



CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

CFR Index and Finding Aids

Revised as of January 1, 2024

Published by
Office of the Federal Register
National Archives and Records Administration

as a Special Edition of the
Federal Register

APPROVED

By Brian Swidal at 5:47 pm, Apr 02, 2024

U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL EDITION NOTICE



Legal Status and Use of Seals and Logos

The seal of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) authenticates the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) as the official codification of Federal regulations established under the Federal Register Act. Under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. 1507, the contents of the CFR, a special edition of the Federal Register, shall be judicially noticed. The CFR is prima facie evidence of the original documents published in the Federal Register (44 U.S.C. 1510).

It is prohibited to use NARA's official seal and the stylized Code of Federal Regulations logo on any republication of this material without the express, written permission of the Archivist of the United States or the Archivist's designee. Any person using NARA's official seals and logos in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of 36 CFR part 1200 is subject to the penalties specified in 18 U.S.C. 506, 701, and 1017.

Use of ISBN Prefix

This is the Official U.S. Government edition of this publication and is herein identified to certify its authenticity. Use of the 0-16 ISBN prefix is for U.S. Government Publishing Office Official Editions only. The Superintendent of Documents of the U.S. Government Publishing Office requests that any reprinted edition clearly be labeled as a copy of the authentic work with a new ISBN.



U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE

U.S. Superintendent of Documents • Washington, DC 20402-0001

<http://bookstore.gpo.gov>

Phone: toll-free (866) 512-1800; DC area (202) 512-1800

Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Explanation	v
Subject/Agency Index	1
List of Agency-prepared Indexes Appearing in Individual CFR Volumes ...	959
Parallel Table of Authorities and Rules	961
List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts	1081
Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR	1299

Explanation

The CFR Index and Finding Aids volume is a supplemental publication to the Code of Federal Regulations. Its content consists of the following:

- (1) A subject/agency index for rules currently codified in the *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR).
- (2) A list of agency-prepared indexes appearing in individual CFR volumes.
- (3) A table of laws and Presidential documents cited as authority for regulations currently codified in the CFR.
- (4) A list of CFR titles, chapters, subchapters, and parts.
- (5) An alphabetical list of agencies appearing in the CFR.

The entries appearing in the current edition of the CFR Index reflect the content of the Code of Federal Regulations effective as of the January 1 revision date. Users are encouraged to consult the electronic Code of Federal Regulations (E-CFR) which is kept up-to-date and is available at www.ecfr.gov

Because the annual Code of Federal Regulations volumes are revised on a quarterly rotation, some references appearing in the CFR Index may reflect amendatory changes appearing after the revision date of a particular volume. Users should consult the “LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected)” issued monthly and the “Cumulative List of Parts Affected” appearing daily in the *Federal Register*. These two lists will lead the user to the appropriate *Federal Register* page for the latest amendment of any given regulation.

Users of the CFR Index volume may also find the monthly Federal Register Index helpful in locating documents pertaining to CFR content. Where the CFR Index provides a general guide to all existing regulations, the Federal Register Index characterizes changes to regulations in more specific terms, emphasizing current trends and areas of immediate public interest.

The Office of the Federal Register encourages users to comment on any aspect of the CFR Index and Finding Aids volume. Address comments to Oliver A. Potts, Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. Specific questions related to on how to use this index, or the finding aids, or for help in locating particular information through the index are also welcomed. For answers to these questions, please contact the Information Services staff at the Office of the Federal Register by telephone at 202-741-6000, or Email fedreg.info@nara.gov.

The CFR Index and Finding Aids volume is revised annually as of January 1.

ELECTRONIC SERVICES

The full text of the Code of Federal Regulations, the CFR Index and Finding Aids volume, the LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected), The United States Government Manual, the Federal Register, Public Laws, Daily Compilation of Presidential Documents and the Privacy Act Compilation are available in electronic format via *www.ofr.gov*. For more information, contact the GPO Customer Contact Center, U.S. Government Publishing Office. Phone 202-512-1800, or 866-512-1800 (toll-free). E-mail, *ContactCenter@gpo.gov*.

The Office of the Federal Register also offers a free service on the National Archives and Records Administration's (NARA) World Wide Web site for public law numbers, Federal Register finding aids, and related information. Connect to NARA's web site at *www.archives.gov/federal—register*

For this edition of the CFR Index and Finding Aids, Brian Swidal was Chief Editor, assisted by Don Zero. This volume was prepared under the direction of John Hyrum Martinez, Director of the Publications and Services Division.

OLIVER A. POTTS,
Director,
Office of the Federal Register
January 1, 2024.

SUBJECT/AGENCY INDEX

The following index provides the reader with a way to locate CFR regulations by a specific subject or by the issuing agency.

Emphasis is placed on directing the reader to regulations at the CFR Part level. A Part in the CFR contains the regulations pertaining to a single function or specific subject matter controlled by the issuing agency. References in the index are to CFR Title and Part, e.g., 12 CFR 228 refers to Part 228 of Title 12. Due to the size and organization of Title 26, Part 1 of that Title includes section references, e.g., 26 CFR 1 (1.1–1.11).

Descriptive entries for each CFR Part appear under the name of the issuing agency and under as many subject terms as apply to the content of the Part. The agency names appearing in the index are taken from the CFR Chapter headings published in the List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters and Parts. Subject terms appearing in the index are derived from the thesaurus developed by the Office of the Federal Register first published in the *Federal Register* of September 18, 1990 (55 FR 38443). A current version, revised as of January 1, 2024, is available electronically at www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/thesaurus.pdf.

Cross-references to agency names and thesaurus terms are added to better assist readers in navigating this index.

This index covers regulations codified in the CFR as of January 1, 2024.

SUBJECT/AGENCY INDEX

A

Accidents

See Safety

Accountants

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Practice before

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 31 CFR 8

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 623

Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10

Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Accounting

See also Business and industry; Uniform System of Accounts

Acquisition regulations

Agency for International Development, Government contracts—

Administration, 48 CFR 742

Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 731

Financing, 48 CFR 732

Agriculture Department, Government contracts—

Administration, 48 CFR 442

Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 430

Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 431

Financing, 48 CFR 432

Broadcasting Board of Governors, contract administration, 48 CFR 1942

Commerce Department, Government contracts—

Administration, 48 CFR 1342

Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1330

Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331

Financing, 48 CFR 1332

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Government contracts—

Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration of (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Defense Department, Government contracts—

Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 242

Cost accounting standard administration, 48 CFR 230

Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 231

Financing, 48 CFR 232

Education Department, Government contracts—

Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 3442

Financing, 48 CFR 3432

Modifications, 48 CFR 3443

Energy Department, Government contracts—

Accounting

CFR Index

- Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 942
- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 931
- Financing, 48 CFR 932
- Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
- Environmental Protection Agency, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1542
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1530
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1531
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 30
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Financing, 48 CFR 32
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, miscellaneous Federal home loan bank operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board—
 - Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903
 - Contractor practices, cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 9904
 - Educational institutions, cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 9905
 - Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
 - Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900
- General Services Administration, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542
 - Financing, 48 CFR 532
- Homeland Security Department, Government contracts—

- Administration and Audit Services, 48 CFR 3042
- Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 3030
- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 3031
- Financing, 48 CFR 3032
- Housing and Urban Development Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 2442
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2432
- Interior Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 1442
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1430
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1431
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1432
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 1443
- Justice Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2842
 - Cost accounting standards administering, 48 CFR 2830
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2831
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2832
- Labor Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2932
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1842
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1830
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1832
- National Science Foundation, contract financing, 48 CFR 2532
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Government contracts—

CFR Index**Accounting**

- Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2042
- Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2031
- Financing, 48 CFR 2032
- Personnel Management Office (Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation), Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 1642
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1632
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 1643
- Personnel Management Office (Federal Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation), Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 2142
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 2143
- State Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631
 - Financing, 48 CFR 632
- Transportation Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1242
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1231
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1232
- Treasury Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1032
- Veterans Affairs Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
 - Financing, 48 CFR 832
- Book-entry procedures
 - Federal Financing Bank securities, 12 CFR 811
 - Postal Service, 39 CFR 761
 - Resolution Funding Corporation, 12 CFR 1511
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child Support Enforcement Office
 - Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
 - Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
- Children and Families Administration, Head Start program, Federal administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1304
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Technical assistance for specialty crops, 7 CFR 1487
- Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, cost recovery regulations, 28 CFR 100
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Accounting and disclosure standards, 12 CFR 162
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Consumer Product Safety Act, third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements pertaining to, 16 CFR 1112
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
- Grants and agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
 - Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Operational contract support outside the U.S., 32 CFR 158

Accounting

CFR Index

- United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, implementation of duty preference related customs provisions, 19 CFR 182
- Defense Department, grants and cooperative agreements
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, Administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
 - Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Education Department
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Employee Benefits Security Administration; Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
- Energy Department
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Environmental Quality Office management fund, 40 CFR 1518
- Farm Credit Administration, administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
- Farm Credit System
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
- Farm Service Agency; farm loan programs, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Interstate Identification Index system for noncriminal justices purposes, 28 CFR 907
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, authorization and administration, 47 CFR 3
 - Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Financial and other information by FDIC-insured State nonmember banks, disclosure, 12 CFR 350
 - Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Defense Department; nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions for Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program

CFR Index**Accounting**

management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
Overview, 2 CFR 1126
Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Environmental Protection Agency—
Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements, implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
Federal Highway Administration; highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
Federal Housing Finance Agency, banks financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
Federal Management Regulation
Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
Federal Property Management Regulations
Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
Federal Reserve System
Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235

Accounting

CFR Index

- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
- Fiscal Service
 - Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
 - Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206
- Government Accountability Office, certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation)
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
- Education Department, 34 CFR 74
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
- Veterans Administration, 38 CFR 49
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Federal financial assistance, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary’s regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program—
 - New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
- Income taxes
 - Accounting methods, general, 26 CFR 1 (1.446–1—1.448–2T)
 - Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441–0—1.444–4)
 - Accounting periods and methods of accounting—
 - Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481–1—1.483–4)
 - Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471–1—1.475(e)–1)
 - Taxable year for which deductions taken, 26 CFR 1 (1.461–0—1.469–11)
 - Taxable year for which items of gross income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451–1—1.460–6)
 - Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 5c
- Interior Department, audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 43 CFR 12
- Job Training Partnership Act; general provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
- Labor Department
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, audits, 29 CFR 99
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
 - Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
- Medicaid, payments for services, 42 CFR 447
- National Credit Union Administration, supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Gaming operations—

CFR Index**Acreage allotments**

Class II gaming, minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
Natural Resources Revenue Office
Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
Marginal properties, alternatives, 30 CFR 1204
Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
States and Indian tribes, cooperative activities, 30 CFR 1228
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, domestic licensing of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 70
Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
Public housing operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
Rural Development
Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
Real property, 7 CFR 1965
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Rural Utilities Service
Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773
Post-loan policies and procedures common to guaranteed and insured telephone loans, 7 CFR 1744
San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
Securities and Exchange Commission
Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Financial reporting matters, interpretations relating to, 17 CFR 211
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Securities Act of 1933—
Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
Forms, 17 CFR 239
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Special nuclear material, material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74
Tennessee Valley Authority, for TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314
Transportation Security Administration
Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
Treasury Department, financial research fund, 31 CFR 150
Water and waste programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1782

Acid Rain

Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
Sulfur dioxide
Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
Opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

Acquisition regulations

See Government procurement

Acreage allotments

See also Agricultural commodities

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410

Cranberries grown in MA, RI, CN, NJ, WI, MI, MN, OR, WA, and Long Island, NY, 7 CFR 929

Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment; multiple programs, applicable provisions, 7 CFR 718

Federal crop insurance regulations

- Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
- Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457
- General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400

Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760

Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437

Sugar program, 7 CFR 1435

Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment of

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, regulations governing performance of actuarial services, 20 CFR 901

Information availability, 20 CFR 902

Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration

- Practice before, 31 CFR 10
- User fees, 26 CFR 300

Organization statement, 20 CFR 900

Records access, 20 CFR 903

Additives

See Color additives; Food additives; Fuel additives

Adhesives

Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR 1302

Indirect food additives, adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175

Products subject to other Acts under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

Adjustment assistance

See Trade adjustment assistance

Administrative Committee of the Federal Register

See Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Administrative Conference of the United States

Organization and purpose, 1 CFR 301

Records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304

Administrative practice and procedure

See also Claims; Environmental impact statements; Equal access to justice; Freedom of information; Indians-law; Military law; Privacy; Sunshine Act

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment of, suspension or termination of enrollment, 20 CFR 901

Administrative Conference of the United States, records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304

Advocacy and Outreach Office, Department of Agriculture

- Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502
- Federal financial assistance programs, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

African Development Foundation

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1509

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1510

Agency for International Development

Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733

Administrative enforcement procedures for post-employment restrictions, 22 CFR 223

Commodities and services financed by USAID, procurement rules, 22 CFR 228

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782

Federal awards; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 700

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 219

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224
- Public information, 22 CFR 212
- Agricultural Marketing Service
 - Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75
 - Agricultural commodity inspection and grading services, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
 - Commodity laboratory testing programs—
 - Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 - Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
 - Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
- Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
- Diversion programs—
 - Clingstone peach, 7 CFR 82
 - Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80
 - Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81
- Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
- Export grapes and plums, standards, 7 CFR 35
- Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program—
 - Agricultural commodities, general regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 800
 - Packers and Stockyard Act proceedings, governing rules of practice, 9 CFR 202
- Federal Seed Act—
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- General regulations, 7 CFR 900
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, procedures, 7 CFR 47
- Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
- Promotion, research and information orders and programs—
 - Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 - Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 - Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
 - Egg, 7 CFR 1250
 - Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
 - Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
 - Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
 - Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 - Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 - Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
 - Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
 - Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
 - Pork, 7 CFR 1230
 - Proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 7 CFR 1200
 - Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 - Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
 - Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
 - Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
- Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
- Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
- Wool and mohair advertising and promotion agreements, 7 CFR 1270
- Agricultural Research Service; non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
- Agriculture Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433
 - Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
 - Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
 - Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
 - Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

- Natural gas curtailment priority adjustments, administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2901
- Nondiscrimination, adjudication process for complaints filed under section 741, 7 CFR 15f
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 7 CFR 15c
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15e
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 7 CFR 21
- Air Force Department
 - Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
 - Personnel review boards, 32 CFR 865
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
- Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8
- Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
- Distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling; basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 CFR 1
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
- Permit proceedings, rules of practice, 27 CFR 71
- Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
- Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
- Taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, drawback, 27 CFR 17
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 - Removal, without payment of tax, for use of the U.S., 27 CFR 45
 - Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
- Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Explosive license and permit proceedings, rules of practice, 27 CFR 771
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- American Battle Monuments Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 406
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
- Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
- Uniform Rules of Practice, Agriculture Department—
 - Animal Welfare Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 4
 - APHIS Proceedings under certain acts, 7 CFR 380
 - Exports and imports, proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 99
 - Horse protection, proceedings, 9 CFR 12
 - Interstate transportation of animals and animal products, proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 70
 - Livestock or poultry diseases, cooperative control and eradication; proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 49
 - Swine Health Protection Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 167
 - Veterinarian accreditation suspension proceedings, 9 CFR 162
 - Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 123

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Veterinarians, accreditation and suspension or revocation of such accreditation—
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 - Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162
- Veterinary biologics, patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
 - Compliance hearings, practice and procedures, 36 CFR 1150
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1154
- Arctic Research Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2301
- Army Department
 - Litigation, 32 CFR 516
 - Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Acquisition regulations, contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 513
 - Legal proceedings, employee testimony, production of official records and official information disclosure, 22 CFR 504
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 530
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
 - Service of process, 22 CFR 510
- Census Bureau
 - Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101
 - Population estimates, challenging procedure, 15 CFR 90
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
 - Comprehensive Care for Joint Replacement model, 42 CFR 510
 - Medicaid—
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, 42 CFR 495
 - Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Quality, 42 CFR 437
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
 - State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
 - Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
 - Medicare—
 - Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
 - Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512
 - Shared savings program, 42 CFR 425

- Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
- Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
- Peer Review Organizations, reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
- Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Central Intelligence Agency
 - Freedom of Information Act, public access to agency records, 32 CFR 1900
 - Legal proceedings—
 - Production of official records or official information disclosure before Federal, State or local governmental entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905
 - Service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1906
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board
 - Administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 1620
 - Legal proceedings—
 - Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611
 - Records production, 40 CFR 1612
 - Privacy and access to individual records, protection under 1974 Privacy Act, 40 CFR 1602
 - Records disclosure procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601
- Children and Families Administration
 - Family Assistance Office, assistance programs—
 - General administration, State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204
 - Hearings to States on conformity of public assistance plans to Federal requirements, practice and procedure, 45 CFR 213
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
 - Head Start program—
 - Definitions, 45 CFR 1305
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Program governance, 45 CFR 1301
 - Native Employment Works (NEW) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 287
 - Tribal provisions, 45 CFR 286
 - Native Americans Administration, Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 - Runaway and homeless youth program, 45 CFR 1351
- Civil Rights Commission
 - Hearings, reports, and hearings rules, 45 CFR 702
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 707
- Coast Guard
 - Administrative definitions used to determine water under Coast Guard jurisdiction, 33 CFR 2
 - Bridge locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
 - Cargo containers, safety, control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 33 CFR 27
 - Coast Guard Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
 - Coast Guard Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Dangerous cargoes; ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
- Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33 CFR 148
- Formal administrative proceedings; practice, procedure, and evidence rules, 33 CFR 20
- General provisions, 33 CFR 1, 46 CFR 125
- Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
- Marine casualties and investigation, 46 CFR 4
- Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
- Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
- Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1
- Pollution prevention—
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
 - Vessels carrying oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
- Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160
- Vessels—
 - Identification system, 33 CFR 187
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 - Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
- Waterfront facilities or vessels, identification credentials for persons requiring access to, 33 CFR 125
- Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Commerce Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1333
 - Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
 - Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 15 CFR 0
 - Government information disclosure, 15 CFR 4
 - Guidance documents, 15 CFR 29
 - Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
 - Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 20
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8c
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 15 CFR 11
 - Voluntary product standards, development procedures, 15 CFR 10
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
 - Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
 - Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Contractor debarment and suspension, 7 CFR 1407
 - Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
 - Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
 - Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program, 7 CFR 1491
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
 - Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
 - Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1

- Consumer financial information under Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
- Consumer information under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, protection, 17 CFR 162
- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, rules relating to review, 17 CFR 9
- Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
- Investigations, rules relating to, 17 CFR 11
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 17 CFR 149
- Physical commodity swaps, large trader reporting, 17 CFR 20
- Practice rules, 17 CFR 10
- Prohibition against manipulation, 17 CFR 180
- Registration, 17 CFR 3
- Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
- Review of National Futures Association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration, and member responsibility actions, rules relating to, 17 CFR 171
- Rulemaking petitions, procedures, 17 CFR 13
- Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, rules relating to, 17 CFR 14
- Swap data repositories, 17 CFR 49
- Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165
- Community Living Administration
 - Developmental disabilities program—
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - State and community program grants, 45 CFR 1321
- State Health Insurance Assistance program, 45 CFR 1331
- State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
- Supportive and nutritional services grants—
 - Indian Tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian Natives, 45 CFR 1323
- Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments, 45 CFR 1324
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure, 12 CFR 109
 - Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
 - Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
 - Corporate activities; rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
 - Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
 - Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108
 - Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 112
 - Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50
 - Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 19
 - Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
 - Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
 - Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
 - Savings associations—
 - Definitions, 12 CFR 161
 - Operations, 12 CFR 163
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165
 - Uninsured national banks, receiverships for, 12 CFR 51
- Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, collective bargaining disputes, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
- Advertising, mortgage acts and practices (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Civil penalty adjustments, 12 CFR 1083
- Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
- Debt collection practices, 12 CFR 1006
- Debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
- Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements (Regulation I), 12 CFR 1009
- Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
- Investigations, rules relating to, 12 CFR 1080
- Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- Rulemaking and guidance, 12 CFR 1074
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings, rules of practice, 16 CFR 1025
 - Adult portable bed rails, safety standards, 16 CFR 255
 - Agency activities, notice, 16 CFR 1011
 - 16 CFR 1061
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Consumer Product Safety Act—
 - Crib bumpers, ban, 16 CFR 1309
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Inclined sleepers for infants, ban, 16 CFR 1310
 - Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements pertaining to, 16 CFR 1112
- Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product safety standards, 16 CFR 1105
- Custom window coverings operating cords, safety standards, 16 CFR 1260
- Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1060
- Flammable Fabrics Act; investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Imports, general statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1009
- Informal oral presentations in proceedings before Consumer Product Safety Commission, procedural regulations, 16 CFR 1052
- Information—
 - Disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, policies and procedures regarding, 16 CFR 1016
 - Procedures for disclosure or production under the Freedom of Information Act, 16 CFR 1015
- Meetings between agency personnel and outside parties, policy, 16 CFR 1012
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 1034
- Petitioning for rulemaking, procedure, 16 CFR 1051
- Poison Prevention Packaging Act requirements, petitions for exemptions, procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
- Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120

- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress; general provisions, 37 CFR 201, 37 CFR 220
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 - Administrative assessment proceedings, 37 CFR 355
 - Determinations, 37 CFR 352
 - General administrative provisions, 37 CFR 303
 - Proceedings, 37 CFR 351
 - Rehearing, 37 CFR 353
 - Register of Copyrights, submissions to, 37 CFR 354
 - Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, filing of claims to, 37 CFR 360
 - Scope, 37 CFR 350
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Administrative practice and procedure, 45 CFR 2509
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200
 - Debt collection, 45 CFR 2506
 - Donations, solicitation and acceptance, 45 CFR 2544
 - Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2245
 - Employee indemnification regulations, 45 CFR 2502
 - General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
 - Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
 - Member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1214
 - Official information production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201
 - State commissions, alternative administrative entities, and transitional entities, requirements and general provisions, 45 CFR 2550
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Volunteers, legal expenses payment, 45 CFR 1220
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia
 - Guidance development procedures, 28 CFR 813
 - Salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR 165
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR 118
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
 - Customs records, general administrative review, 19 CFR 173
 - District director, protests against administrative decisions by, 19 CFR 174
 - Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
 - Fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise; relief from, 19 CFR 171
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - Information availability, 19 CFR 103
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Liquidated damages, claims; penalties secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
 - Petitions by domestic interested parties, 19 CFR 175
 - Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
 - United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, 19 CFR 182
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor employee communications with government officials, 48 CFR 203
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
 - Base closure and realignment; indemnification or defense, or providing notice to DoD, relating to

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- a third party environmental claim, 32 CFR 175
- Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 - Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
- Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
- Debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances, waiver procedures, 32 CFR 284
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Discharge Review Board (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
- Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program, 32 CFR 188
- Erroneous payments of pay and allowances, debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
- Grants and agreement regulations, technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Guidance documents, 32 CFR 339
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
- Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
- Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
- Off-base housing, equal opportunity in, 32 CFR 192
- Personnel and general claims settlement procedures and advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
- Personnel and general claims settlement procedures and general claims settlement and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
- Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
- Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 32 CFR 259
- Defense Logistics Agency, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board Employees testimony and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Safety investigations, procedures, 10 CFR 1708
- Delaware River Basin Commission, practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
- Denali Commission, National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900
- Drug Enforcement Administration
 - Controlled substances—
 - Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
 - Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
 - Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, exportation and importation, 21 CFR 1313
 - List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
 - Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310

- Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1301
- Marihuana manufacturing, controls to satisfy the requirements of the Act applicable to, 21 CFR 1318
- Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303
- Schedules, 21 CFR 1308
- Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321
- Economic Development Administration, trade adjustment assistance for firms, 13 CFR 315
- Education Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
 - Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 - Conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
 - Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
 - Education of children with disabilities, assistance to States, 34 CFR 300
 - Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299
 - Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
 - Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
 - General Education Provisions Act, enforcement, 34 CFR 81
 - Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
 - Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 105
 - Nondiscrimination under programs receiving federally assisted assistance through DOE effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 34 CFR 100
 - Practice and procedure for hearings under 34 CFR Part 100, 34 CFR 101
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
 - State Vocational Rehabilitation Services program, 34 CFR 361
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 34 CFR 15
 - Wage garnishment, administrative, 34 CFR 34
 - William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
- Election Assistance Commission
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
 - Debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
 - Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure, 11 CFR 9405
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally conducted programs, 11 CFR 9420
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
 - Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Employee Benefits Security Administration
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act—
 - Administration and enforcement, procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Federal Employees' Retirement System Act, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 - Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Job Training Partnership Act—
 - Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 - Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
 - Unemployment compensation—
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment System, administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
 - Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Endangered Species Committee
 - Applications—
 - Consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
 - Procedure, 50 CFR 451
 - Definitions, 50 CFR 450
 - Review and determination procedures, 50 CFR 453
- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
 - Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
 - Alternate fuels—
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 - Boulder Canyon Project, charges for sale of power from, 10 CFR 904
 - Classified matter and special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Clean energy products, loan guarantees, 10 CFR 609
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 - Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
 - Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902
 - Energy conservation grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
 - Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity clauses, 10 CFR 840
 - Financial assistance—
 - Appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Hearings and Appeals Office procedural regulations, 10 CFR 1003
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Information collection, 10 CFR 207
 - Manufactured homes, energy conservation standards, 10 CFR 460

- Natural gas, administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Energy Department, enforcement, 10 CFR 1041
- Nuclear activities, rules of procedure, 10 CFR 820
- Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Patent Compensation Board regulations, 10 CFR 780
- Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
- Petroleum regulations, 10 CFR 205
- Program fraud civil remedies and procedures, 10 CFR 1013
- Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
- Security policies, labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
- Standby international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- State energy program, 10 CFR 420
- Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 10 CFR 1039
- Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting procedures, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
- Engineers Corps
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Dredging projects involving discharge of dredged material into U.S. and ocean waters, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 - Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221
 - Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters, practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
 - Permits—
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Nationwide program, 33 CFR 330
 - Processing, 33 CFR 325
 - Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
 - Water resources infrastructure projects, credit assistance, 33 CFR 386
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acid Rain—
 - Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
 - Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Permits regulations, 40 CFR 72
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
 - Air pollution control—
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54
 - Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 - Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
 - Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
 - Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
 - Fuels and fuel additives, 40 CFR 80
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Greenhouse gas, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
- Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, national emission standards, 40 CFR 63
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84
- Implementation plans, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
- Implementation plans; preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
- Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Marine spark-ignition propulsion engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Noncompliance penalties assessment and collection by EPA, 40 CFR 66
- Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Civil penalties—
 - Administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Monetary, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act—
 - Hearings arising from refusals to register, registrations cancellations, classifications changes, registrations suspensions, and other hearings called pursuant to Act; rules of practice, 40 CFR 164

- Pesticide products, State registration, 40 CFR 162
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- Noise abatement programs, citizens suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 210
- Noise Control Act of 1972 proceedings, rules of practice, 40 CFR 209
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 40 CFR 12
- Ocean dumping—
 - Engineers Corps dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
 - Permit applications, action on, 40 CFR 222
 - Permit contents revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
- Pesticide chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
- Pesticide programs—
 - Emergency exemptions, time-limited tolerances, 40 CFR 176
 - Enforcement policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 168
 - Federal and State agencies use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Hearings, objections and requests, 40 CFR 178
 - Pesticides and devices, child resistant packaging requirements, 40 CFR 157
 - Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
 - Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
 - Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
 - Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154
 - Use violations, procedures governing rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility, 40 CFR 173
- Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
- Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Public information, 40 CFR 2
- Radiation protection programs, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
- Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program, 40 CFR 501
- Small businesses, water pollution control, 40 CFR 21
- Solid wastes—
 - EPA-administered permit programs, hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
 - Hazardous waste interim status corrective action orders, issuance and administrative hearings, 40 CFR 24
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Prior notice of citizen suits, 40 CFR 254
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
 - State underground storage tank programs, approval requirements, 40 CFR 281
 - State underground storage tank programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Superfund—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- Reimbursement to local governments for emergency response to hazardous substance releases, 40 CFR 310
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Toxic substances control—
 - Asbestos-containing materials in schools, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Confidentiality claims, 40 CFR 703
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Procedures governing testing consent agreements and test rules, 40 CFR 790
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 40 CFR 4
- Water programs—
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135
 - Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 - Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 231, 40 CFR 233
 - Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
 - National primary drinking water regulations implementation, 40 CFR 141, 40 CFR 142
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
 - State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
 - Toxic pollutants effluent standards, public hearings, 40 CFR 104
 - Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
- Environmental Quality Office
 - Definitions, 40 CFR 1508
 - Environmental impact statements—
 - Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 - Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
 - Management fund, 40 CFR 1518
 - National Environmental Policy Act—
 - Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
 - Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 - Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
 - Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506
 - Proposed Federal agency actions determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
 - Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1626
 - Complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts; procedures, 29 CFR 1641
 - Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
 - Coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1640
 - Debt collection, 29 CFR 1650

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Equal Pay Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1621
- Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
- Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 1615
- Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
- Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
- Executive Office of the President, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 3 CFR 102
- Export-Import Bank
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 410
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients before agency, 12 CFR 623
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 606
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
- Farm Service Agency
 - Agriculture Priorities and Allocation System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural land, 7 CFR 781
 - End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
 - Farm loans programs, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
 - United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Federal Acquisition Regulation; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Air carriers and commercial operators—
 - Certification, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
 - Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
 - Commercial space transportation—
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Petition and rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 404
 - Federally assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 - Fees, 14 CFR 187
 - General rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
 - Legal proceedings and service of legal process and pleadings, testimony by employees and production of records, 14 CFR 185
 - Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
 - Passenger facility charges (PFC's), 14 CFR 158
 - Protests and contract disputes, procedures, 14 CFR 17
 - Training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Common carrier services—
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
 - Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Telephone network, connection of terminal equipment, 47 CFR 68
 - Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
- Federal awards, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 6000
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, authorization and administration of accounting authorities in, 47 CFR 3
- Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, procedures, 41 CFR 60–742
 - Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
 - Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
 - Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
 - Liquidity risk measurement standard, 12 CFR 329
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 352
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
 - Supervisory guidance, use, 12 CFR 302
- Federal Election Commission
 - Administrative debts, collection, 11 CFR 8
 - Advisory opinions, 11 CFR 112
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 7
 - Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
 - Ex parte communications, 11 CFR 201
 - Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
 - Presidential election campaign fund, examinations and audits; repayments, 11 CFR 9007
 - Presidential primary matching fund—
 - Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038
 - Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
 - Rulemaking petitions, 11 CFR 200
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Disaster assistance—
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207
 - Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
 - Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001
 - Flood elevation determinations—
 - Hearings, 44 CFR 68
 - Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 44 CFR 16

- Nondiscrimination on basis of race, color or national origin in federally assisted programs, 44 CFR 7
- Radiological emergency—
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- Qualified financial contracts, restrictions on, 12 CFR 382
- Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 44 CFR 1
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 44 CFR 25
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit, 18 CFR 41
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
 - Contested audit findings and remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349
 - Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
 - Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
 - Federal Power Act—
 - Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 - Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
 - Qualifying process for Non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumped storage projects; expedited licensing, 18 CFR 7
 - Transmission services under section 211, applications, 18 CFR 36
 - Federal power marketing administrations, confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
 - Gas utilities, accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
 - General applicability rules, 18 CFR 1
 - General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
 - Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
 - Licensed projects, procedures relating to takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
 - Natural gas facilities—
 - Certificates of public convenience and necessity and for orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities under Section 7 of the Natural Gas Act, applications, 18 CFR 157
 - Extension or improvement applications, 18 CFR 156
 - Natural Gas Policy Act regulations, accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
 - Oil pipeline proceedings, rules of procedure, 18 CFR 343
 - Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Highway Administration, drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
 - Agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 - Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
 - Enterprises, resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
 - Equal access to justice, 12 CFR 1203
 - Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
 - Federal Home Loan Banks, minimum capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
 - Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 - Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
 - Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
 - General definitions, 12 CFR 1201
 - Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
- Ombudsman, Office of the, 12 CFR 1213
- Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
- Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
- Senior examiners, post-employment restriction for, 12 CFR 1212
- Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
- Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Arbitration awards review, 5 CFR 2425
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
 - Ex parte communications, 5 CFR 2414
 - Federal service labor management relations program, general policy statements or guidance, 5 CFR 2427
 - Labor management relations program, enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
 - Labor organizations, National consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
 - Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 2416
 - Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive—
 - Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
 - Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports, 46 CFR 560
 - Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
 - Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550
 - General regulations, 46 CFR 501
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 46 CFR 507
 - Ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators, agreements subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472
 - Employee standards of conduct, responsibilities, and discipline, 29 CFR 1400
 - Mediation assistance in—
 - Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
 - Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420
 - Pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29 CFR 1440
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
 - Public information, 29 CFR 1401
 - Terms of service, 29 CFR 1406
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2702
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 2706
 - Procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356
 - Motor carrier safety—
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

- Hazardous materials transportation
 - driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
- Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
- Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
- Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
- Federal Open Market Committee, administrative procedure, 12 CFR 272
- Federal Prison Industries, UNICOR business operations, comments, 28 CFR 302
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, acquisition regulations, rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 - Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 - Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 - Passenger service, informal rules of practice, 49 CFR 200
 - Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
 - Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211
 - Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
 - Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
 - Signal system, instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
- Federal Register, Administrative Committee
 - Definitions, 1 CFR 1
 - Documents for publication, OFR preparation and transmittal, 1 CFR 18
 - Documents subject to codification, OFR preparation, 1 CFR 21
 - General information, 1 CFR 2
 - General publication policies and procedures for—
 - Code of Federal Regulations, 1 CFR 8
 - Federal Register, 1 CFR 5
 - Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
 - Notices and proposed rules, OFR preparation, 1 CFR 22
- Federal Register Office, authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51
- Federal Reserve System
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
 - Former members and employees of Board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
 - Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
 - Information availability, 12 CFR 261
 - Labor Relations Panel, unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
 - Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Procedure rules, 12 CFR 262
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 5 CFR 1636
- Federal Service Impasses Panel
 - Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to agency

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
- Panel procedures, 5 CFR 2471
- Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings rules of practice, 16 CFR 3
 - Conduct standards, 16 CFR 5
 - Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Miscellaneous rules, 16 CFR 4
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
 - Nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 6
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Charter service, 49 CFR 604
 - School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Government sponsored enterprises, rules for housing, 31 CFR 1030
 - Resolution plans (Regulation QQ), 12 CFR 243
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Fine Arts Commission
 - Freedom of information, compliance requirements, 45 CFR 2105
 - Meetings and procedures of Commission, 45 CFR 2102
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 2104
 - Statements of Commission policy, 45 CFR 2103
- Fiscal Service
 - Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285
 - Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
 - Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, geological and geophysical exploration of Coastal Plain, 50 CFR 37
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 - General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 - Listing endangered and threatened species and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424
 - Marine mammal management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Marine mammals; taking and importing restrictions, 50 CFR 18
 - Wildlife, seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
 - Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs, medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 - Animal foods, additive petitions, 21 CFR 571
 - Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
 - Civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
 - Color additive petitions, 21 CFR 71
 - Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
 - Enforcement policies, 21 CFR 7
 - Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
 - Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
 - Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
 - Food additive petition, 21 CFR 171
 - Food additives, general provisions, 21 CFR 170

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Foods, administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
- Foods, emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
- Formal evidentiary public hearing, 21 CFR 12
- General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
- Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
- Medical devices—
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
 - Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860
 - Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898
 - General requirements, 21 CFR 800
 - Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
 - Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
 - Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
 - Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
- New animal drugs, 21 CFR 510
 - Applications, 21 CFR 514
- New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Marketing, applications for FDA approval, 21 CFR 314
- Nonprescription human drug products subject to section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
- Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
- Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Petitions, hearings, etc., general provisions, 21 CFR 10
- Produce for human consumption, standards for growing, harvesting, packing, and holding, 21 CFR 112
- Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
- Public hearing before—
 - Commission, 21 CFR 15
 - Public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14
 - Public Board of Inquiry, 21 CFR 13
- Radiation protection, performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010
- Radiological health—
 - Electronic products importation, 21 CFR 1005
 - Notification of defects or failure to comply, 21 CFR 1003
- Regulatory hearings before, 21 CFR 16
- Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220
- Tobacco products
 - Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
 - General regulations, 21 CFR 1100
 - General submission requirements, 21 CFR 1105
 - Premarket tobacco product applications, 21 CFR 1114
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
 - Indian reservations, food distribution program for households on, 7 CFR 253
 - Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program—
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Food retailers and food wholesalers, administrative and judicial review, 7 CFR 279
 - Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284
 - Quality control (“QC”) claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
- Women, infants, and children, special supplemental food program, 7 CFR 246
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Meat, poultry products, and egg products inspection requirements, practice rules, 9 CFR 500
 - Meat inspection proceedings, rules of practice, 9 CFR 335
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
 - Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
 - Technical animal fats for export, certification, 9 CFR 351
- Foreign Assets Control Office

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
- Iran, transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
- Reporting, procedures, and penalties regulations, 31 CFR 501
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - China Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Elections, U.S.; foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
 - Hostages and wrongful detention, 31 CFR 526
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iran, sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Mali, 31 CFR 555
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 - Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
 - Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
 - International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended, filing of claims and procedures, 45 CFR 509
 - Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45 CFR 501
 - War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims, hearings, 45 CFR 508
- Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel, 22 CFR 1471
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and General Counsel of Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 - Negotiability issues expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
 - Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
 - Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, ex parte communications, 22 CFR 1414
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Forest Service
 - Administration, 36 CFR 211
 - Agency programs; public notice and comment for applicable standards, criteria, and guidance, 36 CFR 216
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219

- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
- National forest land use, 36 CFR 251
- National Forest System—
 - Lands and resources, postdecisional administrative review process for occupancy or use, 36 CFR 214
 - Timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
- Organization, functions, and procedures, 36 CFR 200
- Project-level predecisional administrative review process, 36 CFR 218
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition Regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 533
- Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations—
 - Board procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
- Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102
- Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105
- Transportation rate cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6103
- Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104
- Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
- Federal Management Regulation, real property—
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72
 - General, 41 CFR 102–71
 - Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances; internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 101–8, 41 CFR 105–8
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
- Property management—
 - Federal real property to assist the homeless, use of, 41 CFR 101–47
- Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17
- Public availability of agency records and informational materials, 41 CFR 105–60
- Salary offset, indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 41 CFR 105–51
- Government Accountability Office
 - Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21
 - Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22
 - Personnel Appeals Board, procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
 - Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
 - Public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
 - Recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
- Legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2608
- Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council
 - Records availability, 40 CFR 1850
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 5900
- Harry S Truman Scholarship foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1803
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
- Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
- Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
- Block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Child Care and Development Fund—
 - Hearings, procedures, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
- Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
- Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 382
- Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89
- Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
- Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
- Inflation, adjustment of civil monetary penalties, 45 CFR 102
- Letter of credit administration, remedial actions applicable to, 45 CFR 77
- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, hearings, 45 CFR 81
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 85
- Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
- Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
- Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
- Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements—
 - Federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 45 CFR 15
- Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 36 CFR 812
 - Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Homeland Security Department
 - Anti-terrorism, supporting regulations fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
 - Claims, 6 CFR 11
 - Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
 - Executive Office for Immigration Review, cross-reference, 8 CFR 3
 - Homeland Security Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
 - Immigration—
 - Affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a

- Aggravated felons, expedited removal of, 8 CFR 238
- Alien status adjustment, rescission of, 8 CFR 246
- Aliens, control of employment, 8 CFR 274a
- Aliens departing from U.S., controls of, 8 CFR 215
- Aliens ordered removed, apprehension and detention of, 8 CFR 241
- Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236
- Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208
- Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
- Conveyances, seizure and forfeiture of, 8 CFR 274
- Definitions, 8 CFR 1
- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
- Documentary requirements, nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212
- Immigration hearings, representation and appearances at, 8 CFR 292
- Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
- Imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
- Lawful permanent residence status, conditional basis of, 8 CFR 216
- Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244
- Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
- Persons applying for admission into U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 235
- Petitions, 8 CFR 204
- Removability of aliens in U.S., proceedings to determine, 8 CFR 240
- Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239
- Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273, 8 CFR 273
 - Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
 - Petition approval under section 203, revocation, 8 CFR 205
- Naturalization—
 - Application, 8 CFR 334
 - Application, examination, 8 CFR 335
 - Hearings on denials of applications, 8 CFR 336
 - Illegal or fraudulent certificates, documents, or records obtained by aliens, cancellation, 8 CFR 342
- Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Rulemaking petitions, 6 CFR 3
- Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
- Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
 - Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community development block grant program, eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
 - Conduct standards, 24 CFR 0
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2424
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2429
 - Fair housing—
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight
Office, prompt corrective action, 12
CFR 1777
- Federal real property use to assist
homeless, 24 CFR 581
- General HUD program requirements,
waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Government sponsored enterprises,
mortgage fraud reporting, 12 CFR
1731
- Governmentwide debarment and
suspension (nonprocurement), 24
CFR 24
- Guidance documents, policy and
procedures, 40 CFR 11
- Hearing procedures, 24 CFR 26
- Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
- HOME Investment Partnerships Program,
24 CFR 92
- Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Investigations in consumer regulatory
programs, 24 CFR 3800
- Low- and very low-income persons,
economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- Manufactured home dispute resolution
program, 24 CFR 3288
- Manufactured home installation program,
24 CFR 3286
- Manufactured home procedural and
enforcement regulations, 24 CFR
3282
- Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Multifamily and single family mortgages,
nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity
in housing under Executive Order
11063, 24 CFR 107
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted
programs, effectuation of Title VI of
the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 24 CFR
1
- Nondiscrimination in federally conducted
programs or activities, 24 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination in programs and
activities receiving assistance under
Housing and Community
Development Act of 1974, Title I,
24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in
federally assisted programs, 24 CFR
146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
in federally assisted programs, 24
CFR 8
- Office of Inspector General, subpoenas
and production in response to
subpoenas or demands of courts or
other authorities, 24 CFR 2004
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 24 CFR 28
- Property improvement and manufactured
home programs, approval of lending
institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR
202
- Public housing—
 - Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 - Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 - Substantial default by public housing
agency, 24 CFR 907
- Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24
CFR 511
- Revitalizing base closure communities and
community assistance, community
redevelopment and homeless
assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Rulemaking, 24 CFR 10
- Section 8 Housing assistance payments
program—
 - New construction set-aside for Section
515 rural rental housing projects,
24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
- Uniform relocation assistance and real
property acquisition for Federal and
federally-assisted programs, cross
references to governmentwide rule,
24 CFR 42
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for
Alien status adjustment, rescission of, 8
CFR 1246
- Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
- Apprehension and detention of aliens
ordered removed, 8 CFR 1241
- Apprehension and detention of
inadmissible and deportable aliens;
removal of aliens ordered removed,
8 CFR 1236

- Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 1208
- Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status, 8 CFR 1216
- Control of employment of aliens, 8 CFR 1274a
- Controls of aliens departing from U.S., 8 CFR 1215
- Definitions, 8 CFR 1001
- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
- Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 1238
- Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
- Immigration and Nationality Act violations, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 1280
- Immigration hearings, representation and appearances of persons at, 8 CFR 1292
- Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 1244
- Nonimmigrant classes, review, 8 CFR 1214
- Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole; documentary requirements, 8 CFR 1212
- Organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003
- Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 1235
- Removability of aliens in U.S., determination proceedings, 8 CFR 1240
- Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 1239
- Revocation of approval of petitions, 8 CFR 1205
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Administrative decisions, appeals, 25 CFR 2
 - American Indian group exists as Indian tribe, procedures for establishing, 25 CFR 83
 - Education personnel, 25 CFR 38
 - Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Indian child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
 - Indian judgment funds, use or distribution, 25 CFR 87
 - Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 - Rules applicability, 25 CFR 1
 - Tribal government, secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
 - Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84
 - Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians, 25 CFR 115
- Indian Health Service, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol programs regulations, enforcement, 15 CFR 785
 - Chemical Weapons Convention regulations—
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
 - Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
 - Requirements, 15 CFR 745
 - Export Administration Regulations—
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Appeals and judicial review, 15 CFR 756
 - Application processing, issuance, and denial, 15 CFR 750
 - Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
 - Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
 - Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
 - Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
 - General information, 15 CFR 730
 - General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
 - License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
 - Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
 - Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
 - Scope, 15 CFR 734
 - Software and technology exports, special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743
 - Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
- National Security Industrial Base regulations—
 - Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
 - Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
 - Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
 - Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
 - Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Intellectual Property Enforcement
 - Coordinator Office, public availability of information, 5 CFR 10400
- Inter-American Foundation
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1008
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1005
 - Salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Interior Department
 - Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
- Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
- Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), requirements, 2 CFR 1401
- FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions, 43 CFR 45
- Hearings and appeals procedures, 43 CFR 4
- Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
- Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and conducted programs, 43 CFR 17
- Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Practices when appearing before Department, 43 CFR 1
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
- Property management, establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
- Records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- Rulemaking petitions, 43 CFR 14
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before the Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
 - Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
 - Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
 - Seized personal property disposition, 26 CFR 403
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, United States Section
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1103

- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information, 22 CFR 707
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 22 CFR 711
 - Freedom of Information Act, information disclosure, 22 CFR 706
 - Legal proceedings, production of nonpublic records and testimony of employees, 22 CFR 713
 - Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710
- International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada, rules of procedure, 22 CFR 401
- International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, 5 CFR 1501
- International Trade Administration
 - Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
 - Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 - Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
 - Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
 - Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
 - Suspension of liquidation, duties and estimated duties in accord with Presidential Proclamation 10414, procedures, 19 CFR 362
 - United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, procedures and rules for Article 10.12, 19 CFR 356
 - Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
- International Trade Commission
 - Duty suspensions and reductions petitions, consideration process, 19 CFR 220
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 19 CFR 200
 - General application rules, 19 CFR 201
 - Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
 - Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
 - United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, investigations, 19 CFR 208
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-United States Friendship Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1600
- Joint Tolls Advisory Board, rules of procedure, 33 CFR 403
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2833
 - Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49
 - Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
 - Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment, 28 CFR 85
 - Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
 - Convicted persons, applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
 - Documentary materials held by third parties, methods of obtaining, guidelines, 28 CFR 59

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
- Faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, partnerships with, 28 CFR 38
- Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedure, 28 CFR 80
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Information systems, 28 CFR 25
- Inmate grievance procedures standards, 28 CFR 40
- Justice Programs Office, crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- Nondiscrimination, equal employment opportunity policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability by Public accommodations and commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Office of Justice Programs hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Policy statements, 28 CFR 50
- Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
- Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
- Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Records or information, disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
- Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 41 CFR 128–18
- Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
- Voting Rights Act of 1965, section 5, as amended, administration procedures, 28 CFR 51
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office, grant programs, 28 CFR 31
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 29 CFR 15
 - Administrative Law Judges Office, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings, 29 CFR 18
 - Administrative Review Board, practice and procedure rules, 29 CFR 26
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, 29 CFR 29
 - Audit requirements—
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
 - Benefits Review Board, rules of practice, 20 CFR 802
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
 - Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, 20 CFR 501
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Board, 29 CFR 7
 - Federal contractors—
 - Minimum wage, establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Minimum wage, increase, 29 CFR 23

- Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal service contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 8
- General regulations, 29 CFR 2
- Government procurement, public contracts, rules of practice, 41 CFR 50–203
- Labor standards—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, rules of practice for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions—
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 33
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Records access, production or disclosure of information or materials, 29 CFR 70
- Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 29 CFR 12
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
- Labor Management Standards Office, labor organizations for Government employees
 - Administrative provisions, 29 CFR 459
 - Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
 - Local labor organization officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417
- Land Management Bureau
 - Adjudication principles and procedures, 43 CFR 1870
 - Advisory committees and Land Management Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR 1780
 - Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840
 - Coal management—
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
 - General, 43 CFR 3400
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 - Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860
 - FAA airport grants, 43 CFR 2640
 - Grazing lands—
 - Administration, 43 CFR 4100
 - Livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200
 - Reindeer in Alaska, general, 43 CFR 4300
 - Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850
 - Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
 - Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
 - Land classification system—
 - Land Management Bureau initiated, 43 CFR 2460
 - Petition-application classification system, 43 CFR 2450
 - Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
 - Local governments, financial assistance, 43 CFR 44
 - Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
 - Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
 - Mineral patent applications, adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
- Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
- Oil and gas leasing, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
- Oil shale management—
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Onshore oil and gas—
 - Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Production, 43 CFR 3170
- Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- Sales, Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 43 CFR 2710
- Timber—
 - Forest management decisions, 43 CFR 5000
 - Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
- Withdrawal of public lands, 43 CFR 2300
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Proceedings where the U.S. is not a party, testimony by employees and production of documents in, 45 CFR 1603
 - Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
 - Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
 - Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1706
- Management and Budget Office
 - Administrative Procedures Act, public information provisions, 5 CFR 1303
 - Buy America preferences for infrastructure project, 2 CFR 184
 - Drug-free workplace, government requirements, 2 CFR 182
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
 - Official information release, and testimony by OMB personnel as witnesses, in litigation, 5 CFR 1305
 - Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
 - Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200, 2 CFR 200
 - Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Marine Mammal Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 50 CFR 550
- Maritime Administration
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
 - Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
 - Conducting condition surveys and administering maintenance and repair subsidy, requirements and procedures, 46 CFR 272
 - Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
 - General practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 201
 - Liners, operating-differential subsidy, 46 CFR 281
 - Maritime carriers with vessels engaged in coastwise or intercoastal trade, application procedures, 46 CFR 380
 - Maritime Subsidy Board actions, review by Transportation Secretary, 46 CFR 202
 - Merchant Marine Act, procedures relating to conduct of certain hearings, 46 CFR 203
 - Operating-differential subsidy for liner vessels engaged in essential services

- in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
- Seamen's claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
- Merit Systems Protection Board
 - Appeals, practice and procedures—
 - Personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, appeals and stay requests, 5 CFR 1209
 - Senior Executive Service employees, appeal of a removal or transfer by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 5 CFR 1210
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, 5 CFR 1208
 - Debt management, 5 CFR 1215
 - Legal proceedings, employee testimony and official records, 5 CFR 1216
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 1207
 - Practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
 - Office of Personnel Management Rules and regulations, procedures for review, 5 CFR 1203
 - Statutory Review Boards, 5 CFR 1202
- Military Compensation Retirement Modernization Commission, records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
 - Agency personnel, release of official information and testimony as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
 - Debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
 - Production or disclosure of information, 22 CFR 1304
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment of civil penalties, 30 CFR 100
 - Hazardous conditions complaints, procedures for processing, 30 CFR 43
 - Mandatory safety and health standards—
 - Pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
 - Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
- Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for MBDA assistance, 15 CFR 1400
- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation, documents and records, public availability, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Conduct standards, 14 CFR 1207
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1880
 - Demand for information or testimony served on agency employees, procedures, 14 CFR 1263
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 14 CFR 1251
 - Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
 - Records disclosure under Freedom of Information Act, 14 CFR 1206
 - Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 14 CFR 1208
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Agency guidance procedures, 36 CFR 1213
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 36 CFR 1212
 - National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1208
 - President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act), interpretation and

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- implementation guidance, 36 CFR 1290
- Testimony by agency employees relating to agency information and production of records in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1251
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600
- National Capital Planning Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 457
- National Commission for Employment Policy, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 500
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service, systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Council on Disability, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 1200
- National Counterintelligence Center
 - Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review (section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803
 - Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802
 - Historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1807
 - Official records production or official information disclosure in proceedings before Federal, State, or local government entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1805
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
 - Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
 - Board procedure rules, promulgation of regulations, and public observation of board meetings, 12 CFR 791
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 794
 - Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Dispute adjudication procedures, 28 CFR 902
 - Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
- National Drug Control Policy Office;
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
 - Museum and Library Services Institute—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1181
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187
- National Endowment for the Arts—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3256
 - Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1148
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1156
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1153
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit

- requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities—
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
 - Employees, indemnification, 45 CFR 1167
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 45 CFR 1184
 - Freedom of Information Act, public access to public records, 45 CFR 1171
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1172
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1175
 - Privacy Act, 45 CFR 1169
 - Records, testimony and production, 45 CFR 1167
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - 911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400
 - Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
 - Fuel economy standards—
 - Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
 - Passenger automobile average fuel economy standards, exemptions, 49 CFR 525
 - Passenger automobiles and light trucks, adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511
 - Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510
 - Motor vehicle safety—
 - Defects remedy, hearings petitions, 49 CFR 557
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance exemption, 49 CFR 556
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
 - Motor vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Exemption, 49 CFR 543
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
 - Procedural rules; foreign manufacturers and importers, process service, 49 CFR 551
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553
 - State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
 - Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
 - Appeals to the Commission, 25 CFR 585
 - Class II gaming, self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Privacy Act procedures, 25 CFR 515
 - Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs,

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
- Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
- Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
- Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
- National Intelligence; Office of the Director Freedom of information, records procedures disclosure, 32 CFR 1700
- National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- National Labor Relations Board
 - Administrative procedure statements, 29 CFR 101
 - Employee rights, obligations of employers, 29 CFR 104
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 100
 - Other rules, 29 CFR 103
 - Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102
- National Mediation Board
 - Board services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
 - Procedure rules, 29 CFR 1202
 - Representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
 - Special adjustment boards, establishment, 29 CFR 1207
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
 - Coastal Zone Management Program regulations, 15 CFR 923
 - Deep seabed mining regulations—
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
 - Endangered and threatened species listing and critical habitat designation, 50 CFR 424
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - Federal consistency with approved coastal management programs, 15 CFR 930
 - FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions, 50 CFR 221
 - Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Hydrographic products distributors certification requirements, 15 CFR 995
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Marine and aviation operations, 15 CFR 998
 - Marine mammal management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972—
 - Commercial fisheries authorization, 50 CFR 229
 - Notice and hearing on section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228
 - Marine mammals—
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906
 - National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
 - National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 - National Weather Service modernization, 15 CFR 946
 - Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960
 - Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
 - Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
- National Park Service, historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
- National Railroad Adjustment Board, arbitration rules of procedure, 29 CFR 301
- National Science Foundation
 - Acquisition regulations, contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509
- Antarctica—
 - Animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670

- Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672
- Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
- Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671
- Cybercorps Scholarship for Service (SFS) program, 44 CFR 296
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 617
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 606
- Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 681
- Records and information, availability, 45 CFR 612
- Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
- Testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500
- National Technical Information Service
 - Patents, uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by government employees, 37 CFR 501
 - Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration
 - 911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400
 - Relocation of and spectrum sharing by Federal government stations, 47 CFR 301
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Air safety proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 821
 - Merchant Marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 807
 - Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
 - Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
 - Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
 - Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 590, 30 CFR 1290
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 30 CFR 1229
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulfur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 25 CFR 720
 - Operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
- Navy Department
 - Attorneys, professional conduct practicing under the cognizance and supervision of the Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
 - Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
- Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, declaration of party state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR 1800
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2033
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2000
 - Debt collection procedures, 10 CFR 15
 - Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Nuclear power plants—
 - Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 - Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
 - Public records, 10 CFR 9
 - Restricted data or National security information or an employee clearance access, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 10
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board
 - Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
 - Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1303
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Affordable Care Act, procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Criminal Antitrust Anti-Retaliation Act, procedures for handling of retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1991
 - Discrimination against employees exercising rights under Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 (section 6), 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, discrimination complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
 - Guidance procedures, 29 CFR 1695
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—
 - Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules in, 29 CFR 1921
 - Investigational hearings by Board of Investigations under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Occupational safety and health standards; promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1911
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29 CFR 2400
 - Retaliation complaints—
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, handling procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988

- National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1982
- Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; handling procedures under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
- Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under employment protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
- Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, handling procedures under Employment protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
- Taxpayer First Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1989
- State occupational safety and health plans—
 - Changes, 29 CFR 1953
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - Standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1956
 - Standards, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1902
 - Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955
- Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, practice rules for variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under Act, 29 CFR 1905
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Commission programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 29 CFR 2205
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in Commission proceedings, 29 CFR 2204
 - Procedure rules, 29 CFR 2200
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
- Renewable energy on the outer continental shelf, 30 CFR 585
- Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources on the Outer Continental Shelf, negotiated noncompetitive agreements for use of, 30 CFR 583
- Patent and Trademark Office
 - Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 - Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 - Goods and services classification under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
 - Government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
 - International registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to Madrid agreement, 37 CFR 7
 - Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 - Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 - Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Patent Trial and Appeal Board—
 - Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 - Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
 - Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11
 - Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2
- Peace Corps
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 312
 - Guidance procedures, 22 CFR 313
 - Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 36 CFR 909
 - Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents, 36 CFR 908
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- references to governmentwide rule, 36 CFR 904
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
 - Bylaws, 29 CFR 4002
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 29 CFR 4907
 - Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From Agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8
 - Committee documents or information, production or disclosure in Federal and State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 41 CFR 51–10
- Personnel Management Office
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1733
 - Administrative guidance, 5 CFR 120
 - Administrative law judges, appointment, pay and removal, 5 CFR 930
 - Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752
 - Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
 - Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Criminal history inquiries—
 - Complaint procedures, adverse actions, and appeals prior to conditional offer, 5 CFR 754
 - Timing, 5 CFR 920
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Dental and vision insurance program for Federal employees, 5 CFR 854
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
 - Excepted service, employment practices, 5 CFR 302
 - Expert and consultant appointments, 5 CFR 304
 - Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
 - Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits Program—
 - General regulations, 5 CFR 890
 - Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
 - Federal Employees Retirement System—
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
 - Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in, 5 CFR 723
 - Health insurance, Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
 - Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs, 5 CFR 900
 - National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
 - Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724
 - Pathways program, 5 CFR 362
 - Pay—
 - Administration, general, 5 CFR 550
 - Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432
 - Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
 - Political activities of State and local government employees, 5 CFR 151
 - Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
 - Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Recruitment, selection, and placement (general), 5 CFR 330
- Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
- Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
- Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352
- Regulations, investigations, enforcement, 5 CFR 5
- Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
- Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 891
- Retirement, 5 CFR 831
- Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
- Retirement coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
- Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
- Retirement processing, electronic, 5 CFR 850
- Senior Executive Service, employment practices, 5 CFR 317
- Senior-level and scientific and professional positions, employment practices, 5 CFR 319
- Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537
- Voting rights program, 45 CFR 801
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous materials and oil transportation—
 - Definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105
 - General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106
 - Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Commission views submitted to the Secretary of State, related procedures, 39 CFR 3025
 - Competitive products, rate regulation, 39 CFR 3035
 - Complaints alleging violations of 39 U.S.C. 404a, special rules, 39 CFR 3024
 - Ex parte communications, 39 CFR 3012
 - Information by Postal Service, procedures for compelling production of, 39 CFR 3013
 - Letters carried out of the mail, 39 CFR 3065
 - Market dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3030
 - Non-public materials provided to the Commission, 39 CFR 3011
 - Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050
 - Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3010
 - Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3005
 - Product lists and mail classification schedule, 39 CFR 3040
 - Post offices closure and consolidation, rules applicable to Postal Service determinations, 39 CFR 3021
 - Postal services, rules applicable to Postal Service requests for changes in the nature of, 39 CFR 3020
 - Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3006
 - Rate or service inquiries, 39 CFR 3023
 - Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055
 - Theoretical competitive products enterprise, accounting practices and tax rules, 39 CFR 3060
- Postal Service
 - Administrative subpoenas issuance under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913
 - Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3
 - Advisory Boards, 39 CFR 11
 - Committees, 39 CFR 5
 - Meetings, 39 CFR 6
 - Officials, 39 CFR 4
 - Public observation, 39 CFR 7
 - Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
 - Compromise of obligations, procedures, 39 CFR 931
 - Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39 CFR 955
 - Debt Collection Act; administrative offsets initiated against former employees, proceedings, 39 CFR 966
 - Domestic mail, general information on postal service, 39 CFR 111

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Eligibility of persons to practice before Postal Service, 39 CFR 951
- False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
- General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
- Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
- Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
- Intellectual property rights other than patents, 39 CFR 602
- International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mail disputes, relative proceedings; rules of practice, 39 CFR 965
- Mail withheld from delivery, rules of practice governing disposition, 39 CFR 964
- Mailability proceedings, 39 CFR 953
- Market-dominant mail products, service standards, 39 CFR 121
- Material or information, production or disclosure, 39 CFR 265
- Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
- Personal injury or property damage arising out of operation of U.S. Postal Service, procedures to adjudicate claims, 39 CFR 912
- Postage evidencing systems, authorization to manufacture and distribute, 39 CFR 501
- Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
- Private express statutes, appeals, 39 CFR 959
- Proceedings relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - Proceedings, practice rules in, 39 CFR 962
- Regulatory application, 39 CFR 211
- Second class mail privileges, denial, suspension, or revocation proceedings, 39 CFR 954
- Semipostal stamp program, 39 CFR 551
- Presidio Trust
 - Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 - Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 36 CFR 1009
 - Freedom of Information Act, requests, 36 CFR 1007
 - Privacy Act, requests, 36 CFR 1008
- Prisons Bureau
 - Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
 - Inmate administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542
 - Inmate discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
- Public Health Service
 - Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 - Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 - Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 - Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84
 - Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
 - World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261
 - General administration, 20 CFR 200
 - Hearings, 20 CFR 258
 - Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employee and employee status, 20 CFR 259
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 20 CFR 365
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
 - Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, initial determinations, review and appeal, 20 CFR 320

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
- Unemployment insurance benefits, procedure for determining liability for contributions or repayment, 20 CFR 319
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 - Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance and replacement, 43 CFR 431
 - Land, facilities, and waterbodies, use of, 43 CFR 429
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Rural Business Cooperative Service
 - Biorefineries, payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 2018
 - Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Development
 - Assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 2018
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
 - Biorefineries, payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
 - Environmental policies and procedures, program regulations, 7 CFR 1970
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 2018
 - General information, 7 CFR 1700
 - Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
 - Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Appeals procedures, 30 CFR 290
 - Operations in Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Outer Continental Shelf sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Agency members and employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4401
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations for (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
 - Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, standard instructions for filing forms (Regulations S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - Forms prescribed under the Commission's practice rules, 17 CFR 209
 - Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
 - Investigations, 17 CFR 203
 - Investment Advisers Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275
 - Investment Company Act of 1940—
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 274
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
 - Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests and procedures, 17 CFR 200
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
 - Securities Act of 1933—
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 239
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
 - Standard instructions for filing forms (Regulations S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
- Standard instructions for filing forms (Regulations S-K), 17 CFR 229
- Selective Service System, advisory opinions, 32 CFR 1698
- Small Business Administration
 - Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Conducting business with SBA, standards, 13 CFR 103
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (nonprocurement), 13 CFR 147
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 13 CFR 136
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
 - Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
 - Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration
 - Black lung benefits, 20 CFR 410
 - Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2339
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
 - Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, administrative claims, 20 CFR 429
 - Information and records availability to public, 20 CFR 402
 - Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438
 - Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422
 - Privacy and official records and information disclosure, 20 CFR 401
 - Service of process, 20 CFR 423
 - Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 - Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300
 - World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408
- Special Counsel Office
 - Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
 - Freedom of Information Act requests; production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
 - Investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in activities conducted by the Office of Special Counsel, 5 CFR 1850
 - Privacy, 5 CFR 1830
 - Subpoenas, 5 CFR 1840
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, 5 CFR 9301
- State Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, debarment, suspension, and ineligibility, 48 CFR 609
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 633
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 652
 - Arms export controls, administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128
 - Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103

- Controls of aliens departing from U.S., 22 CFR 46
- Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 601
- Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Drug-free workplace requirements
 - (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
- Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
- Foreign Service Grievance Board—
 - Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
 - Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909
 - General procedures, 22 CFR 901
 - Hearings, 22 CFR 906
 - Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
 - Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
 - Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
 - Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
 - Organization, 22 CFR 902
 - Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
 - Remedies, 22 CFR 908
- Foreign Service grievance systems, 22 CFR 16
- Foreign Service Retirement and Disability
 - Fund and pension system, overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
- Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Visas, documentation of nonimmigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41
 - Visas, immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42
 - Visas, regulations pertaining to nonimmigrants and immigrants, 22 CFR 40
- Information, public access, 22 CFR 171
- Intercountry adoption accreditation of agencies and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
- International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 144
- Passports, 22 CFR 51
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18
- Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
- Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
- Service of process; official information
 - production or disclosure in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or similar requests or demands in connection with Federal or State litigation; expert testimony, 22 CFR 172
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608
- Torture Convention implementation in extradition cases, 22 CFR 95
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Areas unsuitable for mining—
 - Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
 - State process for designating, 30 CFR 764
 - Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - General, 30 CFR 700
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Federal enforcement, 30 CFR 843
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
 - Permits, administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - Permits and permit processing requirements, 30 CFR 773
 - Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Appellate procedures, 49 CFR 1115
 - Arbitration of certain disputes subject to statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
 - Board organization, authority delegations, 49 CFR 1011

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Board proceedings, use of mediation, 49 CFR 1109
- Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
- Communications, 49 CFR 1102
- Complaint and investigation procedures, 49 CFR 1111
- Compliance with Commission decisions, 49 CFR 1119
- Definitions and construction, 49 CFR 1101
- Evidence, discovery, 49 CFR 1114
- Filing fees, 49 CFR 1002
- Filing with Board-copies-verifications-service-pleadings, generally, 49 CFR 1104
- General provisions, 49 CFR 1100
- Informal complaints, 49 CFR 1130
- Informal proceedings before employee boards, 49 CFR 1118
- Informal rulemaking proceedings, 49 CFR 1110
- Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
- Interest rates, calculation procedures, 49 CFR 1141
- Modified procedures, 49 CFR 1112
- Motor carriers—
 - Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004
 - Pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184
- Motor passenger carriers; purchase, merger, and control, 49 CFR 1182
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 1014
- Oral argument before Commission, 49 CFR 1116
- Oral hearing, 49 CFR 1113
- Petitions (for relief) not otherwise covered, 49 CFR 1117
- Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103
- Protests requesting suspension and investigation of collective ratemaking actions, 49 CFR 1132
- Rail carriers and maritime carriers, documents recordation, 49 CFR 1177
- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121
- Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
- Railroad acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
- Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
- Railroad cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
- Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
- Railroads—
 - Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150
 - Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151
 - Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185
 - Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission
 - Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
 - Projects, review and approval, 18 CFR 806
 - Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 18 CFR 1318
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1307
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 18 CFR 1313
 - Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 18 CFR 306
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S. African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries, 15 CFR 2017

- Andean Trade Preference Act, eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under; procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
- Generalized System of Preferences, eligibility of articles and countries for, 15 CFR 2007
- Records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
- Trade Act of 1974, as amended; procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301, 15 CFR 2006
- Trade Policy Staff Committee regulations, 15 CFR 2003
- Transportation Department
 - Administrative procedures, 49 CFR 5
 - Aviation proceedings—
 - Air carrier agreements, review, 14 CFR 303
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
 - Conduct rules in DOT proceedings, 14 CFR 300
 - Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377
 - Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
 - Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
 - Foreign air carriers, application for permits, 14 CFR 211
 - Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
 - Informal nonpublic investigations, practice rules in, 14 CFR 305
 - Policy statements, general, 14 CFR 399
 - Practice rules, 14 CFR 302
 - Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389
 - Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244
 - Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
 - Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise, participation in—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
 - Legal proceedings, testimony of DOT employees and production of records in, 49 CFR 9
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27, 49 CFR 28
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
 - Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
 - Transportation workplace drug and alcohol testing programs, procedures, 49 CFR 40
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201
- Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Treasury Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Agency names, symbols, etc.; civil penalty assessment for misuse, 31 CFR 27
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Covered savings associations, 12 CFR 101
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
 - Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, administrative rulings, 31 CFR 103
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
- Monetary Offices—
 - Five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
 - U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 31 CFR 17
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 31 CFR 15
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 31 CFR 16
- Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934, regulations under section 15C, rules of general application, 17 CFR 400
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 1000
- U.S. Institute of Peace, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 1701
- U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission
 - Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
 - National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010
 - Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 833
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 835
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 - Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 - Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 - Civil rights, hearings, decisions, and review, 38 CFR 18b
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Guidance documents, administrative procedures, 38 CFR 5
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
 - Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 38 CFR 15
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation standards, 38 CFR 42
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 38 CFR 25
 - Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
- Veterans Appeals Board—
 - Legacy appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 - Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
- Veterans benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
- Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
- Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
 - Civil money penalties, procedures for assessing and contesting penalties, 29 CFR 580
 - Employee Polygraph Protection Act of 1988, implementation, 29 CFR 801
 - Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
 - Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
 - Federal contractors and subcontractors obligations; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR 471
 - Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
 - Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - Student learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
 - Wage order procedure for American Samoa, 29 CFR 511
 - Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
- Workers' Compensation Programs Office
 - Black lung benefits—
 - Coal mine operators insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 - Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
 - Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1
- Adoption and foster care**
 - See also* Infants and children
 - Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
 - Federal assistance payments
 - Fiscal requirements applicable to—
 - Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
 - Title IV-E, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1356
 - General, 45 CFR 1355
 - Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 204
 - Intercountry Adoption Act

CFR Index

Advertising

Adoption Agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98

Adult education

See also Education

Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463
Defense Department, voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Indian adult education program, 25 CFR 46

Prisoners' education, 28 CFR 544

Voluntary education program, 32 CFR 68

Advance care planning

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Advertising

See also Business and industry

Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14

Agricultural commodities, research and promotion

Beef, 7 CFR 1260

Blueberries, 7 CFR 1218

Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214

Cotton, 7 CFR 1205

Eggs, 7 CFR 1250

Hass avocados, 7 CFR 1219

Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212

Lamb, 7 CFR 1280

Mango, 7 CFR 1206

Mushrooms, 7 CFR 1209

Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222

Peanuts, 7 CFR 1216

Pecans, 7 CFR 1223

Advertising

CFR Index

- Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
- Pork, 7 CFR 1230
- Potatoes, 7 CFR 1207
- Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
- Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
- Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
- Watermelons, 7 CFR 1210
- Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
 - Tied house, 27 CFR 6
 - Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
- Animal drugs, extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
- Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20
- Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238
- Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- Cigarettes and tobacco
 - Food and Drug Administration—
 - Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 - Cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, and covered tobacco products, 21 CFR 1140
 - Minimum required warning statements, 21 CFR 1143
 - Unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling in relation to health hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408
- Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 12 CFR 1500
- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
- Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
- Credit unions, advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
- Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
- Endorsements and testimonials, guides concerning use in advertising, 16 CFR 255
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Equal employment opportunity, job advertising
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625
 - Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
 - Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
- Farm Credit Administration, nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
- Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328
- Fair housing loan requirements, 12 CFR 338
- Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Seed Act, requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
- Guide concerning use of word "free" and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
- Highway system, interstate, incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising, 23 CFR 190
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375

CFR Index

Advisory Council on Historic Preservation

- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest
 - Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 2103
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 1603
 - Industry guides for advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240
 - Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23
 - Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 12 CFR 1014, 16 CFR 321
 - Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
 - National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
 - Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
 - Passenger vessels, disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Pesticides, advertising unregistered pesticides, statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
 - Postal Service
 - Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
 - Private express statutes suspension, 39 CFR 320
 - Prescription drugs, 21 CFR 202
 - Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
 - Securities Act of 1933, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
 - Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
 - Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
 - Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
 - Truth in lending
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
 - Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213
 - Disclosure of credit information (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
 - Truth in savings
 - Credit unions, 12 CFR 707
 - Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
 - U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
 - Warranties and guaranties, advertising guides, 16 CFR 239
- Advisory committees**
- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 214
 - Agricultural Marketing Service, tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 703
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1018
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1430
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 16
 - Food and Drug Administration, public hearing before public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14
 - General Services Administration
 - Advisory committee management, 41 CFR 105–54
 - Federal advisory committee management, 41 CFR 102–3
 - Health and Human Services Department; health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Industry and Security Bureau, 15 CFR 730
 - Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 1780
 - Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 510
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 7
 - Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 29 CFR 1912
 - Occupational Safety and Health National Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a
 - Postal Service, 39 CFR 5
 - State Department, 22 CFR 8
- Advisory Council on Historic Preservation**
- See* Historic Preservation Advisory Council

Advocacy and Outreach Office

Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502
Federal Financial Assistance program, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

AFDC

See Aid to Families with Dependent Children

Affirmative action plans

See Equal employment opportunity

Afghanistan

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Afghanistan Reconstruction, Special Inspector General for

See Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction

African Development Bank

See International financial institutions

African Development Foundation

Acquisition regulations, competition requirements, 48 CFR 5706
Claims collection, 22 CFR 1506
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1509
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1504
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1510
Official seal, 22 CFR 1503
Organization, 22 CFR 1501
Privacy Act implementation, 22 CFR 1507
Records availability, 22 CFR 1502
Sunshine Act regulations, 22 CFR 1500

Age discrimination

See Aged

Aged

See also Medicaid; Medicare; Public assistance programs; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
Special services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441

Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Developmental disabilities program
National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
Equal employment opportunity
Age Discrimination in Employment Act—
Interpretations, 29 CFR 1625
Procedures, 29 CFR 1626
Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
Federal Government, equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
Interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
Fair housing
Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
Poster, 24 CFR 110
Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;

- general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), international agreements, 20 CFR 404
- Food assistance programs
 - Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
- Health professions projects grants in geriatrics, 42 CFR 57
- Housing
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community planning and development programs, consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
 - Mortgage insurance for elderly, 24 CFR 231
 - Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Public housing—
 - Admission and to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1944

Agency for International Development**CFR Index**

- Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
- Indians, grants to tribes for supportive and nutritional services for aged, 45 CFR 1322
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 218
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15, 7 CFR 15c
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 20
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1225
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 191
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 110
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 7
 - Federal Property Management Regulations, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Health and Human Services Department—
 - Programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, 45 CFR 90
 - Programs and activities receiving federal financing from HHS, 45 CFR 91
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 146
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 42
 - Labor Department—
 - Age Discrimination Act, nondiscrimination in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1252
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1156
 - National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1172
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 617
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113, 13 CFR 117
 - State Department, 22 CFR 143
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1309
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 23
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18
 - Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235
 - Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
 - Peace Corps
 - Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 - Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
 - Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553
 - Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 - Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551
 - Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
 - Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
 - Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 - Tax counseling for elderly, 26 CFR 601
 - Transportation planning and facilities for elderly and handicapped, 49 CFR 609
 - Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
 - Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments, 45 CFR 1324
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
 - World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Agency for International Development

 - Acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 704
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 722
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 728
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 706
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 736
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 742

CFR Index**Agency for International Development**

- Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 731
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 732
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 715
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 709
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 702
- Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 750
- Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 725
- Forms, 48 CFR 753
- Government property, 48 CFR 745
- Human subjects, protection, 22 CFR 225
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 703
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 734
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 727
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 724
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 705
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 714
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 737
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 713
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 719
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 717
- Taxes, 48 CFR 729
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 749
- Transportation, 48 CFR 747
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 716
- Advisory committee management, 22 CFR 214
- Claims collection, 22 CFR 213
- Commodities and services financed by USAID, procurement rules, 22 CFR 228
- Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201
- Court proceedings where AID is not a party, employee testimony and production of documents, 22 CFR 206
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782
- Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231
- Employees
 - Indemnification, 22 CFR 207
 - Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 223
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 200
- Environmental procedures, 22 CFR 216
- Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees
 - Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
 - Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
 - Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235
- Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 22 CFR 242
- Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204
- Human research subjects protection, 22 CFR 225
- Israel loan guarantees
 - Guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
 - Standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 227
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 218
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 217, 22 CFR 219
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of race, color, or national origin in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 209
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 22 CFR 229
- Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 205
- Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 22 CFR 215

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224

Public information, 22 CFR 212

Republic of Iraq, loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017, 22 CFR 241

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees, issued under

- Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
- Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 700

Aging Administration

See Community Living Administration

Agricultural commodities

See also Acreage allotments; Agriculture; Commodity futures; Crop insurance; Fruits; Grains; Marketing agreements; Marketing quotas; Nuts; Oilseeds; Price support programs; Surplus agricultural commodities; Vegetables; *specific commodities*

Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75

Agricultural Marketing Service audit verification and accreditation programs (AVAAP), 7 CFR 62

Agriculture Department

- National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
- Pandemic Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9

Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241

Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903

Commodity Credit Corporation

- Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
- Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
- Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
- Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
- Regional Agricultural Promotion Program, 7 CFR 1489

Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1

Commodity laboratory testing programs

- Introduction, 7 CFR 90
- Meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
- Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
- Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
- Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
- Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
- Services and general information, 7 CFR 91

Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247

Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425

Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764

Direct loan servicing

- Regular servicing, 7 CFR 765
- Special servicing, 7 CFR 766

Disaster relief, economic development and other assistance, transfer of food commodities for food use in, 22 CFR 211

Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990

Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486

Export programs

- Bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570
- Credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
- Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
- Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499

CFR Index**Agricultural commodities**

- Foreign markets for agricultural commodities—
 - Development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
 - Development programs, 7 CFR 1484
 - Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
- Exports
 - Sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
 - Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
- Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
- Farm Service Agency
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
- Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—1.522–4)
- Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Fish and shellfish country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 60
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Foreign trade, 31 CFR 598
 - Global Magnitsky, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hong Kong-related, 31 CFR 585
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
- General regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
- Imports
 - Investigation of effects on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
- Indian reservations, food distribution program for households on, 7 CFR 253
- Inspection and grading services, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
- International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
- Interstate transportation regulations, exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
- Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng; country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- National bioengineered food disclosure standard, 7 CFR 66
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Natural Resources Conservation Service, appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
- Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act Procedures, 7 CFR 47
 - Requirements (other than administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46
- Pesticide chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
- Produce Agency Act, enforcement requirements, 7 CFR 48
- Pesticide programs
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178

Agricultural Marketing Service

CFR Index

Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176
Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
Plant protection and quarantine
District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
Rural development cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, financing, 7 CFR 17
Sales policy, 7 CFR 1402
Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580
Trade mitigation program, 7 CFR 1409
Transportation exemptions, 49 CFR 1039
USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170
Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36

Agricultural Marketing Service

Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75
Agricultural commodities; inspection and grading services, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
Agricultural Marketing Service audit verification and accreditation programs (AVAAP), 7 CFR 62
Bioengineered food, national disclosure standard, 7 CFR 66
Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180
Commodity laboratory testing programs
Meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93

Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
Cotton classification under cotton futures legislation, 7 CFR 27
Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
Cottonseed sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes, inspection, sampling, and certification, 7 CFR 61
Country of origin labeling
Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60
Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65
Cranberries not subject to cranberry marketing order; data collection, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, 7 CFR 926
Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
Dairy products
Grading standards and general specifications for approved plants, 7 CFR 58
Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170
Diversion programs
Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80
Prune/dried plum, 7 CFR 81
Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
Eggs
Inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
Shell eggs, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56
Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33
Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program
Agricultural commodities, general regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
Clear title-protection for purchasers of farm products, 9 CFR 205
General policy statements, 9 CFR 203
General regulations, 7 CFR 800
Grain, official U.S. standards, 7 CFR 810
Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official

CFR Index

- performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
- Practice rules governing proceedings, 9 CFR 202
- Regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
- Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
- General regulations, 7 CFR 900
- Grapes and plums, export, standards, 7 CFR 35
- Grease mohair and mohair top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 32
- Livestock
 - Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 53
 - Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
- Marketing agreements
 - Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
 - Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 - Cherries (sweet) grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 - Cherries (tart) grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
 - Cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
 - Dates (domestic) produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 - Grapes grown in designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 - Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
- Import regulations—
 - Fruits, 7 CFR 944
 - Specialty crops, 7 CFR 999
 - Vegetables, 7 CFR 980
- Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920
- Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932
- Onions grown in—
 - Certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 958
 - South Texas, 7 CFR 959
- Onions (sweet) grown in the Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956

Agricultural Marketing Service

- Onions (Vidalia) grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955
- Oranges and grapefruit grown in Texas, 7 CFR 906
- Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905
- Peanuts (domestic and imported, marketed in U.S.), minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
- Pears grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
- Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917
- Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR 986
- Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
- Potatoes (Irish) grown in—
 - Colorado, 7 CFR 948
 - Idaho, certain designated counties in, 7 CFR 945
 - Oregon, Malheur County, 7 CFR 945
- Prunes (dried) produced in California, 7 CFR 993
- Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
- Spearmint oil produced in the Far West, 7 CFR 985
- Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966
- Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984
- Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
- Milk Donation Reimbursement Program, 7 CFR 1146
- Milk marketing orders
 - Appalachian area, 7 CFR 1005
 - Arizona-Las Vegas area, 7 CFR 1131
 - California area, 7 CFR 1051
 - Central area, 7 CFR 1032
 - Florida, 7 CFR 1006
 - General provisions, 7 CFR 1000
 - Memphis, Tennessee area, 7 CFR 1097
 - Mideast area, 7 CFR 1033
 - Northeast area, 7 CFR 1001
 - Pacific Northwest area, 7 CFR 1124
 - Southeast area, 7 CFR 1007
 - Southwest area, 7 CFR 1126

Agricultural research

CFR Index

Upper Midwest area, 7 CFR 1030
Western area, 7 CFR 1135
National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act Procedures, 7 CFR 47
Requirements (other than administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46
Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
Produce Agency Act, enforcement requirements, 7 CFR 48
Promotion, research and information; orders, programs, etc.
Beef, 7 CFR 1260
Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
Dairy, 7 CFR 1150
Egg, 7 CFR 1250
Fluid milk, 7 CFR 1160
Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
Mango, 7 CFR 1206
Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
Pork, 7 CFR 1230
Potato, 7 CFR 1207
Proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 7 CFR 1200
Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
Soybean, 7 CFR 1220
Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
Standards for condition of food containers, 7 CFR 42
Standards for sampling plans for food containers, 7 CFR 43

Tobacco stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30
USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170
Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
Wool and wool top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 31

Agricultural research

See also Agriculture; Research

Agricultural Marketing Service
Promotion, research and information; orders, programs, etc.—
Beef, 7 CFR 1260
Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
Egg, 7 CFR 1250
Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
Mango, 7 CFR 1206
Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
Pork, 7 CFR 1230
Potato, 7 CFR 1207
Proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 7 CFR 1200
Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270

Agricultural Research Service

Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
Non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121
National Institute of Food and Agriculture
Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419

Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418

Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415

Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions, general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430

Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402

Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405

Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434

Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406

National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407

Public information, 7 CFR 3404

Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401

Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403

Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400

Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431

Rural development cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285

User fees, microbial patent cultures, 7 CFR 504

Agricultural Research Service

Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415

Conduct standards on Government property

Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, MD, 7 CFR 502

National Arboretum, 7 CFR 500

Plum Island Animal Disease Center, 7 CFR 503

U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501

National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505

Non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550

Procedures for implementing National Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 520

Public information, 7 CFR 510

User fees, microbial patent cultures, 7 CFR 504

Agriculture

See also Agricultural commodities;

Agricultural research; Fertilizers; Food assistance programs; Foods; Forests and forest products; Irrigation; Migrant labor; Pesticides and pests; Range management; Rural areas

Advocacy and Outreach Office

Agricultural career and employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502

Federal financial assistance programs, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

Agricultural loan loss amortizations

Federal Reserve System, State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208

Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419

Aircraft operations

Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Noise standards, aircraft type and airworthiness certification, 14 CFR 36

Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450

Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785

Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR 82

Commodity and conservation programs

Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468

Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410

Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470

- Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
- Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program, 7 CFR 1491
- Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
- Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
- Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
- Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
- Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707
- Record retention requirements, 7 CFR 708
- Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464
- Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
- Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
- Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
- Farm Credit System
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619
 - Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 - Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617
 - Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 - Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 - Disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 650
 - Governance, 12 CFR 651
 - Risk management, 12 CFR 653
 - Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR 613
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Leasing, 12 CFR 616
 - Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
 - Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
 - Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
 - Title IV conservators, receivers, bridge system banks, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Service Agency
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Equitable relief, 7 CFR 768
 - Ewe lamb replacement and retention payment program, 7 CFR 784
 - Farm loan programs; general program administration, 7 CFR 763
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
 - State and county committees, selection and function, 7 CFR 7
- Farmlands
 - Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658
 - Foreign investment disclosure, 7 CFR 781
 - Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7 CFR 657
 - Prime farmlands, surface coal mining and reclamation operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
- General Services Administration; Civilian Board of Contract Appeals
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Board procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
 - Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102
- Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
- Labor standards
 - Agricultural commodities, area of production under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 536
 - Agricultural commodities processing, and related industries, minimum wage and overtime pay requirements exemptions, 29 CFR 780
 - Child labor—
 - Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575
 - Regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1928
 - Student employment, full-time at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519
 - Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
 - Essential agricultural uses, 7 CFR 2900
 - Natural gas curtailment priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580
 - Administrative procedures for adjustments, 7 CFR 2901
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
- Pandemic Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9
- Public lands classification system, 43 CFR 2400
- Rural development loans and grants
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924

Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910

General program regulations, 7 CFR 1980

Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806

Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810

Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940

Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962

Program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955

Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784

Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776

Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925

Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249

Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290

Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292

Taxes

Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14

Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48

Temporary agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502

Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Trade mitigation program, 7 CFR 1409

USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653

Agriculture Department

See also Advocacy and Outreach Office;

Agricultural Marketing Service;

Agricultural Research Service;

Animal and Plant Health

Inspection Service; Commodity Credit Corporation; Economic Research Service; Energy Policy and New Uses Office; Farm Service Agency; Federal Crop Insurance Corporation; Food and Nutrition Service; Food Safety and Inspection Service; Foreign Agricultural Service; Forest Service; National Agricultural Statistics Service; National Institute of Food and Agriculture; Natural Resources Conservation Service; Rural Business-Cooperative Service; Rural Housing Service; Rural Telephone Bank; Rural Utilities Service; Transportation Office; World Agricultural Outlook Board

Acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 404

Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 422

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 428

Commercial items, 48 CFR 412

Commodities, 48 CFR 470

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 406

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 436

Contract administration, 48 CFR 442

Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 431

Contract financing, 48 CFR 432

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 415

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 409

Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 430

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 402

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 411

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 423

CFR Index

Agriculture Department

- Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 450
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 425
- Forms, 48 CFR 453
- Government property, 48 CFR 445
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 403
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 434
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 426
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 427
- Planning, 48 CFR 407
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 405
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 446
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 408
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 435
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 419
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 417
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 449
- Transportation, 48 CFR 447
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 416
- Utility services, 48 CFR 441
- Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
- Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
- American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
- Authority delegations by Secretary of Agriculture and general officers of Department, 7 CFR 2
- Civil Rights Act
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI, 7 CFR 15
 - Adjudication process for complaints filed under section 741, 7 CFR 15f
 - Nondiscrimination in education programs or activities receiving or benefitting from Federal financial assistance, 7 CFR 15a
- Nondiscrimination in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15d
- Age, nondiscrimination on basis, 7 CFR 15c
- Disability, nondiscrimination on basis of, 7 CFR 15b, 7 CFR 15e
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
- Debt management, 7 CFR 3
- Drug-Free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8301
- Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
- Environmental Quality Office, cultural and environmental quality, 7 CFR 3100
- Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
- Excess research equipment donation, Department guidelines under 15 U.S.C. 3710(i), 7 CFR 2812
- Export sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
- Farm Service Agency state and county committees, selection and function, 7 CFR 7
- Finance and Management Office, information availability to public, 7 CFR 3011
- Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Administrative regulations, general program, 2 CFR 415
 - New restrictions on lobbying, 2 CFR 418
- Research institutions conducting USDA-funded extramural research; research misconducts, 2 CFR 422
- State and local governments, general program administrative regulations for grants and cooperative agreements to, 2 CFR 416
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400
- Young Adult Conservation Corps program, Grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 32
- Youth Conservation Corps programs, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26

Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12

Human research subjects, protection of, 7 CFR 1c

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Information Resources Management Office
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2710
Organization and functions, 7 CFR 2700

Inspector General Office
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2620
Organization, functions, and delegations of authority, 7 CFR 2610

Law enforcement authorities, 7 CFR 1a

National Agricultural Statistics Service
Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3600
Public information, 7 CFR 3601

National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

National Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 1b

Operations Office
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2811
Organization and functions, 7 CFR 2810

Pandemic Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9

Parity prices determination, 7 CFR 5

Rural Development Act
Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23

Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25

Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, financing, 7 CFR 17

State Cooperative Extension Services, equal employment opportunity, 7 CFR 18

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24
(governmentwide rule), 7 CFR 21

Aid to Families with Dependent Children

See also Child welfare; Infants and children; Public assistance programs; Social security

Certification of recipients for employment incentive tax credit, notification to child support agency, 45 CFR 235

Medicaid

Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; eligibility in, 42 CFR 436

States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa; eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 435

AIDS/HIV

See HIV/AIDS

Air carriers

See also Air rates and fares; Air taxis; Air transportation; Charter flights; Common carriers

Accounts and property, inspection, 14 CFR 240

Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S. Code—(amended), 14 CFR 201

Air carrier guarantee loan program
administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310

Air charter brokers, 14 CFR 295

Air travel, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382

Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205

Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314

Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259

Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234

Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250

Airports certification, 14 CFR 139

Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248

Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300

Cargo air carriers, certificates of public convenience and necessity, special authorizations and exemptions, 14 CFR 206

Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291

Certification and operations

Air carriers and commercial operators—
Certification, 14 CFR 119

General requirements, 14 CFR 110

Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121

CFR Index**Air carriers**

- Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
- Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
- Consumer Credit Protection Act
 - implementation with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374
- Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377
- Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253
- Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
- Data to support fitness determinations, 14 CFR 204
- Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
- Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
- Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
- Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256
- Energy Policy and Conservation Act
 - implementation, 14 CFR 313
- Essential air transportation, guidelines for subsidizing air carriers providing, 14 CFR 271
- Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
- Foreign air carrier or other foreign person
 - lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
- Foreign air carriers
 - Commingle of blind sector traffic, 14 CFR 216
 - Intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222
 - Operations, 14 CFR 129
 - Permits—
 - Application, 14 CFR 211
 - Authorizing charter transportation only, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 214
 - Terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213
 - Traffic statistics, reporting, 14 CFR 217
- Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations, 14 CFR 297
- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
- Hazardous materials
 - Carriage by aircraft, 49 CFR 175
 - Shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Immigration
 - Alien crewmembers—
 - Landing of, 8 CFR 252
 - Parole of, 8 CFR 253
 - Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 - Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 CFR 273
 - Preinspection of aliens outside the U.S., contracts, 8 CFR 233
 - Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
 - User fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Visa waiver program, 8 CFR 217
- Incidents involving animals during air transport, reports, 14 CFR 235
- Indirect air transportation of property, 14 CFR 296
- International air transportation fair competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
- International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
- Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
- Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
- Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205
- Labor organizations, representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247
- Musical instruments, carriage, 14 CFR 251
- Names, use and change of names of air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, 14 CFR 215
- National Mediation Board
 - Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201

Air fares

- Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
- Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
- Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243
- Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
- Political candidates, extension of credit by air carriers, 14 CFR 374a
- Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
- Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
- Rules of practice
 - Aviation proceedings, 14 CFR 302
 - Informal nonpublic investigations, 14 CFR 305
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
- Shipping restrictions
 - American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
- Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
- Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- Transportation Department
 - General policy statements, 14 CFR 399
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules—
 - Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
 - Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
 - Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522

CFR Index

- Uniform system of accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203

Air fares

See Air rates and fares; Air taxis

Air Force Department

- Administrative claims, 32 CFR 842
- Air Force installations
 - Civil aircraft use of Air Force airfields, 32 CFR 855
 - Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
- Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
- Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
- Environmental impact analysis process, 32 CFR 989
- Personnel review boards for correction of military records, 32 CFR 865
- Visual information materials; release, dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811
- Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935

Air pollution control

See also Environmental protection; Motor vehicle pollution

Acid Rain

- Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
- Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
- Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
- Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
- Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
- Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
- Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

Acquisition regulations

- Agriculture Department, environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 423
- General Services Administration, environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23
- Labor Department, environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923

CFR Index

Air pollution control

- Air quality implementation plans
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Air quality planning purposes, designation of areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 - Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Aircraft, turbine engine powered airplanes, fuel venting and exhaust emission requirements, 14 CFR 34
- Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87
- Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031
- Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
- Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
- Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58
- Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54
- Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
- Clean Air Act requirements, special exemptions, 40 CFR 69
- Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
- Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
- Construction, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Electric power plants, definition of nonrecourse project-financed, 10 CFR 715
- Emissions control
 - Engines installed on airplanes, 40 CFR 1030
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, 40 CFR 91
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, 40 CFR 1042
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, 40 CFR 1039
 - New heavy-duty motor vehicles, 40 CFR 1037
 - New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, 40 CFR 1048
 - New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, 40 CFR 1054
 - Recreational engines and vehicles, 40 CFR 1051
 - Spark-ignition propulsion, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 823, 48 CFR 1323
- Facilities, certification for tax purposes, 40 CFR 20
- Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
- Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Greenhouse gases, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- National emission standards
 - Hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
 - Volatile organic compounds for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59

Air rates and fares**CFR Index**

Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11

New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides

- Budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

Noncompliance penalty program

- Assessment and collection by EPA, 40 CFR 66
- EPA approval of State programs, 40 CFR 67

Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074

Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90

Outer Continental Shelf

- Air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550

Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124

Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57

Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195

Regional consistency, 40 CFR 56

Solid waste used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241

State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35

State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Superfund, emergency planning and community right-to-know programs

- Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
- Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
- Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303

Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374

Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307

Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302

Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355

Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370

Hazardous substances—

- Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
- Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302

Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310

National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372

Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311

Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027

Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066

Air rates and fares

See also Air carriers; Air transportation

Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257

Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256

Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223

General policy statements, 14 CFR 399

International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293

Tariffs, 14 CFR 221

Air safety

See Aviation safety

Air tariffs

See Air carriers; Air rates and fares; Air transportation

Air taxis

See also Air carriers; Air transportation
 Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294
 Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 Exemptions for air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, 14 CFR 298
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 General policy statements, 14 CFR 399
 Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111

Air traffic control

See also Air transportation
 Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170
 Aircraft, standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
 Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
 Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171
 Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
 Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
 Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89

Air traffic controllers

Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
 Federal Employees Retirement System
 Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 General administration, 5 CFR 841
 Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 Retirement processing, electronic, 5 CFR 850

Air transportation

See also Air carriers; Air rates and fares; Air taxis; Air traffic control; Aircraft; Airmen; Airports; Airspace; Aviation safety; Charter flights; Military air transportation; Navigation (air); Transportation
 Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
 Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
 Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 Aviation proceedings; economic regulations, definitions and instructions, 14 CFR 200
 Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
 Essential air transportation
 Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
 Guidelines for individual determinations of basic essential air service, 14 CFR 398
 Federal Aviation Administration
 Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
 Communications system use, 14 CFR 189
 Definitions and abbreviations, 14 CFR 1
 Fees, 14 CFR 187
 Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
 Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
 Plutonium, 10 CFR 871
 Transportation Security Administration
 Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 Civil aviation security, certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
 Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
 Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560
 Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
 Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203

Air Transportation Stabilization Board

Air carrier guarantee loan program
 administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310

Aircraft

See also

- Air transportation
- Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
- Air Force installations, civil aircraft use of
 - Air Force airfields, 32 CFR 855
- Air pollution control, 40 CFR 87
 - Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031
- Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
- Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
- Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
- Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
- Airworthiness standards
 - Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 - Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31
 - Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
 - Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 - Propellers, 14 CFR 35
 - Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
 - Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29
- Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
- Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
- Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
- Certification
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Greenhouse gas emissions from engines, control of, 40 CFR 1030
 - Medical certificates, requirements for operating certain small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
- Certification and operations
 - Air carriers and commercial operators—
 - Certification, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
 - Aircraft having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing such persons on board, 14 CFR 125
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
 - Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23
 - Airmen
 - Commercial space transportation, launch and reentry license requirements, 14 CFR 450
 - Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 - Customs and Border Protection
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
 - Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
 - Energy Department, restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
 - Federal Aviation Administration, representatives of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
 - Federal Management Regulation, government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
 - Foreign air carrier or other foreign person, lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
 - Foreign air carriers, operations, 14 CFR 129
 - Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
 - Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
 - Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3
 - General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Government property management, Federal Property Management Regulations, Government aviation Administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
 - Identification and registration marking of aircraft and related products, 14 CFR 45
 - Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of aircraft and parts, 14 CFR 43

CFR Index

Airmen

Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101

Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

Navy Department aviation facilities use by civil aircraft, 32 CFR 766

Noise standards, aircraft type and airworthiness certification, 14 CFR 36

Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105

Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243

Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234

Products and parts, certification procedures, 14 CFR 21

Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49

Registration, 14 CFR 47

Repair stations, 14 CFR 145

Rockets

- Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
- Launch safety, 14 CFR 417

Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133

Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5

Seized personal property disposition; Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 72

Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, 8 CFR 274

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15

Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

Small unmanned aircraft

- Registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
- Systems, 14 CFR 107

Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44

Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26

Transportation Security Administration

- Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500

Civil aviation security—

- Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
- Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
- Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
- Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
- Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Turbine engine powered airplanes, fuel venting and exhaust emission requirements, 14 CFR 34

Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103

Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89

Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers, seaplane operations, 36 CFR 328

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century, section 740, as amended by National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207

Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act of 1996, implementation, 32 CFR 171

Aircraft pilots

See Airmen

Airlines

See Air carriers

Airmen

See also Air transportation

Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49 CFR 821

Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544

Airline flight crew employees, special rules applicable under the Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Alien airmen

Airplanes

Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251

Landing of, 8 CFR 252

Parole of, 8 CFR 253

Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147

Certification

- Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
- Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
- Medical certificates, requirements for operating certain small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68
- Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
- Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61

Certification and operations

- Aircraft having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing such persons on board, 14 CFR 125
- Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
- Flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117

Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136

Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135

Customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120

Federal Aviation Administration, representatives of Administrator, 14 CFR 183

Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60

Foreign air carrier or other foreign person, lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Medical standards and certification for airmen, 14 CFR 67

Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141

Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5

CFR Index

Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107

Training centers, 14 CFR 142

Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89

Airplanes

See Aircraft

Airports

See also Air transportation

Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170

Aircraft, standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97

Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152

Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161

Airports certification, 14 CFR 139

Aviation proceedings practice rules, airport fees, 14 CFR 302

Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65

Construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, notice, 14 CFR 157

Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122

Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23

Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4

Expenditures of Federal funds for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169

Federal aid, 14 CFR 151

Federally-assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Highway engineering, 23 CFR 620

Housing and Urban Development, environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51

Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204

Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77

Noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27

Operations, 14 CFR 153

Operations in Washington, DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562

Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158

Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234

Public lands

- Grants, 43 CFR 2640
- Leases, 43 CFR 2910
- Use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090

Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15

Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93

State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156

Surplus property disposal restrictions, release of airport property from, 14 CFR 155

Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244

Transportation Security Administration

- Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
- Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Airspace

See also Air transportation

Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points; designation, 14 CFR 71

Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95

Navigable airspace; Safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77

Safety element approvals, 14 CFR 414

Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99

Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93

Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73

Airways

See Airspace

Airworthiness directives and standards

See Aircraft

Alaska

Air transportation

- Anchorage terminal area, special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
- Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95

Alaska National wildlife refuges

- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, 50 CFR 37
- Use and management, 50 CFR 36

Alaska Natives

- Alaska Native Corporations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–81T)
- Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
- Lands withdrawn for native selection, deposit of proceeds from, 25 CFR 124

Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34

Alaska pipeline

- Trans-Alaska Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under, 43 CFR 27

Coast Guard, pollution prevention regulations

- Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
- Marine sanitation devices, effluents discharge by cruise vessel operations, 33 CFR 159
- Vessels, 33 CFR 155

Community development block grants for Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003

Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries

- Implementation, 50 CFR 679
- Shellfish, 50 CFR 680

Health insurance; issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Marine mammal management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403

Marine mammals

- Fish and Wildlife Service—

Alaska Natives**CFR Index**

Taking and importing restrictions, 50 CFR 18

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration—

 Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219

 Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217

National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251

National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9

National Park System units in Alaska, 36 CFR 13

Public lands

 Alaska Native selections, 43 CFR 2650

 Alaska Natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560

 Fish and Wildlife Service, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100

 Forest Service, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242

 Grazing lands—

 Livestock, 43 CFR 4200

 Reindeer, 43 CFR 4300

 Land leases, 43 CFR 2910

 Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090

 National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska—

 Management and protection, 43 CFR 2360

 Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3130

 Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150

 State land grants, 43 CFR 2620

Radio services, maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80

Resupply operation, 25 CFR 142

Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, requirements for participating State agencies, 7 CFR 272

Transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, conservation system units in Alaska, 43 CFR 36

Uninspected vessels, commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28

Alaska Natives

See Alaska; Indians

Alcohol abuse

See also Alcoholism; Drug abuse; Drug testing; Health

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Defense Department

 Family Advocacy Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61

 Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234

Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86

Energy Department

 Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712

 Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Environmental Protection Agency, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552

Federal Aviation Administration

 Airmen, certification—

 Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65

 Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63

 Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111

 Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61

 Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135

 Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121

 Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120

Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792

Federal Railroad Administration, alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219

Federal Transit Administration, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655

Highway safety

 Motor vehicles operation—

 Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210

 Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225

 Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270

 Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275

 National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208

Marine safety

CFR Index

- Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
- Motor carrier safety
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
- State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
- Veterans
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

See also Beer; Beverages; Gasohol; Liquors; Wine

- Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use,

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

- distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1
- Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10
- Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11
- Dealers, 27 CFR 31
- Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8
- Health warning statement, 27 CFR 16
- Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
- Tied house, 27 CFR 6
- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Customs duties—
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
- Denatured alcohol and rum
 - Distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
 - Formulas, 27 CFR 21
- Distilled spirits
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, 27 CFR 19
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
- Exportation, 27 CFR 28
- Highway safety, motor vehicles operation
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
- Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
- Over-the-counter drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328
- Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71
- Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
- Seized personal property, disposition, 26 CFR 403, 27 CFR 72
- Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18

Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau

Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22

Alcoholic beverages

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10

Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11

Dealers, 27 CFR 31

Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8

Health warning statement, 27 CFR 16

Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13

Tied house, 27 CFR 6

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum

Distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

Formulas, 27 CFR 21

Distilled spirits

Gauging manual, 27 CFR 30

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

Plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Electronic signatures, electronic submission of forms, 27 CFR 73

Exportation, 27 CFR 28

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7

Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53

Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71

Practice of attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8

Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes

Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44

Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco

Importation, 27 CFR 41

Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18

Wine

American viticultural areas, 27 CFR 9

Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Explosive license and permit proceedings, rules of practice, 27 CFR 771

Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555

Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478

Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646

Alcoholism

See also Alcohol abuse

Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2

Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Veterans

Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

State homes—

- Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Aliens**
- See also* Citizenship and naturalization; Immigration; Refugees
- Aggravated felons, expedited removal of, 8 CFR 238, 8 CFR 1238
- Agricultural workers
 - Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210
- Alien crewmembers
 - Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Landing, 8 CFR 252
 - Longshore work by alien crewmen—
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 - Parole, 8 CFR 253
- Alien pilots, flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
- Alien property
 - Taxes under International Claims Settlement Act, 26 CFR 302
 - Taxes under Trading with the Enemy Act, 26 CFR 303
- Alien terrorist removal procedures, 28 CFR 200
- Aliens who have fallen into distress, removal, 8 CFR 250
- Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241, 8 CFR 1241
- Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236, 8 CFR 1236
- Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
- Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208, 8 CFR 1208
- Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221
- Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving funds under section 273 of Immigration and Naturalization Act, 8 CFR 273
- Change of nonimmigrant classification, 8 CFR 248
- Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status, 8 CFR 216, 8 CFR 1216
- Contracts with transportation lines for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233
- Control of aliens departing from U.S. Immigration and Naturalization, 8 CFR 215
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1215
- State Department, 22 CFR 46
- Creation of records of lawful admission for permanent residence, 8 CFR 249, 8 CFR 1249
- Defense bases, exchanges, etc., workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
- Detention of aliens for physical and mental examination, 8 CFR 232
- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270, 8 CFR 1270
- Documentary requirements; nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212, 8 CFR 1212
- Education Department
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Title II reporting system, 32 CFR 612
- Employment
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Control, 8 CFR 274a, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

- Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Longshore work by alien crewmen—
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
- Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
- Financial assistance programs, coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4
- Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at U.S. Government institutions, 22 CFR 65
- Immigration Review, Executive Office
 - General provisions, 8 CFR 3
 - Organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003
- Income taxes
 - Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871–1—1.879–1)
 - Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891—1.897–9T)
 - Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)
 - Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations and tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Legal assistance to aliens, restrictions, 45 CFR 1626
- Medical examination of aliens, 42 CFR 34
- Nonimmigrant classes
 - Change, 8 CFR 248
 - Immigration, 8 CFR 214
 - Review, 8 CFR 1214
- Notice of address, 8 CFR 265
- Persons admitted for permanent residence, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245
- Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of , 8 CFR 235, 8 CFR 1235
- Physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on alien physicians, 45 CFR 51
- Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
- Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
- Radio service, amateur, 47 CFR 97
- Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents for U.S., 8 CFR 223
- Registration and fingerprinting of aliens in U.S., 8 CFR 264
- Removability of aliens in the U.S., determination proceedings, 8 CFR 1240
- Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239, 8 CFR 1239
- Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
- Status adjustment
 - Person admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under section 245A of Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 CFR 245a
 - Person admitted for permanent residence, 8 CFR 245, 8 CFR 1245
 - Refugees and aliens granted asylum, 8 CFR 209, 8 CFR 1209
 - Rescission, 8 CFR 246, 8 CFR 1246
 - Resident aliens, 8 CFR 247
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410
- Unauthorized entry, prevention by owners of railroad lines, international bridges, or toll roads, 8 CFR 271

Visas

- Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42
 - Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 - Nonimmigrants and immigrants, regulations pertaining to both, 22 CFR 40

- Waiver program, 8 CFR 217

- Voluntary departure, suspension of deportation and special rule cancellation of removal, 8 CFR 240

- Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37

Alimony

See also Child support

- Coast Guard personnel, allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations, 33 CFR 54

- Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15

- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan

- Court orders and legal processes, 5 CFR 1653

- Funds, methods of withdrawing, 5 CFR 1650

- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

- Personnel Management Office

- Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582

- Garnishment orders, processing, 5 CFR 581

- Public Health Service, commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21

- Railroad Retirement Board

- Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350

- Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363

- Retirement benefits payments to former spouses

- Annuityants reemployment, 5 CFR 837

- Civil service retirement benefits, apportionment, 5 CFR 831

- Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838

- Federal Employees Retirement System, basic annuity, 5 CFR 842

- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404

- Foreign Service retirement and disability system—

- Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20

- Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19

- Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848

- Railroad retirement, payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295

- Retirement processing, electronic, 5 CFR 850

Almonds

See Nuts

Alternative fuel

- Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

- Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288

- Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903

- Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80

- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

- Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241

Alternative fueled vehicle

- Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Aluminum

See also Metals; Mineral resources

- Air pollution control

- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

- Foreign Assets Control Office

- Iranian Financial sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 561

- Iranian sector and human rights abuses sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 562

Amateur radio service**CFR Index**

Import monitoring and analysis system, 31
CFR 361

Water pollution control, point source
category, aluminum forming, 40 CFR
467

Amateur radio service

See Radio

**American Battle Monuments
Commission**

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 36
CFR 400

Freedom of Information Act, procedures and
guidelines for compliance with, 36 CFR
404

Monuments and memorials, 36 CFR 401

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 36 CFR
406

Privacy Act, procedures and guidelines for
compliance with, 36 CFR 407

American Indians

See Indians

American Samoa

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular
areas, 44 CFR 304

Community development block grants, 24
CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for
social programs, 45 CFR 97

Customs relations with insular possessions
and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19
CFR 7

Education grants, State-administered
programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Industries in American Samoa, 29 CFR 697

Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336

Wage order procedure for American Samoa,
29 CFR 511

Watches, watch movements and jewelry,
duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Watches and watch movements, allocation
of duty-free watches from Virgin

- Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, 43 CFR 33
- Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
- Americans with Disabilities Act**
- See* Individuals with disabilities
- Ammonia**
- Air pollution control; implementation plans
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Ammunition**
- See* Arms and munitions
- AMTRAK**
- See* National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)
- Anchorage grounds**
- See also* Harbors; Vessels
- Anchorage areas, general requirements, 33 CFR 109
- Anchorage regulations, 33 CFR 110
- Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
- Andean countries**
- International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service**
- Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151
- Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
- Animal welfare
 - Animal Welfare Act, rules of practice governing administrative proceedings, 9 CFR 4
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
 - General regulations, 9 CFR 2
 - Humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
- Animals destroyed because of
 - Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
- Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
- Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121
- Chronic wasting disease control
 - Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
 - Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55
- Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the U.S., 9 CFR 91
- Exports and imports
 - Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
 - Practice rules governing proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 99
- Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53
- Freedom of information, 7 CFR 370
- H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56
- Horse protection
 - Administrative proceedings, rules of practice governing, 9 CFR 12
 - Regulations, 9 CFR 11
- Imports
 - Animal byproducts (except casings) offered for entry into U.S., sanitary controls, 9 CFR 95
 - Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96
 - Animal embryos and animal semen, 9 CFR 98
 - Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments, 9 CFR 92
 - Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
 - Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Interstate transportation of animals, restrictions
 - Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
 - Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75

- Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
- Feed for transportation of animals under twenty-eight hour law, 9 CFR 89
- General provisions, 9 CFR 71
- Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
- Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
- Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
- Proceedings under certain acts, practice rules governing, 9 CFR 70
- Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
- Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
- Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
- Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
- Livestock or poultry diseases, cooperative control and eradication, practice rules governing proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 49
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures, 7 CFR 372
- National Poultry Improvement Plan
 - Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
 - Breeding, 9 CFR 145
 - Commercial, 9 CFR 146
- Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
- Organization, functions, and authority delegations, 7 CFR 371
- Overtime services relating to imports and exports
 - Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
 - Plants, 7 CFR 354
- Plant pest administrative procedural manuals, incorporation by reference in regulations, 7 CFR 300
- Plant protection and quarantine
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Federal Seed Act, importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7 CFR 356
 - Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357
 - Importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351
 - Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
 - Phytopathological treatments, 7 CFR 305
 - Plant pests dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
 - Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
 - State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
- Proceedings under certain acts, rules of practice, 7 CFR 380
- Public information, availability, 9 CFR 165
- Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
- Swine
 - Health protection, general provisions, 9 CFR 166
 - Pseudorabies, destroyed because, 9 CFR 52
 - Swine Health Protection Act, rules of practice, 9 CFR 167
- Veterinarians, accreditation and suspension or revocation of accreditation
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 - Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162
- Veterinary biologics
 - Animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 101
 - Detention; seizure and condemnation, 9 CFR 118
 - Exemption for biological products used in Department programs or under Department control or supervision, 9 CFR 106
 - Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107
 - Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103
 - Import permits, 9 CFR 104
 - Inspections of licensed establishments and products, 9 CFR 115
 - Licensed establishments, Facility requirements, 9 CFR 108
 - Licenses, 9 CFR 102
 - Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 - Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
 - Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122

CFR Index

Animal diseases

Production requirements, 9 CFR 114
Records and reports, 9 CFR 116
Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
Sterilization and pasteurization at licensed establishments, 9 CFR 109
Suspension, revocation, or termination of licenses or permits, 9 CFR 105
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 123

Animal biologics

See also Animal drugs; Biologics

Animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117
Definitions, 9 CFR 101
Detention; seizure and condemnation, 9 CFR 118
Exemption for biological products used in USDA programs or under USDA control or supervision, 9 CFR 106
Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107
Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103
Import permits, 9 CFR 104
Inspections of licensed establishments and products, 9 CFR 115
Licensed establishments, facility requirements for, 9 CFR 108
Licenses, 9 CFR 102
Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
Proceedings under Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, 9 CFR 123
Production requirements, 9 CFR 114
Records and reports, 9 CFR 116
Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
Sterilization and pasteurization at licensed establishments, 9 CFR 109
Suspension, revocation, or termination of licenses or permits, 9 CFR 105

Animal diseases

See also Animals

Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
Animals destroyed because of disease
 Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 9 CFR 121
Chronic wasting disease control

Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55

Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146
Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the U.S., 9 CFR 91

Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56

Importation

Animal and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments, 9 CFR 92

Animal embryos and animal semen, importation, 9 CFR 98

Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

Interstate transportation of animals, restrictions

Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86

Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72

Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78

Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75

General provisions, 9 CFR 71

Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80

Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74

Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82

Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85

Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73

Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77

Animal drugs

CFR Index

Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 9 CFR 539

Meat inspection

- Ante-mortem mandatory inspection, 9 CFR 309
- Diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, mandatory disposal, 9 CFR 311
- Post-mortem mandatory inspection, 9 CFR 310
- Voluntary inspection of rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354

National Poultry Improvement Plan

- Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
- Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145

Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122

Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54

Swine

- Health protection, general provisions, 9 CFR 166
- Pseudorabies, destroyed because, 9 CFR 52

Animal drugs

See also Animal biologics; Animal feeds; Animals; Drugs

Animal feeds, medicated, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225

Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530

General provisions, 21 CFR 500

New animal drugs

- Animal feeds, use in, 21 CFR 558
- Applications, 21 CFR 514
- Certain other dosage form, 21 CFR 529
- General regulations, 21 CFR 510
- Genomic alterations in animals, 21 CFR 528
- Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
- Intramammary dosage forms, 21 CFR 526
- Investigational use, 21 CFR 511
- Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
- Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
- Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
- Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
- Residue tolerances in food, 21 CFR 556

Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system

audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26

Type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226

Animal feeds

See also Animal drugs; Animals

Additives

- Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 584
- Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
- Permitted, 21 CFR 573
- Petitions, 21 CFR 571
- Safety, 21 CFR 570
- Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589

Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry into U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95

Current good manufacturing practice

- Hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 507
- Medicated feeds, 21 CFR 225
- Type A medicated articles, 21 CFR 226

General provisions, 21 CFR 500

Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579

New drugs, use in, 21 CFR 558

Animal foods

See also Animals; Foods

Additives

- Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
- Petitions, 21 CFR 571
- Safety, 21 CFR 570
- Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589

Common or usual names for nonstandardized animal foods, 21 CFR 502

Contaminants in food and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 509

Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579

Labeling, 21 CFR 501

Animal welfare*See also* Animals

Animal Welfare Act, rules of practice governing administrative proceedings, 9 CFR 4

Care and use of animals in conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232

Chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system, standards of care, 42 CFR 9

Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1

Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466

Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the U.S., 9 CFR 91

General regulations, 9 CFR 2

Horse protection

Administrative proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 12

Regulations, 9 CFR 11

Humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3

Humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3

Interstate transportation of animals

Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88

Feed for transportation of animals under 28-hour law, 9 CFR 89

Wild free-roaming horses and burros;

protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Wildlife, standards for humane and healthful transport of wild mammals and birds to U.S., 50 CFR 14

Animals*See also* Animal diseases; Animal drugs;

Animal feeds; Animal foods;

Animal welfare; Livestock; Pets; Wildlife

Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151

Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Exotic animals and horses; voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 352

National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205

Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71

Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30

Veterinary biologics, animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117

Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Annuities*See* Pensions**Antarctica**

Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670

Antarctic meteorites, 45 CFR 674

Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672

Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation actions in Antarctica, 45 CFR 641

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

Medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675

Non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8

Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673

Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671

Antennas*See* Communications equipment**Antibiotics***See also* Drugs

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Topical antimicrobial drug products for over-the-counter human use, 21 CFR 333

Antidumping*See also* Imports

Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351

Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354

Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358

Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207

Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159

Suspension of liquidation, duties and estimated duties in accord with

Presidential Proclamation 10414,
procedures, 19 CFR 362
United States-Mexico-Canada agreement,
procedures and rules for Article 10.12,
19 CFR 356

Antiquities

See Historic preservation

Antitrust

See also Business and industry

Acquisition regulations

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 403
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 48 CFR
1903
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1303
Education Department, 48 CFR 3403
Energy Department, 48 CFR 903
General Services Administration, 48 CFR
503
Labor Department, 48 CFR 2903
State Department, 48 CFR 603
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 803
Agriculture Department, administrative
regulations, 7 CFR 1

Air carriers

Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14
CFR 256
Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR
303

Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49

Banks, management official interlocks
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 26,
12 CFR 196

Federal Reserve System (Regulation L),
12 CFR 212

National Credit Union Administration, 12
CFR 711

Criminal Antitrust Anti-Retaliation Act,
procedures for handling of retaliation
complaints, 29 CFR 1991

Energy Department, collection of claims
owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015

Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR
325

Federal Acquisition Regulation, improper
business practices and personal conflicts
of interest, 48 CFR 3

Federal Trade Commission

Coverage rules, 16 CFR 801
Exemption rules, 16 CFR 802
Transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803

General Services Administration, collection
of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55

Joint newspaper operating arrangements,
Newspaper Preservation Act
requirements, 28 CFR 48

Maritime carriers, interpretations and
statements of policy, 46 CFR 545

Miscellaneous interpretations of banking
regulations, 12 CFR 250

Nuclear power plants; licenses, certifications,
and approvals, 10 CFR 52

Nuclear production and utilization facilities,
domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, practice
and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2

Public lands exchanges, general procedures,
exchanges involving fee Federal coal
deposits, 43 CFR 2200

Public utility filing requirements, purchaser
list, and filing requirements for persons
holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR
46

Railroads, interlocking officers, 49 CFR
1185

Appalachian Regional Commission

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5
CFR 1900

Appeal procedures

See Administrative practice and procedure

Apples

Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33

Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773

Appliances

See Household appliances

Apprenticeship programs

See Manpower training programs

Aquaculture

See Marine resources

Archaeology

See Historic preservation

**Architectural and Transportation
Barriers Compliance Board**

Accessible medical diagnostic equipment,
standards, 36 CFR 1195

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
accessibility guidelines

Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191

Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192

Bylaws, 36 CFR 1151

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 36
CFR 1152

CFR Index

Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1154
Pedestrian facilities in the public right-of-way, accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1190
Practice and procedures for compliance hearings, 36 CFR 1150
Privacy Act implementation, 36 CFR 1121
Public availability of information, 36 CFR 1120
Architectural barriers
See Individuals with disabilities
Archives and records
See also Classified information; Freedom of information; Health records; Privacy; Reporting and recordkeeping requirements
Air Force Department
 Personnel review boards for correction of military records, 32 CFR 865
 Visual information materials, release, dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811
Antitrust Civil Process Act, custody of materials, 28 CFR 49
Army Department, personnel review board, 32 CFR 581
Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
Blind and Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase from People Who Are; agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8
Central Intelligence Agency
 Classified historical records requested by other agencies, special procedures for discretionary access to, 32 CFR 1911
 Classified information, access by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909
Civil service personnel records, 5 CFR 293
Defense Department
 Office of the Secretary, historical research in files, 32 CFR 197
 Official information released in litigation and presentation of testimony by DoD personnel as witnesses (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 97

Archives and records

Privacy Act of 1974, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records, 32 CFR 310
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board
 Debt collection procedures, 10 CFR 1709
 Legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees and production of official records, 10 CFR 1707
Executive agencies, records transfer between, 36 CFR 1231
Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12 CFR 618
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, releasing information, 12 CFR 1402
Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
Federal Election Commission, access to Public Disclosure and Media Relations Division documents, 11 CFR 5
Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79
General Services Administration
 Federal Management Regulation—
 Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
 Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194
 Federal Property Management Regulations—
 Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
 Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
Government Accountability Office
 Furnishing records in judicial proceedings, 4 CFR 82
 Public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
Government Ethics Office; Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
Information Security Oversight Office
 Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
 Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspector Generals on; Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801
Justice Department, Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74

Archives and records

CFR Index

- Land Management Bureau, land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
- Legal Services Corporation, testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where the U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 1603
- Library of Congress
 - News transmissions reproduction, compilation, and distribution under American Television and Radio Archives Act, 36 CFR 705
 - Records or information disclosure or production, 36 CFR 703
- Management and Budget Office, public information provisions of Administrative Procedures Act, 5 CFR 1303
- Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Audiovisual, cartographic, and related records management, 36 CFR 1237
 - Electronic records management, 36 CFR 1236
 - Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284
 - Facilities—
 - Locations and hours of use, 36 CFR 1253
 - Public use, 36 CFR 1280
 - Federal records—
 - Creation and maintenance, 36 CFR 1222
 - Disposition program, 36 CFR 1224
 - Emergency authorization to destroy, 36 CFR 1229
 - General, 36 CFR 1220
 - Public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
 - Restrictions on use, 36 CFR 1256
 - Scheduling, 36 CFR 1225
 - Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction, 36 CFR 1230
 - Federal Records Centers, records transfer, use, and disposition in, 36 CFR 1233
 - Fees, 36 CFR 1258
 - General records schedule, 36 CFR 1227
 - Implementing disposition, 36 CFR 1226
 - Loan of permanent and unscheduled records, 36 CFR 1228
 - Microform records management, 36 CFR 1238
 - National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
 - National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
 - Nixon Administration, Presidential historical materials; preservation and protection of and access to, 36 CFR 1275
 - President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act), interpretation and implementation guidance, 36 CFR 1290
 - Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
 - Program assistance and inspections, 36 CFR 1239
 - Records, disclosure procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601
 - Records, donated historical materials, and facilities; public use, 36 CFR 1252
 - Records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254
 - Records storage facilities—
 - Records transfer to, 36 CFR 1232
 - Standards, 36 CFR 1234
 - Records transfer to, 36 CFR 1235
 - Vital records management, 36 CFR 1223
- National Counterintelligence Center, historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804
- National Credit Union Administration, records preservation program and appendices; record retention guidelines and Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749
- National Endowment for the Arts
 - Freedom of Information Act, procedures for disclosure of records under, 45 CFR 1148
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, regulations, 45 CFR 1150
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- National Transportation Safety Board, information, public availability, 49 CFR 801

CFR Index

Armed Forces

Naturalization records, certifications, 8 CFR 343c
Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
Navy Department, reporting births and deaths in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Privacy Act implementation, 29 CFR 2400
Postal Service, records and information management
 Definitions, 39 CFR 262
 General information, 39 CFR 261
 Protection of information, 39 CFR 267
 Record retention and disposition, 39 CFR 263
 Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264
Prisoners, access to records, 28 CFR 513
Social Security Administration, privacy and disclosure of official records and information, 20 CFR 401
Special Counsel Office
 Freedom of information Act requests, production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
 Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 1830
State Department, availability of public diplomacy program material in the U.S., 22 CFR 173
Surface Transportation Board, railroads and maritime carriers, documents recordation, 49 CFR 1177
Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Arctic Research Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2301

Armed Forces

See also Armed Forces Reserves;

Conscientious objectors; Military academies; Military law; Military personnel; National defense; Selective Service System; Uniformed services;*specific military departments*

Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, exportation of alcohol, 27 CFR 28
Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553

Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
Civil authorities aid
 Employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
 Relief assistance, 32 CFR 502
Civil Reserve Air Fleet contracts, DoD ratemaking procedures, 32 CFR 243
Debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances, waiver procedures, 32 CFR 284
Defense contracts
 Competitive information certificate and profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173
 Productivity enhancing capital investment (PECI), 32 CFR 162
Enlistment, appointment, and induction; qualification standards, 32 CFR 66
Environmental effects abroad of major Defense Department actions, 32 CFR 187
Erroneous payments of pay and allowances, debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
Homeless shelter, 32 CFR 226
Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services, 32 CFR 45
Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
Operational contract support outside the U.S., 32 CFR 158
Personnel and general claims settlement procedures; advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
Petroleum to armed forces, investigation of discrimination in supply, 28 CFR 57
Postal Service, Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235
Public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR 237a
Settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44

Armed Forces Reserves

CFR Index

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

Armed Forces Reserves

See also Armed forces; Military personnel
Army Department
 Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
 National Guard, regulations, 32 CFR 564
Coast Guard Reserve, 33 CFR 8
Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
Ready Reserve, screening, 32 CFR 44
Recruitment, selection, and placement (general), 5 CFR 330
Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53

Armed Forces Retirement Home

National Environmental Policy Act, compliance, 38 CFR 200
Privacy Act procedures, 5 CFR 2100

Arms and munitions

See also National defense
Army Department
 Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621
 Regulations affecting military reservations, 32 CFR 552
Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13
Civil aviation security
 Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
Commerce in firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 478
Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273
Exports
 Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
 International traffic in arms regulations—
 Agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124
 Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
 Export controls, administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128
 Defense articles, export and temporary import licenses, 22 CFR 123

General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126
Manufacturers and exporters, registration, 22 CFR 122
Political contributions, fees, and commissions, reporting requirements, 22 CFR 130
Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
Shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
Technical data and classified defense articles, export licenses, 22 CFR 125
U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
Shipping restrictions, 44 CFR 401
Shipping restrictions, American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
Imports, 27 CFR 447
Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
Taxes, Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
Weapons of mass destruction
 Proliferators sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 544
 Trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539

Army Department

See also Engineers Corps
American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
Army claims system, 32 CFR 536
Army lands, radiation sources on, 32 CFR 655
Chaplains, 32 CFR 510
Civil authorities aid
 Employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
 Relief assistance, 32 CFR 502
Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537

CFR Index

Authority delegations (Government agencies)

Decorations, medals, awards; manufacture, sale, wear, and quality control of heraldic items, 32 CFR 507
Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631
Environmental analysis of Army actions, 32 CFR 651
Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525
Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
Litigation, 32 CFR 516
Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621
Loan of Army materiel, 32 CFR 623
Military court fees, 32 CFR 534
Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552
Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564
Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581
Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8

Arsenic

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Arson

See Crime

Arts and crafts

See also Indians-arts and crafts

Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

Arts and Humanities, Federal Council on

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Arts and Humanities, National Foundation on

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Arts, National Endowment for the

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Asbestos

Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305

Consumer patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

Schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763

Water pollution control, effluent guidelines and standards, asbestos manufacturing point source category, 40 CFR 427

Asian Development Bank

See International financial institutions

Asparagus

Revenue market loss assistance payment program, 7 CFR 1429

Assisted suicide

See also Suicide

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Asylum

See Immigration

Atomic energy

See Nuclear energy

Attorneys

See Lawyers

Auditing

See Accounting

Australia

Employment and Training Administration, temporary employment of foreign workers in U.S., 20 CFR 655

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Authority delegations (Government agencies)

See also Organization and functions (Government agencies)

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 2, 7 CFR 2610

Authority delegations (Government agencies)**CFR Index**

- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, 27 CFR 19, 27 CFR 45
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 371
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, bylaws, 36 CFR 1151
- Coast Guard
 - Claims, 33 CFR 25
 - General provisions, 33 CFR 1
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Organization, functions, and procedures, 17 CFR 140
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 10
 - Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
 - Swaps, dealers and major participants, 17 CFR 23
- Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804
- Drug Enforcement Administration; controlled substances, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
- Employment and Training Administration, temporary employment of foreign workers in U.S., 20 CFR 655
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airmen, medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67
 - Protests and contract disputes, procedures, 14 CFR 17
 - Representative of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
 - Testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Communications common carriers; extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
 - Organization, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Domestic energy supplies, priorities and allocations to maximize, 44 CFR 330
 - OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 375
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501
- Federal Register, Administrative Committee
 - General information, 1 CFR 2
- Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 265
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Fish and Wildlife Service; Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 5
- Foreign Assets Control Office, 31 CFR 510
- Health and Human Services Department; statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations 45 CFR 88
- Homeland Security Department
 - Classified National security information, 6 CFR 7
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - Naturalization administration, 8 CFR 332
 - Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
- Information Security Oversight Office, classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
- Justice Department
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims under, 28 CFR 14
 - Independent Counsel, Offices of, general powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
 - Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Land Management Bureau, oil and gas leasing inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration

CFR Index

Aviation safety

Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
National Credit Union Administration, debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 501
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 800
Natural Resources Revenue Office, delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
Personnel management in agencies, 5 CFR 250
Postal Regulatory Commission, rules for letters carried out of the mail, 39 CFR 3065
Postal Service, 39 CFR 222
Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, organization and delegation of powers and duties, 6 CFR 1000
Rural Development assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
Rural Utilities Service, general information, 7 CFR 1700
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103
Small Business Administration
Administration, 13 CFR 101
Business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1011
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 1
Transportation Security Administration, 49 CFR 1502
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, 43 CFR 10000
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 2
Civil rights responsibilities, 38 CFR 18a

Automobiles

See Motor vehicles

Aviation safety

See also Air transportation; Safety
Accident/incident investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137

Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49 CFR 821

Aircraft

Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
Airworthiness standards—
Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31
Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
Propellers, 14 CFR 35
Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29

Accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830

Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of aircraft, 14 CFR 43

Products and parts, certification procedures for, 14 CFR 21

Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26

Airports

Certification, 14 CFR 139
Operations, 14 CFR 153

Certification and operations

Air carriers and commercial operators—
Certification, 14 CFR 119
General requirements, 14 CFR 110
Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111

Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65

Aircraft having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125

Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121

Flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117

Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63

Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61

Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes;

and reporting points; designation, 14 CFR 71

Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136

Commercial space transportation

Launch safety, 14 CFR 417

Licenses—

Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450

Reentry site, Operation license, 14 CFR 433

Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135

Construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17

Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861

Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120

Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437

Federal Management Regulation, government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33

Federal Property Management Regulations, Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–17

Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60

Foreign air carriers and foreign operators of U.S.-Registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129

Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13

Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101

Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77

Operations in Washington DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562

Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105

Repair stations, 14 CFR 145

Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133

Safety element approvals, 14 CFR 414

Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5

Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107

Transportation Security Administration

Civil aviation security—

Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544

Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554

Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550

Airport security, 49 CFR 1542

Flight school, 49 CFR 1552

Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546

General rules, 49 CFR 1540

Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548

Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522

Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103

Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89

Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century (section 519), discrimination complaints handling procedures, 29 CFR 1979

Avocados

Hass avocado promotion, research, and information, 7 CFR 1219

Marketing agreements

Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915

Import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Awards

See Decorations, medals, awards

B

Baggage

See Freight

Bakery products

See Food grades and standards; Foods

Balloons

See Aircraft

Bank deposit insurance

See also

Banks, banking; Insurance

Credit unions

- Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
- Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
- Bank conversions and mergers, 12 CFR 708a
- Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
- Mergers of insured credit unions into other credit unions, voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708b
- Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

- Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328
- Assessments, 12 CFR 327
- Assumption of deposits certification and insured status changes, notification, 12 CFR 307
- Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330
- Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
- Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359
- Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
- Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
- International banking, 12 CFR 347
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
- Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
- Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
- Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
- Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364

Residential mortgage loan originators under the S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H) 12 CFR 1008

Bankruptcy

See also Business and industry

Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314

Corporate reorganizations under Chapter X of Bankruptcy Act, interpretative releases relating to, 17 CFR 281

General Services Administration, acquisition regulations, contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542

Internal Revenue Service

- Income taxes—
 - Corporate organizations and reorganizations, insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371—1.374-4)
 - Individuals' Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398-1—1.1400L(b)-1T)
- Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Liquidation of certain commodity firms, 17 CFR 190

Private trustee panels established by U.S. Trustees, membership qualifications under Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994, 28 CFR 58

Railroads, guarantee of certificates of trustees of railroads in reorganization, 49 CFR 250

Rural development loans and grants; personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962

Banks, banking

See also Bank deposit insurance; Credit; Electronic funds transfers; Federal home loan banks; Federal Reserve System; Foreign banking; International financial institutions; National banks; Savings associations; Trusts and trustees

African Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 288

Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46

Asian Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 287

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and U.S. disbursing officers and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and

Banks, banking**CFR Index**

- other U.S. securities and coins or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
- Automated Clearing House, Federal Government participation, 31 CFR 210
- Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
- Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
- Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
- Checks and other items, collection by Federal Reserve banks, and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J), 12 CFR 210
- Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Covered funds; proprietary trading, certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75
 - Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
 - Swap execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
- Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, bank enterprise award program, 12 CFR 1806
- Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Assessment of fees, 12 CFR 8
 - Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
 - Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
 - Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - Fair credit reporting, (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
 - Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
 - Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
 - Truth in lending ((Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Covered swap entities; margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 346
 - Federal Reserve System (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
- Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
- Defense Department
 - Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
 - Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
- Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348
- Depositories for campaign funds, 11 CFR 103
- Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
- Designation of financial market utilities, 12 CFR 1320
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202, 12 CFR 1202
- European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 290
- Exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker (Regulation R), 17 CFR 247
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41
- Farm Credit System
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619
 - Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 - Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617
 - Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 - Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 - Disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

CFR Index**Banks, banking**

- General provisions, 12 CFR 650
- Governance, 12 CFR 651
- Risk management, 12 CFR 653
- Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR 613
- Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
- General provisions, 12 CFR 618
- Leasing, 12 CFR 616
- Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
- Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
- Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
- Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
- Organization, 12 CFR 611
- Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
- Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
- Title IV conservators, receivers, bridge system banks, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411
 - Premiums, 12 CFR 1410
- Farm Service Agency
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
- Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
- Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206
- Federal credit unions, capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Annual stress test, 12 CFR 325
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Assessments, 12 CFR 327
 - Assumption of deposits certification and insured status changes, notification, 12 CFR 307
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 343
 - Corporate powers extension, 12 CFR 333
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - Federal interest rate authority, 12 CFR 331
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
 - Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359
 - Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
 - Information disclosure, 12 CFR 309
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
 - Insured State nonmember banks, minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 326
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 329
 - Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts—
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Restrictions, 12 CFR 382
 - Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365
 - Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
 - Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
 - Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
 - Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
 - Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
 - Supervisory guidance, use, 12 CFR 302
 - Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
 - Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337

Banks, banking**CFR Index**

- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Financing Bank
 - Bills, 12 CFR 810
 - Securities, book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 811
- Federal Government depositaries and financial agents, 31 CFR 202
- Federal home loan bank director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Capital classification and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
 - Enterprises, capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
 - Federal home loan banks—
 - Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
 - Voluntary mergers of federal home loan banks, 12 CFR 1278
- Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
- Federal Reserve System
 - Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act, implementing regulations (Regulation ZZ), 12 CFR 253
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
 - Credit extensions by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
 - Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235
 - Delegations of authority, 12 CFR 265
 - Depository institutions, reserve requirements (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
 - Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R), 12 CFR 218
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
- Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
- Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
- Netting eligibility for financial institutions (Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
- Procedure rules, 12 CFR 262
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
- Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
- Unlawful Internet gambling, funding prohibition (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233
- Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028

CFR Index**Banks, banking**

- Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320
- Financial privacy
 - Consumer financial information, (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 275
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 47
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 19
 - Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 14
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Elections, U.S.; foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
 - Hostages and wrongful detention, 31 CFR 526
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, financial sanctions, 31 CFR 561
 - Iran, sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Mali, 31 CFR 555
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 - Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign military sales loans made by Defense Department or made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by Defense Department, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 1412
- Government securities
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), 31 CFR 357
 - Sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
- Income taxes
 - Banking institutions—

- Affiliates, 26 CFR 1 (1.601–1)
- General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581–1—1.586–2)
- Mutual savings banks, 26 CFR 1 (1.591–1—1.597–8)
- Tax depositories, collection of taxes, general provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6302–1—1.6302–4)
- Indorsement and payment of checks drawn on U.S. Treasury, 31 CFR 240
- Insurance sales, consumer protection, 12 CFR 14
- Inter-American Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 286
- Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285
- International Finance Corporation, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 289
- Interstate branches, prohibition against use primarily for deposit production, 12 CFR 369
- Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
- Issuance of settlement checks for forged checks drawn on designated depositories, 31 CFR 235
- Leasing, 12 CFR 23
- Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11
- Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions; issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
- Management official interlocks (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212
- Multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
- Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
- Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
- Receiverships for uninsured national banks, 12 CFR 51
- Restrictive endorsements of U.S. bearer securities, 31 CFR 328
- Retain foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
- Rural Development, supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Savings bonds and savings notes (Freedom Shares)
 - Payment under special endorsement, 31 CFR 330
 - Payments by banks and other financial institutions, 31 CFR 321
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Covered funds, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with, 17 CFR 255
 - Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
 - Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
 - Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
 - Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
 - Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Securities credit
 - Banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
- Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
- State due-on-sale usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 191
- State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services,

and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278

Tennessee Valley Authority, book-entry procedures for TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314

Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR 223

Treasury Department

- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Financial research fund, 31 CFR 150
- Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
- Regulations under section 15C of Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
 - Forms, 17 CFR 449
 - General applications, rules, 17 CFR 400
 - Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
 - Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403
 - Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
- Regulations under Title II of the Government Securities Act of 1986, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450

Treasury tax and loan depositaries, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226

Barges

See Cargo vessels

Barley

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782

Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421

Barrels

See Packaging and containers

Batteries

See also Energy

Button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries, safety standards, 16 CFR 1263

Beaches

See Seashores

Beans

United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869

Beef

See Meat and meat products

Beer

See also Alcoholic beverages

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Exportation, 27 CFR 28

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7

Production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Bees

Beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, exotic bee diseases and parasites, 7 CFR 319

Belarus

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 548

Benefits Review Board

Establishment and operation of Board, 20 CFR 801

Practice and procedure rules, 20 CFR 802

Benzene

Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Coast Guard, marine occupational safety and health standards, general provisions, 46 CFR 197

Beryllium

Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850

Occupational safety and health standards

- Construction, 29 CFR 1926
- Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Shipyards employment standards, 29 CFR 1915

Beverages

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages; Coffee; Foods; Fruit juices; Tea; Vegetable juices

Air pollution control, performance standards for beverage can surface coating industry, 40 CFR 60

Bottled water

Beverages, 21 CFR 165

Processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129

Common or usual name for distinguishing beverages containing fruit or vegetable juice, 21 CFR 102

Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238

Bicycles

Bicycle helmets, safety standards, 16 CFR 1203

Safety requirements, 16 CFR 1512

Bilingual education

See also Education

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records

Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Student support services program, 34 CFR 646

Biobased products

Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288

Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903

Designating biobased products, guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80

Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202

Bioengineered foods

See Food labeling

Biofuels

See Biobased products

Biologics

See also

Animal biologics; Blood; Drugs
 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 Allergenic products, additional standards, 21 CFR 680
 Biological products, general standards, 21 CFR 610
 Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
 Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110
 Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315
 Distribution of reference biological standards and biological preparations, 42 CFR 7
 Establishments and products, licensing of, 21 CFR 601
 Food and Drug Administration
 Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
 Good manufacturing practices, combination products, 21 CFR 4
 Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
 Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
 General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
 Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
 Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
 Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
 Medicare, Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
 Occupational safety and health
 Agriculture standards, 29 CFR 1928
 Construction industry regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
 Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
 Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73

Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100

Bioplastics

See Biobased products

Birds

See Wildlife

Birth control

See Family planning

Bison

Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86

Animals destroyed because of tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Interstate transportation, restrictions

 Brucellosis, 9 CFR 78

 Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77

Black lung benefits

See also Health insurance; Lung diseases; Mine safety and health

Benefits Review Board, Labor Department

 Establishment and operation, 20 CFR 801

 Rules of practice, 20 CFR 802

Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a

Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726

Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, mandatory health standards, 30 CFR 90

Criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Title IV—Black lung benefits (1969–), 20 CFR 410

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725

Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285

Standards for determining coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, 20 CFR 718

Blind

See also Medicaid; Individuals with disabilities; Public assistance programs; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
programs and activities, enforcement of
nondiscrimination on basis of disability,
12 CFR 1072
- Defense Department, vending facility
program for the blind on DoD-
controlled Federal property, 32 CFR
260
- Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Management Regulation, real
property, facility management, 41 CFR
102–74
- Federal Old-age, survivors, and disability
insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
- Independent living services for older
individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
- Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
- Social Security Administration, Medicare
subsidies, 20 CFR 418
- Supplemental security income for the aged,
blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
- Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program,
20 CFR 411
- Vending facilities operated by blind persons
on Federal property
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5
Education Department, 34 CFR 395
General Services Administration, 41 CFR
101–20
Interior Department, 43 CFR 13
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11
- Blocking of assets**
See Foreign trade
- Blood**
See also Biologics
Allergenic products, additional standards, 21
CFR 680
Blood and blood components, current good
manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 606
Blood and blood components intended for
transfusion or for further manufacturing
use, requirements, 21 CFR 630
Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR
864

Human blood and blood products
 Additional standards, 21 CFR 640
 Establishment registration and product
 listing for manufacturers, 21 CFR 607
 Meat and poultry products inspection and
 voluntary inspection and certification,
 post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
 Occupational safety and health standards, 29
 CFR 1910

Blood diseases

See Diseases

Blueberries

Promotion, research, and information order,
 7 CFR 1218

Boats and boating safety

See Marine safety; Navigation (water)

Bonding

See Surety bonds

Bonds

See also Government securities; Securities

Articles conditionally free, subject to a
 reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10

Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills,
 31 CFR 357

Community Development Financial
 Institutions Bond Guarantee Program,
 12 CFR 1808

Comptroller of the Currency, activities and
 operations, 12 CFR 7

Excise tax on obligations not in registered
 form, 26 CFR 46

Federally insured credit unions, fidelity bond
 and insurance coverage, 12 CFR 713

Fiscal Service; sale and issue of marketable
 book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and
 bonds (Department of Treasury
 Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93),
 31 CFR 356

Highway construction projects performed by
 a State under Federal-aid procedures,
 reimbursement eligibility of
 administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR
 140

Income taxes

Deferred compensation, pension, profit-
 sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR
 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)

Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title
 II, temporary regulations on mortgage
 bonds, 26 CFR 6a

State and local bonds, tax exemption
 requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141–0—
 1.150–4T)

Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens
 and foreign corporations and tax-free
 covenant bonds, application of
 withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1
 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)

Withholding of tax on tax-free covenant
 bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451–1—
 1.1451–2)

Marketable Treasury securities redemption
 operations, 31 CFR 375

Retirement savings bond, governing
 regulations, 31 CFR 347

Securities held in New Treasury Direct
 system, regulations governing, 31 CFR
 363

U.S. individual retirement bonds, 31 CFR
 346

U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company
 tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR
 343

U.S. retirement plan bonds, 31 CFR 341

U.S. savings bonds and notes
 Payment under special endorsement, 31
 CFR 330

Payments by banks and other financial
 institutions, 31 CFR 321

Savings bonds illustrations, authorized use,
 31 CFR 405

Savings notes, offering, 31 CFR 342

Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and
 K bonds, and savings notes,
 regulations governing, 31 CFR 315

Series E bonds, offering, 31 CFR 316

Series EE bonds—
 Offering, 31 CFR 351
 Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353

Series H bonds—
 Exchange offering, 31 CFR 339
 Offering, 31 CFR 332

Series HH bonds—
 Exchange offering, 31 CFR 352
 Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353

Series I bonds—
 Definitive, regulations governing, 31
 CFR 360

Offering, 31 CFR 359

U.S. Treasury bonds, sale through
 competitive bidding, 31 CFR 340

U.S. Treasury securities, State and local
 government series, 31 CFR 344

Borders

See International boundaries

Bottled water

See Beverages

Boy Scouts

See Youth organizations

Boycotts

See Trade practices

Bread

See Foods

Bridges

See also Highways and roads;
Transportation; Waterways

Aliens, prevention of unauthorized entry of
by owners of international bridges, 8
CFR 271

Alteration of unreasonably obstructive
bridges, 33 CFR 116

Bridges and causeways over navigable U.S.
waters, general requirements, 33 CFR
114

Drawbridge operation regulations, 33 CFR
117

Engineering and design, responsibility for
safety and structural adequacy of major
civil works structures, 33 CFR 222

Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and
reconstruction due to emergency events,
periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667

Federal-aid highway programs; bridges,
structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650

Federal lands highways

- Fish and Wildlife Service Management
Systems, 23 CFR 972
- Forest Service Management Systems, 23
CFR 971
- Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian
Reservation Roads Program
management systems, 23 CFR 973
- National Park Service Management
Systems, 23 CFR 970

Federal Railroad Administration, safety
standards, 49 CFR 237

Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23
CFR 661

Lighting and other signals, 33 CFR 118

Locations and clearances, administrative
procedures, 33 CFR 115

National performance management measures,
23 CFR 490

Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213

Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214

Transportation infrastructure management,
management and monitoring systems,
23 CFR 500

Broadband

See Internet; Telecommunications

Broadcasting

See Radio; Television

Broadcasting Board of Governors

Acquisition regulations

- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1904
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
Acquisition Regulation System, 48
CFR 1901
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 1942
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1915
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
1902
- Forms, 48 CFR 1953
- Improper business practices and personal
conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1903
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1946
- Small purchase and other simplified
purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1913
- Solicitation provisions and contract
clauses, 48 CFR 1952
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1917
- Specifications, standards and other
purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 1910

Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), drug-free workplace
requirements, 22 CFR 513

Debt collection under Debt Collection Act
of 1982, 22 CFR 512

Domestic requests, 22 CFR 502

Employee testimony, production of official
records, official information disclosure
in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 504

Federal tort claims procedure, 22 CFR 511

Foreign Service officers, appointment, 22
CFR 501

Freedom of Information Act regulation, 22
CFR 503

Grants and agreements with institutions of
higher education, hospitals, and other
non-profit organizations, uniform
administrative requirements, 22 CFR
518

Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 519

CFR Index**Brokers**

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 530
Part-time career employment program, 22 CFR 506
Privacy Act regulation, 22 CFR 505
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
Service of process, 22 CFR 510
Sunshine Act, open meetings, 22 CFR 507

Brokers

See also Investments

Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
Arms brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
Commodity Exchange Act
 General regulations, 17 CFR 1
 Reports, general provisions, 17 CFR 15
Commodity futures exchanges, registration, 17 CFR 3
Commodity futures trading, customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
Commodity trading standards, 17 CFR 155
Consumer financial information, privacy
 Consumer Product Safety Commission, 17 CFR 160
 Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
Federal Deposit insurance Corporation, orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1028
 Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in communities, 31 CFR 1026
 General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025

Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 2022

Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024

Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103

Foreign Assets Control Office

 Iran, transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560

Sanctions regulations—

 Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553

 Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578

 Elections (U.S.), foreign interference, 31 CFR 579

 Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

 Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584

 Mali, 31 CFR 555

 South Sudan, 31 CFR 558

 Ukraine, 31 CFR 589

 Venezuela, 31 CFR 591

 Yeman, 31 CFR 552

Health and Human Services Department, Affordable Care Act

 Exchange establishment standards and related standards, 45 CFR 155

 Health insurance issuer standards including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Motor carriers

 Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360

 Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367

Nonbank financial companies, authority to require supervision and regulation, 12 CFR 1310

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act
 Procedures, 7 CFR 47

 Requirements (other than administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46

Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242

Reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, reports, 17 CFR 17

Securities and Exchange Commission
 Covered funds, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with, 17 CFR 255

 Practice rules, 17 CFR 201

Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248

Securities credit by brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220

Securities Exchange Act of 1933, forms, 17 CFR 249, 17 CFR 249b

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240

Securities Investor Protection Corporation Forms, 17 CFR 301

General applications, rules, 17 CFR 400

Regulations under section 15C—

- Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
- Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402
- Forms, 17 CFR 449
- Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
- Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403
- Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
- Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
- Rules, 17 CFR 300

Security futures products, 17 CFR 41

Special calls, 17 CFR 21

Surface Transportation Board, civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022

Transportation brokers

- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
- Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
- Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366
- Property brokers, 49 CFR 371

Budget Office

See Management and Budget Office

Buildings and facilities

See also Federal buildings and facilities; Seismic safety

Americans with Disabilities Act

- Accessibility guidelines for buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
 - Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35

Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

Architectural Barriers Act (ABA)

- accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191

Pedestrian facilities in the public right-of-way, accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1190

Practice and procedure for compliance hearings, 36 CFR 1150

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

- programs and activities, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 1072

Energy conservation

- Energy efficiency standards for the design and construction of new Federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
- Manufactured homes, energy conservation standards, 10 CFR 460
- New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings—
 - Energy code, 10 CFR 434
 - Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
- Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
- State energy program, 10 CFR 420
- Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Federal Railroad Administration, passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228

Housing and Urban Development

- Department, enforcement of building standards for accessibility by physically handicapped, 24 CFR 41

Indian Affairs Bureau-operated schools, leases of land or facilities and fundraising activities at, 25 CFR 48

Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10

Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900

National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270

CFR Index

Postal Service, standards for accessibility, 39 CFR 254
Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Housing Service programs,
 environmental policies and procedures,
 7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service programs,
 environmental policies and procedures,
 7 CFR 1970
Special Counsel Office; nondiscrimination on
 basis of disability in activities
 conducted by the Office of Special
 Counsel, 5 CFR 1850

Bureau of Standards

See National Institute of Standards and
 Technology

Burma

Sanction regulations, 31 CFR 525

Buses

See also Motor carriers; Motor vehicles
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
 Accessibility guidelines for transportation
 vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
 Accessibility specifications for
 transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
 Transportation services for individuals
 with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and
 13703, 49 CFR 1331
Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
Charter service, 49 CFR 604
Elderly and handicapped persons,
 transportation, 49 CFR 609
Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal
 areas, 49 CFR 372
Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49
 CFR 387
Maritime and surface transportation security
 General rules, 49 CFR 1570
 Highway and motor carrier security, 49
 CFR 1584
Motor carrier registration and insurance fees,
 49 CFR 360
Operating authority applications, governing
 rules, 49 CFR 365
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
Transportation Security Administration

Business and industry

Administrative and procedural rules,
 applicability, terms, and
 abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
Sensitive security information protection,
 49 CFR 1520

Business and industry

See also Accounting; Advertising; Antitrust;
 Bankruptcy; Concessions;
 Confidential business
 information; Holding companies;
 Indians-business and finance;
 Industrial facilities; Labeling;
 Labor; Minority businesses;
 Packaging and containers;
 Relocation assistance; Small
 businesses; Taxes; Trade
 adjustment assistance; Trade
 names; Trade practices;
 Trademarks; Warranties;
 Whistleblowing

Agriculture Priorities and Allocation System
 (APAS), 7 CFR 789

Alternate fuels

Administrative procedures and sanctions,
 10 CFR 501
Definitions, 10 CFR 500
Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Air pollution control

Hazardous air pollutants for source
 categories, National emission
 standards, 40 CFR 63
Performance standards for new stationary
 sources, 40 CFR 60

Army Department; disciplinary control
 boards, off-installation liaison and
 operations, 32 CFR 631

Biobased products

Designating products, guidelines for
 Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202

Business and international education
 program, 34 CFR 661

Business firms, mail shipments damaged or
 destroyed through transportation
 accidents or catastrophes, 39 CFR 281

Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437

CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316

Choking incidents involving marbles, small
 balls, latex balloons, and other small
 parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117

Business and industry**CFR Index**

- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Construction industry
 - Collective bargaining disputes in construction industry, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
 - Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts—
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
 - Labor standards in Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
 - Noise abatement programs, construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
 - Safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - Wage and hour provisions of Fair Labor Standards Act, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's product, definition, 16 CFR 1200
 - Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles—
 - Engineered wood products, determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates, 16 CFR 1252
 - Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates, guidance on inaccessible component parts, 16 CFR 1199
 - Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
 - Toys, determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
 - Toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates, prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
- Customs and Border Protection, investigation of claims of evasion of antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 165
- Defense Department
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
 - Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
 - Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120

CFR Index**Business and industry**

- General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR 237a
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
- Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
- Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
- Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Equipment and materials, independent testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
- Federal Election Commission, debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Defense Department, implementation of governmentwide guidance for grants and cooperative agreements, 2 CFR 1104
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Food processors, National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Funeral industry, trade practice rules, 16 CFR 453
- Health and Human Services Department 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300

- Homeland security, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Indians
 - Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 - Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140
 - Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, business practices on , 25 CFR 141
- Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
- Industry and Security Bureau, recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- International trade
 - Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Customs duties petitions by domestic interested parties, 19 CFR 175
 - Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 - Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
 - United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208
- Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
- Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
- Unfair import trade practices
 - investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- International Trade Administration, procedures and rules for Article 10.12 of the United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, 19 CFR 356
- Justice Department
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability by public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - Convicted persons, applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
 - Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97
- Labor Department
 - Contractors, minimum wage for—
 - Establishing, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Board, 29 CFR 7
- Leather and leather products industry, select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
- Maritime and surface transportation security
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - CHIPS funding, clawbacks, 15 CFR 231
 - Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
- National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
- National Security Industrial Base regulations, effect of imported articles on National security, 15 CFR 705
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, terminology, 29 CFR 4001

CFR Index**Campaign funds**

Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
Presidio Trust, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
Private industry, policy on use of
 Government owned industrial plant equipment, 44 CFR 327
Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
Public utility business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
Rural Development
 Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1980
 Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
Rural Housing Service
 Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
Rural Utilities Service
 Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
State energy program, 10 CFR 420
Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
Voluntary product standards development
 Commerce Department participation, procedures, 15 CFR 10
 Consumer Product Safety Commission employees, participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031

C**Cable television**

See also Television

Cable compulsory license, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 387
Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78
Communications common carriers; extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
Copyright Office, Library of Congress; general provisions, 37 CFR 201
Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79

Campfire Girls

See Youth organizations

Campaign funds

See also Elections; Political candidates

Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
Campaign accounts, permitted and prohibited uses, 11 CFR 113
Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106
Campaign funds depositories, 11 CFR 103
Contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110
Document filing, 11 CFR 105
Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
International traffic in arms regulations; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
Political committees and other persons, reports, 11 CFR 104
Presidential election campaign financing Certification by Commission, 11 CFR 9005
Definitions, 11 CFR 9002

Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9003
 Entitlement of eligible candidates to payments; use of payments, 11 CFR 9004
 Examination and audits; payments, 11 CFR 9007
 Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008
 Internal Revenue Service, Presidential election campaign fund, 26 CFR 701
 Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006
 Scope, 11 CFR 9001
 Unauthorized expenditures and contributions, 11 CFR 9012
 Presidential nominating convention, registration and reports, 11 CFR 107
 Presidential primary matching fund
 Definitions, 11 CFR 9032
 Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033
 Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034
 Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038
 Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035
 Internal Revenue Service, Presidential primary matching payment account, 26 CFR 702
 Payments and reporting, 11 CFR 9037
 Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039
 Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
 Scope, 11 CFR 9031
Canada
 Air taxi operators, Canadian charter, 14 CFR 294
 Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
 Entry process, 19 CFR 142
 Fresh fruit and vegetable imports, monitoring procedures, 7 CFR 1560
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions; investigations, 19 CFR 206
 Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation
 Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 181
 International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 206
 Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
 United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation, 19 CFR 182
 Article 10.12, procedures and rules, 19 CFR 356

Canada, International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

See International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

Cancer

See Diseases

Cannabis

See Marijuana

Capital

See Banks, banking; Investments

Carbon oxides

Acid Rain, continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
 Air pollution control
 Air quality planning purposes, designation of areas, 40 CFR 81
 Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
 Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63
 Implementation plans—
 Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
 Pipeline safety, transportation, 49 CFR 195

Cargo*See* Freight**Cargo vessels***See also* Maritime carriers; Vessels

Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172

Cargoes, stowage and securing of; safe operation rules for vessels, 33 CFR 97

Carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92

Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96

Dangerous cargoes

Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151

Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148

Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154

Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153

Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98

Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95

General provisions, 46 CFR 90

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91

Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199

Offshore supply vessels

Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127

Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129

Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132

General provisions, 46 CFR 125

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126

Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133

Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134

Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128

Operations, 46 CFR 131

Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130

Operations, 46 CFR 97

Stability, 46 CFR 93

Tank vessels

Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36

Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34

General provisions, 46 CFR 30

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31

Operations, 46 CFR 35

Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32

Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13

Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38

Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39

Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163

Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144

Carpets and rugs**Flammability standards**

Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630

Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631

Carpools*See also* Highways and roads; Motor vehicles

Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656

Federal Property Management Regulations, ridesharing, 41 CFR 101–6

Carribean Basin Initiative*See* Trade agreements**Cattle**

Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86

Animals destroyed because of

Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72

Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180

Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 53

Interstate transportation, restrictions

Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78

Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77

Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59

Cellular and tissue-based products*See* Human cells and tissue-based products**Cemeteries**

Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553

National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12

Census Bureau**CFR Index**

Human remains, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71

Veterans Affairs Department

General provisions, 38 CFR 1

National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38

Veterans cemeteries; aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of, 38 CFR 39

Census Bureau

Cutoff dates for recognition of boundary changes for 1990 census, 15 CFR 70

Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101

Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30

Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80

Population estimates, challenging procedure, 15 CFR 90

Public information, 15 CFR 60

Seal, 15 CFR 100

Special services and studies, 15 CFR 50

Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics, 15 CFR 40

Census data

See also Statistics

Cutoff dates for recognition of boundary changes for 1990 census, 15 CFR 70

Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101

Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80

Population estimates, challenging procedure, 15 CFR 90

Special services and studies by Census Bureau, 15 CFR 50

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

See Health and Human Services Department

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400

Medicaid

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402

Conditions of participation, hospitals, 42 CFR 482

Contracts, 42 CFR 434

Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460

Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495

Eligibility for financial and medical assistance in—

Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436

States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435

Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491

Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493

Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426

Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483

Managed care, 42 CFR 438

Medical assistance programs, grants to States, 42 CFR 430

Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442

Payments for services, 42 CFR 447

Program integrity, 42 CFR 455

Services, general provisions, 42 CFR 440
Special services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441

Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485

State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433

State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431

State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432

Utilization control, 42 CFR 456

Medicare

Acute kidney injury dialysis payment, 42 CFR 413

Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416

Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402

CFR Index

Central Intelligence Agency

Comprehensive Care for Joint Replacement model, 42 CFR 510
Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
End-stage renal disease services payment, 42 CFR 413
Exclusions and limitations on payment, 42 CFR 411
Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401
Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
Home health services, 42 CFR 484
Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
Hospital insurance benefits, 42 CFR 409
Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
Physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings; services furnished by, 42 CFR 415
Program integrity, 42 CFR 420
Prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512

Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
Supplementary medical insurance (SMI)—Benefits, 42 CFR 410
Enrollment and entitlement, 42 CFR 407
Premiums, 42 CFR 408
Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
Peer Review Organizations
Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
Review, 42 CFR 476
Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
Regulatory review, 40 CFR 404
State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457

Central African Republic

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 553

Central Intelligence Agency

Agency installations, conduct on, 32 CFR 1903

Agency records and information

Access by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to Sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909

Challenges to documents classification by authorized holders pursuant to Sec. 1.8 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1907

Classified historical CIA records requested by other agencies, special procedures for discretionary access, 32 CFR 1911

Freedom of Information Act, public access to agency records, 32 CFR 1900

Production of official records or disclosure of official information in proceedings before Federal, State or local governmental entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905

Public requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information pursuant to Sec. 3.5 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1908

Debarment and suspension procedures, 32 CFR 1910

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1906

Privacy Act of 1974, public rights, 32 CFR 1901

Service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904

Central Security Service

See Defense Department

Cereals (commodity)

See Grains

Cereals (food)

See Foods

Cervids

Chronic wasting disease control

- Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
- Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55

Reindeer, grazing administration, 43 CFR 4300

Chaplains

See Military personnel

Charitable contributions

See Nonprofit organizations

Charter buses

See Buses

Charter flights

See also Air carriers; Air transportation

Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294

Certification and operations

- Air carriers and commercial operators—
 - Certification, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111

Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121

Foreign air carriers

Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243

Permits authorizing charter transportation only, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 214

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372

Public charters, 14 CFR 380

Special event tours, 14 CFR 381

U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212

Checks

See Banks, banking

Cheese

See Dairy products

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board

Administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610

Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 1620

Government in the Sunshine Act, rules implementing, 40 CFR 1603

Legal proceedings

Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611

Records production, 40 CFR 1612

Organization and functions, 40 CFR 1600

Privacy and access to individual records, protection under 1974 Privacy Act, 40 CFR 1602

Records disclosure procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601

Chemicals

See also Drugs; Fertilizers; Hazardous substances; Pesticides and pests; *specific chemicals*

Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400

Air pollution control

Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84

Performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

CFR Index

Chemicals

- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
- Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
- Chemical Weapons Convention
 - Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
 - Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
 - Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
 - Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
- Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721
- Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
- Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
- Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
- Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Drug Enforcement Administration, definitions, 21 CFR 1300
- Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
- Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
- Hazardous materials; shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Industry and Security Bureau, Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745
- Occupational safety and health
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
- Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Toxic substances control

- Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
- Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
- Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
- Chemical substances—
 - Premanufacture notification
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Procedures, 40 CFR 720
 - Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
- Chemical substances and mixtures—
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Regulation under Section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
- Chemical substance inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
- Confidentiality claims, 40 CFR 703
- Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
- Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
- General, fees, 40 CFR 700
- General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
- Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
- Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
- Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
- Imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
- Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
- Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
- Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
- Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
- Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
- Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
- Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures, 40 CFR 790
- Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 - Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454
 - Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415
 - Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
 - Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
- Water programs
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
 - Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143
- Cherries**
 - Marketing agreements
 - Cherries, sweet, grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 - Cherries (tart) grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
- Child abuse**
 - See* Child welfare
- Child care**
 - See* Day care
- Child health**
 - See* Maternal and child health
- Child labor**
 - See also* Child welfare; Labor
 - Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575
 - Agriculture, processing of agriculture commodities and related industries, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 - Labor provisions, public contracts
 - General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
 - Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
 - Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
 - Regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
 - State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515

CFR Index

Child welfare

Wages, civil money penalties
Assessing and contesting penalties, procedures, 29 CFR 580
Violations, 29 CFR 579

Child support
See also Alimony; Child welfare
Coast Guard personnel, allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations, 33 CFR 54
Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
Enforcement programs
Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
Operations standards, 45 CFR 303
Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
State grants, Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
Federal employee's pay, commercial garnishment, 5 CFR 582
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan, court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
Government entities, processing of garnishment orders, 5 CFR 581
Group health plan rules and regulations under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 CFR 2590
Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
Medicaid program, State fiscal administration of medical support enforcement, 42 CFR 433
Public Health Service, commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
Railroad Retirement Board

Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363
Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120

Child Support Enforcement Office
See also Children and Families Administration
Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
Program operations standards, 45 CFR 303
Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302

Child welfare
See also Aid to Families with Dependent Children; Child labor; Child support; Day care; Infants and children; Maternal and child health; Public assistance programs; Social security
Adoption and foster care
General, 45 CFR 1355
Social Security Act—
Title IV-B, fiscal requirements, 45 CFR 1357
Title IV-E, fiscal requirements, 45 CFR 1356
Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Defense Department, victim and witness assistance, 32 CFR 114
Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 32 CFR 60

Children

CFR Index

Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
Indians
 Child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
 Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96
Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410

Children

See Infants and children

Children and Families Administration

See also Child Support Enforcement Office; Community Services Office; Refugee Resettlement Office

Family Assistance Office

 Assistance for U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 212
 Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals of U.S. returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211
 Public assistance programs—
 Administration, 45 CFR 235
 Application, determination of eligibility and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206
 Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
 Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234
 Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237
 General administration, 45 CFR 205
 State grants, 45 CFR 201
 State plans, practice and procedure for hearings on conformity with Federal requirements, 45 CFR 213
 State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204
 Training and use of subprofessionals and volunteers, 45 CFR 225
Federal assistance payments
 Fiscal requirements applicable to—
 Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
 Title IV-E, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1356

Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
Head Start program
 Definitions, 45 CFR 1305
 Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
 Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 Program governance, 45 CFR 1301
 Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program
 Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
 Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
 Native employment works (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Chile

Employment and Training Administration, temporary employment of foreign workers in U.S., 20 CFR 655

China

Income from sources outside U.S., China Trade Act corporations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.941–1—1.943–1)

Christmas trees

Promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1214

Cigars and cigarettes

See also Smoking; Tobacco

Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

CFR Index

Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
Food and Drug Administration, general regulations, 21 CFR 1100
Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
Premarket tobacco product applications, 21 CFR 1114
Railroad Retirement Board, prohibition of cigarette sales to minors, 20 CFR 368
Tennessee Valley Authority, property management, tobacco products prohibition, 18 CFR 1303
Tobacco products, general, 21 CFR 1105
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes
 Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 Importation, 27 CFR 41
 Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
Unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling of cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408

Citizens band radio service

See Radio

Citizenship and naturalization

See also Aliens; Foreign relations; Immigration

Alien enemies, naturalization under specified conditions and procedures, 8 CFR 331
Application for naturalization, 8 CFR 334
Cancellation of illegal or fraudulent certificates, documents, or records obtained by aliens, 8 CFR 342
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, programs of all-inclusive care for the elderly, 42 CFR 460
Certificate of naturalization, 8 CFR 338
Certificate of naturalization or repatriation, 8 CFR 343
Certificates of citizenship, 8 CFR 341
Certifications from immigration and naturalization records, 8 CFR 343c
Denials of applications for naturalization, hearings, 8 CFR 336

Citizenship and naturalization

Educational requirements for naturalization, 8 CFR 312
Examination on application for naturalization, 8 CFR 335
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Functions and duties of clerks of court regarding naturalization proceedings, 8 CFR 339
Health insurance
 Affordable Care Act—
 Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 Group and individual health insurance markets, reform requirements, for, 45 CFR 147
Japanese-Americans, renunciation of U.S. nationality, 8 CFR 349
Maritime Administration programs, requirements for establishing U.S. citizenship, 46 CFR 355
Membership in Communist Party or any other totalitarian organizations; subversives, 8 CFR 313
Nationality forms, 8 CFR 499
Nationality procedures, 22 CFR 50
Nationals and citizens of U.S. at birth, 8 CFR 301
Nationals but not U.S. citizens; residence within outlying possessions, 8 CFR 325
Naturalization
 Administration, 8 CFR 332
 Authority, 8 CFR 310
 General requirements, 8 CFR 316
Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed, new certificate in changed name, certified copy of repatriation proceedings, 8 CFR 343a
Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S.
 Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94
Oath of allegiance to U.S., 8 CFR 337, 8 CFR 1337
Outer Continental Shelf activities, units engaged in, personnel, 33 CFR 141
Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

Citrus fruits**CFR Index**

Persons ineligible to citizenship, exemption from military service, 8 CFR 315
Photographs for naturalization certificates, 8 CFR 333
Removal proceedings, pending, 8 CFR 318
Revocation of naturalization, 8 CFR 340
Special certificate of naturalization for recognition by foreign state, 8 CFR 343b
Special classes of persons who may be naturalized
 Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320
 Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322
 Naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
 Persons who die while serving on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 392
 Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
 Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
 Seamen, 8 CFR 330
 Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319
 Virgin Islanders, 8 CFR 306
 Women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324
USCIS fee schedule, 8 CFR 106
Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Citrus fruits

See Fruits; *specific fruits*

Civil defense

See also Disaster assistance; National defense

Civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities for natural disaster purposes; use of, 44 CFR 312

Communications common carriers, 47 CFR 64
Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
Defense highways, special direct Federal programs, 23 CFR 600
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, organization, mission and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376
Government agencies authority in personnel actions, National emergency situations, 5 CFR 230
Graduated mobilization response, 44 CFR 334
Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
Postal Service, Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235
Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
Radio services
 Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
 Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
 Broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
Railroad Retirement Board, national emergency operation plan, 20 CFR 375
Resources in immediate post attack period, guidance on priority use, 44 CFR 323
State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302
Telecommunications emergency preparedness
 Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
 Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
 Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
 Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
 National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
 Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
 Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use

CFR Index

Civil rights

- during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212
- Procedures for use and coordination of radio spectrum during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 214
- Civil disorders**
- Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
- Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
- Legal Services Corporation, restrictions on lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
- Civil remedies**
- See* Penalties; Seizures and forfeitures
- Civil rights**
- See also* Aged; Equal educational opportunity; Equal employment opportunity; Fair housing; Religious discrimination; Sex discrimination; Voting rights
- Advocacy and Outreach Office; Federal financial assistance programs, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
 - Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility guidelines—
 - Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 - Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
 - Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) accessibility guidelines, buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 - Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
 - Pedestrian facilities in the public right-of-way, accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1190
- Army Department, disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, all-inclusive care programs for the elderly, 42 CFR 460
- Comptroller of the Currency, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 27
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
- Corporation for National and Community Service, member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
- Defense Department, civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191
- Education Department, Practice and procedure for hearings, 34 CFR 101
- Engineers Corps, prohibition of discriminatory practices in water resource development projects, 36 CFR 312
- Farm Credit Administration, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 626
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
- Federal Aviation Administration, airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
- Federal contract compliance programs
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20
- Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair housing, 12 CFR 338
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Civil rights**CFR Index**

- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
 - Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute,
2 CFR 3187
 - National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Government, equal employment
opportunity, 29 CFR
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Minority and Women Inclusion, 12 CFR
1223
 - Minority and Women Outreach program,
12 CFR 1207
- Federal Law Enforcement Training Center
(FLETC), regulations governing conduct
in or on buildings and grounds, 31 CFR
700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
- Title VI civil rights compliance program,
49 CFR 303
- Federal Reserve System
 - Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B),
12 CFR 202
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
- Federal Transit Administration,
transportation for elderly and
handicapped persons, 49 CFR 609
- Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP),
32 CFR 233
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Free and reduced price meals and free
milk in schools, determining
eligibility for, 7 CFR 245
 - Supplemental Nutrition Assistance
Program, participating State agency
requirements, 7 CFR 272
 - Women, infants, and children, Special
supplemental food program for, 7
CFR 246
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Federal awards, uniform administrative
requirements, cost principles, and
audit requirements for, 2 CFR 300
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and
other related standards under the
Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance
markets, reform requirements for,
45 CFR 147
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable
Care Act, including requirements
related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in
health care, authority delegations, 45
CFR 88
- Housing and Urban Development
Department
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing
procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583

CFR Index

Civil rights

Indian Affairs Bureau, student rights, 25
CFR 42

Interior Department

- Alaska Natural Gas Transportation
System, requirements for equal
opportunity during construction and
operation, 43 CFR 34
- Commercial filming and similar projects
and still photography on certain areas
under department jurisdiction, 43
CFR 5

International Trade Commission, general
application rules, 19 CFR 201

Justice Department

- Americans with Disabilities Act,
nondiscrimination on basis of
disability—
 - Public accommodations and in
commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28
CFR 35
- Civil Liberties Act redress provision,
Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
- Inmate grievance procedures, standards, 28
CFR 40
- Nondiscrimination, equal employment
opportunity policies and procedures,
28 CFR 42
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Land Management Bureau, payments in lieu
of taxes and mineral development relief
loans, financial assistance for local
governments, 43 CFR 44

Merit Systems Protection Board, cases
involving allegations of discrimination,
procedures for, 5 CFR 1201

Minority Business Development Agency,
practice and procedures, 15 CFR 1400

National Credit Union Administration,
regulations transferred from the Office
of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390

National Park Service, commercial and
private operations in park areas,
nondiscrimination in employment,
public accommodations and services, 36
CFR 5

Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity
provisions

- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity
Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
- Workforce Investment Act of 1998,
implementation, 29 CFR 37

Nondiscrimination enforcement

Age, nondiscrimination in programs or
activities conducted by Federal
agencies on basis of—

- Agency for International Development,
22 CFR 218
- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 7
CFR 15c
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 20
- Education Department, 34 CFR 110
- Health and Human Services
Department, 45 CFR 90, 45 CFR
91
- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 146
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 35
- National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1252
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45
CFR 1156
- National Endowment for the
Humanities, 45 CFR 1172
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR
617
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
117
- State Department, 22 CFR 143
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR
1309
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 23

Agency programs or activities receiving
Federal financial assistance—

- Agency for International Development,
22 CFR 217
- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15, 7
CFR 15d
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8
- Corporation for National and
Community Service, 45 CFR 1203
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 195
- Education Department, 34 CFR 100
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40
CFR 7
- Federal Property Management
Regulations, 41 CFR 101–6, 41
CFR 101–8
- General Services Administration, 41
CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
- Health and Human Services
Department, 45 CFR 80, 45 CFR
81
- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 1

- Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 39, 28 CFR 41
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 31
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1250
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 611
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 112, 13 CFR 113
- State Department, 22 CFR 141
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1302
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 21
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18
- Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 705
- Disability, nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of—
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 219
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 7 CFR 15e
 - American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
 - Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
 - Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
 - Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b, 8c
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1072
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214, 45 CFR 1232
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 56
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 104, 34 CFR 105
 - Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9420
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1041
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 12
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
 - Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352
 - Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 6
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
 - Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
 - Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
 - Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–8
 - Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
 - Health and Human Services Department, activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 45 CFR 84
 - Health and Human Services Department, activities conducted by Department, 45 CFR 85
 - Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 15
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 8, 9
 - Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
 - International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S. Section, 22 CFR 1103

CFR Index**Civil rights**

- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 711
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-United States Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 29 CFR 33
- Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1624
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
- National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
- National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1151, 1153
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170, 45 CFR 1175
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605, 606
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, 29 CFR 2205
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 909
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51–10
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
- Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
- State Department, 22 CFR 142, 22 CFR 144
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1307, 18 CFR 1313
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 27, 49 CFR 28
- Transportation Department, air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
- U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
- Fish and Wildlife Service; contracts, permits, use of facilities, nondiscrimination in, 50 CFR 3
- Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination requirements, Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
- Outer Continental Shelf, nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
- Race, color or national origin; nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of—
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 209
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 7
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 21
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 22

Sex, nondiscrimination in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance
 Education Department, 34 CFR 106
 Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 17

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, Nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27

Peace Corps
 Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906

Personnel Management Office
 Civil service prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4

Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs, 5 CFR 900

Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724

Postal Service, access of persons with disabilities to programs, activities, facilities, and electronic and information technology, 39 CFR 255

Presidio Trust, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005

Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551

Rural Development, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

State Department
 Information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147
 Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Transportation Department
 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
 Disadvantaged business enterprise participation—
 Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37

Veterans Affairs Department
 Delegation of responsibility, 38 CFR 18a

Hearings, decisions, and administrative review, practice and procedure, 38 CFR 18b

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Civil Rights Commission

Employees
 Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR 706
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7801

Hearings, reports, and meetings, 45 CFR 702

Information disclosure and communications, 45 CFR 704

Materials available pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a (Privacy Act), 45 CFR 705

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 707

Organization and functions, 45 CFR 701

Salary offset, collection by from indebted current and former employees, 45 CFR 708

State Advisory Committees, operations and functions, 45 CFR 703

Civil Service System

See Government employees

Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)

See Health care

Claims

See also Administrative practice and procedure; Foreign claims; Indians-claims; War claims

Agency for International Development
 Employees, indemnification, 22 CFR 207
 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224

Agriculture Department
 Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
 Debt management, 7 CFR 3

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, tax claims
 Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
 Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
 Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
 Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
 Distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 197

CFR Index**Claims**

- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
- Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—
 - Exportation, 27 CFR 44
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
- Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
- Army Department
 - Army claims system, 32 CFR 536
 - Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537
 - Litigation, 32 CFR 516
 - Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552
 - National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Debt collection under Debt Collection Act of 1982, 22 CFR 512
 - Federal tort claims procedure, 22 CFR 511
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - General administrative requirements, claims collection and compromise, 42 CFR 401
 - Medicaid quality, 42 CFR 437
 - State fiscal administration of Medicaid programs, 42 CFR 433
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 1620
- Civil Rights Commission, collection by salary offset from indebted current and former employees, 45 CFR 708
- Coast Guard, marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
- Commerce Department
 - Attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
 - Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
 - Protests, disputes and appeals; acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 1333
- Commodity Credit Corporation, debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Claims collection owed U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
 - Employees, indemnification, 17 CFR 142
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in covered adjudicatory proceedings before Commission, 17 CFR 148
- Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
- Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings, rules of practice, 16 CFR 1025
 - Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Contraband cigarettes, tax claims, 7 CFR 646
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress
 - Claims review by officers and attorneys, 37 CFR 224
 - Copyright claims, preregistration and registration, 37 CFR 202
- Copyright Claims Board, Library of Congress—
 - Claimant's failure to proceed, 37 CFR 228
 - Default, 37 CFR 227
 - Discovery, 37 CFR 225
 - District court referrals, 37 CFR 235
 - General provisions, 37 CFR 220
 - Law student representatives, 37 CFR 233
 - Limitation on proceedings, 37 CFR 234
 - Opt-out provisions, 37 CFR 223
 - Party conduct, 37 CFR 232
 - Proceedings, 37 CFR 222
 - Reconsideration requests, 37 CFR 230
 - Records and publications, 37 CFR 229
 - Register's review, 37 CFR 231
 - Registration, 37 CFR 221
 - Smaller claims, 37 CFR 226
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Claims

CFR Index

- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Collection of debts, 45 CFR 2506
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia
 - Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR 801
 - Salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Customs duties—
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
 - Base closure and realignment; indemnification or defense, or providing notice to DoD, relating to a third party environmental claim, 32 CFR 175
 - Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
 - Healthcare services, collection from third-party payers of reasonable charges, 32 CFR 220
 - Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 113
 - Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services, 32 CFR 45
 - Personnel and general claims settlement procedures; advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
 - Settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board
 - Debt collection, Federal employee salary offset procedures, 10 CFR 1710
- Education Department
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
 - Debt collection—
 - Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Salary offset for Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, 34 CFR 31
 - Salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from Education Department employees, 34 CFR 32
- Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
- Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
- Election Assistance Commission, debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
- Employee Benefits Security Administration, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
- Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501
- Energy Department
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
 - Program fraud civil remedies and procedures, 10 CFR 1013
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
 - Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14
- Equal Access to Justice Act, administrative proceedings, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Superfund, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, debt collection, 29 CFR 1650
- Farm Credit Administration

CFR Index**Claims**

- Application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
- Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
- Farm Credit System, Title IV conservators, receivers, bridge system banks, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 1408
- Farm Service Agency
 - Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 792
 - Marketing quota penalties, refunds, 7 CFR 714
- Federal Acquisition Regulation; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
- Federal Aviation Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Federal claims collection
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1506
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 213
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 3
 - Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 536
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 512
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 708
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25
 - Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 1403
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 141, 17 CFR 143
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1027
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2506
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
- Education Department—
 - Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Education Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from, 34 CFR 32
 - Federal employees indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1015
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 13
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1650
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 608
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1408
- Farm Service Agency, 7 CFR 792
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 313
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 505, 46 CFR 506
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1450
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1639
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 1
- Fiscal Service, 31 CFR 285, 31 CFR 391
- Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 272, 7 CFR 273
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–55, 41 CFR 105–56, 41 CFR 105–57
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 30, 45 CFR 31, 45 CFR 32
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17, 24 CFR 201
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1007
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department, debt collection, 28 CFR 11
- Labor Department—
 - Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
 - General regulations, 29 CFR 2
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1201
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1150
- National Endowment for the Humanities
 - Collection, 45 CFR 1177
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179

Claims**CFR Index**

- National Indian Gaming Commission, 25 CFR 513
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 607, 45 CFR 608
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 757
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 16
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 309
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4903
- Personnel Management Office—
 - Civil Service Retirement System, debt collection, 5 CFR 831
 - Claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Federal Employees Retirement System, debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Federal Employees Retirement System, general administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Pay administration, general, 5 CFR 550
- Postal Service, rules of practice—
 - Administrative offsets initiated against former employees, proceedings relative to, 39 CFR 966
 - Debt Collection Act, proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200, 20 CFR 361, 20 CFR 366, 20 CFR 367
- Rural Development, 7 CFR 1951, 7 CFR 1956
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 204
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1697
- Small Business Administration debt collection, 13 CFR 140
- Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 410
- State Department, 22 CFR 34
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1017, 49 CFR 1018, 49 CFR 1021
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 89
 - Salary offset, recovering debts by, 49 CFR 92
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 5
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
- Federal claims collection standards
 - Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 - Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 - Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904
 - Scope of claims, 31 CFR 900
 - Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 - Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on Federal property, 44 CFR 151
 - Sale of flood insurance and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62
- Federal Highway Administration; highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, collections of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, implementation, 29 CFR 2704

CFR Index**Claims**

- Federal Prison Industries, Justice
 - Department, prison inmates, accident compensation, 28 CFR 301
- Federal Reserve System
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
 - Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board,
 - Thrift savings plan—
 - Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
 - Funds, methods of withdrawing, 5 CFR 1650
- Federal tort claims
 - Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 536
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 511
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 2
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 35
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1014
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 10
 - Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 15
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 35
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 22
 - Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 601
 - Justice Department—
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 CFR 14
 - Certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 15
 - Maritime Administration, 46 CFR 204
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 793
 - Navy Department, 32 CFR 750, 32 CFR 752
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 14
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 304
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 177
 - Postal Service, 39 CFR 912
 - Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 543
 - Public Health Service, 42 CFR 6
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 114
 - Smithsonian Institution including National Gallery of Art, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, claims against, 36 CFR 530
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 3
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 14
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings practice rules, 16 CFR 3
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Fiscal Service
 - Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
 - Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285
 - Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
 - Forged checks drawn on designated depositories, issuance of settlement checks, 31 CFR 235
 - Government Losses in Shipment Act, 31 CFR 361
 - Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362
 - Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions; issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
 - Obtaining payments under judgments and private relief acts, 31 CFR 256
 - Waiver of interest, administrative costs, and penalties, 31 CFR 391
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273

Claims**CFR Index**

- Quality control (“QC”) claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
- General Services Administration
 - Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
 - Death of certain employees, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303–70
 - Federal Management Regulation, transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
 - Federal Property Management Regulations—
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
 - Salary offset for indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Government Ethics Office, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
 - Equal Access to Justice Act in Agency proceedings, implementation, 45 CFR 13
 - Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Indemnification of employees, 45 CFR 36
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
 - Public and medical assistance and State children’s health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
 - Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 11
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Administrative claims, debt collection, 24 CFR 17
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Indemnification of HUD employees, 24 CFR 18
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
 - Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, debts owed to U.S., 24 CFR 201
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Interior Department
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, 43 CFR 4
 - Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
- International Trade Commission
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 19 CFR 212
 - General application rules, debt collection, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Data Protection Review Court, 28 CFR 201
 - Debt collection, 28 CFR 11
 - Equal Access to Justice Act in Department administrative proceedings, implementation, 28 CFR 24
 - Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
 - Public safety officers’ death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
 - Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
 - September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104
 - Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48
- Labor Department

CFR Index**Claims**

- Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
- Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
- Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Maritime Administration
 - Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
 - Seamen's claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
 - Time barred claims, 46 CFR 370
- Merit Systems Protection Board, debt management, 5 CFR 1215
- Military personnel and civilian employees' claims
 - Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 536
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 14
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 15
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
 - Millennium Challenge Corporation, 22 CFR 1306
 - Navy Department, 32 CFR 750, 751, 756
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 180
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 362
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 4
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Astronauts; research, evaluation, assessment, and treatment of, 14 CFR 1241
 - Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings, 14 CFR 1262
 - Lobbying restrictions, 14 CFR 1271
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
- National Archives and Records Administration, claims collection, 36 CFR 1201
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
- Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
- Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
- Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709
- Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745
- National Endowment for the Arts
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1150
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Endowment for the Humanities
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1174
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179
- National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
- National Science Foundation, claims collection
 - Administrative offset, 45 CFR 608
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 607
- National Transportation Safety Board, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 826
- Navy Department
 - Affirmative claims regulations, 32 CFR 757
 - Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
 - Claims for injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755
 - Claims processing procedures involving non-appropriated activities and their employees, 32 CFR 756
 - General claims regulations, 32 CFR 750
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Debt collection procedures, 10 CFR 15
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
 - Salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16

Claims

CFR Index

- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, implementation of Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, 29 CFR 2204
- Patent and Trademark Office, legal processes, 37 CFR 104
- Peace Corps, debt collection, 22 CFR 309
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, debt collection, 29 CFR 4903
- Personnel Management Office
 - Civil service retirement—
 - Court orders affecting benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
 - Offset for debts owed to U.S., 5 CFR 831
 - Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
 - Collection standards, 5 CFR 179
 - Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Federal Employees Retirement System—
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Representative payees, 5 CFR 849
 - Child support and/or alimony, garnishment orders proceedings, 5 CFR 581
 - Information Technology Exchange Program, 5 CFR 370
 - Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724
 - Pay administration, general, 5 CFR 550
 - Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178
- Postal Service
 - Debt Collection Act, rules of practice—
 - Proceedings relative to administrative offsets initiated against former employees, 39 CFR 966
 - Proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in proceedings, 39 CFR 960
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - Proceedings, practice rules, 39 CFR 962
 - Stolen mail matter and property acquired by Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946
- Presidio Trust
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 36 CFR 1009
 - Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 224
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 516
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 521
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 25
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 277
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 33
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1013
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 27
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–70
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 79
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 28
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 35
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 71
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 22
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1264
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 681
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 13
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 185
 - Postal Service, 39 CFR 273, 39 CFR 962
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 355
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 142
 - State Department, 22 CFR 35
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 31
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 16
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 42
- Public Health Service, Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals, 42 CFR 6
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Application for annuity or lump sum, 20 CFR 217
 - Benefits claims under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321

CFR Index**Claims**

Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 20 CFR 356
Collection of debts by Federal tax refund offset (effective until January 11, 1994), 20 CFR 366
Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
Family relationships, 20 CFR 222
General administration, 20 CFR 200
Initial determinations under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, reviews and appeals of these determinations, 20 CFR 320
Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
Recovery of debts owed to U.S. Government by—
 Administrative offset, 20 CFR 367
 Board employees, 20 CFR 361
Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
Rural Development
 Complaints and compensation for construction defects, 7 CFR 1924
 Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 Offset of Federal payments to FmHA borrowers, 7 CFR 1951
Securities and Exchange Commission
 Adversary Adjudications, practice rules, 17 CFR 201
 Debt collection rules, 17 CFR 204
Selective Service System
 Extraordinary expenses of registrants, 32 CFR 1659
 Salary offset, 32 CFR 1697
Small Business Administration
 Debt collection, 13 CFR 140
 Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
 Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
Social Security Administration
 Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, administrative claims, 20 CFR 429
 Personnel, 20 CFR 430
State Department
 Debt collection, 22 CFR 34

Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 22 CFR 134
Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund and pension system, overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
Surface Transportation Board
 Debt collection—
 Collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees, 49 CFR 1017
 Prescribed procedures, 49 CFR 1018
Railroad, express company, motor carrier, water carrier, and freight forwarder, investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, 49 CFR 1005
Railroads, bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
Rate procedures, recovery of damages, 49 CFR 1133
Recovery of expenses by parties to Commission adjudicatory proceedings, special procedures, 49 CFR 1016
Tennessee Valley Authority, contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
Transportation Department
 Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 6
 Federal claims collection, 49 CFR 89
 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
 Recovering debts to U.S. by salary offset, 49 CFR 92
Treasury Department
 Claims regulations and indemnification of Treasury Department employees, 31 CFR 3
 Debt collection, 31 CFR 5
 District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 Equal Access to Justice Act, award applications, 31 CFR 6

Classified information**CFR Index**

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16

Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22

Veterans Affairs Department

Adjudication of veterans benefits, 38 CFR 3

Board of Veterans Appeals—

Legacy appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19

Practice rules, 38 CFR 20

Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71

General provisions, 38 CFR 1

Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation standards, 38 CFR 42

Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64

Veterans, State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

Black lung benefits; standards for determining coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, 20 CFR 718

State workers' compensation coverage for, 20 CFR 722

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Federal Employees' Compensation Act claims—

Compensation, 20 CFR 10

Noncitizen employees outside U.S., disability and death, 20 CFR 25

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725

Government contractors, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Classified information

See also Archives and records; Information; Personally identifiable information; Security measures

Acquisition regulations, administrative matters

Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 404

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1304

Energy Department, 48 CFR 904

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 504

Justice Department, 48 CFR 2804

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1804

State Department, 48 CFR 604

Central Intelligence Agency, agency records and information

Access by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909

Challenges to documents classification by authorized holders pursuant to Sec. 1.8 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1907

Classified historical CIA records requested by other agencies, special procedures for discretionary access to, 32 CFR 1911

Freedom of Information Act, public access to agency records, 32 CFR 1900

Public requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information pursuant to Sec. 3.5 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1908

Commerce Department; classification, declassification, and public availability of National security information, 15 CFR 4A

Defense Department

CFR Index

Classified information

- Adjudicative guidelines for determining access eligibility, 32 CFR 147
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
- Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
- National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, 32 CFR 117
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 32 CFR 99
- Energy Department
 - Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
 - Classified matter and special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 - Nuclear classification and declassification, 10 CFR 1045
 - Permits for access to restricted data, 10 CFR 725
 - Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
 - Safeguarding restricted data by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
 - Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Engineers Corps, danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
- Environmental Protection Agency; security classification regulations pursuant to Executive Order 11652, 40 CFR 11
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 403
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 605
- Federal Bureau of Investigation National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 28 CFR 20
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 3a
- General Services Administration
 - Document security and classification, 41 CFR 105–62
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850
- Homeland Security Department
 - Classified National security information, 6 CFR 7
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
- Industry and Security Bureau, imported articles effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
- Information Security Oversight Office
 - Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
 - National Industrial Security Program (NISP), 32 CFR 2004
 - National security information, standard forms, 32 CFR 2003
- Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 17
- Labor Department; National security information, 29 CFR 14
- Management and Budget Office, classification, downgrading, declassification and safeguarding of National security information, 5 CFR 1312
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 540
- Micronesia Status Negotiations Office, 32 CFR 2700
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1203
- National Archives and Records Administration, national security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
- National Counterintelligence Center

- Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review (section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803
- Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
- National Drug Control Policy Office, mandatory declassification review, 21 CFR 1402
- National Intelligence, Office of Director Mandatory Declassification Review Program, 32 CFR 1704
- National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 601
- National Security Council, regulations to implement Executive Order 12065 including procedures for public access to documents that may be declassified, 32 CFR 2103
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 806
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- Access to restricted data or National security information or an employment clearance, 10 CFR 10
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
 - Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Patent and Trademark Office, secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
- Peace Corps
- Classified material, public access, 22 CFR 301
 - Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
- Personnel Management Office
- National security information, mandatory review of classified documents, 5 CFR 175
 - National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 5 CFR 911
 - National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 267
- Science and Technology Policy Office
- Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 32 CFR 2402
 - Information Security Program, 32 CFR 2400
- Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
- State Department
- Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - Information, public access, 22 CFR 171
 - International traffic in arms regulations—
 - Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
 - Technical data and classified defense articles, 22 CFR 125
 - U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
 - Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
 - Regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1280
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 8
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 2
- Vice President of the U.S., 32 CFR 2800
- Clemency**
- Executive clemency, 28 CFR 1
- Clothing**
- See also*

Footwear

Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, 16 CFR 423

Flammability standards

Children's sleepwear—

Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615

Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616

Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611

Flammable Fabrics Act

Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610

General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608

Investigation, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605

Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602

Text of 1953 Act, amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609

Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530

Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120

Coal

See also Energy; Mineral resources

Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Coal management on public lands

Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420

Environmental protection, 43 CFR 3460

Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450

Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410

Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440

Management, general, 43 CFR 3400

Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470

Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430

Resource management planning, programming, budgeting, 43 CFR 1600

Coal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 72

Energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948

Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48

Natural resources revenue

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827

Public lands exchanges, general procedures, exchanges involving fee Federal coal deposits, 43 CFR 2200

Public lands use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090

Coal miners

See Miners

Coal mines

See Mine safety and health; Mines; Surface mining; Underground mining

Coast Guard

Administrative definitions used to determine water under Coast Guard jurisdiction, 33 CFR 2

Aids to navigation

Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67

Charges for Coast Guard work, 33 CFR 74

Equipment, sale and transfer, 33 CFR 76

Interference or damage, 33 CFR 70

Marine information, 33 CFR 72

Marking of structures, sunken vessels and other obstructions, 33 CFR 64

Private aids, 33 CFR 66

U.S. aids to navigation system, 33 CFR 62

Anchorage areas, general requirements, 33 CFR 109

Anchorage regulations, 33 CFR 110

Boating safety

Boats and associated equipment, 33 CFR 183

Defect notification, 33 CFR 179

Equipment requirements, 33 CFR 175

Hazardous conditions, correction, 33 CFR 177

Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181

Vessel identification system, 33 CFR 187

Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting—

Preemptive effects over State and local regulation, 33 CFR 173

State systems, 33 CFR 174

Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7

Bridges

- Alteration of unreasonably obstructive bridges, 33 CFR 116
- Bridge lighting and other signals, 33 CFR 118
- Drawbridge operation regulations, 33 CFR 117
- Locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
- Bridges and causeways over navigable U.S. waters, general requirements, 33 CFR 114
- Cargo and miscellaneous vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 90
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Operations, 46 CFR 97
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96
- Cargo containers safety
 - Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 - Examination, 49 CFR 452
 - General, 49 CFR 450
 - Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451
- Child development services, 33 CFR 55
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 33 CFR 27
- Claim procedures, 33 CFR 25
- Coast Guard areas, districts, sectors, marine inspection zones, and captain of port zones, 33 CFR 3
- Coast Guard Auxiliary, 33 CFR 5
- Coast Guard Reserve, 33 CFR 8
- Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23
- COLREGS 72
 - Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
 - Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
 - Interpretive rules, 33 CFR 82
- Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
- Dangerous cargoes
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150
 - Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 - Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154
- Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
- Waterfront facilities—
 - Dangerous cargo, handling, 33 CFR 126
 - Liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, handling, 33 CFR 127
- Decorations, medals, ribbons, and similar devices, 33 CFR 13
- Deepwater ports
 - Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 148
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150
- Documentation of vessels
 - General, 46 CFR 67
 - Pursuant to extraordinary legislative grants, 46 CFR 68
- Electrical engineering on vessels
 - Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
 - Electric systems, general requirements, 46 CFR 111
 - Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Equipment and materials, independent laboratory testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Formal administrative proceedings; practice, procedure, and evidence rules, 33 CFR 20
- General provisions, 33 CFR 1
- Gift fund, 33 CFR 17
- Great Lakes pilotage
 - Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404
 - Regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
 - Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
- Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
- Inland navigation rules
 - Distress signals, 33 CFR 87
 - Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
 - Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
 - Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
 - Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88

CFR Index**Coast Guard**

- Rules, 32 CFR 83
- Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
- Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Load lines
 - Combination load lines, 46 CFR 47
 - Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45
 - Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44
 - Subdivision load lines for passenger vessels, 46 CFR 46
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
 - Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850
 - Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Marine engineering
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine pollution financial responsibility and compensation
 - Offshore oil pollution compensation fund, administration and operation, 33 CFR 135
 - Oil spill liability trust fund—
 - Claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - State access, 33 CFR 133
 - Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
- Medical care for certain personnel of Coast Guard, National Ocean Survey, Public Health Service, and former Lighthouse Service, 42 CFR 31
- Merchant marine officers and seamen
 - Certification of tankermen, 46 CFR 13
 - Chemical testing, 46 CFR 16
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
 - Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
 - Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14
 - Vessel manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
- Military personnel
 - Amounts due mentally incompetent Coast Guard personnel, 33 CFR 49
 - Cadets, 33 CFR 40
 - Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
 - Enlistment of personnel, 33 CFR 45
 - Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
 - Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50
 - Support obligations, allotments from active duty pay, 33 CFR 54
 - Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, 46 CFR 109
- Nautical school ships
 - Civilian, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
- Oceanographic research vessels

- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
- Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
- Designations, 46 CFR 3
- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
- General provisions, 46 CFR 188
- Handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
- Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
- Operations, 46 CFR 196
- Offshore supply vessels
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to Paperwork Reduction Act, 33 CFR 4
- Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1
- Outer Continental Shelf facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities; safety of life and property and protection of marine environment
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Fire-fighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
 - General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Personnel, 33 CFR 141
 - Safety zones, establishment, 33 CFR 147
 - Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Passenger vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Pollution prevention regulations
 - Cargo vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
 - Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
 - Oil and hazardous substances control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 155
- Ports and waterways safety
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Inland waterway navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
 - Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern white whales, 33 CFR 169
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
 - Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Protection and security of vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities, 33 CFR 6
- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
- Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178

CFR Index**Coastal zone**

Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180
Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
Operations, 46 CFR 185
Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179
Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
General provisions, 46 CFR 114
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117
Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119
Operations, 46 CFR 122
Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
Tank vessels
Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
General provisions, 46 CFR 30
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
Operations, 46 CFR 35
Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
Towing vessels
Certification, 46 CFR 136
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
Operations, 46 CFR 140
Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
Uninspected vessels
Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
General provisions, 46 CFR 24

Operations, 46 CFR 26
Requirements, 46 CFR 25
Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
Vessel operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
Vessels
Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
Construction, 46 CFR 163
Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
Inspections, 46 CFR 2
Extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9
Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
Subdivision and stability, special rules pertaining to—
Bulk cargoes, 46 CFR 172
Specific vessel types, 46 CFR 174
Vessel use, 46 CFR 173
Vessels carrying passengers, 46 CFR 171

Coastal zone

See also Continental shelf; Flood plains; Natural resources; Seashores
Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
Coastal Barrier Resources Act
Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
Implementation, flood insurance, 44 CFR 71
Coastal zone management program
Federal consistency with approved programs, 15 CFR 930
Regulations, 15 CFR 923
Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921

National estuary program, State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 National Sea Grant program
 Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
 Natural resource damage assessments, coastal and marine environments, 43 CFR 11
 Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support, requirements for, 46 CFR 106
 Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
 Outer continental shelf
 Existing facilities, alternate uses, 30 CFR 586
 Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
 Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
 Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Code of Federal Regulations

Agency preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21
 Authorization for incorporation of materials by reference, 1 CFR 51
 General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 8
 Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
 Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11

Coffee

See also Beverages

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 Puerto Rico, duty on foreign-grown coffee, 19 CFR 7

Coins

See Currency

Collective bargaining

See Labor management relations

Colleges and universities

See also Education; Medical and dental schools; Military academies; Schools; Student aid

Acquisition regulations
 Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board; cost

accounting standards for educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905
 Housing and Urban Development Department; socioeconomic programs, historically black colleges and universities, 48 CFR 2426

Agriculture Department

Federal financial assistance—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions

Land grant university State cooperative extension services, equal employment opportunity, 7 CFR 18

Rural development, State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23

Children and Families Administration

Older Hawaiian natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services to aged, 45 CFR 1323

Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324

Community Living Administration, developmental disabilities

Formula grant programs, State plans, 45 CFR 1326

National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328

Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325

Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327

Corporation for National and Community Service,

Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519

Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Cybercorps Scholarship for Service (SFS) program, 44 CFR 296

Defense Department

Acquisition regulations—
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 231

CFR Index

Colleges and universities

- Socioeconomic programs, contracting with historically black colleges and universities and minority institutions, 48 CFR 226
- Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
 - Governmentwide guidance, implementation, 2 CFR 1104
- Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
- National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
- National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
- Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67
- Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- Education Department
 - Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs—
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Indian Education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Institutional aid programs—
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
 - International education program—
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and study programs, 34 CFR 660
 - Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
- Postsecondary education—
 - Accrediting agencies, Secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602
 - Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
 - Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
 - Federal Pell grant program, 34 CFR 690
 - Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
 - Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
 - Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
 - Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
 - Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
 - Higher education emergency relief fund programs, 34 CFR 677
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
 - Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
 - Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
 - State agencies, Secretary's recognition procedures, 34 CFR 603
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
 - Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
 - Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642

Colleges and universities**CFR Index**

- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
- Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Energy Department, Federal financial assistance
 - Financial assistance rules, 10 CFR 600
 - Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, recordkeeping and reporting requirements
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 CFR 1602
 - Civil Rights Act, Title VII, 29 CFR 1602
 - Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Geological Survey, State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 74
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
- Health and Human Services Department
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Tribes, support and nutritional services grants, 45 CFR 1322
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Indian Affairs Bureau, grants to Tribal colleges and universities and diné colleges, 25 CFR 41
- Justice Department, violence against women, 28 CFR 90
- Labor Department; audit requirements for grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
- Management and Budget Office
 - Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
 - Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Public Health Service
 - Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
 - Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
 - Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
- National Labor Relations Board, jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Sea Grant Colleges, 15 CFR 918
- Personnel Management Office, temporary assignment of employees under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA), 5 CFR 334

CFR Index

Prisons Bureau, prisoner education, 28 CFR 544

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements

implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Veterans Affairs Department

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Wage and Hour Division, full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

Color additives

See also Food additives

Certification, 21 CFR 80

Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82

Commerce Department

Exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73

General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81

Packaging and labeling, and safety requirements, 21 CFR 70

Petitions, 21 CFR 71

Public advisory committee, public hearing before, 21 CFR 14

Subject to certification, list, 21 CFR 74

Commerce Department

See also Census Bureau; Economic Analysis Bureau; Economic Development Administration; Foreign-Trade Zones Board; Industry and Security Bureau; International Trade Administration; Minority Business Development Agency; National Institute of Standards and Technology; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; National Telecommunications and Information Administration; Patent and Trademark Office; Technology Administration

Acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304

Competition and acquisition planning—

Commercial items, 48 CFR 1312

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1306

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1309

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1311

Planning, 48 CFR 1307

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305

Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 1308

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1336

Contract management—

Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342

Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350

Government property, 48 CFR 1345

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346

Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1344

Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349

Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315

Commerce Department**CFR Index**

- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1302
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
- Forms, 48 CFR 1353
- General, 48 CFR 1301
- General contracting requirements—
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
 - Contract cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1330
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1333
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
- Information technology, 48 CFR 1339
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1334
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1335
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
- Ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1313
- Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1313
- Socioeconomic programs—
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1325
 - Labor laws to government acquisitions, application of, 48 CFR 1322
 - Other programs, 48 CFR 1326
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1324
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1352
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1317
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1316
- Universal solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1370
- Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
- Attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
- Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 15 CFR 0
- Fair packaging and labeling, 15 CFR 12
- Federal Tort Claims Act, 15 CFR 2
- Government information disclosure, 15 CFR 4
- Guidance documents, 15 CFR 29
- Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 15 CFR 3
- Human research subjects protection, 15 CFR 27
- Inflation, civil monetary penalty adjustments, 15 CFR 6
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 15 CFR 13
- Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Licensing of Government-owned inventions in Commerce Department custody, 15 CFR 17
- Lobbying restrictions, 15 CFR 28
- National security information; classification, declassification, and public availability, 15 CFR 4a
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 20
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b
 - Federally conducted programs, 15 CFR 8c
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 15 CFR 8a
- Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 15 CFR 23
- Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
- Seal, 15 CFR 1
- Shipping restrictions
 - American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401

CFR Index

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 15 CFR 11
Vending stands operation by blind persons, 15 CFR 5
Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
Voluntary product standards development, 15 CFR 10

Commercial fisheries

See Fisheries

Commercial space transportation

See Space transportation and exploration

Commercial Space Transportation Office

See Federal Aviation Administration

Commission of Fine Arts

See Fine Arts Commission

Committee for Purchase from People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled

See People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From

Committees

See Advisory committees

Commodities

See Agricultural commodities

Commodity Credit Corporation

Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401
Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469

Commodity Credit Corporation

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
Contractors, debarment and suspension, 7 CFR 1407
Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403
Disaster assistance, Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
Export programs
Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program, 7 CFR 1491
Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
Foreign markets for agricultural commodities—
Development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
Development programs, 7 CFR 1484
Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 798
Loans and price support programs
Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
Asparagus, 7 CFR 1429
Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments and LPD regulations, 7 CFR 1434
Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
Loans, purchases, and other operations
General regulations and policies, 7 CFR 1405
Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464

Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
 Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
 Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
 Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
 Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
 Regional Agricultural Promotion Program, 7 CFR 1489
 Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR 1402
 Soil and water conservation
 Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
 Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
 Trade mitigation program, 7 CFR 1409

Commodity futures

See also Agricultural commodities; Investments
 Agricultural swaps, 17 CFR 35
 Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
 Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
 Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 Registered entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission, 17 CFR 7
 Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
 Reports—
 General provisions, 17 CFR 15
 Larger traders for physical commodity swaps, 17 CFR 20
 Persons holding reportable positions in excess of position limits, and by merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
 Reporting markets, 17 CFR 16
 Reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, 17 CFR 17
 Traders, 17 CFR 18
 Rules of practice, 17 CFR 10
 Rules relating to—
 Investigations, 17 CFR 11
 Review of exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, 17 CFR 9

Review of national futures association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration, and member responsibility actions, 17 CFR 171
 Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, 17 CFR 14
 Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
 Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
 Contract market rules altered or supplemented by Commission, 17 CFR 7
 Cotton classification under cotton futures legislation, 7 CFR 27
 Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
 Delivery period required for certain grains, 17 CFR 100
 Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
 Designation of financial market utilities, 12 CFR 1320
 Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
 Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR 48
 Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
 Hybrid instruments regulation, 17 CFR 34
 Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
 Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
 Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
 Prohibition against manipulation, 17 CFR 180
 Registered entities, common provisions, 17 CFR 40
 Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
 Registration, 17 CFR 3
 Special calls, 17 CFR 21
 Swaps
 Data repositories, 17 CFR 49
 Execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
 Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
 Trade execution requirement, 17 CFR 36
 Trading standards, 17 CFR 155

CFR Index

Common carriers

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5101
Agricultural swaps, 17 CFR 35
Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
Claims collection owed U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
Commission records and information, 17 CFR 145
Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
Consumer financial information under Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
Contract market rules altered or supplemented by Commission, 17 CFR 7
Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
Delivery period required for certain grains, 17 CFR 100
Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in covered adjudicatory proceedings before Commission, 17 CFR 148
Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, review, 17 CFR 9
Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
Hybrid instruments regulation, 17 CFR 34
Indemnification of employees, 17 CFR 142
Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of a court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 17 CFR 149
Official seal, 17 CFR 2
Open Commission meetings, 17 CFR 147
Organization, functions, and procedures, 17 CFR 140
Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
Records maintained on individuals, 17 CFR 146
Registered entities
 Common provisions, 17 CFR 40
 Entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission, 17 CFR 7
Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
Registration, 17 CFR 3
Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
Reporting
 General provisions, 17 CFR 15
 Persons holding reportable positions in excess of position limits, and by merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
Reporting markets, 17 CFR 16
Reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, reports, 17 CFR 17
Traders, 17 CFR 18
Rulemaking petitions, procedures, 17 CFR 13
Rules of practice, 17 CFR 10
Rules relating to
 Investigations, 17 CFR 11
 Review of national futures association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration, and member responsibility actions, 17 CFR 171
 Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, 17 CFR 14
Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
Special calls, 17 CFR 21
Swaps
 Data repositories, 17 CFR 49
 Dealers and major participants, 17 CFR 23
 Execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
Trade execution requirement, 17 CFR 36
Trading standards, 17 CFR 155

Common carriers

See also Air carriers; Communications common carriers; Freight

forwarders; Maritime carriers;
Motor carriers; Railroads;
Transportation

Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing
and bonding, 19 CFR 112

Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20

Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113

Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty
(TDY) travel allowances

Agency responsibilities to common carrier
transportation, 41 CFR 301–72

Internal policy and procedure
requirements, 41 CFR 301–70

Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10

Fees, Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR
1002

Frequency allocations and radio treaty
matters; general rules and regulations,
47 CFR 2

Government Losses in Shipment Act
Claims, 31 CFR 361

Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362

Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8

Maritime and surface transportation security,
general rules, 49 CFR 1570

Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR
2880

Non-vessel-operating common carrier
negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR
532

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR
90

Transportation in bond and merchandise in
transit, 19 CFR 18

Voting trusts, proper use guidelines for
Surface Transportation Board regulated
carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Communicable diseases

See Diseases

Communications

See also Communications common carriers;
Communications equipment;
Defense communications;
Internet; Motion pictures; News
media; Recordings;
Telecommunications

Advanced communications services and
equipment, access by individuals with
disabilities, 47 CFR 14

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule,
16 CFR 312

Federal Communications Commission

Common carrier services—
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR
20

Extension of lines, new lines, and
discontinuance, reduction, outage
and impairment of service by; and
grants of recognized private
operating agency status, 47 CFR 63

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Wireless communications,
miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27

Emergency service providers (911 and
E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9

Frequency allocations and radio treaty
matters; general rules and regulations,
47 CFR 2

Multichannel video and cable television
service, 47 CFR 76

Organization, 47 CFR 0

Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Private land mobile radio services, 47
CFR 90

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

CFR Index

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Federal Land Policy Management Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2800
Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 12 CFR 1014, 16 CFR 321
Mortgage assistance relief services, (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
Public diplomacy program material in U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
Rail operations, U.S.; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241

Communications common carriers

See also

Communications common carriers

Common carriers; Communications
Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; Use of certain copyrighted works in connection with
nNoncommercial educational broadcasting, 37 CFR 381
Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
Federal Communications Commission
Common Carrier Services—
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
Telecommunications companies, jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30
Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
Organization, 47 CFR 0
Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
Interconnection, 47 CFR 51
Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
Lines extension, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Numbering, 47 CFR 52
 Preservation of records of communication
 common carriers, 47 CFR 42
 Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR
 90
 Reports of communications common carriers,
 providers of international service and
 certain affiliates, 47 CFR 43
 Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
 Telecommunications emergency preparedness
 Emergency restoration priority procedures
 for telecommunications services, 47
 CFR 211
 Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
 Government and public correspondence
 telecommunications precedence
 system, 47 CFR 213
 International telecommunication service
 for use during wartime emergency, 47
 CFR 212
 Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
 Telephone companies, access charges, 47
 CFR 69
 Terminal equipment connection to telephone
 network, 47 CFR 68
 Universal service, 47 CFR 54
 Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10

Communications equipment

See also Communications

Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
 Americans with Disabilities Act,
 nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 in State and local government services,
 28 CFR 35
 Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
 Cable television
 Relay service, 47 CFR 78
 Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR
 79
 Common carrier services—
 Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 Miscellaneous wireless communication
 services, 47 CFR 27
 Personal communications services, 47
 CFR 24
 Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 Upper microwave flexible use service, 47
 CFR 30

Communications common carriers,
 connection of terminal equipment to
 telephone network, 47 CFR 68
 Construction, marking and lighting of
 antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
 Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
 Electrical engineering on vessels,
 communication and alarm systems and
 equipment, 46 CFR 113
 Emergency service providers (911 and E911)
 requirements, 47 CFR 9
 Experimental radio, auxiliary, special
 broadcasting and other program
 distributional services, 47 CFR 74
 Federal Communications Commission,
 practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 Federal Government stations, relocation of
 and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
 Federal Highway Administration; electronic
 toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
 Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28
 CFR 8
 Frequency allocations and radio treaty
 matters, general rules and regulations,
 47 CFR 2
 Information and communication technology
 Architectural and Transportation Barriers
 Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1194
 State Department, 22 CFR 147
 Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
 Omnidirectional citizens band base station
 antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR
 1204
 Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
 Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR
 90
 Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 Rural Utilities Service
 “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR
 1787
 Telecommunications system construction
 policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
 Telecommunications system planning and
 design criteria, and procedures, 7
 CFR 1751
 Small passenger vessels, vessel control and
 miscellaneous systems and equipment,
 46 CFR 184
 Small passenger vessels carrying more than
 150 passengers or with overnight
 accommodations for more than 49

CFR Index

Community development

passengers, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77

Telecommunications service and equipment and customer premises equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6

Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23

Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75

Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26

Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7

Community action programs
See Community development

Community antenna television systems
See Cable television

Community colleges
See Colleges and universities

Community development
See also Urban renewal

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806

Bond guarantee program, 12 CFR 1808

Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807

Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805

Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705

Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500

Community reinvestment

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 345

Federal Reserve System Board of Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228

Comptroller of Currency; Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and

other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 35

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 346

Federal Reserve System (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207

Defense Department

Community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176

Revitalizing base closure communities, 32 CFR 174

Economic development

Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307

Economic development districts, 13 CFR 304

Eligibility, investment rate and application requirements, 13 CFR 301

Investment assistance, redistributions, 13 CFR 309

Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303

Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308

Property, 13 CFR 314

Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312

Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310

Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Community development**CFR Index**

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
- Federal home loan banks
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
 - Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 - Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 - Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
 - New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
 - Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
- Firms, trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 315
- Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
- John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
- Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, organization and channeling of functions, 24 CFR 4100
- New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
- Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
- Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Rural development
 - Coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
 - Economic development, 7 CFR 1703
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
 - Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
 - Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775

CFR Index

Community facilities

Telecommunications programs, servicing,
7 CFR 1752
Water and waste loans and grants—
Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
Rural Utilities Service, guaranteed loans, 7
CFR 5001
Small Business Administration
Business loans, 13 CFR 120
Intermediary Lending Pilot program, 13
CFR 109
Urban empowerment zones and enterprise
communities
Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
Round two and three designations, 24
CFR 598

Community development block grants

Community-based service-learning programs,
45 CFR 2517
Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
Environmental review procedures for entities
assuming HUD environmental
responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
Health and Human Services Department,
block grants, 45 CFR 96
Indian tribes and Alaska native villages, 24
CFR 1003
Native American housing activities, 24 CFR
1000
Native Hawaiian housing block grant
program, 24 CFR 1006

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR
1806
Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
Community Development Financial
Institutions Bond Guarantee Program,
12 CFR 1808
Community Development Financial
Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
Environmental quality, 12 CFR 1815

Community facilities

See also Health facilities; Public works
Community planning and development
programs, expiring programs; savings
clause, 24 CFR 500
Contractors and subcontractors on public
buildings or public works financed by
U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage
requirements, 29 CFR 3

Energy conservation grant programs for
schools and hospitals and buildings
owned by units of local government and
public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Health care; statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 Homeless
 Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
 HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
 Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
 Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254
 Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
 Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
 Rural Business-Cooperative Services, grants, 7 CFR 4284
 Rural development
 Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1980
 Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 Planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
 Servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
 Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
 Water and waste loans and grants—

Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
 Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
 Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Community Living Administration

Developmental disabilities program
 National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 State and community programs on aging, grants, 45 CFR 1321
 State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
 Support and nutrition services grants
 Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
 Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324

Community Planning and Development, Office of the

See Housing and Urban Development Department

Community Services Office

See also Children and Families Administration
 Charitable Choice under Community Services Block Grant Act programs, 45 CFR 1050
 Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
 Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000

Compensation

See Indemnity payments; Unemployment compensation; Wages; Workers' compensation

Compilation of Presidential Documents

Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
 Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10

CFR Index

Comptroller of the Currency

Comptroller of the Currency

Accounting and disclosure standards, 12 CFR 162

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure, 12 CFR 109

Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45

Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53

Deposits, 12 CFR 157

Federal mutual savings associations, communication between members, 12 CFR 144

Federal savings associations

- Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 141
- Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
- Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
- Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143
- Operations, 12 CFR 145

Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 112

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172

National banks

- Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
- Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
- Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
- Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25
- Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
- Credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
- Credit life insurance sales, 12 CFR 2
- Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
- Disclosure rules—
 - Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
 - Securities offering, 12 CFR 16
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41

Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27

Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8

Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9

Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13

Insurance sales, consumer protection, 12 CFR 14

International banking activities, 12 CFR 28

Investment securities, 12 CFR 1

Leasing, 12 CFR 23

Lending limits, 12 CFR 32

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 26

Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21

Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10

Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6

Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48

Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30

Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12

Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128

Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19

Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44

Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47

Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108

Savings associations

- Applicable rules to, 12 CFR 100
- Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 161

Computer technology

CFR Index

Operations, 12 CFR 163
Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165
Proxies, 12 CFR 169
Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
Securities transactions
 Conversion from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
 Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151
State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 191
State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190

Computer technology

See also Internet

Acquisition regulations
 Commerce Department, administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
 Defense Department—
 Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 227
 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
 Environmental Protection Agency, patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
 Justice Department, information technology, 48 CFR 2839
 Management, acquisition and use of information resources—
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 239
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 939
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2439
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1839
 Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 839
Adoption and foster care, general, 45 CFR 1355
Agriculture Department, guidelines for the transfer of excess computers or other technical equipment pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203
Architectural Transportation and Barriers Compliance Board, information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
Child support, computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Comptroller of Currency, activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
Cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578
Defense Department, pilot program for the temporary exchange of information technology personnel, 32 CFR 241
Energy Department, access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
Farm Credit System, electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
Federal Acquisition Regulation
 Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
 Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 39
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, electronic and information technology access; nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 352
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
Federal Trade Commission, CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
Food and Drug Administration; electronic records, electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
General Services Administration
 Federal Management Regulation—
 Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
 Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194
 Federal Property Management Regulations—
 Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1
 Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
 Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
Government Accountability Office, public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
Health and Human Services Department
 Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162

CFR Index

General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Health information technology—
Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
Standards, implementation
specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, data processing funds, 45 CFR 95
Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
Housing and Urban Development Department
Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908
Income taxes, returns and records, submitting information on magnetic tape, 26 CFR 1 (1.9101–1)
Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
Justice Department, information systems, 28 CFR 25
National Institute of Standards and Technology, clawbacks of CHIPS funding, 15 CFR 231
Private express statutes, suspension, 39 CFR 320
Public assistance programs, general administration, statewide mechanized system, 45 CFR 205
Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
Semiconductor chip products
Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
Mask works protection, 37 CFR 211
Specific positions and examinations, employees responsible for management and use of Federal computer systems, 5 CFR 930

Confidential business information

State Department, information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147

Concessions

See also Business and industry
Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
Federal Management Regulation, real property, facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR 430
Lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, concessions, permits, and leases on, 25 CFR 173
National Park Service concessioners, labor standards applicable to employees, 36 CFR 8
National parks, concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
Tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12
Vending facilities operated by licensed blind persons on Federal property
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5
Education Department, 34 CFR 395
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–20
Interior Department, 43 CFR 13
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11
Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25

Condominiums

See also Housing
Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
Homeowners associations, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)
Multifamily housing projects, conversion to condominiums, tenant participation procedures, 24 CFR 245
Ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Conduct standards

See Conflicts of interests

Confidential business information

See also

Confidential business information**CFR Index**

- Business and industry; Freedom of information; Privacy
- Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
- Air pollution control
 - Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
 - Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 - Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
 - Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
 - Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
 - New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
 - New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
 - New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
 - New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
 - New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
 - Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
 - Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
 - Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
 - Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Aircraft charters, U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212
- Asbestos-containing products, prohibition of manufacture, importation, processing, and distribution in commerce, exemption applications, 40 CFR 763
- Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
- Color additive petitions, 21 CFR 71
- Commercial space transportation
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - License application procedures, 14 CFR 413
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, records and information, 17 CFR 145
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, Consumer Product Safety Act, reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
- Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
- Cosmetic product ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR 720
- Customs and Border Protection, information availability, 19 CFR 103
- Deep seabed mining regulations for commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
- Election Assistance Commission, procedures for records disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR 9405
- Eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under Andean Trade Preference Act, procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
- Energy Department
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 - Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic

CFR Index

- utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Solid wastes—
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Hazardous waste permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
 - State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State underground storage tank programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Pesticide programs—
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, data requirements for registration, 40 CFR 161
 - Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
 - Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16
 - Public information, 40 CFR 2
 - Toxic substances control—
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures, 40 CFR 790
 - Toxic Substances Control Act
 - Chemical substance inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Confidentiality claims, 40 CFR 703
- Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Nonmember insured banks, securities of, 12 CFR 335
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, public information and requests, 18 CFR 388
- Federal Housing Finance Agency

Confidential business information

- Enterprise products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
- Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
- Federal home loan banks, sharing of information among, 12 CFR 1260
- Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
- Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
- Federal Housing Finance Board, Federal home loan banks, requests for information, 12 CFR 978
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2702
- Federal Reserve System
 - Information availability, 12 CFR 261
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act, affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
- Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
- Food and Drug Administration
 - New animal drugs—
 - Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 - Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
 - New drugs, Applications for FDA approval to market, 21 CFR 314, 21 CFR 514
 - Public information, 21 CFR 20
- Foreign Assets Control Office; cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578
- Forest Service, paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- General Services Administration, public availability of agency records and informational materials, 41 CFR 105–60
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
 - National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60

- Homeland Security Department, protected critical infrastructure information, 6 CFR 29
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Chemical Weapons Convention—
 - Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
 - Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
 - Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
 - Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
 - Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Intellectual Property Enforcement
 - Coordinator Office, public availability of information, 5 CFR 10400
- Interior, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- International trade
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
 - Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
- International Trade Commission
 - Duty suspensions and reductions petitions, consideration process, 19 CFR 220
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207
 - Rules of general application, 19 CFR 201
- International traffic in arms; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
- Management and Budget Office, public information provisions of Administrative Procedures Act, 5 CFR 1303
- Maritime Administration
 - Determination of fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382
 - Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
- Medical devices
 - Manufacturers and distributors establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
- Merit Systems Protection Board, availability of official information, 5 CFR 1204
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, production or disclosure of information, 22 CFR 1304
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Federal records, public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
 - Records, disclosure procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601
 - Records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254
- National banks, Securities Exchange Act disclosure rules, 12 CFR 11
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Information requests under Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act, and by subpoena, security procedures for classified information, 12 CFR 792
 - Security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 512
- National Mediation Board, information availability, 29 CFR 1208
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, commercial fisheries, authorization under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 50 CFR 229
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
- Packers and Stockyards Act, regulations, 9 CFR 201
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; agency

CFR Index**Conflicts of interests**

materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8

Postal Regulatory Commission

Non-public materials provided to the Commission, 39 CFR 3011

Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3010

Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3005

Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, disclosure procedures of records under the Freedom of Information Act, 6 CFR 1001

Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Securities and Exchange Commission

Electronic filings, general rules and regulations for (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232

Investment Company Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270

Practice rules, 17 CFR 201

Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248

Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242

Securities Act of 1933—

Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 239

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240

Single-employer plan, termination initiated by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042

Small Business Administration

Business loans, 13 CFR 120

Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134

Softwood lumber research, promotion, consumer education and industry information order, 7 CFR 1217

Special Counsel Office; freedom of Information Act requests, production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820

State Department, public access to information, 22 CFR 171

Surface mining, exemption for coal extraction incidental to extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702

Surface Transportation Board, inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001

Trade Representative, Office of U.S. African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries, 15 CFR 2017

Trade Act of 1974, procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301 of Trade Act of 1974, as amended, filing procedures, 15 CFR 2006

Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

Treasury Department

Regulatory data collections, 12 CFR 1610

United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, procedures and rules for Article 10.12, 19 CFR 356

Water pollution control

Effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—

EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122

State program requirements, 40 CFR 123

Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144

State program requirements, 40 CFR 145

Conflicts of interests

See also Government employees; Political activities (Government employees)

African Development Foundation, responsibility and conduct of employees, 22 CFR 1504

Agency for International Development, employees

Conflicts of interests**CFR Index**

- Post-employment restrictions,
 - administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 223
- Responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 200
- Agricultural Marketing Service; grain
 - inspection standards, general regulations, 7 CFR 800
- Agriculture Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 403
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8301
- American Battle Monuments Commission,
 - employees, responsibility and conduct, 36 CFR 400
- Appalachian Regional Commission,
 - employees, responsibility and conduct, 5 CFR 1900
- Broadcasting Board of Governors,
 - acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1903
- Civil Rights Commission, employees
 - Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR 706
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7801
- Commerce Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
 - Employees, responsibilities and conduct, 15 CFR 0
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Commodity Exchanged Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5101
 - Organization, functions, and procedures, 17 CFR 140
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
 - Stress testing, 12 CFR 46
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Consumer Product Safety Commission,
 - employees
 - Conduct standards, 16 CFR 1030
 - Employee participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 10
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8101 31
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency of the District of Columbia,
 - supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8001
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3601
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board
 - Employee testimony and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Organizational and consultant conflicts of interests, 10 CFR 1706
- Education Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
 - Employees
 - Conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6301
- Election Assistance Commission, conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
 - Employees—
 - Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3301
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3

CFR Index**Conflicts of interests**

- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6401
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, employees
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 1600
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7201
- Executive Office of the President, employee standards of conduct, 3 CFR 100
- Export-Import Bank, employees
 - Financial disclosure and ethical conduct standards, 12 CFR 400
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6201
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Employees—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 601
 - Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4101
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 650
 - Governance, 12 CFR 651
 - Risk management, 12 CFR 653
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, employees
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 1401
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4001
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 3
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Communications Commission, employees
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 47 CFR 19
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 3902
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3901
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Contractors, suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
 - Employees—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, minimum standards of fitness for employment, and post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 336
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3201
 - Integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Thrift Supervision Office, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Election Commission, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Employees—
 - Standards of conduct, 18 CFR 3c
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3401
 - Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
 - Public utilities, business practice standards and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Banks, financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
 - Employees—
 - Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
 - Federal home loan bank director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
- Federal Labor Relations Authority;
 - employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5901
- Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2415
- Federal Maritime Commission; employees, ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 46 CFR 508
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, employee standards of conduct
 - Responsibilities, and discipline, 29 CFR 1400
 - Supplimental standards, 5 CFR 10300
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission

Conflicts of interests**CFR Index**

- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 2703
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8401
- Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors Employees
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 264
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6801
- Former members and employees of board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
- Post-employment activities of senior examiners, 12 CFR 264a
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
 - Standards of conduct, 5 CFR 1633
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct 5 CFR 8601
- Federal Trade Commission, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 16 CFR 5
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5701
- Financial Research Office, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Conduct standards and conflict of interest, 21 CFR 19
 - Conduct standards, supplement, 45 CFR 73a
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, appearance and practice, disqualification of former employees and partners of current employees, 45 CFR 500
- Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49, 41 CFR 102–42
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6701
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive Branch employees, standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 2635
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
- Interpretation, exemptions and waiver guidance concerning 18 U.S.C. 208 (acts affecting personal financial interest), 5 CFR 2640
- Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
- Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600
- Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions, 5 CFR 2641
- Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
- Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601
- Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
- Health and Human Services Department Employees—
 - Conduct standards, 45 CFR 73
 - Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5501
- Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 811
- Homeland Security Department, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4601
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
- Employees—
 - Standards of ethical conduct, 24 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7501
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291

CFR Index**Conflicts of interests**

- Inter-American Foundation, 5 CFR 7301, 22 CFR 1001
- Interior Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403
 - Employees—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 43 CFR 20
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3501
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1100
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.
 - Employees—
 - Ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 22 CFR 705
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4301
 - Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 200
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803
 - Employees—
 - Responsibilities, 28 CFR 45
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct 5 CFR 3801
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
 - Employees—
 - Ethics and conduct of employees, 29 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5201
- Labor Management Standards Office, employee conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
- Management and Budget Office
 - Conduct standards, 5 CFR 1300
 - Post-employment conflict of interest, 5 CFR 1304
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 8701
- Merit Systems Protection Board, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7401
- Museum and Library Services Institute, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7701
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803
 - Employees—
 - Conduct standards, 14 CFR 1207
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6901
- National Archives and Records Administration, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7601
- National Credit Union Administration, employees
 - Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9601
- National Endowment for the Arts, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6501
- National Endowment for the Humanities, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6601
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, employee standards of conduct 45 CFR 1105
- National Labor Relations Board
 - Administrative regulations, 29 CFR 100
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7101
- National Mediation Board, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10101
- National Science Foundation
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5301
 - Practice rules and statutory conflict-of-interest exemptions, 45 CFR 680
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, Commission operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
- Navy Department, professional conduct of attorneys practicing under cognizance and supervision of Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776

Conflicts of interests**CFR Index**

- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5801
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 905
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, ethical conduct of employees, 29 CFR 4904
- Personnel Management Office
 - Employees (OPM)—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 1001
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for OPM employees, 5 CFR 4501
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
 - Federal employees, responsibility and conduct, 5 CFR 735
- Postal Rate Commission, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 5601
- Postal Regulatory Commission, conduct standards, 39 CFR 3001
- Postal Service
 - Employees—
 - Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 447
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7001
 - Governors, rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
- Public Health Service
 - Health care policies of general applicability, applicants responsibility for promoting objectivity in research, 42 CFR 50
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Rural Development assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
- Rural Housing Service
 - Direct multi-family housing loan and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Agency members and employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4401
 - Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
 - Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205
- Small Business Administration
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Employees, standards of conduct and employee restrictions and responsibilities, 13 CFR 105
- Special Counsel Office, U.S.; employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10201
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9303
- State Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603
 - Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Federal employees, restriction on financial interests, 30 CFR 706
 - State employees, restriction on financial interests, 30 CFR 705
- Surface Transportation Board, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 49 CFR 1019
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5001
- Tennessee Valley Authority, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 18 CFR 1300
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7901
- Transportation Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
 - Aviation proceedings, conduct rules, 14 CFR 300
 - Employees—
 - Post-employment activities, enforcement of restrictions, 49 CFR 98

CFR Index

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

- Responsibilities and conduct, 49 CFR 99
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6001
- Treasury Department
 - Employees—
 - Post-employment conflict of interests, 31 CFR 15
 - Rules of conduct, 31 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3101
 - Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
- U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency; employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1203
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
 - Employee values, standards of ethical conduct and related responsibilities, 38 CFR 0
 - Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Water Resources Council, employees, responsibility and conduct, 18 CFR 706

Congo, Democratic Republic of the

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 547

Congressional elections

See Elections

Conscientious objectors

See also Armed Forces

Alternative service instead of military service, 32 CFR 1656

Selective Service System, classification, 32 CFR 1636

Conservation

See Energy conservation; Natural resources

Construction industry

See Business and industry

Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission

Collective bargaining disputes in construction industry, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901

Consular services

See Foreign Service

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

- Adjudication proceedings, practice rules, 12 CFR 1081
- Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004
- Civil penalty adjustments, 12 CFR 1083
- Claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076
- Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
- Debt collection practices (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 1073
- Defining larger participants of certain consumer financial product and service markets, 12 CFR 1090
- Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 12 CFR 1071
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 2022
- Financial products or services, 12 CFR 1001
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
- Investigations, 12 CFR 1080
- Land registration (Regulation I), 12 CFR 1010
- Mortgage acts and practices, advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Mortgage assistance relief services (regulation O) 12 CFR 1015
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, enforcement in Bureau programs and activities, 12 CFR 1072
- Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Purchasers' revocation rights, sales practices and standards (Regulation K), 12 CFR 1011
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- Records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- Rulemaking and guidance, 12 CFR 1074
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Consumer Product Safety Commission**CFR Index**

- Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1008
- State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1009
- Special rules of practices (Regulation L), 12 CFR 1012
- State official notification rules
- Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1039
- Consumer Product Safety Commission**
- Adjudicative proceedings, practice rules, 16 CFR 1025
- Advisory committee management, 16 CFR 1018
- Agency activities, notice, 16 CFR 1011
- Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305
- Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511
- Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510
- Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512
- Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
- CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warning and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
- Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulation, 16 CFR 1460
- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates
 - Inaccessible component parts, guidance, 16 CFR 1199
 - Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding the ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
- Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
- Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
- Commission organization and functions, 16 CFR 1000
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Consumer patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304
- Consumer Product Safety Act
 - All terrain vehicles, requirements, 16 CFR 1420
 - Crib bumpers, ban, 16 CFR 1309
 - Certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110
 - Children's product, definition, 16 CFR 1200
 - Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Inclined sleepers for infants, ban, 16 CFR 1310
 - Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements pertaining to, 16 CFR 1112
 - Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450
- Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Employee conduct standards, 16 CFR 1030
- Employee participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031
- Environmental review, 16 CFR 1021
- Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
- Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019

CFR Index**Consumer Product Safety Commission**

- Firearms (toy, look-alike, and imitation), marking, 16 CFR 1272
- Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
- Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR 1302
- Flammable Fabrics Act
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
 - General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 - Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602
 - Text of 1953 Act, amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609
 - Upholstered furniture, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1640
 - Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
- Human research subjects protection, 16 CFR 1028
- Imports, general statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1009
- Informal oral presentations in proceedings before Consumer Product Safety Commission, procedural regulations, 16 CFR 1052
- Information
 - Disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, 16 CFR 1016
 - Procedures for disclosure or production under the Freedom of Information Act, 16 CFR 1015
- Lawn darts, ban, 16 CFR 1306
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Meetings policy, meetings between Agency personnel and outside parties, 16 CFR 1012
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 1034
- Paperwork Reduction Act, display of control numbers for collection of information requirements, 16 CFR 1033
- Petitioning procedures for rulemaking, 16 CFR 1051
- Poison prevention packaging
 - Petitions for exemption, 16 CFR 1702
 - Standards, 16 CFR 1700
 - Statements of policy and interpretation, 16 CFR 1701
- Portable generators, labeling, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Privacy Act of 1974, 16 CFR 1014
- Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
- Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
- Safety standards
 - Adult portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1270
 - Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211
 - Baby cribs—
 - Full size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1220
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Bunk beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
 - Button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries, 16 CFR 1263
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Cellulose insulation, 16 CFR 1404
 - Interim safety standard, 16 CFR 1209
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Clothing storage units, 16 CFR 1261

Consumer protection**CFR Index**

Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product, 16 CFR 1105

Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241

Custom window coverings operating cords, safety standards, 16 CFR 1260

Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230

Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239

Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225

High chairs, 16 CFR 1231

Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215

Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234

Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229

Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223

Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216

Magnets, 16 CFR 1262

Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202

Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212

Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, 16 CFR 1204

Play yards, 16 CFR 1221

Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224

Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233

Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228

Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226

Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207

Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217

Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250

Walk-behind power lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205

Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027

Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons; requirements to provide CPSC with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401

Small business, 16 CFR 1020

Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120

Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115

Sunshine Act, Commission meetings rules, 16 CFR 1013

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8101

Swaps

- Data recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 17 CFR 45
- Data repositories, 17 CFR 49

Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR 48

Pre-enactment and transition data recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 17 CFR 46

Pre-enactment transactions, interim final rule, 17 CFR 44

Real-time public reporting, 17 CFR 43

Toys

Children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates—

- Prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
- Prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308

Determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251

Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method for identifying, 16 CFR 1501

Unstable refuse bins, ban, 16 CFR 1301

Consumer protection

See also Labeling; Safety; Trade practices; Truth in lending

Air carriers

Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234

Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250

Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258

Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257

Consumer Credit Protection Act, implementation with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374

Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253

Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254

Incidents involving animals during air transport, reports, 14 CFR 235

Musical instruments, carriage, 14 CFR 251

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382

Passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259

Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252

Special event tours, 14 CFR 381

Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244

CFR Index

Consumer protection

- Agricultural Marketing Service, promotion, research, and consumer information orders
 - Blueberries, 7 CFR 1218
 - Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 - Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 - Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
 - Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
- Alcoholic beverage health warning statement, 27 CFR 16
- Army Department, solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552
- Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305
- Automobile dealers, insurance cost information availability from, 49 CFR 582
- Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
- Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511
- Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510
- Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512
- Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warning and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates
 - Inaccessible component parts, guidance, 16 CFR 1199
 - Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
- Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
- Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulations, 16 CFR 1460
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
 - Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
- Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
- Contract market rules altered or supplemented by Commodity Futures Trading Commission, customer claims and grievances, 17 CFR 7
- Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
- Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
- Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
- Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
- Registered entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission, 17 CFR 7
- Registration, 17 CFR 3
- Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Operations, 12 CFR 145
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
 - Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 - Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Consumer financial information, privacy
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 160
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1016
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 332
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 313
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 716
 - Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and Identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48, 12 CFR 349
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

- Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
- Civil penalty adjustments, 12 CFR 1083
- Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
- Consumer leasing, 12 CFR 1013
- Debt collection practices (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B) 12 CFR 1002
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- Mortgage acts and practices - advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- Records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries, safety standards, 16 CFR 1263
 - Children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates—
 - Prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
 - prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
 - Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
 - Consumer Product Safety Act—
 - All terrain vehicles, requirements, 16 CFR 1420
 - Crib bumpers, ban, 16 CFR 1309
 - Certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110
 - Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252
 - Children's products, definition, 16 CFR 1200
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
 - Inclined sleepers for infants, ban, 16 CFR 1310
 - Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements pertaining to, 16 CFR 1112
 - Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450
 - Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
 - Employee participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031
 - Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
 - Firearms (toy, look-alike, and imitation), marking, 16 CFR 1272

CFR Index

Consumer protection

Imports, general policy, 16 CFR 1009
Informal oral presentations in proceedings
 before Consumer Product Safety
 Commission, procedural regulations,
 16 CFR 1052
Information, procedures for disclosure or
 production under the Freedom of
 Information Act, 16 CFR 1015
Petitioning procedures for rulemaking, 16
 CFR 1051
Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
Small business, 16 CFR 1020
Testing and labeling pertaining to product
 certification, 16 CFR 1107
Toys, determinations regarding heavy
 elements limits for certain materials,
 16 CFR 1251
Voluntary standards activities,
 Commission participation and
 Commission employee involvement,
 16 CFR 1031
Consumer protection in insurance sales
 Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 14
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
 CFR 343
 Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 208
Customer information, safeguard standards,
 16 CFR 314
Debt cancellation contracts and debt
 suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
Defense Department installations, personal
 commercial solicitation, 32 CFR 50
Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27
 CFR 5
Energy and water use labeling for consumer
 products under the Energy Policy and
 Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation
 B), 12 CFR 202
Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
Fair Credit Reporting Act
 Federal credit unions, standards, 12 CFR
 717
 National banks, standards, 12 CFR 41
 Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State
 exemption application procedures, 16
 CFR 901
Fair packaging and labeling, 15 CFR 12
Farm Credit Administration, registration of
 mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610
Federal Reserve System
 Consumer protection, 12 CFR 213

Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E),
 12 CFR 205
Medical information, obtaining and use in
 connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12
 CFR 240
Truth in lending, credit information
 disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR
 226
Federal Trade Commission
 Advertising, guides concerning use in
 endorsements and testimonials, 16
 CFR 255
Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 Consumer reporting agencies, duties of
 furnishers of information, 16 CFR
 660
 Consumer reports regarding address
 discrepancies, duties of users, 16
 CFR 641
 Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
 Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR
 698
 Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors,
 16 CFR 640
Free electronic credit monitoring for active
 duty military, 16 CFR 609
Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR
 318
Mortgage acts and practices, advertising,
 16 CFR 321
Mortgage assistance relief services, 16
 CFR 322
Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
Flammability standards
 Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 Children's sleepwear—
 Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 Clothing textiles, flammability standards,
 16 CFR 1610
 Mattress sets, flammability standard, 16
 CFR 1633
 Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR
 1632
 Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR
 1631
 Upholstered furniture, flammability
 standards, 16 CFR 1640
 Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR
 1302

- Flammable Fabrics Act
 - General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
 - Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602
 - Text of 1953 Act and amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609
- Food and Drug Administration; recall guidelines, 21 CFR 7
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Health insurance, Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Investigations in consumer regulatory program, 24 CFR 3800
 - Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Lawn darts, ban, 16 CFR 1306
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
- Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
- Motor vehicle safety, consumer information, 49 CFR 575
- National Credit Union Administration, registration of residential mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 761
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration; retaliation complaints handling procedures—
- Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
- Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- Patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304
- Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
- Petitions for exemptions, 16 CFR 1702
- Statements of policy and interpretations, 16 CFR 1701
- Portable generators, labeling, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
- Safety standards
 - Adult portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1270
 - Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs—
 - Full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Bunk beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Cellulose insulation, 16 CFR 1404
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Clothing storage units, 16 CFR 1261

CFR Index**Continental shelf**

- Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product safety standards, 16 CFR 1105
- Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
- Custom window coverings operating cords, 16 CFR 1260
- Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
- Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
- Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
- High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Interim standards, 16 CFR 1209
- Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
- Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
- Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
- Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
- Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
- Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
- Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202
- Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
- Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, 16 CFR 1204
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Walk-behind power lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205
- Self-pressurized can products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data, requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
- Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
- Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method for identifying, 16 CFR 1501
- Transportation Department, general policy statements, 14 CFR 399
- Transportation Department, general policy statements, 14 CFR 399
- U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Unstable refuse bins, ban, 16 CFR 1301
- Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
- Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
- Contagious diseases**
 - See* Diseases
- Containers**
 - See* Packaging and containers
- Continental shelf**
 - See also* Coastal zone; Natural resources
 - Aids to navigation on artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
 - Air pollution control, Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
 - Existing facilities, renewable energy and alternate uses of , 30 CFR 285
 - Facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities; safety of life and property and protection of marine environment
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Existing facilities, alternate uses, 30 CFR 586
 - Firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
 - Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Personnel, 33 CFR 141
 - Safety of life and property, general provisions, 33 CFR 140
 - Safety zones, establishment, 33 CFR 147
 - Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
 - Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
 - Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
 - Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260
 - Maritime security, Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Mineral leasing
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur in Outer Continental Shelf, operations, 30 CFR 282
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250

Continuing education

CFR Index

Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
Outer Continental Shelf,
 nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
Minerals exploration, workmen's
 compensation under Longshoremen's
 and Harbor Workers' Compensation
 Act, 20 CFR 704
Minerals revenue management
 Geological and geophysical explorations,
 30 CFR 551
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 Operations, 30 CFR 582
 Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
Offshore facilities, oil spill financial
 responsibility, 30 CFR 553
Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30
 CFR 550
 Safety and Environmental Enforcement,
 30 CFR 250
Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR
 552
Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and
 bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
Natural gas, certain sales and transportation
 under Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
 and related authorities, 18 CFR 284
Natural resources revenue
 Alternatives for marginal properties, 30
 CFR 1204
 Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 Income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.638–1—1.638–
 2)
 Outer continental shelf oil and gas,
 accounting procedures for
 determining net profit share payment
 for, 30 CFR 1220
 Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR
 1212
 Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30
 CFR 203, 30 CFR 1203
 Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other
 monies due the Federal Government;
 collection, 30 CFR 1218
 Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208

Sales agreements or contracts governing
 the disposal of lease products, 30
 CFR 1207
Oil pollution regulations, facilities located
 seaward of the coastline, oil-spill
 response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
Permits for structures or work in or affecting
 navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources use,
 negotiated noncompetitive agreements,
 30 CFR 583
Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits
 of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and
 onshore facilities), evidence of financial
 responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Continuing education

See Adult education

Contracts

See Government contracts

Controlled substances

See Drug abuse; Drug traffic control

Cooperative agreements

See Grant programs

Cooperatives

Agricultural cooperatives, interstate
 transportation regulations, exemptions,
 commercial zones, and terminal areas,
 49 CFR 372
Agriculture Department, administrative
 regulations, 7 CFR 1
Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
 clearing requirement and related rules,
 17 CFR 50
Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24
 CFR 213
Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR
 1425
Cooperatives and their patrons
 Definitions, special rules, income taxes, 26
 CFR 1 (1.1388–1)
 Tax treatment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381–1—
 1.1383–1)
 Tax treatment by patrons of patronage
 dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.1385–1)
Farm Credit System, margin and capital
 requirements for covered swap entities,
 12 CFR 624
Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations,
 income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—
 1.522–4)

CFR Index

Copyright

Multifamily housing projects, conversion to cooperative housing, tenant participation procedures, 24 CFR 245
Rural development cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
Rural housing loans, 7 CFR 1944

Copper

See also Metals

Foreign Assets Control Office; sanctions regulations

Iran—

Financial, 31 CFR 561

Sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

Water programs, National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141

Copyright

Acquisition regulations; patents, data, and copyrights

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 427

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 48 CFR 227

Energy Department, 48 CFR 927

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1527

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 527

National Aeronautics and Space

Administration, 48 CFR 1827

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1227

Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Copyright claims, preregistration and registration, 37 CFR 202

Copyright Claims Board, Library of Congress—

Claims, review by officers and attorneys, 37 CFR 224

Claimant's failure to proceed, 37 CFR 228

Default, 37 CFR 227

Discovery, 37 CFR 225

District Court referrals, 37 CFR 235

General provisions, 37 CFR 220

Law student representatives, 37 CFR 234

Limitation on proceedings, 37 CFR 233

Opt-out provisions, 37 CFR 223

Party conduct, 37 CFR 232

Proceedings, 37 CFR 222

Reconsideration requests, 37 CFR 230

Records and publications, 37 CFR 229

Register's review, 37 CFR 231

Registration, 37 CFR 221

Smaller claims, 37 CFR 226

Eligible nonsubscription transmissions, new subscription services and making of ephemeral reproductions, rates and terms, 37 CFR 380

General provisions, 37 CFR 201

Legal process, 37 CFR 205

Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381

Physical and digital phonorecords of nondramatic musical works, compulsory license for making and distributing, 37 CFR 210

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

Administrative assessment proceedings, 37 CFR 355

Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390

Cable compulsory license, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 387

Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388

Determinations, 37 CFR 352

General administrative provisions, 37 CFR 303

Nondramatic musical works in the making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords, rates and terms for use, 37 CFR 385

Nonsubscription services and new subscription services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380

Organization, 37 CFR 301

Proceedings, 37 CFR 351

Public access to records, 37 CFR 302

Rehearings, 37 CFR 353

Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Scope, 37 CFR 350

Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386

Sound recordings transmission by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate

- those transmissions, rates and terms, 37 CFR 382
 - Statutory licenses, notice and recordkeeping requirements, 37 CFR 370
 - Submissions to the Register of Copyrights, 37 CFR 354
 - Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 383
 - Defense Department, copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142
 - Education Department, direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - Energy Department, patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
 - National Archives and Records Administration, restrictions on use of records, 36 CFR 1256
 - Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133
- Copyright Claims Board, Library of Congress**
- See* Copyright Office, Library of Congress
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress**
- Cable compulsory license, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 387
 - Copyright claims, preregistration and registration, 37 CFR 202
 - Copyright Claims Board, Library of Congress—
 - Claimant's failure to proceed, 37 CFR 228
 - Claims, review by officers and attorneys, 37 CFR 224
 - Default, 37 CFR 227
 - Discovery, 37 CFR 225
 - District court referrals, 37 CFR 235
 - General provisions, 37 CFR 220
 - Law student representatives, 37 CFR 234

Limitation on proceedings, 37 CFR 233
 Opt-out provisions, 37 CFR 223
 Party conduct, 37 CFR 232
 Proceedings, 37 CFR 222
 Reconsideration requests, 37 CFR 230
 Records and publications, 37 CFR 229
 Register's review, 37 CFR 231
 Registration, 37 CFR 221
 Smaller claims, 37 CFR 226
 Determinations, 37 CFR 352
 Freedom of Information Act, policies and procedures, 37 CFR 203
 General administrative provisions, 37 CFR 350
 General provisions, 37 CFR 201
 Legal process, 37 CFR 205
 Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381
 Organization, 37 CFR 301
 Physical and digital phonorecords of nondramatic musical works, compulsory license for making and distributing, 37 CFR 210
 Privacy Act, policies and procedures, 37 CFR 204
 Proceedings, 37 CFR 351
 Public access to records, 37 CFR 302
 Register of Copyrights submissions, 37 CFR 354
 Rehearing, 37 CFR 353
 Semiconductor chip products; mask work protection, 37 CFR 211
 Vessel designs, protection, 37 CFR 212

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

Administrative assessment proceedings, 37 CFR 355
 Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390
 Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388
 General administrative provisions, 17 CFR 303
 Nondramatic musical works in the making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords, rates and terms for use, 37 CFR 385
 Nonsubscription services and new subscription services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate

those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380

Rates and terms for transmissions of sound recordings by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, 37 CFR 382
 Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
 Scope, 37 CFR 350
 Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386
 Statutory licenses, notice and recordkeeping requirements, 37 CFR 370
 Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 383

Corn

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

Corporation for National and Community Service

Administrative practice and procedure, 45 CFR 2509
 AmeriCorps programs
 Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523
 National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525
 Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
 Subtitle C—
 Eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521
 General provisions, 45 CFR 2520
 Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524
 Collection of debts, 45 CFR 2506
 Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200
 Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2245
 Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226
 Employee indemnification regulations, 45 CFR 2502
 Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552

Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 2507

General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540

Government in Sunshine Act, rules implementing, 45 CFR 2505

Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206

Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519

Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532

Intergovernmental review of programs, 45 CFR 1233

Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531

Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1230

Member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 1203

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1214, 45 CFR 1232

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 2555

Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service, 45 CFR 1216

Official information, production or disclosure of, 45 CFR 1201

Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235

Operating name and logs, 45 CFR 2500

Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR 2510

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 45 CFR 2508

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554

Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553

School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516

Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551

Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518

Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515

Solicitation and acceptance of donations, 45 CFR 2544

Special activities, 45 CFR 2534

State commissions, alternative administrative entities, and transitional entities, requirements and general provisions, 45 CFR 2550

Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards; implementation and exemptions, 2 CFR 2205

Volunteer legal expenses, payment, 45 CFR 1220

Volunteers in Service to America, 45 CFR 2556

Corporate fraud

See Crime; Fraud

Corporations

See Business and industry

Corps of Engineers

See Engineers Corps

Cosmetics

Color additives

- Certification, 21 CFR 80
- Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82
- Exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
- General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81
- Packaging, labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
- Petitions, 21 CFR 71
- Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74

Cosmetic product ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR 720

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use in cosmetics, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits, wines, and beer, importation, 27 CFR 27

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Food and Drug Administration

- General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
- General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1

CFR Index

Counterfeiting

General provisions and requirements for specific products, 21 CFR 700
Labeling, 21 CFR 701
Perfumes containing distilled spirits, importation, 27 CFR 27, 27 CFR 29
Prisoners, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740
Voluntary registration of cosmetic product establishments, 21 CFR 710

Cost Accounting Standards Board

See Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board

Cotton

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771
Classification under cotton futures legislation, 7 CFR 27
Classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR 1427
Persons holding reportable positions in excess of position limits, and by merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
Plant protection and quarantine
Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
Research and promotion, 7 CFR 1205
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869

Cottonseeds

See also Oilseeds

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR 1427
Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
Sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes, inspection, sampling, and certification, 7 CFR 61
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869

Council on Environmental Quality

See Environmental Quality Council

Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency

See Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General

Counterfeiting

See also Crime

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, U.S. disbursing officers, and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other U.S. securities and coins or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and payment, 31 CFR 240
Counterfeit gold coins, mitigation of forfeiture, 31 CFR 101
Reproduction of canceled U.S. Internal Revenue stamps, 31 CFR 402
Savings bonds, illustration, 31 CFR 405
Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles, and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
U.S. currency
Color illustrations, 31 CFR 411
Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601

Countervailing duties

See also Imports

- Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
- Antidumping or countervailing duty
 - protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
- Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
- Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207
- Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159
- Suspension of liquidation, duties and estimated duties in accord with Presidential Proclamation 10414, procedures, 19 CFR 362
- United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, procedures and rules for Article 10.12, 19 CFR 356

Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia

- Agency seal, 28 CFR 803
- Community supervision; administrative sanctions, 28 CFR 810
- Disclosure of records, 28 CFR 802
- DNA information, collection and use, 28 CFR 812
- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8001
- Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR 801
- Gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804
- Guidance development procedures, 28 CFR 813
- Organization and functions, 28 CFR 800
- Salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811

Courts

- Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 Part 1
- Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
- Army Department, litigation, 32 CFR 516
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, service of process, 22 CFR 510
- Central Intelligence Agency, service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904

- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, legal proceedings
 - Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611
 - Records production, 40 CFR 1612
- Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Corporation for National and Community Service, official information, production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201
- Court of International Trade, proceedings, 19 CFR 176
- Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
- Criminal Antitrust Anti-Retaliation Act, procedures for handling of retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1991
- Customs and Border Protection, information availability, 19 CFR 103
- Defense Department
 - Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
 - Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
 - Service of process on Department, 32 CFR 257
- Defense Logistics Agency, preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Education Department, service of process on Department, 34 CFR 4
- Election Assistance Commission, testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 11 CFR 9409
- Federal Aviation Administration, testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, production of agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, 12 CFR 1215
- Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151

CFR Index**Courts**

- Government Ethics Office, testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
- Health and Human Services Department, service of process on Department, 45 CFR 4
- Homeland Security Department, records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
- Indian child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
- Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department, proceedings before U.S. magistrate judges, 28 CFR 52
- Legal proceedings, testimony of employees and production of documents or records Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 206
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1905
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 144
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1016
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 205
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 97
- Education Department, 34 CFR 8
- Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9409
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 202
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 2
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 602
- Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 185
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 5
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1631
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 20
- Government Accounting Office, 4 CFR 82
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2608
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 2
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
- Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2004
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 2
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 713
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 16
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 2
- Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1305
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1263
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1805
- National Indian Gaming Commission, 25 CFR 516
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 615
- National Security Agency, 32 CFR 93
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 835, 837
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 720, 725
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4905
- Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1012
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 265
- Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 403
- State Department, 22 CFR 172
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 9
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 1
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1, 38 CFR 14
- Legal Services Corporation, testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where the U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 1603
- Military courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, release of official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
- National Counterintelligence Center, service of process acceptance procedures, 32 CFR 1806
- National Credit Union Administration, service of process on Administration, 12 CFR 792
- National Intelligence, Office of the Director Acceptance of service of process, governing procedures, 32 CFR 1702

Production of ODNI information or material in proceedings before Federal, State, local or other government entity of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1703

National Science Foundation, testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615

Naturalization

- Administration, 8 CFR 332
- Application, 8 CFR 334
- Authority, 8 CFR 310
- Certifications from records, 8 CFR 343c
- Denials of applications for naturalization, hearings, 8 CFR 336
- Functions and duties of clerks of court regarding naturalization proceedings, 8 CFR 339
- Oath of allegiance, 8 CFR 337, 8 CFR 1337

Navy Department

- Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
- Official information release for litigation purposes and testimony by Navy Department personnel, 32 CFR 725

Patent and Trademark Office

- Goods and services classification under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
- Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
- Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1

People Who are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; production or disclosure of Committee documents in Federal and State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11

Personnel Management Office

- Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
- Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295

Presidio Trust, testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1012

Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Social Security Administration, service of process, 20 CFR 423

Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, requests for testimony

or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302

Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating to qualification of certain retirement plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476–1—1.7476–3)

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004

Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Witness fees, 28 CFR 21

Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10

Crafts

See Arts and crafts

Cranberries

Cranberries not subject to marketing order; data collection, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, 7 CFR 926

Marketing agreements, cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929

Cream

See Dairy products

Credit

See also Banks, banking; Credit unions; Mortgages; Swaps; Truth in lending

Alcoholic beverages, tied house, credit period extension for retailers, 27 CFR 6

Candidates for Federal office

- Credit extension by air carriers to political candidates, 14 CFR 374a
- Credit extension for transportation, 49 CFR 1325

Commodity Credit Corporation, export programs, export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

CFR Index**Credit**

- Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292
- Community reinvestment
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 345
 - Federal Reserve System Board of Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Consumer Credit Protection Act with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - Mortgage acts and practices - advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
 - Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
 - Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
 - Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
 - Supervisory authority over certain nonbanking covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
 - Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Credit life insurance sales, national banks, 12 CFR 2
- Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Defense Department, commissary credit and debit card user fee, 32 CFR 225
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, debt collection procedures, 10 CFR 1709
- Equal credit opportunity
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 27
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 613, 626
 - Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
 - Federal Reserve System (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
- Debt collection practices (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- Fair Credit Reporting Act
 - Consumer reporting agencies, duties of furnishers of information, 16 CFR 660
 - Duties of users of consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, 16 CFR 641
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- Farm Credit System
 - Federal Agriculture Mortgage Corporation risk management, 12 CFR 653
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
- Farm Service Agency
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Equitable relief, 7 CFR 768
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
 - Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351

Credit**CFR Index**

- Federal Election Commission, debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
- Federal financial assistance
- Agriculture Department—
- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Highway Administration; surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180
- Federal home loan banks
- Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
- Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
- Capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
- Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
- Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
- Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
- Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
- Investments, 12 CFR 1267
- Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
- Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
- Enterprises, capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
- Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
- Federal Railroad Administration, surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261
- Federal Reserve banks
- Credit extensions (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
- Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
- Federal Reserve System
- Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
- Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
- Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252

- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
- Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Truth in lending, credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan, loan program, 5 CFR 1655
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Credit practices, 16 CFR 444
 - Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
 - Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Fair Credit Reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors, 16 CFR 640
 - Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military, 16 CFR 609
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
- Federal Transit Administration, surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640
- Financial privacy
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 275
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 309
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 47
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 19
 - Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 14
- Fiscal Service, Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, debt collection authorities, 31 CFR 285
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Elections, U.S.; foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong-related, 31 CFR 585
 - Hostages and wrongful detention, 31 CFR 526
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Mali, 31 CFR 555
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558

Syria, 31 CFR 542, 31 CFR 569
 Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
 Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
 Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
 Health and Human Services Department
 Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
 Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 Indians, business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
 Military personnel indebtedness, 32 CFR 113
 National banks, credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
 National Credit Union Administration
 Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
 Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
 Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
 National Endowment for the Humanities, claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
 Presidio Trust, debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 Rural Development
 Borrower account servicing and collections, special debt-set aside of portion of insured loan indebtedness, 7 CFR 1951
 Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940
 Management assistance to individual borrowers and applicants, 7 CFR 1924
 Rural Housing Service
 Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555

Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
 Rural Utilities Service, rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
 Securities and Exchange Commission
 Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
 Securities credit—
 Borrowers of securities credit (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
 Securities credit by banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
 Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
 State Department
 Complaint against employees by alleged creditors, 22 CFR 12
 Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
 Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80
 Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Credit unions

See also Credit

Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
 Bank conversions and mergers, 12 CFR 708a
 Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
 Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
 Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
 Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
 Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004
 Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements, 12 CFR 1009

- Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704
- Definitions, 12 CFR 700
- Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1009
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 320
- Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Savings and Loan Associations and Federal Credit Unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312
- Federally insured credit unions
 - Fidelity bond and insurance coverage, 12 CFR 713
 - Investment and deposit activities, 12 CFR 703
- Incidental powers, 12 CFR 721
- Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
- Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709
- Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 760
- Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 711
- Mergers of insured credit unions into other credit unions, voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708b
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
 - Board procedure rules, promulgation of regulations, and public observation of board meetings, 12 CFR 791
 - Central liquidity facility, 12 CFR 725
 - Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
 - Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 750
 - Leasing, 12 CFR 714
 - Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
 - Real estate appraisals, 12 CFR 722
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761
 - Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796
- Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
- Records preservation program and appendices—record retention guidelines; catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749
- Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742
- Reimbursement to financial institutions for assembling or providing financial records, 7 CFR 219
- Security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
- Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745
- Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715
- Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
- Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707
- Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
- Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710
- Crime**
 - See also* Counterfeiting; Drug abuse; Forgery; Fraud; Juvenile delinquency, Usury

- Arms shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
- Army Department
 - Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
 - Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
- Arson, loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protect Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - National banks; minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
 - Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
- Convicted persons, applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
 - Standards of conduct and referrals of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
- Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64
- Federal Reserve System
 - Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Final Crimes Enforcement Network, general provision, 31 CFR 1010
- Food and nutrition service, general information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
- Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations—
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedures, 28 CFR 80
- Foreign Service personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Housing and Urban Development Department; general program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Independent Counsel Office
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
 - General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Independent Counsel, jurisdiction in regard to—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
- Information systems
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 25
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department, policy statements, 28 CFR 50
- Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions, restrictions on, 45 CFR 1615
 - Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, restrictions on, 45 CFR 1613
- Maritime and surface transportation security
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570

CFR Index

Critical habitat

- Meat inspection, mandatory, detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
 - Meat inspection proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 335
 - Military courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
 - Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
 - Motor vehicle theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 541
 - Exemption from vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 543
 - Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
 - National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative, actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
 - National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901
 - National Fingerprint File Program
 - qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
 - State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
 - Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
 - Radioactive materials—
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 - Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
 - Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
 - Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10
 - Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12
 - Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
 - Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
 - Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103
 - Superfund, citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
 - Transportation Security Administration, land transportation security credentialing and threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - Veterans Affairs Department
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 - Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
 - Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93
- Critical habitat**
See Endangered and threatened species

Critical infrastructure

See also Strategic and critical materials

Air pollution control; implementation plans
Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
Preparation, adoption, and submittal
requirements, 40 CFR 51

Cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578

Federal Permitting Improvement Steering
Council, 40 CFR 1900

Information and communications technology
and services supply chain, securing, 15
CFR 7

Crop insurance

See also Agricultural commodities; Insurance
Agriculture Department, National Appeals
Division, 7 CFR 11

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7
CFR 407

Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7
CFR 402

Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457

Disaster payments, additional, 7 CFR 460
General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400

Highly erodible land and wetland
conservation, 7 CFR 12

Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance
Program, 7 CFR 1437

Crops

See Agricultural commodities

Crowdfunding

See also Investments

Filing forms under Security Act of 1933,
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and
Energy Policy and Conservation Act of
1975, standard filing instructions
(Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

Regulation crowdfunding, general rules and
regulations, 17 CFR 227

Crude oil

See Petroleum

Cuba

Assets control regulations, 31 CFR 515

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Customs and Border Protection

Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122

Customs duties, modernized drawback, 19
CFR 190

Federal Communications Commission,
practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91

Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving
from Cuba by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234

Cultural exchange programs

See also Foreign relations

Aliens

Employment, control, 8 CFR 274a, 8 CFR 1274a

Nonimmigrant classes, immigration, 8
CFR 214

Physicians, criteria for evaluating
comprehensive plan to reduce
reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Customs and Border Protection, special
classes of merchandise, 19 CFR 12

Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62

Federal employees participation in cultural
exchange programs of foreign countries,
22 CFR 64

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

CFR Index

Currency

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at U.S. Government institutions, 22 CFR 65
Health and Human Services Department
Foreign exchange visitor program, request for waiver of two-year foreign residence requirement, 45 CFR 50
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
Immigration and Nationality Act; status adjustment to that of persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, 8 CFR 245a
International education programs
Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
General provisions, 34 CFR 655
National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign

language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
Research and study programs, 34 CFR 660
Undergraduate international studies, and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
International educational and cultural exchange program, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 63
Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 205
Visas, nonimmigrant documentation under the Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41

Curation

See Museums

Currency

See also Foreign currencies; Gold; Silver; Swaps

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, U.S. disbursing officers, and their agents to deliver to Treasury
Department counterfeit obligations and other U.S. securities and coins or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
Bank Secrecy Act compliance, monitoring procedures
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 326
Federal Reserve System, State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 748
Counterfeit gold coins, mitigation of forfeiture, 31 CFR 101
Distinctive paper and distinctive counterfeit deterrents for United States Federal Reserve notes, 31 CFR 601
Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027

- Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
- General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
- Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
- Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
- Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
- Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Foreign assets control regulations
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Leverage transactions, 17 CFR 31
- Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
- National banks; minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
- Postal money orders, 39 CFR 762
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Seizure and forfeiture of gold for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406
- Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
- U.S. currency, color illustrations, 31 CFR 411
- U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92

Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

- Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177
- Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
- Antidumping and countervailing duties, investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR 165
- Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
- Articles, country of origin marking, 19 CFR 134
- Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
- Carnets, 19 CFR 114
- Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
- Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
- CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
- Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR 118
- Court of International Trade, proceedings, 19 CFR 176
- Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
- Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
- Customs duties
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
- Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
- Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
- Customs warehouses and container stations, control of merchandise in, 19 CFR 19
- Entry process, 19 CFR 142
- Examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
- Export control, 19 CFR 192
- Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
- Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
- Freedom of information, 19 CFR 103
- General administrative review of customs records, 19 CFR 173
- General authority of Customs Service, 19 CFR 101
- General enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
- General order, unclaimed, and abandoned merchandise, 19 CFR 127
- Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR 54
- Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149

Imports; Packing, stamping, and marking, 19 CFR 11

Information collection requirements approval, 19 CFR 178

Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162

Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301

Liquidated damages, claims; penalties secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172

Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159

Mail importations, 19 CFR 145

Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12

Merchandise classification and appraisalment, 19 CFR 152

Merchandise entry, 19 CFR 141

Merchandise quotas, 19 CFR 132

North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181

Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102

Personal declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Petitions by domestic interested parties, 19 CFR 175

Protests against administrative decisions by Customs Service district director, 19 CFR 174

Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163

Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158

Relief from fines, penalties and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171

Special entry procedures, 19 CFR 143

Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147

Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133

Transferred or delegated authority, 19 CFR 0

Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals of merchandise, 19 CFR 144

Watches, allocation of duty-free watches from Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, 43 CFR 33

Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335

Customs duties and inspection

See Exports; Freight; Surety bonds

Customs Service

See Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

Cybersecurity

See Computer technology; Internet; Security measures

D

Dairy products

See also Foods; Milk

Animal drugs, residue tolerances in foods, 21 CFR 556

Cheese

Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351

Food grade and standards, 21 CFR 133

Import quota and fees, 7 CFR 6

Subsidy determinations subject to an in-quota rate or duty, 19 CFR 351

Commodity Credit Corporation approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423

Dairy forward pricing pilot program

Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150

Disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135

Grading standards and general specifications for approved plants, 7 CFR 58

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR 1430

Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170

Milk and cream, food standards, 21 CFR 131

Water pollution control, dairy products processing point source category, 40 CFR 405

Dams

See also Flood control; Water supply

Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance and replacement, 43 CFR 431

Engineering and design, safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222

Engineers Corps, general regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 Federal Power Act, annual charges under Part I, 18 CFR 11
 Flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208
 Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325
 Permits for dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321

Dangerous cargo

See Hazardous materials transportation

Darfur

See Sudan

Data processing

See Computer technology

Dates

Marketing agreements
 Domestic, produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Day care

See also Child welfare
 Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
 Child Care and Development Fund
 Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 Implementation, 45 CFR 98
 Children and Families Administration
 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
 Coast Guard, child development services, 33 CFR 55
 Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
 Veterans
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50

Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
 U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Deaf

See Individuals with disabilities

Debts

See Credit

Debentures

See Loan programs

Declassification

See Classified information

Decorations, medals, awards

Army Department; manufacture, sale, wear, and quality control of heraldic items, 32 CFR 507
 Civil service
 Awards, 5 CFR 451
 Performance management, 5 CFR 430
 Coast Guard, 33 CFR 13
 Congressional Space Medal of Honor, 14 CFR 1221
 Corporation for National and Community Service, special activities, 45 CFR 2534
 Foreign gifts and decorations
 Energy Department, foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
 Federal Reserve Board members and employees, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b
 General Services Administration, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49, 41 CFR 102–42
 State Department standards, 22 CFR 3

CFR Index

Defense Department

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration
Inventions and contributions awards, 14
CFR 1240
Seal and other devices, 14 CFR 1221
Public safety awards to public safety
officers, 44 CFR 150
Seamen's service awards, 46 CFR 350
Transportation Department, medals of honor,
49 CFR 79

Deepwater ports

See Harbors

Defense

See National defense

Defense acquisition regulations

See Government procurement

Defense communications

See also Communications; National defense

Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
Telecommunications emergency preparedness
Emergency restoration priority procedures
for telecommunications services, 47
CFR 211
Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
Federal Government focal point for
electromagnetic pulse (EMP)
information, 47 CFR 215
Federal Government stations, relocation of
and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
Government and public correspondence
telecommunications precedence
system, 47 CFR 213
International telecommunication service
for use during wartime emergency, 47
CFR 212
National Communications System issuance
system, 47 CFR 216
Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
Radio spectrum use and coordination
during wartime emergency, 47 CFR
214

Defense contracts

See Government contracts; Government
procurement

Defense Department

See also Air Force Department; Army
Department; Defense Logistics
Agency; Engineers Corps; Navy
Department

Abused dependents, transitional
compensation for, 32 CFR 111
Acquisition regulations
Administrative information matters, 48
CFR 204
Application of labor laws to Government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 48 CFR 222
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 228
Commercial products and commercial
services, 48 CFR 212
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 206
Construction and architect-engineer
contracts, 48 CFR 236
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 209
Contracts—
Administration and audit services, 48
CFR 242
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215
Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR
231
Financing, 48 CFR 232
Modifications, 48 CFR 243
Termination, 48 CFR 249
Cost accounting standards administration,
48 CFR 230
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
202
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 211
Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 218
Environment, energy and water efficiency,
renewable energy technologies,
occupational safety, and drug-free
workplace, 48 CFR 223
Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR
250
Federal Acquisition Regulations System,
48 CFR 201
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 225
Forms, 48 CFR 253
Government property, 48 CFR 245
Government sources by contractors, use
of, 48 CFR 251
Guidance documents, 32 CFR 339
Improper business practices and personal
conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
Information technology, 48 CFR 239
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 234
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 227
Planning, 48 CFR 207
Privacy protection and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 224
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
233

Defense Department**CFR Index**

- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 205
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 246
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 235
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 214
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 237
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 213
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 219
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 217
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 244
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 208
- Taxes, 48 CFR 229
- Transportation, 48 CFR 247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 216
- Utility services, 48 CFR 241
- Acquisition pilot program policy, 32 CFR 2
- Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
- Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
- Armed Forces; qualification standards for enlistment, appointment, and induction, 32 CFR 66
- Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for DoD participants, 32 CFR 218
- Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
- Base closure and realignment; indemnification or defense, or providing notice to DoD, relating to a third party environmental claim, 32 CFR 175
- Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
- Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Classified information
 - Adjudicative guidelines for determining access eligibility, 32 CFR 147
 - Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
- Commissary credit and debit card user fee, 32 CFR 225
- Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
- Consumer credit extension to service members and dependents, terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
- Copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142
- Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
- Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Courts-martial manual review, 32 CFR 152
- Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
- Debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances, waiver procedures, 32 CFR 284
- Defense Acquisition Regulatory System, market research, 48 CFR 210
- Defense contracts
 - Competitive information certificate and profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173
 - Productivity enhancing capital investment (PECI), 32 CFR 162
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Defense Mapping Agency, traffic and vehicle control on certain Defense Mapping Agency sites, 32 CFR 263
- Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273
- Defense Special Weapons Agency, availability to public of Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) instructions and changes thereto, 32 CFR 338
- Discharge Review Boards (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70
- Doctors of osteopathy, appointment as medical officers, 32 CFR 74
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
- Education activity
 - Dependent children, provision of free public education—
 - Reserve component officers
 - appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior

CFR Index**Defense Department**

- grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67
- School boards for DoD domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
- Early intervention and special education services provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
- Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
- Environmental effects abroad of major DoD actions, 32 CFR 187
- Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP), 32 CFR 188
- Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
- Equal opportunity program, civilian employees, 32 CFR 191
- Erroneous payments of pay and allowances, debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
- Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
- Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 32 CFR 60
- Family Advocacy Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR Chapter 1
- Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233
- Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
- Financial privacy, 32 CFR 275
- Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151
- Foreign military sales loans made by DoD or made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by DoD, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 286
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, Administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
- Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
- Overview, 2 CFR 1126
- Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
- Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
- Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
- Award format, 2 CFR 1120
- For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
- General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- General matters, 32 CFR 21
- Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Healthcare services
 - Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108
 - Reasonable changes, collection from third-party payers, 32 CFR 220
- Highways for National defense, 32 CFR 193
- Historical research in files of the Office of the Secretary, 32 CFR 197
- Homeless shelter, 32 CFR 226
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Human research subjects, protection, 32 CFR 219
- Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
- Identity management, 32 CFR 221
- Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 113
- Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation
- International interchange of patent rights and technical information, 32 CFR 264
- Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
- Lobbying restrictions, 32 CFR 28

Defense Department**CFR Index**

- Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services, 32 CFR 45
- Merit Systems Protection Board Office of Special Counsel, cooperation with, 32 CFR 145
- Military medical treatment facilities, personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107
- Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
- Mission compatibility evaluation process, 32 CFR 211
- National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
- National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, 32 CFR 117
- National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
- National Security Agency
 - Acceptance of service of process, release of official information in litigation, and testimony by personnel as witnesses, 32 CFR 93
 - Security measures, 32 CFR 228
- National Security Education Program and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 32 CFR 99
- Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94
- Newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 32 CFR 195
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 32 CFR 56
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 32 CFR 196
- Non-Federal entities authorized to operate on Department of Defense installations, procedures and support, 32 CFR 212
- Official acceptance of service of legal process papers, 32 CFR 257
- Official information released in litigation and presentation of testimony by DoD personnel as witnesses (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 97
- Operational contract support (OCS) outside the U.S., 32 CFR 158
- Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
- Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
- Personnel and general claims settlement procedures; advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
- Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156
- Postal Service, Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235
- Privacy Act regulations, individual records, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of, 32 CFR 310
- Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises, 32 CFR 159
- Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
- Public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR 237a
- Ready Reserve, screening, 32 CFR 44
- Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
- Revitalizing base closure communities, 32 CFR 174
 - Community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176
- Settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
- Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103
- Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246
- State traffic laws, enforcement on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3601
- Support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on DoD installations, 32 CFR 213
- Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203

CFR Index

Dental health

Technical data, unclassified, withholding from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250

Temporary exchange of information technology personnel, pilot program, 32 CFR 241

Transactions other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements for prototype projects, 32 CFR 3

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 32 CFR 259

Uniform wearing, 32 CFR 53

Vending facility program for the blind on DoD-controlled Federal property, 32 CFR 260

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Victim and witness assistance, 32 CFR 114

Voluntary education program, 32 CFR 68

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century, section 740, as amended by National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207

Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act of 1996, implementation, 32 CFR 171

Defense Logistics Agency

Acquisition regulations

- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 5416

Army Department, loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621

Noncontractual claims, investigating and processing, and reporting related litigation, 32 CFR 1280

Preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290

Security of DLA activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292

Defense materiel

See Arms and munitions

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board

Debt collection

Federal employee salary offset procedures, 10 CFR 1710

Procedures, 10 CFR 1709

Government in the Sunshine Act, implementation, 10 CFR 1704

Legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in, 10 CFR 1707

Organizational and consultant conflicts of interests, 10 CFR 1706

Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1705

Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1703

Safety investigations, procedures, 10 CFR 1708

Delaware River Basin Commission

Flood plain regulations, 18 CFR 415

Ground water protection area, Pennsylvania, 18 CFR 430

High volume hydraulic fracturing, 18 CFR 440

Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401

Water code and water quality standards, 18 CFR 410

Water supply charges, 18 CFR 420

Delinquency

See Juvenile delinquency

Denali Commission

National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900

Denmark

Tax convention, 26 CFR 521

Dental health

See also Health

Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Head Start program, program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Veterans

- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Dental schools**
- See* Medical and dental schools
- Deportation**
- See* Aliens
- Deposit insurance**
- See* Bank deposit insurance
- Desegregation in education**
- See* Equal educational opportunity
- Diamonds**
- See* Gemstones
- Diesel Fuel**
- See also* Petroleum; fuel additives
- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Dietary foods**
- See also* Foods
- Foods for special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
- Supplements; current good manufacturing practice in manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
- Supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119
- Disability benefits**
- See also* Individuals with disabilities; Railroad retirement; Workers' compensation
- Army Department, personnel review board, 32 CFR 581
- Civil Service retirement, 5 CFR 831
- Coast Guard, retiring review board, 33 CFR 50
- Federal Employees Retirement System
 - Coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Representative payees, 5 CFR 849
- Federal Government annuitants
 - reemployment, 5 CFR 837
- Federal Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Foreign Service retirement and disability system
 - Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 - Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
 - Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
- Maritime carriers, war risk insurance, 46 CFR 308
- National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
- Personnel Management Office, debt collection, 5 CFR 835
- Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Railroad Retirement Board, determining disability, 20 CFR 220
- September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104
- Social Security Administration
 - Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
- Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
- Treasury Department
 - District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 - Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
- U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
- Veterans benefits
 - Adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 - Disabilities, rating schedule, 38 CFR 4
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

CFR Index**Disaster assistance**

- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Disabled**
- See* Disability benefits; Individuals with disabilities; Medicaid; Medicare; Public assistance programs; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Disaster assistance**
- See also* Civil defense; Emergency medical services
- Acquisition regulations
 - Commerce Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 1326
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 26
 - Veterans Affairs Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 826
- Air carrier guarantee loan program
 - administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310
- Army Department
 - Civil authorities aid, relief assistance, 32 CFR 502
 - Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
- Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
- Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
- Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
- Civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities use for natural disaster purposes, 44 CFR 312
- Commodity Credit Corporation, Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
- Comprehensive emergency management,
 - State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
- Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300
- Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625
- Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
- Emergency Conservation Program,
 - Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
 - Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
- Farm Service Agency
 - Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
- Federal-aid highway projects, emergency relief programs, 23 CFR 668
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation,
 - additional payments, 7 CFR 460
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 77
- Food commodities transfer for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
- Food stamps, emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
- Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
- Job Training Partnership Act, dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
- Land Management Bureau, introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
- Management costs, 44 CFR 207
- Mental health and substance abuse
 - emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
- National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
- National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments
 - Gifts, bequests, or services, acceptance criteria, 44 CFR 362
 - Policies, 44 CFR 361
- National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 18 CFR 1318

Discrimination

CFR Index

National urban search and rescue response system, 44 CFR 208

Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437

Pandemic Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110

Postal Service and Red Cross cooperation during emergencies, 39 CFR 259

Property acquisition and relocation for open space, 44 CFR 80

Radiological emergency

- Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
- Federal agency roles, 44 CFR 351
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
- Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
- Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350

Rural Development

- General program regulations, 7 CFR 1980
- Servicing and collections, disaster set-aside program, 7 CFR 1951

September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104

Small Business Administration

- Business loans, 13 CFR 120
- Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123

Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs

- Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
- Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
- Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209

Discrimination

See Aged; Civil rights; Equal educational opportunity; Equal employment opportunity; Fair housing; Individuals with disabilities; Marital status discrimination; Political affiliation discrimination; Religious discrimination; Sex discrimination

Diseases

See also Animal diseases; Alcohol abuse; Drug abuse; Mental health programs

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Blood diseases

- Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a

Cancer

- Animal drugs, feeds, and related products, regulation of carcinogenic compounds used in food-producing animals, 21 CFR 500

- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act—Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81

- Compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

- Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82

- Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83

- National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d

- Occupational safety and health—Construction industry regulations, 29 CFR 1926

- Longshoring regulations, 29 CFR 1218

- Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990

- Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915

- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79

- Children and Families Administration, Head Start program

- Federal administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1304

CFR Index**District of Columbia**

- Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
 - Communicable diseases
 - Control procedures, 21 CFR 1240
 - Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
 - Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
 - Humans, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71
 - Leprosy (Hansons's Disease)—
 - Leprosy duty by personnel other than commissioned officers of Public Health Service, 42 CFR 22
 - Medical care for persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, 42 CFR 32
 - Quarantine, interstate, 42 CFR 70
 - COVID-19 diagnostic tests, price transparency, 45 CFR 182
 - End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494
 - End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413
 - Food and Nutrition Service; supplemental nutrition assistance and food distribution program, miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284
 - Genetic diseases, maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
 - Heart diseases
 - National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
 - National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 - HIV/AIDS
 - Food and Drug Administration; human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
 - Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
 - Prisons Bureau—
 - Inmate discipline and special housing units, HIV positive inmates who pose danger to others, handling procedures, 28 CFR 541
 - Medical services, Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) programs, 28 CFR 549
 - Kidney diseases
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 - Medicare—
 - Acute kidney injury dialysis, payment, 42 CFR 413
 - Exclusions and limitations on payment, 42 CFR 411
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
 - Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410
 - Lung diseases
 - Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
 - Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 - National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
 - National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 - World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88
 - Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Swine Flu Immunization Program; defense of certain suits against Federal employees, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
 - Venereal diseases, Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
- Distilled spirits**
See Liquors
- District of Columbia**
Department of Corrections employees; recruitment, selection, and placement (general), 5 CFR 330
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan, expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
Government employees workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's

and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
 National Park System, special regulations for specific areas of, 36 CFR 7
 Pennsylvania Avenue development area
 Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents, 36 CFR 908
 Urban planning and design of development, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910
 Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
 Prisons Bureau, transfers of D.C. women offenders, 28 CFR 527

Diversity

See Equal employment opportunity

Diving

Commercial diving operations
 Construction industry, Safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910, 46 CFR 197

Doctors

See Health professions

Documentaries

See Communications

Domestic animals

See Livestock; Pets; Poultry and poultry products

Domestic violence

See also Crime

Defense Department, Family Advocacy Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61
 Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
 Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
 Transitional compensation for abused dependents, 32 CFR 111

Draft

See Selective Service System

Drawbridges

See Bridges

Drinking water

See Water supply

Drones

See Aircraft

Drought assistance

See Disaster assistance; Irrigation

Drug abuse

See also Alcohol abuse; Crime; Drug testing; Health

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Charitable Choice

States, local governments and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding for substance abuse prevention and treatment services, 42 CFR 54a

States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants, 42 CFR 54

Commerce Department; environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 823, 48 CFR 1323

Defense Department, conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234

Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86

Drug-free workplace**Contractor requirements—**

Defense Department, 48 CFR 223
 Energy Department, 10 CFR 707, 48 CFR 970

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1523

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 23

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1823, 48 CFR 1852

State Department, 48 CFR 623

Financial requirements—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 782

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 421

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1329

Corporation for National and Community Service, 2 CFR 2245

Energy Department, 2 CFR 902

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1536

- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 382
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3001
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1401
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3256
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3373
- National policy requirements, 2 CFR 182
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2339
- Grantees requirements—
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 26
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 84
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1472
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–74
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 82
 - Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1008
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 83
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 94
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 312
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147
 - State Department, 22 CFR 133
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 32
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 20
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48
- Energy Department
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 707, 48 CFR 923
- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Environmental Protection Agency, solicitation provisions and contract clause, 48 CFR 1552
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airmen, certification—
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 - Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
 - Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
- Federal motor carrier safety regulations
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
- Federal Transit Administration, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
- Health and Human Services Department, conditions for waiver of denial of Federal benefits, 45 CFR 78
- Highway safety programs, drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
- Justice Department

Drug Enforcement Administration

CFR Index

Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76

Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93

Legal Services Corporation, restriction on representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633

Marine safety

- Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95

Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26

Prison drug programs, 28 CFR 550

Railroad safety, alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300

Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants, 45 CFR 96

Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2

Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Veterans

- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Drug Enforcement Administration

Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316

Controlled substances

- Definitions, 21 CFR 1300

Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311

Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315

Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312

Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302

List I and II chemicals, exportation and importation, 21 CFR 1313

List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309

Listed chemicals and certain machines, records and reports; importation of certain machines, 21 CFR 1310

Manufacture and distribution registration exceptions, disposal, and exempted persons, 21 CFR 1307

Marihuana, manufacturing; controls to satisfy requirements of the Act applicable to, 21 CFR 1318

Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305

Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306

Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303

Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304

Registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 21 CFR 1301

Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314

Schedules, 21 CFR 1308

Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321

Drug testing

See also Alcohol abuse; Drug testing

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Defense Department, conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234

Energy Department, workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Federal Aviation Administration

- Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
- Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121

CFR Index

Drug traffic control

Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120

Federal motor carrier safety regulations

- Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
- Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391

Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4

Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26

Prison drug programs, 28 CFR 550

Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs

- Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 46 CFR 16
- Administration, 14 CFR 121
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 49 CFR 382, 49 CFR 391
- Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR 219
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 655
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 49 CFR 199
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40

Drug traffic control

See also Law enforcement

Controlled substances

- Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
- Definitions, 21 CFR 1300
- Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
- Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
- Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
- Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
- List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313
- List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
- Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310

Manufacture and distribution registration exceptions, disposal, and exempted persons, 21 CFR 1307

Marihuana, manufacturing; controls to satisfy requirements of the Act applicable to, 21 CFR 1318

Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305

Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306

Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303

Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304

Registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 21 CFR 1301

Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314

Schedules, 21 CFR 1308

Customs and Border Protection

- Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
- Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162

Drug Enforcement Administration, mailing address, 21 CFR 1321

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400

Foreign Assets Control Office

- Sanctions regulations—
- Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
- Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
- Darfur, 31 CFR 546
- Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
- Foreign narcotics kingpins, 31 CFR 598
- Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
- Global Magnitsky, 31 CFR 583
- Hong Kong related, 31 CFR 585
- Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
- Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 484
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Drugs

CFR Index

Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Housing and Urban Development
 Department, drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
Justice Department, controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
Multiple agriculture programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
Rural Development, controlled substance production control
 Loans and grants, property management program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
 Real property, 7 CFR 1965
State Department
 Drug traffickers, prohibition of assistance, 22 CFR 140
 Passports, 22 CFR 51

Drugs

See also Animal drugs; Antibiotics; Biologics; Chemicals; Health; Over-the-counter drugs; Prescription drugs
340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
Branded prescription drug fee, 26 CFR 51
Bioavailability and bioequivalence requirement, 21 CFR 320
Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
Color additives
 Certification, 21 CFR 80
 Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82
 Exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
 General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81
 Packaging, labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
 Petitions, 21 CFR 71
 Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74
Combination drugs, prohibited substances, and reporting requirements, 21 CFR 300

Controlled, 21 CFR 290
Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315
Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
Food and Drug Administration
 Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
 General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
 General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
 General provisions, 21 CFR 200
 Good manufacturing practice—
 Combination products, 21 CFR 4
 Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 Manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs; general, 21 CFR 210
 Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
 Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
 Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
Human drugs including drugs regulated under a biologics license application, and animal drugs, and the National Drug Code; requirements for foreign and domestic establishment registration and listing, 21 CFR 207
Imprinting of solid oral dosage form drug products for human use, 21 CFR 206
Income taxes, credit for clinical testing expenses for certain drugs for rare diseases or conditions, 26 CFR 1 (1.28–0—1.28–1)
Labeling, 21 CFR 201
Medicaid
 Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
Medicare, Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
Opioid use disorders, medication assisted treatment for, 42 CFR 8

CFR Index

New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 Applications for FDA approval to market, 21 CFR 314
 Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
Official names and established names, 21 CFR 299
Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216
Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
Poison Prevention Packaging Act, exemption petition procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
Public advisory committee, public hearing before, 21 CFR 14
Public Health Service, health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
Specific human drugs, special requirement, 21 CFR 250
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439

E

Early learning and development

See also Education; Infants and children

Head Start program, Federal administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1304

Earthquakes

See Disaster assistance; Seismic safety

East-West Foreign Trade Board

Reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300

Eavesdropping

See Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

Ecology

See Environmental protection

Economic statistics

Economic Analysis Bureau

Direct investment surveys, 15 CFR 806
International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801
Public information (library), 15 CFR 807

Economic development

See Community development

Economic Development Administration

Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
Economic development
 Eligibility, investment rate and application requirements, 13 CFR 301
 Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
 Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303
 Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
 Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
Economic development districts, 13 CFR 304
Firms, trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 315
General information, 13 CFR 300
Investment assistance, redistributions, 13 CFR 309
Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
Property, 13 CFR 314
Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312
Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310

Economic Research Service

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3700
Public information, 7 CFR 3701

Economic statistics

See also Statistics

Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806
Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44
Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment 15 CFR 801
Regulatory data collections, 12 CFR 1610

Economics

See Economic statistics; Price controls

Economics and Statistics Administration

See Commerce Department

Ecuador

Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551

Education

See also Adult education; Bilingual education; Colleges and universities; Early learning and development; Education of disadvantaged; Education of individuals with disabilities; Educational facilities; Educational research; Educational study programs; Elementary and secondary education; Equal education opportunity; Indians-education; Libraries; School breakfast and lunch programs; School construction; Schools; Student aid; Students; Teachers; Vocational education

Agency for International Development, payments to and on behalf of participants in non-military economic development training programs, 22 CFR 205

Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108

Charter school facilities
Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
State incentive program, 34 CFR 226

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous wireless communication services, 47 CFR 27

Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360

Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500

Defense Department
Interstate Compact on Educational opportunity for Military children, 32 CFR 89

Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or

lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67

Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

Education Department

Definitions that apply to Department regulations, 34 CFR 77

Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75

State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Environmental Protection Agency

Environmental protection, grants, training assistance, 40 CFR 45

National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47

Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74

Federal financial assistance**Agriculture Department—**

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development

Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

CFR Index**Education**

- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Forest Service, paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Government employees
 - Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
 - Training, 5 CFR 410
- Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307
- Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681
- Hostage relief
 - Assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
- Income taxes, education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A-0—1.25A-5)
- Indian lands, general forestry regulations, 25 CFR 163
- Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
- Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49
- Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48
- Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
 - Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431
- National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42
- Naturalization
 - Administration, 8 CFR 332
 - Educational requirements, 8 CFR 312
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 229
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15a
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8a
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2555
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 196
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 106
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1042
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 5
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 19
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101-4
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 86
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 17
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 3
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 41
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 54
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 36
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1253
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1211
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 618
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 5

Education Department

CFR Index

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
State Department, 22 CFR 146
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1317
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 25
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 28
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 23
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities, 10 CFR 50
Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
Occupational Safety and Health
Administration, Office of Training and Education, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949
Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
Prisons Bureau, institutional management, education, 28 CFR 544
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75
State Department, availability of public diplomacy program material in the U.S., 22 CFR 173
Surplus Federal real property, disposal and utilization for educational purposes, 34 CFR 12
Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
Veterans Affairs Department, medical care, 38 CFR 17
Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

Education Department

Acquisition regulations
Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 3422
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3428
Commercial items, 48 CFR 3412
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3406
Contract administration and audit service, 48 CFR 3442
Contract financing, 48 CFR 3432
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 3443
Contract types, 48 CFR 3416
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3415

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3409
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3402
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3425
Government property, 48 CFR 3445
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
Information technology, 48 CFR 3439
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3427
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3424
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3405
Regulation system, 48 CFR 3401
Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 3408
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 3414
Service contracting, 48 CFR 3437
Simplified procedures, 48 CFR 3413
Small business programs, 48 CFR 3419
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3452
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3417
Transportation, 48 CFR 3447
Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463
Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108
Charter school facilities
Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
Children and youth with disabilities
Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
Early intervention program, 34 CFR 303
Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
Conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
Debt collection
Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34

CFR Index**Education Department**

- Education Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances, 34 CFR 32
- Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Definitions that apply to Department regulations, 34 CFR 77
- Demands for testimony or records in legal proceedings, 34 CFR 8
- Desegregation of public education
 - Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
 - Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
- Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
- Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299
- Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
- Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
- Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
- Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
- Federal Pell grant program, 34 CFR 690
- Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
- Federal Perkins Loan Program (National Direct Student Loan Program), 34 CFR 674
- Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Federally affected areas, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- General Education Provisions Act, enforcement, 34 CFR 81
- Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
- Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 34 CFR 74
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
- Human subjects, protection, 34 CFR 97
- Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
- Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
- Individuals with disabilities
 - Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
 - Subminimum wage, limitations on use of, 34 CFR 397
- Information availability to public, 34 CFR 5
- Institutional aid programs
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- Intergovernmental review of Department of Education programs and activities, 34 CFR 79
- International education programs
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661

- Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
 - Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
 - Inventions and patents (general), 34 CFR 6
 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
 - Lobbying restrictions, 34 CFR 82
 - Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
 - Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 100
 - Practice and procedure for hearings under 34 CFR Part 100, 34 CFR 101
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 104
 - Federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 105
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 34 CFR 106
 - Official seal, 34 CFR 3
 - Postsecondary education
 - Accrediting agencies, Secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602
 - Higher education emergency relief fund programs, 34 CFR 677
 - State agencies, Secretary's recognition procedures, 34 CFR 603
 - Privacy Act regulations, 34 CFR 5b
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
 - Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
 - Service of process, 34 CFR 4
 - Special educational needs students
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
 - Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 6301
 - Surplus Federal real property for educational purposes, disposal and utilization, 34 CFR 12
 - Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
 - Tort claims against Government, 34 CFR 35
 - Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 34 CFR 15
 - Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
 - Vending facility program for blind on Federal and other property, 34 CFR 395
 - Vocational rehabilitation
 - American Indians, 34 CFR 371
 - Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 - Rehabilitation National Activities program, 34 CFR 373
 - State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
 - State Vocational Rehabilitation Services program, 34 CFR 361
 - Vocational rehabilitation personnel programs
 - Rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 385
 - Experimental and innovative, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term, 34 CFR 390
 - William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
- Education of disadvantaged**
See also Education

CFR Index**Education of individuals with disabilities**

- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Pell grant program, 34 CFR 690
 - Head Start program
 - Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309
 - Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
 - Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
 - Program governance, 45 CFR 1301
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
 - Staffing requirements and program options, 45 CFR 1306
 - Transportation, 45 CFR 1310
- Health professions education grants to assist individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 57
- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- Special educational needs students
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Education of individuals with disabilities**
- See also* Education; Individuals with Disabilities
- Children and youth with disabilities

Educational facilities**CFR Index**

Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
Defense Department; early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303
Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results, 34 CFR 304
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
Student support services program, 34 CFR 646

Educational facilities

See also Education; Medical and dental schools; School construction; Schools
Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
Bureau-operated schools, leases of land or facilities and fundraising activities at, 25 CFR 48
Charter schools facilities program
Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
Construction of health teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

CFR Index

Educational research

- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
- Health care, statutory conscience rights protection; authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
- Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
- Training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Educational research**
- See also* Education; Research
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

Educational study programs**CFR Index**

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
International education programs
 General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 International research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98

Educational study programs

See also Education

Census procedures and general statistics, training of foreign participants, 15 CFR 40
Defense Department, voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and

 exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs

CFR Index

Elections

Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
Health professions, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
International education programs
 Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
 Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
Laboratory standardization and testing fellowships for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
National Sea Grant program, funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
Occupational safety and health education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86

Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Eggs and egg products

See also Poultry and poultry products
Commodity laboratory testing programs, poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
Inspection of eggs and egg products, 9 CFR 590
Inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
Research and promotion of eggs, 7 CFR 1250
Shell eggs
 Production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
 Standards, 21 CFR 115
 Voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56
Standards for egg products, 21 CFR 160
Voluntary inspection of egg products, 9 CFR 592

Elderly

See Aged

Election Assistance Commission

Commission programs or activities, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap, 11 CFR 9420
Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
Debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure, 11 CFR 9405
Legal proceedings, Testimony by
 Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407

Election finance

See Campaign funds

Elections

See also Campaign funds; Political activities (Government employees); Political candidates; Political committees and parties; Voting rights
Advisory opinions, procedure for requesting interpretation of Federal election laws, 11 CFR 112

Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109

Corporation for National and Community Service, prohibitions on electoral and lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226

Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116

Election reports and statements, filing copies with State officers, 11 CFR 108

Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation governance, 12 CFR 651

Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111

Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233

Foreign interference in U.S. elections, sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 579

Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400

National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. 20503 *et seq.*), 11 CFR 9428

Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114

Procedures and blocking charges, 29 CFR 103

Prohibition on campaign contributions by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115

Scope and definitions, 11 CFR 100

Tribal government

- Osage Minerals Council, election of officers, 25 CFR 90
- Secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81

Electric power

See also Electric power plants; Electric power rates; Electric utilities; Energy

Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance, and replacement, 43 CFR 431

Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability standards, 18 CFR 40

Delaware River Basin Commission, water supply charges, 18 CFR 420

Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474

Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900

Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905

Engineers Corps, administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209

Export and electric power system permits and reports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

- Approved forms, 18 CFR 131
- Statements and reports, 18 CFR 141

Electric Reliability Organization

- certification and standards
- establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39

Federal Power Act—

- Annual charges under Part I, 18 CFR 11
- Qualifying process for Non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumped storage projects; expedited licensing, 18 CFR 7
- Transmission services under section 211, applications, 18 CFR 36

General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2

Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50

Hydroelectric licenses, conditions and prescriptions—

- Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

CFR Index**Electric power**

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Holding companies and service companies records
- Hydroelectric power projects
 - Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 - License surrender or termination, 18 CFR 6
 - License transfer or lease of project property, 18 CFR 9
 - Licensees and utilities—
 - Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34
 - Securities, issuance, 18 CFR 20
 - Licenses, permits, exemptions and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
 - Navigable waters or public lands affected by, 18 CFR 24
 - Safety of water power projects and project works, 18 CFR 12
 - Takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
 - Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221
 - Indian electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
 - National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
 - Occupational safety and health standards
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
 - Offshore supply vessels, electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Outer continental shelf, renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
 - Power transmission lines, rights-of-way, National Park Service, 36 CFR 14
 - Preservation of records of public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 125
 - Public lands withdrawn for power sites
 - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 25
 - Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 2300
 - Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
 - Books and records, 18 CFR 366
 - Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
 - Recreational opportunities and development at hydroelectric power projects, 18 CFR 8

Rights of way, Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800

Rural Utilities Service

- Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773
- “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
- Electric and telecommunications
 - borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
- Electric and telephone borrowers—
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
- Electric borrowers, accounting requirements, 7 CFR 1767
- Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
- Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
- Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
- General information, 7 CFR 1700
- Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
- Insured electric loans—
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
 - Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714
- Loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
- Materials and construction, electric standards and specifications for, 7 CFR 1728
- Rural Energy Savings Plan, 7 CFR 1719
- Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
- Uniform System of Accounts for public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 101

Electric power plants

See also Electric power

Air pollution control

- Acid rain, continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
- Acid rain program, appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
- Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Alternate fuels

- Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
- Definitions, 10 CFR 500
- Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
- New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

CFR Index**Electric utilities**

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
Nonrecourse project-financed, definition, 10 CFR 715
Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
Powerplant and industrial fuel use, powerplant design capacity determination, 18 CFR 287
Public utilities, business practice standards and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
Small power production and cogeneration facilities, regulations under sections 201 and 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292
Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423

Electric power rates

See also

Electric power

Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301
Boulder Canyon Project, general regulations for charges for sale of power from, 10 CFR 904
Federal power marketing administrations, confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
Health and Human Services Department, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
Organized electricity markets, long-term firm transmission rights, 18 CFR 42
Power and transmission rates, adjustments and extensions for Alaska, southeastern, southwestern, and western area power administrations, public participation, 10 CFR 903
Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35
Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Electric utilities

See also Electric power; Utilities

Acid Rain

Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
Application for authority to hold interlocking positions, 18 CFR 45
Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301
Electric energy and capacity, interim procedures for shortages under Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 294

Electric utilities**CFR Index**

- Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
- Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18 CFR 1c
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit, 18 CFR 41
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
 - Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
 - General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
 - Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Power Act, section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
- Hydroelectric power project licensees and utilities
 - Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34
 - Securities issuance, 18 CFR 20
- Interconnection of facilities, 18 CFR 32
- Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
- Organized electricity markets, long-term firm transmission rights, 18 CFR 42
- Preservation of records of public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 125
- Public utilities, business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46
- Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, retail electric service, collection of cost of service information under section 133, 18 CFR 290
- Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35

CFR Index

Electronic funds transfers

Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451

Rural Utilities Service

- Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
- Bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, guarantees, 7 CFR 1720
- Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
- Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
- Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717

Small power production and cogeneration facilities, regulations under sections 201 and 210 of Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292

Transmission of power to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205

Uniform Systems of Accounts, public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 101

Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

Electronic data processing

See Computer technology

Electronic filing

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Securities and Exchange Commission, general rules and regulations (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232

Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Electronic funds transfers

See also Banks, banking; Computer technology

Automated Clearing House, Federal Government participation, 31 CFR 210

Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular,

Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357

Cash management improvements fund; Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of, 31 CFR 206

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1005

Defense Department

- Contract financing, acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 232
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252

Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348

Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205

Excise taxes, payment by electronic funds transfers

- Beer, 27 CFR 25
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
- Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Federal Acquisition Regulation, contract financing, 48 CFR 32, 48 CFR 1332

Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208

Federal Reserve System

- Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
- Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205

Federal savings associations

- Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
- Operations, 12 CFR 145

Financial market utilities, designation, 12 CFR 1320

Fiscal Service, Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203

Health information technology

- Information blocking, 45 CFR 171

Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Natural Resources Revenue Office; royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Securities and Exchange Commission, forms prescribed under Investment Company Act of 1940, 17 CFR 274

Unlawful Internet gambling, funding prohibition, 12 CFR 233, 31 CFR 132

U.S. securities, electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to, 31 CFR 370

Electronic products

Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products, power output claims, 16 CFR 432

Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505

Electronic components, manufacturing processes, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, 40 CFR 469

Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950

Government Accountability Office, public availability of records, 4 CFR 81

Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204

Radiation protection

- Defects or failure to comply notification, 21 CFR 1003
- General, 21 CFR 1000
- Imports, 21 CFR 1005
- Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
- Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Microwave and radio frequency emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1030
- Performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010

Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002

Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21 CFR 1004

Electronic surveillance

See Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

Elementary and secondary education

See also Education

Charter school facilities program, credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225

Children and youth with disabilities

- Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
- Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results, 34 CFR 304

Corporation for National and Community Service, school-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516

Defense Department

- Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
- School boards for Defense Department domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69

Desegregation of public education

- Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
- Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280

Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86

Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644

Equal employment opportunity, recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

CFR Index

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Emergency medical services

Federally affected areas, impact aid
programs, 34 CFR 222
Gaining early awareness and readiness for
undergraduate programs (GEAR UP),
34 CFR 694
General provisions, 34 CFR 299
Indians
Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
Indian education contracts under Johnson
O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
Indian education discretionary grant
programs, 34 CFR 263
Indian school equalization program, 25
CFR 39
Minimum academic standards for basic
education of Indian children and
national criteria for dormitory
situations, 25 CFR 36
Standards, assessments, and accountability
system, 25 CFR 30
Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25
CFR 44
Uniform direct funding and support, 25
CFR 47
Special educational needs students
Improving academic achievement of
disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
Special educational programs for students
whose families are engaged in
migrant and other seasonal farmwork,
high school equivalency program and
college assistance migrant program,
34 CFR 206
Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
Emergency medical services
See also Disaster assistance; Health care
Cargo air carriers, special authorization for
emergency transportation, 14 CFR 206
Medicare, conditions for payment, 42 CFR
424
Mental health and substance abuse
emergency response procedures, 42
CFR 51d
Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR
90
Public safety officers' death, disability and
educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
Special nuclear material, domestic licensing,
10 CFR 70

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77

Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Emergency mobilization

See Civil defense

Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board

Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500

Emergency powers

See also National defense

Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358

Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53

Procedures for use and coordination of radio spectrum during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 214

Telecommunications emergency preparedness

Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211

Executive policy, 47 CFR 201

Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213

Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202

Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212

Emergency preparedness

Civil Service Regulations, absence and leave, 5 CFR 630

Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Nuclear power plants; licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52

Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50

Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board

Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400

Employee benefit plans

See also Labor; Pensions; Wages

Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625

Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 549

Bona fide thrift or savings plans, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 547

Consolidated Rail Corporation, certain standards relating to Corporation's employee stock ownership plan, attainment determination, 49 CFR 491

Convicted persons, applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4

Eligible multiemployer plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974

Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560

Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575

Definitions, 29 CFR 2510

Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

Group health plan rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590

Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570, 29 CFR 2571

Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520

Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875

Income taxes

CFR Index**Employee benefit plans**

- Deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)
- Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating to qualification of certain retirement plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Labor standards
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
- Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.
 - Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233
 - Financial assistance to multiemployer plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261
 - Mergers and transfers between, 29 CFR 4231
 - Plan sponsor—
 - Insolvent plan, duties of, 29 CFR 4245
 - Mass withdrawal, duties following, 29 CFR 4281
 - Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262
 - Termination, 29 CFR 4041A
- Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability
 - Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221
 - Complete withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4207
 - Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
 - Liability adjustment for withdrawal subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29 CFR 4206
 - Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219
 - Partial withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4208
 - PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220
 - Unfunded vested benefits, allocation, 29 CFR 4211
 - Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000
 - Terminology, 29 CFR 4001
- Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
- Single-employer and multiemployer plans
 - Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-references, 29 CFR 4061
 - Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
 - Insurance premiums—
 - Payment, 29 CFR 4007
 - Rates, 29 CFR 4006
 - Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4064
 - Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4063
- Single-employer plans
 - Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
 - Assets allocation, 29 CFR 4044
 - Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022
 - Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29 CFR 4022B
 - Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
 - Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068
 - Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
 - Recovery of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067
 - Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
 - Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047
 - Termination, 29 CFR 4041
 - Small business loans to qualified employee trusts, 13 CFR 120

Employee Benefits Security Administration

Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974

Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571

Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575

Definitions, 29 CFR 2510

Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530

Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590

Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570

Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520

Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580

Federal Employees' Retirement System Act Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589

Allocation of fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2584

Permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582

Employee management relations

See Labor management relations

Employees' Compensation Appeals Board

Rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501

Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618

Employment

See also Equal employment opportunity; Government employees; Labor; Manpower

Acceptance of employment from foreign governments by uniformed services members, 22 CFR 3a

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—

Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300

Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60

Construction industry, majority-based bargaining relationship between employer and labor organization, 29 CFR 103

Aliens

Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506

Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504

Attestations filed by employers using F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508

Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270, 8 CFR 1270

Employment, control, 8 CFR 274a, 8 CFR 1274a

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

Labor certification process for permanent employment of in U.S., 20 CFR 656

Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507

Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214

Temporary agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502

Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68

Children and Families Administration

Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—

Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262

General provisions, 45 CFR 260

Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264

CFR Index**Employment**

- State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
- Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - programs and activities, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 1072
- Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801
- Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Availability of records, 29 CFR 1610
 - Government in the Sunshine Act, 29 CFR 1612
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science
 - Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs
 - Office, discrimination on basis of sex, 41 CFR 60–20
- Federal-State employment service system
 - Administrative procedure, approval and certification of State laws and plans of operation for tax credit and grant purposes, 20 CFR 601
- Special responsibilities; labor surplus areas, agricultural workers housing, 20 CFR 654
- State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
- Veterans, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
- Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—
 - Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
 - General provisions, 20 CFR 651
 - Services of, 20 CFR 653
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Food stamp program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
- Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Nonimmigrant visas, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 - Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
- Indian Affairs Bureau, Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
- Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
- Indian health programs, Indian preference in employment, 42 CFR 136
- Indian preference in employment in Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 5
- Labor Department, apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration standards, 29 CFR 29
- Maritime Administration, reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission; licenses, certifications, and approvals for nuclear power plants, 10 CFR 52
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
 - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977
- Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Complaints under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employment protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employment protection provision), 29 CFR 1978
- Outer Continental Shelf activities, units engaged in, personnel, 33 CFR 141
- Prisons Bureau, inmate work and compensation, 28 CFR 545
- Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
- Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
- Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
- Supplemental nutrition assistance and food distribution program, demonstration,

CFR Index

Employment and Training Administration

research, and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282

Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583

Temporary and term employment, 5 CFR 316

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002

Veterans' employment and training

 Hire Vets Medallion Program, 20 CFR 1011

 Priority of service for covered persons, application, 20 CFR 1010

Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I

 Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683

 Adult and dislocated workers activities, 20 CFR 680

 Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 684

 Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems, 20 CFR 675

 Job Corps, 20 CFR 686

 National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687

 National Farmworker Jobs Program, 20 CFR 685

 One-Stop Delivery System, description, 20 CFR 678

 Performance accountability, 20 CFR 677

 Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688

 Statewide activities, 20 CFR 682

 Statewide and local governance of Workforce Development System, 20 CFR 679

 Unified and combined State plans, 20 CFR 676

 Youth activities, 20 CFR 681

Workforce Investment Act, Title I

 Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667

 Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663

 Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671

 Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668

 Job Corps, 20 CFR 670

National Farmworkers Jobs program, 20 CFR 669

One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662

Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666

Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665

Workforce investment system—

 Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660

 Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661

Youth activities, 20 CFR 664

Employment and Training Administration

Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601

Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656

Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625

Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42

Federal-State employment service system

 Special responsibilities, 20 CFR 654

 State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652

Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—

 Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658

 General provisions, 20 CFR 651

 Services of, 20 CFR 653

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

Job Training Partnership Act

 Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636

 Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631

 General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627

 Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632

 Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626

 Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638

 Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634

 Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633

 Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628

 Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701

Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641

Trade adjustment assistance under Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618

Unemployment compensation

- Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604
- Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
- Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
- Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
- Federal-State unemployment insurance system, quality control in, 20 CFR 602
- Interstate arrangement for combining employment and wages, 20 CFR 616
- Standard for appeal's promptness, 20 CFR 650
- Standard for benefit payment promptness, 20 CFR 640
- State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
- Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606

Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645

Worker adjustment and retraining notification (plant closings), 20 CFR 639

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I

- Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
- Adult and dislocated workers activities, 20 CFR 680
- Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 684
- Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems, 20 CFR 675
- Job Corps, 20 CFR 686
- National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687
- National Farmworker Jobs Program, 20 CFR 685
- One-Stop Delivery System, description, 20 CFR 678
- Performance accountability, 20 CFR 677
- Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688

- State plans, unified and combined 20 CFR 676
- Statewide activities, 20 CFR 682
- Workforce Development System, Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 679
- Youth activities, 20 CFR 681

Workforce Investment Act, Title I

- Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663
- Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671
- Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
- Job Corps, 20 CFR 670
- National Farmworkers Jobs Program, 20 CFR 669
- One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662
- Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666
- Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665
- Workforce investment system—
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660
 - Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661
- Youth activities, 20 CFR 664

Employment Policy, National Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 500

Employment taxes

See also Taxes

- Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36
- Criminal Antitrust Anti-Retaliation Act, procedures for handling of retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1991
- Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 35
- Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
- Temporary employment tax regulations under

CFR Index

Energy

Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–123), 26 CFR 32
Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a
Unemployment compensation tax credits, 26 CFR 601
Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606
Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city, and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215

Endangered and threatened species

See also Fish; Marine mammals; Plants; Wildlife

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
Endangered species exemption process
Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
Application procedure, 50 CFR 451
Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453
General provisions, 50 CFR 450
Federal/State cooperation in conservation of endangered and threatened species, 50 CFR 81
Fish, wildlife, and plants
Listing and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424
Species identification, 50 CFR 17
Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402
Marine mammals and fish
Commercial fisheries, authorization under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 50 CFR 229
Designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226
Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern right whales, 33 CFR 169
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, notice and hearing under section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228
Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 219

Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
Migratory bird hunting, procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
Natural Resources Conservation Service, Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
Plants, importation and exportation
Designated ports, 50 CFR 24
Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357
Seized plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
Terrestrial plants, endangered species regulations, 7 CFR 355

Endangered Species Committee

Endangered species exemption process
Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
Application procedure, 50 CFR 451
Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453
General provisions, 50 CFR 450

Energy

See also Coal; Electric power; Energy conservation; Geothermal energy; Natural gas; Natural resources; Nuclear energy; Petroleum; Pipelines; Solar energy

Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
Clean energy products, loan guarantees, 10 CFR 609
Commodity Credit Corporation
Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Domestic energy supplies
Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
Policy guidance and delegations of authority for use of priorities and allocations, 44 CFR 330
Electric power exports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205

Energy conservation

CFR Index

Electrical transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900

Energy Department

- Information collection, 10 CFR 207
- Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217

Hazardous waste burned for energy recovery, management standards, 40 CFR 266

Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224

Low income home energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96

Mission compatibility evaluation process, 32 CFR 211

Outer continental shelf

- Existing facilities, alternate use, 30 CFR 586
- Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585

Outer continental shelf, renewable and alternate uses of existing facilities, 30 CFR 285

Rural development

- Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
- Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
- Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
- Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280

Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605

State Department, security information regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a

Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Energy conservation

See also Energy; Fuel economy

Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152

Alternate fuels

- Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501

- Definitions, 10 CFR 500

- Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504

- New facilities, 10 CFR 503

- Transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470

Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473

Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment

- Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429

- Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430

- Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431

Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474

Electric utility conservation, 10 CFR 208

Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305

Energy conservation, efficiency standards for the design and construction of new Federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435

Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 823, 48 CFR 1323

Federal Acquisition Regulation; environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23

Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

CFR Index

Energy Department

- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
 - Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
 - National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Management Regulation
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–
34
 - Real property—
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–
76
 - Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
 - Federal Property Management Regulations,
motor vehicle management, 41 CFR
101–38
 - Federal Trade Commission, general
procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Federal Transit Administration, buildings,
energy assessments, 49 CFR 622
 - Housing and Urban Development
 - Department programs, comprehensive
planning assistance, 24 CFR 600
 - Income taxes, residential tax credit, 26 CFR
1 (1.23–1—1.23–6)
 - Manufactured homes, energy conservation
standards, 10 CFR 460
 - New Federal commercial and multi-family
high rise residential buildings
 - Energy code, 10 CFR 434
 - Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
 - Power plant and industrial fuel use, power
plant design capacity determination, 18
CFR 287
 - Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling
standards, 16 CFR 311
 - Renewable energy production incentives, 10
CFR 451
 - Rural development
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Small business energy conservation loans, 13
CFR 120
 - State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 - Technical assistance and energy conservation
measures, grant programs for schools,
hospitals, and buildings owned by units
of local government and public care
institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - Transportation Department, aviation
proceedings, implementation of Energy
Policy and Conservation Act, 14 CFR
313
 - Voluntary labeling program for household
appliances and equipment to effect
energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income
persons, 10 CFR 440
- Energy Department**
See also Federal Energy Regulatory
Commission
- Access to information on Department
computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
 - Acquisition regulations

- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 904
- Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922
- Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
- Commercial items, 48 CFR 912
- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 906
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
- Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 942
- Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 931
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 932
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 915
- Contracting qualifications, 48 CFR 909
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 902
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 911
- DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923
- Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 901
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 925
- Government property, 48 CFR 945
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 951
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 939
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 926
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 927
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 924
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 905
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 908
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 935
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 914
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 937
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 913
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 919
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949
- Transportation, 48 CFR 947
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 916
- Utility services, 48 CFR 941
- Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 10 CFR 1014
- Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
- Alternate fuels
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 - Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
 - New facilities, 10 CFR 503
 - Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
- Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
- Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
- Boulder Canyon Project, general regulations for charges for sale of power from, 10 CFR 904
- Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962
- Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
- Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950
- Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
- Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
- Claims, collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
- Classified matter and special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
- Clean energy products, loan guarantees, 10 CFR 609
- Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
- Contract clauses, 10 CFR 624

CFR Index**Energy Department**

- Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
- Contractor legal management requirements, 10 CFR 719
- Contractual provisions, 10 CFR 622
- Counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
- Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
- Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902, 10 CFR 607
- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
- Electric power exports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Electric power plants, definition of Nonrecourse project-financed, 10 CFR 715
- Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
- Energy conservation, efficiency standards for the design and construction of new Federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
- Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
- Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
- Financial assistance, 10 CFR 600 Appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
- Flood plain and wetland environmental review requirements, compliance, 10 CFR 1022
- Foreign atomic energy activities, assistance, 10 CFR 810
- Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
- Foreign oil supply agreement information collection, 10 CFR 215
- Freedom of information, 10 CFR 1004
- Hearings and Appeals Office procedural regulations, 10 CFR 1003
- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Human research subjects, protection of, 10 CFR 745
- Information collection, 10 CFR 207
- Intergovernmental review of Department of Energy programs and activities, 10 CFR 1005
- Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 10 CFR 601
- Manufactured homes, energy conservation standards, 10 CFR 460
- Materials and services sold by DOE, general policy for pricing and charging, 10 CFR 1009
- Materials or information, production or disclosure of, 10 CFR 202
- Mercury, fee for long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, as amended, 10 CFR 955
- Minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
- National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 10 CFR 1021
- Natural gas curtailment priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580
- Natural gas import and export, administrative procedures, 10 CFR 590
- Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
- New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings Energy code, 10 CFR 434
- Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
- Disability, on basis of, 10 CFR 1041
- Sex, on basis of, 10 CFR 1042
- Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
- Nuclear classification and declassification, 10 CFR 1045
- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
- Nuclear sites, restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862

Energy Department

CFR Index

- Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
- Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
- Official seal and distinguishing flag, 10 CFR 1002
- Oil, international voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
- Patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
- Patent Compensation Board regulations, 10 CFR 780
- Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
- Patent waiver regulation, 10 CFR 784
- Patents, waiver of certain rights, 10 CFR 783
- Petroleum regulations
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 - Allocation and price, general rules, 10 CFR 210
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - Mandatory pricing, 10 CFR 212
 - Price competitive sale of strategic petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR 625
 - Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- Plutonium, air transportation of, 10 CFR 871
- Power and transmission rates, adjustments and extensions for Alaska, southeastern, southwestern, and western area power administrations, public participation, 10 CFR 903
- Privacy Act, records maintained on individuals, 10 CFR 1008
- Program Fraud civil remedies and procedures, 10 CFR 1013
- Property management
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 109–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 109–39
 - Introduction, 41 CFR 109–1
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 41 CFR 109–6
 - Motor equipment management, 41 CFR 109–38
 - Personal property—
 - Abandoned and forfeited; utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 109–48
 - Donation, 41 CFR 109–44
 - Exchange/sale authority, Utilization and disposal pursuant to, 41 CFR 109–46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 109–45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 109–43
 - Special DOE disposal authorities, 41 CFR 109–50
 - Supply and procurement—
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 109–30
 - General, 41 CFR 109–25
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 109–27
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 109–26
 - Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 109–28
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 109–40
- Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
- Protective force officers and personnel
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
- Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
- Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
- Restricted data
 - Access permits, 10 CFR 725
 - Safeguarding by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
- Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
- Security policies and practices relating to labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
- Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
- State energy program, 10 CFR 420
- Strategic petroleum reserve, petroleum acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3301

Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Transfer of proceedings to Energy Secretary and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1000

Transfer of real property at defense nuclear facilities for economic development, 10 CFR 770

Travel expenses payment of persons who are not Government employees, 10 CFR 1060

Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860

Trespassing on Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 10 CFR 1039

Uranium

- Domestic program, 10 CFR 760
- Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765
- Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851

Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Yucca Mountain site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963

Energy Policy and New Uses Office

Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903

Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978

- Essential agricultural uses and volumetric requirements, 7 CFR 2900
- Natural gas curtailment priority adjustments, administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2901

Engineers

National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a

New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings

- Energy code, 10 CFR 434
- Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433

Engineers Corps

Administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385

Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334

Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203

Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222

Environmental protection, policies and procedures for implementing NEPA, 33 CFR 230

Flood control

- Cost sharing requirements under ability to pay provision, 33 CFR 241
- Regulations, 33 CFR 208

Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238

Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242

Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221

Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 33 CFR 384

Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207

Ocean dumping

- Dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
- Dredged material transportation, 40 CFR 220

Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331

Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters

Dredging projects, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336

Other Corps activities, 33 CFR 338

Policy, applicable laws, definitions, 33 CFR 335

Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337

Permits

Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331

Dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321

Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters, 33 CFR 323

Enforcement, 33 CFR 326

General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320

Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330

Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329

Ocean dumping of dredged material, 33 CFR 324

Processing of Army Department permits, 33 CFR 325

Public hearings, 33 CFR 327

Structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322

U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 328

Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers

Law enforcement services contracts, 36 CFR 330

Prohibition of discriminatory practices, 36 CFR 312

Public use, 36 CFR 327

Seaplane operations, 36 CFR 328

Water resources infrastructure projects, credit assistance, 33 CFR 386

Waterways, removal of wrecks and other obstructions, 33 CFR 245

Engraving and Printing Bureau

Distinctive paper and distinctive counterfeit deterrents for United States Federal Reserve notes, 31 CFR 601

Regulations governing conduct in Bureau of Engraving and Printing buildings and on grounds in Washington, DC and Fort Worth, TX, 31 CFR 605

Entertainment

See Communications

Environmental impact statements

See also Administrative practice and procedure; Environmental protection

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 216

Agricultural Research Service, 7 CFR 520

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1b

Air Force Department, 32 CFR 989

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 372

Army Department, 32 CFR 651

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, 12 CFR 1815

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1021

Denali Commission, National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1021

Engineers Corps, 33 CFR 230

Environmental Protection Agency

Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8

National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects abroad of EPA actions, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6

Ocean dumping, permit applications evaluation criteria, 40 CFR 227

Environmental Quality Council

Definitions, 40 CFR 1508

Environmental impact statements—

Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503

Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502

National Environmental Policy Act—

Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507

Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505

Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501

Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506

Proposed Federal agency actions

determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504

Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500

Export-Import Bank, environmental effects of Bank actions inside U.S., procedures

CFR Index

for compliance with National
Environmental Policy Act, 12 CFR 408
Farm Service Agency; National
Environmental Policy Act, compliance,
7 CFR 799
Federal Communications Commission
Common carrier services—
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR
20
Wireless communications,
miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
Frequency allocations and radio treaty
matters, general rules and regulations,
47 CFR 2
Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Private land mobile radio services, 47
CFR 90
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18
CFR 380
Federal Highway Administration,
environmental impact and related
procedures, 23 CFR 771
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 504
Federal Railroad Administration,
environmental impact and related
procedures, 23 CFR 771
Federal Trade Commission, general
procedures, 16 CFR 1
Federal Transit Administration,
environmental impact and related
procedures, 23 CFR 771
Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 25
Forest Service
Land and resource management planning,
36 CFR 219
National Environmental Policy Act
(NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36
CFR 805
Housing and Urban Development
Department
Environmental review procedures for
entities assuming HUD environmental
responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
Floodplain management and protection of
wetlands, 24 CFR 55
Protection and enhancement of
environmental quality, 24 CFR 50
Interior Department; National Environmental
Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43
CFR 46
Justice Department, 28 CFR 61
Labor Department, 29 CFR 11

Environmental impact statements

Land Management Bureau; resource
management planning, programming,
budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 530
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, administrative authority
and policy, 14 CFR 1216
National Capital Planning Commission,
implementation of the National
Environmental Policy Act, 1 CFR 601
National Highway Traffic Safety
Administration, 49 CFR 520
National Institute of Food and Agriculture,
7 CFR 3407
National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, 15 CFR 921
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 640
Navy Department, policies and
responsibilities for implementation of
the National Environmental Policy Act,
32 CFR 775
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, domestic
licensing and related regulatory
functions, 10 CFR 51
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, oil and
gas and sulphur operations in the outer
continental shelf, 30 CFR 550
Oil and gas and sulphur operations in the
Outer Continental Shelf
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 907
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled,
Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR
51–7
Postal Service, National Environmental
Policy Act procedures, 39 CFR 775
Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1010
Rural Business-Cooperative Service
programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Housing Service
Direct single family housing loans and
grants, 7 CFR 3550
Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7
CFR 3555
Program regulations, environmental
policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service programs;
environmental policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1970
Safety and Environmental Enforcement
Bureau, 30 CFR 250

Securities and Exchange Commission;
organization, conduct and ethics, and
information and requests, 17 CFR 200
Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 650
State Department, 22 CFR 161
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1105
Tennessee Valley Authority, National
Environmental Policy Act of 1969
implementation, 18 CFR 1318
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and
Conservation Commission, 43 CFR
10010
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 26
Water Resources Council, National
Environmental Policy Act, compliance,
18 CFR 707

Environmental protection

See also Air pollution control; Environmental
impact statements; Natural
resources; Noise control;
Pesticides and pests;
Reclamation; Waste treatment
and disposal; Water pollution
control

Accidental chemical release prevention
requirements, off-site consequence
analysis information distribution, 40
CFR 1400

Agricultural payments for conservation and
environmental protection, determining
primary purpose of payments for
Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14

Air pollution control

Acid rain, continuous emission
monitoring, 40 CFR 75

Acid rain program, appeal procedures, 40
CFR 78

Air quality planning purposes, designated
areas, 40 CFR 81

Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87

Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031

Federal NOx Budget Trading Program,
CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading
Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2
Trading Programs, and Texas SO2
Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

Fuels and fuel additives, 40 CFR 80

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated
blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Greenhouse gas emissions from engines
installed on airplanes, 40 CFR 1030

Hazardous air pollutants for source
categories, National emission
standards, 40 CFR 63

Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR
84

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal
requirements, 40 CFR 51

Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR
1033

Mandatory reporting of greenhouse gas, 40
CFR 98

Motor vehicles, fuel economy and
greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40
CFR 600

National emission standards, 40 CFR 61

New and in-use heavy-duty highway
engines, emissions control, 40 CFR
1036

New and in-use heavy-duty motor
vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR
1037

New and in-use highway vehicles and
engines, emissions control, 40 CFR
86

New and in-use marine compression-
ignition engines and vessels,
emissions control, 40 CFR 1043

New and in-use nonroad compression-
ignition engines, emissions control,
40 CFR 1039

New stationary sources, performance
standards, 40 CFR 60

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40
CFR 55

Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients
in combustion units, 40 CFR 241

State operating permit programs, 40 CFR
70

State plans for designated facilities and
pollutants, approval and
promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066

Antarctica

Environmental assessment procedures for
proposed National Science
Foundation actions, 45 CFR 641

Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671

Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data
requirements, 40 CFR 161

CFR Index

Environmental protection

- Armed Forces Retirement Home, compliance with National Environmental Policy Act, 38 CFR 200
- Army Department
 - Army lands, radiation sources on, 32 CFR 655
 - Environmental analysis of Army actions, 32 CFR 651
- Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
- Auger coal mining, performance standards, 30 CFR 819
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Coal management, environment, 43 CFR 3460
- Coal preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
- Commercial space transportation
 - Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450
 - Launch site, operation license, 14 CFR 420
 - Reentry site, operation license, 14 CFR 433
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464
 - Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33 CFR 148
- Defense Department
 - Actions abroad, major environmental effects, 32 CFR 187
 - Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
 - Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Electric power transmission to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
- Engineers Corps
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Contracts, types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
 - Privacy Act implementation, 40 CFR 16
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
 - Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
 - OMB approvals under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 40 CFR 9
 - Organization and general information, 40 CFR 1
- Environmental Quality Council
 - Definitions, 40 CFR 1508
 - Environmental impact statements—
 - Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 - Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
 - National Environmental Policy Act—
 - Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
 - Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 - Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
 - Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506
 - Proposed Federal agency actions determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
 - Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500

Environmental protection**CFR Index**

- Environmental reviews, pilot program for delaminating duplication of, 23 CFR 778
- Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
- Federal Trade Commission, environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Forest Service, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Hazardous waste
 - Identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 - State management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Hazardous substances; designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
- Income tax temporary regulations relating to partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Indian lands, surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- Interior Department; National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43 CFR 46
- Justice Department, acquisition regulations; environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2823
- Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Land Management Bureau; resource management planning, programming, budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- Marine Mammal Commission, compliance with National Environmental Policy Act, 50 CFR 530
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures
 - Denali Commission, 45 CFR 900
 - National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 601
- National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, manufacturing extension partnership, environmental projects, 15 CFR 291
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- National park areas
 - Minerals management, 36 CFR 9
 - Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
- Ocean dumping, criteria for the management of disposal sites, 40 CFR 228
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
- Oil shale management
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Existing facilities, renewable energy and alternate uses of , 30 CFR 285
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations for—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 282
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for—

CFR Index**Environmental protection**

- Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 553
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 254
- Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 250
- Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
- Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 256
- Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Pesticides
 - Applicators certification, 40 CFR 171
 - Chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
 - Data requirements, 40 CFR 158
 - Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
 - Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
 - Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
- Public lands
 - Geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23
- Public lands under wilderness review, mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Radiation protection programs
 - Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
 - Nuclear power operations, environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 190
 - Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
 - Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192
 - Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada; public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
- Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural development; loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
- Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Small Business Administration; pollution control program, business loans, 13 CFR 120
- Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
- State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Surface and underground mining
 - Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
 - Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
 - Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming, performance standards, 30 CFR 825
 - General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
 - In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
 - Mountaintop removal, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
 - Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
 - Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
 - Surface mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 816
 - Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs, Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Surface mining permit applications, minimum requirements for information on environmental resources, 30 CFR 779
 - Underground mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 817

- Underground mining performance standards, 30 CFR 717
- Underground mining permit applications, minimum requirements for environmental resources information, 30 CFR 783
- Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773
- Tennessee Valley Authority, National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 implementation, 18 CFR 1318
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances—
 - Premanufacture notification
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Procedures, 40 CFR 720
 - Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substances and mixtures—
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Regulation under section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
 - Chemical substance inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Confidentiality claims, 40 CFR 703
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Mercury supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Treasury Department, multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26
- Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
- Waste treatment and disposal; granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland Cement concrete, 40 CFR 278
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 - Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451
 - Dental offices, 40 CFR 441
 - Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432
 - Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438
- Water programs
 - Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)—
 - EPA administered permit programs, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143

CFR Index

- Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
- Pollutants, guidelines establishing test procedures for analysis of, 40 CFR 136
- State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
- Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
- Woodsey Owl symbol, 36 CFR 272
- Environmental Protection Agency**
- Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
- Acid Rain
 - Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
 - Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
 - Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 - Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
 - Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74
- Acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1504
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1522
 - Bonds of insurance, 48 CFR 1528
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1506
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1536
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1542
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1531
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1509
 - Contracts, types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1530
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1511
 - Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1523
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1525
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1553
 - General, 48 CFR 1501
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1545

Environmental Protection Agency

- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
- Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
- Labor surplus area concerns, 48 CFR 1520
- Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1524
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1505
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1546
- Required sources of supply, 48 CFR 1508
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1535
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1514
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1519
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1517
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1529
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 1548
- Air pollution control
 - Air quality planning purposes, designation of areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87
 - Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
 - Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54
 - Clean Air Act requirements, special exemptions, 40 CFR 69
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 - Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
 - Control of NO_x and SO_x and PM emission from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
 - Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065

- Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
- Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
- Fuels and fuel additives—
 - Registration, 40 CFR 79
 - Regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Greenhouse gases—
 - Emissions from engines installed on airplanes, control of, 40 CFR 1030
 - Mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84
- Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
- Motor vehicles—
 - Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
 - Fuel economy retrofit devices, 40 CFR 610
- National emission standards, 40 CFR 61
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
 - Volatile organic compounds for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
- New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading programs for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Noncompliance penalty program—
 - Assessment and collection of penalties by EPA, 40 CFR 66
 - EPA approval of State program, 40 CFR 67
- Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Regional consistency, 40 CFR 56
- Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241
- Spark-ignition propulsion, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70

CFR Index

- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
- Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
- Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 Program)
 - Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232
 - Disposal sites—
 - Procedures for prohibiting or restricting use, 40 CFR 231
 - Specification, 40 CFR 230
 - State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
- Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14
- Equal Access to Justice Act in EPA administrative proceedings, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - Research and demonstration, 40 CFR 40
 - Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18

Environmental Protection Agency

- State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
- Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Hazardous waste facilities owners and operators, operating under a standardized permit, standards, 40 CFR 267
- Human subjects, protection, 40 CFR 26
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 40 CFR 29
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Lobbying restrictions, 40 CFR 34
- National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects abroad of EPA actions, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- Noise abatement programs
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 210
 - Construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
 - Low noise emission products, 40 CFR 203
 - Motor carriers engaged in interstate commerce, 40 CFR 202
 - Noise Control Act of 1972 proceedings, practice rules governing, 40 CFR 209
 - Product noise labeling, 40 CFR 211
 - Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
 - Standards, interstate rail carriers, 40 CFR 201
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 40 CFR 12
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 40 CFR 5
- Ocean dumping
 - Disposal sites management criteria, 40 CFR 228
 - Engineers Corps dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
 - General, 40 CFR 220
 - General permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229
 - Permit applications, 40 CFR 221
 - Action on, 40 CFR 222

Environmental Protection Agency**CFR Index**

- Evaluation criteria for ocean dumping materials, 40 CFR 227
- Permit contents, revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
- Permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- OMB approvals under Paperwork Reduction Act, 40 CFR 9
- Organization statement and general information, 40 CFR 1
- Pesticide programs
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data requirements, 40 CFR 161
 - Enforcement policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 168
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Federal and State agencies use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
 - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, practice rules governing hearings arising from refusals to register, registration cancellations, classification changes, registration suspensions and other hearings called pursuant to Act, 40 CFR 164
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160
 - Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 156
 - Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178
 - Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157
 - Pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments, registration and submission of pesticides reports, 40 CFR 167
 - Pesticide applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
- Pesticides—
 - Chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
 - Data requirements, 40 CFR 158
 - Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
 - Production and distribution, books and records, 40 CFR 169
- Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
- Policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 159
- Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
- Registration policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 153
- Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
- Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154
- State primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations, procedures governing rescission, 40 CFR 173
- State registration of pesticide products, 40 CFR 162
- Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176
- Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Property management, introduction, 41 CFR 115–1
- Public information, 40 CFR 2
- Radiation protection programs
 - Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
 - Nuclear power operations environmental radiation protection, standards, 40 CFR 190
 - Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
 - Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192
 - Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Security classification regulations pursuant to Executive Order 11652, 40 CFR 11
- Sewage sludge
 - State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501

CFR Index

Use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503

Solid wastes

- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 254
- Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
- Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278

Hazardous waste—

- Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- Identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
- Management system, general, 40 CFR 260
- Permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
- State management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
- State programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
- Universal waste management standards, 40 CFR 273

Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—

- Interim status corrective action orders, issuance and administrative hearings, 40 CFR 24
- Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
- Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264

Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous waste management facilities, specific, management standards, 40 CFR 266

Hazardous wastes, land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268

Management, regions and agencies identification, 40 CFR 255

Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258

Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247

Residential, commercial, and institutional—

- Source separation, materials recovery guidelines, 40 CFR 246
- Storage and collection guidelines, 40 CFR 243

Environmental Protection Agency

Solid waste disposal facilities and practices, criteria for classification, 40 CFR 257

State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239

State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256

Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240

Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279

Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs

- Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
- Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—

- Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
- Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307

Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302

Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370

Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373

Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310

Hazardous substances—

- Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
- Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
- Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312

- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6401
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances—
 - Premanufacture notification
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Procedures, 40 CFR 720
 - Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substances and mixtures—
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Regulation under section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
 - Chemical substance inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Confidentiality claims, 40 CFR 703
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745
 - Mercury supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 40 CFR 4
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
- Water or air pollution control facilities, certification, 40 CFR 20
- Water pollution control, small business, 40 CFR 21
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 - Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
 - Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451
 - Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427
 - Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461
 - Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458
 - Cement manufacturing, 40 CFR 411
 - Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 - Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
 - Coil coating industry, 40 CFR 465
 - Concentrated animal feeding operations, 40 CFR 412
 - Construction and development, 40 CFR 450
 - Copper forming, 40 CFR 468
 - Dairy products processing industry, performance standards and

CFR Index

pretreatment standards for new sources, 40 CFR 405
Dental offices, 40 CFR 441
Electrical and electronic components, 40 CFR 469
Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457
Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418
Fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407
General provisions, 40 CFR 401
Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426
Grain mills, 40 CFR 406
Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454
Hospitals, 40 CFR 460
Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447
Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415
Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420
Landfills, 40 CFR 445
Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432
Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464
Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438
Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436
Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471
Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421
Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440
Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446
Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419
Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422
Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459
Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463
Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
Pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403
Pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423

Environmental Protection Agency

Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430
Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428
Seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408
Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40 CFR 417
Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409
Tars and asphalt paving and roofing materials, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443
Textile mills, 40 CFR 410
Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429
Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444
Water programs
Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135
Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
Hazardous substances designation, 40 CFR 116
Hazardous substances, reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
Marine sanitation device standard, 40 CFR 140
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—
Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
Implementation, 40 CFR 142
Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110
Oil pollution prevention from onshore and offshore facilities, 40 CFR 112
Oil removal contingency plans criteria, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109
Oil storage facilities, small onshore, liability limits, 40 CFR 113
Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143
Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124

Environmental Quality Council**CFR Index**

Secondary treatment regulation, 40 CFR 133
Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
Toxic pollutants effluent standards—
Prohibitions, 40 CFR 129
Public hearings, 40 CFR 104
Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130
Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131

Environmental Quality Council

National Environmental Policy Act implementing regulations
Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
Definitions, 40 CFR 1508
Environmental impact statements—
Commenting, 40 CFR 1503
Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
NEPA and agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
NEPA and agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
Other NEPA requirements, 40 CFR 1506
Proposed Federal actions determined to be environmentally unsatisfactory, pre-decisional referrals to the Council, 40 CFR 1504
Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500
Freedom of Information Act procedures, 40 CFR 1515
Management fund, 40 CFR 1518
Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 1516
Public meeting procedures, 40 CFR 1517

Equal access to justice

See also Administrative practice and procedure
Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 18

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 148
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 19
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1025
Education Department, 34 CFR 21
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 17
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 625
Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 14
Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 308
Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1203
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2430
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 502
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2704
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 263
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 3
Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2610
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 13
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 14
Interior Department, 43 CFR 4
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 212
Justice Department, 28 CFR 24
Labor Department, 29 CFR 16
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1262
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 747
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 826
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 12
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2204
Postal Service, 39 CFR 960
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 201
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 134
State Department, 22 CFR 134
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1016
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 6
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 6

Equal credit opportunity

See Credit

CFR Index

Equal educational opportunity

See also Civil rights; Education

Assistance to States for education of children with disabilities, 34 CFR 300

Desegregation of public education

Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270

Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

Equal employment opportunity

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Health and Human Services Department, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84

Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs and activities

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b

Education Department, 34 CFR 104

National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605

State Department, 22 CFR 142

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18

Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37

Equal employment opportunity

See also Civil rights; Employment; Labor

Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—

Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300

- Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
- Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 722
- Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422
- Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
- Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
- Energy Department, 48 CFR 922
- Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 22
- General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
- Labor Department, 48 CFR 2922
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1822
- Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608
- Age discrimination in employment
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission procedures, 29 CFR 1626
 - Interpretations, 29 CFR 1625
 - Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
- Agency for International Development, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 217
- Agriculture Department
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15b
 - State Cooperative Extension Service, 7 CFR 18
- Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
- Americans with Disabilities Act, regulations to implement equal employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630
- Apprenticeship programs, equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
- Civil service regulations
 - Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR 720
 - Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
 - Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
 - Prohibited practices (Rule IV), 5 CFR 4
- Commerce Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b
- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - programs and activities, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 1072
- Defense Department
 - Civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191
 - Cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145
- Education Department, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted programs or activities, 34 CFR 104
- Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607
- Energy Department, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
- Environmental Protection Agency, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Equal employment opportunity programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
 - Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635
 - Guidance procedures, 29 CFR 1695
 - Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
 - Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability

CFR Index

subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640

Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620

Procedures, 29 CFR 1621

Federal Aviation Administration, airport aid program, 14 CFR 152

Federal Communications Commission

Common carrier services—

Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office

Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2

Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4

Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1

Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3

Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30

Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742

Religion or national origin discrimination, guidelines, 41 CFR 60–50

Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390

Federal financial assistance recipients, complaints of employment discrimination filed against, procedures, 29 CFR 1691

Federal Highway Administration

Civil rights program and related statutes, implementation and review procedures, 23 CFR 200

Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230

Federal Housing Finance Agency

Equal employment opportunity

Minority and Women Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223

Minority and Women Outreach program, 12 CFR 1207

Federal Reserve System, equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268

Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3

Government Accountability Office

Personnel Appeals Board, procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28

Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7

Health and Human Services Department

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86

Homeland Security Department, nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs or activities, 6 CFR 17

Housing and Urban Development Department

Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200

Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8

Justice Department

Nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42

Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37

Labor Department

Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions—

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38

Equal employment opportunity**CFR Index**

- Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 29 CFR 32
- Legal Services Corporation, attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 14 CFR 1251
- National Endowment for the Arts, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1151
- National Endowment for the Humanities, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities or activities, 45 CFR 1170
- National origin discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1606
- National Park Service, commercial and private operations in park areas, nondiscrimination in employment, public accommodations, and services, 36 CFR 5
- National Science Foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 605
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217, 22 CFR 219
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15e
 - American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
 - Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
 - Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
 - Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8c
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 105
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040, 10 CFR 1041
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7, 40 CFR 12
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
 - Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
 - Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
 - Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
 - Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–8
 - Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 85
 - Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 9
 - Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
 - International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S. Section, 22 CFR 1103
 - International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 711
 - International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
 - James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
 - Japan-United States Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 39

CFR Index

Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 29 CFR 33
Libraries and Information Science,
National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1153
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170, 45 CFR 1175
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605, 45 CFR 606
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
Occupational and Safety Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2205
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 909
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51–10
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
Postal Service, 39 CFR 255
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
State Department, 22 CFR 142, 22 CFR 144

Equal employment opportunity

Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1313
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 28
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities
Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 CFR 1602
Religious discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1605
Securities and Exchange Commission;
organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
Small Business Administration
Business loans, 13 CFR 120
Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 113
Special Counsel Office
Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
Investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810
State Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 142
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27

Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002

Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68

Veterans Affairs Department; nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18

Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653

Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625

Procedures, 29 CFR 1626

Americans with Disabilities Act, regulations to implement equal employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630

Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691

Debt collection, 29 CFR 1650

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 1600

Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607

Equal employment opportunity programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690

Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620

Procedures, 29 CFR 1621

Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614

Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635

Government in the Sunshine Act, 29 CFR 1612

Guidance procedures, 29 CFR 1695

National origin discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1606

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 1615

Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603

Privacy Act, 29 CFR 1611

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601

Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641

Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Records availability, 29 CFR 1610

Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627

Religious discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1605

Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7201

Eritrea

Ethiopia sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 550

Eskimos

See Alaska; Indians

Estate taxes

See also Taxes

Estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954, 26 CFR 20

Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1986, 26 CFR 26

Procedure and administration

General regulations, 26 CFR 301

User fees, 26 CFR 300

Temporary estate tax regulations under the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 22

Estates

- Action on wills of Osage Indians, 25 CFR 17
- Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72
- Indian estates, probates
 - Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16
 - Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 30
 - Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18
 - Tribes other than members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 15
- Income taxes, estates, trusts, and beneficiaries
 - Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645–1)
 - Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)–1—1.664–4)
 - General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)–0—1.643(d)–2)
 - Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671–1—1.679–7)
 - Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)–1—1.692–1)
 - Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)–1—1.684–5)
 - Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)–0A—1.669(b)–2)
 - Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)–1—1.652(c)–4)
- Indian lands, life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179
- National banks, fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9
- State Department, deaths and estates, 22 CFR 72
- Veteran's personal funds and effects, disposition, 38 CFR 12

Estuaries

See Coastal zone

Ethanol

See Biobased products

Ethical conduct

See Conflicts of interests

Ethiopia

- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 550

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development

See International financial institutions

Euthanasia

See Assisted suicide

Ex parte communications

See Administrative practice and procedure

Exchange visitor program

See Cultural exchange programs

Excise taxes

See also Taxes

- Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
- Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau
 - Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
 - Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
 - Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
- Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
- Excise tax on policies issued by foreign insurers and obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46
- Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49
- Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
- Greenmail, 26 CFR 156
- Highway motor vehicles, excise tax on use of certain, 26 CFR 41
- Hydraulic mining, tax imposed with respect to certain, 26 CFR 50
- Liquor
 - Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31
 - Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48
- Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53

Motor vehicles, heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
 Pension excise taxes, 26 CFR 54
 Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40
 Procedure and administration
 General regulations, 26 CFR 301
 User fees, 26 CFR 300
 Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56
 Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55
 Reproduction of canceled U.S. Internal Revenue stamps, 31 CFR 402
 Structured settlement factoring transactions, 26 CFR 157
 Temporary excise tax regulations
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 141
 Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424), 26 CFR 145
 Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143
 Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes
 Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
 Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 Importation, 27 CFR 41
 Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 Transportation by water, 26 CFR 43
 Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44
 Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Executive Office for Immigration Review

See Immigration Review, Executive Office for

Executive Office of the President

See also Administration Office, Executive Office of the President; Central Intelligence Agency; Environmental Quality Council; Management and Budget Office; National Drug Control Policy Office; National Security Council; Science and Technology Policy Office; Trade Representative, Office of the U.S.

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 3 CFR 102

Public information provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, 3 CFR 101

Standards of conduct, 3 CFR 100

Executive orders

See Presidential documents

Explosives

See also Hazardous materials transportation; Hazardous substances

Blasters, surface coal mining and reclamation operations

 Certification in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955

 Certification standards, permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850

Commerce, 27 CFR 555

Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126

Explosive license and permit proceedings, rules of practice, 27 CFR 771

Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507

Hazardous substances; shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173

Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515

Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 457

Mine safety and health

 Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15

 Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 77

 Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56

 Testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7

 Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75

 Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57

Oceanographic vessels, handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194

CFR Index

Exports

Transportation Security Administration
Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
Maritime and land transportation security, credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572

Export-Import Bank

Acceptance of payment from non-Federal source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412
Classification, declassification and safeguarding of National security information, 12 CFR 403
Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
Employee financial disclosure and ethical conduct standards, 12 CFR 400
Environmental effects of Bank actions inside U.S., procedures for compliance with National Environmental Policy Act, 12 CFR 408
Information disclosure, 12 CFR 404
Lobbying restrictions, 12 CFR 411
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 410
Public observation of Eximbank meetings, 12 CFR 407
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6201

Exports

See also Foreign trade

Agricultural commodities, export programs
Export bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570
Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
Financing of sales, 7 CFR 1488
Foreign markets for agricultural commodities—
Development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
Development programs, 7 CFR 1484
Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
Agricultural commodities, export sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
Alcohol and alcoholic beverages
Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31
Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
Distilled spirits—
Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

Plants, 27 CFR 19
Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
Wine—
Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
Arms
Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13
Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
International traffic in arms regulations—
Agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124
Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
Defense articles export and temporary import licenses, 22 CFR 123
Export controls administrative procedures, 22 CFR
General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126
Manufacturers and exporters registration, 22 CFR 122
Political contributions, fees and commissions relating to sales of defense articles and services, 22 CFR 130
Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
Technical data and classified defense articles, export licenses, 22 CFR 125
U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
Violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
Shipping restrictions, 44 CFR 401
American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402

Exports

CFR Index

- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
- Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
- Chemical Weapons Convention regulations
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
 - Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
 - Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
 - Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
 - Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Chemicals, stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- CHIPS funding, clawbacks, 15 CFR 231
- Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
 - Control policy, 15 CFR 742
 - Overview and Country Chart, 15 CFR 738
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
 - Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
 - Regional Agricultural Promotion Program, 7 CFR 1489
- Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
- Consumer Product Safety Commission,
 - export of noncomplying, misbranded or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
- Controlled substances
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313
 - Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
 - Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
 - Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1301
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Customs duties and inspection
 - Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
 - Carnets, 19 CFR 114
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Customs duties—
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
- Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
- Customs Service, general enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
- Customs warehouses and container stations, merchandise control, 19 CFR 19
- Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
- General order, unclaimed, and abandoned merchandise, 19 CFR 127
- Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
- Mail importations, 19 CFR 145
- Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
- North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
- Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
- Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158
- Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18
- United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, 19 CFR 182
- Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
- Defense Department, withholding of unclassified technical data from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Drugs, investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
- East-West Foreign Trade Board, reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300
- Eggs and egg products
 - Agricultural Marketing Act, egg products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Egg Products Inspection Act—
 - Eggs, inspection under, 7 CFR 57
 - Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590
- Electric power exports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Electronic products, radiation protection, 21 CFR 1010
- Export Administration regulations
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Appeals and judicial review, 15 CFR 756

CFR Index**Exports**

- Application processing, issuance, and denial, 15 CFR 750
- Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
- Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745
- Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746
- End-user and end-use based control policy, 15 CFR 744
- Definitions, 15 CFR 772
- Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
- Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
- General information, 15 CFR 730
- General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
- Interpretations, 15 CFR 770
- License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
- Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
- Scope, 15 CFR 734
- Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
- Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
- Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
- Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33
- Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
- Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Aircraft and related products, identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45
 - Products and parts, certification procedures for , 14 CFR 21
- Federal Grain Inspection Standards, Fair Trade Practices Program
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 800
 - Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
 - Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
 - Official U.S. standards for grain, 7 CFR 810
- Food and Drug Administration, general enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, general requirements; definitions, 9 CFR 530
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Grapes and plums, standards, 7 CFR 35
- Hazardous materials transportation, general information, regulations and definitions, 49 CFR 171
- Hazardous waste, standards applicable to generators, 40 CFR 262
- Income taxes

Exports**CFR Index**

- Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991–1—1.997–1)
- Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970–1—1.972–1)
- Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T—1.927(f)–1)
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Chemical Weapons Convention, denial of export privileges, 15 CFR 720
- International banking operations, export trading companies (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Inventions, secrecy and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
- Investigations to determine effects of modified trade practices on U.S. economy, 19 CFR 205
- Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
- List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
- Live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the U.S., 9 CFR 91
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- Meat inspection
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Mandatory export requirements, 9 CFR 322
- National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
- Natural gas
 - Administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
 - Authorization to construct, operate, or modify facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications, 18 CFR 153
 - Non-vessel-operating common carriers
 - Negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Service arrangements, 46 CFR 531
 - Nuclear equipment and material
 - Export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
 - Nuclear plants and materials
 - Import and Export licenses, fees, 10 CFR 170
 - Physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
 - Overtime services relating to exports of
 - Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
 - Plants, 7 CFR 354
 - Pesticides, statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
 - Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
 - Plant protection and quarantine, export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Plants, importation and exportation
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Establishing ports, 50 CFR 24
 - Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7 CFR 356
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Railroads, export shipments, 49 CFR 1302
 - Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, financing, 7 CFR 17

Small business loans, 13 CFR 120

Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44

Toxic substances control

- Chemical substances and mixtures under Section 6 of TSCA, regulation of, 40 CFR 751
- Mercury supply, use and trade in U.S., reporting requirements for the TSCA inventory of, 40 CFR 713

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Veterinary biologics

- Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
- Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113

Wildlife

- Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
- Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
- General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
- General provisions, 50 CFR 10
- Importation, exportation and transportation, 50 CFR 14
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Migratory bird hunting—
 - Permits, 50 CFR 21
 - Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
- Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12

World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

Expositions

See Fairs and expositions

Extension and continuing education

See Adult education

F

Fabrics

See Textiles

Fair housing

See also Civil rights; Housing

Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115

Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180

Collection of data, 24 CFR 121

Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103

Compliance procedures for affirmative fair housing marketing, 24 CFR 108

Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128

Defense Department, equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192

Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100

Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125

Fair housing poster, 24 CFR 110

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626

Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 338

Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390

Housing and Urban Development

Department, Federal Housing

Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200

National banks, fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27

Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107

Rural Development

Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930

Rural rental housing loan policies, 7 CFR 1944

Rural Housing Service

Community programs, 7 CFR 3570

Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550

Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555

Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing
Program, 7 CFR 3565

Fairs and expositions

See also Foreign trade

International expositions held in U.S.,
official U.S. Government recognition of
and participation in, 15 CFR 310

Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147

Family Assistance Office

See Children and Families Administration

Family health

See Maternal and child health

Family planning

See also Health

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR
59

Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security
Act section 403(a)(2) bonus
implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283

Prisoners, 28 CFR 551

Public Health Service, general policies, 42
CFR 50

Special services, requirements and limits, 42
CFR 441

Statutory conscience rights protection in
health care, authority delegations, 45
CFR 88

FAR (Federal Acquisition Regulation)

See Government procurement

Farm Credit Administration

Administrative expenses assessment and
apportionment, 12 CFR 607

Application for award of fees and other
expenses under Equal Access to Justice
Act, 12 CFR 625

Attorneys, certified public accountants,
enrolled practitioners, and other persons
representing clients before agency, 12
CFR 623

Classified information, 12 CFR 605

Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608

Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12
CFR 601

Farm Credit Administration Board meetings,
12 CFR 604

Farm Credit System

Accounting and reporting requirements, 12
CFR 621

Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619

Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
CFR 628

Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620

Federal Agricultural Mortgage

Corporation—

Disclosure and reporting requirements,
12 CFR 655

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

General provisions, 12 CFR 650

Governance, 12 CFR 651

Risk management, 12 CFR 653

Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR
613

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615

General provisions, 12 CFR 618

Leasing, 12 CFR 616

Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614

Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626

Organization, 12 CFR 611

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622

Standards of conduct and referral of
known or suspected criminal
violations, 12 CFR 612

Systemwide and consolidated bank debt
obligations, disclosure to investors,
12 CFR 630

Title IV conservators, receivers, bridge
system banks, and voluntary
liquidations, 12 CFR 627

Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12
CFR 610

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 12 CFR
606

Organization and functions, 12 CFR 600

Privacy Act regulations, 12 CFR 603

Releasing information, 12 CFR 602

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 4101

Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation

Agency employees, supplemental standards
of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4001

Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR
1408

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12
CFR 1401

Golden parachute and indemnification
payments, 12 CFR 1412

Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1400

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411

Premiums, 12 CFR 1410

CFR Index

Privacy Act regulations, 12 CFR 1403
Releasing information, 12 CFR 1402

Farm Service Agency
See also Rural Housing Service

Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771
Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 792
Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
Direct loan servicing—
 Regular, 7 CFR 765
 Special, 7 CFR 766
Emergency Conservation Program,
 Emergency Forest Restoration Program,
 and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
Farm loan programs
 General program administration, 7 CFR 761
 Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 Relending programs, 7 CFR 769
Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments,
 and production adjustment
 Multiple programs, provisions applicable
 to, 7 CFR 718
 Refunds of penalties erroneously, illegally,
 or wrongfully collected, 7 CFR 714
Foreign investment in agricultural land,
 disclosure, 7 CFR 781
Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760
Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 798
Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
Lamb meat adjustment assistance program,
 7 CFR 784
Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
Loans and price support programs
 Grains and similarly handled commodities,
 marketing assistance loans and loan
 deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421

Federal Aviation Administration

Honey, marketing assistance loans and
 loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR
 1434
Organization, 7 CFR 2003
Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
National Environmental Policy Act,
 compliance, 7 CFR 799
Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795
Payments due persons who have died,
 disappeared, or have been declared
 incompetent, 7 CFR 707
Record retention requirements, all programs,
 7 CFR 708
Reimbursement transportation cost payment
 program for geographically
 disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7
 CFR 755
Seed producers emergency loan program, 7
 CFR 774
Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
Soil Bank Program, 7 CFR 750
Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773
State and county committee, selection and
 functions, 7 CFR 7
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
 CFR 869

Farmers
See Agriculture

Fats and oils
See Oils and fats

Federal acquisition regulations
See Government procurement

Federal aid programs
See Grant programs; Indemnity payments;
 Loan programs; Price support
 programs; Technical assistance

Federal Aviation Administration
Administrative claims under Federal Tort
 Claims Act, 14 CFR 15
Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
Air carriers, certification and operations
 Air carriers and commercial operators—
 Certification, 14 CFR 119
 General requirements, 14 CFR 110
Aircraft having seating capacity of 20 or
 more passengers or maximum
 payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or
 more; and rules governing persons on
 board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125

- Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
- Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
- Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
- Flightcrew members, flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117
- Foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 129
- Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
- Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
- Air traffic and general operating rules
 - General operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
 - Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
 - Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
 - Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
 - Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107
 - Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
 - Standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
 - Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103
- Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170
- Aircraft
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45
 - Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of, 14 CFR 43
 - Noise standards, aircraft type and airworthiness certification, 14 CFR 36
 - Products and parts, certification procedures for, 14 CFR 21
 - Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49
 - Registration, 14 CFR 47
 - Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26
 - Turbine engine powered airplanes, fuel venting and exhaust emission requests, 14 CFR 34
- Aircraft, airworthiness standards
 - Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 - Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31
 - Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
 - Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 - Propellers, 14 CFR 35
 - Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
 - Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29
- Airmen, certification
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Medical certificates, requirements for operating certain small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68
 - Medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
- Airports
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
 - Airport noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150
 - Certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Expenditures of Federal funds for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169
 - Federal aid to airports, 14 CFR 151
 - Federally assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 - Notice of construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, 14 CFR 157
 - Operations, 14 CFR 153
 - Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions, 14 CFR 155
 - State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156
- Airspace
 - Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
 - Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
 - Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73

CFR Index

Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136

Commercial space transportation

- Basis and scope of regulations, 14 CFR 400
- Compliance and enforcement, 14 CFR 405
- Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406

Licensing—

- Application procedures, 14 CFR 413
- Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
- Financial responsibility, 14 CFR 440
- Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
- Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450
- Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
- Launch site operation, 14 CFR 420
- Reentry site operation, 14 CFR 433
- Organization and definitions, 14 CFR 401
- Petition and rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 404

Communications system, use of, 14 CFR 189

Definitions and abbreviations, 14 CFR 1

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14

Fees, 14 CFR 187

Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60

Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3

General rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11

Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13

Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171

Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158

Protests and contracts dispute, procedures, 14 CFR 17

Representative of Administrator, 14 CFR 183

Safety element approvals, 14 CFR 414

Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5

Schools

- Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
- Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
- Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
- Training centers, 14 CFR 142

Small unmanned aircraft, registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48

Federal buildings and facilities

Testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185

Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193

War risk insurance, aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198

Federal buildings and facilities

See also Buildings and facilities;
Government property

Air Force Department

Civil aircraft use of Air Force airfields, 32 CFR 855

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Army Department

Litigation, criminal offenses committed on military installations, 32 CFR 516

Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552

Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903

Centralized services, 41 CFR 101–5

Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81

Conduct and traffic regulations

Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, MD, 7 CFR 502

Defense Mapping Agency, traffic and vehicle control, 32 CFR 263

Engraving and Printing Bureau buildings and grounds in Washington, DC and Fort Worth, TX, 31 CFR 605

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, 44 CFR 15

Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) buildings and grounds, 31 CFR 700

Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 25

Health and Human Services Department, conduct of persons and traffic on certain Federal enclaves, 45 CFR 9

Library of Congress, conduct on library premises, 36 CFR 702

- Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386
- National Arboretum, 7 CFR 500
- National Institute of Standards and Technology grounds, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado, 15 CFR 265
- National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, 45 CFR 3
- National Zoological Park of Smithsonian Institution, 36 CFR 520
- Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
- Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
- Plum Island Animal Disease Center, 7 CFR 503
- Postal Service, conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232
- Secret Service, closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR 413
- Smithsonian Institution buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 504
- Treasury Department building and annex, 31 CFR 407
- U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501
- U.S. Mint building and grounds, 31 CFR 91
- Construction and alteration of public buildings, 41 CFR 101–19
- Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
- Defense bases, exchanges, etc., workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
- Defense Department
 - Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
 - Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
 - Non-Federal entities authorized to operate on Department of Defense installations, procedures and support, 32 CFR 212
 - Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
 - Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252
 - Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
 - Shelter for homeless program, 32 CFR 226
 - State traffic laws, enforcement on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210
- Defense Logistics Agency
 - Preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290
 - Security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
- Energy conservation
 - Energy efficiency standards, voluntary for new buildings and mandatory for Federal buildings, 10 CFR 435
 - New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, energy code, 10 CFR 434
- Energy Department
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049
 - Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
 - Restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
 - Transfer of real property at defense nuclear facilities for economic development, 10 CFR 770
 - Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860
 - Trespassing on Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048
 - Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
- Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101–21
- Federal installations in Alaska, Alaska Natives land selections, 43 CFR 2650
- Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
- General Services Administration
 - Real property—
 - Art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72

CFR Index

- Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
- Disposal, 41 CFR 102–75
- Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
- General, 41 CFR 102–71
- GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85
- Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
- Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83
- Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73
- Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
- Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79
- Utility services, 41 CFR 102–82
- Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, enforcement of standards for accessibility by physically handicapped, 24 CFR 41
- Investment Security Office, transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- Management of public buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a
 - Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284
 - Facilities—
 - Locations and hours of use, 36 CFR 1253
 - Public use, 36 CFR 1280
- National Security Agency, security measures, 32 CFR 228
- Navy Department
 - Aviation facilities, use by civil aircraft, 32 CFR 766
 - Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands,

Federal buildings and facilities

- regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705
- Rules limiting public access to naval installations, 32 CFR 770
- New Federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 219
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15e
 - American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
 - Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
 - Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
 - Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8c
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 105
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1041
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 12
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
 - Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
 - Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
 - Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268

Federal buildings and facilities**CFR Index**

- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–8
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 85
Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 9
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S. Section, 22 CFR 1103
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 711
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
Japan-United States Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
Justice Department, 28 CFR 39
Labor Department, 29 CFR 33
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1153
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1175
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 606
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2205
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 909
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51–10
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
Postal Service, 39 CFR 255
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
State Department, 22 CFR 144
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1313
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 28
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities
Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
Nuclear Regulatory Commission property, trespassing, 10 CFR 160
Pedestrian facilities in the public right-of-way, accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1190
Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30
Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17

CFR Index

Federal Communications Commission

State Department, press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances, hazardous substance activity reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
Support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on DoD installations, 32 CFR 213
Treasury Department, tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12
Vending facilities operated by blind persons on Federal property
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5
Education Department, 34 CFR 395
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–20
Interior Department, 43 CFR 13
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11
White House press pass applications, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409

Federal Communications Commission

Advanced communications services and equipment, access by individuals with disabilities, 47 CFR 14
Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
Cable television
Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
Relay services, 47 CFR 78
Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79
Citizens broadband radio service, 47 FR 96
Commercial radio operators, 47 CFR 13
Commission organization, 47 CFR 0
Communications common carriers
Common carrier services—
Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
Connection of terminal equipment to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and

grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
Interconnection, 47 CFR 51
Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
Numbering, 47 CFR 52
Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
Preservation of records, 47 CFR 42
Providers of international services and certain affiliates; reports, 47 CFR 43
Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
Telecommunications companies, jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
Telephone company access charges, 47 CFR 69
Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
Universal service, 47 CFR 54
Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30
Construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11
Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
Employees
Responsibilities and conduct, 47 CFR 19
Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 3902
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3901
Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
Experimental radio service, 47 CFR 5
Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101

Federal awards, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 6000

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Gain or loss on disposition of property, changes to effectuate Federal Communications Commission policy, income taxes, 26 CFR 1(1.1071–1—1.1071–4)

Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18

Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8

Maritime service stations, 47 CFR 80

Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95

Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Telecommunications service and equipment and customer premises equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6

Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7

Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10

Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding

Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300

Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741

Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250

Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2

Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4

Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1

Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3

Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice

for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30

Examination and copying of OFCCP documents, 41 CFR 60–40

Guidelines on discrimination because of religion or national origin, 41 CFR 60–50

OMB control numbers for OFCCP information collection requirements, 41 CFR 60–999

Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742

Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20

Federal Council on Arts and Humanities

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402

Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457

Disaster payments, additional, 7 CFR 460

General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400

Public information, freedom of information, 7 CFR 412

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328

Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363

Annual stress test, 12 CFR 325

Appraisals, 12 CFR 323

Assumption of deposits certification and insured status changes, notification, 12 CFR 307

Bank assessments, 12 CFR 327

Bank corporate powers, extension, 12 CFR 333

Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324

Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345

CFR Index

Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 343
Contractor integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346
Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330
Depository institutions lacking federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements (Regulation I), 12 CFR 1009
Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
Disclosure of information, 12 CFR 309
Economically depressed regions, determination, 12 CFR 357
Employees, 12 CFR 336
Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
Federal interest rate authority, 12 CFR 331
Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359
Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
International banking, 12 CFR 347
Interstate branches, prohibition against use primarily for deposit production, 12 CFR 369
Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 329
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348
Minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance for insured State nonmember banks, 12 CFR 326
Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 352

Federal Election Commission

Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
Orderly liquidations authority, 12 CFR 380
Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
Public observation of meetings of Corporation's Board of Directors, 12 CFR 311
Qualified financial contracts
Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
Restrictions on, 12 CFR 382
Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365
Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
Safeguarding personal information in Corporation records, 12 CFR 310
Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364
Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 3201
Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337

Federal Election Commission

Administrative debts collection, 11 CFR 8
Advisory opinions, procedure for requesting interpretation of Federal election laws, 11 CFR 112
Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
Campaign accounts, permitted and prohibited uses, 11 CFR 113
Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106
Campaign funds depositories, 11 CFR 103
Candidate status and designations, 11 CFR 101
Contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110
Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109

- Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
- Document filing, 11 CFR 105
- Election reports and statements, filing copies with State officers, 11 CFR 108
- Elections, scope and definitions, 11 CFR 100
- Employees—
 - Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
- Ex parte communications, 11 CFR 201
- Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
- Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
- National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. 20503 *et seq.*), 11 CFR 9428
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 11 CFR 6
- Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
- Political committees and other persons, reports, 11 CFR 104
- Presidential election campaign financing
 - Certification by Commission, 11 CFR 9005
 - Definitions, 11 CFR 9002
 - Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9003
 - Entitlement of eligible candidates to payments; use of payments, 11 CFR 9004
 - Examination and audits; payments, 11 CFR 9007
 - Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008
 - Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006
 - Scope, 11 CFR 9001
 - Unauthorized expenditures and contributions, 11 CFR 9012
- Presidential nominating convention, registration, and reports, 11 CFR 107
- Presidential primary matching fund
 - Definitions, 11 CFR 9032
 - Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033
 - Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034
 - Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038
 - Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035
 - Payments and reporting, 11 CFR 9037
 - Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039
 - Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
 - Scope, 11 CFR 9031
 - Privacy Act regulations, 11 CFR 1
 - Prohibition on campaign contributions by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115
 - Public Disclosure and Media Relations
 - Division documents, access to, 11 CFR 5
 - Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR 4
 - Registration, organization, and recordkeeping by political committees, 11 CFR 102
 - Rulemaking petitions, 11 CFR 200
 - Sunshine regulations, meetings, 11 CFR 2
- Federal Emergency Management Agency**
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Civil defense
 - Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
 - Mobilization base preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
 - Natural disasters, use of civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities, 44 CFR 312
 - State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302
 - Claims, 44 CFR 11
 - Comprehensive emergency management,
 - State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
 - Conduct at Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, 44 CFR 15
 - Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
 - Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements with industry under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
 - Disaster assistance
 - Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207

CFR Index

Federal Emergency Management Agency

- Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
- Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
- Domestic energy supplies, policy guidance and delegations of authority for use of priorities and allocations, 44 CFR 330
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001
- Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329
- Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
- Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151
- Flood insurance
 - Administrative hearing procedures, 44 CFR 68
 - Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 - Coastal Barrier Resources Act, implementation, 44 CFR 71
 - Communities eligible for sale of, 44 CFR 64
 - Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR 66
 - Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61
 - Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 - Exemption of State-owned properties under self-insurance plan, 44 CFR 75
 - Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 77
 - General provisions, 44 CFR 59
 - Identification and mapping of special flood or flood-related erosion hazard areas, 44 CFR 65
 - Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60
 - Map changes, procedures and fees for processing, 44 CFR 72
 - National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, implementation of Section 1316, properties in violation of State and local law, 44 CFR 73
 - Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
 - Sale and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 44 CFR 9
- Graduated mobilization response, 44 CFR 334
- Information production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 44 CFR 4
- Lobbying restrictions, 44 CFR 18
- National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments
 - Gifts, bequests, or services, acceptance criteria, 44 CFR 362
 - Policies, 44 CFR 361
- National urban search and rescue response system, 44 CFR 208
- Nondiscrimination, on basis of
 - Disability in federally conducted programs, 44 CFR 16
 - Race, color or national origin in federally assisted programs (FEMA Greg. 5), 44 CFR 7
 - Sex in federally assisted education programs, 44 CFR 19
- OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2
- Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 44 CFR 6
- Private industry, policy on use of Government-owned industrial plant equipment, 44 CFR 327
- Property acquisition and relocation for open space, 44 CFR 80
- Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
- Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
 - Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
 - Offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- Resources in immediate post attack period, guidance on priority use, 44 CFR 323
- Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 44 CFR 1
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross

reference to 49 CFR 24
(governmentwide rule), 44 CFR 25

Federal employees

See Government employees

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301
Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability standards, 18 CFR 40
Collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of records of identifiable personal information, 18 CFR 3b
Conduct standards, 18 CFR 3c
Contested audit findings and proposed remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349
Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18 CFR 1c
Establishment and operation, 18 CFR 375
Federal Power Act
 Accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 101
 Accounts, preservation of records of public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 125
 Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit, 18 CFR 41
 Annual charges under Part I, 18 CFR 11
 Application for authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, 18 CFR 34
 Approved forms, 18 CFR 131
 Statements and reports, 18 CFR 141
 Authorization of issuance of securities, 18 CFR 20
 Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 Interconnection of facilities, 18 CFR 32
 Interlocking positions, application for authority to hold, 18 CFR 45
 License surrender or termination, 18 CFR 6
 Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
 Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37

Projects affecting navigable waters or public lands, 18 CFR 24
Public lands withdrawn for power sites, 18 CFR 25, 43 CFR 2300
Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46
Qualifying process for Non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumped storage projects; expedited licensing, 18 CFR 7
Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35
Recreational opportunities and development at licensed projects, 18 CFR 8
Section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
Takeover and relicensing of licensed projects, procedures, 18 CFR 16
Transfer of license or lease of project property, 18 CFR 9
Transmission services under section 211, application, 18 CFR 36
Water power projects and project works, safety, 18 CFR 12
Federal power marketing administrations, confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
General applicability rules, 18 CFR 1
General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
Holding companies and service companies, preservation of records, 18 CFR 368
Information collection requirements, OMB control numbers, 18 CFR 389
Interstate Commerce Act, rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 340
Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
Investigations, rules relating to, 18 CFR 1b
National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 18 CFR 380
National security information, 18 CFR 3a
Natural Gas Act
 Accounts, preservation of records of natural gas companies, 18 CFR 225
 Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158

CFR Index

Federal Financing Bank

- Accounts prescribed for natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
- Authorization to construct, operate, or modify facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications, 18 CFR 153
- Certificates of public convenience and necessity and orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities under Section 7, applications, 18 CFR 157
- Exemptions, application, 18 CFR 152
- Facilities, extension or improvement, 18 CFR 156
- Forms, 18 CFR 250
- Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
- Statements and reports (schedules), 18 CFR 260
- Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
 - Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
 - Natural gas, sales and transportation and related authorities, 18 CFR 284
 - Curtailment of natural gas, 18 CFR 281
 - Definitions, 18 CFR 280
 - Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270
- Organization, mission, and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376
- Organized electricity markets, long-term firm transmission rights, 18 CFR 42
- Pipelines
 - Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR 344
 - Financial statements released by carriers, 18 CFR 351
 - Oil companies subject to provisions of Interstate Commerce Act, uniform systems of accounts, 18 CFR 352
 - Oil pipelines—
 - Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18 CFR 346
 - Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347
 - Market power determinations, applications, 18 CFR 348
 - Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR 343
 - Rate methodologies and procedures, 18 CFR 342
 - Tariffs; oil pipeline companies subject to Section 6 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341
 - Records preservation for oil pipeline companies, 18 CFR 356
 - Reports, annual special or periodic, carriers subject to Part I of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 357
 - Power plant and industrial fuel use, powerplant design capacity determination, 18 CFR 287
 - Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
 - Public information and requests, 18 CFR 388
 - Public utility business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
 - Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978
 - Electric energy capacity, interim procedures for shortages under section 206, 18 CFR 294
 - Retail electric service, collection of cost of service information under section 133, 18 CFR 290
 - Small power production and cogeneration, regulations under sections 201 and 210, 18 CFR 292
 - Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 3401
 - Transfer of proceedings to Energy Secretary and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1000
 - Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council**
 - Appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
 - Office description, procedures, public information, 12 CFR 1101
- Federal financial assistance**
 - See* Grant programs; Loan programs; Scholarships and fellowships
- Federal Financing Bank**
 - Federal Financing Bank bills, 12 CFR 810
 - Federal Financing Bank securities, book entry procedures, 12 CFR 811
 - Foreign military sales loans made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by Defense Department, prepayment, 31 CFR 25

Rural Utilities Service guaranteed and insured loans to electric and telephone borrowers, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786

Federal Highway Administration

Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures for federally funded highway projects, 23 CFR 200

Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950

Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771

Environmental reviews, pilot program for eliminating duplication of, 23 CFR 778

Equal employment opportunity programs in Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230

Federal-aid highway programs

Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650

Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637

Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635

Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633

Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636

Design standards, 23 CFR 625

Emergency relief for repair or construction of highways, 23 CFR 668

Engineering, 23 CFR 620

Engineering and design related services; Procurement, management and administration, 23 CFR 172

Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events, periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667

Federal lands highways—

Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972

Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971

Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973

National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970

Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669

Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750

Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid

procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs in defense of contract claims on, 23 CFR 140

Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising on interstate highway system, 23 CFR 190

Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661

Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751

Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752

Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810

Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777

Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626

Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630

Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646

Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710

Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180

Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772

Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655

Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658

Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645

Value engineering, 23 CFR 627

Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657

Highway personnel education and training programs, 23 CFR 260

Highway safety

Drug offenders, driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192

Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924

Motor vehicles operation—

Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210

Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225

Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270

Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275

CFR Index

National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
Safety belts use—
 Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
 Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
Intelligent transportation system architecture and standards, 23 CFR 940
National electric vehicle infrastructure standards and requirements, 23 CFR 680
Planning and research
 Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
 National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
 Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 420
 Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450
 Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773
Transportation infrastructure management
 Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515
 Management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
 Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505
 Real-time System Management Information Program, 23 CFR 510
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Federal Housing Finance Board
Federal home loan banks
See also Banks, banking
Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
Assessments, 12 CFR 1206
Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292
Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290

Federal Housing Finance Agency

Conservatorship and receivership, 12 CFR 1237
Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
Federal Housing Finance Agency
 Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
 Sharing of information among Federal home loan banks, 12 CFR 1260
 Suspended Counterparty program, 12 CFR 1227
Financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
General definitions
 Federal Housing Finance Agency regulations, 12 CFR 1201
Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
Housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
Investments, 12 CFR 1267
Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270
Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
Minimum capital levels, temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235
Resolution Funding Corporation, operations, 12 CFR 1510
Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
Voluntary mergers, 12 CFR 1278
Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office
See Housing and Urban Development Department
Federal Housing Finance Agency
Appraisals, 12 CFR 1222
Assessments, 12 CFR 1206
Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292

Federal Labor Relations Authority**CFR Index**

Credit score models, validation and approval, 12 CFR 1254
Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
Enterprises
 Book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 1249
 Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
 Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 Housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
 Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
 Products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
 Resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
Entity regulations
 Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
 Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
 Golden parachute payments, 12 CFR 1231
 Minimum capital levels, temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
 Record retention for regulated entities and Office of Finance, 12 CFR 1235
Equal access to justice, 12 CFR 1203
Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
Federal home loan banks
 Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
 Advances, 12 CFR 1266
 Affordable Housing Program, 12 CFR 1291
 Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 Conservatorship and receivership, 12 CFR 1237
 Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
 Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
 Finance Office, 12 CFR 1273
 Financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
 Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 Information sharing, 12 CFR 1260
 Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270
 Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
 Minimum Capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
 Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271

New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227
Voluntary mergers, 12 CFR 1278
Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
General definitions, 12 CFR 1201
Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 1221
Minority and Women
 Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223
 Outreach program, 12 CFR 1207
Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
Ombudsman, Office of the, 12 CFR 1213
Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200
Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
Production of agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, 12 CFR 1215
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 12 CFR 1217
Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235
Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248

Federal Labor Relations Authority

Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 2415
Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5901
Equal Access to Justice Act, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
Ex parte communications, 5 CFR 2414
Federal service labor management relations program
 Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
 General policy statements or guidance, 5 CFR 2427
 Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
National consultation rights and consultation rights on

CFR Index

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

- governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
- Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
- Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR 2420
- Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
- Review of arbitration awards, 5 CFR 2425
- Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
- Foreign service relations
 - Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, enforcement, 22 CFR 1428
 - Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
 - Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 - Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
 - Official information availability, 22 CFR 1411
 - Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
 - Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
 - Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
- Legal proceedings, employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 2416
- Official information availability, 5 CFR 2411
- Open meetings, 5 CFR 2413
- Privacy, 5 CFR 2412
- Federal Law Enforcement Training Center**
 - Regulations governing conduct in or on buildings and grounds, 31 CFR 700
- Federal Maritime Commission**
 - Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
 - Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Employee ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 46 CFR 508
 - Environmental policy analysis procedures, 46 CFR 504
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive
 - Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
 - Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports, 46 CFR 560
 - Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551
 - Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
 - Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550
- General regulations, 46 CFR 501
- Interpretations and statements of policy, 46 CFR 545
- Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 46 CFR 507
- Non-vessel-operating common carriers
 - Negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Service arrangements, 46 CFR 531
- Ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators, agreements subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
- Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
- Passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
- Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Public information, 46 CFR 503
- Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service**
 - Advisory committees, 29 CFR 1430
 - Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404
 - Collections of claims owed the U.S., 29 CFR 1450
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472
 - Employee standards of conduct

Responsibilities, and discipline, 29 CFR 1400
 Supplemental standards, 5 CFR 10300
 Employment, part-time, 29 CFR 1405
 Functions and duties, 29 CFR 1403
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 1470
 Mediation assistance
 Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
 Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420
 Pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29 CFR 1440
 Privacy, 29 CFR 1410
 Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
 Public information, 29 CFR 1401
 Terms of service, 29 CFR 1406

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 2703
 Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, implementation, 29 CFR 2704
 Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2702
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 2706
 Privacy Act implementation, 29 CFR 2705
 Procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700
 Sunshine Act regulations, 29 CFR 2701
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8401

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

Federal motor carrier safety regulations
 Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392
 Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388

Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
 Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
 Employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
 Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 General regulations, 49 CFR 390
 Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
 Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
 Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
 Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376
 Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
 Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
 Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
 Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366
 Property brokers, 49 CFR 371
 Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
 Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
 Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
 Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
 Waivers, exemptions, and pilot programs, 49 CFR 381
 Freight forwarders and motor carriers
 Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
 Loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370
 Motor carrier noise emission standards, interstate, compliance, 49 CFR 325
 Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356
 Motor carriers, reports, 49 CFR 369

CFR Index

Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378
Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
Nonrail licensing procedures
 Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
 Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
Records preservation, 49 CFR 379
Title VI civil rights compliance program, 49 CFR 303
Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Federal National Mortgage Association

See also Housing and Urban Development Department

Federal Home Loan Banks, minimum capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225

Federal Open Market Committee

See Federal Reserve System

Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council

General regulations, 40 CFR 1900

Federal Prison Industries, Inc.

Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

Prison inmates
 Accident compensation, 28 CFR 301
 Work programs, 28 CFR 345

UNICOR business operations, comments, 28 CFR 302

Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board

Acquisition regulations
 Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903
 Cost accounting standards—
 Contractor practices, 48 CFR 9904
 Educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905
 Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
 Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900

Federal Railroad Administration

Federal Property Management Regulations

See Government property management

Federal Railroad Administration

Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
Competitive Passenger Rail Service Pilot Program, 49 CFR 269
Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
Highway-rail grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
Intercity passenger train operations, metrics and minimum standards, 49 CFR 273
Local rail service assistance to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266
Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program, 49 CFR 268
Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
Passenger service
 Emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
 Informal practice rules, 49 CFR 200
Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
Railroad accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
Railroad freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
Railroad noise emission compliance regulations, 49 CFR 210
Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
Railroad operating rules, filing, 49 CFR 217

Railroad passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256

Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207

Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan guarantees, 49 CFR 260

Railroad safety appliance standards, 49 CFR 231

Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209

Railroad track, locomotives and equipment: special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216

Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213

Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214

Railroads in reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250

Rear-end marking device—passenger, commuter and freight trains, 49 CFR 221

Safety glazing standards-locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses, 49 CFR 223

Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211

Safety integration plans, procedures for agency consideration in cases involving railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 1106

Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244

Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243

Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236

Signal system

- Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
- Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233

State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212

Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261

Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299

Rail operations, U.S.; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241

Federal Register

Agency liaison officers to Federal Register, 1 CFR 16

Agency preparation and transmittal of documents for publication, 1 CFR 18

Agency preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21

Agency preparation of notices and proposed rules, 1 CFR 22

Authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51

Document filing for public inspection and publication schedules, 1 CFR 17

Federal Register Office, general information, 1 CFR 2

General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 5

- Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6

Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12

Preparation and transmittal for publication of Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, 1 CFR 19

Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11

Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Agency liaison officers to Federal Register, 1 CFR 16

Authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51

Code of Federal Regulations, general publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 8

Definitions, 1 CFR 1

Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, preparation and transmittal for publication, 1 CFR 19

Federal Register

- Document filing for public inspection and publication schedules, 1 CFR 17
- General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 5
- Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
- Preparation and transmittal of documents for publication, 1 CFR 18
- Preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21

CFR Index

Federal Reserve System

Preparation of notices and proposed rules, 1 CFR 22
General information, 1 CFR 2
Presidential papers, publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10
Publications, official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15
Services to public, 1 CFR 3
Subscriptions to publications, 1 CFR 11
U.S. Government Manual
Agency statements, preparation and transmittal for publication, 1 CFR 20
Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 9

Federal Register Office

See Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Federal Reserve System

See also Banks, banking

Access to personal information under Privacy Act of 1974, 12 CFR 261a
Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act, implementing regulations (Regulation ZZ), 12 CFR 253
Automated Clearing House, Federal Government participation, 31 CFR 210
Availability of information, 12 CFR 261
Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
Book-entry procedures
Enterprise securities, 12 CFR 1249
Resolution Funding Corporation, 12 CFR 1511
TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314
Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
Checks and other items, collection by Federal Reserve banks, and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J), 12 CFR 210
Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and payment, 31 CFR 240
Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
Credit extensions by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
Delegations of authority, 12 CFR 265
Depository institutions, reserve requirements (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 264
Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R), 12 CFR 218
Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100
Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
Federal Financing Bank bills, 12 CFR 810
Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1249
Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
Federal Open Market Committee
Open market operations of Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 270
Purchase of Treasury bills by Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 281
Rules of procedure, 12 CFR 272
Rules regarding availability of information, 12 CFR 271
Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
Fiscal Service; sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1-93), 31 CFR 356

- Foreign banks and bankers, relations with
Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N),
12 CFR 214
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, acceptance
restrictions, 12 CFR 264b
 - Former members and employees of board,
limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
 - General regulations governing full-paid
interim certificates, 31 CFR 308
 - General regulations governing U.S.
securities, 31 CFR 306
 - Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
 - Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR
206
 - International banking operations (Regulation
K), 12 CFR 211
 - Labor relations for Federal Reserve banks,
policy, 12 CFR 269
 - Labor relations panel
Definitions, 12 CFR 269a
Unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR
269b
 - Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and
monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR
249
 - Loans to executive officers, directors and
principal shareholders of member banks
(Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
 - Management official interlocks (Regulation
L), 12 CFR 212
 - Marketable Treasury securities redemption
operations, 31 CFR 375
 - Miscellaneous interpretations of banking
regulations, 12 CFR 250
 - National banks, prompt corrective action, 12
CFR 6
 - Netting eligibility for financial institutions
(Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
 - Obtaining and using medical information in
connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39
CFR 761
 - Procedure rules, 12 CFR 262
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds
(Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Public observation of meetings, 12 CFR
261b
 - Reimbursement for providing financial
records; recordkeeping requirements for
certain financial records (Regulation S),
12 CFR 219
 - Resolution Funding Corporation
 - Financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
 - Operations, 12 CFR 1510
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR
240
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12
CFR 238
 - Securities credit
Banks and persons other than brokers or
dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12
CFR 220
 - Securities held in New Treasury Direct
system, regulations governing, 31 CFR
363
 - State banking institutions, membership
(Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of
fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 6801
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-in, 12 CFR
237
 - Transactions between member banks and
their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR
223
 - Treasury Department, merchant banking
investments, 12 CFR 1500
 - Truth in lending
Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR
213
Disclosure of credit information
(Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
 - U.S. savings bonds
Series I bonds—
Definitive, regulations governing, 31
CFR 360
Offering, 31 CFR 359
Series EE bonds, offering, 31 CFR 351
- Federal Reserve System, Board of
Governors**
- See also* Federal Reserve System
- Access to personal information under
Privacy Act of 1974, 12 CFR 261a
 - Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act,
implementing regulations (Regulation
ZZ), 12 CFR 253
 - Automated Clearing House, Federal
Government participation, 31 CFR 210
 - Availability of information, 12 CFR 261

CFR Index**Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors**

- Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
- Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
- Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
- Checks and other items, collection by Federal Reserve banks, and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J), 12 CFR 210
- Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and payment, 31 CFR 240
- Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
- Credit extensions by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
- Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
- Delegations of authority, 12 CFR 265
- Depository institutions, reserve requirements (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
- Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
- Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 264
- Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
- Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
- Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R), 12 CFR 218
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
- Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
- Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
- Foreign gifts and decorations, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b
- Former members and employees of board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
- Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
- Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206
- International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Labor relations for Federal Reserve banks, policy, 12 CFR 269
- Labor relations panel
 - Definitions, 12 CFR 269a
 - Unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
- Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
- Loans to executive officers, directors and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
- Management official interlocks (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212
- Miscellaneous interpretations of banking regulations, 12 CFR 250
- Netting eligibility for financial institutions (Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
- Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
- Procedure rules, 12 CFR 262
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Public observation of meetings, 12 CFR 261b
- Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
- Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
- Securities credit
 - Banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- Swaps margin and swaps push-in, 12 CFR 237
- Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR 223
- Truth in lending

- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213
- Disclosure of credit information (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board**
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8601
- Thrift savings plan
 - Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
 - Conduct standards, 5 CFR 1633
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
 - Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
 - Funds, methods of withdrawing, 5 CFR 1650
 - General and miscellaneous regulations, 5 CFR 1690
 - Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 5 CFR 1636
 - Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
 - Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
 - Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 1630
 - Public observation of meetings, 5 CFR 1632
 - Records availability, 5 CFR 1631
 - Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
 - Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604
 - Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
- Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**
- See* Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
- Federal Service Impasses Panel**
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 2415
- Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to Agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
- Legal proceedings, testimony by employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417
- Official information availability, 5 CFR 2411
- Panel procedures, 5 CFR 2471
- Privacy, 5 CFR 2412
- Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR 2470
- Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473
- Federal-State relations**
- See* Intergovernmental relations
- Federal Trade Commission**
- Adjudicative proceedings practice rules, 16 CFR 3
- Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
- Advertising
 - Allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240
 - Endorsements and testimonials, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
- Advisory committee management, 16 CFR 16
- Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
- Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products, power output claims, 16 CFR 432
- Antitrust
 - Coverage rules, 16 CFR 801
 - Exemption rules, 16 CFR 802
 - Transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803
- Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20
- Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
- Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238
- Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
- Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
- Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433
- Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
- Credit practices, 16 CFR 444

CFR Index**Federal Trade Commission**

- Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
- Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
- Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements, 16 CFR 320
- Employee conduct standards, 16 CFR 5
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
- Fair Credit Reporting Act
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
 - Consumer reporting agencies, duties of furnishers of information, 16 CFR 660
 - Consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, duties of users, 16 CFR 641
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Fair credit reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors regarding, 16 CFR 640
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - General policy statements or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Section 5(c) regulations, 16 CFR 502
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military, 16 CFR 609
- Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
- Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Guide concerning use of word “free” and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
- Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
- Industry guides in preventing unlawful practices, applications, 16 CFR 17
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23
- Made in USA labeling, 16 CFR 323
- Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
 - Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
 - Interpretations, 16 CFR 700
 - Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
 - Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
- Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
- Miscellaneous rules, 16 CFR 4
- Mortgage assistance relief services, 16 CFR 322
- Motor vehicle, used, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 455
- Nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 6
- Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456
- Organization, 16 CFR 0
- Prenotification negative option plans, use, 16 CFR 425
- Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
- Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
- Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
- Sales made at homes or at certain other locations, cooling-off period, 16 CFR 429
- Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for FTC employees, 5 CFR 5701
 Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
 Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
 Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
 Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423
 Warranties and guarantees, advertising guides, 16 CFR 239
 Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Federal Transit Administration

Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
 Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
 Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
 Charter service, 49 CFR 604
 Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation, 49 CFR 609
 Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
 Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771, 49 CFR 622
 Federal financial assistance recipients, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
 Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
 Metropolitan and Statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
 National transit database, 49 CFR 630
 Organization, functions and procedures, 49 CFR 601
 Private investment project procedures, 49 CFR 650
 Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
 Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672
 Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670
 Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674
 Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663
 School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
 Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640
 Transit asset management, 49 CFR 625

Federally affected areas

Federal Emergency Management Agency
 Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

CFR Index**Fees**

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222

Feed grains

See also Grains

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Commodity Credit Corporation approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90
Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421

Fees

See also Penalties

Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
Agricultural Marketing Service; processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
Agricultural Research Service
Microbial patent cultures, user fees, 7 CFR 504
National Agricultural Library, fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
Agriculture Department; import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
American Battle Monuments Commission, procedures and guidelines for compliance with Freedom of Information Act, 36 CFR 404

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
Army Department, military court fees, 32 CFR 534
Commerce Department, attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
Comptroller of the Currency
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
National banks, fees assessment, 12 CFR 8

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390

Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381

Rates and terms for transmissions of sound recordings by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, 37 CFR 382

Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Satellite carriers, adjustment of royalty fees for secondary transmissions, 37 CFR 386

Defense Department, commissary credit and debit card user fee, 32 CFR 225

Delaware River Basin Commission

Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401

Water supply charges, 18 CFR 420

Employment and Training Administration, temporary employment of foreign workers in U.S., 20 CFR 655

Energy Department

Mercury, fee for long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, as amended, 10 CFR 955

Pricing and charging for materials and services sold by DOE, general policy, 10 CFR 1009

Engineers Corps, flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242

Environmental Protection Agency

Air pollution control—

- Implementation plans; preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Toxic substances control, fees, 40 CFR 700
- Export-Import Bank, conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
- Farm Credit Administration, application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
- Federal Aviation Administration, fees, 14 CFR 187
- Federal Emergency Management Agency; flood insurance map changes, procedures and fees for processing, 44 CFR 72
- Federal Energy Regulation Commission; fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, records fees, 12 CFR 1202
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, public information, 29 CFR 1401
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
- Federal Reserve System
 - Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- First Responder Network Authority, review and approval of proposed fees, 47 CFR 500
- Food and Drug Administration; tobacco products, user fees, 21 CFR 1150
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
- Forest Service
 - Range management, 36 CFR 222
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, administrative matters, 48 CFR 504
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 504
- Agency records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60
- Civilian Board of Contract Appeals rules of procedure, 48 CFR 6101
- Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
- Federal Property Management, art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
- Real property—
 - Acquiring leasehold interests, 48 CFR 570
 - Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Government Ethics Office, FOIA rules and schedule of fees for production of public financial disclosure reports, 5 CFR 2604
- Homeland Security Department
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - USCIS fee schedule, 8 CFR 106
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for; appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Intellectual Property Enforcement
 - Coordinator Office, public availability of information, 5 CFR 10400
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR 51
 - User fees, 26 CFR 300
- Investment Security Office
 - Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 - Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- Justice Department, witness fees, 28 CFR 21
- Land Management Bureau, mining claims
 - Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
 - Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835
- Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures, attorney fees, 5 CFR 1201
- Mine Safety and Health Administration; fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5

CFR Index**Fiduciaries**

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800

National Archives and Records
Administration, fees, 36 CFR 1258

National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; freedom of information, 1 CFR 426

National Indian Gaming Commission
Fees, 25 CFR 514
Appeals, 25 CFR 585
Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584

National Institute of Standards and Technology; policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200

National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205

National Park Service, recreation fees, 36 CFR 71

National Technical Information Service;
Certification programs for access to the Death master file, 15 CFR 1110

Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Nuclear Facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, 10 CFR 170
Nuclear power plants, licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and government agencies licensed by NRC, 10 CFR 171

Occupational Safety and Health
Administration, Office of Training and Education, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949

Postal Regulatory Commission, regulation of rates for market dominant products, 39 CFR 3030

Public Health Service, approval of respiratory protective devices, 42 CFR 84

Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738

Rural development

Guaranteed loan making, 7 CFR 4279

Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001

Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120

State Department
Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23
Foreign service, schedule of fees for consular service, 22 CFR 22
International traffic in arms; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
Visas; immigrants, documentation under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 42

Surface Transportation Board, filing fees, 49 CFR 1002

Talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550

Transportation Department; aviation proceedings
Airport fees, 14 CFR 302
Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389

Transportation Security Administration, passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Wage and Hour Division; talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550

Fellowships

See Scholarships and fellowships

Fertilizers

See also Agriculture; Chemicals

Air pollution control

New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Water pollution control, effluent guidelines and standards, fertilizer manufacturing point source category, 40 CFR 418

Fiduciaries

Employee Benefits Security Administration, fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2550

Foreign Assets Control Office, general provisions, 38 CFR 13

Veterans Affairs Department, fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 3

Films

See Motion pictures

Finance

See Banks, banking; Credit; Currency; Indians-business and finance; Investments; Loan programs; Mortgages; Swaps; Trusts and trustees

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

Banks, 31 CFR 1020
Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, 31 CFR 1027
Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024

Financial disclosure

See Conflicts of interests

Financial Management Service

See Fiscal Service

Financial Research Office

Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600

Financial Stability Oversight Council

Certain nonbank financial companies, authority to require supervision and regulation of, 12 CFR 1310
Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320
Freedom of information, 12 CFR 1301

Fine Arts Commission

Freedom of information, compliance requirements, 45 CFR 2105
Functions and organization, 45 CFR 2101
Meetings and procedures of Commission, 45 CFR 2102
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 2104

Policy statements, 45 CFR 2103
Privacy Act of 1974 compliance, 45 CFR 2106

Fines and penalties

See Penalties

Fire prevention

See also Safety

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
Cellulose insulation
Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404
Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209
Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210
Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
Deepwater ports; design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
Disaster assistance
Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
Fire suppression assistance, Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
Electrical engineering on vessels, communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
Federal Management Regulation
Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
Fire protection emergency assistance, 43 CFR 28
Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35
Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
Forest Service, administration, 36 CFR 211
Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
Manufactured home construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280
Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
Mobile offshore drilling units, design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212

CFR Index**Firefighters**

Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192

Nautical school ships, public, 46 CFR 167

Nuclear powerplants, domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities, 10 CFR 50

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232

Occupational safety and health standards

- Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915

Oceanographic vessels

- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193

Offshore supply vessels

- Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
- Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
- Operations, 46 CFR 131

Outer Continental Shelf activities, firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145

Passenger vessels

- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76

Public lands, fire management, 43 CFR 9210

Railroad passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238

Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on Federal property, 44 CFR 151

Rural development associations, fire and rescue loans, 7 CFR 1942

Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169

Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A

Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)

- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
- Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176

Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers

- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
- Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115

Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77

Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56

Tank vessels

- Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
- Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
- Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
- Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39

Towing vessels, 46 CFR 142

Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75

Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Uninspected vessels

- Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
- Requirements, 46 CFR 25
- Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27

Vessels

- Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
- Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
- Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
- Equipment requirements, 33 CFR 175

Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127

Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act of 1996, implementation, 32 CFR 171

Firearms

See Arms and munitions

Firefighters

Civil service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831

District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29

Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553

Federal Employees Retirement System

- Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
- Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
- Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
- Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
- Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
- General administration, 5 CFR 841
- Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848

Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150

Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32

Retirement, electronic processing, 5 CFR 850

Fireworks

See Arms and munitions

First Responder Network Authority

Proposed fees, review and approval, 47 CFR 500

Fiscal Service

Acceptance of bonds secured by government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties, 31 CFR 225

Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357

Checks and warrants delivery to addresses outside U.S., its territories and possessions, 31 CFR 211

Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and payment, 31 CFR 240

Claims, waiver of interest, administrative costs, and penalties, 31 CFR 391

Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245

Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380

Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285

Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348

Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205

Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370

Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208

Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206

Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212

Federal Government depositories and financial agents, 31 CFR 202

Federal Government participation in Automated Clearing House, 31 CFR 210

Federal Housing Administration debentures, supplemental regulations governing, 31 CFR 337

Federal process agents of surety corporations, 31 CFR 224

Federal Savings and Loan Associations and Federal Credit Unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312

Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203

Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of U.S., payment on account of awards, 31 CFR 250

Foreign exchange operations, 31 CFR 281

Forged checks drawn on designated depositories, issuance of settlement checks, 31 CFR 235

Full-paid interim certificates, general regulations governing, 31 CFR 308

Government Losses in Shipment Act Claims, 31 CFR 361

Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362

Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions; issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248

Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375

Obtaining payments under judgments and private relief acts, 31 CFR 256

Records disclosure, Public Debt Bureau, 31 CFR 323

Sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356

Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363

Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354

Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223

Treasury tax and loan depositories, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226

U.S. bearer securities, restrictive endorsements, 31 CFR 328

U.S. individual retirement bonds, regulations governing, 31 CFR 346

- U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR 343
 - U.S. retirement plan bonds, regulations governing, 31 CFR 341
 - U.S. savings bonds and notes
 - Payment under special endorsement, 31 CFR 330
 - Payments by banks and other financial institutions, 31 CFR 321
 - Savings notes, offering, 31 CFR 342
 - Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K bonds, and savings notes, regulations governing, 31 CFR 315
 - Series E bonds, offering, 31 CFR 316
 - Series EE bonds—
 - Offering, 31 CFR 351
 - Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
 - Series H bonds—
 - Exchange offering, 31 CFR 339
 - Offering, 31 CFR 332
 - Series HH bonds—
 - Exchange offering, 31 CFR 352
 - Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
 - Series I bonds—
 - Definitive, regulations governing, 31 CFR 360
 - Offering, 31 CFR 359
 - U.S. securities, general regulations governing, 31 CFR 306
 - U.S. Treasury bills, issue and sale, 31 CFR 309
 - U.S. Treasury bond sale through competitive bidding, regulations governing, 31 CFR 340
 - U.S. Treasury certificates of indebtedness, 5 percent, R.E.A. series, regulations governing, 31 CFR 345
 - U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344
 - Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215
- Fish**
- See also* Endangered and threatened species; Fisheries; Marine resources; Seafood
- Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
 - Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
 - Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
 - Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 531
 - Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
 - Exports, 9 CFR 552
 - Fish and fish products, rules of practice governing inspection actions, 9 CFR 561
 - Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
 - Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Importation, 9 CFR 557
 - Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
 - Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
 - Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
 - Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 - Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 - Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
 - Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
 - Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
 - State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560

Fish and fish products

CFR Index

Forest Service, Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242

Interior Department fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600

Marine mammals

- Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
- Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217

National fish hatcheries

- General regulations, 50 CFR 70
- Hunting and sport fishing, 50 CFR 71

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270

Wildlife and fish

- Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
- Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
- General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
- General provisions, 50 CFR 10
- Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
- Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Protection and management, 36 CFR 241
- Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
- Species management, 50 CFR 31

Fish and fish products

See Fish; Fisheries; Marine resources; Seafood

Fish and Wildlife Service

Administrative definitions, 50 CFR 1

Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19

Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36

Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100

Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11

Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85

Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22

Endangered and threatened species

- Fish, wildlife, and plants, Federal/State, conservation cooperation, 50 CFR 81
- Listing and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424

Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17

Endangered species exemption process

- Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
- Application procedure, 50 CFR 451
- Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453
- General provisions, 50 CFR 450

Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90

Field organization, 50 CFR 2

General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13

Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37

Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32

Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402

Land use management, 50 CFR 29

Marine mammals

- Fish and Wildlife Service, taking and importing restrictions, 50 CFR 18
- Grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, administrative procedures, 50 CFR 82
- Transfer of management authority to States, 50 CFR 403

Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38

Migratory bird hunting

- Conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91
- Permits, 50 CFR 21
- Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
- Subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92

National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84

National fish hatcheries

- General regulations, 50 CFR 70
- Hunting and sports fishing, 50 CFR 71

CFR Index

Fisheries

Nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
Plants, importation and exportation, 50 CFR 24
Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30
Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15
Wilderness preservation and management, 50 CFR 35
Wildlife
 General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
 Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
 Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
 Species management, 50 CFR 31
Wildlife refuges
 Administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
 Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for regulation violations, 50 CFR 28
 Prohibited acts, 50 CFR 27
 Public entry and use, 50 CFR 26
 Revenues sharing with counties, 50 CFR 34

Fish inspection

See Fish; Fisheries; Seafood

Fisheries

See also Fish; Seafood

Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
Columbia River fishing sites; use of treaty access sites, 25 CFR 247
Commercial fisheries, authorization under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 50 CFR 229
Enforcement proceedings, use of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors, 15 CFR 905
FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 45

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
Financial aid to fisheries
 Capital Construction Fund tax regulations, 50 CFR 259
 Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
Fishery conservation and management
 Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery, 50 CFR 654
 Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries—
 Implementation, 50 CFR 679
 Shellfish, 50 CFR 680
 Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648
 Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784
Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact components, 40 CFR 1800
Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
Isle Royale National Park, commercial fishing, 36 CFR 20
Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50 CFR 216
National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Red Lake Indian Reservation, commercial fishing, 25 CFR 242
 Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
 Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230

Fishing

See also Marine resources; Recreation and recreation areas
 Anadromous fisheries conservation, development, and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 Columbia River Indian in-lieu fishing sites, use, 25 CFR 248
 Columbia River treaty fishing access sites, use, 25 CFR 247
 Fishery conservation and management
 Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery, 50 CFR 654
 Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648
 Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
 Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
 Indians
 Alaska, fishing in, 25 CFR 241
 Off-reservation Treaty, 25 CFR 249
 International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50 CFR 216
 National fish hatchery areas, hunting and sports fishing, 50 CFR 71
 National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
 National Wildlife Refuge System, hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32
 Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770
 Small business size standards established by NMFS for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200

Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Fishing vessels

See also Vessels
 Capital Construction Fund tax regulations, 50 CFR 259
 Coast Guard, navigation rules, 33 CFR 83
 Commercial fishing industry vessels, safety requirements, 46 CFR 28
 Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
 Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
 Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
 Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
 Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
 Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
 Fishery management plans—
 Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50 CFR 216
 Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements for, 46 CFR 106
 Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Flags

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1002
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1221
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1
 State Department, insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1
 Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Flammable materials

See also Fire prevention; Hazardous substances

CFR Index

Flood insurance

Cellulose insulation
 Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404
 Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209
Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210
Coal and wood burning appliances,
 notification of performance and
 technical data, 16 CFR 1406
Flammability standards
 Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 Children's sleepwear—
 Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 Mattress sets, 16 CFR 1633
 Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR
 1632
 Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR
 1631
 Upholstered furniture, 16 CFR 1640
 Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
Flammable contact adhesives
 Ban, 16 CFR 1302
 Products subject to other Acts, regulation
 under Consumer Product Safety Act,
 15 CFR 1145
Flammable Fabrics Act
 Clothing textiles, flammability standards,
 16 CFR 1610
 Exemption from preemption of State and
 local requirements, applications, 16
 CFR 1061
 General rules and regulations, 16 CFR
 1608
 Investigation, inspection, and inquiries, 16
 CFR 1605
 Statements of policy or interpretation, 16
 CFR 1602
 Text of 1953 Act, amendments and
 revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609
Matchbooks, safety standards, 16 CFR 1202

Flavorings

See Spices and flavorings

Flaxseeds

See Oilseeds

Flood control

See also Dams; Reservoirs

Cost sharing requirements under ability to
 pay provision, 33 CFR 241

Dams, flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208

Emergency employment of Army and other
 resources, natural disaster procedures,
 33 CFR 203
Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
Engineers Corps, comprehensive Everglades
 Restoration Plan, programmatic
 regulations, 33 CFR 385
Flood damage reduction measures in urban
 areas, 33 CFR 238
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination
 System (NPDES), State permit
 requirements, 40 CFR 123
River basin investigations and surveys, 7
 CFR 621
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Flood insurance

See also Insurance

Federal Emergency Management Agency
 Administrative hearing procedures, 44
 CFR 68
 Appeals from proposed flood elevation
 determinations, 44 CFR 67
 Coastal Barrier Resources Act,
 implementation, 44 CFR 71
 Communities eligible for sale of, 44 CFR
 64
 Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR
 66
 Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61
 Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 Exemption of State-owned properties
 under flood self-insurance plan, 44
 CFR 75
 Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 77
 General provisions, 44 CFR 59
 Identification and mapping of special
 flood or flood-related erosion hazard
 areas, 44 CFR 65
 Land management and use criteria for
 flood plains and flood-erosion areas,
 44 CFR 60
 Map changes, procedures and fees for
 processing, 44 CFR 72
 National Flood Insurance Act of 1968,
 implementation of Section 1316,
 properties in violation of State and
 local law, 44 CFR 73
 Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
 Sale and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62
Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR
 1250

Federal Reserve System, membership of
State banking institutions (Regulation
H), 12 CFR 208
Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR
3555
Loans in areas having special flood hazards
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 22,
12 CFR 172
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 339
National Credit Union Administration, 12
CFR 760
Rural Development, 7 CFR 1806
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
120
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 36

Flood plains

See also Coastal zone

Agriculture programs, highly erodible land
and wetlands conservation
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 12
Agricultural conservation programs
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Agricultural Conservation Easement
Program, 7 CFR 1468
Delaware River Basin Commission, 18 CFR
415
Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7
CFR 623
Engineers Corps, flood plain management
services program establishment of fees
for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
Environmental Quality Incentives Program,
7 CFR 1466
Federal aid highway programs
Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23
CFR 650
Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and
natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
Flood insurance program
Communities eligible for sale of, 44 CFR
64
Land management and use criteria for
flood plains and flood-erosion areas,
44 CFR 60
Flood plain management and wetlands
protection
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1022
Federal Emergency Management Agency,
44 CFR 9
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 55

Justice Department, 28 CFR 63
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1216
Postal Service, 39 CFR 776
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
120
Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 650
Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 725
National Environmental Policy Act of 1969,
implementation, 18 CFR 1318
Rural Development, loan and grant program
funds, 7 CFR 1940
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18
CFR 801

Floods

See Disaster assistance

Fluoride

Air pollution control
New stationary sources, performance
standards, 40 CFR 60
State plans for designated facilities and
pollutants, approval and
promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Food additives

See also Color additives; Foods
Animal feeds and drinking water, food
additives permitted, 21 CFR 573
Animal foods, 21 CFR 570
Additives generally recognized as safe
(GRAS), 21 CFR 582
Food substances affirmed as generally
recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed
and drinking water of animals, 21
CFR 584
Petitions, 21 CFR 571
Substances prohibited from use in animal
food or feed, 21 CFR 589
Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27
CFR 5
Environmental Protection Agency
Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40
CFR 179
Objections and requests for hearings, 40
CFR 178
Food Safety and Inspection Service
Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
Preparation of products, 9 CFR 548
Food ingredients
Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190

CFR Index

Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119

Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 184

Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186

Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181

Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182

Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189

Food standards, general, 21 CFR 130

General provisions, 21 CFR 170

Indirect food additives

- Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
- Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
- General, 21 CFR 174
- Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
- Polymers, 21 CFR 177

Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7

Meat and poultry inspection, preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424

Meat inspection, mandatory, entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318

Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60

Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172

Permitted in food or in contact with food on interim basis pending additional study, 21 CFR 180

Petitions, 21 CFR 171

Secondary direct food additives permitted in food for human consumption, 21 CFR 173

Wine

- Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
- Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Food and Drug Administration

Administrative practices and procedures, 21 CFR 10

Animal drugs, feeds, and related products

- Current good manufacturing practice—

Food and Drug Administration

Hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for animal food, 21 CFR 507

- Type A medicated articles, 21 CFR 226

Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530

Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579

New animal drugs—

- Animal feeds, drugs used in, 21 CFR 558
- Applications, 21 CFR 514
- Certain other dosage form, 21 CFR 529
- General provisions, 21 CFR 500
- General regulations, 21 CFR 510
- Genomic alterations in animals, 21 CFR 528
- Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
- Intramammary dosage forms, 21 CFR 526
- Investigational use, 21 CFR 511
- Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
- Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
- Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
- Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
- Residue tolerances in food, 21 CFR 556

Animal foods

- Additive petitions, 21 CFR 571
- Additives, 21 CFR 570
 - Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
- Certain other dosage form, 21 CFR 529
- Common or usual names for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 502
- Contaminants in food and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 509
- Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Hazard analysis and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 507
 - Medicated, 21 CFR 225
- Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 584
- Labeling, 21 CFR 501
- Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589

- Animal foods and drinking water, food additives permitted, 21 CFR 573
- Biological products, general standards, 21 CFR 610
- Biologics, additional standards for miscellaneous products, 21 CFR 680
- Blood and blood products—
 - Additional standards, 21 CFR 640
 - Blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use, requirements, 21 CFR 630
 - Current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
 - Establishment registration and product listing for manufacturers, 21 CFR 607
 - General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
 - Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
- Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
- Civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
- Color additives
 - Certification, 21 CFR 80
 - Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82
 - Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4
 - Exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
 - General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81
 - Packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
 - Petitions, 21 CFR 71
 - Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74
- Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240
- Cosmetics
 - Ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR 720
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 701
 - Product establishments, voluntary registration, 21 CFR 710
 - Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740
 - Specific products, general provisions and requirements, 21 CFR 700
- Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315
- Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
- Employee standards of conduct, supplement, 45 CFR 73a
- Employee standards of conduct and conflicts of interest, 21 CFR 19
- Enforcement policy, recall guidelines, 21 CFR 7
- Environmental impact considerations, 21 CFR 25
- Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
- Food additives
 - Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190
 - Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119
 - Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 184
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 170
 - Indirect food additives—
 - Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
 - Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
 - General, 21 CFR 174
 - Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
 - Polymers, 21 CFR 177
 - Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186
 - Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172
 - Permitted in food or in contact with food on interim basis pending additional study, 21 CFR 180
 - Petitions, 21 CFR 171
 - Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181
 - Secondary direct, permitted in food for human consumption, 21 CFR 173
 - Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182
 - Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189
- Food for human consumption
 - Acidified, 21 CFR 114
 - Administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
 - Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
 - Beverages, bottled water, 21 CFR 165
 - Cacao products, 21 CFR 163

CFR Index

Food and Drug Administration

- Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137
- Cheeses and related cheese products, 21 CFR 133
- Common or usual name for nonstandardized, 21 CFR 102
- Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
- Eggs and egg products, 21 CFR 160
- Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
- Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
- Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169
- Food standards, general, 21 CFR 130
- Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
- Fruit juices, canned, 21 CFR 146
- Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
- Fruits, canned, 21 CFR 145
- Good manufacturing practice—
 - Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 - Hazard analysis and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 117
 - Manufacturing, packing, or holding human food, 21 CFR 110
- Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
- Infant formula, 21 CFR 107
 - Quality control procedures, 21 CFR 106
 - Requirements pertaining to good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and sports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
- Labeling, 21 CFR 101
- Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR 139
- Margarine, 21 CFR 166
- Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
- Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104
- Produce; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Shell eggs, 21 CFR 115
- Shell eggs; production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
- Special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
- Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168
- Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113
- Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR 164
- Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 109
- Vegetables—
 - Canned, 21 CFR 155
 - Frozen, 21 CFR 158
 - Juices, 21 CFR 156
- Formal evidentiary public hearing, 21 CFR 12
- General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
- General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
- Human drugs
 - Bioavailability and bioequivalence requirement, 21 CFR 320
 - Combination drugs, prohibited substances, and reporting requirements, 21 CFR 300
 - Controlled, 21 CFR 290
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs, general, 21 CFR 210
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
- General provisions, 21 CFR 200
- Human drugs including drugs regulated under a biologics license application, and animal drugs, and the National Drug Code; requirements for foreign and domestic establishment registration and listing, 21 CFR 207
- Imprinting of solid oral dosage form drug products for human use, 21 CFR 206
- Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
- Labeling, 21 CFR 201
- New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Marketing, applications for FDA approval, 21 CFR 314

- Nonprescription products subject to Section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
- Official names and established names, 21 CFR 299
- Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
- Over-the-counter drugs—
 - Anorectal drug products, 21 CFR 346
 - Antacid products, 21 CFR 331
 - Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR 335
 - Antiemetic drug products, 21 CFR 336
 - Antiflatulent products, 21 CFR 332
 - Antiperspirant drug products, 21 CFR 350
 - Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products, 21 CFR 341
 - Drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328
 - External analgesic drug products, 21 CFR 348
 - Generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 330
 - Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products, 21 CFR 343
 - Interpretative statements regarding warnings on drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale, 21 CFR 369
 - Miscellaneous external drug products, 21 CFR 358
 - Miscellaneous internal drug products, 21 CFR 357
 - Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21 CFR 338
 - Ophthalmic drug products, 21 CFR 349
 - Skin protectant drug products, 21 CFR 347
 - Stimulant products, 21 CFR 340
 - Sunscreen drug products, 21 CFR 352
 - Topical antimicrobial drug products, 21 CFR 333
 - Topical otic drug products, 21 CFR 344
- Prescription, advertising, 21 CFR 202
- Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
- Prescription drug products, medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Prescription drugs used in research, generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 361
- Specific human drugs, special requirement, 21 CFR 250
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205
- Human subjects, protection
 - General, 21 CFR 50
 - Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
- Laboratories, good practice for nonclinical laboratory studies, 21 CFR 58
- Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
- Medical devices
 - Anesthesiology devices, 21 CFR 868
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
 - Cardiovascular devices, 21 CFR 870
 - Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860
 - Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices, 21 CFR 862
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - Dental devices, 21 CFR 872
 - Ear, nose, and throat devices, 21 CFR 874
 - Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898
 - Exemption from Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirement, 21 CFR 808
 - Gastroenterology-urology devices, 21 CFR 876
 - General and plastic surgery devices, 21 CFR 878
 - General hospital and personal use devices, 21 CFR 880
 - General requirements, 21 CFR 800
 - Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
 - Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
 - In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
 - Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 801
 - Mammography, 21 CFR 900
 - Manufacturers and distributors
 - establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Neurological devices, 21 CFR 882

CFR Index

Obstetrical and gynecological devices, 21 CFR 884
Ophthalmic devices, 21 CFR 886
Orthopedic devices, 21 CFR 888
Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
Physical medicine devices, 21 CFR 890
Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892
Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
Reporting, 21 CFR 803
Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
Organization, 21 CFR 5
Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216
Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
Protection of privacy, 21 CFR 21
Public hearing before
 Commissioner, 21 CFR 15
 Public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14
 Public Board of Inquiry, 21 CFR 13
Public information, 21 CFR 20
Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
Radiological health
 Electronic products—
 Importation, 21 CFR 1005
 Performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010
 Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21 CFR 1004
 General, 21 CFR 1000
 Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
 Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
 Microwave and radio frequency emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1030
Notification of defects or failure to comply, 21 CFR 1003

Food and Nutrition Service

Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
Regulatory hearings before, 21 CFR 16
Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220
Tobacco products
 Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 Cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, and covered tobacco products, 21 CFR 1140
 Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
 Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
 General regulations, 21 CFR 1100
 General submission requirements, 21 CFR 1105
 Minimum required warning statements, 21 CFR 1143
 Premarket tobacco product applications, 21 CFR 1114

Food and Nutrition Service

Availability of information and records to public, 7 CFR 295
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Child nutrition programs
 Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
Food distribution programs, administration
 Indian households in Oklahoma, 7 CFR 254
 Indian reservations, households, 7 CFR 253
Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227

Food assistance programs**CFR Index**

Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292
Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
Food retailers, food wholesalers and meal services; administrative and judicial review, 7 CFR 279
General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
Program benefits, issuance and use of, 7 CFR 274
Quality control ("QC") claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
Victims of disasters, emergency food assistance, 7 CFR 280

Food assistance programs

See also Agriculture; Foods; School breakfast and lunch programs; Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Child nutrition programs
Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240

Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
Food distribution programs, administration
Indian households in Oklahoma, 7 CFR 254
Indian reservations, households, 7 CFR 253
Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292
Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Food grades and standards

See also Foods; Meat inspection
Agricultural commodities, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
Agricultural Marketing Service audit verification and accreditation programs (AVAAP), 7 CFR 62
Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
Beverages, bottled water, 21 CFR 165
Cacao products, 21 CFR 163

CFR Index

Food grades and standards

Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137
Cheeses and related products, 21 CFR 133
Common or usual name for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 102
Dairy products, 7 CFR 58
Eggs and egg products
 Agricultural Marketing Act—
 Shell eggs, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56
 Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 Egg Products Inspection Act—
 Eggs, inspection under, 7 CFR 57
 Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590
 Shell eggs; production, storage, and transportation of, 21 CFR 118
 Standardized identification, 21 CFR 160
Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169
Food
 Inspection and grading standards, rules of practice governing withdrawal, 7 CFR 50
 Standards, general, 21 CFR 130
Food Safety and Inspection Service
 Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
 Definitions, 9 CFR 531
 Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
 Exports, 9 CFR 552
 Fish and fish products, rules of practice governing inspection actions, 9 CFR 561
 Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
 Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 Importation, 9 CFR 557
 Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
 Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
 Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
 Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
 Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points

 systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
 Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
 State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560
Food Safety Modernization Act, procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
Fruit juices, canned, standards, 21 CFR 146
Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
Fruits
 Canned, 21 CFR 145
 Marketing agreements, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Infant formula requirements pertaining to good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR 139
Margarine, standards, 21 CFR 166
Meat inspection, mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104
Peanuts, domestic and imported, marketed in U.S., minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
Produce for human consumption, growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
Seafood

Food ingredients

CFR Index

- Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
- Grade standards, 50 CFR 261
- Seafood inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
- Special dietary foods, 21 CFR 105
- Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
- Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168
- Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR 164
- Vegetables
 - Canned, 21 CFR 155
 - Frozen, standards, 21 CFR 158
 - Import regulations, 7 CFR 980
 - Juices, 21 CFR 156
- Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36

Food ingredients

See Food additives

Food inspection

See Food grades and standards

Food labeling

See also Foods; Labeling

- Agricultural Marketing Service audit verification and accreditation programs (AVAAP), 7 CFR 62
- Bioengineered food, national disclosure standard, 7 CFR 66
- Cheeses and related cheese products, 21 CFR 133
- Common or usual name for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 102
- Country of origin labeling
 - Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60
 - Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65
- Dairy products, grading standards and general specifications for approved plants, 7 CFR 58
- Eggs and egg products
 - Egg products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Shell eggs, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56

- Inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57

Food and Drug Administration

- Administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
- General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1

Food Safety and Inspection Service

- General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530

- Importation, 9 CFR 557

- Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541

- Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135

- Infant formula, 21 CFR 107

- Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179

- Margarine, standards, 21 CFR 166

Meat and poultry products inspection

- Label approval, 9 CFR 412
- Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430

Meat inspection

- Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319

- Imported products, 9 CFR 327

- Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317

- Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316

- Official marks, devices and certificates, 9 CFR 312

- Quantity of contents, labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442

- Voluntary inspection—

- Exotic animals and horses, 9 CFR 352

- Rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354

- Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54

- Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70

- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

- Processed fruits and vegetables ,processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52

- Requirements and exemptions, 21 CFR 101

- Seafood inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260

- Special dietary foods, 21 CFR 105

CFR Index

Food Safety and Inspection Service

Food packaging

See also Foods; Packaging and containers

Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114

Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241

Current good manufacturing practice, human foods

Hazard analysis and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 117

Manufacturing, packing, or holding, 21 CFR 110

Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129

Food additives

Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186

Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181

Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182

Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189

Food and Drug Administration, administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100

Food containers, standards for

Condition, 7 CFR 42

Sampling plans, 7 CFR 43

Food Safety and Inspection Service

Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544

Importation, 9 CFR 557

Product preparation, 9 CFR 548

Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541

Indirect food additives

Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175

Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178

General, 21 CFR 174

Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176

Polymers, 21 CFR 177

Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179

Meat and poultry inspection

Label approval, 9 CFR 412

Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424

Meat inspection, mandatory

Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318

Imported products, 9 CFR 327

Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317

Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316

Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113

Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 109

Food Safety and Inspection Service

Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300

Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540

Definitions, 9 CFR 531

Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559

Eggs and egg products

Inspection, 9 CFR 590

Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592

Exports, 9 CFR 552

Fish and fish products, rules of practice governing inspection actions, 9 CFR 561

Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555

Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544

Freedom of information and public information, 9 CFR 390

General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530

Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313

Importation, 9 CFR 557

Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532

Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539

Meat, poultry products, and egg products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements

Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417

Practice rules, 9 CFR 500

Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424

Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441

Food stamps**CFR Index**

- Recalls, 9 CFR 418
 - Sanitation, 9 CFR 416
 - Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430
 - Thermally processed, commercially sterile products, 9 CFR 431
 - Meat inspection
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
 - Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
 - Special services relating to meat and other products, 9 CFR 350
 - Voluntary inspection—
 - Exotic animals and horses, 9 CFR 352
 - Rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354
 - Meat inspection, mandatory
 - Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
 - Application for inspection, grant of inspection, 9 CFR 304
 - Application of inspection and other requirements, 9 CFR 302
 - Assignment and authorities of program employees, 9 CFR 306
 - Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 301
 - Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
 - Detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
 - Disposal of diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, 9 CFR 311
 - Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Export requirements, 9 CFR 322
 - Facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307
 - Handling and disposal of condemned or other inedible products at official establishments, 9 CFR 314
 - Imported products, 9 CFR 327
 - Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
 - Official marks, devices, and certificates, 9 CFR 312
 - Official numbers, inauguration and withdrawal of inspection, reports of violation, 9 CFR 305
 - Post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
 - Records, registration, and reports, 9 CFR 320
 - Rendering or other disposal of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 9 CFR 315
 - Rules of practice governing proceedings, 9 CFR 335
 - Special provisions for designated States and territories, and for designation of establishments which endanger public health and for such designated establishments, 9 CFR 331
 - Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
 - Poultry inspection regulations, voluntary, 9 CFR 362
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
 - Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 - Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 - Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
 - Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
 - Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
 - Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
 - State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560
- Food stamps**
See Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program

Foods

See also Agriculture; Animal foods;

Beverages; Dairy products;
Dietary foods; Food additives;
Food assistance programs; Food
grades and standards; Food
labeling; Food packaging; Frozen
foods; Fruits; Meat and meat
products; Nutrition; Nuts; Oils
and fats; Poultry and poultry
products; Seafood; Spices and
flavorings; Sugar; Vegetables

Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114

Animal drugs, residue tolerances in foods,
21 CFR 556

Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR
137

Contaminants, unavoidable, in food for
human consumption and food-packaging
material, 21 CFR 109

Current good manufacturing practice
Dietary supplements; manufacturing,
packaging, labeling, or holding
operations, 21 CFR 111

Human food, hazard analysis and risk-
based preventive controls, 21 CFR
117

Manufacturing, packing, or holding human
food, 21 CFR 110

Dietary supplements that present a
significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR
119

Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108

Food and Drug Administration
Administrative rulings and decisions, 21
CFR 100

Color additives exempt from certification,
listing, 21 CFR 73

General administrative rulings and
decisions, 21 CFR 2

Hazard analysis and critical control point
(HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120

Institutional management, prisoners

Food servicing, 28 CFR 547

Religious programs, diet, 28 CFR 548

International carriage of perishable foodstuffs
and on special equipment to be used
for such carriage (ATP), agreement on;
inspection, testing, and certification of
special equipment, 7 CFR 3300

National Institute of Food and Agriculture,
food and agricultural sciences National
Needs Graduate and Postgraduate

Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR
3402

Produce for human consumption; growing,
harvesting, packing, and holding
standards, 21 CFR 112

Retail food store advertising and marketing
practices, 16 CFR 424

Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR
1250

Shell eggs, 21 CFR 115

Thermally processed low-acid foods
packaged in hermetically sealed
containers, 21 CFR 113

Footwear

See Clothing

Foreign Agricultural Service

Availability of information to public, 7 CFR
1520

Export bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570

Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian
fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR
1560

International agricultural trade, emergency
relief from duty-free imports of
perishable products, 7 CFR 1540

McGovern-Dole International Food for
Education and Child Nutrition Program,
7 CFR 1599

Refined sugar re-export program, sugar
containing products re-export program,
and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR
1530

Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7
CFR 1580

USDA Local and Regional Food Aid
Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Foreign aid

See also Foreign relations

Agency for International Development
Commodity transactions financed by, 22
CFR 201

Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2
CFR 701

Agricultural commodities made available
under Title I of Agricultural Trade
Development and Assistance Act of
1954, as amended, sales of, 7 CFR 17

Commodities and services financed by
USAID, procurement rules, 22 CFR 228

Drug traffickers, prohibition of assistance, 22
CFR 140

Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231

Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499

Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees

- Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235

Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204

Israel loan guarantee

- Loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
- Standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221

McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599

Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183

Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants in, 22 CFR 205

Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202

Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

Republic of Iraq loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017, 22 CFR 241

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under

- Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
- Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Sovereign Loan Guarantee—standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240

Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Foreign air carriers

See Air carriers

Foreign Assets Control Office

Control regulations

- Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
- Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
- Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535

Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560

Reporting, procedures, and penalties regulations, 31 CFR 501

Sanctions regulations

- Belarus, 31 CFR 548
- Burma, 31 CFR 525
- Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
- China Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
- Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
- Darfur, 31 CFR 546
- Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
- Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
- Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
- Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
- Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585

CFR Index**Foreign banking**

- Hostages and wrongful detention, 31 CFR 526
- Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
- Iran—
 - Financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Iraq stabilization and insurgency sanctions, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Mali, 31 CFR 555
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Syria, 31 CFR 542
- Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
- U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
- Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign banking**
 - See also* Banks, Banking
 - Commodity Credit Corporation export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 - Registration, 17 CFR 3
 - Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
 - Comptroller of the Currency
 - Assessment of fees, 12 CFR 8
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
 - Delivery of checks and warrants to addresses outside U.S., its territories and possessions, 31 CFR 211
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Federal interest rate authority, 12 CFR 331
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Federal Reserve System
 - Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
 - International banking operations, export trading companies (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
 - National banks, international banking activities, 12 CFR 28
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
 - Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
 - Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
 - Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
 - Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated, or defaced checks of U.S. drawn on accounts

maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions; issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248

Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau and registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Foreign claims

See also Claims; Foreign relations; War claims

Air Force Department, administrative claims, 32 CFR 842

Checks and warrants delivery to addresses outside U.S., its territories and possessions, 31 CFR 211

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended, filing of claims and procedures, 45 CFR 509
Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45 CFR 501

Iranian assets control, 31 CFR 535

Payment on account of awards of Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of U.S., 31 CFR 250

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission

Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500

International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, filing of claims and procedures, 45 CFR 509

Privacy Act and Government in the Sunshine Act regulations, 45 CFR 503

Public information, Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 502

Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45 CFR 501

War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims

Civilians captured or prisoners of war, eligibility requirements for compensation of, 45 CFR 506

Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504

Hearings, 45 CFR 508

Payment, 45 CFR 507

Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

Foreign currencies

See also Currency

Acquisition regulations, foreign acquisition
Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 725

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 425

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1325

Defense Department, 48 CFR 225

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1525

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 525

Justice Department

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 2825

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2827

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 825

Federal Acquisition Regulation, foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 25

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020

Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 2023

Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021

Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1027

General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025

Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022

Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024

Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028

Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103

Foreign exchange operations, 31 CFR 281

Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030

International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128

Liquidation of customs duties, 19 CFR 159

Open market operations of Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 270

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48, 12 CFR 240

Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23

CFR Index

Foreign relations

Foreign exchange

See Currency; Foreign currencies

Foreign investments in U.S.

See also Investments

Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806

Foreign assets control regulations

Control regulations—

Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515

Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535

Sanctions regulations—

Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553

Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598

Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597

Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584

North Korea, 31 CFR 510

Terrorism, 31 CFR 595

Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590

Venezuela, 31 CFR 591

Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Foreign investment in agricultural land, disclosure, 7 CFR 781

Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129

Income taxes

Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881–0—1.884–5)

Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871–1—1.879–1)

Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891—1.897–9T)

Tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)

Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)

International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128

International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801

Investment Security Office

Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800

Review of transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801

Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 8 CFR 48

Foreign officials

Aliens, immigration of nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214

Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedures, 28 CFR 80

Foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments for protection of missions, 31 CFR 13

Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4

Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11

Passports, 22 CFR 51

Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Immigration and Nationality Act

Visas—

Immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42

Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 41

Protection of foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, 22 CFR 2

Foreign persons

See Aliens; Foreign officials

Foreign relations

See also Citizenship and naturalization;

Cultural exchange programs;

Foreign aid; Foreign claims;

Foreign Service; Foreign trade;

Immigration; International

boundaries; Passports and visas;

Treaties; *specific countries*;

Air Force Department

Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Installations, entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Atomic energy activities assistance, foreign, 10 CFR 810

Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502

- Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Customs duties and inspection; special classes of merchandise, 19 CFR 12
- Defense Department, international interchange of patent rights and technical information, 32 CFR 264
- Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231
- Electric power transmission to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Employment, acceptance from foreign governments by members of uniformed services, 22 CFR 3a
- Employment taxes, contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36
- Energy Department, petroleum regulations—
 - International voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
 - Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- Environmental effects of U.S. actions abroad
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 187
 - Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 25
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1216
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
- Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151
- Foreign government agents, notifications to Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Gifts and decorations from foreign governments
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1050
 - Federal Reserve Board, 12 CFR 264b
 - General Services Administration, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49, 41 CFR 102–42
 - State Department standards, 22 CFR 3
- Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees
 - Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related programs, Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
 - Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
 - Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
- Immigration and Nationality Act, visas—
 - Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 - Nonimmigrants and immigrants, regulations pertaining to both, 22 CFR 40
- International air transportation fair competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
- Inventions and patents
 - Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 - Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
- Israel loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
- Justice Department
 - Classified National security information and access to classified information, 28 CFR 17
 - Data Protection Review Court, 28 CFR 201
 - International energy program, 28 CFR 56
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, information security program, 14 CFR 1203
- National Environmental Policy Act
 - Environmental analysis of army actions (AR 200–2), 32 CFR 651

CFR Index**Foreign Service**

Implementation procedures and assessment of environmental effects abroad of EPA actions, 40 CFR 6

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, fishery management plans—
Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600

Navigation of foreign civil aircraft within U.S., 14 CFR 375

Postal Regulatory Commission, product lists and mail classification schedule, 39 CFR 3040

Prisoners, transfer to or from foreign countries, 28 CFR 527

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10

Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12

Republic of Iraq loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017, 22 CFR 241

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Service of legal papers on foreign state, 22 CFR 93

Sovereign Loan Guarantee—standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240

State Department
International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194
Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
Security information regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a

Tank vessels, general provisions, 46 CFR 30

Treasury Department, multilateral development banks (MDBs),

environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

Veterans
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
State homes—
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73

Foreign Service

See also Foreign relations; Government employees

Broadcasting Board of Governors, appointment of Foreign Service officers, 22 CFR 501

Consular services
Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72
Economic and commercial functions, 22 CFR 101
Fee schedule, 22 CFR 22
Import controls, 22 CFR 91
Notarial and related services, 22 CFR 92
Protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71
Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23
Foreign Service Grievance Board

Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
 Decision making, 22 CFR 909
 General procedures, 22 CFR 901
 Hearings, 22 CFR 906
 Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
 Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
 Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
 Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
 Organization, 22 CFR 902
 Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
 Remedies, 22 CFR 908
 Foreign Service grievance system, 22 CFR 16
 Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel
 General, 22 CFR 1470
 Panel procedures, 22 CFR 1471
 Foreign Service Labor Relations Board
 Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, enforcement, 22 CFR 1428
 Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
 Expedited review of negotiability issues, 22 CFR 1424
 Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
 Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
 Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
 Foreign Service personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13
 Personal property disposition at posts abroad, 22 CFR 136
 Retirement and disability system
 Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
 Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
 Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel

General, 22 CFR 1470
 Information availability, 22 CFR 1411
 Panel procedures, 22 CFR 1471

Foreign Service Labor Relations Board

Conduct decisions and orders, enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards, 22 CFR 1428
 Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
 Ex parte communications, 22 CFR 1414
 Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
 Official information availability, 22 CFR 1411
 Open meetings, 22 CFR 1413
 Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
 Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
 Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423

Foreign trade

See also Exports; Fairs and expositions;
 Foreign relations; Imports;
 Maritime carriers; Trade
 adjustment assistance; Trade
 agreements
 Acquisition regulations, foreign acquisition
 Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 725
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 425
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1325
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 225
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 925
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1525
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 25
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 525
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 48 CFR 2425
 Justice Department—
 Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 2825
 Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2827

CFR Index**Foreign trade**

- National Aeronautics and Space
 - Administration, 48 CFR 1825
 - State Department, 48 CFR 625
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 825
- Chemical Weapons Convention
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
 - Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
 - Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
 - Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
 - Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- CHIPS funding, clawback, 15 CFR 231
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Farm Credit Administration, loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Elections, U.S.; foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
 - Hostages and wrongful detention, 31 CFR 526
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Mali, 31 CFR 555
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 - Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign Service functions, protection of U.S. economic and commercial interests, 22 CFR 101
- Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
- Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
- Industry and Security Bureau, Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745
- International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801

Foreign trade zones

CFR Index

Investigations to determine effects of modified trade practices on U.S. economy, 19 CFR 205
Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
Trade Agreements Act of 1979, procedures for representations under section 422, 15 CFR 2009
Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213
Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
 African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries, 15 CFR 2017
 Andean Trade Preference Act, eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under; procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
 Generalized System of Preferences, eligibility of articles and countries for, 15 CFR 2007
 Trade Act of 1974, as amended; procedures for filing petitions for action under Section 301 of, 15 CFR 2006

Foreign trade zones

See also Foreign trade

Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
Customs duties
 Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
Customs duties and inspection, 19 CFR 146
Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400

Forest Service

Administration, 36 CFR 211
Agency programs; public notice and comment for applicable standards, criteria, and guidance, 36 CFR 216
Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242

Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290
Fish and wildlife protection and management, 36 CFR 241
Forest transportation system, travel management, 36 CFR 212
Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254
Lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213
Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
National forest areas, prohibitions, 36 CFR 261
National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294
National Forest System
 Lands and resources, postdecisional administrative review process for occupancy or use, 36 CFR 214
 Timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36 CFR 293
National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292
Official insignia for Forest Service and Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264
Organization, functions, and procedures, 36 CFR 200
Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
Project-level predecisional administrative review processes, 36 CFR 218
Range management, 36 CFR 222
Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271
State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
Timber management planning, 36 CFR 221
Travel management, 36 CFR 212
Wild and scenic rivers designated as components of water resources projects protection, 36 CFR 297
Woodsy Owl symbol, 36 CFR 272

Forests and forest products

See also

Agriculture; National forests;
 Natural resources
 Agricultural conservation programs
 Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
 CFR 1470
 Regional Conservation Partnership
 Program, 7 CFR 1464
 Voluntary Public Access and Habitat
 Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
 Convention on International Trade in
 Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and
 Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 Emergency Conservation Program,
 Emergency Forest Restoration Program,
 and certain related programs, 7 CFR
 701
 Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
 Foreign workers in U.S., temporary
 employment, 20 CFR 655
 Forestry or logging operations with not more
 than eight employees, exemptions from
 minimum wage and overtime pay
 requirements, 29 CFR 788
 Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR
 625
 Indian lands, general forestry regulations, 25
 CFR 163
 Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
 Land Management Bureau, introduction and
 general administrative guidance, 43
 CFR 1810
 National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
 Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7
 CFR 160
 Public lands, law enforcement provisions, 43
 CFR 9260
 Railroad contracts for transportation of
 agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
 Softwood lumber research, promotion,
 consumer education and industry
 information order, 7 CFR 1217
 State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR
 230
 Timber
 Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410
 Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR
 5430
 Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 Forest management decisions,
 administration, 43 CFR 5000
 Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
 Free use, 43 CFR 5510
 Harvesting—

 Contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 Contract modification, extension and
 assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 National Forest System timber, special
 forest products, and forest botanical
 products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR
 223
 Nonsale disposals, 43 CFR 5500
 Sales—
 Administration, 43 CFR 5460
 Preparation, 43 CFR 5420
 Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040
 Water pollution, effluent guidelines and
 standards, point source categories for
 timber products processing, 40 CFR
 429
 Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records
 and information disclosure, 15 CFR
 2004

Forfeitures

See Seizures and forfeitures

Forgery

See also Crime

Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and
 payment, 31 CFR 240
 Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
 Issuance of settlement checks for forged
 checks drawn on designated
 depositories, 31 CFR 235

Formaldehyde

Standards for composite wood products, 40
 CFR 770

Fossils

See Paleontological resources

Foster care

See Adoption and foster care

Foundations

Excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
 Income taxes, exempt organizations, private
 foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507–1—
 1.509(e)–1)
 Temporary excise tax regulations under Tax
 Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143

Four-H Club

See Youth organizations

France

Tax convention, 26 CFR 514

Fraud

See also

- Crime
- Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
- Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Commerce Department, termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Loans and price support programs—
 - Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
 - Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Commodity futures transactions
 - Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
 - Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
 - Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
 - Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 45 CFR 2554
- Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
- Education Department; civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
- Electronic funds transfers, Federal Government participation in Automated Clearing House, 31 CFR 210
- Energy Department, collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
- Farm Service Agency, dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
- Federal Employees Retirement System, representative payees, 5 CFR 849
- Federal Trade Commission, affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
- Food stamps
 - Agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - State agencies, payments of certain administrative costs, 7 CFR 277
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- General Services Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
- Homeland Security Department
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, document fraud penalties, 8 CFR 1270
- Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
 - Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
 - Program integrity—
 - Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Job Training Partnership Act programs, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
- Legal Services Corporation recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
- Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Medicaid, program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Medicare, program integrity, 42 CFR 420
- National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1174
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 806 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, 29 CFR 1980
- Postal Service
 - Administrative subpoenas issuance under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913

CFR Index

False representation and lottery orders,
rules of practice in relative
proceedings, 39 CFR 952

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986
Agency for International Development, 22
CFR 224

Army Department, 32 CFR 516

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR
521

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 25

Defense Department, 32 CFR 277

Education Department, 34 CFR 33

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1013

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR
27

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7
CFR 400

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 308

Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR
1217

General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–70

Health and Human Services Department,
45 CFR 79

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 28

Interior Department, 43 CFR 35

Justice Department, 28 CFR 71

Labor Department, 29 CFR 22

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1264

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 681

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR
13

Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 185

Postal Service—
Administration, 39 CFR 273

Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR
962

Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 355

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
142

State Department, 22 CFR 35

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 31

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 16

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 42

Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 235

Public housing agency Section 8 fraud
recoveries, 24 CFR 792

Securities and Exchange Commission
Investment Company Act of 1940, rules
and regulations, 17 CFR 270

Freedom of information

Privacy of consumer financial information
and safeguarding personal
information; affiliate marketing
limitations; and identity theft red
flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-
ID), 17 CFR 248

Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS
and customer margin requirements for
security futures, 17 CFR 242

Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
Forms, 17 CFR 249

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR
240

Small Business Administration, business
loans, 13 CFR 120

Social Security Administration, civil
monetary penalties, assessments and
recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498

Tricare Program, civil money penalty
authorities, 32 CFR 200

Unemployment compensation
Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614

Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609

Workers' Compensation Programs Office;
Federal Employees' Compensation Act,
claims, 20 CFR 10

Freedom of information

See also Administrative practice and
procedure; Archives and records;
Confidential business information

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment,
20 CFR 902

Administrative Conference of the United
States, records or information
disclosure, 1 CFR 304

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR
1502

Agency for International Development, 22
CFR 212

Agricultural Marketing Service
Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair
Trade Practices Program, 7 CFR 800

General regulations, 7 CFR 900

Agricultural Research Service, 7 CFR 510

Agriculture Department
Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Economic Research Service, 7 CFR 3701

Finance and Management Office, 7 CFR
3011

Information Resources Management
Office, 7 CFR 2710

Inspector General Office, 7 CFR 2620

Freedom of information**CFR Index**

- National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture, 7 CFR 3404
- Operations Office, 7 CFR 2811
- World Agricultural Outlook Board, 7 CFR 3801
- Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 70
- American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 404
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 370, 9 CFR 165
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1120
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 503
- Census Bureau, 15 CFR 60
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Medicare program, 42 CFR 401
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1900
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board
 - Legal proceedings—
 - Employee testimony, 1611
 - Records production, 1612
 - Records disclosure procedures, 40 CFR 1601
- Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 704
- Coast Guard, 33 CFR 1
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 4, 48 CFR 1324
- Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 798
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 - Records and information, 17 CFR 145
 - Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
 - Information availability and release, 12 CFR 4
 - Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Information disclosure, policies and procedures, 1016
 - Information disclosure or production procedures, 16 CFR 1015
- Records and information disclosure and employee testimony in private litigation, 12 CFR 1070
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 203, 37 CFR 251
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 302
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 2507
 - Official information, production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, 28 CFR 802
- Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 103
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
 - Defense Nuclear Agency, 32 CFR 338
 - Freedom of Information Act, 32 CFR 286
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10 CFR 1703
- Education Department, 34 CFR 5
- Election Assistance Commission, records disclosure procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR 9405
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
- Energy Department
 - General, 10 CFR 1004
 - Oil, international voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Public information, 40 CFR 2
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR 1515
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1610, 29 CFR 1612
- Executive Office of the President
 - Presidential records, 36 CFR 1270

CFR Index

Freedom of information

- Public information provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act, 3 CFR 101
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 404
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 602
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1402
- Farm Service Agency
 - Information availability to the public, 7 CFR 798
 - Organization, 7 CFR 2003
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 24
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office, 41 CFR 60–40
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 CFR 412
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
 - Information disclosure, 12 CFR 309
- Federal Election Commission, disclosure of records procedures, 11 CFR 4
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
 - Information, production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 388
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council,
 - Appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
 - Office description, procedures, public information, 12 CFR 1101
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1202
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2411, 22 CFR 1411
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1401
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2702
- Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 271
- Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 261
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1631
- Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2411
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 4
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601
- Financial Stability Oversight Council, 12 CFR 1301
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2105
- Fiscal Service, Public Debt Bureau, 31 CFR 323
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 20
- Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 295
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Freedom of Information and public information, 9 CFR 390
 - Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
- Foreign Agricultural Service, Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1520
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 502
- Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel, 22 CFR 1411
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, 22 CFR 1411
- Forest Service, 36 CFR 200
- General Services Administration; agency records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60
- Government Accountability Office, public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2604
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Freedom of information regulations, 45 CFR 5
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 810
- Homeland Security Department
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
- Office of Inspector General, 24 CFR 2002
- Independent Counsel Office, 28 CFR 701
- Information Security Oversight Office

Freedom of information

CFR Index

- Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
- Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on, 5 CFR 9800
- Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator Office, public availability of information, 5 CFR 10400
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1002
- Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 601
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1102
- International Development Cooperation Agency, 22 CFR 1201
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information, 22 CFR 707
 - Information disclosure, 22 CFR 706
- International Trade Administration, antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2824
 - Records or information, disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 70
- Land Management Bureau, paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 - Disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1602, 45 CFR 1619
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1701
- Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1303
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 520
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1204
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, production or disclosure of information, 22 CFR 1304
- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1206
- National Agricultural Statistics Service, 7 CFR 3601
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
 - Records and donated historical materials, use of, 36 CFR 1254
 - Records subject to FOIA, public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 602
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1800
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 21 CFR 1401
- National Endowment for the Arts, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1148
- National Endowment for the Humanities
 - Agency records, public access, 45 CFR 1171
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 1184
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1100
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration; confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
- National Indian Gaming Commission, procedures, 25 CFR 517
- National Intelligence; Office of the Director
 - Disclosure of records; procedures, 32 CFR 1700
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Mediation Board, 29 CFR 1208
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 15 CFR 903
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK), 49 CFR 701
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 612
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 801
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission

CFR Index

Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
Public records, 10 CFR 9
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board,
public information and requests, 10
CFR 1303
Occupational Safety and Health
Administration, 29 CFR 1912
Occupational Safety and Health Review
Commission, 29 CFR 2201
Ocean Energy Management Bureau
Geological and geophysical explorations
of the Outer Continental Shelf, 30
CFR 551
Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas
Information Program, 30 CFR 552
Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 1
Government information disclosure, 37
CFR 102
Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 303
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 902
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29
CFR 4901
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled,
Committee for Purchase From
Agency materials, public availability, 41
CFR 51–8
Committee documents or information,
production or disclosure in Federal
and State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–
11
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 294
Classification of positions under General
Schedule, 5 CFR 511
Employment practices, general, 5 CFR
300
Pay—
Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR
535
Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
Postal Regulatory Commission
General description, 39 CFR 3000
Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR
3010
Public records and Freedom of
Information Act, 39 CFR 3006
Postal Service
Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230

Freedom of information

Material or information, production or
disclosure, 39 CFR 265
Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1007
Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 513
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board,
6 CFR 1001
Public Health Service, patient safety
organizations and patient safety work
product, 42 CFR 3
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
Rural Business-Cooperative Service,
organization, 7 CFR 2003
Rural Development, 7 CFR 2018
Rural Housing Service, organization, 7 CFR
2003
Rural Utilities Service
General information, 7 CFR 1700
Organization, 7 CFR 2003
Safety and Environmental Enforcement
Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf
Geological and geophysical explorations,
30 CFR 251
Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR
252
Science and Technology Policy Office, 32
CFR 2402
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17
CFR 200
Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1662
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 102
Social Security Administration, official
records and information
Privacy and disclosure, 20 CFR 401
Public availability, 20 CFR 402
Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 661
Special Counsel Office, production of
records or testimony under the Freedom
of Information Act requests, 5 CFR
1820
Special Inspector General for Afghanistan
Reconstruction
Records and information disclosure, 5
CFR 9301
Request for testimony or the production
of records in a court or other
proceedings in which the U.S. is not
a party, 5 CFR 9302
State Department, 22 CFR 171
Chemical Weapons Convention and
Chemical Weapons Implementation
Act of 1988, taking of samples and
enforcement of recordkeeping and
inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103

National Endowment for Democracy
 records availability, 22 CFR 66
 Public access to information, 22 CFR 171
 Public diplomacy program material in the
 U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
 Surface Transportation Board
 Fees, 49 CFR 1002
 Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301
 Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records
 and information disclosure, 15 CFR
 2004
 Transportation Department, public
 availability, 49 CFR 7
 Treasury Department, 31 CFR 1
 Veterans Affairs Department
 Acquisition regulations, privacy protection
 and freedom of information, 48 CFR
 824
 General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701

Freely Associated States

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Freight

See also Hazardous materials transportation;
 Transportation

Air carriers
 Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14
 CFR 205
 Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
 Cargo operations in interstate air
 transportation, 14 CFR 291
 Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
 General aircraft operating and flight rules,
 14 CFR 91
 Intermodal cargo services by foreign air
 carriers, 14 CFR 222
 International cargo transportation, 14 CFR
 292
 Tariffs, 14 CFR 221
 Cargo containers safety
 Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 Examination, 49 CFR 452
 General, 49 CFR 450
 Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451
 Credit extension to shippers by rail common
 carriers, motor common carriers, water
 common carriers, and freight
 forwarders, 32 CFR 1320
 Customs duties and inspection
 Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122

Cargo container and road vehicle
 certification pursuant to international
 customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
 Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen,
 licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19
 CFR 125
 CBP relations with Canada and Mexico,
 19 CFR 123
 Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
 Customs financial and accounting
 procedure, 19 CFR 24
 Customs warehouses and container
 stations, control of merchandise in,
 19 CFR 19
 Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
 General order, unclaimed, and abandoned
 merchandise, 19 CFR 127
 Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
 Relief on merchandise lost, damaged,
 abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158
 Transportation in bond and merchandise
 in transit, 19 CFR 18
 Vessels in foreign and domestic trades,
 19 CFR 4
 Distilled spirits
 Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 Plants, 27 CFR 19
 Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation,
 27 CFR 27
 Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 Federal Acquisition Regulation
 Contract administration and audit services,
 48 CFR 42
 Transportation, 48 CFR 47
 Federal Management Regulation,
 transportation management, 41 CFR
 102–117
 Federal Property Management Regulations,
 transportation and traffic management,
 41 CFR 101–40
 Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27
 CFR 478
 Government Losses in Shipment Act
 Claims, 31 CFR 361
 Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362
 Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
 Justice Department, contract administration
 and audit services, 48 CFR 2842
 Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and
 Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
 Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27
 CFR 7

CFR Index**Freight forwarders****Maritime carriers**

- Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
- Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
- Determination of fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382
- Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
- Ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators, agreements subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
- Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
- Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
- War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308

Motor carriers

- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Motor carrier platform handling factors, use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR 1120
- Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
- Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
- Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367

Occupational safety and health

- Longshoring regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917

Railroads

- Cars loaded and cars terminated, report, 49 CFR 1247
- Commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248
- Export and import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
- Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
- Waybill analysis of transportation of property, 49 CFR 1244

Rate procedures, recovery of damages, 49 CFR 1133

- Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
- Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919

Freight forwarders

See also

Common carriers**Air carriers**

- Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations, 14 CFR 297
- Indirect air transportation of property, 14 CFR 296

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331**Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations, transportation rate cases, 48 CFR 6103****Commercial zones and terminal areas, exemptions, 49 CFR 372****Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090****Exemptions, 49 CFR 1319****Hazardous materials; shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173****Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310****Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005****Motor carriers**

- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

Loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370**Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360****Routing regulations, 49 CFR 356****Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367****Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515****Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365****Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378**

Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
 Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
 Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 49 CFR 1220
 Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
 Surface Transportation Board, civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
 Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting, and filing, 49 CFR 1312
 Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377
 Transportation Security Administration, civil aviation security, aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 Uniform Systems of Accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200

Fringe benefits

See Employee benefit plans

Frozen foods

See also Foods

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes for certain frozen foods, 21 CFR 102
 Desserts, 21 CFR 135
 Fruit pies, food grades and standards, 21 CFR 152
 Meat inspection, mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
 Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104
 Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
 Seafood
 Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
 Grade standards, 50 CFR 261
 Vegetables, grade standards, 21 CFR 158

Fruit juices

See also Beverages

Canned, standards, 21 CFR 146
 Commodity laboratory testing programs, processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93

Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
 Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
 Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
 Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Fruits

See also Agricultural commodities; Foods; *specific fruits*

Canned fruits, standards, 21 CFR 145
 Commodity laboratory testing programs, processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
 Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
 Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
 Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
 Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR 1560
 Plant protection and quarantine
 Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
 Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
 Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
 Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
 Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, canned and preserved fruits and vegetables processing, 40 CFR 407

Fuel

See Diesel Fuel; Energy; Gasoline; Gasohol; Motor vehicles; Petroleum

Fuel additives

See also Gasoline; Petroleum

Air pollution control, fuels and fuel additives
 Registration, 40 CFR 79
 Regulation, 40 CFR 80

CFR Index

Gambling

Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Fuel economy

See also Energy conservation; Gasoline; Motor vehicles
Advertising guide for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490
Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
Automotive fuel economy reports by manufacturers, 49 CFR 537
Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980, petitions and plans for relief, 49 CFR 526
Automobiles (new), advertising guide, 16 CFR 269
Fuel economy standards
 Light trucks, 49 CFR 533
 Passenger automobiles, 49 CFR 531
 Exemptions, 49 CFR 525
Manufacturers of multistage automobiles, 49 CFR 529
Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
Medium-and heavy-duty vehicle fuel efficiency program, 49 CFR 535
Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 Fuel economy credits, transfer and trading, 49 CFR 536
 Manufacturers responsibilities and rights in changing corporate relationships, 49 CFR 534
Passenger automobiles and light trucks, standards, adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511
Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599

Retrofit devices on motor vehicles, 40 CFR 610
Vehicle classification, 49 CFR 523

Funding portals

See Crowdfunding; Electronic funds transfer

G

Gambling

See also Lotteries
Casinos, financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
Excise tax on transportation by water, 26 CFR 43
Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in communities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
Gambling devices, 28 CFR 3
Indian Affairs Bureau
 Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
 Class III Tribal-State gaming compact process, 25 CFR 293
 Gaming on trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292
 Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290
National Indian Gaming Commission
 Appeal proceedings before the Commission—

Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582

General application, rules, 25 CFR 580

Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583

Motions, 25 CFR 581

Appeals, 25 CFR 585

Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584

Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556

Class II gaming—

- Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
- Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
- Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547

Debt collection, 25 CFR 513

Definitions, 25 CFR 502

Fees, 25 CFR 514

Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558

Gaming ordinances or resolutions—

- Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
- Submission, 25 CFR 522

Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—

- Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
- Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573
- Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571

Management contracts—

- Approval, 25 CFR 533
- Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
- Content, 25 CFR 531
- Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535

Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542

Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501

Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519

Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official

duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516

Seized personal property disposition, 26 CFR 403

Taxes on wagering, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44

Unlawful Internet gambling, funding prohibition, 12 CFR 233, 31 CFR 132

Gaming

See Gambling

Garnishment of wages

See Wages

Gas exploration

See Oil and gas exploration

Gas reserves

See Oil and gas reserves

Gas utilities

See Natural gas

Gases

See also Greenhouse gases; Natural gas; *specific gases*

Dangerous cargoes, self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154

Occupational safety and health standards

- Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Tank vessels, transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38

Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Gasohol

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages; Gasoline

Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48

Gasoline

See also Fuel economy; Gasohol; Petroleum

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306

CFR Index

Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act
regulations, 16 CFR 1460
Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers, 26
CFR 48
Fuels and fuel additives
Registration, 40 CFR 79
Regulation, 40 CFR 80
Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated
blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Gasoline additives

See Fuel additives

Gemstones

Foreign Assets Control Office; rough
diamonds, control regulations, 31 CFR
592

General Services Administration

Acquisition Regulations
Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR
501
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 504
Application of labor laws to Government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 48 CFR
222, 48 CFR 522
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 528
Civilian Board of Contract Appeals—
Board procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
Crop insurance cases, procedure rules,
48 CFR 6102
Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C.
3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR
6105
Transportation rate cases, procedure
rules, 48 CFR 6103
Travel and relocation expenses cases,
procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104
Commercial products and commercial
services, 48 CFR 512
Construction and architect-engineer
contracts, 48 CFR 536
Contract administration and audit services,
48 CFR 542
Contract financing, 48 CFR 532
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 543
Contract types, 48 CFR 16
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 515
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
502
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 511
Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 18
Environment, energy and water efficiency,
renewable energy technologies,

General Services Administration

occupational safety and drug-free
workplace, 48 CFR 523
Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48
CFR 538
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525
Improper business practices and personal
conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 527
Privacy protection and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 24
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR
533
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546
Real property, acquiring leasehold
interests, 48 CFR 570
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514
Service contracting, 48 CFR 537
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
513
Small business programs, 48 CFR 519
Solicitation provisions and contract
clauses, 48 CFR 552
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 517
Taxes, 48 CFR 529
Transportation, 48 CFR 547
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516
Utility services, 48 CFR 541
Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR
105–57
Advisory committee management, 41 CFR
105–54
Agency property management regulations
Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR
105–55
Document security and declassification, 41
CFR 105–62
Introduction, 41 CFR 105–1
Organization and functions, statement, 41
CFR 105–53
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
Provision of special or technical services
to State and local units of
Government, 41 CFR 105–50
Salary offset for indebtedness of General
Services Administration employees to
U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105–
67
Seized, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned
and unclaimed personal property
disposition, 41 CFR 102–41

General Services Administration**CFR Index**

- Agency records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60
- Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68
- Document security and declassification, 41 CFR 105–62
- Domestic gold and silver operations, sale of silver, 31 CFR 56
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
- Employee deaths, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303–70
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 7
 - Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 11
 - Commercial products and commercial services, acquisition of, 48 CFR 12
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 6
 - Market research, 48 CFR 10
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 5
 - Qualifications, 48 CFR 9
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
 - Clauses and forms—
 - Forms, 48 CFR 53
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 52
 - Contract management—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Contract termination, 48 CFR 49
 - Contractors, uses of government sources by, 48 CFR 51
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the SAFETY Act, 48 CFR 50
 - Government property, 48 CFR 45
 - Modifiers, 48 CFR 43
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 44
 - Transportation , 48 CFR 47
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 41
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 48
 - Contract methods and contract types—
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 15
 - Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 18
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 14
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 13
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 17
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1
 - General contracting requirements—
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 30
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 29
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
 - Socioeconomic programs—
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 25
 - Labor laws, application to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Other programs, 48 CFR 26
 - Privacy and Freedom of Information, protection of, 48 CFR 24
 - Special contracting categories—
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 36
 - Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 38
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 39
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 34
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 35
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 37
 - Utility services, acquisition, 48 CFR 41
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
 - Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102–36
 - Federal advisory committee management, 41 CFR 102–3

CFR Index

- Federal management regulation system, 41 CFR 102-2
- Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101-49
- Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102-33
- House-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102-5
- Location of space, 41 CFR 102-83
- Mail management, 41 CFR 102-192
- Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102-34
- Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102-39
- Real property—
 - Art in architecture, 41 CFR 102-77
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102-72
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102-76
 - Disposal, 41 CFR 102-75
 - Facility management, 41 CFR 102-74
 - General, 41 CFR 102-71
 - GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102-85
 - Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102-78
 - Physical security, 41 CFR 102-81
 - Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102-73
 - Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102-80
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102-79
 - Utility service, 41 CFR 102-82
- Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102-193
- Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102-38
- Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102-194
- Transportation management, 41 CFR 102-117
- Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102-118
- Federal Property Management Regulations
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101-3
 - Federal buildings and complexes, centralized services, 41 CFR 101-5
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 101-30
 - Federal mail management, 41 CFR 101-9

General Services Administration

- Federal product descriptions, 41 CFR 101-29
- Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101-11
- Fire protection (fire safety) engineering, 41 CFR 101-6
- Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101-49
- General, 41 CFR 101-1
- List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. A App.
- Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101-37
- Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101-42
- Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101-39
- Inventory management, 41 CFR 101-27
- Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101-38
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101-6, 41 CFR 101-8
- Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101-6
- Personal property—
 - Abandoned and forfeited, utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 101-48
 - Disposition, 41 CFR 102-35
 - Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101-44
 - Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101-46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101-45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 101-43
- Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 101-26
- Property utilization and disposal, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. H App.
- Public buildings—
 - Construction and alteration, 41 CFR 101-19
 - Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101-21
 - Management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101-20
 - Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101-18

- Public buildings and space, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. D App.
- Public utilities, 41 CFR 101–33
- Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47
- Ridesharing, 41 CFR 101–6
- Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17
- Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101–28
- Supplies and services, inspection and quality control, 41 CFR 101–31
- Supply and procurement—
 - General, 41 CFR 101–25
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. E App.
- Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
- Transportation and motor vehicles, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. G App.
- Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
- Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
- Federal Travel Regulation, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70
- Federal Travel Regulation, general guidance
 - Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Federal Travel Regulation (FTR), 41 CFR 300–1
 - Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2
 - Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
 - Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80
- Federal Travel Regulation, miscellaneous expenses
 - Allowance, 41 CFR 302–16
 - Relocation expenses, taxes on, 41 CFR 302–17
- Federal Travel Regulation, permanent change of station allowances
 - Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5
 - Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4
 - Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6
- Federal Travel Regulation, relocation allowances
 - Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Relocation allowance by specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
- Federal Travel Regulation, residence transactions, allowances—
 - Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11
 - Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14
 - Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15
 - Relocation services company use, 41 CFR 302–12
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
 - Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
 - Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1
 - Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 41 CFR 301–76
 - Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72
 - Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
 - Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30
 - General rules, 41 CFR 301–2
 - Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
 - Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12
 - Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11
 - Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75
 - Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53
 - Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52
 - Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
 - Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31
 - Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10
 - Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51
 - Travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73
 - Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50
- Federal Travel Regulation, transportation and storage of property

CFR Index**Gift cards**

Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8

Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7

Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10

Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9

Federal Travel Regulation, travel expenses payment from non-federal source

Acceptance of payment for training—

Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7

Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8

Agency requirements—

Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5

Authority, 41 CFR 304–4

Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6

Employee’s acceptance—

Authority, 41 CFR 304–1

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2

Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3

Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 41 CFR 105–72

Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105–71

Intergovernmental review of General Services Administration programs and activities, 41 CFR 101–6

Lobbying restrictions, 41 CFR 105–69

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 105–8

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 41 CFR 101–4

Organization and functions, statement, 41 CFR 105–53

Personal property with special handling requirements, utilization and disposition, 41 CFR 102–40

Privacy Act of 1974, regulations implementing, 41 CFR 105–64

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70

Salary offset for indebtedness of General Services Administration employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6701

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 41 CFR 105–51

Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) food ingredients

See Food additives

Genetic diseases

See Diseases

Geological Survey

State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401

Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402

Geothermal energy

See also Energy

Indian lands

Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212

Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225

Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

Natural resources revenue

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Public lands, geothermal resources

Leasing, 43 CFR 3200

Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280

Gift cards

See Electronic funds transfers

Gift taxes*See also* Taxes

Gifts made after December 31, 1954, 26 CFR 25

Procedure and administration

General regulations, 26 CFR 301

User fees, 26 CFR 300

Gifts to Government*See* Government property**Ginseng**

Country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65

Girl Scouts*See* Youth organizations**Glass and glass products**

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Architectural glazing material, safety standards, 16 CFR 1201

Locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses; safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426

Goats

Brucellosis, animals destroyed because of, 9 CFR 51

National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63

Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54

Scrapie in sheep and goats, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 79

Gold*See also* Currency; Metals

Counterfeit gold coins, mitigation of forfeiture, 31 CFR 101

Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100

Leverage transactions for gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31

Seizure and forfeiture of gold for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406

Government Accountability Office

Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21

Certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75

Conduct in GAO building and on grounds, 4 CFR 25

Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22

Personnel system

Attendance and leave, 4 CFR 6

Compensation, 4 CFR 5

Employee performance and utilization, 4 CFR 4

Employment, 4 CFR 3

Insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8

Personnel Appeals Board—

Organization, 4 CFR 27

Procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28

Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7

Purpose and general provision, 4 CFR 2

Recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11

Senior Executive Service, 4 CFR 9

Privacy procedures for personnel records, 4 CFR 83

Records of Government Accounting Office
Furnishing records in judicial proceedings, 4 CFR 82

Public availability, 4 CFR 81

Government buildings*See* Federal buildings and facilities**Government contracts***See also* Government procurement

Agency for International Development

Drug-free workplace requirements

(financial assistance), 2 CFR 782

Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701

Agricultural Marketing Service

Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180

Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206

Agriculture Department, Procurement and Property Management Office

Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 439

Market research, 48 CFR 410

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board, information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194

Atomic weapons tests, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15

Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21

CFR Index

Government contracts

- Campaign contributions prohibition by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115
- Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
- Certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75
- CHIPS funding, clawbacks, 15 CFR 231
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Contractor debarment and suspension, 7 CFR 1407
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
 - Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service, 45 CFR 1216
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 901
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532
 - Inter-American foundation, 22 CFR 1006
 - Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19
- Defense Department
 - Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
 - Civil Reserve Air Fleet contracts, DoD ratemaking procedures, 32 CFR 243
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, 32 CFR 117
 - Operational contract support outside the U.S., 32 CFR 158
 - Personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107
 - Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises, 32 CFR 159
 - Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- Education Department
 - Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
 - Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
- Energy Department
 - Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 - Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950
 - Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
 - Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Contract clauses, 10 CFR 624
 - Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
 - Contractor legal management requirements, 10 CFR 719
 - Contractual provisions, 10 CFR 622
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
 - Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
 - Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
 - Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 10 CFR 601
 - Minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance, loans

- for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
- Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
- Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
- Protective force officers and personnel—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
- Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
- Strategic petroleum reserve petroleum—
 - Acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626
 - Price competitive sale, 10 CFR 625
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Engineers Corps, law enforcement services contracts at water resources development projects, 36 CFR 330
- Equal Employment Opportunity
 - Commission, procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
- Farm Service Agency, Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
- Federal Aviation Administration, protests and contract disputes procedures, 14 CFR 17
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
 - Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
- Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
- Federal contractors
 - Minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal contractors and subcontractors
 - obligations; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR 471
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
 - FDIC contractor integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
 - Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361
- Federal Election Commission, administrative debt collection, 11 CFR 8
- Federal Emergency Management Agency; Defense mobilization base, preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

CFR Index**Government contracts**

- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Highway Administration; Federal-aid highway programs, preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Minority and Women Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223
 - Minority and Women Outreach program, 12 CFR 1207
- Federal Management Regulation, disposition of personal property, 41 CFR 102–35
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
 - Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
- Federal Travel Regulation; temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73
- Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
- Food and Nutrition Service; supplemental nutrition assistance and food distribution program, evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Forest Service, National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
- General Services Administration property management regulations
 - Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1
 - Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105–67
- Geological Survey, water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
- Government Accountability Office, Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77
 - Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Homeland Security Department, contracts with transportation lines for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
 - Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
 - Special 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, special allocations, 24 CFR 886
- Income taxes, recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471–1)
- Indian Affairs Bureau

Government contracts**CFR Index**

- Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
- Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
- Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
- Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Indian Health Service, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Defense priorities and allocations system, basic rules, 15 CFR 700
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Justice Department, debt collection private counsel retention, 28 CFR 11
- Labor Department
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Board, 29 CFR 7
 - Federal service contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 8
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - Labor standards—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
 - Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
- Land Management Bureau
 - Coal management—
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Environment, 43 CFR 3460
 - Exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
 - General, 43 CFR 3400
 - Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 - Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
- Geothermal resources—
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
- Mineral leasing—
 - Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 - Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
- Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160
- Onshore oil and gas unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Timber—
 - Competitive sales, 43 CFR 5430
 - Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 - Harvesting, contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 - Harvesting, contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Sales, administration, 43 CFR 5460
 - Sales, preparation, 43 CFR 5420
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
 - Purchasing and property management, 45 CFR 1631
- Lobbying restrictions

CFR Index

Government contracts

- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
- Education Department, 34 CFR 82
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
- State Department, 22 CFR 138
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office, prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Maritime Administration
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 - Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 - Vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - General agents, authority and responsibility for voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, 46 CFR 336
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
 - National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
 - National Park Service, concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
 - National Science Foundation, patent rights, 45 CFR 650
 - National Technical Information Service; rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
 - Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
 - Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Lease products, sale agreements or contracts governing the disposal, 30 CFR 1207
 - Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment, 30 CFR 1220

Government contracts**CFR Index**

- Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
- Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
- Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
- Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
- Royalty rates, relief or reduction in, 30 CFR 1203
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Byproduct material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 30
 - Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
 - Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources use, negotiated noncompetitive agreements, 30 CFR 583
 - Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Personnel Management Office, Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
- Postal Service
 - Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39 CFR 955
 - Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Public Health Service
 - Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h
- Reclamation Bureau, Lake Berryessa management rules, 43 CFR 430
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Small Business Administration
 - Contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 - Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
 - Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
- Special Counsel Office, outside inspector general, 5 CFR 1811
- State Department
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - Contract documents or actions, general conditions and certifications for incorporation, 18 CFR 1316
- Transportation Department
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise participation—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 - Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Treasury Department

CFR Index

Government employees

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
Contractor Qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016
Veterans Affairs Department
Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, other protected veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
General provisions, 38 CFR 1
Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
Veterans, State homes—
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
Veterans Employment and Training Service, Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
Wage and Hour Division, temporary agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
Workers' Compensation Programs Office, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Government employees

See also Conflicts of interests; Emergency preparedness; Employment; Foreign Service; Military personnel; Political activities (Government employees)
Agencies authority in personnel actions, National emergency situations, 5 CFR 230
Agency for International Development
Claims collection, 22 CFR 213
Employee testimony and production of documents in court proceedings, 22 CFR 206
Havana Act of 2021, 22 CFR 242
Indemnification of employees, 22 CFR 207
Agriculture Department
Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
Debt management, 7 CFR 3
Ethical conduct for employees, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 8301
Air Force Department, administrative claims, 32 CFR 842
American Battle Monuments Commission, employee responsibilities and conduct, 36 CFR 400
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, overtime services relating to imports and exports of
Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
Plants, 7 CFR 354
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194

Government employees

CFR Index

- Army Department
 - Federal tort claims, 32 CFR 536
 - Litigation, 32 CFR 516
 - Private commercial solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Debt collection under Debt Collection Act of 1982, 22 CFR 512
 - Part-time career employment program, 22 CFR 506
- Central Intelligence Agency
 - Production of official records or disclosure of official information in proceedings before Federal, State or local governmental entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905
 - Service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, employees testimony in legal proceedings, 40 CFR 1611
- Civil Rights Commission, employees
 - Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR 706
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7801
- Civil service regulations
 - Absence and leave, 5 CFR 630
 - Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752
 - Affirmative employment employees, 5 CFR 720
 - Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Appointment through competitive system, 5 CFR 2
 - Awards, 5 CFR 451
 - Basic concepts and definitions, 5 CFR 210
 - Career and career-conditional employment, 5 CFR 315
 - Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed services personnel, 5 CFR 950
 - Child support and/or alimony, garnishment orders processing, 5 CFR 581
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
 - Competitive service and competitive status, definitions, 5 CFR 212
 - Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Coverage and definitions, 5 CFR 1
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Duty hours, 5 CFR 610
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 735
 - Employment of relatives, 5 CFR 310
 - Employment practices, general, 5 CFR 300
 - Examining system, 5 CFR 337
 - Excepted service—
 - Employment practices, 5 CFR 302
 - General provisions, 5 CFR 213
 - Expert and consultant appointments, 5 CFR 304
 - Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
 - Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
 - Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
 - Federal Employees Retirement System—
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
 - Federal Long term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
 - Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
 - General provisions, 5 CFR 7
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Health benefits premiums—
 - Pre-tax payment, federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
 - Retired Federal employees, 5 CFR 891
 - Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
 - Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
 - National security positions—
 - Designation, 5 CFR 1400
 - General information, 5 CFR 732
 - Noncompetitive acquisition of competitive status, 5 CFR 3
 - Nondisciplinary separations, demotions, and furloughs, 5 CFR 715
 - Other than full-time career employment (part-time, seasonal, on-call, and intermittent), 5 CFR 340

CFR Index**Government employees**

Overseas employment, 5 CFR 301
Overseas positions, appointments, 5 CFR 8
Pay—
 Administration, general, 5 CFR 550
 Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
 Fair Labor Standards Act, pay administration under, 5 CFR 551
 Other systems, pay under, 5 CFR 534
 Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 Rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
 Under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531
Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432
Performance management, 5 CFR 430
Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
Personnel management in agencies, 5 CFR 250
Personnel Management Office—
 Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
 Agency relationships with organizations representing Federal employees and other organizations, 5 CFR 251
Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
Positions excepted from competitive service, 5 CFR 6
Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
Promotion and internal placement, 5 CFR 335
Qualification requirements, general, 5 CFR 338
Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
Recruitment and selection through competitive examination, 5 CFR 332
Recruitment, selection, and placement (General), 5 CFR 330
Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352

Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
Retirement, 5 CFR 831
Senior Executive Service—
 Employment practices, 5 CFR 317
 General, 5 CFR 214
 Removal from; guaranteed placement in other personnel systems, 5 CFR 359
Senior level and scientific and professional positions, employment practices, 5 CFR 319
Specific positions and examinations, motor vehicle operators and administrative law judges, 5 CFR 930
Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
Temporary and term employment, 5 CFR 316
Thrift Savings Plan—
 Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
 Application of Employee Retirement Income Security Act procedural rules, 29 CFR 2570
 Fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29 CFR 2584
 Fiduciary responsibility, permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
Training, 5 CFR 410
Travel and transportation expenses, new appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572
Veteran preference, 5 CFR 211
Veterans readjustment appointments, 5 CFR 307
Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308
Coast Guard
 Child development services, 33 CFR 55
 Vessel inspections, extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9
Commerce Department
 Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
 Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 15 CFR 3
 Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 Indemnification of employees, 17 CFR 142

Government employees

CFR Index

- Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
- Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
- Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076
 - Debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401
 - Nondiscrimination, enforcement on basis of disability in Bureau programs and activities, 12 CFR 1072
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Information disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, policies and procedures, 16 CFR 1016
 - Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Debt collection, 45 CFR 2506
 - Employee indemnification regulations, 45 CFR 2502
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency of the District of Columbia, supplementary standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8001
- Cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, participation by Federal employees, 22 CFR 64
- Defense Department
 - Acceptance of process; release of official information in litigation; and testimony by NSA personnel as witnesses, 32 CFR 93
 - Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
 - Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3601
 - Equal employment opportunity, cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145
 - Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
 - Equal opportunity program, civilian employees, 32 CFR 191
 - Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
 - Official information released in litigation and presentation of testimony by DoD personnel as witnesses (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 97
 - Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
 - Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156
 - Revitalizing base closure communities, redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176
 - School boards for Defense Department domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
 - Temporary exchange of information technology personnel, pilot program, 32 CFR 241
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- Education Department
 - Demands for testimony or records in legal proceedings, 34 CFR 8
 - Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from, 34 CFR 32
 - Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
 - Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
 - Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
- Election Assistance Commission
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by Commission employees relating to

CFR Index**Government employees**

- official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
- Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
- Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407
- Employee management cooperation in Federal service, nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25
- Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501
- Employment, acceptance from foreign governments by members of uniformed services, 22 CFR 3a
- Energy Department
 - Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
 - Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 - Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
 - Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16
 - Public information, 40 CFR 2
- Equal Employment Opportunity
 - Commission, debt collection by salary offset, 29 CFR 1650
- Export-Import Bank, acceptance of payment from non-Federal source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412
- Fair Labor Standards Act application to employees of State and local governments, 29 CFR 553
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
 - Releasing information, records availability, 12 CFR 602
- Federal Aviation Administration, employee testimony and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Election Commission, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Claims, 44 CFR 11
 - Information production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act
 - Claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
 - Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
 - Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2417
 - Ethical conduct, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 5901
 - Federal service labor-management relations program—
 - Arbitration awards review, 5 CFR 2425

- Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
- Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421
- Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
- National consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
- Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
- Policy or guidance, general statements, 5 CFR 2427
- Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR 2420
- Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
- Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
 - Employees standards of conduct, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 10300
 - Mediation assistance in Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
 - Part-time employment, 29 CFR 1405
- Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, coverage of employees of State and local governments (1950—), 20 CFR 404
- Federal Reserve System
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b
 - Post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 264a
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board Thrift Savings Plan—
 - Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
 - Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
 - Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
 - Funds, methods of withdrawing, 5 CFR 1650
 - General and miscellaneous regulations, 5 CFR 1690
 - Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
 - Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
 - Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
 - Records availability, 5 CFR 1631
 - Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
 - Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
- Federal Service Impasses Panel, labor management relations program
 - Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to Agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
 - Procedures of Panel, 5 CFR 2471
 - Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR 2470
 - Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473
- Federal Travel Regulation, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70
- Federal Travel Regulation, general guidance
 - Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
- Federal Travel Regulation (FTR), 41 CFR 300–1
 - Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2
- Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
- Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80
- Federal Travel Regulation, relocation allowances
 - Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Miscellaneous expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–16
 - Permanent change of station allowances—
 - Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5
 - Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4

CFR Index**Government employees**

- Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6
- Property transportation and storage—
 - Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8
 - Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7
 - Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10
 - Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9
- Relocation allowance, by specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
- Income tax (RIT) allowance, 41 CFR 302–17
- Residence transactions, allowances—
 - Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11
 - Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14
 - Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15
 - Relocation services company, use, 41 CFR 302–12
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
 - Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
 - Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1
 - Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 41 CFR 301–76
 - Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72
 - Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
 - Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30
 - General rules, 41 CFR 301–2
 - Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
 - Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12
 - Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11
 - Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75
 - Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53
 - Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52
 - Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
 - Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31
 - Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10
 - Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51
 - Travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73
 - Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50
- Federal Travel Regulation, travel expenses
 - payment from non-federal source
 - Acceptance of payment for training—
 - Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7
 - Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9
 - Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8
 - Agency requirements—
 - Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5
 - Authority, 41 CFR 304–4
 - Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6
 - Employee's acceptance—
 - Authority, 41 CFR 304–1
 - Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2
 - Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3
- Financial Research Office, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Food and Drug Administration, public information, 21 CFR 20
- Food and Nutrition Service, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Assignment and authorities of mandatory meat inspection program employees, 9 CFR 306
 - Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
 - Fish and fish products, rules of practice governing inspection actions, 9 CFR 561
 - Meat inspection, mandatory, facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Meat inspection proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 335
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Separation of establishment; facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
- Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223
- General Services Administration
 - Employee deaths, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303–70
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Personal property disposition, 41 CFR 102–35
 - Relocation expenses, taxes on, 41 CFR 302–17
 - Salary offset for indebtedness to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Government Accountability Office
 - Attendance and leave, 4 CFR 6
 - Compensation, 4 CFR 5
 - Employee performance and utilization, 4 CFR 4
 - Employment, 4 CFR 3
 - Insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
 - Personnel Appeals Board—
 - Organization, 4 CFR 27
 - Procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
 - Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
 - Personnel system basic policy, 4 CFR 2
 - Privacy procedures for personnel records, 4 CFR 83
 - Senior Executive Service, 4 CFR 9
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive Branch employees, standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 2635
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Executive Branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
- Official records in legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees relating to, 5 CFR 2608
- Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600
- Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions, 5 CFR 2641
- Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
- Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
- Employees—
 - Indemnification of, 45 CFR 36
 - Inventions, 45 CFR 7
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502
- Regulatory review, 45 CFR 8
- Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
- Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 2
- Homeland Security Department
 - Claims, 6 CFR 11
 - Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4601
- Hostage relief
 - Assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Indemnification of HUD employees, 24 CFR 18
 - Public access to HUD records under Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees, 24 CFR 15
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

CFR Index

Income taxes, recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471-1)
Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act programs, staffing, 25 CFR 275
Indian Affairs Bureau
Employment, Indian preference in, 25 CFR 5
Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
Indian Health Service, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
Industry and Security Bureau
Defense priorities and allocations system, basic rules, 15 CFR 700
Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
Intergovernmental Personnel Act Programs, 5 CFR 900
Temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.;
Lobbying, new restrictions, 22 CFR 712
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4301
Justice Department
Debt collection private counsel retention, 28 CFR 11
Organization, 28 CFR 0
Labor Department
Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Board, 29 CFR 7

Government employees

Federal service contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 8
Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
General regulations, 29 CFR 2
Labor standards—
Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
Land Management Bureau
Coal management—
Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
Environment, 43 CFR 3460
Exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
General, 43 CFR 3400
Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
Geothermal resources—
Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
Mineral leasing—
Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100
Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
Competitive, 43 CFR 3120

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
- Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
- Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
- Onshore oil and gas, unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Timber—
 - Competitive sales, 43 CFR 5430
 - Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 - Harvesting, contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 - Harvesting, contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Sales, administration, 43 CFR 5460
 - Sales, preparation, 43 CFR 5420
- Labor Management Standards Office, conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
- Legal Services Corporation; Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
 - International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
 - State Department, 22 CFR 138
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office, prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Marine and aviation operations, 15 CFR 998
- Maritime Administration
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 - Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 - Vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - General agents, authority and responsibility for voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, 46 CFR 336
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
- National Endowment for the Arts, claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, personnel exchanges

CFR Index**Government employees**

- between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
- National Intelligence, Office of Director, National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- National Labor Relations Board, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7101
- National Mediation Board, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 10101
- National Park Service, concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
- National Science Foundation, patent rights, 45 CFR 650
- National Technical Information Service; rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Lease products, sale agreements or contracts governing the disposal, 30 CFR 1207
 - Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment, 30 CFR 1220
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalty rates, relief or reduction in, 30 CFR 1203
- Navy Department; professional conduct of attorneys practicing under the cognizance and supervision of the Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, public records, 10 CFR 9
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
 - Occupational safety and health regulations—
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational safety and health standards—
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
- Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, debt collection, 29 CFR 4903
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; production or disclosure of Committee documents and information in Federal or State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11
- Personnel Management Office
 - Criminal history inquiries—
 - Complaint procedures, adverse actions, and appeals prior to conditional offer, 5 CFR 754
 - Timing, 5 CFR 920
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits acquisition regulations—
 - Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
 - Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
 - Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
- Political activities
 - Civil service—
 - Political activity of Federal employees, 5 CFR 734
 - Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Residing in designated localities, 5 CFR 733
- Corporation for National and Community Service, prohibitions on electoral and lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226
- Federal Election Commission, standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
- Legal Services Corporation, prohibited activities, 45 CFR 1608
- State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151
- Postal Service
 - Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39 CFR 955
 - Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Public Health Service
 - Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
 - National Health Service Corps, personnel, 42 CFR 23
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h
- Reclamation Bureau, Lake Berryessa management rules, 43 CFR 430
- Rural Development
 - Assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Salary offset of Federal payments to Farmers Home Administration borrowers, 7 CFR 1951
 - Utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Selective Service System, release of official information in litigation and presentation of witness testimony by agency personnel (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 1660
- Social Security Administration, administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429
- Special Counsel Office, U.S.; Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10201
- State Department
 - Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
 - Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 22 CFR 135
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - Contract documents or actions, general conditions and certifications for incorporation, 18 CFR 1316
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
- Transportation Department
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise participation—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 - Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Treasury Department
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contractor Qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034

CFR Index

Government procurement

Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
Records disclosure, 31 CFR 1
Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016
Veterans Affairs Department
Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, other protected veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
Employee values, standards of ethical conduct and related responsibilities, 38 CFR 0
General provisions, 38 CFR 1
Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Veterans, State homes—
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
Veterans Employment and Training Service, Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
Workers' Compensation Programs Office, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Government ethics

See Conflicts of interests

Government Ethics Office

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610

Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
Freedom of Information Act rules and schedule of fees for production of public financial disclosure reports, 5 CFR 2604
Interpretation, exemptions and waiver guidance concerning 18 U.S.C. 208 (acts affecting personal financial interest), 5 CFR 2640
Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600
Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions, 5 CFR 2641
Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
Standards of ethical conduct for employees of executive branch, 5 CFR 2635
Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601
Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608

Government in the Sunshine Act

See Sunshine Act

Government National Mortgage Association

See Housing and Urban Development Department

Government procurement

See also Government contracts

African Development Foundation, acquisition regulations, competition requirements, 48 CFR 5706
Agency for International Development, acquisition regulations
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 704
Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 722
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 728
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 706
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 736
Contracts—
Administration, 48 CFR 742
Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 731

- Financing, 48 CFR 732
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 715
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 709
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 702
- Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 750
- Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 725
- Forms, 48 CFR 753
- Government property, 48 CFR 745
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 703
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 734
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 727
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 724
- Protest, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 705
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 35
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 714
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 737
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 713
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 719
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 717
- Taxes, 48 CFR 729
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 749
- Transportation, 48 CFR 747
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 716
- Agriculture Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 412
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 441
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 404
 - Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 428
 - Commodities, 48 CFR 470
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 436
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 409
 - Contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 442
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 431
 - Financing, 48 CFR 432
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 430
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 402
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 411
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 423
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 450
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 425
 - Forms, 48 CFR 453
 - Government property, 48 CFR 445
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 403
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 439
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 434
 - Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 426
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 405
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 446
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 408
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 435
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 414
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 437
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 413
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 419
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 452
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 417
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 449
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 447
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 416
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1904

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1901
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 1942
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1915
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1902
- Forms, 48 CFR 1953
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1903
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1946
- Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1913
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1952
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1917
- Specifications, standards and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 1910
- Buy American Act, determination of areas of substantial unemployment, 20 CFR 654
- Commerce Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1307
 - Acquisitions involving ship construction and ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1322
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1312
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1306
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342
 - Contract cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1330
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332
 - Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1302
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1311
 - Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
 - Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1325
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1353
 - General, 48 CFR 1301
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1345
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 1339
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1334
 - Other socioeconomic procurement, 48 CFR 1326
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1324
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1333
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1335
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
 - Ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1313
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319
 - Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1313
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1352
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1317
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1344
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 1308
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
 - Type of contracts, 48 CFR 1316
 - Universal solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1370
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348
- Customs and Border Protection,
 - administrative rulings, country of origin determinations, 19 CFR 177
- Defense Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 207
 - Administrative information matters, 48 CFR 204
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 222

- Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 228
- Commercial products and commercial services, 48 CFR 212
- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 206
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 236
- Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 242
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 231
 - Financing, 48 CFR 232
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 243
 - Termination, 48 CFR 249
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 209
- Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 230
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 202
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 211
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 218
- Environment, energy and water
 - conservation, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 223
- Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 250
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 201
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 225
- Forms, 48 CFR 253
- Government property, 48 CFR 245
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 251
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
- Information technology, 48 CFR 239
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 234
- Market research, 48 CFR 210
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 227
- Privacy protection and freedom of information, 48 CFR 224
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 205
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 246
- Supplies and services, required sources 48 CFR 208
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 235
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 214
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 237
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 213
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 219
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 217
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 244
- Taxes, 48 CFR 229
- Transportation, 48 CFR 247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 216
- Utility services, 48 CFR 241
- Defense Department, defense contracting
 - Acquisition pilot program policy, 32 CFR 2
 - Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
 - Competitive information certificate and profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173
 - Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18
 - Productivity enhancing capital investment (PECI), 32 CFR 162
 - Transactions other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements for prototype projects, 32 CFR 3
- Defense Logistics Agency, acquisition regulations
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 5416
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, organizational and consultant conflicts of interests, 10 CFR 1706
- Education Department, acquisition regulations
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 3422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3428
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 3412
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3406
 - Contract administration and audit service, 48 CFR 3442
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 3432
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 3443
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 3416
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3409
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3402
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3425

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Government property, 48 CFR 3445
- Information technology, 48 CFR 3439
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3405
- Regulation system, 48 CFR 3401
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 3408
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 3414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 3437
- Simplified procedures, 48 CFR 3413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 3419
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3417
- Transportation, 48 CFR 3447
- Energy Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 912
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 941
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 904
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 906
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 942
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 931
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 932
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 915
 - Contracting qualifications, 48 CFR 909
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 902
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 911
 - DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 901
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 925
- Government property, 48 CFR 945
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 951
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 939
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 926
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 927
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 924
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 905
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 908
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 935
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 914
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 937
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 913
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 919
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949
- Transportation, 48 CFR 947
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 916
- Energy Department, procurement regulations
- Environmental Protection Agency, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1504
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1522
 - Bonds of insurance, 48 CFR 1528
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1506
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1536
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1542
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1531
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1509
 - Contracts, types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1530

- Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1511
- Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1523
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1525
- Forms, 48 CFR 1553
- General, 48 CFR 1501
- Government property, 48 CFR 1545
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
- Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
- Labor surplus area concerns, 48 CFR 1520
- Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1524
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1505
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1546
- Required sources of supply, 48 CFR 1508
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1535
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1514
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1519
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1517
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1529
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 1548
- Environmental Protection Agency, Federal procurement guidelines, products containing recovered materials, 40 CFR 247
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 7
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
 - Commercial products and commercial services, 48 CFR 12
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 6
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 36
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 43
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 16
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 15
 - Contractors—
 - Use of government sources by, 48 CFR 51
 - Qualifications, 48 CFR 9
 - Cost accounting standards, administration, 48 CFR 30
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 11
 - Disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 33
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 50
 - Federal Acquisition System, 48 CFR 1
 - Federal supply schedule contracting, 48 CFR 38
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 25
 - Forms, 48 CFR 53
 - Government property, 48 CFR 45
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 39
 - Labor laws application to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 34
 - Market research, 48 CFR 10
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
 - Privacy protection and freedom of information, 48 CFR 24
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 5
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 14
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 37
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 13
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
 - Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 26
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 52
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 17
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 44
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 29

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 49
- Transportation, 48 CFR 47
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 48
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs
 - Office
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2
 - Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
 - Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
 - Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
 - Guidelines on discrimination because of religion or national origin, 41 CFR 60–50
 - Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, procurement regulations
 - Defense mobilization base, preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
 - Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329
- Federal Highway Administration; engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, acquisition regulations
 - Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903
 - Cost accounting standards—
 - Contractor practices, 48 CFR 9904
 - Educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905
 - Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
 - Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900
- General Services Administration, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 501
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 504
 - Application of labor laws, 48 CFR 522
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 528
 - Civilian Board of Contract Appeals—
 - Board procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
 - Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102
 - Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105
 - Transportation rate cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6103
 - Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104
 - Commercial products and commercial services, 48 CFR 512
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 536
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 532
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 543
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 502
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 511
 - Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 523
 - Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 538
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 527
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 533
 - Real property, acquiring leasehold interests, 48 CFR 570
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 537
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 513
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 519

- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 552
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 517
- Taxes, 48 CFR 529
- Transportation, 48 CFR 547
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516
- Utility services, 48 CFR 541
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 307
 - Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 301
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 304
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisition, 48 CFR 322
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 312
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 306
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 342
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 332
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 316
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 315
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 309
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 330
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 302
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 311
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 323
 - Forms, 48 CFR 353
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 303
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 339
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 334
 - Market research, 48 CFR 310
 - Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 327
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 324
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 333
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 305
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 335
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 314
 - Service contracting, general, 48 CFR 337
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 313
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 319
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 352
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 317
 - Special programs affecting acquisition, 48 CFR 370
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 308
 - Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- Homeland Security Department, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 3004
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3028
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 3012
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3006
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 3036
- Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 3042
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 3031
 - Financing, 48 CFR 3032
 - Termination, 48 CFR 3049
 - Types, 48 CFR 3016
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3015
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3009
- Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 3030
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3002
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 3011
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 3018
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 3023
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 3001
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3025
- Forms, 48 CFR 3053

CFR Index**Government procurement**

- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3003
- Labor laws, application to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 3022
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 3034
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3027
- Planning, 48 CFR 3007
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3024
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3033
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3005
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 3046
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 3035
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 3037
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 3019
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3052
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3017
- Transportation, 48 CFR 3047
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2428
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2436
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2442
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2432
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2409
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2402
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2401
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2453
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 2439
 - Major system acquisitions, 48 CFR 2434
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2405
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2446
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2414
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 2437
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2413
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 2419
 - Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2452
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2417
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2444
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2408
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 2429
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2449
 - Trade Agreements Act, 48 CFR 2425
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2416
 - Use of Government sources by contractors, 48 CFR 2451
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 2448
 - Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, consolidated supply program, 24 CFR 965
- Interior Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1428
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1436
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1442
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1431
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1432
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1443
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1409
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1430
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1402

- Department of the Interior Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401
- Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1450
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1425
- Government property, 48 CFR 1445
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1451
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 1426
- Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1405
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1446
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1408
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1435
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1419
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1417
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1429
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1449
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1416
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 1448
- Justice Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2807
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804
 - Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 2811
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2828
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 2812
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2806
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2386
 - Contract actions, publicizing, 48 CFR 2805
 - Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2842
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2831
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2832
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2816
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2815
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2809
 - Cost accounting standards administrating, 48 CFR 2830
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2802
 - Department of Justice Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2801
 - Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2823
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 2850
 - Foreign acquisitions, 48 CFR 2825
 - Government property, 48 CFR 2845
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 2839
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 2834
 - Market research, 48 CFR 2810
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2827
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2824
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2833
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2814
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 2837
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2813
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 2819
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2852
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2817
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2808
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 2829
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 2841
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 2848
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2907
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2904
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2928
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 2912

CFR Index**Government procurement**

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2906
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2936
Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
Contract financing, 48 CFR 2932
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2943
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2915
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2909
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2902
Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2901
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 2911
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923
Forms, 48 CFR 2953
Government property, 48 CFR 2945
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2905
Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 2908
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2914
Service contracting, 48 CFR 2937
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2913
Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2952
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2917
Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2910
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2944
Taxes, 48 CFR 2929
Type of contracts, 48 CFR 2916

Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
Labor provisions, public contracts—
Contractors, minimum wage for; establishment, 29 CFR 10
Contractors, minimum wage for; increase, 29 CFR 23
Labor standards provisions applicable to contracts covering federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR 50–202
Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
Wage rates, predetermination procedures, 29 CFR 1
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Acquisition regulations—
Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 1812
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1807
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1804
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1822
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1828
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1806
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1836
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1842
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1815
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1809
Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1830
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1811
Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18

- Environment, energy and water
 - efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823
- Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1850
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1825
- Government property, 48 CFR 1845
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1851
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1839
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1834
- Midrange procurement procedures, 48 CFR 1871
- NASA supplementary regulations, 48 CFR 1870
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1827
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1824
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1805
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1846
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1808
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1835
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1814
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1837
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1813
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1817
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1844
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1849
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1847
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1816
- Utility services, 48 CFR 1841
- Procurement regulations—
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Space flight, 14 CFR 1214
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287
- National Science Foundation, acquisition regulations
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2532
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2515
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2501
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2527
- Navy Department, acquisition regulations
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 5231
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2004
 - Agency needs, describing, 48 CFR 2011
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2022
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2042
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2031
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2032
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2015
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
 - Definitions, 48 CFR 2002
 - Government property, 48 CFR 2045
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2003
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2001
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2027
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2024
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2033
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2005
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 2035
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2014
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2019
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2052
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2017
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2016

CFR Index

Government procurement

People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled,
Committee for Purchase From;
acquisition regulations
Central nonprofit agencies, designation
and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–3
Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51–5
General provisions, 41 CFR 51–1
Nonprofit organizations, qualification and
responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51–
2
Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51–6
Personnel Management Office, Acquisition
regulations
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance
Program—
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104
Application of labor laws to
Government acquisitions, 48 CFR
2122
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
Competition requirements, 48 CFR
2106
Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 2131
Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR
2115
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
2102
Federal Acquisition Regulations System,
48 CFR 2101
Improper business practices and
personal conflicts of interest, 48
CFR 2103
Precontract provisions and contract
clauses, 48 CFR 2152
Protection of privacy and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 2124
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR
2105
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
Specifications, standards, and other
purchase descriptions, 48 CFR
2110
Subcontracting policies and procedures,
48 CFR 2144
Taxes, 48 CFR 2129

Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
Federal Employees Health Benefits—
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
Application of labor laws to
Government acquisitions, 48 CFR
1622
Competition requirements, 48 CFR
1606
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 1631
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR
1615
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
1602
Federal Acquisition Regulations System,
48 CFR 1601
Forms, 48 CFR 1653
Government property, 48 CFR 1645
Improper business practices and
personal conflicts of interest, 48
CFR 1603
Protection of privacy and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 1624
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR
1605
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614
Subcontracting policies and procedures,
48 CFR 1644
Taxes, 48 CFR 1629
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
1733
Postal Service, purchasing of property and
services, 39 CFR 601
Procurement and Property Management
Office, Agriculture Department
Biobased products, voluntary labeling
program, 7 CFR 3202
Designating biobased products, guidelines
for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
Public works contracts, denial to suppliers
of goods and services of countries that
deny procurement market access to U.S.
contractors, 49 CFR 30
Small businesses

Government procurement**CFR Index**

- Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
- HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
- Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
- Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
- Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
- Social Security Administration
 - Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438
 - Social Security Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2301
- State Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 641
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 607
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 604
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 622
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 628
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 612
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 606
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 636
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 632
 - Contract modification, 48 CFR 643
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 615
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 609
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 623
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 625
 - Forms, 48 CFR 653
 - Government property, 48 CFR 645
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 651
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 639
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 634
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 627
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 624
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 633
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 605
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 614
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 637
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 613
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 619
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 652
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 617
 - State Department Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 601
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 644
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 629
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 649
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 647
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 616
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 648
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Transportation Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1207
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 1204
 - Application of labor laws, 48 CFR 1222
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1228
 - Commercial products and commercial services, acquisition, 48 CFR 1212
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1206
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1236
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1242
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1231
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1232
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1215
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1209
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1202
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1211
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies,

CFR Index**Government procurement**

- occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1223
- Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
- Forms, 48 CFR 1253
- Government property, 48 CFR 1245
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1239
- Labor surplus area contracting, 48 CFR 1220
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1227
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1224
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1233
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1205
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1246
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1235
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1214
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1237
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1213
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1219
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1252
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1217
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1216
- Treasury Department, acquisition regulations
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 1016
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulations (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
 - Minority and women inclusion, 48 CFR 1022
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 804
 - Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 811
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 828
 - Commercial products and commercial items, 48 CFR 812
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 806
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 832
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 837
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 815
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809
 - Contracts, termination, 48 CFR 849
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 802
 - Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 823
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 825
 - Forms, 48 CFR 853
 - Government property, 48 CFR 845
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 839
 - Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 - Market research, 48 CFR 810
 - Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 826
 - Privacy protection and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824
 - Protests, disputes, appeals, 48 CFR 833
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 846
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 808
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 835

- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 814
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 837
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 813
- Simplified procedures for health-care resources, 48 CFR 873
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 817
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 844
- Taxes, 48 CFR 829
- Transportation, 48 CFR 847
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 816
- Utility services, 48 CFR 841
- Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
- Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
- Government property**
- See also* Federal buildings and facilities; Government property management; Surplus Government property
- Acquisition regulations
 - Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 745
 - Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 445
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1345
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 245
 - Energy Department, 48 CFR 945
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1545
 - Interior Department, 48 CFR 1445
 - Justice Department, 48 CFR 2845
 - Labor Department, 48 CFR 2945
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1845
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR 2045
 - State Department, 48 CFR 645
 - Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1245
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 845
- Agriculture Department, excess personal property, acquisition and transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200
- Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
- Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903
- Coast Guard general gift fund, 33 CFR 17
- Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Corporation for National and Community Service, solicitation and acceptance of donations, 45 CFR 2544
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804
- Defense Department
 - Grants and agreements with for-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
 - Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
- Defense Logistics Agency, security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
- Farm Service Agency, inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 45
- Federal Travel Regulation; temporary duty(TDY) travel allowances, transportation expenses, use of government vehicles, 41 CFR 301–10
- Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151
- General Services Administration, utilization and disposition of personal property with special handling requirements, 41 CFR 102–40
- Gifts and decorations from foreign governments
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1050
 - Federal Reserve Board, 12 CFR 264b
 - General Services Administration, utilization, donation, and disposal of foreign gifts, 41 CFR 101–49, 41 CFR 102–42
 - State Department standards, 22 CFR 3
- Government Ethics Office, implementation of statutory gift acceptance authority, 5 CFR 2601
- Government Losses in Shipment Act
 - Claims, 31 CFR 361
 - Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362

CFR Index

Government property management

Government-owned industrial plant
equipment, use by private industry, 44
CFR 327

Government-owned properties
HOPE for Homeownership of Single
Family Homes program (HOPE 3),
24 CFR 572

Urban homesteading program, transfer of
federally owned residences, 24 CFR
590

Investment Security Office, transactions by
foreign persons involving real estate in
the U.S., 31 CFR 802

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, uniform administrative
requirements, cost principles, and audit
requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR
1800

Rural Development
Personal property, servicing and
liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR
1962

Property management, program
regulations, 7 CFR 1955

Small Business Administration
Minority Small Business and Capital
Ownership Development program
/small disadvantaged business status
determinations, 13 CFR 124

Small business size regulations, 13 CFR
121

Small businesses located in disaster areas,
and surplus personal property for
small businesses located in disaster
areas, Puerto Rico, and covered
territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129

Solid waste management guidelines
Source separation for materials recovery,
40 CFR 246

Storage and collection, 40 CFR 243

Thermal processing, 40 CFR 240

Tennessee Valley Authority
Administrative cost recovery, 18 CFR
1310

Property management, tobacco products
prohibition, 18 CFR 1303

Veterans Affairs Department, general
provisions, 38 CFR 1

Government property management

See also Government property

Agriculture Department

Excess computers or other technical
equipment, transfer guidelines
pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008
Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203

Excess personal property, acquisition and
transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200

Excess research equipment donation
guidelines under 15 U.S.C. 3710(i),
7 CFR 2812

Energy Department
Hazardous materials and certain categories
of property, utilization and disposal,
41 CFR 109–42

Interagency fleet management systems, 41
CFR 109–39

Introduction, 41 CFR 109–1

Miscellaneous regulations, 41 CFR 109–
6

Motor equipment management, 41 CFR
109–38

Personal property—
Abandoned and forfeited; utilization,
donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 109–
48

Donation, 41 CFR 109–44

Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41
CFR 109–45

Utilization, 41 CFR 109–43

Utilization and disposal pursuant to
exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR
109–46

Procurement sources and programs, 41
CFR 109–26

Special DOE disposal authorities, 41 CFR
109–50

Supply and procurement—
Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 109–
30

General, 41 CFR 109–25

Inventory management, 41 CFR 109–
27

Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 109–
28

Transportation and traffic management, 41
CFR 109–40

Environmental Protection Agency,
introduction, 41 CFR 115–1

Federal Contract Compliance Programs
Office, Administrative proceedings to
enforce equal opportunity under
Executive Order 11246, practice rules,
41 CFR 60–30

Federal Management Regulation

Government property management

CFR Index

- Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
- Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102–36
- Federal advisory committee management, 41 CFR 102–3
- Federal management regulation system, 41 CFR 102–2
- Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 102–42
- Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
- Home-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102–5
- Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
- Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
- Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102–39
- Real property—
 - Art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
 - Disposal, 41 CFR 102–75
 - Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
 - General, 41 CFR 102–71
 - GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85
 - Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
 - Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83
 - Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
 - Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79
 - Utility services, 41 CFR 102–82
- Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
- Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102–38
- Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194
- Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
- Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
- Federal Property Management Regulations
 - Abandoned and forfeited personal property, utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 101–48
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101–3
 - Federal buildings and complexes, centralized services, 41 CFR 101–5
 - Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101–21
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 101–30
 - Federal mail management, 41 CFR 101–9
 - Federal product descriptions, 41 CFR 101–29
 - Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49
 - General, 41 CFR 101–1
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. A App.
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 101–27
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Personal property—
 - Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44
 - Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101–46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101–45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 101–43
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 101–26
 - Public buildings—
 - Construction and alteration, 41 CFR 101–19
 - Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18
 - Public buildings and grounds, management, 41 CFR 101–20
 - Public buildings and space, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. D App.

CFR Index

Public utilities, 41 CFR 101–33
Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47
Ridesharing, 41 CFR 101–6
Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17
Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101–28
Supplies and services, inspection and quality control, 41 CFR 101–31
Supply and procurement—
 General, 41 CFR 101–25
 List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. E App.
Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
Transportation and motor vehicles, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. G App.
Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
General Services Administration
 Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68
 Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
 Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105–71
 Introduction, 41 CFR 105–1
 Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 105–8
 Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105–67
 Seized, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned and unclaimed personal property disposition, 41 CFR 102–41
 Special or technical services provision to State and local units of Government, 41 CFR 105–50
Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
Interior Department

Government publications

Establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114–51
Justice Department
 Property management regulations, 41 CFR 128–1
 Seized personal property, storage and care, 41 CFR 128–50
 Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48
Maritime Administration, utilization and disposal of surplus Federal real property for port facility development or operation, 46 CFR 387
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archaeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

Government publications

Agricultural Marketing Service, tobacco publications, 7 CFR 29
Coast Guard, marine information, 33 CFR 72
Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
Defense Department
 Newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247
 Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246
Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
Federal Emergency Management Agency, civil preparedness guides and circulars, 44 CFR 310
Federal Register, Administrative Committee Code of Federal Regulations, 1 CFR 8
Federal Register—
 General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 5
 Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Presidential Papers, 1 CFR 10
Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11
U.S. Government Manual, 1 CFR 9
Federal Register Office, general information, 1 CFR 2

Government securities**CFR Index**

Management and Budget Office circulars, 5 CFR 1310

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800

National Institute of Standards and Technology, standard reference materials, 15 CFR 200, 230

Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173

Government securities

See also Bonds; Securities

Acceptance of bonds secured by government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties, 31 CFR 225

Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes, and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357

Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380

Covered funds, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 75
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 44
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 351
Federal Reserve System (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348

Distinctive paper and distinctive counterfeit deterrents for United States Federal Reserve notes, 31 CFR 601

Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370

Farm Credit System
Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
Organization, 12 CFR 611

Federal Financing Bank
Bills, 12 CFR 810
Securities, book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 811

Federal Home Loan Banks
Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270

Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271

Federal Housing Administration debentures, supplemental regulations, 31 CFR 337

Federal Housing Finance Agency, uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248

Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355

Fiscal Service; sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356

General regulations governing full-paid interim certificates, 31 CFR 308

General regulations governing U.S. securities, 31 CFR 306

Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13, 12 CFR 368

Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375

Resolution Funding Corporation, book-entry procedure, 12 CFR 1511

Restrictive endorsements of U.S. bearer securities, 31 CFR 328

Retirement savings bond, governing regulations, 31 CFR 347

Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290

Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200

Tennessee Valley Authority, book-entry procedures for TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314

Treasury bills
Issue and sale, 31 CFR 309
Purchase by Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 281

Treasury Department
Regulations under section 15C of Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402
Forms, 17 CFR 449
Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403
Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405

CFR Index

Grant programs

- Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400
- Regulations under Title II of Government Securities Act of 1986, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
- U.S. Treasury certificates of indebtedness, 5 percent, R.E.A. series, regulations governing, 31 CFR 345
- U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344

Government-sponsored enterprises

- Comptroller of the Currency, capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
- Enterprises—
 - Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
 - Products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
 - Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 1221
 - Resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
 - Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
- Federal National Mortgage Association (FANNIE MAE) and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FREDDIE MAC), Secretary of HUD's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal Reserve System, capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
- Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department; fair housing, complaint processing, 24 CFR 103

Government transparency

See Freedom of information

Grains

- See also* Agricultural commodities; Feed grains; *specific grains*
- Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
- Commodity futures
 - Delivery period required for certain grains, 17 CFR 100
 - Limits on positions and trading, 17 CFR 150
 - Persons holding reportable positions in excess of position limits, and by merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
- Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 800
 - Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
 - Grain-weighing equipment and related grain-handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
 - Official U.S. standards for grain, 7 CFR 810
- Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421
- Railroads, bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
- United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, grain mills, 40 CFR 406

Grant programs

- See also* Intergovernmental relations
- 911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400
- Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Commodity Credit Corporation, Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Grant programs

CFR Index

Community Living Administration, State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program, 47 CFR 302

Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)

- African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508
- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1326
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 2 CFR 2200
- Defense Department, 2 CFR 1125, 32 CFR 25
- Education Department, 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 901
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532
- Export-Import Bank, 2 CFR 3513
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1471
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–68
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 376
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3000
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 24
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1006
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1400
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2867
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 94
- Management and Budget Office, guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3185
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1880
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3254
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3369

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2520

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000

Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700

Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 919

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2700

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2336

State Department, 2 CFR 601

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1200

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 801

Defense Department

- Administrative requirements terms and conditions for Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 - Overview, 2 CFR 1126
 - Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
- General matters, 32 CFR 21
- Governmentwide guidance for grants and cooperative agreements, implementation, 2 CFR 1104
- Grants and cooperative awards—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
 - Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance)

CFR Index**Grant programs**

- African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1509
- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 782
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 421
- Commerce Department, 2, CFR 1329
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 2 CFR 2245
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 26
- Education Department, 34 CFR 84
- Energy Department, 2 CFR 902
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1472
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–74
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1008
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1401
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 83
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 182
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3256
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3373
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 312
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2339
- State Department, 22 CFR 133
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 32
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 20
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48
- Education Department, audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 34 CFR 80
- Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
- Employment discrimination complaints filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 1691
- Energy Department
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 10 CFR 601
 - Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Equal opportunity for religious organizations, Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 16
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Disaster assistance—
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207
 - Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
 - Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 77
 - Property acquisition and relocation for open space, 44 CFR 80
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45

Grant programs

CFR Index

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 74
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, partnerships with, 28 CFR 38
- Labor Department
 - Grants, contracts and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations; audits, 29 CFR 99
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28

CFR Index**Grant programs**

- Education Department, 34 CFR 82
Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
State Department, 22 CFR 138
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
Management and Budget Office
 Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
 Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183
 Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
 Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
 Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
National Institute of Food and Agriculture; Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
National Institute of Standards and Technology, clawbacks of CHIPS funding, 15 CFR 231
National Science Foundation, Cybercorps Scholarship for Service (SFS) program, 44 CFR 296
National urban search and rescue response system, 44 CFR 208
Nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs
 Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15c
 National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1156
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs or activities
 Defense Department, 28 CFR 41
 Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9420
Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312
Research misconduct policies
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1275
 Public Health Service, 42 CFR 93
Rights to inventions made by Nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
Rural Business-Cooperative Service, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural development
 Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service
 Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773
 Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households program, 7 CFR 1774
Seismic safety requirements

Grant programs-agriculture**CFR Index**

Justice Department, property management regulations, 41 CFR 128–1
Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41
Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
Title 2 general information, 2 CFR 1
Treasury Department; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies of Gulf Coast States, 31 CFR 34
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs
Agency cross references to governmentwide rule—
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
Education Department, 34 CFR 15
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25

Grant programs-agriculture

Agricultural Research Service, biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
Advocacy and Outreach Office
Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502
Federal financial assistance programs, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

Agriculture Department, debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
Commodity and conservation programs
Assignment of payments, 7 CFR 1404
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Commodity Credit Corporation
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
Export programs
Foreign markets for agricultural commodities—
Development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
Development programs, 7 CFR 1484
Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

CFR Index

Grant programs-agriculture

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80
- Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- Meat inspection
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Mandatory, cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions, general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
 - National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407
 - Public information, 7 CFR 3404
 - Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
 - Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
 - Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
 - Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
- Rural Development
 - Assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910

Grant programs-business**CFR Index**

Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
Taxes, agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590
Water bank program, 7 CFR 633

Grant programs-business

Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
Economic development
Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Firms, trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 315
Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286
Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119
New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
Rural development

CFR Index

Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131

Grant programs-communications

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Rural Utilities Service—
Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Grant programs-education

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Health and Human Services Department, grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63

Grant programs-education

Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463
Agriculture Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15b
Charter schools facilities program
Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
Child nutrition programs
Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235

Grant programs-education

CFR Index

- Children and youth with disabilities
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results, 34 CFR 304
- Community development block grants, community development work study program, 24 CFR 570
- Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Defense Department, award and administration, 32 CFR 22
- Desegregation of public education
 - Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
 - Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
- Developmental disabilities program
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
- Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
- Education Department, general administrative regulations
 - Definitions that apply to Department regulations, 34 CFR 77
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299
- Environmental Protection Agency, National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600

CFR Index

Grant programs-education

- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
- Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Federally affected areas, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- General Education Provisions Act, enforcement, 34 CFR 81
- Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
- Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Program, 45 CFR 1801
- Hawaiian Natives, supportive and nutritional services for aged, grants to, 45 CFR 1323
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83
- Health profession, construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
- Indians
 - Education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Health care service, health professions pregraduate scholarship program for Indians, 42 CFR 136a
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
 - Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 - Tribal colleges and universities and diné college, grants to, 25 CFR 41
 - Tribes, grants for support and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1322
- Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
- Institutional aid programs
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- International education programs
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660

Grant programs-energy**CFR Index**

- Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
 - James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2400
 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
 - Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 32 CFR 64a
 - Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
 - Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
 - National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
 - National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
 - National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
 - National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
 - Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
 - Pollution abatement and control, fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - Postsecondary education
 - Federal Pell grant program, 34 CFR 690
 - Higher education emergency relief fund programs, 34 CFR 677
 - Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
 - Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
 - Rural Utilities Service
 - Distance learning and medical link grant program, 7 CFR 1703
 - Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
 - Telecommunications programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1752
 - Sea Grants to Sea Grant colleges and Sea Grant regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
 - School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
 - Special educational needs students
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
 - Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
 - Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
 - Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292
 - Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
 - Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
 - Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
 - Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
 - Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
 - Vocational rehabilitation
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Rehabilitation National Activities program, 34 CFR 373
 - State program, 34 CFR 361
 - State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
 - Vocational rehabilitation personnel programs
 - Rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 385
 - Innovative, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term, 34 CFR 390
- Grant programs-energy**
- Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
 - Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
 - Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 - Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

CFR Index

Grant programs-health

Financial assistance appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
Low income home energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
Methane transportation research and development, review and certification of contracts, grants, cooperative agreements, and projects, 10 CFR 47
Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
Rural Utilities Service
 Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 General information, 7 CFR 1700
 Rural Energy Savings Program, 7 CFR 1719
Schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
State energy program, 10 CFR 420
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Grant programs-environmental protection

Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in Environmental Protection Agency programs, 40 CFR 33
Federal financial assistance; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
Pollution abatement and control, fellowships, 40 CFR 46
Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404

Research and demonstration grants, 40 CFR 40
State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256
Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

Grant programs-foreign relations

Agency for International Development
 Commodity transactions financed by, 22 CFR 201
 Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701
Commodities and services financed by USAID, procurement rules, 22 CFR 228
Farm Service Agency, Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202
Payments to and on behalf of participants in
 International educational and cultural exchange program, 22 CFR 63
 Non-military economic development training programs, 22 CFR 205
Procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments in protecting foreign diplomatic missions, 31 CFR 13
Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics, 15 CFR 40

Grant programs-health

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
 Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
 Medicaid quality, 42 CFR 437
 Peer Review Organizations; information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Child nutrition programs

Grant programs-health**CFR Index**

- Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
- Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
- National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
- School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
- Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
- Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246
- State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
- Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
- Children and Families Administration, Head Start program, Federal administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1304
- Community health centers, grants, 42 CFR 51c
- Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
- Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53
- Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
- Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
- Energy Department, epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
- Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89
- Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Health and Human Services Department

CFR Index

Grant programs-health

- Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
 - Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 382
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - Health care, policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
 - Statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
 - Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a
 - Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
 - Program integrity—
 - Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
 - Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
 - Medicaid
 - Contracts, 42 CFR 434
 - Eligibility for financial and medical assistance in—
 - Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436
 - States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435
 - Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Managed care, 42 CFR 438
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
 - Services, general provisions, 42 CFR 440
 - Skilled nursing facilities and long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Special services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
 - State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
 - State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
 - Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
- Medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
 - Medicare
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
 - Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 - Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a

- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
 - Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
 - National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
 - National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
 - National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 - Hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
 - Hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
 - National Institutes of Health
 - Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 - Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 63a
 - National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
 - National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities, research endowment programs, 42 CFR 52i
 - National Library of Medicine
 - Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 64
 - National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66
 - Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Education programs grants, 42 CFR 86
 - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
 - Peer Review Organizations, 42 CFR 475
 - Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52
 - Rural development
 - Distance learning and medical link grant program, 7 CFR 1703
 - Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
 - Telecommunications programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1752
 - Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h
 - Social Security Administration
 - State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
 - Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292
 - Veterans
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, 38 CFR 77
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Grant programs-housing and community development**
- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 - Community development block grants
 - Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
 - Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

CFR Index**Grant programs-housing and community development**

- Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806
- Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
- Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
- Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300
- Earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments, policies, 44 CFR 361
- Economic development
 - Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
 - Eligibility, investment rate, and application requirements, 13 CFR 301
 - Investment assistance—
 - General terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
 - Redistributions, 13 CFR 309
 - Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
 - Property, 13 CFR 314
 - Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
 - Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310
 - Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
- Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
- Fair housing
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Grant programs-housing and community development**CFR Index**

- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department
 - Community planning and development programs, consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Homeless—
 - Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - HOPE for homeownership of single family homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
 - Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
 - Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
 - Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
 - Reasonable revitalization potential of public housing required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
 - Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
 - Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 - Public housing agency section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
 - Housing assistance (section 8) and direct loan programs (section 202)
 - Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887
 - Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888
 - Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
 - Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
 - Indian Affairs Bureau, Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
 - Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
 - John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
 - Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35
 - Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
 - Mortgage and loan insurance programs
 - Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
 - Local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Low income housing mortgages
 - prepayment, technical assistance grants, 24 CFR 248
 - Multifamily housing mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, 24 CFR 236
 - Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Native American housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Board, organization and channeling of functions, 24 CFR 4100
- Public and Indian housing
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984

CFR Index**Grant programs-Indians**

- Section 8 tenant-based assistance—
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
 - Public housing
 - Admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
 - Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 - Demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 - Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 - Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 - Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 - Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
 - Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
 - Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908
 - Rural Business-Cooperative Service, 7 CFR 4284
 - Rural community fire protection, 36 CFR 270
 - Rural development
 - Area planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1900
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
 - Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
 - Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 - Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 - Servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
 - Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
 - Rural development coordination
 - Roles and responsibilities, 7 CFR 22
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
 - Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Rural Utilities Service
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
 - Rural development, economic, 7 CFR 1703
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Water and waste loans and grants—
 - Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
 - Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801
 - Urban renewal, rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
 - Veterans, Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
 - Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585
- Grant programs-Indians**
- Business development program, 25 CFR 286
 - Child Care and Development Fund
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99

Grant programs-labor**CFR Index**

Implementation, 45 CFR 98
Child protection and family violence
 prevention, 25 CFR 63
Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
Community and health services and low
 income energy assistance, block grants,
 45 CFR 96
Community development block grants, 24
 CFR 1003
Education
 Educational loans, grants, and other
 assistance for higher education, 25
 CFR 40
 Elementary and secondary education—
 Education contracts under Johnson-
 O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
 Standards, assessments, and
 accountability system, 25 CFR 30
Indian education discretionary grant
 programs, 34 CFR 263
Indian Head Start program, tribal
 government consultation under the
 Designation Renewal System, 45
 CFR 1307
Indian school equalization program, 25
 CFR 39
Indians, grants to tribal colleges and
 universities and diné college, 25 CFR
 41
Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25
 CFR 44
Uniform direct funding and support, 25
 CFR 47
Employment and training programs, Indian
 and Native American, 20 CFR 632
Environmental Protection Agency
 Disadvantaged business enterprises,
 participation in agency programs, 40
 CFR 33
Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
National Environmental Education Act
 grants, 40 CFR 47
State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR
 35
Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
Family Violence Prevention and Services
 Programs, 45 CFR 1370
Hazardous materials public sector training
 and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
Health care services, 42 CFR 136a
Highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
Housing

Congregate housing services program, 24
 CFR 700
Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24
 CFR 982
Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR
 256
Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
Section 8 and public housing family self-
 sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
Indian Affairs Bureau, uniform
 administrative requirements for grants,
 25 CFR 276
Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR
 1187
Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
Indian Self-Determination and Education
 Assistance Act
 Contracts, 25 CFR 900
 Tribal Self-Government Act amendments,
 annual funding agreements, 25 CFR
 1000
Job Placement and Training Program, 25
 CFR 26
Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28
 CFR 33
Native American Career and Technical
 Education Program, 34 CFR 401
Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
Native Hawaiian housing block grant
 program, 24 CFR 1006
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office,
 operations and relocation procedures, 25
 CFR 700
Rural development associations, program
 regulations, 7 CFR 1942
State and community programs on aging, 45
 CFR 1321
Support and nutrition services, grants to
 tribes for, 45 CFR 1322
Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137
Tribal Transportation Self-Governance
 Program, 49 CFR 29
Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
Vocational rehabilitation, American Indians,
 34 CFR 371

Grant programs-labor

Employment and Training Administration
 Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601
 Disaster unemployment assistance, 20
 CFR 625

CFR Index**Grant programs-labor**

- Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
- Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
- Federal-State employment service system
 - State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
 - Veterans, services, 20 CFR 1001
- Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—
 - Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
 - General provisions, 20 CFR 651
 - Services of, 20 CFR 653
- Job Training Partnership Act programs
 - Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
 - Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626
 - Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
 - Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 - Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
 - Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
- Occupational safety and health, consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
- Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
- Unemployment compensation
 - Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
 - Quality control in Federal-State unemployment insurance system, 20 CFR 602
 - State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Veterans' employment and training, priority of service of covered persons application, 20 CFR 1010
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Adult and dislocated workers activities, 20 CFR 680
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 684
 - Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems, 20 CFR 675
 - Job Corps, 20 CFR 686
 - National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687
 - National Farmworker Jobs Program, 20 CFR 685
 - One-Stop Delivery System, description, 20 CFR 678
 - Performance accountability, 20 CFR 677
 - Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688
 - Statewide activities, 20 CFR 682
 - Unified and combined State plans, 20 CFR 676
 - Workforce Development System, Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 679
 - Youth activities, 20 CFR 681
- Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Title I
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
 - Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663
 - Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
 - Job Corps, 20 CFR 670
 - National Farmworkers Jobs Program, 20 CFR 669
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
 - One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662
 - Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666
 - Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665
 - Workforce investment system—
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660
 - Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661
 - Youth activities, 20 CFR 664

Grant programs-law**CFR Index**

Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC)
program, grants to States for
establishment, 43 CFR 32
Youth Conservation Corps program, grants
to States for establishment, 43 CFR 26

Grant programs-law

Criminal intelligence systems operating
policies, 28 CFR 23
Emergency Federal law enforcement
assistance, 28 CFR 65
Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28
CFR 33
Justice Department
Correctional facilities, 28 CFR 91
Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
Violent Crime Control and Law
Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions
implementing, 28 CFR 93
Justice Programs Office, hearing and appeal
procedures, 28 CFR 18
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program
Office
Competition and peer review procedures,
28 CFR 34
Grant programs, 28 CFR 31
Legal Services Corporation
Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
Bonding requirements of recipients, 45
CFR 1629
Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
Class actions, 45 CFR 1617
Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621
Client identity and statement of facts, 45
CFR 1636
Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR
1630
Definitions, 45 CFR 1600
Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618
Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609
Financial eligibility, 45 CFR 1611
Governing bodies of recipients, 45 CFR
1607
Grants and contracts, competitive bidding,
45 CFR 1634
Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619
Legal Services Corporation recipients,
Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability,
45 CFR 1624
Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds,
program integrity; use of, 45 CFR
1610

Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604
Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR
1620
Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637
Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR
1614
Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR
1608
Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR
1632
Purchasing and property management, 45
CFR 1631
Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension
and removal, 45 CFR 1641
Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628
Restrictions—
Actions collaterally attacking criminal
convictions, 45 CFR 1615
Aliens, legal assistance to, 45 CFR
1626
Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy
killing, 45 CFR 1643
Legal assistance with respect to criminal
proceedings, 45 CFR 1613
Lobbying and certain other activities, 45
CFR 1612
Representation in certain eviction
proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638
Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
Termination, limited reduction of funding,
and debarment procedures,
recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639

Grant programs-National defense

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular
areas, 44 CFR 304
Civil defense personnel, materials, and
facilities for natural disaster purposes,
use of, 44 CFR 312
State and local emergency management
assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302

Grant programs-natural resources

Abandoned mine land reclamation
Grants for certified States and Indian
tribes, 30 CFR 885
State plans, 30 CFR 884
Subsidence insurance program grants, 30
CFR 887

CFR Index**Grant programs-science and technology**

- Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
 - Coastal zone management program regulations, 15 CFR 923
 - Conservation of endangered and threatened species of fish, wildlife, and plants, cooperation with States, 50 CFR 81
 - Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
 - Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
 - Emergency wetlands reserve program, 7 CFR 623
 - Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
 - Fish and Wildlife Service; Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
 - Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
 - Marine mammals, administrative procedures for grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, 50 CFR 82
 - Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
 - National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
 - National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
 - National Sea Grant program
 - Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 - Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
 - National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
 - Oil and gas leases, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
 - Recreation and conservation use of abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations, 36 CFR 64
 - Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
 - Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
 - Secretary of Interior's standards for treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR 68
 - Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
 - Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750
 - State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
 - State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
 - State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
 - State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
 - Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
 - Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
 - Surface coal mining, reclamation, and exploration, non-Federal and non-Indian lands, grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
 - Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622
 - Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
 - Young Adult Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 32
 - Youth Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 26
- Grant programs-recreation**
- Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
 - Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
- Grant programs-science and technology**
- Defense Department, National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a

National Institute of Standards and Technology
 Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
 Manufacturing technology transfer, regional centers, 15 CFR 290
 Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
 National Science Foundation
 Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
 Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
 National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
 Public Health Service, misconduct in science, policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50

Grant programs-social programs

Adoption and foster care
 Fiscal requirements applicable to—
 Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
 Title IV-E, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1356
 General, 45 CFR 1355
 Child support enforcement programs
 Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
 Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
 Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
 Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
 Program operation standards, 45 CFR 303
 Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
 State grants, Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
 State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
 State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
 Children and Families Administration
 Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
 Head Start program—
 Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309

Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
 Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311
 Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
 Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
 Staffing requirements and program options, 45 CFR 1306
 Transportation, 45 CFR 1310
 Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
 Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
 Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
 Community Services Office
 Charitable Choice under Community Services Block Grant Act programs, 45 CFR 1050
 Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
 Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000
 Corporation for National and Community Service
 AmeriCorps programs—
 Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523
 National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525

CFR Index

Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
Subtitle C, eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521
Subtitle C, general provisions, 45 CFR 2520
Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524
Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226
General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532
Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1232
Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235
Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR 2510
School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515
State commissions, alternative administrative entities, and transitional entities, requirements and general provisions, 45 CFR 2550
Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533
Volunteers in Service to America, 45 CFR 2556
Crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
Developmental disabilities program
Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327

Grant programs-social programs

State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
University affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1328
Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
- Food distribution programs—
 - Demonstration, research, and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - Food retailers, food wholesalers and meal services; administrative and judicial review, 7 CFR 279
 - General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
 - Indian households in Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
 - Indian reservations, administration of households on, 7 CFR 253
 - Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284
 - Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
 - Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
 - Program benefits, issuance and use of, 7 CFR 274
 - Retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions; participation of, 7 CFR 278
 - State agencies, payment of certain administrative costs of , 7 CFR 277
 - State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
 - Victims of disasters, emergency food assistance for , 7 CFR 280
- National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
- WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Charitable Choice, States, local governments and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding for substance abuse prevention and treatment services, 42 CFR 54a
 - Charitable Choice, States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants, 42 CFR 54
 - Child Care and Development Fund—
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97
 - Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
 - Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department
 - Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
 - Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
- Indians
 - Child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63

CFR Index

- Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
- Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
- Supportive and nutritional services, grants to tribes for, 45 CFR 1322
- Older Americans Act, State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
- Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
- Public assistance programs
 - Application, determination of eligibility, and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206
 - Assistance for U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 212
 - Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211
 - Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
 - Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
 - Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234
 - Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237
 - Fraud, child support, tax credit, State and local training provisions, 45 CFR 235
 - General administration, 45 CFR 205
 - State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204
 - Grants to States, 45 CFR 201
 - Practice and procedure for hearings to States on conformity of plans to Federal requirements, 45 CFR 213
 - Training and use of sub-professionals and volunteers, 45 CFR 225
- Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
- Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
- Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553
- Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551
- Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
- Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Vocational rehabilitation
 - American Indians, 34 CFR 371
 - Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 - State program, 34 CFR 361

Grant programs-transportation

- State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
- Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
- Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924
- Youth services programs, runaway and homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351

Grant programs-transportation

- Air carriers providing essential air transportation, guidelines for subsidizing, 14 CFR 271
- Airports
 - Aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Federal aid to, 14 CFR 151
 - State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156
- Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Transportation Department financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
- Federal-aid highway programs
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures, 23 CFR 200
 - Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637
 - Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
 - Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
 - Design standards, 23 CFR 625
 - Emergency relief for repair or construction, 23 CFR 668
 - Engineering, 23 CFR 620
 - Engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
 - Equal employment opportunity, Federal and federally-aided construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
 - Federal lands highways—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972

- Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
- Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
- Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
- Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
- Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
- National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
- Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
- Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising on interstate highway system, 23 CFR 190
- Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751
- Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752
- Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
- Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
- Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626
- Planning and research, program administration, 23 CFR 420
- Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
- Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
- Real-Time System Management Information System, 23 CFR 511
- Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
- Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660
- Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
- Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
- Truck size and weight, route designations-length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
- Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
- Value engineering, 23 CFR 627
- Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
 - Private investment project procedures, 49 CFR 650
 - Highway, public transportation and railroad actions; environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
 - Highway personnel, education and training, 23 CFR 260
 - Highway safety
 - Drug offenders, driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
 - Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
 - Motor vehicles operation—
 - Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 - Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
 - Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
 - Safety belts use—
 - Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
 - Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
 - Uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
 - Uniform procedures for States, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Indians, Tribal Transportation Self Governance Program, 49 CFR 29
- Intelligent transportation system architecture and standards, 23 CFR 940
- Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program, 49 CFR 268
- Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
- Maritime carriers
 - Application for subsidies and other direct financial aid, 46 CFR 251
 - Application procedures, record retention requirements, 46 CFR 380
 - Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272

CFR Index

Construction-differential subsidy, repayment, 46 CFR 276
Dividend policy, 46 CFR 283
Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act 1946, 46 CFR 289
Liners—
 Information and procedures, 46 CFR 281
 Limitation on award and payment, 46 CFR 280
Operating-differential subsidy for liner vessels engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
National electric vehicle infrastructure standards and requirements, 23 CFR 680
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198
Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450
Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30
Railroad local service assistance to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266
Railroad passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256
Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773
Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
Urban mass transportation
 Alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
 Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
 Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
 Charter service, 49 CFR 604
 Employee protection guidelines, section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law, 29 CFR 215

Grants administration

National transit database, 49 CFR 630
Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674
Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663

Grant programs-veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, 38 CFR 77
Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
State homes
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Per diem for nursing home care of veterans, 38 CFR 51
 Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Veterans cemeteries
 Aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of, 38 CFR 39
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Grants administration

Federal financial assistance
 Advocacy and Outreach Office, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500
Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Defense Department—
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 - Overview, 2 CFR 1126
 - Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Governmentwide guidance, implementation of, 2 CFR 1104
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

CFR Index**Greenhouse gases**

State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
Fish and Wildlife Service, Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 85
Forest Service, State and private forestry assistance, 50 CFR 230
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Health insurance, Affordable Care Act—
Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under, 45 CFR 155
Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183
Treasury Department; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies of Gulf Coast States, 31 CFR 34

Grapefruit

Marketing agreements
Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Oranges and grapefruit grown in Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas, 7 CFR 906
Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Grapes

Export grapes and plums, standards, 7 CFR 35
Marketing agreements
Grapes grown in a designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989

Grazing lands

See also Public lands
Administration, 43 CFR 4100
Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213

Commodity Credit Corporation
Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
Hopi partitioned lands area, grazing regulations, 25 CFR 168
Indian lands, grazing permits, 25 CFR 166
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
Leases, Pierce Act, 43 CFR 4600
Livestock in Alaska, administration of grazing lands, 43 CFR 4200
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
Partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
Range management, National forests, 36 CFR 222
Reindeer in Alaska, administration of grazing lands, general, 43 CFR 4300
Soil conservation, technical assistance, 7 CFR 610

Great Lakes

Environmental Protection Agency, Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
Pilotage ratemaking, 46 CFR 404
Pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
Pilotage rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
Pilotage uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
Vessel load lines, 46 CFR 45

Greenhouse gases

See also Ozone; *specific gases*

Air pollution control
Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
Performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
Air programs
Emissions control—
Engines installed on airplanes, 40 CFR 1030

New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, 40 CFR 1036

Fuels and fuel additives, renewable fuel standard, 40 CFR 80

Implementation plans—

- Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
- Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

Mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98

National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Climate change, voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Environmental marketing claims guides, carbon offsets, 16 CFR 260

Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600

Groundwater

See Watersheds

Guam

Allocation of duty-free watches from, 43 CFR 33

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Clean Air Act requirements, special exemptions, 40 CFR 69

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7

Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277

Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
 Medicaid, eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 436
 Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
 Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 201
 Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
 Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, Cuba

Customs duties
 Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
 Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7

Guaranteed loans

See Loan programs

Guarantees

See Warranties

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council

Records availability, 40 CFR 1850
 Spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 5900

Guns

See Arms and munitions

H

Haiti

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Handicapped

See Individuals with disabilities

Handicrafts

See Arts and crafts

Hansen's disease (Leprosy)

See Diseases

Harbors

See also

 Anchorage grounds; Waterways
 Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
 Customs and Border Protection, general provisions, 19 CFR 101
 Customs financial and accounting procedure, harbor maintenance fee, 19 CFR 24
 Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126
 Deepwater ports
 Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 General requirements, 33 CFR 148
 Operations, 33 CFR 150
 Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
 Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
 Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
 Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
 Maritime security
 Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 General, 33 CFR 101
 National security and National defense related operations; priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, 46 CFR 340
 National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
 Plants, designated ports for importation and exportation, 50 CFR 24
 Port facilities utilization, restrictions on transfer, or change in use, or terms, 46 CFR 345
 Ports and waterways safety
 General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165

Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 Vessels traffic management, 33 CFR 161
 Protection and security, 33 CFR 6
 Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
 Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
 Ukraine-Russia related sanctions, 31 CFR 589
 Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
 Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127

Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation

Harry S Truman Scholarship Program, 45 CFR 1801
 Nondiscrimination of basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1803
 Privacy Act, 45 CFR 1800
 Public meeting procedures of Board of Trustees, 45 CFR 1802

Hatch Act

See Political activities (Government employees)

Hay

See Animal feeds

Hawaii

Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
 Land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47

Hawaiian Natives

See also Indians

Aged, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
 Job Training Partnership Act, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 Housing
 Block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
 Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007

Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Hazardous materials transportation

See also Explosives; Freight; Hazardous substances; Pipeline safety

Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
 Cargo and miscellaneous vessels, special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Dangerous cargoes on vessels

 Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151

 Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172

 Carriage of solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148

 Cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150

 Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147

 Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154

 Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153

Federal Aviation Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13

General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171

Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401

Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

Hazardous waste

 EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270

 Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262

 State programs—

 Approved, 40 CFR 272

 Authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271

 Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263

CFR Index

Universal waste management standards, 40 CFR 273

Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515

Maritime and surface transportation security

- Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
- General rules, 49 CFR 1570

Motor carrier registration and insurance, 49 CFR 360

Motor carrier safety

- Driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Nuclear materials

- Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150

Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73

Radioactive material—

- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
- Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special nuclear material—

- Criteria and procedures for determination of eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
- Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74

Oceanographic vessels, handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194

Offshore supply vessels

- Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
- General provisions, 46 CFR 125
- Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
- Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128

Packaging

- Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
- Specifications, 49 CFR 178

Hazardous substances

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration

- Hazardous materials, public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Hazardous materials program, definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105
- Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106

Plutonium, air transportation of, 10 CFR 871

Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160

Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177

Radiological emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351

Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174

Railroad safety

- Enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
- Passenger train employees; hours of service, recordkeeping and reporting, sleeping quarter, 49 CFR 228
- Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212

Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173

Surface Transportation Board, civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022

Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179

Tank vessels

- Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
- General provisions, 46 CFR 30
- Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
- Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39

Towing vessels, machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143

Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192

Transportation Security Administration

- Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities); evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Hazardous substances

See also

Hazardous substances

CFR Index

- Chemicals; Explosives; Flammable materials; Hazardous materials transportation; Hazardous waste; Poison prevention; Radioactive materials; Safety
- Acquisition regulations
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 223
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1523
 - General Services Administration, 48 CFR 23, 48 CFR 523
 - Justice Department, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2852
- Air pollution control
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 - Source categories, 40 CFR 63
 - New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305
- Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
- Consumer patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
 - Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
 - Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126
- Energy Department
 - Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
 - Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1323
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 823
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Government property management, hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
- Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Health assessments and health effects studies of releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
- Housing and Urban Development, environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Mail, hazardous, restricted and perishable, 39 CFR 113
- Metalworking fluids, distribution in commerce, 40 CFR 747
- Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
- Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
- Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
- Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
- Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
- Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
- Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57

CFR Index

Hazardous substances

- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration; hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
- Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances—
 - Premanufacture notification
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Procedures, 40 CFR 720
 - Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substances and mixtures—
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Mercury supply, use and trade in U.S., reporting requirements for the TSCA inventory of, 40 CFR 713
 - Regulation under Section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
 - Chemical substance inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Confidentiality claims, 40 CFR 703
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745

Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747

Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761

Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795

Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704

Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750

Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790

Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749

Transportation Department procedural regulations, 49 CFR 109

Underground storage tanks

- State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
- State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

Water pollution control

- Hazardous substances—
 - Designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
- Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—
 - EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil and hazardous substances control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155
- Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
- Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127

Hazardous waste

See also Hazardous substances; Waste treatment and disposal

Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22

Environmental Protection Agency

- Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
- State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35

Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52

Generators of hazardous waste, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262

Hazardous materials transportation

- General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
- Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

Identification and listing, 40 CFR 261

Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23

Land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268

Management system, general, 40 CFR 260

Mercury, long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, 10 CFR 955

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65

Owners and operators of hazardous waste facilities, operating standards under a standardized permit, 40 CFR 267

Permit program

- Decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
- EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270

Radioactive waste

- Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962
- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
- Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191

CFR Index**Hazardous waste**

- High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
- Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
- Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
- Non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, emergency access to, 10 CFR 62
- Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, declaration of party state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR 1800
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission—
 - Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
- Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
- Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada—
 - Geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
 - Site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963
- Specific hazardous wastes and specific types of hazardous waste management facilities, management standards, 40 CFR 266
- State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
- State programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Response claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
- Treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status corrective action orders, issuance and administrative hearings, 40 CFR 24
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
- Universal waste management standards, 40 CFR 273

Head Start Program

CFR Index

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Head Start Program

See Education of disadvantaged

Health

See also Alcohol abuse; Dental health; Drug abuse; Drugs; Family planning; Health care; Health facilities; Health insurance; Health maintenance organizations (HMO); Health professions; Health records; Health statistics; Home health care; Individuals with disabilities; Maternal and child health; Medical and dental schools; Medical devices; Medical research; Mental health programs; Nutrition; Occupational safety and health; Public health; Quarantine; Radiation protection; Safety

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Airmen

Medical certificate, requirements for operating small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68

Medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67

Alcoholic beverage health warning statement, 27 CFR 16

Army Department, disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631

Block grants, 45 CFR 96

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, programs of all-inclusive care for the elderly, 42 CFR 460

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Energy Department

Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712

Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59

Food and Drug Administration, qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Government employees, medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339

Health information technology

Information blocking, 45 CFR 171

Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council

Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901

State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904

National Science Foundation, medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675

Occupational safety and health regulations

Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926

Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards

Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928

Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103

Tobacco, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling of cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408

Toxic substances control

Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796

Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797

Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716

Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798

Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799

Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795

Uniformed Services, medical malpractice claims by members, 32 CFR 45

Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192

Health and Human Services Department

See also

CFR Index**Health and Human Services Department**

- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services; Child Support Enforcement Office; Children and Families Administration; Community Services Office; Family Assistance Office; Food and Drug Administration; Indian Health Service; Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department; Public Health Service; Refugee Resettlement Office
- Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 307
 - Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 301
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 304
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisition, 48 CFR 322
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 312
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 306
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 342
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 332
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 316
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 315
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 309
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 330
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 302
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 311
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 323
 - Forms, 48 CFR 353
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 303
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 339
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 334
 - Market research, 48 CFR 310
 - Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 327
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 324
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 333
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 305
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 335
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 314
 - Service contracting, general, 48 CFR 337
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 313
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 319
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 352
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 317
 - Special programs affecting acquisition, 48 CFR 370
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 308
- Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
- Adverse information release to news media, 45 CFR 17
- Aliens, care and placement of unaccompanied alien children, 45 CFR 410
- Block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Charitable Choice, States, local governments and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding for substance abuse prevention and treatment services, 42 CFR 54a
- Charitable Choice, States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants, 42 CFR 54
- Child Care and Development Fund
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
- Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
- Clinical trials registration and results submission, 42 CFR 11
- Conduct of persons and traffic on National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, 45 CFR 3
- Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
- COVID-19 diagnostic tests, price transparency, 45 CFR 182
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
- Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
- Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16

- Drug abuse, conditions for waiver of denial of Federal benefits, 45 CFR 78
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 382
- Employee conduct standards, 45 CFR 73
- Employee inventions, 45 CFR 7
- Employees, indemnification, 45 CFR 36
- Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89
- Equal Access to Justice Act in Agency proceedings, implementation, 45 CFR 13
- Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
- Freedom of information, 45 CFR 5
- Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307
- Health care access requirements
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health information technology
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Health insurance
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under the Affordable Care Act; standards, 45 CFR 153
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Hospital price transparency, 45 CFR 180
- Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8
- Human subjects, protection, 45 CFR 46
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- Inflation, adjustment of civil monetary penalties, 45 CFR 102
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 100
- Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 93
- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
- National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 80
 - Practice and procedure for hearings, 45 CFR 81
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs
 - Governmentwide regulations, 45 CFR 90
 - HHS programs, 45 CFR 91
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 85
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap, federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex
 - Federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86
 - Nursing school scholarship grants, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83
- Official symbol, logo, and seal, 45 CFR 18
- Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- Privacy Act, 45 CFR 5b
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79

CFR Index

Health care

Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95

Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77

Research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9

Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94

Service of process, 45 CFR 4

State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

Supplemental financial disclosure requirement for employees, 5 CFR 5502

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 5501

Surplus real property, disposal and utilization for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12

Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31

Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 2

Tort claims against Federal Government, 45 CFR 35

Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300, 45 CFR 75

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 45 CFR 15

U.S. exchange visitor program, request for waiver of two-year foreign residence requirement, 45 CFR 50

Volunteer services, 45 CFR 57

Health care

See also Emergency medical services; Health; Home health care; Medicaid; Medicare

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Accessible medical diagnostic equipment, standards, 36 CFR 1195

Agency for International Development, implementation of the Havana Act of 2021, 22 CFR 242

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Aliens, medical examination, 42 CFR 34

Army Department

Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537

Litigation, 32 CFR 516

National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564

Astronauts; research, evaluation, assessment, and treatment of, 14 CFR 1241

Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Community health centers, grants, 42 CFR 51c

Cuban/Haitian entrant program 45 CFR 401

Defense Department, healthcare services

Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108

Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services, 32 CFR 45

Reasonable charges, collection of third-party payers, 32 CFR 220

Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15

Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590

Federal Employees' Compensation Act

Claims, 20 CFR 10

Compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Federal employees, services in Federal buildings and complexes, 41 CFR 101-5

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725

Health care

CFR Index

- Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
- Government contractor employees, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61
- Havana Act of 2021, implementation
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 3
 - State Department, 22 CFR 135
- Head Start program
 - Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation
 - specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under, 45 CFR 153
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
- Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Humans, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71
- Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Internal Revenue Service, pension excise taxes, 26 CFR 54
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- Mentally ill nationals of U.S., returned from foreign countries, care and treatment, 45 CFR 211
- Navy Department, affirmative claims regulations, 32 CFR 757
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 1558 of the Affordable Care Act, 29 CFR 1984
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

CFR Index

Health facilities

Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121

Peer Review Organizations

- Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
- Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
- Review, 42 CFR 476
- Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475

Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184

Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152

Prisoners' medical services, 28 CFR 549

Public assistance, financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234

Public Health Service

- Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
- Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
- Medical care for certain personnel of Coast Guard, National Ocean Survey, Public Health Service, and former Lighthouse Service, 42 CFR 31
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, medical care, 42 CFR 32
- World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400

Treasury Department, State innovation waivers, 31 CFR 33

Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137

Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200

Veterans

- Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
- Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
- Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71

Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50

Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60

Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64

Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78

State homes—

- Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Health facilities

See also Community facilities; Health; Hospitals; Nursing homes

Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services

- End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494
- Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
- Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
- Peer Review Organizations; information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480

Community health centers, grants, 42 CFR 51c

Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510

Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53

Health facilities

CFR Index

- Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Dental offices point source category, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, 40 CFR 441
- Energy conservation grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
- Federal Communications Commission, universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
- Health and Human Services Department
 - 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
 - Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
 - Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation
 - specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
- Hospital and public health station management, 42 CFR 35
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136
- Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
- Program integrity—
 - Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
- Labor management relations
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation
 - Service assistance, 29 CFR 1420
 - National Labor Relations Board, appropriate bargaining units, 29 CFR 103
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Medicaid
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
 - Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
- Medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
- Medicare
 - Acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413

CFR Index**Health facilities**

- Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
- General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401
- Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
- Home health services, 42 CFR 484
- Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
- Hospital insurance benefits, 42 CFR 409
- Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
- Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
- Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
- Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
- Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
- Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
- Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
- Physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings; services furnished by, 42 CFR 415
- Program integrity, 42 CFR 420
- Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
- Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
- Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
- Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410
- Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- Mortgage insurance, group practice health facilities, 24 CFR 244
- National Institutes of Health, construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
- Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
- Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, Mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
- Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Personnel Management Office, debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
- Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512
- State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
- Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
- Veterans
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 - Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members, 38 CFR 71
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
 Volunteer services, 45 CFR 57

Health insurance

See also Black lung benefits; Health; Insurance; Medicare

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services

Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

Civil service regulations

Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890

Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875

Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892

Interim relief, 5 CFR 772

Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 891

Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Health and Human Services Department

Administrative data standards and related requirements—

Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162

General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160

Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164

Affordable Care Act—

Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under, 45 CFR 155

Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under, 45 CFR 153

Coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144

Group and individual health insurance markets

Health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147

Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149

Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148

Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154

Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158

Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184

Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Health care access requirements

CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150

Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146

Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159

Health information technology

Information blocking, 45 CFR 171

Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417

Internal Revenue Service, pension excise taxes, 26 CFR 54

Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Medicare, special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403

Military personnel

Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Healthcare services, collection from third-party payers of reasonable charges, 32 CFR 220

CFR Index

National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Personnel Management Office

- Federal Employees Health Benefits, acquisition regulations—
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1622
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1606
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
 - Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1615
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1601
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1653
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1645
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1624
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1605
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1644
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1629
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
- Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800

Providers fee, 26 CFR 57

State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457

Health professions

State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

State innovation waivers, 31 CFR 33

Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200

Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100

Health insurance for aged

See Medicare

Health maintenance organizations (HMO)

See also Health insurance

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400

Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495

Health insurance, Affordable Care Act

- Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
- Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Medicaid, contracts, 42 CFR 434

Medicare

- Health care maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417

- Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422

Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Health professions

See also Health; Veterinarians

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Armed Forces, appointment of doctors of osteopathy as medical officers, 32 CFR 74

Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens employed as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504

Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510

Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59

- Federal Aviation Administration, representatives of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Health and Human Services, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60
- Health information technology; information blocking, 45 CFR 171
- Health manpower shortage areas, National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23
- Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
- Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organizations, 42 CFR 1004
- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
- Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Medicaid, State-initiated exclusions, program integrity, 42 CFR 1002
- Medicare and State health care programs, program integrity, 42 CFR 1001
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- Medicaid
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Medicare
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
 - Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings; services furnished by, 42 CFR 415
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 420
 - Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits, 42 CFR 410
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- Military medical treatment facilities, personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107
- National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
- National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and

CFR Index

Health records

infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c
National Institutes of Health loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 68
National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
National Practitioner Data Bank
 Adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
 Veterans Affairs Department participation, 38 CFR 46
National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66
Navy Department, reporting births and deaths in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
Nonimmigrant classes, immigration, 8 CFR 214
Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
Occupational safety and health education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86
Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456
Peer Review Organizations
 Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
 Review, 42 CFR 476
 Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
Personnel Management Office
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
 Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
 Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
 Health insurance, Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
Personnel other than commissioned officers of Public Health Service, 42 CFR 22
Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595
Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61
Public Health Service
 Commissioned officers, 42 CFR 21

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75
Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
Veterans Affairs Department
 Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 Reporting health care professionals to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47
 Veterans, State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
Workers' Compensation Programs Office, Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 10

Health records

See also Archives and records; Health
Civil service, personnel records, 5 CFR 293
Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
Health and Human Services Department
 Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Health information technology—
 Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria

and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Health insurance, Affordable Care Act

- Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
- Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under, 45 CFR 153

Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318

Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159

Medicaid and Medicare

- Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
- Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483

Medical devices, investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812

Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51

Occupational Safety and Health

- Administration, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access to employee medical records, 29 CFR 1913

Occupational safety and health regulations

- Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Peer Review Organizations

- Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
- Review, 42 CFR 476

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2

Veterans

- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical records and documents, confidentiality, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64

State homes—

- Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Health statistics

See also Health; Statistics

Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5

Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283

Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904

Hearing and appeal procedures

See Administrative practice and procedure

Heart diseases

See Diseases

Helicopters

See Aircraft

Heliports

See Airports

Helium

Conservation, 43 CFR 16

Oil and gas leasing, contracts, 43 CFR 3195

Hemophilia

See Diseases

Hemp

See Marijuana

Herbicides

See Pesticides and pests

Higher education

See Colleges and universities; Medical and dental schools

Highway safety

See also Highways and roads; Safety

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

CFR Index

Highways and roads

Drug offenders, driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192

Environmental Protection Agency, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552

Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234

Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181

Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570

Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360

Motor carrier safety

- Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
- Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
- Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392
- Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
- Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
- Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
- Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
- Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
- General regulations, 49 CFR 390
- Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
- Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
- Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
- Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
- Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
- Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380

Motor vehicles operation

- Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
- Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
- Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270

Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275

National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327

National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208

National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490

National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, retaliation complaints, handling procedures

National Transit Systems Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982

Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employment protection provision, 29 CFR 1978

Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235

Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630

Public road mileage for apportionment of highway safety funds, 23 CFR 460

Real-Time System Management Information Program, 23 CFR 511

Safety belts use

- Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
- Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
- Uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340

State highway safety programs

- Grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924

Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500

Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570

Highways and roads

See also Bridges; Carpools; Highway safety; Motor carriers; Motor vehicle safety; Motor vehicles; Parking; Transportation

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, accessibility guidelines

- for pedestrian facilities in the public right-of-way, 36 CFR 1190
- Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures for federally funded projects, 23 CFR 200
- Education and training programs for highway personnel, 23 CFR 260
- Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
- Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
- Environmental reviews, pilot program for delaminating duplication of, 23 CFR 778
- Equal employment opportunity programs, implementation in Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
- Federal-aid highway programs
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637
 - Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
 - Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
 - Design standards, 23 CFR 625
 - Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636
 - Emergency relief for repair or construction of highways, 23 CFR 668
 - Engineering, 23 CFR 620
 - Engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
 - Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events, periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667
 - Federal lands highways—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
 - Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
 - Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
 - Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
 - Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
 - Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising, 23 CFR 190
 - Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
 - Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751
 - Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752
 - Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
 - Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
 - Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626
 - Planning and research, program administration, 23 CFR 420
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
 - Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
 - Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 640
 - Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
 - Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
 - Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
 - Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
 - Value engineering, 23 CFR 627
 - Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
 - Forest transportation system; travel management, 36 CFR 212
 - Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
 - Highways for National defense, 32 CFR 193
 - Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375

CFR Index

Historic preservation

Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of international toll roads, 8 CFR 271

Intelligent transportation system architecture and standards, 23 CFR 940

Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613

Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356

Motor carrier safety, FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29

National electric vehicle infrastructure standards and requirements, 23 CFR 680

National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27

Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450

Public lands rights-of-way

- Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
- National Park Service, 36 CFR 14

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707

Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773

Tramroads and logging roads, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2810

Transportation infrastructure management

- Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515
- Management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
- Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505

Tribal Transportation Program, 25 CFR 170

Historic preservation

See also Monuments and memorials

Agriculture Department, enhancement, protection, and management of cultural environment, 7 CFR 3100

American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR

3

Archaeological and historical properties encountered in Soil Conservation Service-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656

Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations

- Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
- Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
- Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 262
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312

District of Columbia

- Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, 36 CFR 908
- Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910

Engineers Corps, processing of Army Department permits, historic properties protection procedures, 33 CFR 325

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Federal Management Regulation, real property, historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78

Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79

Geological and geophysical exploration of Coastal Plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 37

Highway, public transportation, and railroad actions; environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771

Historic Preservation Advisory Council

- Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801

Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67

Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, Fossil Forest Research Natural Area, 43 CFR 8200

Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18

Mining

- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Criteria for designating areas as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 762

National historic landmarks program, 36 CFR 65

National Historic Preservation Act, waiver of Federal agency responsibilities under section 110, 36 CFR 78

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Register of Historic Places, 36 CFR 60

- Determinations of eligibility for inclusion, 36 CFR 63

Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10

Outer continental shelf, renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities, 30 CFR 285

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Rural Development, loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

Secretary of Interior's standards for treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR 68

Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archaeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61

Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801

Title I property improvement and manufactured home loan insurance, preservation of historic structures, 24 CFR 201

World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73

Historic Preservation Advisory Council

Conflict of interests, 36 CFR 811

Freedom of Information Act regulations, 36 CFR 810

National Environmental Policy Act implementation procedures, 36 CFR 805

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 812

Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800

Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801

Historical records

See Archives and records

HIV/AIDS

See Diseases

Hizballah

See Lebanon

Hobbies

See Recreation and recreational areas

Hogs

See Swine

Holding companies

See also Business and industry

Bank holding companies

- Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
- International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Management official interlocks—
 - Comptroller of Currency, 12 CFR 26
 - Federal Reserve System (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 711
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 207
- Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
 - Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
 - Orderly liquidations authority, 12 CFR 380

CFR Index

Home improvement

Federal Reserve System
 Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
 Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
 Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
 Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 Supervision and regulation assessment of fees, 12 CFR 246
 Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Income taxes
 Corporate liquidations, collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341–1—1.342–1)
 Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—
 Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551–1—1.556–3)
 Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541–1—1.547–7)
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
Public utility filing requirements and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, purchaser list, 18 CFR 46
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Treasury Department
 Financial research fund, 31 CFR 150
 Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500

Home health care

See also Health care

Home health services, 42 CFR 484
Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486

Home improvement

See also Housing

Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
 200
 National Archives and Records
 Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2
 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the
 Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR
 3555
 Housing preservation grants, rural areas, 7
 CFR 1944
 Property improvement and manufactured
 home programs, approval of lending
 institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR
 202
 Section 8 Housing assistance payments
 program
 New construction set-aside for Section 515
 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR
 884
 Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
 Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR
 203
 Supplementary financing for insured project
 mortgages, 24 CFR 241
 Title I property improvement and
 manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
 Urban renewal and concentrated
 development areas, mortgage insurance
 and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR
 220

Homeland security

See Civil defense; National defense; Security measures

Homeland Security Department

See also Citizenship and Naturalization
 Service; Coast Guard; Customs
 and Border Protection, U.S.;
 Federal Emergency Management
 Agency; Transportation Security
 Administration

Acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 3004
 Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3028
 Commercial items, 48 CFR 3012
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3006
 Construction and architect-engineer
 contracts, 48 CFR 3036

Contracts—

Administration and audit services, 48
 CFR 3042
 Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR
 3031
 Financing, 48 CFR 3032
 Termination, 48 CFR 3049
 Types, 48 CFR 3016

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3015

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3009

Cost accounting standards administration,
 48 CFR 3030

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
 3002

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 3011

Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 3018

Environment, energy and water efficiency,
 renewable energy technologies,
 occupational safety, and drug-free
 workplace, 48 CFR 3023

Federal Acquisition Regulations System,
 48 CFR 3001

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3025

Forms, 48 CFR 3053

Improper business practices and personal
 conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3003

Labor laws, application to Government
 acquisitions, 48 CFR 3022

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 3034

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR
 3027

Planning, 48 CFR 3007

Protection of privacy and freedom of
 information, 48 CFR 3024

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
 3033

CFR Index

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3005
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 3046
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 3035
Service contracting, 48 CFR 3037
Small business programs, 48 CFR 3019
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3052
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3017
Transportation, 48 CFR 3047
Anti-terrorism support, regulations fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
Chemical facility anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
Claims, 6 CFR 11
Classified National security information, 6 CFR 7
Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4601
Human research subjects, protection of, 6 CFR 46
Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
Immigration
 Aggravated felons, expedited removal of, 8 CFR 238
 Alien crewmen—
 Landing of, 8 CFR 252
 Limitations on performance of longshore work, 8 CFR 258
 Parole of, 8 CFR 253
 Aliens—
 Admission on giving bond or cash deposit, 8 CFR 213
 Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241
 Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 Arriving by civil aircraft, designation of ports of entry, 8 CFR 234
 Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208
 Departing from U.S., controls, 8 CFR 215
 Employment, control of, 8 CFR 274a

Homeland Security Department

Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
Registration and fingerprinting, 8 CFR 264
Unauthorized entry by the owners of railroad lines, international bridges or toll roads, diligent and reasonable prevention efforts, 8 CFR 271
 Visa waiver program, 8 CFR 217
Aliens who have fallen into distress, removal of, 8 CFR 250
American Indians born in Canada, 8 CFR 289
Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
Conveyances, seizure and forfeiture of, 8 CFR 274
Definitions, 8 CFR 1
Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
Documentary requirements, nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212
Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 287
Immigrant and Nationality Act—
 Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273 of the Act, 8 CFR 273
 Imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
 Persons admitted for temporary or permanent resident status under section 245A of the Act, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
 Petition approval under section 203, revocation, 8 CFR 205
Immigrants—
 Affidavits of support on behalf of, 8 CFR 213a
 Documentary requirements and waivers, 8 CFR 211
Immigration bonds, deposit of and interest on cash received to secure, 8 CFR 293
Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric

- requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
- Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
- Inadmissible and deportable aliens;
 - removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236
- Lawful admission, presumption of, 8 CFR 100
- Lawful permanent residence status,
 - conditional basis of, 8 CFR 216
- Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244
- Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
- Nonimmigrant classification, change, 8 CFR 248
- Notices of address, 8 CFR 265
- Organization, statement of, 8 CFR 100
- Permanent residence, status adjustment of persons admitted for, 8 CFR 245
- Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 235
- Petitions, 8 CFR 204
- Records of lawful admission for
 - permanent residence, creation of, 8 CFR 249
- Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents, 8 CFR 223
- Refugees, admission of, 8 CFR 207
- Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 209
- Removal proceedings, initiation of, 8 CFR 238
- Representation and appearances, 8 CFR 292
- Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210
- Status adjustment, rescission of, 8 CFR 246
- Transportation lines, contracts with, 8 CFR 233
- USCIS fee schedule, 8 CFR 106
- Visitors or students, admission, 8 CFR 221
- Voluntary departure, suspension of deportation and special rule cancellation of removal, 8 CFR 240
- Lobbying restrictions, 6 CFR 9
- Naturalization
 - Alien enemies, naturalization under specific conditions and procedures, 8 CFR 331
 - Application, 8 CFR 334
 - Denials, hearings on, 8 CFR 336
 - Examination on, 8 CFR 335
 - Authority, 8 CFR 310
 - Certificates—
 - Citizenship, 8 CFR 341
 - Documents or records, administrative cancellation of, 8 CFR 342
 - Naturalization, 8 CFR 338
 - Naturalization or repatriation, persons who resumed citizenship under Section 323 of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, or Section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906, 8 CFR 343
 - Recognition by a foreign state, special certificate of naturalization, 8 CFR 343B
 - Certifications from records, 8 CFR 343C
 - Child born outside the U.S., requirements for application for certification of citizenship, 8 CFR 322
 - Child born outside the U.S. and residing permanently in the U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship requirements, 8 CFR 320
 - Clerks of court, functions and duties regarding naturalization proceedings, 8 CFR 339
 - Educational requirements, 8 CFR 312
 - General requirements, 8 CFR 316
 - Membership in the Communist Party or any other totalitarian organizations, 8 CFR 313
 - Nationality, loss of, 8 CFR 349
 - Nationals and citizens of the U.S. at birth, 8 CFR 301
 - Nationals but not citizens of the U.S., residence within outlying possessions, 8 CFR 325
 - Naturalization administration, 8 CFR 332
 - Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed; new certificate in changed name; certified copy of repatriation proceedings, 8 CFR 343A
 - Oath of allegiance, 8 CFR 337
 - Pending removal proceedings, 8 CFR 318
 - Persons ineligible to citizenship, military service exemption, 8 CFR 315
 - Photographs, required, 8 CFR 333
 - Revocation, 8 CFR 340
 - Special classes of persons who may be naturalized—

CFR Index

Homeless

Persons who die while serving on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 392

Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327

Persons with 1 year of service in the U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328

Persons with active duty or certain ready reserve service in the U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329

Seamen, 8 CFR 330

Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319

Virgin Islanders, 8 CFR 306

Women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324

Nondiscrimination in federally conducted programs or activities

Disability, on basis, 6 CFR 15

Race, color, or national origin, on basis, 6 CFR 21

Sex, on basis, 6 CFR 17

Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13

Protected critical infrastructure information, 6 CFR 29

REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37

Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5

Rulemaking petitions, 6 CFR 3

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002

Homeless

See also Housing; Public assistance programs

Community planning and development programs

Consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91

Expiring programs, savings clause, 24 CFR 500

Community Services Office, emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080

Defense Department shelter for homeless program, 32 CFR 226

Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Federal Management Regulation, donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
 Federal Property Management Regulations
 Personal property, donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44
 Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47
 Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
 Health and Human Services Department
 Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
 Lease of surplus real property for facilities to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
 HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
 Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
 Runaway and homeless youth program, 45 CFR 1351
 Section 8 moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 Veterans
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
 Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Homesteads

See also Public lands

Alaska Natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610
 Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
 Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
 Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838

Homeworkers

See Labor

Honey

Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
 Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 Loans and price support programs, nonrecourse marketing assistance loan and LPD regulations, 7 CFR 1434

Honeybees

See Bees

Hong Kong

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 585

Horses

Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
 Forest Service, range management, 36 CFR 222
 Horse protection, practice rules governing administrative proceedings, 9 CFR 12
 Horse protection regulations, 9 CFR 11
 Interstate transportation of animals
 Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88

CFR Index

Hospitals

Wild free-roaming horses and burros;
protection, management, and control, 43
CFR 4700

Hospice care

See Health facilities; Medicare

Hospitals

See also Health facilities

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Civil service, pay of student-employees in
Government hospitals, 5 CFR 534

Construction and modernization of hospitals
and medical facilities, grants, loans, and
loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing
authority, 42 CFR 53

Defense Department, grants and cooperative
agreements

Award and administration, 32 CFR 22

Cost-type grants and cooperative
agreements to nonprofit and
government entities, administrative
requirements terms and conditions—

Financial, programmatic, and property
reporting; general award terms, 2
CFR 1134

Nonprofit and government entities;
recipient financial and program
management, general award terms
and conditions, 2 CFR 1128

Other administrative requirements,
general award terms and
conditions, 2 CFR 1136

Property administration, general award
terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130

Recipient procurement procedures,
general award terms and
conditions, 2 CFR 1132

Subawards requirements, general award
terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138

Definitions, 2 CFR 1108

Grants and cooperative agreements—
Award format, 2 CFR 1120

General award terms and conditions,
national policy requirements, 2
CFR 1122

Energy conservation grant programs for
schools, hospitals, and buildings owned
by units of local government and public
care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Defense Department, implementation of
governmentwide guidance for grants
and cooperative agreements, 2 CFR
1104

Energy Department—

Audit requirements for State and local
governments (OMB A-128
implementation), 10 CFR 600

Office of Science Financial Assistance
Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Hostages

CFR Index

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
Education Department, 34 CFR 74
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
Health and Human Services Department
Administrative data standards and related requirements—
Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
Health information technology—
Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
Standards, implementation
specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
Health insurance—
Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 180
Labor Department, States, local governments, and non-profit organizations; audits, 29 CFR 99
Management and Budget Office, reporting subaward and executive compensation information, 2 CFR 170
Medicare
Prospective payment systems for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
Medicare and Medicaid, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
Trafficking in persons award term
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 460

Hostages

Federal employees in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon
Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
Hostages and wrongful detention, sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 526
Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Hours of work

See Wages

Household appliances

Air pollution control, performance standards for industrial new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406

Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment
 Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
 Federal Trade Commission, general procedures, 16 CFR 1
 Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
 Induction cooking ranges, 47 CFR 18
 Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
 Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9

Housing

See also Condominiums; Fair housing; Home improvement; Homeless; Housing standards; Low and moderate income housing; Manufactured homes; Mortgage insurance; Mortgages; Public housing; Relocation assistance

Agency for International Development, housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204
 Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
 Energy conservation
 Energy conservation, efficiency standards for the design and construction of new Federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
 New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, energy code, 10 CFR 434
 State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;

 general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Housing and Urban Development Department

CFR Index

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal home loan banks
 - Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
- Government property management, Interior Department
 - Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114–51
 - Quarters rental rates, establishment, 41 CFR 114–52
- Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
- Income taxes
 - Exempt organizations, homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)
 - Residential energy credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.23–1—1.23–6)
- Indian Affairs Bureau, Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
- Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- Low-income housing, payments in lieu of tax credits, 31 CFR 32
- Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42–0—1.42–16)
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- New Federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Development, account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
- Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570

- Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
- Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
- Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program
 - New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
- Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
- Veterans
 - Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
 - Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Housing and Urban Development Department

- Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2428
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2436
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2442
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2432
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2409
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2402
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2401
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2453
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 2451
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 2439
 - Major system acquisitions, 48 CFR 2434
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2424

CFR Index**Housing and Urban Development Department**

- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2405
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2446
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 2437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2419
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2417
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2444
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2408
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2429
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2449
- Trade Agreements Act, 48 CFR 2425
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2416
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 2448
- Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
- Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
- Community development block grant program
 - Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
- Community planning and development programs
 - Consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - Expiring programs, savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Condominium ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234
- Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
- Cooperative housing, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2424
- Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2429
- Elderly, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 231
- Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
- Employees
 - Standards of ethical conduct, 24 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7501
- Environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51
- Environmental quality, protection and enhancement, 24 CFR 50
- Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
- Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
- Fair housing
 - Affirmative fair housing marketing compliance procedures, 24 CFR 108
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
 - Poster, 24 CFR 110
- Federal Housing Commissioner
 - Functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Supplemental regulations governing Federal Housing Administration debentures, 31 CFR 337
- Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office
 - Government sponsored enterprises, mortgage fraud reporting, 12 CFR 1731
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1777
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 24 CFR 55
- General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Government National Mortgage Association
 - Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350
 - Bylaws, 24 CFR 310

- Fiduciary activities, 24 CFR 340
- Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320
- Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330
- Organization and functions, 24 CFR 300
- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 24 CFR 84
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 24 CFR 85
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Health facilities
 - Group practice facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 244
 - Hospitals, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
 - Mortgage insurance—
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, 24 CFR 252
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, 24 CFR 232
- Hearing procedures, 24 CFR 26
- Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
- Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
- HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24 CFR 92
- HOPE for homeownership of single family homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Housing assistance payments, section 8 housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Public housing agency section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Housing assistance payments, section 8 housing assistance and Section 202 direct loan programs
 - Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887
 - Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888
 - Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
 - Tax exemption of obligations of public housing agencies, 24 CFR 811
- Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Human research subjects, protection, 24 CFR 60
- Indemnification of HUD employees, 24 CFR 18
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Indian housing programs
 - Housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
 - Native Hawaiian housing, section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
- Individuals with disabilities
 - Building standards for accessibility by physically handicapped, enforcement, 24 CFR 41
 - Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration, 24 CFR 40
- Inspector General, Office of
 - Public information, availability, 24 CFR 2002
 - Subpoenas and production in response to subpoenas or demands of courts or other authorities, 24 CFR 2004
- Insured housing project mortgages, supplementary financing, 24 CFR 241
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 24 CFR 52
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800

CFR Index**Housing and Urban Development Department**

- John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35
- Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Lobbying restrictions, 24 CFR 87
- Low and moderate income housing, flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221
- Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
- Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Manufactured homes
 - Construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280
 - Dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
 - Housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
 - Model home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285
 - Multifamily housing mortgage insurance, manufactured home courts or parks, 24 CFR 207
 - Procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
 - Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Model manufactured home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285
- Mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 204
 - Multifamily housing projects—
 - Coinsurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
 - Coinsurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255
- Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
- Multifamily housing
 - Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
 - Insured, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207
 - Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402
 - Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 1
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
 - Federally conducted programs or activities, 24 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 24 CFR 3
- Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 24 CFR 13
- Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 24 CFR 16
 - Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2003
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
- Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Public access to HUD records under Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees, 24 CFR 15
- Public and Indian housing
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984

Housing assistance payments

CFR Index

- Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
 - Public housing
 - Admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
 - Agency consortia and joint ventures, 24 CFR 943
 - Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 - Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 - Capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
 - Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 - Conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
 - Demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - General provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 - Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 - Low rent housing, homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 - Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 - Reasonable revitalization potential required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
 - Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
 - Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
 - Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908
 - Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
 - Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
 - Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, general applicability, 24 CFR 236
 - Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
 - Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
 - Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 24 CFR 10
 - Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 24 CFR 42
 - Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
 - Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
 - Urban renewal and concentrated development loans, mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR 220
 - Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
 - Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585
- Housing assistance payments**
See Mortgages; Rent subsidies
- Housing standards**
See also Housing
- Environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Housing for agricultural workers, 20 CFR 654
 - Immigration and Nationality Act; temporary agricultural workers admitted under section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501
 - Manufactured homes, construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - Model manufactured home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285
 - Rural development loans and grants, construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924

CFR Index

Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Human cells and tissue-based products

Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4

Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271

Human research subjects

See also Research

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 225

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1c

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 27

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1028

Defense Department, 32 CFR 219

Education Department, 34 CFR 97

Energy Department, 10 CFR 745

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 26

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Defense Department, grants and cooperative agreements; general award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Human research subjects

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Food and Drug Administration General, 21 CFR 50

Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56

Health and Human Services Department, clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11

Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 46

Housing and Urban Development

Department, 24 CFR 60

Human subjects, protection, 45 CFR 46

Justice Department, 28 CFR 46

Labor Department, 29 CFR 21

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1230

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 690

Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512

Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 431

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 11
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 16

Humane treatment of animals

See Animal welfare

Humanities, National Endowment for the

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Hunting

See also Recreation and recreation areas

Migratory bird hunting

Conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91

Permits, 50 CFR 21

Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20

Subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92

National fish hatchery areas, 50 CFR 71

Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770

Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80

Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Wildlife, airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19

Wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 32

Hydrocarbons

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Oil and gas leasing, combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

Hydroelectric power

See Electric power

I

Ice cream

See Dairy products; Frozen foods

Identity theft

See Fraud

Immigration

See also Aliens; Citizenship and naturalization; Foreign relations

Aliens

Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244, 8 CFR 1244

Status adjustment—

Lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A of Immigration and Nationality Act, persons admitted for, 8 CFR 245a

Permanent residence, persons admitted for, 8 CFR 245, 8 CFR 1245

Rescission, 8 CFR 246, 8 CFR 1246

Resident aliens, 8 CFR 247

American Indians born in Canada, entry into U.S., 8 CFR 289

Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241, 1241

Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236, 8 CFR 1236

Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208, 8 CFR 1208

Bond or cash deposit given by alien

Admission to U.S., 8 CFR 213

Interest on cash received to secure immigration bonds, 8 CFR 293

Documentary requirements

Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 211, 8 CFR 1211

Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212, 8 CFR 1212

Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 1238

Foreign Service, schedule of fees for consular service, 22 CFR 22

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

Health and Human Services Department, U.S. exchange visitor program, request for waiver of two-year foreign residence requirement, 45 CFR 50

Immigrants, affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a

Immigration and Nationality Act

Imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280, 8 CFR 1280

Petition approval under section 203, revocation, 8 CFR 205, 8 CFR 1205

Petitions, 8 CFR 204

Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of

CFR Index

Immigration Review, Executive Office for

- contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Visas—
 - Immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42
 - Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 - Nonimmigrants and immigrants, regulations pertaining to both, 22 CFR 40
 - Immigration and naturalization
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1
 - Executive Office for Immigration Review, 8 CFR 3
 - Field Officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 287
 - Homeland Security Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
 - Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - Immigration hearings, representation and appearances of persons at, 8 CFR 292, 8 CFR 1292
 - Immigration Review, Executive Office for
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1001
 - Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 1238
 - Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
 - Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299
 - Lawful admission, presumption of, 8 CFR 1101
 - Organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003
 - Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 1235
 - Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of
 - certain inadmissible aliens, parole; documentary requirements, 8 CFR 1212
 - Permanent residence
 - Creation of records of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 249, 8 CFR 1249
 - Status adjustment for person admitted for, 8 CFR 245
 - Persons applying for admission into U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 235
 - Presumption of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 101, 8 CFR 1101
 - Refugees, admission of, 8 CFR 207, 8 CFR 1207
 - Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 209, 8 CFR 1209
 - Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239, 8 CFR 1239
 - Seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, vessels, and aircraft transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274
 - Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
 - State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
 - Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410
 - Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
 - Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
 - USCIS fee schedule, 8 CFR 106
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for**
- Aliens
 - Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 1208
 - Departing from U.S., controls, 8 CFR 1215
 - Employment of, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 1244
 - Registration, document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
 - Removability of aliens in U.S., determination proceedings, 8 CFR 1240
 - Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 1239
 - Status adjustment—
 - Permanent residence
 - Conditional basis of lawful status, 8 CFR 1216
 - Creation of records for lawful admission, 8 CFR 1249
 - Person admitted for, 8 CFR 1245
 - Rescission, 8 CFR 1246
 - Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103

Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1241

Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1236

Documentary requirements

- Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 1211
- Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S., 8 CFR 1212

Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287

Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204

Immigration and Nationality Act violations, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 1280

Immigration and naturalization, definitions, 8 CFR 1001

Immigration hearings, representation and appearance of persons at, 8 CFR 1292

Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299

Lawful admission, presumption of, 8 CFR 1101

Naturalization, Oath of allegiance to U.S., 8 CFR 1337

Nonimmigrant classes, review, 8 CFR 1214

Organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003

Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 1235

Refugees, admission, 8 CFR 1207

Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 1209

Revocation of approval of petitions, 8 CFR 1205

Immunization

See also Public health

Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110

Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302

Occupational safety and health regulations

- Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards

- Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
- Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Swine Flu Immunization Program, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15

Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100

Impacted areas programs

See Federally affected areas

Imports

See also Antidumping; Countervailing duties; Foreign trade; Oil imports; Trade adjustment assistance

Agricultural commodities, import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Air pollution control

- Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80

- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068

- Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84

- Marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043

- Mobile sources, air pollution control, 40 CFR 85

- New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042

- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060

- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1039

- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, 40 CFR 1054

- Spark-ignition propulsion, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045

- Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027

Aircraft, certification procedures for products and parts, 14 CFR 21

Alcoholic beverages

- Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled

CFR Index**Imports**

- spirits and wine nonindustrial use,
distilled spirits bulk sales and
bottling, 27 CFR 1
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and
Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis
system, 19 CFR 361
- Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and
books of record of purebred animals,
9 CFR 151
- Animal byproducts (except casings), and
hay, and straw, offered for entry in
U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95
- Animal casings from foreign countries,
restrictions, 9 CFR 96
- Animal embryos and animal semen, 9 CFR
98
- Animals and animal products; procedures for
requesting recognition of regions, 9
CFR 92
- Animals and birds, import and export related
services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
- Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain
animal, bird, and poultry products;
requirements for means of conveyance
and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
- Antarctic animals and plants, conservation,
45 CFR 670
- Antidumping and countervailing duties,
investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR
165
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war,
imports, 27 CFR 447
- Articles conditionally free, subject to a
reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10
- Asbestos-containing products, prohibition of
manufacture, importation, processing,
and distribution in commerce, 40 CFR
763
- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15
CFR 2012
- Beef promotion and research, 7 CFR 1260
- Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and
beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
- Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports,
procedures to monitor, 7 CFR 1560
- Chemical Weapons Convention
Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
- General information and overview, 15
CFR 710
- Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving,
15 CFR 712
- Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving,
15 CFR 713
- Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving,
15 CFR 714
- Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals
(UDOCs), activities involving, 15
CFR 715
- Chemicals
Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Superfund program, toxic chemical release
reporting, community right-to-know,
40 CFR 372
- Consumer Product Safety Commission,
Button cell or coin batteries and consumer
products containing such batteries,
safety standards, 16 CFR 1263
- Children's product, definition under the
Consumer Product Safety Act, 16
CFR 1200
- Children's toys and child care articles
containing phthalates—
Engineered wood products;
determinations regarding lead,
ASTM F963 elements, and
phthalates, 16 CFR 1252
- Inaccessible component parts, guidance
on, 16 CFR 1199
- Prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
- Prohibition determinations regarding
certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
- Unfinished manufactured fibers,
determinations regarding ASTM
F963 elements and phthalates, 16
CFR 1253
- Conditions and requirements for relying
on component part testing or
certification, or another party's
finished product testing or
certification, to meet testing and
certification requirements, 16 CFR
1109
- Firearms (toy, look-alike, and imitation),
marking, 16 CFR 1272
- General statements of policy or
interpretation on imports, 16 CFR
1009
- Safety standards—
Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
- Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
- Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
- Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
- Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
- Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227

- Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
- Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
- Clothing storage units, 16 CFR 1261
- Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
- Custom window coverings operating cords, 16 CFR 1260
- Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
- Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
- Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
- High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
- Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
- Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
- Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
- Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
- Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
- Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1227
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
- Toys, determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
- Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Controlled substances
 - Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313
 - Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
 - Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
 - Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1308
 - Cotton woven fabric, 15 CFR 336
 - Customs duties and inspection, recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
 - Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
 - Distilled spirits
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, 27 CFR 19
 - Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
 - Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
 - Drugs, investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 - Eggs and egg products
 - Egg Products Inspection Act—
 - Eggs, inspection under, 7 CFR 57
 - Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Electronic products, radiation protection, 21 CFR 1005
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
 - Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578
 - Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
 - Firearms and ammunition
 - Commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - Manufacturers excise taxes, 27 CFR 53
 - Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
 - Food and Drug Administration
 - General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
 - Organization, 21 CFR 5
 - Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Fish and fish products, 9 CFR 557
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Poultry products inspection, 8 CFR 381
 - Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94

CFR Index**Imports**

- Foreign Agricultural Service, trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Diamonds (rough) control regulations, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Foreign Service functions, import controls, 22 CFR 91
- Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
- Fuels and fuel additives regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
- Hazardous materials; general information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol regulations—
 - Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
 - Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
 - Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
- Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
- International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Investigations
 - Cost of production of article, 19 CFR 202
 - Effects of imports on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Effects of modified trade practices on U.S. economy, 19 CFR 205
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208
- Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
- List I chemicals; registration of manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters, 21 CFR 1309
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, air pollution control, 40 CFR 92
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91

- Meat inspection, mandatory, imported products, 9 CFR 327
- Medical devices
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - Importers, reporting requirement, 21 CFR 803
 - Manufacturers and distributors
 - establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
- Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
- Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
- Motor vehicles
 - Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
 - Determinations that vehicle not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards is eligible for importation, 49 CFR 593
 - Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards
 - Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 576
 - General regulations, 49 CFR 571
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
- Nuclear plants and material
 - Import and export licenses; fees, 10 CFR 170
 - Physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
- Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
- Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
- Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
- Poultry products, inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
- Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
- Railroads, import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
- Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
- Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
- Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
- Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015
- Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation; certificates of eligibility, 15 CFR 2011
- Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220
- Tobacco
 - Inspection, 7 CFR 29
 - Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical substances—
 - Premanufacture notification
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Procedures, 40 CFR 720
 - Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substances and mixtures under Section 6 of the TSCA, regulation of, 40 CFR 751
 - Confidentiality claims, 40 CFR 703
 - Mercury inventory supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
- Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

CFR Index**Income taxes**

Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement
Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810

Vegetables, import regulations, 7 CFR 980

Veterinary biologics
Import permits, 9 CFR 104
Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122
Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113

Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Wildlife
Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
General provisions, 50 CFR 10
Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
Injurious wildlife, exportation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
Migratory bird hunting—
Permits, 50 CFR 21
Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15

Wine
Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12
Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

Worsted wool fabric, 15 CFR 335

Income taxes

See also Tax treaties; Taxes

Abatements, credits, and refunds, 26 CFR 1 (1.6411-2—1.6425-3)

Accounting methods, general, 26 CFR 1 (1.446-1—1.448-2T)

Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441-0—1.444-4)

Accounting periods and methods of accounting
Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481-1—1.483-4)

Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471-1—1.475(e)-1)

Taxable year for which deductions taken, 26 CFR 1 (1.461-0—1.469-11)

Taxable year for which items of gross income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451-1—1.460-6)

Additions to tax, additional amounts, and assessable penalties, 26 CFR 1 (1.6654-1—1.6709-1T)

Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14

Alternative minimum taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.55-1)

Banking institutions
Affiliates, 26 CFR 1 (1.601-1)

General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581-1—1.586-2)

Mutual savings banks, etc., 26 CFR 1 (1.591-1—1.597-8)

Below market loans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7872-5T)

Brick and tile clay, fire clay, and shale, regulations under Act of September 26, 1961, 26 CFR 1 (1.9004—1.9004-5)

Capital construction funds
Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 3

Maritime Administration, 46 CFR 390

Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, fishing vessels, 50 CFR 259

Capital gains and losses
General rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1221-1—1.1223-3)

Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1231-1—1.1297-3T)

Treatment of capital gains, 26 CFR 1 (1.1201-1—1.1202-2)

Treatment of capital losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.1211-1—1.1212-1)

Collection of taxes, general provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6302-1—1.6361-1)

Commerce Department, debt collection, 15 CFR 19

- Computation of taxable income
 - Additional itemized deductions for individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.211-1—1.219-2)
 - Deductions for personal exemptions, 26 CFR 1 (1.151-1—1.154)
 - Definition of gross income, adjusted gross income, and taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.61-1—1.67-4T)
 - Itemized deductions for individuals and corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.161-1—1.197-2)
 - Items not deductible, 26 CFR 1 (1.261-1—1.280H-1T)
 - Items specifically excluded from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.101-1—1.133-1T)
 - Items specifically included in gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.71-1—1.88-1)
 - Special deductions for corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.241-1—1.249-1)
 - State and local bonds, tax exemption requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141-0—1.150-4T)
 - Terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281-1—1.281-4)
- Conduit financing arrangements, and fast-pay stock financing arrangements
 - recharacterization, 26 CFR 1 (1.7701(l)-0—1.7701(l)-3)
- Consolidated returns
 - Administrative provisions and other rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-75—1.1502-100)
 - Basis, stock ownership, and earnings and profits rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-30—1.1502-34)
 - Computation of—
 - Consolidated items, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-21—1.1502-27)
 - Consolidated taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-11)
 - Separate taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-12—1.1502-20)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-0—1.1502-1)
 - Regulations applicable to taxable years prior to January 1, 1997, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-0A—1.1502-51A)
 - Related rules—
 - Certain controlled corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1561-0—1.1564-1)
 - Surtax exemption and accumulated earnings credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.1551-1—1.1552-1)
 - Returns and payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-0—1.1504-4)
 - Special taxes and taxpayers, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-41—1.1502-47)
 - Tax liability, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-2—1.1502-10)
- Cooperatives and their patrons
 - Definitions, special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1388-1)
 - Tax treatment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381-1—1.1383-1)
 - Tax treatment by patrons of patronage dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.1385-1)
- Corporate distributions
 - Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316-1—1.318-4)
 - Effects on corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.312-1—1.312-15)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301-1—1.307-2)
- Corporate liquidations
 - Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341-1—1.342-1)
 - Definition, 26 CFR 1 (1.346-1—1.346-3)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331-1—1.334-1)
- Corporate organizations and reorganizations
 - Carryovers, 26 CFR 1 (1.381(a)-1—1.383-3)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.361-1—1.367(e)-2)
 - Effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354-1—1.358-6)
 - Insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371-1—1.374-4)
 - Special rule, definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.368-1—1.368-3)
 - Transfer to corporation controlled by transferor, 26 CFR 1 (1.351-1—1.351-3)
- Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders

CFR Index**Income taxes**

- Corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 CFR 1 (1.531-1—1.537-3)
- Deductions for dividends paid, 26 CFR 1 (1.561-1—1.565-6)
- Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551-1—1.556-3)
- Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541-1—1.547-7)
- Credits against tax
 - Computing credit for—
 - Expenses of work incentive programs, 26 CFR 1 (1.50A-1—1.50B-5)
 - Investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46-1—1.50-1)
 - Credits allowable, 26 CFR 1 (1.23-1—1.45D-1T)
 - Mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25-1T—1.25-8T)
 - New job credits, 26 CFR 1 (1.51-1—1.53-3)
- Dealer Reserve Income Adjustment Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9002-1.9002-8)
- Deferred compensation
 - Certain stock options, 26 CFR 1 (1.421-1—1.425-1)
 - Pension, profit sharing, stock bonus plans, etc., 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)
- Determination of tax liability
 - Changes in rates during taxable year, 26 CFR 1 (1.21-1)
 - Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.11-1)
 - Individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.1-1—1.4-4)
 - Minimum tax for tax preferences, 26 CFR 1 (1.56-0—1.58-9T)
- District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies; withholding, 31 CFR 215
- Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991-1—1.997-1)
- Education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A-0—1.25A-5)
- Election of certain small business corporations as to taxable status, 26 CFR 1 (1.1361-0—1.1378-3)
- Elections, extension of time, 26 CFR 1 (1.9100-1)
- Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1981, 26 CFR 35
- Employment tax regulations, temporary, Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a
- Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
- Empowerment zone employment credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.1396-1)
- Estates, trusts, beneficiaries, and decedents
 - Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645-1)
 - Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)-1—1.664-4)
 - General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)-0—1.643(d)-2)
 - Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671-1—1.679-7)
 - Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)-1—1.692-1)
 - Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)-1—1.684-5)
 - Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)-0A—1.669(b)-2)
 - Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)-1—1.652(c)-4)
- Exempt organizations
 - Farmers cooperatives, 26 CFR 1 (1.521-1—1.522-4)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)-1—1.505(c)-1T)
 - Homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528-1—1.528-10)
 - Political organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527-1—1.527-9)
 - Private foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507-1—1.509(e)-1)
 - Taxation of business income, 26 CFR 1 (1.511-1—1.514(g)-1)
- Federal claims collection; income tax refund offset
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 213
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 3
 - Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 1403
 - Rural Development, 7 CFR 1951
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 30
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 13

- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1650
- Farm Service Agency, 7 CFR 792
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1639
- Fiscal Service, 31 CFR 285
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–57
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 30, 45 CFR 31
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17
- Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 301
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 11
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 20
- National Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2506
- National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 608
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 309
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4903
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 835
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 366
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 204
- Small Business Administration debt collection, 13 CFR 140
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1018
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 89
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 5
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), international agreements (1950—), 20 CFR 404
- Federal Travel Regulation
 - Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
 - Permanent change of station allowances, subsistence and transportation, 41 CFR 302–4
 - Relocation allowances—
 - By specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
 - Employees eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Residence transaction allowances—
 - Property management services, 41 CFR 302–15
 - Relocation services company, use, 41 CFR 302–12
 - Taxes on relocation expenses, 41 CFR 302–17
- Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881–0—1.884–5)
- Gain or loss on disposition of property
 - Basis rules of general application, 26 CFR 1 (1.1011–1—1.1021–1)
- Changes to effectuate Federal Communications Commission policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071–1—1.1071–4)
- Common nontaxable exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.1031–0—1.1044(a)–1)
- Determination of amount of and recognition of gain or loss, 26 CFR 1 (1.1001–1—1.1002–1)
- Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081–1—1.1083–1)
- Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1051–1—1.1060–1T)
- Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091–1—1.1092(d)–2)
- Government contracts, recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471–1)
- Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
- Income averaging, 26 CFR 1 (1.1301–1)
- Income from sources inside or outside U.S., determination of sources of income, 26 CFR 1 (1.861–1—1.865–2)
- Income from sources outside U.S.
 - China Trade Act corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.941–1—1.943–1)
 - Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.951–1—1.964–5)
 - Earned income of citizens or residents of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.911–1—1.912–2)
 - Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970–1—1.972–1)
 - Foreign currency transactions, 26 CFR 1 (1.985–0—1.989(c)–1T)
 - Foreign law community income, 26 CFR 1 (1.981–0—1.981–3)
 - Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T—1.927(f)–1)
 - Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901–1—1.907(f)–1A)

CFR Index**Income taxes**

- Possessions of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
- Individuals' Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398–1—1.1400L(b)–1T)
- Insurance companies
 - Capitalization of certain policy acquisition expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848–0—1.848–3)
 - Discounted unpaid losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.846–0—1.846–4)
 - Other than life or mutual, 26 CFR 1 (1.831–1—1.832–7T)
- Insurance contracts, qualified long-term care; consumer protection, 26 CFR 1 (1.7702B–1—1.7702B–2)
- Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and regulations, 26 CFR 1 (1.0–1)
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Jeopardy, bankruptcy, and receiverships, 26 CFR 1 (1.6851–1—1.6851–3)
- Life insurance companies
 - Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1 (1.801–1—1.803–7)
 - Distributions to shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.815–1—1.815–6)
 - Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR 1 (1.809–1—1.812–9)
 - Investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804–1—1.807–2)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.817–1—1.820–3)
- Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42–0—1.42–16)
- Marital status determination, 26 CFR 1 (1.7703–1)
- Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
 - Establishment of construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287
- Motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200–1—1.9200–2)
- Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.821–1—1.826–7)
- Natural resources
 - Continental shelf areas, 26 CFR 1 (1.638–1—1.638–2)
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611–0—1.617–4)
 - Mineral production payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.636–1—1.636–4)
 - Payments to encourage exploration and development for defense purposes, exclusions from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621–1)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631–1—1.632–1)
- Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871–1—1.879–1)
- Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, withholding of tax on, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)
- Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891–1.897–9T)
- Partners and partnerships
 - Certain publicly traded partnerships treated as corporations, transition provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.7704–1—1.7704–2)
 - Contributions, distributions, and transfers, common provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.751–1—1.755–1)
 - Contributions to partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.721–1—1.723–1)
 - Definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.761–1—1.761–2)
 - Determination of tax liability, 26 CFR 1 (1.701–1—1.709–2)
 - Distributions by partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.731–1—1.737–5)
 - Effective dates, 26 CFR 1 (1.771–1)
 - Transfers of interests in partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.741–1—1.743–1)
- Paying tax
 - Extension of time for payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.6161–1—1.6165–1)
 - Place and due date for payment, 26 CFR 1 (1.6151–1—1.6154–5)
- Payments, required payments for entities electing not to have required taxable year, 26 CFR 1 (1.7519–0T—1.7519–3T)
- Prepaid income and reserves for estimated expenses, effect of repeal of provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.9000–1—1.9000–8)
- Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Public Debt and Tax Rate Extension Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9003–1.9003–5)
- Qualified zone academy bonds, 1 (1.1397E–1)
- Quartzite and clay used in production of refractory products, election for prior taxable years, 26 CFR 1 (1.9005—1.9005–5)

- Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856-0—1.860-5)
- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A-0—1.860G-3)
- Regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.851-1—1.855-1)
 - Deductions for deficiency dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.860-1—1.860-5)
- Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
- Retirement, electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
- Retirement-Straight Line Adjustment Act of 1958, 26 CFR 1 (1.9001—1.9001-4)
- Returns and records
 - Information returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6031(a)-1—1.6060-1)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6102-1—1.6115-1)
 - Place for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6091-1—1.6091-4)
 - Records, statements, and special returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6001-1—1.6001-2)
 - Signing and verifying, 26 CFR 1 (1.6061-1—1.6065-1)
 - Submitting information on magnetic tape, 26 CFR 1 (1.9101-1)
 - Tax returns or statements, 26 CFR 1 (1.6011-1—1.6017-1)
 - Time for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6071-1—1.6074-3)
 - Time for filing returns, extension, 26 CFR 1 (1.6081-1—1.6081-9T)
- Self-employment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1401-1—1.1403-1)
- State income, withholding of taxes
 - Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
 - Federal Employees Retirement System, general administration, 5 CFR 841
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating to qualification of certain retirement plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)
- Tax readjustment between years and special limitations
 - Claim of right, 26 CFR 1 (1.1341-1—1.1342-1)
 - Involuntary liquidation and replacement of life inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.1321-1—1.1321-2)
 - Mitigation of effect of limitations and other provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1311(a)-1—1.1314(c)-1)
 - Other limitations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1346-1—1.1348-3)
 - War loss recoveries, 26 CFR 1 (1.1331-1—1.1337-1)
- Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 1 (1.9006—1.9006-1)
- Tax-exempt enterprise zone facility bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1394-0—1.1394-1)
- Tax-free covenant bonds, withholder, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451-1—1.1451-2)
 - Withholding provisions, application, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461-1—1.1464-1)
- Temporary income tax regulations
 - Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 5c
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 11
 - Exploration expenditures in case of mining, 26 CFR 15
 - Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR 15a
 - Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, 26 CFR 6a
 - Partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
 - Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
 - Revenue Act of 1964, 26 CFR 19
 - Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12
 - Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5
 - Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26 CFR 4
 - Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26 CFR 18
 - Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 5f
 - Tax Reduction Act of 1975, 26 CFR 9
 - Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13
 - Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7
 - Travel expenses, members of Congress, 26 CFR 5e
 - Under section 3 of Act of October 26, 1974 (Pub. L. 93-483), 26 CFR 8
- Transfers to avoid income tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)
- User fees, 26 CFR 300
- Valuation tables, 26 CFR 1 (1.7520-1—1.7520-4)

CFR Index

Incorporation by reference

Water or air pollution control facilities,
certification for deductions, 40 CFR 20

Incorporation by reference

Agency for International Development,
nondiscrimination on basis of handicap
in programs or activities receiving
federal financial assistance, 22 CFR 217

Agricultural Marketing Service

Standards, inspections, marketing
practices—

Cotton classing, testing, and standards,
7 CFR 28

Federal Seed Act regulations, 7 CFR
201

Fresh fruits, vegetables and other
products (inspection, certification,
and standards), 7 CFR 51

Grease mohair and mohair top samples,
7 CFR 32

Wool and wool top samples, purchase,
7 CFR 31

Agriculture Department, highly erodible land
and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12

Air pollution control

Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031

State operating permit programs, 40 CFR
70

Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau

Denatured alcohol and rum, formulas, 27
CFR 21

Distilled spirits, gauging manual, 27 CFR
30

Firearms and ammunition, commerce in,
27 CFR 478

Wine, treatment and classification, 27
CFR 24

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
7 CFR 300

Export certification, 7 CFR 353

Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Interstate transportation of animals
(including poultry) and animal
products—

Bovine Babesiosis, 9 CFR 72

Brucellosis, 9 CFR 78

Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9
CFR 82

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77

Viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous
products, organisms and vectors,
standard requirements, 9 CFR 113

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board

Accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191

Information and communication
technology standards and guidelines,
36 CFR 1194

Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14
CFR 147

Automotive fuel ratings, certification and
posting, 16 CFR 306

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42
CFR 460

End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage
conditions, 42 CFR 494

Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42
CFR 482

Medicare—

Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR
416

Federal health insurance for the aged
and disabled, 42 CFR 405

Hospice care, 42 CFR 418

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug
benefit, 42 CFR 423

Long term care facilities, State Medicare
and Medicaid requirements, 42 CFR
483

Nursing facilities and intermediate care
facilities for individuals with
disabilities, standards for payment, 42
CFR 442

Special programs and projects, 42 CFR
403

Specialized providers, conditions of
participation, 42 CFR 485

Checks and other items, collection by
Federal Reserve banks, and funds
transfers through Fedwire (Regulation
J), 12 CFR 210

Coast Guard

Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous
material cargoes, 46 CFR 151

Boating safety—

Boats and associated equipment, 33
CFR 183

Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181

Bridges, lighting and other signals, 33
CFR 118

Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to,
46 CFR 172

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels—

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
- General provisions, 46 CFR 90
- Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
- Operations, 46 CFR 97
- Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
- Stability, 46 CFR 93
- Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96
- Construction, 46 CFR 163
- Deepwater ports—
 - Design, 33 CFR 149
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150
- Electrical engineering—
 - Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
 - Electric systems, general requirements, 46 CFR 111
 - Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
- Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
- Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Inland navigation—
 - Navigation rules, 33 CFR 83
 - Positioning and technical details of lights and shapes, 33 CFR 84
- Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
- Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
- Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Marine engineering—
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - Boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, repairs to, 46 CFR 59
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks and cargo handling systems, 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, general provisions, 46 CFR 197
- Maritime security—
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Materials, 46 CFR 164
- Merchant marine officers and seamen—
 - Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Rating endorsements requirements, 46 CFR 12
- Mobile offshore drilling units—
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, 46 CFR 109
- Navigation aids on artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
- Oceanographic research vessels—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 188
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
- Offshore supply vessels—
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - General, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
- Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR 3170
- Outer Continental Shelf activities—
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 140
 - General, 33 CFR 140
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Passenger vessels—

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
General provisions, 46 CFR 70
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
Operations, 46 CFR 78
Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
Pollution—
 Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
 Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155
 Tank vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of the marine environment relating to, 33 CFR 157
Ports and waterways safety—
 Mandatory ship report systems, 33 CFR 169
 Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167
Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154
Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers—
 Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 Machinery installation, 46 CFR 120
 Operations, 46 CFR 122
 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)—

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
General provisions, 46 CFR 175
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
Operations, 46 CFR 185
Subdivision, damage stability, and watertight integrity, 46 CFR 179
Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
Tank vessels—
 Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 Liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 Operations, 46 CFR 35
 Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
Towing vessels—
 Certification, 46 CFR 136
 Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 Operations, 46 CFR 140
 Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
 Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
Uninspected vessels—
 Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
Vessels—
 Documentation, 46 CFR 67
 Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 Specific types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
Vessels and safety management systems, rules for safe operation, 33 CFR 96
Vessels carrying passengers, special rules pertaining, 46 CFR 171
Waterfront facilities—
 Handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- Handling of dangerous cargo, 33 CFR 126
- Commodity Credit Corporation, cotton loan and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1427
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries, safety standards, 16 CFR 1263
 - Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulations, 16 CFR 1460
 - Consumer Product Safety Act regulations; safety standards—
 - Adult portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1270
 - Architectural glazing materials, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, 16 CFR 1402
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Clothing storage units, 16 CFR 1261
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Custom window coverings operating cords, 16 CFR 1260
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 - Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 - Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 - Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
 - Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 - Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
 - Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
 - Consumer Product Safety Act, requirements pertaining to third-party conformity assessment bodies, 16 CFR 1112
 - Federal Hazardous Substances Act regulations—
 - Carpets and rugs (FF 1–70), surface, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear, sizes 0 through 6X (FF 3–71), 16 CFR 1615
 - Children's sleepwear, sizes 7 through 14 (FF 5–74), 16 CFR 1616
 - Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
 - Flammable Fabrics Act regulations, flammability standards—
 - Mattresses and Mattress Pads (FF4–72, amended), 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpets and rugs (FF 2–70), surface, 16 CFR 1631
 - Upholstered furniture, 16 CFR 1640
 - Firearms (toy, look-alike, and imitation), marking, 16 CFR 1272
 - Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
 - Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act, 16 CFR 1450
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811
- Drug Enforcement Administration, electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
- Education Department
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - National Reporting System for adult education, measuring educational gain, 34 CFR 462
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Energy Department
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 - Energy conservation—

CFR Index

Incorporation by reference

- Energy Code for new Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 434
- Energy efficiency standards for new federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 433
- Energy efficiency standards for new federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
- Manufactured homes, standards, 10 CFR 460
- State Energy Program, 10 CFR 420
- Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
- Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Voluntary Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program; general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Engineers Corps, engineering and design, 33 CFR 222
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Air pollution controls—
 - Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87
 - Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 - Greenhouse gas emissions from engines installed on airplanes, 40 CFR 1030
 - Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
 - Locomotives and locomotive engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 92
 - Marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL protocol, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043
 - Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
 - New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1039
 - New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, controls of emissions from, 40 CFR 1048
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 - Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
 - State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
 - Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Air programs—
 - Acid Rain nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Consolidated federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
 - Emission monitoring, continuous, 40 CFR 75
 - Fuels and fuel additives, registration, 40 CFR 79, 40 CFR 80
 - Implementation plans, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Implementation plans, preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 91
 - National emission standards, hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 - National emission standards, hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
 - National Volatile Organic Compound Emission standards for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59

- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 89
- New stationary sources, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control from, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State or Federal implementation plans, determining conformity, 40 CFR 92
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Effluent guidelines and standards—
 - Meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432
 - Oil and gas extraction point source category, 40 CFR 435
 - Ore mining and dressing point source category, 40 CFR 440
 - Pulp, paper, and paperboard point source categories, 40 CFR 430
 - Textile mills point source category, 40 CFR 410
 - Waste combustors point source category, 40 CFR 444
- Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions of motor vehicles, 40 CFR 600
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Ocean dumping—
 - Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
 - State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
- Pesticide chemical residues in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
- Radiation protection, criteria for the certification and recertification of the waste isolation pilot plant's compliance with the 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, 40 CFR 194
- Sewage sludge, standards for the use or disposal, 40 CFR 503
- Solid wastes—
 - Granular mine tailings (CHAT) in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete in transportation construction projects funded in whole or in part by Federal funds, criteria, 40 CFR 278
 - Hazardous waste, identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 - Hazardous waste, standards applicable to generators, 40 CFR 262
 - Hazardous waste facilities operating under a standardized permit, standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 267
 - Hazardous waste management system, 40 CFR 260
 - Hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
 - Hazardous waste treatment
 - Storage, and disposal facilities, interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Storage, and disposal facilities, standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
 - Land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
 - Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
 - Residential, commercial, and institutional solid wastes, guidelines for the storage and collection, 40 CFR 243
 - Specific hazardous waste and specific types of hazardous waste management facilities, standards for the management, 40 CFR 266
 - State hazardous waste management program, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State hazardous waste program, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - Underground storage tank programs, approval, 40 CFR 282
 - Underground storage tank programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs—
 - Emergency response to hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments, 40 CFR 310

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic Substances Control Act—
 - Asbestos, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS) manufacturing, processing, distribution in commerce, and use prohibitions, 40 CFR 761
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
- Water programs—
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 122
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143
 - Pollutants, guidelines establishing test procedures for analysis of, 40 CFR 136
 - State, tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Air carriers and operators for compensation or hire, certification and operations—
 - Commuter and on demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 135
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating procedures, 14 CFR 121
 - Air traffic and general operating rules—
 - General operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
 - Airports—
 - Aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
 - Non-federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171
 - Transport category airplanes, airworthiness standards, 14 CFR 29
 - Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Common carrier services—
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Numbering, 47 CFR 52
 - Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 - Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
 - Construction, marketing, and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
 - Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11
 - Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 - Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
 - Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 - Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 - Safety and special radio services—
 - Aviation services, 47 CFR 87
 - Maritime services, stations in the, 47 CFR 80
 - Personal radio services, 47 CFR 97
 - Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Federal Power Act, rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 17 CFR 35
 - Natural gas, certain sales and transportation under the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities, 17 CFR 284
 - Public utility business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Engineering and traffic operations—
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Highways, design standards, 23 CFR 625
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- Utilities, 23 CFR 645
- Highway traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
- National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
 - Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end of train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses; safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223
 - Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 - Passenger equipment safety standards, 238
 - Rail freight rolling stocks, reflection, 49 CFR 224
 - Railroad locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
 - Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
 - Rear end marking device; passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
 - Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing the installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
 - Signal system or relief from the requirements of part 236; instructions governing applications for approval of a discontinuance or material modification, 49 CFR 235
 - Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
 - Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act—
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Section 5(c) regulations, 16 CFR 502
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
- Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
- Fiscal Service
 - Automated Clearing House, Federal Government participation, 31 CFR 210
 - Book-entry securities of the Student Loan Marketing Association (SALLIE MAE), governing regulations, 31 CFR 354
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills held in Treasury/Reserve Automated Debt Entry System (TRADES) and legacy Treasury Direct, 31 CFR 357
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Wildlife; importation, exportation and transportation, 50 CFR 14
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs, feeds, and related products—
 - Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 573
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 500
 - Animal drugs, new—
 - Animal feeds, use in, 21 CFR 558
 - Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
 - Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
 - Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
 - Tolerances for residues in food, 21 CFR 556
 - Biological products, general standards, 21 CFR 610
 - Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 - Color additives exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
 - Cosmetics—
 - General, 21 CFR 700
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 701

CFR Index

Product ingredient composition
statements, voluntary filing of, 21
CFR 720

Drugs for human use—

- Antacid products for over-the-counter
(OTC) human use, 21 CFR 331
- Finished pharmaceuticals, current good
manufacturing practice, 21 CFR
211

Food for human consumption—

- Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114
- Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
- Beverages, 21 CFR 165
- Cacao products, 21 CFR 163
- Canned fruit juices, 21 CFR 146
- Canned fruits, 21 CFR 145
- Canned vegetables, 21 CFR 155
- Cereal flours and related products, 21
CFR 137
- Direct food substances affirmed as
generally recognized as safe
(GRAS), 21 CFR 184
- Drugs, official names and established
names, 21 CFR 299
- Eggs and egg products, 21 CFR 160
- Fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
- Food additives, 21 CFR 170
- Food additives permitted for direct
addition, 21 CFR 172
- Food additives permitted in food or in
contact with food on an interim
basis pending additional study, 21
CFR 180
- Food labeling, 21 CFR 101
- Food standards, general, 21 CFR 130
- Foods for special dietary use, 21 CFR
105
- Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and
related products, 21 CFR 150
- Infant formula requirements pertaining
to current good manufacturing
practice, quality control procedures,
quality factors, records and reports,
and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Irradiation in the production, processing
and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
- Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR
139
- Margarine, 21 CFR 166
- Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
- Nonstandardized foods, common or
unusual name, 21 CFR 102

Incorporation by reference

Produce; growing, harvesting, packing,
and holding standards, 21 CFR 112

Secondary direct food additives,
permitted, 21 CFR 173

Substances prohibited from use in
human food, 21 CFR 189

Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR
168

Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR
164

Unavoidable contaminants in food for
human consumption and food
packaging material, 21 CFR 109

Vegetable juices, 21 CFR 156

General administrative rulings and
decisions, 21 CFR 2

General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR
1

Indirect food additives—

- Adhesives and components of coatings,
21 CFR 175
- Adjuvants, production aids, and
sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
- Paper and paperboard components, 21
CFR 176
- Polymers, 21 CFR 177

Light-emitting products, performance
standards, 21 CFR 1040

Mammography, 21 CFR 900

Medical devices—

- Labeling, 21 CFR 801
- Unique identification, 21 CFR 830

Pharmaceutical good manufacturing
practice reports, medical device
quality system audit reports, and
certain medical device product
evaluation reports; mutual recognition
by United States and the European
Community, 21 CFR 26

Food Safety and Inspection Service

- Definitions and standards of identity or
composition, 9 CFR 319
- Entry into official establishments;
reinspection and preparation of
products, 9 CFR 318
- Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
- Labeling, marketing devices, and
containers, 9 CFR 317
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Transportation, 9 CFR 325

Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyard
Administration

Federal Grain Inspection Service—

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
- Grain weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
- Packers and Stockyards Act, regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Homeland Security Department
 - Chemical facility anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51
 - Federal Housing Administration, introduction to programs, 24 CFR 200
 - Manufactured home construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280
 - Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Interior Department
 - Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, nondiscrimination and equal employment Opportunity policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Labor Department, Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Coal mines, mandatory health standards—Miners who have evidence of the development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90
 - Surface mines and surface work areas of underground mines, 30 CFR 71
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 70
- Coal mines, mandatory safety standards—
 - Surface mines and surface work areas of underground mines, 30 CFR 77
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 75
- Metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards—
 - Surface mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 57
- Mining products—
 - Electric motor-driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18
 - Fuses for use with direct current in providing short-circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28
 - Testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Permanent and unscheduled records, loan, 36 CFR 1228
 - Records transfer to records storage facilities, 36 CFR 1232
 - Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction of records, 36 CFR 1230
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572
 - Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581
 - Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
 - Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, 49 CFR 571
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Distributors of NOAA hydrographic products, certification requirements, 15 CFR 996
 - Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
 - Marine mammals, designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226

CFR Index

Incorporation by reference

- National Science Foundation,
nondiscrimination on basis of handicap
in programs or activities receiving
Federal financial assistance, 45 CFR
605
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR
35
Licenses for industrial radiography and
radiation safety requirements for
industrial radiographic operations, 10
CFR 34
Nuclear equipment and material, export
and import, 10 CFR 110
Nuclear plants and materials, physical
protection, 10 CFR 73
Nuclear power plants; licenses,
certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR
52
Production and utilization facilities,
domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
Radioactive material, packaging and
transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau,
renewable energy and alternate uses of
existing facilities on the outer
continental shelf, 30 CFR 285
- Occupational Safety and Health
Administration
Occupational safety and health
regulations—
Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
Occupational safety and health
standards—
Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
Shipyard employment standards, 29
CFR 1915
- Patent and Trademark Office, patent cases,
rules of practice, 37 CFR 1
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety
Administration
Hazardous liquids, transportation by
pipeline, 49 CFR 195
Hazardous materials—
Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
General information, regulations, and
definitions, 49 CFR 171
Hazardous materials table, special
provisions, hazardous materials
communications, emergency
response information, training
requirements, and security plans,
49 CFR 172
Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR
177
Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174
Shippers, general requirements for
shipments and packagings, 49 CFR
173
Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176
Liquefied natural gas facilities, federal
safety standards, 49 CFR 193
Natural and other gas transportation by
pipeline, minimum Federal safety
standards, 49 CFR 192
Packagings—
Continuing qualification and
maintenance, 49 CFR 180
Specifications, 49 CFR 178
Tank cars, specifications, 49 CFR 179
- Postal Service
Domestic mail, general information on
postal service, 39 CFR 111
Hazardous, restricted, and perishable mail,
39 CFR 113
International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
Property and services, purchasing, 39 CFR
601
- Public Health Service
Chimpanzees held in the federally
supported sanctuary system, standards
of care, 42 CFR 9
Coal miners, medical examination
specifications, 42 CFR 37
Grants—
Community health service, 42 CFR 51C
Construction of teaching facilities,
educational improvements,
scholarships and student loans, 42
CFR 57
National Institutes of Health Center, 42
CFR 52B
Respiratory protective devices, approval,
42 CFR 84
Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Rural Utilities Service
Electric engineering, architectural services
and design policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1724
Materials and construction, electric
standards and specifications for, 7
CFR 1728

Indemnity payments

CFR Index

Telecommunications policies on
specifications, acceptable materials,
and standard contract forms, 7 CFR
1755

Safety and Environmental Enforcement
Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf, Oil
and gas and sulphur operations in, 30
CFR 250

Securities and Exchange Commission
Electronic filings, general rules and
regulations (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR
232

Investment Company Act of 1940—
Forms, 17 CFR 239
Rules and regulations 17 CFR 270

Small Business Administration, Financial
Assistance Programs of SBA—
effectuation policies of Federal
Government and SBA administrator, 13
CFR 113

Surface Mining Reclamation and
Enforcement Office
Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund, fee
collection and coal production
reporting, 30 CFR 870
Permanent program performance
standards—
Surface mining activities, 30 CFR 816
Underground mining activities, 30 CFR
817
Special mining categories, permit
requirements, 30 CFR 785
Surface mining permit applications,
minimum requirements for
reclamation and operation plan, 30
CFR 780
Underground mining permit applications,
requirements for reclamation and
operation plan, 30 CFR 784

Transportation Department
Education programs or activities receiving
Federal financial assistance,
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex, 49
CFR 27
Programs or activities receiving Federal
financial assistance,
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex, 49
CFR 25

Transportation Security Administration
Air carriers and commercial operators,
aircraft operator security, 49 CFR
1544
Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546

Treasury Department, book-entry procedures,
10 CFR 1511

Veterans Affairs Department
Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted
programs, effectuation of Title VI of
the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR
18
State homes—
Construction or acquisition, grants to
States, 38 CFR 59
Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
Veterans cemeteries, aid for the
establishment, expansion, and
improvement, or operation and
maintenance, 38 CFR 39

Wage and Hour Division; child labor
regulations, orders and statements of
interpretation, 29 CFR 570

Indemnity payments

Agriculture Department
Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
Farm Service Agency, programs, 7 CFR
760
Pandemic Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9

Commercial space transportation, financial
responsibility, 14 CFR 440

Countermeasures Injury Compensation
Program, 42 CFR 110

Federal Communications Commission,
practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Federal Council on Arts and Humanities,
indemnities under Arts and Artifacts
Indemnity Act, 45 CFR 1160

Federal Prison Industries, prison inmates,
accident compensation, 28 CFR 301

Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund
procedures under Section 7, 22 CFR 33

Golden parachute and indemnification
payments
Farm Credit System Insurance
Corporation, 12 CFR 1412
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 359
Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR
1231
National Credit Union Administration, 12
CFR 750

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza,
control, 9 CFR 56

CFR Index

Indian Affairs Bureau

Labor Department, administrative claims
under Federal Tort Claims Act and
related statutes, 29 CFR 15

Livestock and poultry diseases control

Animals destroyed because of—

Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Chronic wasting disease control, 9 CFR
55

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia,
and certain other communicable
diseases of livestock or poultry, 9
CFR 53

Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because of,
9 CFR 52

Independent Counsel Office

See also Justice Department

Freedom of Information Act,
implementation, 28 CFR 701

Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700

Indian Affairs Bureau

Administrative decisions, appeals, 25 CFR
2

Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR
243

Applicability of Bureau rules, 25 CFR 1

Archaeological resources protection, 25 CFR
262

Bureau-operated schools, leases of land or
facilities and fundraising activities at, 25
CFR 48

Child custody proceedings, tribal
reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13

Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291

Class III Tribal-State gaming compact
process, 25 CFR 293

Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order
code, 25 CFR 11

Education

Adult education program, 25 CFR 46

Contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act, 25
CFR 273

Federal schools for Indians, 25 CFR 31

Grants to tribal colleges and universities
and diné college, 25 CFR 41

Indian school equalization program, 25
CFR 39

Loans, grants, and other assistance for
higher education, 25 CFR 40

Maintenance and control of student
records in Bureau schools, 25 CFR
43

Minimum academic standards for basic
education of Indian children and
national criteria for dormitory
situations, 25 CFR 36

Personnel, 25 CFR 38

Policies for administration of all Bureau
education programs, 25 CFR 32

Student rights, 25 CFR 42

Transfer of Indian education functions, 25
CFR 33

Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25
CFR 44

Uniform direct funding and support, 25
CFR 47

Energy and minerals

Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR
200

Lead and zinc mining operations and
leases, Quapaw Indian Agency, 25
CFR 215

Leasing of—

Allotted lands for mineral development,
25 CFR 212

Certain lands in Wind River Indian
Reservation, Wyoming, for oil and
gas mining, 25 CFR 227

Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; for
mining on restricted lands of
members, 25 CFR 213

Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma, for
mining, except oil and gas, 25 CFR
214

Osage Reservation lands for oil and gas
mining, 25 CFR 226

Tribal lands for mineral development,
25 CFR 211

Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid
minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225

Surface exploration, mining, and
reclamation of lands, 25 CFR 216

Tribal assets of Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah
and Ouray Reservation, Utah,
management by tribe and Ute
Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217

Federal lands highways, Indian Affairs
Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads
Program management systems, 23 CFR
973

Financial activities

Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation
project, Washington; reimbursement
of construction costs, 25 CFR 138

Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142

Indian Affairs Bureau**CFR Index**

- Annuity and other per capita payments, 25 CFR 111
- Business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
- Crow Indian irrigation project, construction assessments, 25 CFR 135
- Deposit of proceeds from lands withdrawn for native selection, 25 CFR 124
- Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, 25 CFR 136
- Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
- Indian irrigation projects, partial payment construction charges, 25 CFR 134
- Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
- Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140
- Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
- Osage Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma—
 - Deposit and expenditure of individual funds of members who do not have certificates of competency, 25 CFR 117
 - Management of judgment funds for education, 25 CFR 122
- San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137
- Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians, 25 CFR 115
- Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 139
- Fish and wildlife
 - Columbia River fishing sites—
 - Indian in-lieu sites, use, 25 CFR 248
 - Treaty access sites, use, 25 CFR 247
 - Commercial fishing on Red Lake Indian Reservation, 25 CFR 242
 - Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
 - Off-reservation Treaty fishing, 25 CFR 249
- Gaming on trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292
- Grants, uniform administrative requirements, 25 CFR 276
- Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
- Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286
- Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
- Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
- Indian country law enforcement, 25 CFR 12
- Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
- Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act
 - Contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - Staffing, use of Bureau employees, 25 CFR 275
- Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
- Land and water
 - Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 173
 - Crow Indians, determination of competency, 25 CFR 153
 - Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Extension of trust or restricted status of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR App.
 - Forestry regulations, general, 25 CFR 163
 - Grazing permits, 25 CFR 166
 - Grazing regulations for Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168
 - Inclusion of liens in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
- Indian lands—
 - Irrigation projects, operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171
 - Life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179
 - Records of title, 25 CFR 150
- Issuance of patents in fee, certificates of competency, removal of restrictions, sale of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR 152
- Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151
- Leases and permits, 25 CFR 162
- Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
- Navajo partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
- Osage lands, 25 CFR 158
- Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172
- Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169

Sale of irrigable lands, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159

San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183

Preference in employment to Indians, 25 CFR 5

Probate

- Action on wills of Osage Indians, 25 CFR 17
- Estates of Indians, probate of—
 - Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16
 - Tribes other than members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 15

Roadless and wild areas on Indian reservations, establishment, 25 CFR 265

Social programs

- Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
- Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
- Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26

Tribal government

- Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89
- Attorneys and agents to represent Indian claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88
- Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62
- Government of Indian villages, Osage Reservation, 25 CFR 91
- Osage Minerals Council, election of officers, 25 CFR 90
- Preparation of membership rolls, 25 CFR 61
 - Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
 - Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67
- Procedures for establishing American Indian Group exists as Indian tribe, 25 CFR 83
- Secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
- Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84
- Use or distribution of Indian judgment funds, 25 CFR 87

Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18

Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290

Tribal Transportation Program, 25, CFR 170

Indian Arts and Crafts Board

Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products, use of Government marks of genuineness for, 25 CFR 310

Certificates of Board by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308

Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309

Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307

Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver; use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304

Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products; standards, 25 CFR 301

Indian Health Service

Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900

Indians

See also Indians-arts and crafts; Indians-business and finance; Indians-claims; Indians-education; Indians-enrollment; Indians-judgment funds; Indians-lands; Indians-law; Indians-tribal government

Acquisition regulations

Defense Department—

- Grants and cooperative agreements, implementation of governmentwide guidance, implementation, 2 CFR 1104
- Socioeconomic programs, Indian incentive program, 48 CFR 226

Federal Acquisition Regulation, other socioeconomic programs, Indian incentive program, 48 CFR 26

Health and Human Services Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326

Interior Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 1426

Veterans Affairs Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 826

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49

Aged

Indians

CFR Index

- Indian tribes, grants for support and nutrition services, 45 CFR 1322
- State and community programs on aging, 45 CFR 1321
- Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR 243
- Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142
- American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200
- American Indian vocational rehabilitation, 34 CFR 371
- American Indians born in Canada, entry into U.S., 8 CFR 289
- Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
- Audit requirements for State and local and Indian tribal governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation)
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child Care and Development Fund
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
- Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Federal assistance payments, fiscal requirements applicable to Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
- Columbia River fishing sites
 - Indian in-lieu sites, use, 25 CFR 248
 - Treaty access sites, use, 25 CFR 247
- Community and health services and low income energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Community development block grants
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
- Community planning and development programs, expired programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
- Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
- Corporation for National and Community Service, school-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
- Defense Department, definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
- Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
- Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Farm Service Agency
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Defense Department—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136

CFR Index**Indians**

- Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
- Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
- Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
 - Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Food distribution programs for Indian households
 - Administration, 7 CFR 253
 - Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
- Forest Service, land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
- Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local and Indian tribal governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Grants, uniform administrative requirements, 25 CFR 276
- Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Head Start program
 - Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health care; statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- Health insurance
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
- Highway safety program, 25 CFR 181

Indians

CFR Index

- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Housing
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Improvement program, 25 CFR 256
 - Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
 - Loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
 - Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities—
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Employment, preference in, 25 CFR 5
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
- Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100
- Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act
 - Contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - Program staffing, 25 CFR 275
 - Tribal-Self Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
- Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
- Interior Department, commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under Department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
- Job Training Partnership Act, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Labor Department
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, , audits, 29 CFR 99
- Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
- Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
- Off-reservation Treaty fishing, 25 CFR 249
- Radioactive waste
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, licensing procedures, review by State, local and Indian tribal governments, 10 CFR 60
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63

CFR Index

Indians-claims

Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
Tribal self-governance program, 25 CFR 1001
Tribal temporary assistance for needy families (Tribal TANF) provisions, 45 CFR 286
Tribal Transportation Self Governance Program, 49 CFR 29
Veterans
Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230
WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Indian and Native American programs under Title I, 20 CFR 684
Workforce Investment Act, Title I, Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668

Indians-arts and crafts

See also Arts and crafts; Indians
Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products, use of Government marks of genuineness for, 25 CFR 310
Certificates of Indian Arts and Crafts Board by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308
Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309
Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307

Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304
Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, standards, 25 CFR 301

Indians-business and finance

See also Business and industry; Indians
Acquisition regulations; Health and Human Services Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
Annuity and other per capita payments, 25 CFR 111
Business development program, 25 CFR 286
Business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
Class III Tribal-State gaming compact process, 25 CFR 293
Commercial fishing on Red Lake Indian Reservation, 25 CFR 242
Deposit and expenditure of individual funds of members of Osage Tribe of Indians who do not have certificates of competency, 25 CFR 117
Gaming on Trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292
Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
Revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290
Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians, 25 CFR 115

Indians-claims

See also Claims; Indians
Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650

Attorneys and agents to represent Indian claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88

Deposit of proceeds from lands withdrawn for native selection, 25 CFR 124

Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100

Judgment funds

- Osage judgment funds, management for education, 25 CFR 122
- Preparation of membership rolls—
 - Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
 - Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67
- Use or distribution, 25 CFR 87

Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700

Tribal assets of Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, by tribe and Ute Distribution Corp., management, 25 CFR 217

Indians-education

See also Education; Indians

Administrative policies of all Bureau of Indian Affairs education programs, 25 CFR 32

Adult education program, 25 CFR 46

Bureau-operated schools, leases of land or facilities and fundraising activities at, 25 CFR 48

Education personnel, 25 CFR 38

Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40

Elementary and secondary education

- Education contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
- Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
- Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Standards, assessments, and accountability system, 25 CFR 30
- Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47

Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600

CFR Index

Indians-lands

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Federal schools for Indians, 25 CFR 31
Grant programs
 Indian Head Start program, tribal government consultation under the Designation Renewal System, 45 CFR 1307
 Indians, grants to tribal colleges and universities and diné college, 25 CFR 41
Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
Judgment funds, management of Osage judgment funds for education, 25 CFR 122
Maintenance and control of student records in Bureau of Indian Affairs schools, 25 CFR 43
Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
Special educational needs students, improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
Student rights, 25 CFR 42
Transfer of Indian education functions in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 CFR 33

Indians-enrollment

See also Indians

Compilation of rolls of Indians, 25 CFR 61
Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62
Preparation of membership rolls
 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
 Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67

Indians-judgment funds

See also Indians

Osage judgment funds, management for education, 25 CFR 122
Preparation of membership rolls

Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67
Use or distribution, 25 CFR 87

Indians-lands

See also Indians; Public lands

Abandoned mine land reclamation, 30 CFR 876
Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
Eligible States and Indian tribes, moneys available to, 30 CFR 872
Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
Private land, 30 CFR 882
Reclamation projects, selection requirements of, 30 CFR 874
Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
 Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
 Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 262
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
 International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312
Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
Crow Indians, determination of competency, 25 CFR 153
Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
Farm loan programs, relending programs, 7 CFR 769
Federal Power Act, annual charges under Part I, 18 CFR 11
Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79

Indians-lands

CFR Index

- FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
- Fishery conservation and management
 - Fisheries off West Coast States, 50 CFR 660
- Forestry regulations, general, 25 CFR 163
- Grazing regulations
 - Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168
 - Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
 - Permits, 25 CFR 166
- Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
- Indian irrigation projects
 - Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington; reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 138
 - Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 173
 - Crow Indian irrigation project; construction and assessments, 25 CFR 135
 - Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho; rehabilitation program, 25 CFR 136
 - Liens, inclusion in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
 - Operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171
 - Partial payment construction charges on Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 134
 - Sale of irrigable lands, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159
 - San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137
 - Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington; reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 139
- Indian lands, records of title, 25 CFR 150
- Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100
- Indian reservation roads program, 25 CFR 170
- Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
- Issuance of patents in fee, certificates of competency, removal of restrictions, sale of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR 152
- Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151
- Leases and permits, 25 CFR 162
- Life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179
- Mineral resources
 - Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 - Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR 200
 - Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, leasing for mining on restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
 - Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Osage Reservation lands—
 - Mining except oil and gas, leasing, 25 CFR 214
 - Oil and gas mining, leasing, 25 CFR 226
 - Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
 - Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
 - Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, management of tribal assets by tribe and Ute Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217
 - Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227
- Mineral royalties management, relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583

CFR Index**Indians-lands**

- Motions, 25 CFR 581
- Appeals, 25 CFR 585
- Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
- Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
- Class II gaming—
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Minimum technical standards for gaming equipment, 25 CFR 547
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
- Definitions, 25 CFR 502
- Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
- Fees, 25 CFR 514
- Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558
- Gaming ordinances or resolutions—
 - Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 - Submission, 25 CFR 522
- Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—
 - Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573
 - Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
- Management contracts—
 - Approval, 25 CFR 533
 - Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 - Content, 25 CFR 531
 - Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
- Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501
- Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
- Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
- Natural resources revenue
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Navajo partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Osage lands, 25 CFR 158
- Pesticides, applicators certification, 40 CFR 171
- Public lands
 - Alaska occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 - Alaska Native selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
 - Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 - Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
- Oil and gas leasing—
 - Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Solid minerals leasing (other than coal), exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
- Public water system programs
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
 - Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143
- Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172

Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169

Roadless and wild areas on Indian reservations, establishment, 25 CFR 265

Sewage sludge, State sludge management program, 40 CFR 501

Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203

State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272

State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations

- Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
- Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
- Requirements, 30 CFR 750
- Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755

Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84

Tribal Transportation Program, 25 CFR 170

Trust or restricted status of certain Indian lands, extension, 25 CFR App.

Underground storage tanks

- State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
- State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282

Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Water pollution control

- Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
- Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144

 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 145

- State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
- Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130
- Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131

Water programs, dredged or fill material discharge (Section 404 Program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233

Indians-law

See also Indians

Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89

Attorneys and agents to represent Indian claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88

Child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13

Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code, 25 CFR 11

Estates of Indians, probate of

- Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16
- Indian Tribes other than members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, probate of, 25 CFR 15
- Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Indian country

- Air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10

Osage Indians, action on wills, 25 CFR 17

Indians-tribal government

See also Indians; Intergovernmental relations

American Indian Group exists as Indian tribe, procedures for establishing, 25 CFR 83

Correctional facilities, grants, 28 CFR 91

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296

Indian Affairs Bureau, appeals from administrative decisions, 25 CFR 2

Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49

Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224

Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50

Osage Tribe

- Government of Indian villages, 25 CFR 91
- Osage Minerals Council, election of members, 25 CFR 90

CFR Index

Individuals with disabilities

National Indian Gaming Commission
Appeal proceedings before the
Commission—
Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or
amendments; appeals of
disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
Management contracts; background
investigations for persons or
entities with financial interest in,
or having management
responsibility, 25 CFR 537
Management contracts or amendments
to management contracts, appeals
from approvals or disapprovals, 25
CFR 583
Motions, 25 CFR 581
Submission, 25 CFR 522
Class II gaming—
Minimum internal control standards, 25
CFR 543
Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
Systems and equipment, minimum
technical standards
Facility license notifications and
submissions, 25 CFR 559
Fees, 25 CFR 514
Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35
State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR
230
Tax regulations, temporary procedural and
administrative, under Indian Tribal
Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982,
26 CFR 305
Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR
175
Tribal government, secretarial election
procedures, 25 CFR 81

Individuals with disabilities

See also Blind; Disability benefits; Education
of individuals with disabilities;
Health; Medicaid; Medicare;
Public assistance programs;
Supplemental Security Income
(SSI); Vocational rehabilitation
Acquisition regulations
Application of labor laws to Government
acquisitions—
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
Environmental Protection Agency, 48
CFR 1522

General Services Administration, 48
CFR 522
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 48 CFR 2422
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2822
Advanced communications services and
equipment, access by people with
disabilities, 47 CFR 14
Affirmative action and nondiscrimination
obligations of Federal contractors and
subcontractors regarding
Disabled veterans, recently separated
veterans, active duty wartime or
campaign badge veterans, and Armed
Forces service medal veterans, 41
CFR 60–300
Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 741
Air travel, nondiscrimination on basis of
disability, 14 CFR 382
Americans with Disabilities Act
Accessibility guidelines—
Access to advanced communications
services and equipment by people
with disabilities, 47 CFR 14
Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
Accessibility specifications for
transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission procedural regulations,
29 CFR 1601
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
Occupational Safety and Health Review
Commission programs or activities
and accessibility of Commission
electronic and information
technology, enforcement, 29 CFR
2205
Public accommodations and in
commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
State and local government services, 28
CFR 35
Regulations to implement equal
employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630
Transportation services for individuals
with disabilities, 49 CFR 37, 49 CFR
39
Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board
Accessible medical diagnostic equipment,
standards, 36 CFR 1195
Architectural Barriers Act (ABA)
accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191

- Compliance hearings, practice and procedures, 36 CFR 1150
- Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
- Pedestrian facilities in the public right-of-way, accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1190
- Building standards for access by physically handicapped, enforcement, 24 CFR 41
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 254
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, programs of all-inclusive care for elderly, 42 CFR 460
- Child and Adult Day Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Civil service regulations
 - Affirmative employment programs for disabled veterans, 5 CFR 720
 - Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Communications common carriers
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
- Community Living Administration
 - State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
 - Support and nutrition services grants—
 - Indian tribes for, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
 - Vulnerable elder rights protection, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
 - Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
- Corporation for National and Community Service, member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
- Defense Department, Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP), 32 CFR 75
- Developmental disabilities program
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - University affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1328
- Education Department
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
 - Subminimum wage, limitations on use of, 34 CFR 397
- Election Assistance Commission programs or activities, nondiscrimination, 11 CFR 9420
- Employment discrimination based on disability
 - Procedures for complaints/charges filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act—
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1640
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 37
- Equal employment opportunity
 - Federal sector, 29 CFR 1614
 - Programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
- Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Fair housing
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Poster, 24 CFR 110
- Federal Acquisition Regulation

CFR Index

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
Federal Communications Commission
Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding—
Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
Equal employment opportunity under Executive Order 11246, practice rules for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
Federal Management Regulation, real property, design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), international agreements (1950—), 20 CFR 404
Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
Head Start program
Financial administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
Health and Human Services Department
Health insurance—

Individuals with disabilities

Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
Housing
Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
Community planning and development programs, consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
Native American housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
Public housing—
Admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration for handicapped, 24 CFR 40
Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1944
Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs
African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217, 22 CFR 219

Individuals with disabilities**CFR Index**

- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 7 CFR 15e
American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b, 15 CFR 8c
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1072
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214, 45 CFR 1232
Defense Department, 32 CFR 56, 32 CFR 191
Education Department, 34 CFR 104, 34 CFR 105
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040, 10 CFR 1041
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7, 40 CFR 12
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352
Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 6
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
Federal Property Management Regulations, 41 CFR 101–8
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 609
Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–8, 41 CFR 105–8
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80, 45 CFR 85
Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 8, 24 CFR 9
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1103
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 711
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
Japan-United States Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
Justice Department, 28 CFR 39, 28 CFR 41, 28 CFR 42
Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 29 CFR 33
Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1624
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1151, 45 CFR 1153
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170, 45 CFR 1175

CFR Index**Individuals with disabilities**

- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605, 45 CFR 606
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2205
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 906, 36 CFR 909
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51–10
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723, 5 CFR 900
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 255
- Prisons Bureau; miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113, 13 CFR 136
- Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
- State Department, 22 CFR 142, 22 CFR 144
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1307, 18 CFR 1313
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 27, 49 CFR 28
 - Aviation proceedings, 14 CFR 382
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
- U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15, 38 CFR 18
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities
- Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80, 45 CFR 84, 45 CFR 85
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
- National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
- U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76
- Parking, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
- Peace Corps
 - Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 - Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From
 - Central nonprofit agencies, designation and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–3
 - Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51–5
 - General provisions, definitions, 41 CFR 51–1
 - Nonprofit organizations, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
 - Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51–2
 - Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51–6
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Public buildings, construction and alteration, accommodations for physically handicapped, 41 CFR 101–19
- Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
- Small business
 - Assistance loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
- State Department, information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147
- Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
- Telecommunications service and equipment and customer premises equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6
- Transportation

Industrial facilities**CFR Index**

Americans with Disabilities Act—
Accessibility specifications for
transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
Transportation services for individuals
with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
Elderly and handicapped persons,
transportation planning, 49 CFR 609
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Vending facility program for the blind on
DoD-controlled Federal property, 32
CFR 260
Veterans
Health Care for Homeless Veterans
(HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Housing loan guaranty, assistance in
acquiring special adapted housing, 38
CFR 36
Supportive Services for Veteran Families
program, 38 CFR 62
U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance
allowance for veterans in connection,
38 CFR 76
Voicemail and interactive menu services and
equipment, access by people with
disabilities, 47 CFR 7
Weatherization assistance for low-income
persons, 10 CFR 440
Workers with disabilities, employment under
special certificates, 29 CFR 525
Workforce Investment Act of 1998,
implementation of nondiscrimination
and equal opportunity provisions, 29
CFR 37

Industrial facilities

See also Business and Industry

Air pollution control

New stationary sources, performance
standards, 40 CFR 60

State plans for designated facilities and
pollutants, approval and
promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Aluminum forming, point source category,
40 CFR 467

Battery manufacturing; water pollution
control, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source category, 40
CFR 461

Carbon industry, carbon black
manufacturing; water pollution, effluent
guidelines and standards, point source
categories, 40 CFR 458

Cement manufacturing; water pollution
control, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source category, 40
CFR 411

Coil coating industry, coil coating facilities;
water pollution effluent guidelines and
standards for point source category, 40
CFR 465

Construction industry, construction and
development; water pollution control,
point source category, 40 CFR 450

Furniture industry, timber products
processing; water pollution control,
effluent guidelines and standards, point
source category, 40 CFR 429

Gum and wood chemicals industry; water
pollution effluent guidelines and
standards; point source categories, 40
CFR 454

Ink industry, ink formulating; water
pollution, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories, 40
CFR 447

Inorganic chemicals manufacturing; water
pollution effluent guidelines and
standards for point source categories, 40
CFR 415

Leather and leather products industry,
tanning and finishing; water pollution,
effluent guidelines and standards, point
source categories, 40 CFR 425

Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic
fibers manufacturing; water pollution
effluent guidelines and standards, point
source categories, 40 CFR 414

Paint industry, paint formulating; water
pollution, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories, 40
CFR 446

Paper and paper products industry

Pulp, paper, and paperboard; water
pollution, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories, 40
CFR 430

Recovered materials, comprehensive
procurement guideline for products
containing, 40 CFR 247

Pesticide chemicals manufacturing; water
pollution effluent guidelines and
standards for point source categories, 40
CFR 455

Photographic industry

CFR Index

Industry and Security Bureau

Photographic processing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, 40 CFR 459

Toxic substances control—

- Mercury inventory supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
- Premanufacture notification exemptions, 40 CFR 723

Porcelain enameling industry, porcelain enameling; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466

Rubber and rubber products manufacturing, water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 428

Soap and detergent industry, soap and detergent manufacturing; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 417

Industrial safety

See Occupational safety and health

Industry and Security Bureau

Additional protocol regulations

- Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
- Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
- Enforcement, 15 CFR 785
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
- Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786
- Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782

Chemical Weapons Convention regulations

- Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
- Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
- Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
- Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
- Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
- Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 710

Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721

Requirements, 15 CFR 745

Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712

Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713

Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714

Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715

Export Administration regulations

- Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
- Appeals and judicial review, 15 CFR 756
- Application processing, issuance, and denial, 15 CFR 750
- Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
- Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
- Control policy, 15 CFR 742
- Overview and Country Chart, 15 CFR 738
- Definitions, 15 CFR 772
- Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746
- End-user and end-use based control policy, 15 CFR 744
- Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
- Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
- General information, 15 CFR 730
- General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
- Interpretations, 15 CFR 770
- License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
- Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
- Scope, 15 CFR 734
- Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
- Software and technology exports, special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743
- Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
- Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732

National Security Industrial Base regulations

- Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
- Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
- Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Infants and children**
- See also* Adoption and foster care; Aid to families with dependent children; Child welfare; Early learning and development; Youth
- Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511
- Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510
- Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child nutrition programs
 - Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 - Free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, determining eligibility, 7 CFR 245
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Child Protection Act
 - Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
 - Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
- Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protect Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
- Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Children's products
 - Definition under the Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1200
 - Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates
 - Inaccessible component parts, guidance, 16 CFR 1199
 - Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
- Coast Guard, child development services, 33 CFR 55
- Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
- Common carrier services, universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Crib bumpers, ban, 16 CFR 1309
 - Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252
 - Children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates—
 - Prohibition of, 16 CFR 1307
 - Prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Inclined sleepers for infants, ban, 16 CFR 1310
 - Safety standards—
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs, full-size, 16 CFR 1219
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Bunk Beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
 - Button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries, 16 CFR 1263
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241

CFR Index**Infants and children**

- Custom window coverings operating cords, 16 CFR 1260
- Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
- Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
- Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
- High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
- Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
- Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
- Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
- Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
- Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
- Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
- Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Defense Department
 - Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
 - Transitional compensation for abused dependents, 32 CFR 111
- Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP), 32 CFR 75
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Flammability standards, children's sleepwear
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250

Information

CFR Index

Foods, special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
Indian child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
Indian health, Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 42 CFR 136
Infant formula
 Labeling, nutrient requirements, and recalls, 21 CFR 107
 Requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notification, 21 CFR 106
Infant swings, safety standards, 21 CFR 1223
Infants and children with disabilities, early intervention program, 34 CFR 303
International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
Labor Department, Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
Missing children, use of penalty mail in location and recovery
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 23
 Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 13
 International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
 Justice Department, 28 CFR 19
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1178
 Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 364
 Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Naturalization

Aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94
Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320
Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
Pesticide programs, child resistant packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157
Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
Petitions for exemptions, 16 CFR 1702
Policy statements and interpretations, 16 CFR 1701
Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246
Specific services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292
Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
Toys
 Determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
 Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method of identifying, 16 CFR 1501
Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450

Information

See also

Archives and records; Classified information; Confidential business information; Freedom of information; Government publications; Privacy; Reporting and recordkeeping requirements; Sunshine Act

Commerce Department, Government information disclosure, 15 CFR 4

Defense Department, release of official information in litigation and presentation of witness testimony by DoD personnel (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 97

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28

Export Administration regulations, general information, 15 CFR 730

General Services Administration

 Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1

 Records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60

Hazardous materials; general information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171

Health and Human Services Department, clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11

Information security matters, 38 CFR 75

Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002

Mandatory Declassification Review Program, 32 CFR 1704

National Fingerprint File Program qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905

Peanut promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1216

Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173

Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364

Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72

Information Resources Management Office

See Agriculture Department

Information Security Oversight Office

Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001

Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002

Interagency Security Classification Appeals Panel (ISCAP), bylaws, rules, and appeal procedures, 32 CFR 2003

National Industrial Security Program (NISP), 32 CFR 2004

Inland waters

See Waterways

Insecticides

See Pesticides and pests

Insignia

See Seals and insignia

Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department

Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003

 Appeals, 42 CFR 1005

Imposition of sanctions on health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare by a peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004

Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000

Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006

Program integrity

 Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001

 State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002

State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007

Insulation

See also Asbestos

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Cellulose insulation

 Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404

 Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209

Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460

Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247

Insurance

See also Bank deposit insurance; Crime insurance; Crop insurance; Flood insurance; Health insurance; Insurance companies; Life insurance; Mortgage insurance; Pension insurance; Surety bonds;

Insurance**CFR Index**

- Unemployment compensation;
War risk insurance; Workers'
compensation
- Abandoned mine land reclamation,
subsidence insurance program grants, 30
CFR 887
- Acquisition regulations, bonds and insurance
Agency for International Development, 48
CFR 728
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 428
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1328
Defense Department, 48 CFR 228
Energy Department, 48 CFR 928
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR
1528
General Services Administration, 48 CFR
528
Interior Department, 48 CFR 1428
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2828
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1828
Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1228
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 828
- Acquisition regulations, management and
operating contracts, Energy Department,
48 CFR 970
- Air carriers, Warsaw Convention liability
limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR
203
- Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR
205
- Commercial space transportation; financial
responsibility, 14 CFR 440
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission;
proprietary trading, certain interests in,
and relationships with covered funds, 17
CFR 75
- Comptroller of the Currency
Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 44
- Construction-differential subsidy vessels,
operating-differential subsidy vessels
and vessels sold or adjusted under
Merchant Ship Sales Act 1946,
insurance, 46 CFR 289
- Consumer protection in insurance sales
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 14
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 343
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 208
- Diplomatic missions and personnel,
compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR
151
- Electric and telecommunications borrowers,
RUS fidelity and insurance
requirements, 7 CFR 1788
- Excise tax on policies issued by foreign
insurers, 26 CFR 46
- Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12
CFR 618
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation
Premiums, 12 CFR 1410
Releasing information, 12 CFR 1402
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, bonds and
insurance, 48 CFR 28
- Federal credit unions
Fidelity bond and insurance coverage, 12
CFR 713
Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
Orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380
Proprietary trading and certain in and
relationships with covered funds, 12
CFR 351
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

CFR Index**Insurance**

- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), international agreements (1950—), 20 CFR 404
- Federal Reserve System, proprietary trading and certain in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Government Accountability Office employees, insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Homeland security, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Legal Services Corporation, bonding requirements for recipients, 46 CFR 1629
- Maritime Administration, marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
- Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Motor carriers
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
- Motor vehicle insurance cost information availability from automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582
- Nuclear power plants and reactors, financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
- Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
- Rural development loans, insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
- Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations under regulatory programs, bond and insurance requirements, 30 CFR 800
- Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR 50

Insurance companies

CFR Index

Treasury tax and loan depositaries,
recognition of insurance covering, 31
CFR 226

Underground storage tanks

- State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
- State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Technical standards and corrective action
requirements for owners and
operators, 40 CFR 280

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits
of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and
onshore facilities), evidence of financial
responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Insurance companies

See also Insurance

Black lung benefits, coal mine operator's
insurance requirements, 20 CFR 726

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of
1975, form and content of and
requirements for financial statements,
17 CFR 210

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
orderly liquidations
Authority, 12 CFR 380

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 351

Federal Reserve System, proprietary trading
and certain interests in and relationships
with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12
CFR 248

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network,
general provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Health care, statutory conscience rights
protection, authority delegations, 45
CFR 88

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Income taxes

- Capitalization of certain policy acquisition
expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848-0—
1.848-3)
- Discounted unpaid losses, 26 CFR 1
(1.846-0—1.846-4)
- Insurance companies other than life or
mutual, 26 CFR 1 (1.831-1—1.832-
7T)
- Life insurance companies—

- Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1
(1.801-1—1.803-7)
- Distributions to shareholders, 26 CFR
1 (1.815-1—1.815-6)
- Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR
1 (1.809-1—1.812-9)
- Investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804-
1—1.807-2)
- Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1
(1.817-1—1.820-3)
- Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1
(1.821-1—1.826-7)

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers'
Compensation Act, insurance
regulations, 20 CFR 703

Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval,
46 CFR 249

Securities Act of 1933, form and content
of and requirements for financial
statements, 17 CFR 210

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Surprise billing and transparency
requirements, 45 CFR 149

Insured loans

See Loan programs

Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on

Freedom of information Act regulations, 5
CFR 9800

Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801

Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator Office

Information, public availability, 5 CFR
10400

Intelligence

See Classified information

Inter-American Development Bank

See International financial institutions

Inter-American Foundation

Agency employees, supplemental standards
of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7301

Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial
assistance), 22 CFR 1008

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22
CFR 1001

Implementing open meetings, 22 CFR 1004

CFR Index

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1005

Records availability, 22 CFR 1002

Safeguarding personal information in records, 22 CFR 1003

Salary offset, 22 CFR 1007

Intergovernmental relations

See also Grant programs; State and local governments

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49

Agricultural Marketing Service

Commodity laboratory testing programs, restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110

Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program; general regulations, 7 CFR 800

Air pollution control

Acid Rain, permits regulations, 40 CFR 72

Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81

Ambient air quality surveillance, State and local air monitoring stations (SLAMS), 40 CFR 58

Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68

Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93

Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65

EPA approval of State noncompliance penalty program, 40 CFR 67

Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Intergovernmental relations

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63

New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Animal diseases, scrapie control, 9 CFR 54

Armed Forces

Army Department—

Employment of troops in aid of civil authorities, 32 CFR 501

Materiel loan, 32 CFR 623

Soldiers summoned to serve on State and local juries, 32 CFR 516

Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146

Shelter for homeless program, 32 CFR 226

Audits of States, local governments and non-profit organizations; Labor Department, 29 CFR 99

Black lung benefits, criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722

Boating safety, vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, State systems, 33 CFR 174

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600

Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226

Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570

Coal management on public lands

Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480

Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420

Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450

General, 43 CFR 3400

- Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Community planning and development programs, expired programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Comptroller of the Currency, lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, applications for exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, 16 CFR 1061
- Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Criminal justice information systems, 28 CFR 20
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Debt collection practices (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- Defense Department
 - Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
 - Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
- Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
- Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 658
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Energy Department
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Engineers Corps
 - Activities involving discharge of dredged material or fill into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 338
 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 - Dredging projects, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters, 33 CFR 335
 - Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
- Permits—
 - Dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Nationwide program, 33 CFR 330
 - Regional, processing, 33 CFR 325
- Water resources infrastructure projects, credit assistance, 33 CFR 386
- Water resources policies and authorities, flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Interagency coordination of equal employment opportunity issuances, procedures, 29 CFR 1690
 - Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under Section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities

CFR Index

Intergovernmental relations

Act and Section 504 of 1973
Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640
Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
Fair Labor Standards Act application to
employees of State and local
governments, 29 CFR 553
Farm products, clear title-protection for
purchasers, 9 CFR 205
Farm Service Agency, Certified Mediation
Program, 7 CFR 785
Federal consistency with approved coastal
management programs, 15 CFR 930
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general
administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department—
Audit requirements for State and local
governments receiving Federal
financial assistance (OMB A-128
implementation), 10 CFR 600
Office of Science Financial Assistance
Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
Federal Trade Commission, credit practices,
16 CFR 444
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network,
general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Fire Island National Seashore, zoning
standards, 36 CFR 28
Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27
CFR 478
Fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal
relationships, 43 CFR 24
Fish and wildlife protection and
management, 36 CFR 241
Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
Fishery management plans
Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative
management, 50 CFR 697
Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50
CFR 600
Flood control
Cost sharing requirements under ability to
pay provision, 33 CFR 241
Regulations, 33 CFR 208
Flood insurance
Consultation with local officials, flood
elevation determinations, 44 CFR 66

- Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
- Properties in violation of State and local law, 44 CFR 73
- Food labeling, Food and Drug Administration administrative rulings and decisions, State and local requirements, 21 CFR 100
- Food Safety and Inspection Service; State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements designations, 9 CFR 560
- Foreign diplomatic missions, assistance to State and local governments in protecting, 31 CFR 13
- Forest Service
 - Administration, 36 CFR 211
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271
 - State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
- Garnishment of earnings, restrictions, 29 CFR 870
- General Services Administration
 - Federal Property Management Regulations, telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
 - Provision of special or technical services to State and local units of government, 41 CFR 105–50
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
- Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Reissuance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under Affordable Care Act; standards, 45 CFR 153
 - Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Health care professionals, reporting to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47
 - Highway safety, motor vehicles operation
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - Safety belts use, uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Housing
 - Fair housing—
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Housing assistance programs under Section 8 and public and Indian housing programs, allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
 - Insured multifamily housing, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
 - Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
 - Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286

CFR Index

Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
Reasonable revitalization potential of certain public housing required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities—
 Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
Housing and Urban Development
 Department, revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
Intergovernmental review of programs and activities
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 13
 Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1233
 Education Department, 34 CFR 79
 Energy Department, 10 CFR 1005
 Engineers Corps, 33 CFR 384
 Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 29
 Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 4
 General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–6
 Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 100
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 24 CFR 52
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 9
 Justice Department, 28 CFR 30
 Labor Department, 29 CFR 17
 National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1152
 National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 660
 Postal Service, 39 CFR 778
 Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 101
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1311
 Transportation Department, 49 CFR 17
 Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 40
International Atomic Energy Agency, implementation of nuclear material

Intergovernmental relations

safeguards agreements between United States and, 10 CFR 75
International fishery regulations, 50 CFR 300
Justice Department
 Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
 Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
Labor Department grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
Labor provisions, public contracts, State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
Labor standards
 Apprenticeship programs registration, 29 CFR 29
 Utilization of State agencies for investigations and inspections, 29 CFR 515
Marine mammal management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
Meat inspection, mandatory
 Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 Special provisions for designated States and territories, and for designation of establishments which endanger public health and for such designated establishments, 9 CFR 331
Medical devices, Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirements, exemptions, 21 CFR 808
Medicare, special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
Mineral royalties, oil and gas leasing; Land Management Bureau delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspections, 43 CFR 3190
Mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800

- Motor carrier safety
 - Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 - Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
 - Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
- National Aeronautics and Space
 - Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
- National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 99
 - Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911
- Natural resources revenue
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
- Navigation, private aids to, 33 CFR 66
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Domestic licensing of byproduct material, 10 CFR 30
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954; fees, 10 CFR 170
 - Nuclear reactor and radioactive materials licenses, financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
 - Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Occupational safety and health
 - Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953
 - Consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
 - Development and enforcement of State standards, 29 CFR 1902
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
 - State standards, enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 - State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956
 - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
 - Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955
- Oil shale management
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Oil spill liability trust fund; State access, 33 CFR 133
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf
 - Existing facilities, alternate use, 30 CFR 589
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 552
 - Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585

CFR Index

Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources use, negotiated noncompetitive agreements, 30 CFR 583

Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Personnel administration training programs, 5 CFR 900

Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235

Pesticide programs

- Exemption of Federal and State agencies for use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
- Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
- Pesticide applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
- Pesticide use violations, procedures governing rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility, 40 CFR 173
- State registration of pesticide products, 40 CFR 162

Political activity of State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151

Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

Prisons, transfer of inmates, 28 CFR 527

Public lands

- Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610
- Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments
- Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
- Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- State land grants, 43 CFR 2620

Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285

Radioactive materials

- Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
- Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71

Radioactive waste

- Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal

Intergovernmental relations

facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62

High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, licensing procedures, review by State, local and Indian tribal governments, 10 CFR 60

Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72

Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61

Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63

Radiological emergency

- Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
- Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
- Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness; fee for services in support, review, and approval of, 44 CFR 353

Railroad safety, State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212

Range management, 36 CFR 222

Retirement, electronic processing, 5 CFR 850

River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621

Rural development

- Coordination, 7 CFR 22
- Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
- State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23

Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25

Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717

- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
 - Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
- Small Business Administration
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Solid wastes
 - Identification of regions and agencies for management, 40 CFR 255
 - State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
- State Department, trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- State income tax withholding
 - Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
 - Federal Employees Retirement System, general administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215
- Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
- Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Federal lands, State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- Indian lands, tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands—
 - Federal program for a State, 30 CFR 736
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State coal mining program submission, 30 CFR 731

CFR Index

Interior Department

State coal mining program submissions, procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732

State programs; early identification of corrective action, maintenance, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement, and withdrawing approval, 30 CFR 733

State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840

Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs

- Alabama, 30 CFR 901
- Alaska, 30 CFR 902
- Arizona, 30 CFR 903
- Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
- California, 30 CFR 905

Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955

- Colorado, 30 CFR 906
- Georgia, 30 CFR 910
- Idaho, 30 CFR 912
- Illinois, 30 CFR 913
- Indiana, 30 CFR 914
- Introduction, 30 CFR 900
- Iowa, 30 CFR 915
- Kansas, 30 CFR 916
- Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
- Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
- Maryland, 30 CFR 920
- Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
- Michigan, 30 CFR 922
- Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
- Missouri, 30 CFR 925
- Montana, 30 CFR 926
- New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
- North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
- North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
- Ohio, 30 CFR 935
- Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
- Oregon, 30 CFR 937
- Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
- Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
- South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
- Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
- Texas, 30 CFR 943
- Utah, 30 CFR 944
- Virginia, 30 CFR 946
- Washington, 30 CFR 947
- West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
- Wyoming, 30 CFR 950

Susquehanna River Basin Commission, general policies, 18 CFR 801

Toxic substances control, asbestos-containing materials in schools, 40 CFR 763

Underground storage tanks, State programs

- State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
- State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282

Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission

- Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005

National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Wage and Hour Division, migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Water programs

- Dredged or fill material discharges (Section 404 Program)—

 - Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232
 - State program regulations, 40 CFR 233

Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123

National primary drinking water regulations, establishment, 40 CFR 141

Oil removal contingency plans criteria, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109

State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147

- Requirements, 40 CFR 145

State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121

Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

- Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

Interior Department

See also

- Fish and Wildlife Service;
- Geological Survey; Indian Affairs Bureau; Indian Arts and Crafts Board; Land Management Bureau; National Indian Gaming Commission; National Park Service; Natural Resources Revenue Office; Ocean Energy Management Bureau; Reclamation Bureau; Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau; Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
- Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1428
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1436
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1442
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1431
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1432
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1443
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1409
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1430
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1402
 - Department of the Interior Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1450
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1425
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1445
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1451
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403
 - Other socio-economic programs, 48 CFR 1426
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1405
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1446
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1408
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1435
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1414
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1437
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1413
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1419
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1452
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1417
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1429
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1449
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1416
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 1448
- Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 43 CFR 22
- Administrative wage garnishment, debt collection, 43 CFR 39
- Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
- Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity requirements during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
- Allocation of duty-free watches from Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, 43 CFR 33
- American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
- American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200
- Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
- Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
- Cave management, 43 CFR 37
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
- Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), requirements, 2 CFR 1401
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 43 CFR 20
- Fire protection emergency assistance, 43 CFR 28
- Fish and wildlife policy of Interior Department; State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24

CFR Index

Grants to States for establishing Young Adult Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 32

Grants to States for establishing Youth Conservation Corps programs, 43 CFR 26

Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47

Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48

Hearings and appeals procedures, 43 CFR 4

Helium, conservation, 43 CFR 16

Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187

Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30

Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Tribal Self-Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000

Intergovernmental review of Department of Interior programs and activities, 43 CFR 9

Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, 43 CFR 15

Lobbying restrictions, 43 CFR 18

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43 CFR 46

Native Americans

- Graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
- Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100

Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and federally conducted programs, 43 CFR 17

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 43 CFR 41

Oil and hazardous substances, natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Patent regulations, 43 CFR 6

Practices when appearing before Department, 43 CFR 1

Intermodal transportation

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35

Property management

- Establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
- Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114–51

Records and testimony under the Freedom of Information Act, 43 CFR 2

Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8

Rulemaking petitions, 43 CFR 14

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3501

Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29

Tribal self-governance program, 25 CFR 1001

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402

U.S. Park Police pay, interim geographic adjustments, 43 CFR 38

Vending facilities operated by blind persons, 43 CFR 13

Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Wilderness preservation, 43 CFR 19

Interlocking directorates

See Antitrust

Intermodal transportation

See also Transportation

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520

Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090

Federal motor carrier safety regulations, general regulations, 49 CFR 390

Intermodal cargo services by foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 222

Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505

Transportation exemptions, 49 CFR 1039

Internal Revenue Service

Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before the Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10

Balanced system for measuring organizational and employee performance, 26 CFR 801

Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 35

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Employment taxes, contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidiaries, 26 CFR 36

Employment taxes, temporary regulations Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97-123), 26 CFR 32

Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a

Estate taxes

Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 22

Estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954, 26 CFR 20

Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1986, 26 CFR 26

Excise taxes

Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR 51

Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52

Excise tax on policies issued by foreign insurers and obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46

Facilities and services, 26 CFR 49

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Greenmail, 26 CFR 156

Manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48

Pension, 26 CFR 54

Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40

Public charity, 26 CFR 56

Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Structured settlement factoring transactions, 26 CFR 157

Tax imposed with respect to certain hydraulic mining, 26 CFR 50

Tax on use of certain highway motor vehicles, 26 CFR 41

Transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44

Excise taxes, temporary regulations

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 141

Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424), 26 CFR 145

Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143

Gift tax, gifts made after December 31, 1954, 26 CFR 25

Health insurance providers fee, 26 CFR 57

Income taxes

Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3

Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2

Taxable years beginning after December 31, 1953, 26 CFR 1

Income taxes, temporary regulations

Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 5c

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 11

Exploration expenditures in case of mining, 26 CFR 15

Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR 15a

Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, 26 CFR 6a

Partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a

Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16

Revenue Act of 1964, 26 CFR 19

Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12

Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5

Section 3 of Act of October 26, 1974 (Pub. L. 93-483), 26 CFR 8

Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26 CFR 4

Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26 CFR 18

Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 5f

Tax Reduction Act of 1975, 26 CFR 9

Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13

Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7

Travel expenses, members of Congress, 26 CFR 5e

OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 26 CFR 602

Presidential election campaign fund, 26 CFR 701

CFR Index

Presidential primary matching payment account, 26 CFR 702
Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
Procedure and administration
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 420
 Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 400
 General regulations, 26 CFR 301
 Indian Tribal Governmental Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative regulations, 26 CFR 305
 International Claims Settlement Act taxes, 26 CFR 302
 Personal property, disposition of seized property, 26 CFR 403
 Tax Reform Act of 1976, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 404
 Trading with Enemy Act Taxes, 26 CFR 303
 User fees, 26 CFR 300
Tax conventions
 Denmark, 26 CFR 521
 France, 26 CFR 514
 Ireland, 26 CFR 513
 Switzerland, 26 CFR 509

International agreements

See Treaties

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

See International financial institutions

International boundaries

See also Foreign relations

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123

International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada, rules of procedure, 22 CFR 401

Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29

International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1100

Freedom of Information Act, 22 CFR 1102

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1103

International financial institutions

Privacy Act of 1974, 22 CFR 1101

International Development Cooperation Agency

See also Agency for International Development; International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1203

Privacy Act of 1974 implementation regulations, 22 CFR 1202

Public information, 22 CFR 1201

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.

Access to and safeguarding of personal information, 22 CFR 707

Employees

 Ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 22 CFR 705

 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4301

Freedom of Information Act, information disclosure, 22 CFR 706

Legal proceedings, production of nonpublic records and testimony of employees, 22 CFR 713

Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 712

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 711

Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710

International expositions

See Fairs and expositions

International Finance Corporation

See International financial institutions

International financial institutions

African Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 288

Asian Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 287

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 290

Inter-American Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 286

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Bretton-Woods Agreements Act, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285

Reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285

International Finance Corporation, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 289

International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

Procedure rules, 22 CFR 401

International organizations

Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103

Employees' personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, operations, 5 CFR 1501

Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183

United Nations, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510

International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board

Operations, 5 CFR 1501

International Pacific Halibut Commission

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

CFR Index

Internet

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling)

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

International trade

See Foreign trade

International Trade Administration

Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361

Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351

Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354

Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336

Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358

Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325

Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301

Official U.S. Government recognition of and participation in international expositions held in U.S., 15 CFR 310

Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357

Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360

United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, procedures and rules for Article 10.12, 19 CFR 356

Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335

International Trade Commission

Duty suspensions and reductions petitions, consideration process, 19 CFR 220

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 19 CFR 200

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 19 CFR 212

General application rules, 19 CFR 201

Nonadjudicative investigations

Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206

Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204

Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207

Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205

Production costs, 19 CFR 202

Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210

International Whaling Commission

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Internet

See also Computer technology

Children's online privacy protection rule, 16 CFR 312

Common carrier services

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Real-time text, 47 CFR 67

Universal service, 47 CFR 54

Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program, 47 CFR 302

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 383

Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9

Federal Communications Commission

Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Foreign Assets Control Office, cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578

Internet gambling, Funding prohibition Federal Reserve System (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 132

National Credit Union Administration;

security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748

Preserving open Internet, 49 CFR 8

Rural Utilities Service

Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
Telecommunications programs, servicing,
7 CFR 1752

Interscholastic sports

See Education; Youth organizations

Intramural athletics

See Education; Youth organizations

Inventions and patents

Acquisition regulations; patents, data, and
copyrights
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 427
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1327
Defense Department, 48 CFR 227
Energy Department, 48 CFR 927
General Services Administration, 48 CFR
527
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 48 CFR 2427
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1827
National Science Foundation, 48 CFR
2527
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR
2027
State Department, 48 CFR 627
Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1227
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
Assignment, recording and rights of
assignee, 37 CFR 3
Defense Department, international
interchange of patent rights and
technical information, 32 CFR 264
Education Department
Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
Inventions and patents (general), 34 CFR
6
Energy Department
Patent and copyright infringement claims,
10 CFR 782
Patent Compensation Board regulations,
10 CFR 780
Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
Patent waiver regulation, 10 CFR 784
Waiver of certain patent rights, 10 CFR
783
Environmental Protection Agency,
mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
Export Administration regulations, scope, 15
CFR 734
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 27

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

CFR Index

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Federal Prison Industries inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
Food and Drug Administration, patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
Government employees, uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by, 37 CFR 501
Health and Human Services Department
Employee inventions, 45 CFR 7
Regulatory review, 45 CFR 8
Interior Department, patent regulations, 43 CFR 6
Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
National Institute of Standards and Technology
Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
Personnel exchange between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 650
National Technical Information Service, Government-owned inventions, licensing, 37 CFR 404
Navy Department, licensing of Government-owned inventions, 32 CFR 746
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, standard specifications for granting of patent licenses, 10 CFR 81
Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
Patent Trial and Appeal Board
Judicial review, 37 CFR 90

Investigations

Practice before, 37 CFR 41
Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11
Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
Softwood lumber research, promotion, consumer education and industry information order, 7 CFR 1217
Treasury Department, employee inventions, 31 CFR 7
Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Investigations

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors
Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
Agricultural Marketing Service, Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 CFR 46
Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
Alternate fuels, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
Army Department
Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610
Child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance, 29 CFR 515
Civil service regulations

Investigations

CFR Index

- National security position designation, 5 CFR 1400
- Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
- Coal production in mines; notification, investigation, reports, and records of accidents, injuries, illnesses, and employment, 30 CFR 50
- Coast Guard, whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Commerce Department, securing the information and communications technology and services supply chain, 15 CFR 7
- Commercial space transportation
 - Compliance and enforcement, 14 CFR 405
 - License to operate reentry site, 14 CFR 433
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Investigations, rules relating to, 17 CFR 11
 - Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, rules, 12 CFR 112
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
- Consumer Product Safety Act, investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118
- Defense Department
 - Classified information—
 - Adjudicative guidelines for determining access eligibility, 32 CFR 147
 - Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
 - Cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Technical surveillance countermeasures
- Defense Logistics Agency, noncontractual claims, investigating and processing, and reporting related litigation, 32 CFR 1280
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, procedures for safety investigations, 10 CFR 1708
- Drugs
 - Investigational new drug applications, 21 CFR 312
 - Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
- Energy Department
 - Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
 - Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- Engineers Corps, permit enforcement, 33 CFR 326
- Environmental Protection Agency, water programs, employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
- Equal employment opportunity
 - Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
 - Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under Section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640
- Fair housing, complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
 - Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Commercial space transportation—
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Launch and reentry license requirements, 14 CFR 450
 - Federally-assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

CFR Index

Investigations

- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
 - practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 1b
- Federal Maritime Commission,
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive;
 - actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration,
 - loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370
- Federal Reserve System Labor Relations Panel, unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
- Federal Trade Commission, nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers and dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewelry, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Flammable Fabrics Act; investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Forest Service, law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Import investigations
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - General application rules, 19 CFR 201
 - Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705, 31 CFR 9
- Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
- Unfair import trade practices
 - investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- Independent Counsel Office
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
- Independent Counsel, Offices of
 - General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
- Independent Counsel, jurisdiction in regard to—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department, investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- International Trade Administration,
 - procedures and rules for Article 10.12 of the North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 356

- International Trade Commission
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207
 - Investigations of United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208
- Investment Security Office
 - Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 - Review of transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801
 - Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- Justice Department
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
 - Federal Bureau of Investigation
 - employees, whistleblower protection, 28 CFR 27
 - Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Marine casualties, 49 CFR 850
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Medicaid, program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Motor carriers and freight forwarders, overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative, actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
- National Endowment for the Arts
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Background investigations—
 - Persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility for, a management contract, 25 CFR 537
 - Primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
- National Science Foundation, research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 99
 - Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Procedures, 49 CFR 831
 - Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845

CFR Index**Investigations**

- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Special nuclear material, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
- Occupational safety and health
 - Criminal Antitrust Anti-Retaliation Act, procedures for handling of retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1991
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under Section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, discrimination complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
 - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977
 - Employment places, 42 CFR 85a
 - Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints, under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, complaints, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under Employment protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Activities, general provisions, 33 CFR 140
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Personnel Management Office; regulations, investigations, and enforcement, 5 CFR 5
- Petroleum supply to armed forces, investigation of discrimination in, 28 CFR 57
- Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840
- Railroad accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
- Railroad, express company, motor carrier, water carrier, and freight forwarder, investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, 49 CFR 1005
- Railroad safety, State safety participation, 49 CFR 212
- Securities and Exchange Commission, rules relating to investigations, 17 CFR 203
- Small Business Administration
 - Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Social Security Administration
 - Black lung benefits, 20 CFR 410
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 - Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Special Counsel Office, investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810

State Department

- Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, protection of employees, 30 CFR 865

Surface Transportation Board, complaint and investigation procedures, 49 CFR 1111

P

Transportation Department

- Aviation proceedings, practice rules in informal nonpublic investigations, 14 CFR 305
- Hazardous materials procedural regulations, 49 CFR 109

Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503

Treasury Department

- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16

Wage and Hour Division, temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502

Investment advisers

See Securities

Investment companies

See also Investments

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975

- Form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Standard filing instructions (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

Excise taxes on regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Financial Stability Oversight Council, authority to require supervision and

regulation of certain nonbank financial companies, 12 CFR 1310

Income taxes

- Regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.851–1—1.855–1)
- Regulated investment companies, deductions for deficiency dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.860–1—1.860–5)

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940

- Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
- Forms, 17 CFR 274, 17 CFR 279
- Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 271
- Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270, 17 CFR 275

Investment Security Office

- Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
- Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248

Securities Act of 1933

- Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
- General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
- Standard filing instructions (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

Securities Exchange Act of 1934

- Form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Forms, 17 CFR 249
- Standard filing instructions (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

Small Business Administration

- Investment companies, license requirements, 13 CFR 107
- Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121

Investment Security Office

- Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
- Review of certain transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801

CFR Index

Investments

Transactions by foreign persons involving
real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Investments

See also Brokers; Commodity futures;
Crowdfunding; Foreign
investments in U.S.; Investment
companies; Securities; Swaps;
U.S. investments abroad

CHIPS funding, clawbacks, 15 CFR 231

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Covered funds; proprietary trading, certain
interests in, and relationships with, 17
CFR 75

Limits on positions and trading of
agricultural commodities, 17 CFR
150

Swap dealers and major swap participants,
17 CFR 23

Community reinvestment

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 345

Federal Reserve System Board of
Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR
228

Comptroller of the Currency

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3

Community and economic development
entities, community development
projects, and other public welfare
investments, 12 CFR 24

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and
reporting, 12 CFR 35

Federal savings associations, operations,
12 CFR 145

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 44

Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR
163

Stress testing, 12 CFR 46

Credit union service organizations (CUSOs),
12 CFR 712

Employee Benefits Security Administration,
fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2550

Excise taxes

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26
CFR 53

Real estate investment trusts and regulated
investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Farm Credit System

Accounting and reporting requirements, 12
CFR 621

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
CFR 628

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615

Organization, 12 CFR 611

Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation,
funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

Federal credit unions

Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702

Investment and deposit activities, 12 CFR
703

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised
institutions, 12 CFR 324

Insured State banks and savings
associations, activities, 12 CFR 362

International banking, 12 CFR 347

Orderly liquidations authority, 12 CFR
380

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 351

Federal Housing Finance Agency

Enterprises, capital adequacy, 12 CFR
1240

Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252

Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12
CFR 1248

Federal Housing Finance Board; Federal
home loan bank capital requirements,
capital stock, and capital plans, 12 CFR
1277

Federal Reserve System

Bank holding companies and change in
bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR
225

Capital adequacy of bank holding
companies, savings and loan holding
companies, and State member banks
(Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217

Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation
YY), 12 CFR 252

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
(Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12
CFR 240

State banking institutions, membership
(Regulation H), 12 CFR 208

Financial Stability Oversight Council,
authority to require supervision and

regulation of certain nonbank financial companies, 12 CFR 1310

Foreign Assets Control Office

Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560

Sanctions regulations—

- Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
- Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
- Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
- Iran, human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Syria, 31 CFR 542
- Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Income taxes

- Credits against tax, computing credit for investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46–1—1.50–1)
- Life insurance companies, investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804–1—1.807–2)
- Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856–0—1.860–5)
- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A–0—1.860G–3)

International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211

International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801

Investment Security Office

- Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
- Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

National banks, fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9

Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35

Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

- Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Vessels

- Capital construction funds, 46 CFR 390
- Construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287

Iran

Assets control regulations, 31 CFR 535

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191

Independent Counsel Office

- Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
- Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700

Independent Counsel, Offices of, jurisdiction of Independent Counsel; Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601

Sanctions regulations—

- Financial, 31 CFR 561
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

Transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560

Iraq

U.S. Hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon

- Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
- Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Stabilization and insurgency sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 576

Ireland

Tax convention, 26 CFR 513

Iron

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Foreign Assets Control Office

Sanctions regulations—

- Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
- Iran, sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories

- Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
- Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Irrigation

See also Agriculture; Water supply

Federal reclamation projects

Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
 Columbia Basin Project, Washington, assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
 Farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, information requirements, 43 CFR 428
 Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
 Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
 Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
 Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419
 Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
 Indian irrigation projects
 Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington; reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 138
 Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with projects, 25 CFR 173
 Crow Indian irrigation project, construction assessments, 25 CFR 135
 Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, 25 CFR 136
 Inclusion of liens in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
 Operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171
 Partial payment of construction charges, 25 CFR 134
 Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172
 Sale of irrigable land, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159
 San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137

Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 139

Public lands use
 Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610
 Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520

Israel

International agricultural trade, emergency relief from perishable products imported from Israel, 7 CFR 1540
 Loan guarantee standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221
 Loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230

J

James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation

Fellowship program requirements, 45 CFR 2400
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2490

Japan

Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551
 Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
 Compensation for injury, disability, or death of civilian American citizens while detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71
 Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Japan-United States Friendship Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1600

Jewelry

See Watches and jewelry

Job Corps

Federal Tort Claims Act, claims against Job Corps operations, 29 CFR 15

Job Training Partnership Act programs, Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Job Corps under Title I, 20 CFR 686

Workforce Investment Act, Title I, 20 CFR 670

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

See Smithsonian Institution

Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries

See Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment of

Jordan

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees

- Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235

Justice Department

See also Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Bureau of; Drug Enforcement Administration; Federal Prison Industries; Foreign Claims Settlement Commission; Immigration Review, Executive Office for; Prisons Bureau

Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400

Acquisition regulations

- Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2807
- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804
- Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 2811
- Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2822

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2828

Commercial items, 48 CFR 2812

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2806

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2386

Contracts—

- Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2842
- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2831
- Financing, 48 CFR 2832
- Termination, 48 CFR 2849
- Types, 48 CFR 2816

Contract actions, publicizing, 48 CFR 2805

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2815

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2809

Cost accounting standards administering, 48 CFR 2830

Data Protection Review Court, 28 CFR 201

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2802

Department of Justice Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2801

Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2823

Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 2850

Foreign acquisitions, 48 CFR 2825

Government property, 48 CFR 2845

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803

Information technology, 48 CFR 2839

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 2834

Market research, 48 CFR 2810

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2827

Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2824

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2833

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2814

Service contracting, 48 CFR 2837

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2813

Small business programs, 48 CFR 2819

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2852

Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2817

CFR Index**Justice Department**

- Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2808
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2829
- Utility services, 48 CFR 2841
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 2848
- Alien terrorist removal procedures, 28 CFR 200
- Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
 - Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49
- Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13
- Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994 related regulations, 28 CFR 58
- Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
- Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protection Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
- Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
- Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment, 28 CFR 85
- Claims, debt collection, 28 CFR 11
- Classified National security information and access to classified information, 28 CFR 17
- Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), Office, 28 CFR 92
- Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
- Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
- Convicted persons, applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
- Correctional facilities, grants, 28 CFR 91
- Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
- Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
- Documentary materials held by third parties, guidelines on methods of obtaining, 28 CFR 59
- Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Employee responsibilities, 28 CFR 45
- Equal Access to Justice Act in Justice Department administrative proceedings, implementation, 28 CFR 24
- Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
- Executive clemency, 28 CFR 1
- Federal Bureau of Investigation employees, whistleblower protection, 28 CFR 27
- Federal claims collection standards
 - Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 - Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 - Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904
 - Scope of claims, 31 CFR 900
 - Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
- Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 28 CFR 14
- Floodplain management and wetland protection procedures, 28 CFR 63
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedure, 28 CFR 80
- Foreign government agents, notifications to Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Gambling devices, 28 CFR 3

Justice Department

CFR Index

- Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
- Human research subjects protection, 28 CFR 46
- Independent Counsel, Offices of
 - General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Independent Counsel, jurisdiction in regard to—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
- Information systems
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 25
- Inmate grievance procedures standards, 28 CFR 40
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, implementation, 28 CFR 30
- International energy program, 28 CFR 56
- Joint newspaper operating arrangements, Newspaper Preservation Act requirements, 28 CFR 48
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Programs Office
 - Crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
 - Hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Office
 - Competition and peer review procedures, 28 CFR 34
 - Grant programs, 28 CFR 31
- Lobbying restrictions, 28 CFR 69
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures, 28 CFR 61
- Nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 28 CFR 41
 - Federally conducted programs, 28 CFR 39
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 28 CFR 54
- Organization, 28 CFR 0
- Penalty mail, use in location and recovery of missing children, 28 CFR 19
- Petroleum to armed forces, investigation of discrimination in supply, 28 CFR 57
- Policy statements, 28 CFR 50
- Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
- Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
- Proceedings before U.S. magistrate judges, 28 CFR 52
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
- Property management
 - Introduction, 41 CFR 128–1
 - Seized personal property, storage and care, 41 CFR 128–50
 - Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48
- Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
- Public safety officers' death, disability educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Records or information, disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
- Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10
- Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12
- Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9
- Rewards for capture of escaped Federal prisoners, 28 CFR 7
- Right to Financial Privacy Act, 28 CFR 47
- Search warrant issuance, Federal law enforcement officers authorization request, 28 CFR 60
- September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72

Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3801

Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6

Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 41 CFR 128–18

Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68

Violence against women, 28 CFR 90

Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93

Voting Rights Act of 1965

Minority language requirement, 28 CFR 55

Section 5, as amended, administration procedures, 28 CFR 51

Witness fees, 28 CFR 21

Juvenile delinquency

See also Crime; Youth

Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200

Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office

Competition and peer review procedures, 28 CFR 34

Grant programs, 28 CFR 31

Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2

Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Office of

See Justice Department

K

Kidney diseases

See Diseases

Kites

See Aircraft

Kiwifruit

Marketing agreements

Import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920

Kuwait

U.S. Hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon

Federal Employees Dental and Vision

Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance

Program, benefits for U.S. hostages,

5 CFR 870

Federal Employees Health Benefits

Program, benefits for U.S. hostages,

5 CFR 890

L

Labeling

See also Business and industry; Consumer protection; Food labeling; Packaging and containers

Agricultural Marketing Service, commodity laboratory testing programs, plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97

Air pollution control

Fuels and fuel additives regulation, 40 CFR 80

Locomotives, emission control, 40 CFR 1033

Locomotives and locomotive engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 92

Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85

New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emission control,

New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emission control,

New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emission control, 40 CFR 1042

New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, 40 CFR 1039

New stationary sources, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

- Alcoholic beverage health warning statement, 27 CFR 16
- Beer production and sales, labeling requirements, 27 CFR 25
- Importation, 27 CFR 28
- Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
- Animal drugs
 - Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
 - New drugs, 21 CFR 510
- Animal drugs, feeds, and related products
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for animal foods, 21 CFR 507
 - Medicated feeds, 21 CFR 225
 - Type A medicated articles, 21 CFR 226
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 500
- Animal foods, 21 CFR 501
 - Nonstandardized animal foods, Common or usual names for, 21 CFR 502
- Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
- Asbestos-containing products in commerce, 40 CFR 763
- Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
- Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
- Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512
- Biologics
 - Diagnostic substances for laboratory tests, additional standards, 21 CFR 660
 - General standards, 21 CFR 610
- Blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
- Boats and boat equipment, manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181
- Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
- CAN-SPAM Rule, 16 CFR 316
- CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warning and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
- Cellulose insulation
 - Interim safety standard, 16 CFR 1209
 - Manufacturer's requirement to label as potential fire hazard, 16 CFR 1404
- Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
- Color additives, packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
- Communications equipment, terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
- Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
- Consumer Product Safety Act, certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110
- Controlled substances, labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
- Cosmetics
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 701
 - Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740
- Country of origin marking, 19 CFR 134
- Dangerous cargoes, hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Denatured alcohol and rum, 27 CFR 20
- Distilled spirits
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, labeling requirements, 27 CFR 19
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
- Drugs, 21 CFR 201
 - Controlled, 21 CFR 290
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
 - Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 - New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Over-the-counter drugs—
 - Anorectal drug products for human use, 21 CFR 346
 - Antacid products, 21 CFR 331
 - Anticaries drug products, 21 CFR 355
 - Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR 335
 - Antiemetic drug products, 21 CFR 336
 - Antiflatulent products, 21 CFR 332
 - Antiperspirant drug products, 21 CFR 350
 - Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 341
 - Drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328
 - External analgesic drug products, 21 CFR 348
 - Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products, 21 CFR 343

- Interpretative statements regarding warnings on drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale, 21 CFR 369
- Miscellaneous external drug products, 21 CFR 358
- Miscellaneous internal drug products, 21 CFR 357
- Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21 CFR 338
- Ophthalmic drug products, 21 CFR 349
- Skin protectant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 347
- Stimulant products, 21 CFR 340
- Sunscreen drug products for human use, 21 CFR 352
- Topical antimicrobial drug products, 21 CFR 333
- Topical otic drug products, 21 CFR 344
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Section 5(c) regulations, 16 CFR 502
 - Statements of general policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
- Fair packaging and labeling, voluntary standards, 15 CFR 12
- Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Federal Trade Commission, general procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Flammability standards
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Mattress sets, 16 CFR 1633
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 - Upholstered furniture, 16 CFR 1640
- Food and Drug Administration, general enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
- Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Human blood and blood products, standards, 21 CFR 640
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23
- Lawn mowers, safety standards and labeling requirements for walk-behind lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Liquors, labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
- Made in USA labeling, 16 CFR 323
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importation, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202
- Medical devices, 21 CFR 801
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
 - In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
 - Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Motion pictures, National Film Registry of Library of Congress, film labeling guidelines, 36 CFR 704

- Motor vehicle safety
 - Certification, 49 CFR 567
 - Motor vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568
 - Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
- Motor vehicle theft prevention, Federal standard, 49 CFR 541
- Motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, air pollution control
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
 - New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
 - Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- Noise labeling, 40 CFR 211
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Byproduct material—
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Packing, stamping, and marking imports, 19 CFR 11
- Pesticide programs
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Pesticides and devices, labeling requirements, 40 CFR 156
 - Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
 - Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
- Portable generators, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
- Prescription drug products, medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
- Radioactive material, specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
- Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84
- Safety standards
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, safety standards, 16 CFR 1211
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Bunk beds, Entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
 - Button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries, 16 CFR 1263
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Clothing storage units, 16 CFR 1261
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Cribs—
 - Full-size, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 - High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215

Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
 Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
 Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
 Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
 Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
 Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM F963, 16 CFR 1250
 Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
 Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
 Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
 Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
 Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423
 Tires
 Identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574
 Regrooved, 49 CFR 569
 Tobacco Products
 Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 Cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, and covered tobacco products, 21 CFR 1140
 Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
 Minimum required warning statements, 21 CFR 1143
 Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—
 Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 Importation, 27 CFR 41
 Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 Toxic substances control
 Chemical substances—
 Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
 Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761
 Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
 Veterinary biologics, packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
 Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
 Wildlife, importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
 Wine
 Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12
 Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
 Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Labor

See also Business and industry; Child labor; Employee benefit plans; Employment; Equal employment opportunity; Homeworkers; Labor management relations; Manpower; Migrant labor; Occupational safety and health; Retirement; Unemployment compensation; Wages
 Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 722
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 922
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522

Labor Department

CFR Index

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2422
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2822
Labor Department, 48 CFR 2922
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1822
State Department, 48 CFR 622
Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1222
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 822
Acquisition regulations, labor surplus areas
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1520
Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1220
Acquisition regulations, management and operating contracts, Energy Department, 48 CFR 970
Administrative Review Board, practice and procedure rules, 29 CFR 26
Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans; affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding, 41 CFR 60–300
Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
Immigration and Nationality Act
Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
Labor Department
Administrative hearings, practice and procedure rules before the Administrative Law Judges Office, 29 CFR 18
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
Labor standards
Apprenticeship programs—

Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
Registration, 29 CFR 29
National Park Service concessioners, standards applicable to employees of, 36 CFR 8
Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
State unemployment compensation eligibility determination purposes, drug testing, 20 CFR 620
Unemployment compensation
Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619
Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604
Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810
Workers' Compensation Programs Office, performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Labor Department

See also Benefits Review Board; Employee Benefits Security Administration; Employees' Compensation Appeals Board; Employment and Training Administration; Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office; Labor Management Standards Office; Mine Safety and Health Administration; Occupational Safety and Health Administration; Veterans' Employment and Training Service; Wage and Hour Division; Workers' Compensation Programs Office

Acquisition regulations
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2907
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2904
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2922
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2928
Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 2912
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2906

CFR Index**Labor Department**

- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2936
- Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
- Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 2932
- Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2943
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2915
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2909
- Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
- Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2902
- Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2901
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 2911
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923
- Forms, 48 CFR 2953
- Government property, 48 CFR 2945
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2905
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 2908
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2914
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 2937
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2913
- Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2952
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2917
- Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2910
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2944
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2929
- Type of contracts, 48 CFR 2916
- Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 29 CFR 15
- Administrative Law Judges Office, practice and procedure rules for administrative hearings, 29 CFR 18
- Audits
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
- Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
- Employee ethics and conduct, 29 CFR 0
- Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44
- Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
- Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
- Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 7
- Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
- Federal contractors
 - Minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal service; employee management cooperation, nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25
- Federal service contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 8
- General regulations, 29 CFR 2
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, and with commercial organizations, foreign governments, organizations under jurisdiction of foreign governments, and international organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 29 CFR 95
 - State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 97
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
- Human subjects, protection, 29 CFR 21

- Intergovernmental review of Department of Labor programs and activities, 29 CFR 17
- Labor standards
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, 29 CFR 29
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
- Lobbying restrictions, 29 CFR 93
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance procedures, 29 CFR 11
- National security information, 29 CFR 14
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions—
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination in Federally assisted programs and activities
 - Age, on basis of, 29 CFR 35
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, effectuation of Title VI, 29 CFR 31
 - Disability, on basis of, 29 CFR 32, 29 CFR 33
 - Sex, on basis of, 29 CFR 36
- Privacy Act, individual privacy protection and access to records, 29 CFR 71
- Procurement
 - Public contracts—
 - General, 41 CFR 50–201
 - Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR 50–202
 - Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
 - State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
 - Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
 - Records access, production or disclosure of information or materials, 29 CFR 70
 - Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
 - Right to Financial Privacy Act, implementation, 29 CFR 19
 - Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
 - State unemployment compensation eligibility determination purposes, drug testing, 20 CFR 620
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 5201
 - Unemployment compensation
 - Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619
 - Drug testing for state eligibility determination purposes, 20 CFR 620
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 29 CFR 12
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
 - Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1

Labor management relations

See also Labor; Labor unions

- Collective bargaining disputes in construction industry, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
- Employer reports of payments, agreements, or loans to labor organizations, 29 CFR 405
- Energy Department, security policies, labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
- Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
- Federal contractors and subcontractors obligations; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR 471

CFR Index

Federal Labor Relations Authority, Federal service labor management relations program
Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
General statements of policy or guidance, 5 CFR 2427
Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR 2420
Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
Review of arbitration awards, 5 CFR 2425
Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
Conduct, responsibilities, and discipline; standards, 29 CFR 1400
Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404
Mediation assistance—
Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420
Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
Terms of service, 29 CFR 1406
Federal Reserve banks, labor relations policy, 12 CFR 269
Federal Reserve System Labor Relations Panel
Definitions, 12 CFR 269a
Unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
Federal Service Impasses Panel
Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
Procedures of Panel, 5 CFR 2471
Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR 2470
Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473
Foreign Service Grievance Board
Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909
General procedures, 22 CFR 901
Hearings, 22 CFR 906
Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904

Labor management relations

Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
Organization, 22 CFR 902
Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
Remedies, 22 CFR 908
Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel
General, 22 CFR 1470
Procedures of Panel, 22 CFR 1471
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and General Counsel of Federal Labor Relations Authority
Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, enforcement, 22 CFR 1428
Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
Purpose and scope, 22 CFR 1420
Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
Government Accountability Office
Personnel Appeals Board, procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
Homeland Security Department human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.; production of nonpublic records and testimony of employees in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 713
Labor management reports, definitions, 29 CFR 401
Labor relations consultants and other persons, certain agreements with employers, reporting, 29 CFR 406
Local labor organization officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417
Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40
National Labor Relations Board
Jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103

Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102

Statements of administrative procedure, 29 CFR 101

National Mediation Board

Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201

Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203

Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202

National Railroad Adjustment Board, rules of procedure for arbitration, 29 CFR 301

Railroads and air carriers

Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204

Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207

Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205

Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24

Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409

Urban mass transportation, employee protection guidelines for processing assistance applications, 29 CFR 215

Worker adjustment and retraining notification (plant closings), 20 CFR 639

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 38

Labor-Management Standards Office

Employer reports of payments, agreements, or loans to labor organizations, 29 CFR 405

Labor management reports, definitions, 29 CFR 401

Labor organizations

Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403

Bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453

Definitions, 29 CFR 451

Election provisions, 29 CFR 452

Federal service—

Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458

General, 29 CFR 457

Miscellaneous provisions, 29 CFR 459

Information reports, 29 CFR 402

Local officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417

Officers and employees report, 29 CFR 404

Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408

Reporting by labor relations consultants and other persons, certain agreements with employers, 29 CFR 406

Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409

Urban mass transportation, employee protection guidelines for processing assistance applications, 29 CFR 215

Labor unions

See also Labor management relations

Convicted persons, applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Federal Labor Relations Authority, national consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426

Federal Reserve banks, labor relations policy, 12 CFR 269

Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and General Counsel of Federal Labor Relations Authority, representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422

Homeland Security Department human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701

Labor organizations

Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403

Bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453

Definitions, 29 CFR 451

Election provisions, 29 CFR 452

Federal service—

Administrative provisions, 29 CFR 459

Employee conduct standards, 29 CFR 458

General, 29 CFR 457

Information reports, 29 CFR 402

Nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25

Local officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417

Officers and employees report, 29 CFR 404

Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408

CFR Index

Laboratories

National Labor Relations Board; notification of employee rights, obligations of employers, 29 CFR 104
Railroad retirement, employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
Railroads and air carriers, labor organization representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206

Laboratories

Agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300
Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121
Biologics, blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252
Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
Commercial and industrial equipment, energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
Commodity laboratory testing programs
Meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
DoD Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP), 32 CFR 188
Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
Drug and alcohol testing, certification of laboratories engaged in urine drug testing, 49 CFR 40
Environmental Protection Agency; regulation of fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks, 40 CFR 1090

Equipment and materials, independent laboratory testing for Coast Guard approval, 46 CFR 159
Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541
Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
Federal Seed Act requirements, 7 CFR 201
Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
Food and Drug Administration, good manufacturing practice
Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
Food Safety and Inspection Service
Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
Preparation of products, 9 CFR 548
Health and Human Services Department
Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
Meat and poultry products inspection; non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
Meat inspection, mandatory, entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
Medicare and Medicaid, laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
Medicare, supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits, 42 CFR 410
National voluntary conformity assessment system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286
National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
Nonclinical laboratory studies, good practices, 21 CFR 58
Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
Personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
Pesticide programs, good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160

Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
Toxic substances control
 Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 Health effects—
 Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 Testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
Toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates, prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308

Land

See Grazing lands; Indians-lands; Public lands; Rights-of-way

Land Management Bureau

Adjudication principles and procedures, 43 CFR 1870
Advisory committees and Land Management Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR 1780
Airport land grants, 43 CFR 2640
Alaska Natives
 Land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 Land selections, 43 CFR 2650
Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840
Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180
Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610
Coal management
 Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
 Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 Environment, 43 CFR 3460
 Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450
 Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
 Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
 Management, general, 43 CFR 3400
 Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
 Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
Color-of-title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860
Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300

Financial assistance
 Local governments, 43 CFR 44
 Mineral development impact relief loans, 43 CFR 1880
Fire management on public lands, wildfire protection, 43 CFR 9210
Geothermal resources
 Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
Grazing lands
 Administration, 43 CFR 4100
 Leases, Pierce Act, 43 CFR 4600
 Livestock in Alaska, administration, 43 CFR 4200
 Reindeer in Alaska, administration, general, 43 CFR 4300
Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850
Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200
Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
Land classification system
 Criteria, 43 CFR 2410
 Disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 Land Management Bureau initiated, 43 CFR 2460
 Multiple-use management classifications, 43 CFR 2420
 Petition-application classification system, 43 CFR 2450
 Post classification actions for disposal lands, 43 CFR 2470
 Segregation by classification, 43 CFR 2400, 43 CFR 2440
Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260
Leases, permits, and easements for non-Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR 2920
Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
Mineral leases
 Leasing of solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880

CFR Index**Land Management Bureau**

- Solid minerals (other than coal)
 - exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
- Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600
 - Free use of petrified wood, 43 CFR 3620
- Mineral patent applications
 - Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
 - Survey plats, lode mining and placer mining, claims, and mill sites, 43 CFR 3860
- Minerals management, general regulations, 43 CFR 3000
- Mining claims
 - Annual assessment work requirements, 43 CFR 3836
 - Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
 - Delinquent co-claimant's interests, acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
 - General mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
 - Lands and minerals open for mining, 43 CFR 3810
 - Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
 - Location, 43 CFR 3832
 - Recording, 43 CFR 3833
 - Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
 - Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA)
 - lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
 - Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835
- Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
- Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
- Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Off-road vehicles on public lands, 43 CFR 8340
- Oil and gas leasing
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
- Onshore oil and gas—
 - Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Oil shale management
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Public lands, trespassing, 43 CFR 9230
- Railroad land grants, 43 CFR 2630
- Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
- Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
- Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- Rights of way
 - Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
 - Tramroads and logging roads, 43 CFR 2810
- Sales, Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 43 CFR 2710
- State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
- Timber
 - Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410
 - Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR 5430
 - Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 - Forest management decisions, administration, 43 CFR 5000
 - Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
 - Free use, 43 CFR 5510
 - Harvesting—
 - Contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 - Contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Nonsale disposals, 43 CFR 5500
 - Sales—
 - Administration, 43 CFR 5460
 - Preparation, 43 CFR 5420
 - Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040

Visitor services on public lands, 43 CFR 8360

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, management of public lands, 43 CFR 8350

Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Withdrawal of public lands, 43 CFR 2300

Withdrawals or reservations of public lands, restoration and revocation of public land, 43 CFR 2370

Land sales

See also Public lands-sale

Lasers

See also Scientific equipment

Radiation protection, light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040

Law

See Administrative practice and procedure; Courts; Indians-law; Lawyers; Military law

Law enforcement

See also Drug traffic control; Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

Agriculture Department, authorities, 7 CFR 1a

Air Force Department; installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7 CFR 356

Armed Forces disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631

Army Department

Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7

Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903

Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretations, 29 CFR 570

Child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with, 29 CFR 515

Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501

Coast Guard

Jurisdiction on certain waters, determination in cases where specific definitions are not provided, 33 CFR 2

Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, 46 CFR 106

Consumer protection

Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081

Children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates, prohibition, 16 CFR 1307

Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082

Flammable fabrics regulations, statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602

Firearms (toy, look-alike, and imitation), marking, 16 CFR 1272

Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500

Safety standards—

Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235

Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220

Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218

Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222

Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237

Button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries, 16 CFR 1263

Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227

Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232

Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241

Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230

Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239

Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225

High chairs, 16 CFR 1231

CFR Index**Law enforcement**

- Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
- Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
- Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
- Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
- Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
- Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Criminal justice information systems, 28 CFR 20
- Customs and Border Protection
 - General enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
 - Information availability, 19 CFR 103
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171
- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act, procedural regulations for administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2571
- Energy Department; protective force officers—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Strategic Petroleum Reserve, limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1049
- Engineers Corps, permit enforcement, 33 CFR 326
- Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance with, 29 CFR 789
- Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
- Farm labor coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Commercial space transportation; investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Federal contractors
 - Minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal Election Commission
 - Administrative debts collection, 11 CFR 8
 - Election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977
 - Civil penalties, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment, 30 CFR 100
 - Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Illegal aliens, seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, 8 CFR 274
- Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
- Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
- Indian country law enforcement, 25 CFR 12
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Inflation, civil monetary penalty adjustments for, 15 CFR 6
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department
 - Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law

Law enforcement**CFR Index**

- Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
- Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
- DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
- Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
- Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
- Information systems, 28 CFR 25
- Labor standards provisions applicable to contracts covering federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Labor Department, procedures for predetermination of wage rates, 29 CFR 1
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
- National forest areas
 - Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
 - Prohibitions, 36 CFR 261
- National Wildlife Refuge System
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 - Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38
 - Violations, Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements, 50 CFR 28
- Naturalization revocation, 8 CFR 340
- Occupational safety and health
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, practice rules in enforcement proceedings under section 41, 29 CFR 1921
- State plans—
 - Changes, 29 CFR 1953
 - Development and enforcement of State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956
 - State standards, enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
- Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
- Pensions, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
- Postal Service
 - Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Stolen mail matter and property acquired by Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946
- Public contracts, labor provisions, State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
- Public lands, law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Law enforcement authority at projects, 43 CFR 422
 - Public conduct on facilities, lands, and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- State Department, trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
 - Federal inspections and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
 - Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
 - Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
 - Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
 - Mining laws and regulations, enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands, grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
- Permanent program inspection and enforcement procedures, civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- State Regulatory Authority, inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Transportation Department, general policy statements, 14 CFR 399

Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503

Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450

Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935

Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers, law enforcement services contracts, 36 CFR 330

Law enforcement officers

Army Department

 Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635

 Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Civil service regulations

 Pay under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531

 Retirement, 5 CFR 831

Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office, 28 CFR 92

Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535

Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26

District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29

Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553

Federal Employees Retirement System

 Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842

 Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843

 Debt collection, 5 CFR 845

 Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844

 Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846

 General administration, 5 CFR 841

 Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848

Federal officers and employees; protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64

Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478

Homeland Security Department, field officers powers and duties, 8 CFR 287

Immigration Review, Executive Office, field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287

Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29

Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150

Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32

Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207

Reclamation Bureau, law enforcement authority at projects, 43 CFR 422

Retirement, electronic processing, 5 CFR 850

Search warrant issuance, Federal law enforcement officers authorization request, 28 CFR 60

Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Transportation Security Administration

 Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500

 Civil aviation security—

 Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544

 Airport security, 49 CFR 1542

 General rules, 49 CFR 1540

 Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560

 Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

U.S. Park Police, interim geographic pay adjustments, 43 CFR 38

Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 10

Law Enforcement Training Center, Federal

See Federal Law Enforcement Training Center

Lawyers

See also Law; Legal services

Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, practice before, 31 CFR 8

Army Department, litigation, 32 CFR 516

Commerce Department, attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

 Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 17 CFR 148

 Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, 17 CFR 14

Consumer Product Safety Commission, rules of practice for adjudicative proceedings, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 16 CFR 1025

- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; general administrative provisions, 37 CFR 303
- Education Department, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 34 CFR 21
- Environmental Protection Agency, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Farm Credit Administration
- Application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
 - Practice before agency, 12 CFR 623
- Federal Aviation Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
- Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361
 - Practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
- Federal Maritime Commission, practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 29 CFR 2704
- Federal Reserve System, rules of practice for hearings, 12 CFR 263
- Federal Trade Commission, practice rules for adjudicative proceedings, 16 CFR 3
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
- Government Accountability Office, recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11
- Government Ethics Office, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 5 CFR 2610
- Health and Human Services Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 45 CFR 13
- Housing and Urban Development Department
- Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 24 CFR 14
 - Government National Mortgage Association, general, 24 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, representation and appearances at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 292
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, representation and appearances of persons at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 1292
- Indian Affairs Bureau
- Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89
 - Recognition of attorneys and agents to represent claimants, 25 CFR 88
- Interior Department, Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Internal Revenue Service, practice before, 31 CFR 10
- International Trade Commission
- Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 19 CFR 212
 - General application rules, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
- Debt collection, retention of private counsel, 28 CFR 11
 - Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 28 CFR 24
 - Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
- Labor Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 29 CFR 16
- Legal Services Corporation, attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
- Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 14 CFR 1262
- National Credit Union Administration; administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
- National Labor Relations Board, Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102
- National Transportation Safety Board, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 49 CFR 826
- Navy Department, professional conduct of attorneys practicing under cognizance and supervision of Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12

CFR Index

Lead poisoning

Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission; implementation of Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, 29 CFR 2204

Patent and Trademark Office

- Goods and services classification under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
- Patent Trial and Appeal Board—
 - Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 - Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
- Representation of others before, 37 CFR 11
- Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2

Postal Service

- Eligibility of persons to practice before Postal Service, 39 CFR 951
- Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 39 CFR 960

Prisons Bureau, prisoners' legal matters, 28 CFR 543

Securities and Exchange Commission

- Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205

Small Business Administration

- Conducting business with SBA, standards, 13 CFR 103
- Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134

State Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 22 CFR 134

Surface Transportation Board

- Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103
- Special procedures governing recovery of expenses by parties to Commission adjudicatory proceedings, 49 CFR 1016

Transportation Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, agency proceedings, 49 CFR 6

Treasury Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 31 CFR 6

Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Lead

Air pollution control

Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81

Ambient air quality, National primary and secondary standards, 40 CFR 50

Implementation plans—

- Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
- Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

New stationary sources, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

State and Federal implementation plans, determining conformity of Federal actions, 40 CFR 93

Construction industry, occupational safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Lead mining operations and leases, Quapaw Indian Agency, 25 CFR 215

Water programs, National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141

Lead poisoning

See also Poison prevention

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention

Certain residential structures—

- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 745
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 35

Community planning and development programs, expired; savings clause, 24 CFR 500

Existing housing, 24 CFR 200

HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291

Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, 24 CFR 965

Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510

Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511

Section 8 housing assistance payments program, special allocations, 24 CFR 886

Section 8 moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882

Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303

Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120

Lebanon

U.S. Hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon

Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 549
Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

Legal services

See also Lawyers

Community Living Administration

Developmental disabilities program—
National Network of University Centers
for Excellence in Developmental
Disabilities, Education, Research,
and Service, 45 CFR 1328

Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325

Projects of National significance, 45
CFR 1327

State plans for formula grant programs,
45 CFR 1326

Support and nutrition services grants—
Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322

Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323

Vulnerable elder rights protection
activities, allotments for, 45 CFR
1324

Corporation for National and Community
Service volunteers, payment, 45 CFR
1220

Energy Department, contractor legal
management requirements, 10 CFR 719

Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions
regulations—
Venezuela, 31 CFR 591

Weapons of mass destruction
proliferators, 31 CFR 544

Foreign Service functions, notarial and
related services, 22 CFR 92

Immigration and Naturalization, Executive
Office for Immigration Review, list of
free legal services providers for aliens,
8 CFR 3

Immigration Review, Executive Office;
organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003

Legal Services Corporation

Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605

Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616

Bonding requirements of recipients, 45
CFR 1629

Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644

Class actions, 45 CFR 1617

Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621

Client identity and statement of facts, 45
CFR 1636

Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR
1630

Definitions, 45 CFR 1600

Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618

Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609

Financial assistance—

Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623

Termination, limited reduction of
funding, and debarment procedures,
recompetition, 45 CFR 1606

Financial eligibility, 45 CFR 1611

Governing bodies, 45 CFR 1607

Grants and contracts, competitive bidding,
45 CFR 1634

Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619

Procedures under the Freedom of
Information Act, 45 CFR 1602

Legal Services Corporation recipients,
Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability,
45 CFR 1624

Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds,
program integrity; use of, 45 CFR
1610

Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604

Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR
1620

Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637

Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR
1614

Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR
1608

Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR
1632

Purchasing and property management, 45
CFR 1631

Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension
and removal, 45 CFR 1641

Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628

Restrictions—

Actions collaterally attacking criminal
convictions, 45 CFR 1615

CFR Index

Libraries

Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance, 45 CFR 1626
Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, 45 CFR 1613
Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
Representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638
Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639
Prisoners' legal matters, 28 CFR 543
Rural Utilities Service, use of consultants funded by borrowers, 7 CFR 1789
State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
Supplemental, nutrition assistance and food distribution program; Food retailers and food wholesalers, administrative and judicial review, 7 CFR 278
Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Legal Services Corporation

Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
Bonding requirements of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
Class actions, 45 CFR 1617
Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621
Client identity and statement of facts, 45 CFR 1636
Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
Definitions, 45 CFR 1600
Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618
Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609
Financial assistance requirements
 Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
 Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
Financial eligibility for legal assistance, 45 CFR 1611
Governing bodies of recipients, 45 CFR 1607
Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619

Procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 1602
Purchasing and property management, 45 CFR 1631
Recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 45 CFR 1624
Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity, use of, 45 CFR 1610
Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604
Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR 1620
Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637
Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614
Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR 1608
Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR 1632
Public access to meetings under Government in Sunshine Act, 45 CFR 1622
Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628
Restrictions
 Actions collaterally attacking criminal conviction, 45 CFR 1615
 Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance, 45 CFR 1626
 Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
 Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, 45 CFR 1613
 Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
 Representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
 Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638
 Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
 Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
 Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639

Leprosy (Hansen's Disease)

See Diseases

Liberia

Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 593

Libraries

See also Education

Agricultural Marketing Service, Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180
Economic Analysis Bureau, public information, 15 CFR 807

Federal Communications Commission,
universal service, 47 CFR 54
Library of Congress
Conduct on Library premises, 36 CFR 702
National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704
Procedures and services, 36 CFR 701
Records or information, disclosure or
production, 36 CFR 703
National Agricultural Library fees for loans
and copying, 7 CFR 505
National Library of Medicine
General provisions, 42 CFR 4
Grants, 42 CFR 59a
Traineeships, 42 CFR 63
Training grants, 42 CFR 64
Prisoners, library services, 28 CFR 544

**Libraries and Information Science,
National Commission**

Government in Sunshine Act, 45 CFR 1703
Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1701
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 45 CFR
1706
Organization and functions, 45 CFR 1700
Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 1705

Library of Congress

See also Copyright Office, Library of
Congress

Conduct on Library premises, 36 CFR 702
National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704
News transmissions reproduction,
compilation, and distribution under
American Television and Radio
Archives Act, 36 CFR 705
Procedures and services, 36 CFR 701
Records or information, disclosure or
production, 36 CFR 703

Libya

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 570

Licensing and registration

Air pollution controls
Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40
CFR 55
State operating permit programs, 40 CFR
70

Copyright Office, Library of Congress,
preregistration and registration of claims
to copyright, 37 CFR 201

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of
Congress; administrative assessments to
fund mechanical licensing collective,
amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390
Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR
990
Environmental Protection Agency, water
programs; State certification of activities
requiring Federal license or permit, 40
CFR 121
Foreign Assets Control Office
Control regulations—
Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
Iranian transactions and sanctions
regulations, 31 CFR 560
Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31
CFR 501
Sanctions regulations—
Belarus, 31 CFR 548
Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
Darfur, 31 CFR 546
Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31
CFR 547
Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR
597
Global Magnitsky Human Rights
Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31
CFR 576
Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
North Korea, 31 CFR 510
Somalia, 31 CFR 551
Syria, 31 CFR 542
Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR
596
Transnational criminal organizations, 31
CFR 590
Weapons of mass destruction
proliferators, 31 CFR 544
Yemen, 31 CFR 552
Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
Weapons of mass destruction trade control
regulations, 31 CFR 539
Western Balkans stabilization regulations,
31 CFR 588

CFR Index**Life insurance**

Forest Service, range management, 36 CFR 222
Labor standards, apprenticeship programs registration, 29 CFR 29
Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements, 46 CFR 106
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10 CFR 170
 Nuclear power plants, licenses, certifications and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
 Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
 Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 Well logging, 10 CFR 39
Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Lie detector tests

See also Law enforcement

Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801

Energy Department, counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709

Life insurance

See also Insurance

Army Department, solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552

Civil service

Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance program, 5 CFR 870
Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
Credit life insurance sales, national banks, 12 CFR 2
Defense Department installations, personal commercial solicitation, 32 CFR 50
Investment Company Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
Personnel Management Office Federal Employees Group Life Insurance
 Federal Acquisition Regulation
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104
 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2122
 Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2106
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
 Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
 Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2115
 Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
 Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2102
 Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2101
 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2103
 Precontract provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2152
 Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2124
 Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2105
 Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
 Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
 Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
 Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2110
 Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2144
 Taxes, 48 CFR 2129
 Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
 Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7

U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
 Veterans mortgage life insurance, 38 CFR 8a

Lime

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
 Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240

Limes

Marketing regulations, import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Linseeds

See Oilseeds

Liquors

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages
 Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
 Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1
 Distilled spirits
 Gauging manual, 27 CFR 30
 Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 Plants, 27 CFR 19
 Distilled spirits, wines, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
 Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
 Puerto Rico
 Liquors and articles, 27 CFR 26
 Spirits and wine withdrawn from warehouse for shipment to, 19 CFR 7
 Stills and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
 Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Livestock

See also Animals; Meat and meat products; Meat inspection; *specific animals*
 Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR 243
 Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
 Concentrated animal feeding operations, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, 40 CFR 412

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Emergency livestock loans, 7 CFR 1980

Export programs, financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488

Exportation of live animals, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the U.S., 9 CFR 91

Farm Service Agency

 Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764

 Direct loan servicing—

 Regular, 7 CFR 765

 Special, 7 CFR 766

 Ewe lamb replacement and retention payment program, 7 CFR 784

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53

Grading certification and standards, 7 CFR 53

Grazing regulations

 Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168

 Indian lands, permits, 25 CFR 166

 Lands for livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200

 Lands other than Alaska, 43 CFR 4100

 National forests, range management, 36 CFR 222

 Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167

 Partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161

Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313

Imports

 Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry into the U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95

 Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96

 Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

 Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92

 Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform

CFR Index**Loan programs**

encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
Imports and exports of animals and animal products, overtime services relating to, 9 CFR 97
Interstate transportation of animals
 Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
 Feed for transportation of animals under 28-hour law, 9 CFR 89
 General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 John's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
 Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205

Loan programs

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49
Audits for States, local governments, and non-profit organizations; Labor Department, 29 CFR 99
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)
 African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508, 22 CFR 1509
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1326
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 26
 Education Department, 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 84, 85
 Energy Department, 2 CFR 902, 10 CFR 607
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532
 Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1471, 29 CFR 1472
 General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105-68, 41 CFR 105-74
 Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 82

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 24
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1006, 22 CFR 1008
Justice Department, 28 CFR 83
Labor Department, 29 CFR 94, 29 CFR 98
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3185
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630
Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700, 22 CFR 312
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 919
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147
State Department, 22 CFR 133
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1200, 49 CFR 32
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19, 31 CFR 20
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48
Defense Department, consumer credit extended to service members and dependents, terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance)
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 782
 Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429
 Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186
Energy Department, new lobbying restrictions, 10 CFR 601
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Loan programs**CFR Index**

- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department—
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office; subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Foreign Assets Control Office, cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Labor Department audit requirements for grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
 - Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18

CFR Index

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
State Department, 22 CFR 138
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
Management and Budget Office
 Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
National Institute of Health loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 68
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 7 CFR 15c
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 28 CFR 41
Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural development, Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287

Loan programs-agriculture

Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service, program regulations
 Environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 Seismic safety requirements, 7 CFR 1792
Seismic safety requirements
 Justice Department, property management regulations, 41 CFR 128–1
 Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792
 Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, governmentwide rule, agency cross references to
 Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
 Education Department, 34 CFR 15
 Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25

Loan programs-agriculture

Agriculture Department
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
 Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
Commodity Credit Corporation
 Export programs—
 Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
 Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
 Loan and purchase programs—

Loan programs-agriculture

CFR Index

- Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
- Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403
- Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
- Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
- Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
- Trustee eligibility, rule of fractions, 7 CFR 1405
- Farm Service Agency
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Equitable relief, 7 CFR 768
 - Farm loan programs—
 - General program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Relending programs, 7 CFR 769
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
 - Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
 - Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
 - Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707
 - Seed producers emergency loan program, 7 CFR 774
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
 - Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

CFR Index

Loan programs-business

Highly erodible land and wetland
conservation, 7 CFR 12
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR
1400
Rural development
Account servicing and collections policies,
7 CFR 1951
Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR
1942
Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR
1924
Credit reports, receiving and processing
applications, 7 CFR 1910
Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940,
7 CFR 1980
General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
Loans and grants—
Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
Interest rates, terms, conditions, and
approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
Program-related instructions, 7 CFR
1901
Personal property, servicing and
liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR
1962
Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
Property management, program
regulations, 7 CFR 1955
Real property, 7 CFR 1965
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR
1925
Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR
1927
Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
Rural Housing Service; direct multi-family
housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Rural Utilities Service, servicing of water
and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782

Loan programs-business

Energy Department, minority business
enterprises seeking DOE contracts and
assistance, loans for bid or proposal
preparation, 10 CFR 800
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Loan programs-communications**CFR Index**

Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
Indians
 Indian Business Incubators Program, 25
 CFR 1187
 Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest
 subsidy, 25 CFR 103
National Credit Union Administration;
 member business loans, commercial
 lending, 12 CFR 723
Rural Development
 Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR
 4274
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940,
 7 CFR 1980
 Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
Rural industrialization loan and grant
 programs under Consolidated Farm and
 Rural Development Act of 1972, labor
 certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
Small businesses
 Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
 Intermediary lending pilot program, 13
 CFR 109
 Investment companies, 13 CFR 107
 Small business size regulations, 13 CFR
 121

Loan programs-communications

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to
 State and local governments;
 general program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research
 institutions conducting USDA
 extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
 Service, Implementation of and
 exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
 Financial Assistance Program, 10
 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
 and cooperative agreements
 implementation of guidance in 2
 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
 Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
 3002
Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
 200
National Archives and Records
 Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
 Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Rural Telephone Bank, loan policies, 7 CFR
 1610
Rural Utilities Service
 Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773
 “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR
 1787
Electric and telecommunications
 borrowers, fidelity and insurance
 requirements, 7 CFR 1788
Electric and telephone borrowers—
 Consultants funded by borrowers, use
 of, 7 CFR 1789
 Guaranteed and insured loans,
 prepayment, 7 CFR 1786

CFR Index

Loan programs-energy

- Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
- General information, 7 CFR 1700
- Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744
- Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
- Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
- Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
- RUS telecommunications borrowers, accounting requirements for, 7 CFR 1770
- Telecommunications programs—
 - General policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 - Servicing, 7 CFR 1752
 - Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755
- Telecommunications system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
 - Planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751

Loan programs-education

- Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
- Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
- Federal Perkins loan Program (National Direct Student Loan Program), 34 CFR 674
- Health and Human Services Department, nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83
- Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600

- Indians, educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
- National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in Education Department programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 34 CFR 110
- Rural Utilities Service, distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
- Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354
- Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431
- William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685

Loan programs-energy

- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations, contract financing, loan guarantees, 48 CFR 932
 - Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
 - Clean energy products, loan guarantees, 10 CFR 609
 - Financial assistance appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
 - Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
 - National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773
 - “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR
1787
 - Electric and telecommunications
borrowers, fidelity and insurance
requirements, 7 CFR 1788
 - Electric and telephone borrowers—
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use
of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guaranteed and insured loans,
prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures,
and policies, 7 CFR 1785
 - Electric borrowers, accounting
requirements, 7 CFR 1767
 - Electric engineering, architectural services
and design policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1724
 - Electric loans and guarantees, general and
pre-loan policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1710
 - Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR
1730
 - General information, 7 CFR 1700
 - Insured and guaranteed electric loans,
post-loan policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1717
 - Insured electric loans—
 - Electric borrowers, Loan security
documents, 7 CFR 1718
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued
for utility infrastructure purposes,
7 CFR 1720
 - Post-loan policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1721
 - Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR
1714
 - Materials and construction, electric
standards and specifications for, 7
CFR 1728
 - Rural Energy Savings Program, 7 CFR
1719
 - Small Business Administration, business
loans, 13 CFR 120

Loan programs-foreign relations

 - Agency for International Development
 - Commodity transactions financed by, 22
CFR 201
 - Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2
CFR 701
 - Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and
conditions, 22 CFR 231
 - Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

CFR Index

Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
Yemen, 31 CFR 552
Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees
 Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
 Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
 Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235
Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204
Israel, loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
Republic of Iraq, loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017, 22 CFR 241
Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under
 Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
 Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236
Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, financing, 7 CFR 17
Sovereign Loan Guarantee-standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240
Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity,

Loan programs-health

Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237
Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234
Loan programs-health
Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53
Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60
 Health insurance
 Affordable Care Act
 Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417
 National Health Service Corps
 Personnel, 42 CFR 23
 Scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
 National Institutes of Health
 Clinical research loan repayment program for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
 Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
 Rural Utilities Service, distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734

Loan programs-housing and community development

Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 Community development
 Block grants, 24 CFR 570
 Revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
 Community Development Financial Institutions Bond Guarantee Program, 12 CFR 1808
 Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
 Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
 Farm Credit Administration, registration of mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610
 Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

CFR Index**Loan programs-housing and community development**

- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
 - Low and moderate income housing, multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
 - Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
 - Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
 - Mortgage insurance—
 - Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
 - Single family, 24 CFR 203
 - Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
 - Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
 - Multifamily housing—
 - Insured, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
 - Native Hawaiian housing, Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
 - Public housing—
 - Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 - Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Rehabilitation housing loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
 - Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284

Loan programs-Indians**CFR Index**

Rural development
 Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 7 CFR 1980
 General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 Housing, 7 CFR 1944
 Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 Loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
 Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
 Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 Rural housing asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
 Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
Rural development loans and grants, construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
Rural Housing Service
 Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
Rural Utilities Service
 Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781

Water and waste loans and grants—
 Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
 Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 191
State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190
Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages, 24 CFR 241
Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
Urban renewal and concentrated development areas, mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR 220
Water and waste facility loans and grants to alleviate health risks, 7 CFR 1777
Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Loan programs-Indians

Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
Indian housing programs, loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
Native Hawaiian housing, Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
Rural development
 Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 Program-related instructions, Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Loan programs-National defense

Acquisition regulations
 Defense Department, contract financing, 48 CFR 232
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 932
Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
Federal Acquisition Regulation, contract financing, 48 CFR 32

Loan programs-natural resources

Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44

CFR Index

Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44

Rural development

- Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
- Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001

Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Loan programs-social programs

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871

Children and Families Administration

- Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Loan programs-transportation

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Loan programs-transportation

Air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310

Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300

Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan programs, 49 CFR 260

Railroads reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250

Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49 CFR 22

Loan programs-veterans

CFR Index

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 49 CFR 261, 49 CFR 640

Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298

Loan programs-veterans

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
Adjusted service certificates, loans by banks on and payments, 38 CFR 11
Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
Small business, veterans loan program, 13 CFR 120
U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Lobbying

Acquisition regulations
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest—
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 3
General Services Administration, 48 CFR 503
Internal Revenue Service
Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
Implementation, 14 CFR 1264
National Endowment for the Arts, regulations, 45 CFR 1149
Restrictions
Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
Education Department, 34 CFR 82
Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500

Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
Employment and Training Administration, Job Corps program, 20 CFR 638
Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 10 CFR 601
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1612
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
State Department, 22 CFR 138
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45

Long term care

See Aged

Longshore and harbor workers

Benefits Review Board, Labor Department
Establishment and operation, 20 CFR 801
Practice and procedure rules, 20 CFR 802
Longshore work by alien crewmembers
Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

CFR Index

Low and moderate income housing

Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
Longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign prohibitions, 22 CFR 89
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
Definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701
Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703
Safety and health regulations
Enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 29 CFR 1921
Investigational hearings by Board of Investigation, 29 CFR 1922
Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
Safety and health regulations, variation from; procedures, 29 CFR 1920
Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919

Lotteries

See also Gambling

Customs and Border Protection, mail importation, 19 CFR 145

Postal Service

Administrative subpoenas issuance under 39 U.S.C. 3016, proceedings, 39 CFR 913

False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952

Low and moderate income housing

See also Housing; Public housing; Rent subsidies

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Community planning and development programs

Consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
Expiring programs, savings clause, 24 CFR 500

Comptroller of Currency; community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24

Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700

Energy conservation assistance
Block grants, 45 CFR 96

Insular areas, grant consolidation, 45 CFR 97

Federal home loan banks, affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291

General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5

HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24 CFR 92

HOPE for homeownership of single family homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572

Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93

HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291

Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954

Mortgage and loan insurance programs
Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247

Flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219

Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266

Local rent control, 24 CFR 246

Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221

Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248

Mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments for rental projects, 24 CFR 236

Multifamily housing projects—

Coinsurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251

Coinsurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255

Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401

Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402

Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245

Multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290

Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006

Persons with AIDS, housing opportunities, 24 CFR 574

Lumber

CFR Index

Project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
Public housing homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
Rural development loans and grants
 Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 7 CFR 1980
 Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 Management and supervision of multiple family housing loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 Program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 Real property, security servicing of loans, 7 CFR 1965
 Rural housing, 7 CFR 1822
 Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 Program regulations, 7 CFR 1944
 Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
Rural Housing Service
 Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program
 New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
Section 8 Housing Assistance Program and Section 2 Direct Loan Program, housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590

Urban renewal, rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
Veterans Affairs Department, Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Lumber

See Forests and forest products

Lung diseases

See Black lung benefits; Diseases

M

Magazines

See Newspapers and magazines

Mail

See Postal Service

Mali

Foreign Assets Control Office sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 555

Management and Budget Office

Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
Buy America preference for infrastructure projects, 2 CFR 184
Classification, downgrading, declassification and safeguarding of National security information, 5 CFR 1312
Controlling paperwork burdens on public, 5 CFR 1320
Drug-free workplace, government requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 182
Employee conduct standards, 5 CFR 1300
Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
Human resources management, 5 CFR 1330
Official information release, and testimony by OMB personnel as witnesses, in litigation, 5 CFR 1305
OMB circulars, 5 CFR 1310

CFR Index

Post-employment conflict of interest, 5 CFR 1304
Privacy Act procedures, 5 CFR 1302
Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
Public information provisions of
 Administrative Procedure Act, 5 CFR 1303
Retirement and insurance benefits during
 periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
Subaward and executive compensation
 information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
 for agency employees, 5 CFR 8701
Title 2 general information, 2 CFR 1
Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
Universal identifier and system of award
 management, 2 CFR 25

Management official interlocks

See Antitrust

Mango

Promotion, research, and information, 7 CFR 1206

Manpower

See also Employment; Manpower training programs; Labor

Defense manpower policy, labor surplus
 areas, classification, 20 CFR 654
Defense mobilization base, preservation
 through placement of procurement and
 facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
Employment and Training Administration
 Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service,
 administrative provisions, 20 CFR 658
 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity
 Act, Title I; Administrative
 provisions, 20 CFR 683
 Workforce Investment Act, Title I;
 administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
Foreign workers in U.S., temporary
 employment, 20 CFR 655
Health professional shortage areas,
 designation, 42 CFR 5
National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23

Manpower training programs

Manpower training programs

See also Manpower; Vocational education

Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE)
 grants program, 7 CFR 2502

Apprenticeship programs

 Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30

 Registration, labor standards, 29 CFR 29

Children and Families Administration

 Native employment work (NEW) program,
 45 CFR 287

 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
 (TANF) program—

 Data collection and reporting
 requirements, 45 CFR 265

 Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

 General accountability provisions, 45
 CFR 262

 General provisions, 45 CFR 260

 Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264

 State and Federal TANF funds,
 expenditures, 45 CFR 263

 Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Economic development, special impact areas,
 13 CFR 310

Federal financial assistance

 Agriculture Department—

 General program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 415

 Grants and cooperative agreements to
 State and local governments;
 general program administrative
 regulations, 2 CFR 416

 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

 Research misconduct, research
 institutions conducting USDA
 extramural research, 2 CFR 422

 Corporation for National and Community
 Service, Implementation of and
 exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
 CFR 2205

 Energy Department, Office of Science
 Financial Assistance Program, 10
 CFR 605

 Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 Federal awards—

 Agency for International Development,
 2 CFR 700

 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Manpower training programs**CFR Index**

- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Grants to States for establishing
 - Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program (Interior Department), 43 CFR 32
 - Youth Conservation Corps programs, 43 CFR 26
- Health and Human Services Department, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
- Job Training Partnership Act programs
 - Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
 - Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626
 - Job Corps Program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
 - Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 - Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
 - Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
 - Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
 - Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520
 - National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
 - National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
 - National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
 - Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
 - Prisoners' education, 28 CFR 544
 - Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
 - Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

CFR Index

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
Vocational rehabilitation, State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363

Manufactured homes

See also Housing

Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 145
HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24 CFR 92
Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
Manufactured home courts or parks, multifamily housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207
Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
Model manufactured home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285
Rural Development
 Construction and repair provisions, manufactured home sites, rental projects and subdivisions, 7 CFR 1924
 Housing loans, 7 CFR 1944
Rural Housing Service
 Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
Section 8 moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190
Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
 Approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs

Marine Mammal Commission

Agency cross references to governmentwide rule—
 Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
 Education Department, 34 CFR 15
 Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
 Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
 Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
 General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
 Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
 Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
 Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
 Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
 Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25

Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Manufacturing

See Business and industry; Industrial facilities

Margarine

Food grades and standards, 21 CFR 166

Margin requirements

See Investments; Securities

Marijuana

Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990

Inspection, search, and seizure of illegal import merchandise, 19 CFR 162

Marine Corps

See Navy Department

Marine engineering

See Vessels

Marine Mammal Commission

Federal Advisory Committee Act implementation, 50 CFR 510
Government in Sunshine Act, implementation, 50 CFR 560
Information security, 50 CFR 540

National Environmental Policy Act
compliance, 50 CFR 530
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 50 CFR
550
Privacy Act implementation, 50 CFR 501
Public availability of agency materials, 50
CFR 520

Marine mammals

See also Endangered and threatened species
Administrative procedures for grants-in-aid
research on protection and conservation
of marine mammals, 50 CFR 82
Animal welfare; Humane handling care,
treatment, and transportation standards,
9 CFR 3
Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and
Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR
169
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972
Commercial fisheries authorization, 50
CFR 229
Notice and hearing under section 103(d)
regulations, 50 CFR 228
Taking and importing
Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR
218, 50 CFR 219
Taking incidental to specified activities, 50
CFR 217
Transfer of management authority to States,
50 CFR 403
Whaling provisions, National Marine
Fisheries Service, 50 CFR 230

Marine pollution

See Water pollution control

Marine resources

See also Fisheries; Natural resources
Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50
CFR 86
Deep seabed mining regulations
Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR
971
Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and
South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill
impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems
sustainability, tourist opportunities, and
revived economies, 31 CFR 34

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR
300

Marine debris, 15 CFR 909

Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50
CFR 216

Marine sanctuaries, Key Largo Coral Reef
Preserve, 43 CFR 15

National coastal wetlands conservation grant
program, 50 CFR 84

National Marine Sanctuary program
regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Sea Grant program
Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia,
15 CFR 918

Natural resource damage assessments, coastal
and marine environments, 43 CFR 11

Nonqualified vessels that perform certain
aquaculture support operations,
requirements for, 46 CFR 106

Outer Continental Shelf

Existing facilities, alternate uses, 30 CFR
586

Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585

Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources,
negotiated noncompetitive agreements
for use, 30 CFR 583

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National
Monument, 50 CFR 404

Marine safety

See also Safety; Vessels

Boating and water use activities in National
parks, 36 CFR 3

Boating infrastructure grant program, 50
CFR 86

Boats and associated equipment, 33 CFR 183

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
Control and miscellaneous systems and
equipment, 46 CFR 96

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95

General provisions, 46 CFR 90

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91

Operations, 46 CFR 97

Special construction, arrangement, and
other provisions for certain cargoes
in bulk, 46 CFR 98

Stability, 46 CFR 93

CFR Index**Marine safety**

- Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules of vessels, 33 CFR 97
- Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
- Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
- Dangerous cargoes
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150
 - Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 - Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
- Deep seabed mining regulations
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
- Deepwater ports
 - Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150
- Defect notification for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 179
- Equipment and materials, independent laboratory testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Hazardous conditions on vessels, correction, 33 CFR 177
- Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Manufacturer requirements for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 181
- Marine casualties and investigations
 - Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4
 - Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850
- Marine employees, chemical testing, 46 CFR 16
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
- Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
- Merchant marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
- National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
- National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
- Nautical schools
 - Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Oceanographic research vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 - Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 188
 - Handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Operations, 46 CFR 196
- Offshore supply vessels
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities, safety of life and property and protection of marine environment—
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Existing facilities, renewable energy and alternate uses of, 30 CFR 285
 - Fire-fighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
 - General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
 - Safety zones, establishment, 33 CFR 147

- Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
- Passenger vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Ports and waterways safety
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
- Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- State numbering and casualty reporting systems for vessels, 33 CFR 174
- Subdivision and stability
 - All inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
 - Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172
 - Passenger carrying vessels, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 171
 - Specific vessel types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
 - Vessel use, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 173
- Tank vessels
 - Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
 - Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
 - Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Uninspected vessels
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 24
 - Operations, 46 CFR 26
 - Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 - Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, 33 CFR 173
- Vessels

CFR Index

Maritime Administration

Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
Equipment requirements, 33 CFR 175
Identification system, 33 CFR 187
Inspections, 46 CFR 2
Mandatory position reporting system, establishment, 46 CFR 307
Operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
Specifications—
 Construction, 46 CFR 163
 Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
 Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
Vessels, safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
Marital status discrimination
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202, 12 CFR 1002
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
Federal credit unions, organizations and operations, 12 CFR 701
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair housing, 12 CFR 338
Rural development, 7 CFR 1901
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
Maritime Administration
America's Marine Highway Program, 46 CFR 393
Application procedures, record retention requirements, 46 CFR 380
Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
Capital construction funds
 Establishment, description, etc., 46 CFR 390
 Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391
Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
Claims, miscellaneous, 46 CFR 370
Claims against Maritime Administration under Federal Tort Claims Act, 46 CFR 204
Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388

Construction-differential subsidy vessels, repayment, 46 CFR 276
Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277
Fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, determination, 46 CFR 382
Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946, 46 CFR 289
Mandatory position reporting system for vessels, establishment, 46 CFR 307
Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
Maritime carriers
 War risk insurance—
 Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
 Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309
Maritime carriers and related activities, uniform financial reporting requirements, 46 CFR 232
Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 46 CFR 296
Maritime Subsidy Board, review of actions by Transportation Secretary, 46 CFR 202
Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386
Merchant Marine Act, procedures relating to conduct of certain hearings, 46 CFR 203
Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
National Shipping Authority
 Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
 Financial transactions under agency agreements, 46 CFR 324

- General agents authority and responsibility to have emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
 - General agents responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
 - Launch services, 46 CFR 330
 - Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
 - Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 - National security and National defense related operations; priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, 46 CFR 340
 - Port facilities utilization, restrictions on transfer, or change in use, or terms, 46 CFR 345
 - Preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
 - Repatriation of seamen, 46 CFR 332
 - Seamen's claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
 - Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
 - Vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
 - Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
 - Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, authority and responsibility of general agents, 46 CFR 336
 - Operating-differential subsidy vessels
 - Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 - Dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR 283
 - Liner vessels—
 - Engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 - Information and procedures, 46 CFR 281
 - Limitation on awards and payment, 46 CFR 280
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 201
 - Reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349
 - Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
 - Seamen's service awards, 46 CFR 350
 - Subsidies and other direct financial aid, applications, 46 CFR 251
 - Tanker security program, 46 CFR 294
 - Transportation Security Administration, sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
 - U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
 - Utilization and disposal of surplus Federal real property for port facility development or operation, 46 CFR 387
 - Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
 - Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
- Maritime carriers**
- See also* Cargo vessels; Common carriers; Foreign trade; Passenger vessels; Seamen; Vessels
- Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
 - Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports, 46 CFR 560
 - Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551
 - Application for subsidies and other direct financial aid, 46 CFR 251
 - Application procedures, maritime carriers with vessels engaged in coastwise or intercoastal trade, 46 CFR 380
 - Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
 - Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and

CFR Index**Maritime carriers**

- maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
- Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035
- Capital construction funds
 - Establishment, description, etc., 46 CFR 390
 - Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391
- Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
- Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
- Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
- Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
- Construction-differential subsidy vessels, repayment, 46 CFR 276
- Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
- Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090
- Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
- Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
- Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
- Documents recordation, railroads and maritime carriers, 49 CFR 1177
- Domestic and foreign trade
 - Interpretations, 46 CFR 277
 - Vessels, 19 CFR 4
- Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
- Fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, determination, 46 CFR 382
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Interpretations and statements of policy, 46 CFR 545
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
 - Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
- Hazardous materials
 - Carriage by vessel, 49 CFR 176
 - Shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Immigration
 - Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 - Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
- Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving of fines under section 273 of Immigration and Naturalization Act, 8 CFR 273
- Contracts for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233
- Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
- Landing of alien crewmembers, 8 CFR 252
- Parole of alien crewmembers, 8 CFR 253
- Visa waiver program, 8 CFR 217
- Income taxes
 - Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3
 - Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
- Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act 1946, 46 CFR 289
- Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mandatory position reporting system for vessels, establishment, 46 CFR 307
- Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
- Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 46 CFR 296
- Non-vessel-operating common carrier negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
- Ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators, agreements subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
- Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
- Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
- Operating-differential subsidy vessels
 - Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 - Dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR 283
- Liner vessels—

Maritime security

CFR Index

- Engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
- Information and procedures, 46 CFR 281
- Limitation on awards and payment, 46 CFR 280
- Passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
- Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 49 CFR 1220
- Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550
- Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
- Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15, 49 CFR 1520
- Shipping restrictions
 - American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
- Shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, priority use and allocation for National security and National defense related operations, 46 CFR 340
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Board proceedings, use of mediation, 49 CFR 1109
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
- Tanker security program (TSP), 46 CFR 294
- Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting, and filing, 49 CFR 1312
- Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377
- Transportation Security Administration; administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
- Uniform Systems of Accounts
 - Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
 - Maritime carriers and related activities, 46 CFR 232

- U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
- Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
- War risk insurance
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
 - Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309

Maritime security

See also Security measures

- Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
- Facilities, 33 CFR 105
- General, 33 CFR 101
- Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
- National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
- Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
- Vessels, 33 CFR 104

Marketing agreements

See also Agricultural commodities; Milk marketing orders

- Agricultural Marketing Service
 - Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
 - Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 - Blueberries, 7 CFR 1218
 - Cherries (sweet) grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 - Cherries (tart) grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 900
 - Cranberries, grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
 - Dates (domestic) produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 - Grapes grown in a designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 - Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
 - Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920
 - Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932
 - Onions grown in—
 - Certain designated counties in Idaho and Oregon, 7 CFR 958
 - South Texas, 7 CFR 959
 - Onions (sweet) grown in the Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
 - Onions (Vidalia) grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955

CFR Index

Oranges and grapefruit grown in Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas, 7 CFR 906

Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Peanuts (domestic and imported, marketed in U.S.) minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996

Pears grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927

Pears, plums, and peaches, fresh, grown in California, 7 CFR 917

Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR 986

Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983

Potatoes (Irish) grown in certain States—
Colorado, 7 CFR 948
Idaho, certain designated counties, 7 CFR 945
Oregon, Malheur County, 7 CFR 945

Promotion, research, and information orders—
Beef, 7 CFR 1260
Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
Mango, 7 CFR 1206
Mushrooms, 7 CFR 1209
Peanuts, 7 CFR 1216
Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220

Prunes (dried) produced in California, 7 CFR 993

Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989

Spearmint oil produced in Far West, 7 CFR 985

Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966

Vegetables, import regulations, 7 CFR 980

Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984

Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210

Commerce Department, Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500

Marketing quotas

See also Agricultural commodities

Mass transportation

Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment
Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
Refunds of penalties erroneously, illegally, or wrongfully collected, 7 CFR 714

Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Marshall Islands

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Mass transportation

See also Transportation; Urban areas

Americans with Disabilities Act
Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37, 49 CFR 39

Transportation vehicles—
Accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1192
Accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38

Bus testing, 49 CFR 665

Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661

Capital leases, 49 CFR 639

Charter service, 49 CFR 604

Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation, 49 CFR 609

Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602

Employee protection guidelines, Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law, 29 CFR 215

Federal-aid highway programs, mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810

Federal financial assistance recipients, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655

Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611

Maritime and surface transportation security
General rules, 49 CFR 1570
Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584

Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582

Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613

National transit database, 49 CFR 630

National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, procedures for handling retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1982

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27

Occupational Safety and Health
Administration, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 806 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, 29 CFR 1980

Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 450

Private investment project procedures, 49 CFR 650

Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633

Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672

Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670

Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674

Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663

School bus operations, 49 CFR 605

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 49 CFR 261, 49 CFR 640

Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299

Transit asset management, 49 CFR 625

Transportation Security Administration
Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Maternal and child health

See also Child welfare; Health

Block grants, 45 CFR 96

Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247

Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97

Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

Exceptional Family Member Program, 32 CFR 75

Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 29 CFR 60

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590

Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302

Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Indian health, Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 42 CFR 136

Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001

Project grants for maternal and child health, 42 CFR 51a

Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246

WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248

Measurement standards

See also Metric system

Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240

Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241

Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of American Republics other than U.S., 15 CFR 255

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

National Institute of Standards and Technology
Federal conformity assessment, 15 CFR 287

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285

Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200

Standard reference materials issuance, 15 CFR 230

Vessels, measurement, 46 CFR 69

Meat and meat products

See also Foods; Livestock; Meat inspection; Stockyards

Animal drugs, tolerances for residues in food, 21 CFR 556

Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012

Beef promotion and research, 7 CFR 1260

CFR Index

Meat inspection

Commodity laboratory testing programs, meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
Country of origin labeling of Lamb, chicken and goat meat, 7 CFR 65
Food Safety and Inspection Service
 Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300
 Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
Lamb promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1280
Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
Meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432
Pork promotion, research, and consumer information, 7 CFR 1230
Post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310

Meat inspection

See also Food grades and standards; Livestock; Meat and meat products; Public health
Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
Application for inspection, grant of inspection, 9 CFR 304
Application of inspection and other requirements, 9 CFR 302
Assignment and authorities of program employees, 9 CFR 306
Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
Definitions of inspection-related terms, 9 CFR 301

Detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
Disposal of diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, 9 CFR 311
Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
Exotic animals and horses; voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 352
Export requirements, 9 CFR 322
Facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307
Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
Food Safety and Quality Service, rules of practice in meat inspection proceedings, 9 CFR 335
Handling and disposal of condemned or other inedible products at official establishments, 9 CFR 314
Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313
Imported products, 9 CFR 327
Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
Meat, poultry products, and egg products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements
 Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417
 Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
Label approval, 9 CFR 412
Non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
Practice rules, 9 CFR 500
Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and regulations for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
Recalls, 9 CFR 418
Sanitation, 9 CFR 416
Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430
Thermally processed, commercially sterile products, 9 CFR 431
Non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439

Medals

CFR Index

Official marks, devices, certificates, 9 CFR 312
Official numbers, inauguration and withdrawal of inspection, reports of violations, 9 CFR 305
Post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
Poultry inspection, voluntary, 9 CFR 362
Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
Records, registration and reports, 9 CFR 320
Rendering or other disposal of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 9 CFR 315
Special provisions for designated States, designation of establishments which endanger public health, 9 CFR 331
Special services relating to meat and other products, 9 CFR 350
Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
Voluntary inspection of rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354

Medals

See Decorations, medals, awards

Media productions

See Communications

Medicaid

See also Aged; Blind; Health care;
Individuals with disabilities; Peer Review Organizations (PRO);
Public assistance programs;
Social security
Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
Medicaid quality, 42 CFR 437
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
Contracts, 42 CFR 434
Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
Electronic Health Record Technology
Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
Eligibility for financial and medical assistance
Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436

States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435
Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
Health and Human Services Department
Administrative data standards and related requirements—
Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
Health insurance
Affordable Care Act—
Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
Issuer standards, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department
Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
Managed care, 42 CFR 438
Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480

CFR Index

Medical devices

National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330

Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442

Payments for services, 42 CFR 447

Program integrity

- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, 42 CFR 455
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department, 42 CFR 1002

Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512

Services, general provisions, 42 CFR 440

Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485

Specific services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441

State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433

State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431

State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Utilization control, 42 CFR 456

Medical and dental schools

See also Colleges and universities; Health

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Construction grants, 42 CFR 57

Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83

Veterans

- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- State homes—

 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

- Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Medical assistance program

See Medicaid

Medical care

See Health care

Medical devices

See also Health; Scientific equipment

Accessible medical diagnostic equipment, standards, 36 CFR 1195

Anesthesiology devices, 21 CFR 868

Banned devices, 21 CFR 895

Cardiovascular devices, 21 CFR 870

Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860

Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices, 21 CFR 862

Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11

Color additives exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73

Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806

Dental devices, 21 CFR 872

Drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale, interpretative statements regarding warnings on, 21 CFR 369

Ear, nose, and throat devices, 21 CFR 874

Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirements, exemptions, 21 CFR 808

Food and Drug Administration

- Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4

Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54

Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99

Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3

Reporting, 21 CFR 803

Foreign Assets Control Office

- Sanctions regulations—

 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597

Medical facilities**CFR Index**

- Global Magnitsky, 31 CFR 583
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hong Kong-related, 31 CFR 585
- Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
- Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Gastroenterology-urology devices, 21 CFR 876
- General and plastic surgery devices, 21 CFR 878
- General hospital and personal use devices, 21 CFR 880
- General requirements, 21 CFR 800
- Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
- Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
- Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
- In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
- Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
- Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
- Labeling, 21 CFR 801
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Manufacturers and distributors establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
- Neurological devices, 21 CFR 882
- New devices, 21 CFR 310
- Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
- Obstetrical and gynecological devices, 21 CFR 884
- Occupational safety and health regulations Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926

- Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
- Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Ophthalmic devices, 21 CFR 886
- Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
- Orthopedic devices, 21 CFR 888
- Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
- Physical medicine devices, 21 CFR 890
- Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
- Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
- Reporting, 21 CFR 803
- Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
- Radiation protection performance standards Ionizing radiation emitting products, 21 CFR 1020
- Light-emitting products, 21 CFR 1040
- Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892
- Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
- Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
- Veterans Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- State homes— Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Transportation program, 38 CFR 70
- Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830

Medical facilities

See Health facilities

Medical personnel

See Health professions

Medical records

See Health records

Medical research

See also Health; Research

- Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
- Animal drugs, new; investigational use, 21 CFR 511
- Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 9 CFR 121
- Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37

CFR Index

Medicare

Energy Department, epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602

Health and Human Services Department

- Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
- Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative, functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90

Human drugs, new

- Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
- Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
- Prescription drugs used in research, generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 361

Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a

Medical devices

- Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
- Premarket approval of medical devices, 21 CFR 814

Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a

National Institutes of Health

- Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
- Clinical research loan repayment program for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a
- Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
- Loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 68
- Training grants, 42 CFR 63a

National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities, research endowment programs, 42 CFR 52i

National Library of Medicine

- General provisions, 42 CFR 4
- Grants, 42 CFR 59a

National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61

Research projects, health related, grants, 42 CFR 52

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h

Veterans

- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Medicare

See also Aged; Health care; Health insurance; Individuals with disabilities; Peer Review Organizations (PRO); Social security

Acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413

Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416

Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400

Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402

Community Living Administration, State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510

- Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
- Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
- Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
- End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494
- End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413
- Exclusions and limitations on payment, 42 CFR 411
- Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
- General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401
- Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
- Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
- Home health services, 42 CFR 484
- Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
- Hospital insurance
 - Benefits, 42 CFR 409
 - Eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
- Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
- Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department
 - Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
- Imposition of sanctions on health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare by a peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
- Program integrity, 42 CFR 1001
- Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
- Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
- Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
- Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
- Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
- Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
- Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
- Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
- Program integrity, Health Care Financing Administration, 42 CFR 420
- Prospective payment systems for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
- Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
- Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
- Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings, 42 CFR 415
- Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
- Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- Supplementary medical insurance (SMI)
 - Benefits, 42 CFR 410
 - Enrollment and entitlement, 42 CFR 407
 - Premiums, 42 CFR 408
- Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488

CFR Index

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Memorandums, Presidential
See Presidential documents

Memorials
See Monuments and memorials

Mental health programs
See also Health

Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals of U.S., returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211

Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38

Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302

Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5

Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d

Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51

Obligated service for mental health traineeships, 42 CFR 64a

Prisoners, custody, suicide prevention program, 28 CFR 552

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583

Veterans

- Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members, 38 CFR 71
- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
- State homes—

Merit Systems Protection Board

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Merchant marine
See Maritime carriers; Seamen

Mercy killing
See Assisted suicide

Mercury

Dental office point source category, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, 40 CFR 441

Long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, fee, 10 CFR 955

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

TSCA inventory of mercury supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713

Merit Systems Protection Board

Appeals, practice and procedures

- Personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, 5 CFR 1209
- Senior Executive Service employees, removal or transfer by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 5 CFR 1210
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, 5 CFR 1208

Availability of official information, 5 CFR 1204

Debt management, 5 CFR 1215

Defense Department cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145

Employees; supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7401

- Legal proceedings, employee testimony and official records in, 5 CFR 1216

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 1207

Open meetings, 5 CFR 1206
Organization, 5 CFR 1200
Practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 1205
Rules and regulations of OPM, procedures
for review, 5 CFR 1203
Statutory Review Boards, 5 CFR 1202

Metals

See also Mineral resources; *specific metals*

Air pollution control
New stationary forces, standards of
performance, 40 CFR 60
Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40
CFR 57
Comptroller of the Currency, activities and
operations, 12 CFR 7
Customs examination, sampling, and testing
of merchandise, metal bearing ores and
other metal bearing materials, 19 CFR
151
Federal Property Management Regulations,
sale, abandonment, or destruction of
personal property, 41 CFR 101–45
Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions
regulations—
Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
Iran, sector and human rights abuses, 31
CFR 562
Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR
54
Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards,
30 CFR 58
Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety
and health standards, 30 CFR 56
Underground metal and nonmetal mines,
safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57
Water pollution control, point source
category, copper forming, 40 CFR 468
Water pollution effluent guidelines and
standards for point source categories
Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464
Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR
438
Nonferrous metals forming and metal
powders, 40 CFR 471
Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR
421
Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440

Metalworking fluids

See Hazardous substances

Methadone

See Drugs

Methane

Air pollution control; State plans for
designated facilities and pollutants,
approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30
CFR 27
Portable methane detectors for mines, 30
CFR 22

Methyl chloroform

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Metric system

See also Measurement standards
Education Department, acquisition
regulations, specification standards and
other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR
3410
Federal Communications Commission,
practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Federal product descriptions, Government
property management, 41 CFR 101–29
State Department, acquisition regulations,
describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611

Mexico

Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing
and bonding, 19 CFR 112
CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19
CFR 123
Entry process, 19 CFR 142
Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special
broadcast radio and other program
distributional services, 47 CFR 74
General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91
Global and bilateral safeguard actions,
market disruption, trade diversion, and
review of relief actions; investigations,
19 CFR 206
Imports sold at less than fair value or from
subsidized exports to the U.S.;
investigations of whether injury to
domestic industries results from, 19
CFR 207
Motor carriers
Operating authority applications,
governing rules, 49 CFR 365
Registration certificate, application to
operate in U.S. municipalities on

CFR Index

Migrant labor

U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation, 19 CFR 181
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 206
Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Article 10.12, procedures and rules, 19 CFR 356
Implementation, 19 CFR 182
United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208

Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

See International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

Micrographics

National Archives and Records
Administration, records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254

Micronesia

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Micronesian Status Negotiations Office

Security information regulations, 32 CFR 2700

Midway Islands

Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277
Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38

Migrant labor

See also Agriculture; Labor

Aliens

Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
Legal assistance, restrictions on, 45 CFR 1626

Education

Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in

migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206

Environmental Protection Program, certification of pesticide applicators, 40 CFR 171

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Federal-State employment service system
 Housing for agricultural workers, 20 CFR 654
 Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653
 Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
 Housing, farm labor housing loan and grant policies, 7 CFR 1944
 Immigration and Nationality Act
 Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 Job Training Partnership Act programs, migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 Labor Department, coordinated enforcement of protective statutes, 29 CFR 42
 Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
 Motor carrier safety, migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
 National Farmwork Jobs Program
 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I, 20 CFR 685
 Workforce Investment Act, Title I, 20 CFR 669
 Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

Special agricultural workers, resident status adjustment, 8 CFR 210

Migratory birds

See Wildlife

Military academies

See also Armed forces; Colleges and universities

Coast Guard cadets, 33 CFR 40

Military air transportation

See also Air transportation; National defense
 Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
 Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372

Military arms sales

See Arms and munitions

Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission

Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901

Military installations

See Federal buildings and facilities

Military law

See also Armed forces

Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Army Department

 Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501

 Disciplinary control boards, off-installation military enforcement services, 32 CFR 631

 Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635

 Military court fees, 32 CFR 534

 Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Claims for injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755

Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150

Courts-martial manual review, 32 CFR 152

Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

CFR Index

Military personnel

Navy Department

- Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719
- Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
- Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
- Victim and witness assistance, 32 CFR 114
- Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Military, National, and Public Service; National Commission on

- Systems of records, 1 CFR 426

Military personnel

- See also* Armed forces; Armed Forces reserves; Government employees; Veterans

Air Force Department

- Administrative claims, 32 CFR 842
- Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
- Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
- Personnel review boards for correction of military records, 32 CFR 865

Army Department

- Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
- Army claims system, 32 CFR 536
- Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631
- Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
- Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581
- Private commercial solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552

- Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for participants, 32 CFR 218

- Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950

- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Coast Guard

- Child development services, 33 CFR 55
- Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
- Enlistment of personnel, 33 CFR 45

Military Records Correction Board of

- Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52

- Payments, amounts due mentally incompetent personnel, 33 CFR 49

- Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50

- Support obligations, allotments from active duty pay, 33 CFR 54

- Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53

- Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146

Defense Department

- Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57

- Identification cards for members of the armed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161

- Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179

- Operational contract support outside the U.S., 32 CFR 158

- Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252

- Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67

- Revitalizing base closure communities, redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176

- Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SPAR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103

- Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

- Discharge Review Board (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70

- Doctors of osteopathy, appointment as medical officers, 32 CFR 74

- Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192

- Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153

- Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890

Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875

Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478

Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151

Healthcare services

- Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108
- Reasonable charges, collection from third-party payers, 32 CFR 220

Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239, 644

Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 113

Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Marine and aviation operations, 15 CFR 998

National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12

National Labor Relations Board, jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103

National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8

Naturalization, special classes of persons who may be naturalized

- Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
- Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328

Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94

Navy Department

- Births and deaths, reporting in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
- Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
- Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719
- Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
- Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
- Personnel claims regulations, 32 CFR 751
- Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705

Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362

Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50

Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553

Rural Development, general program regulations, 7 CFR 1950

School boards for Defense Department domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69

Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7

Thrift Savings Plan, uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604

U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6

Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53

Milk

See also Dairy products; milk marketing orders

Child nutrition programs, determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245

Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145

Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210

Fluid milk promotion program, 7 CFR 1160

Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94

Milk and cream, food standards, 21 CFR 131

Milk Donation Reimbursement Program, 7 CFR 1146

Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215

Milk marketing orders

See also Marketing agreements; Milk

Appalachian area, 7 CFR 1005

Arizona-Las Vegas area, 7 CFR 1131

California area, 7 CFR 1051

Central area, 7 CFR 1032

Florida, 7 CFR 1006

General provisions, 7 CFR 1000

Mideast area, 7 CFR 1033

Northeast area, 7 CFR 1001

Pacific Northwest area, 7 CFR 1124

CFR Index

Mine safety and health

Southeast area, 7 CFR 1007
Southwest area, 7 CFR 1126
Tennessee, Memphis area, 7 CFR 1097
Upper Midwest area, 7 CFR 1030
Western area, 7 CFR 1135

Millennium Challenge Corporation

Debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
Information, production or disclosure of, 22 CFR 1304
Organization and functions, 22 CFR 1300
Release of official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305

Mine safety and health

See also Black lung benefits; Miners; Mines; Occupational safety and health; Safety; Surface mining; Underground mining

Accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, notification, investigation, reports, and records, 30 CFR 50

Coal mines

Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, mandatory health standards, 30 CFR 90

Dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74

Health standards, 30 CFR 72

Medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37

Direct current fuses used to provide short circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28

Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33

Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19

Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20

Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18

Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7

Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977

Civil penalties, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment, 30 CFR 100

Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700

Fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5

Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35

Flame-resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14

Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47

Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43

Health hazard evaluations, requests, 42 CFR 85

Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45

Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6

Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 58

Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30 CFR 27

Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880

Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49

Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48

Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46

Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40

National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42

Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62

Occupational safety and health investigations of places of employment, 42 CFR 85a

Operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41

Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36

Portable methane detectors for mines, 30 CFR 22

Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84

Safety standards, mandatory, petition for modification, 30 CFR 44

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines

Health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
 Safety standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 77
 Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56
 Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
 Underground coal mines
 Health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 70
 Safety standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 75
 Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, notification, investigation, reports, and records, 30 CFR 50
 Coal mine dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74
 Coal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 72
 Direct current fuses used to provide short circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28
 Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33
 Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19
 Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20
 Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18
 Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
 Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15
 Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977
 Civil penalties, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment, 30 CFR 100
 Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
 Fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5
 Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35
 Flame-resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14
 Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
 Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43
 Health standards, mandatory

Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90
 Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 71
 Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 70
 Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45
 Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6
 Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 58
 Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30 CFR 27
 Mine operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41
 Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49
 Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46
 Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40
 Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48
 National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42
 Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62
 Official emblem, establishment and use, 30 CFR 1
 OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 30 CFR 3
 Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36
 Portable methane detectors for mines, 30 CFR 22
 Safety and health standards
 Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
 Safety standards, mandatory
 Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
 Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
 Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75
 Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23

CFR Index

Mineral royalties

Mine Safety and Health Federal Review Commission

See Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission

Mineral resources

See also Coal; Metals; Natural resources; Oil and gas reserves; Public lands-mineral resources

Deep seabed mining regulations

Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971

Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970

Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900

Income taxes

Brick and tile clay, fire clay, and shale, regulations under Act of September 26, 1961, 26 CFR 1 (1.9004—1.9004-5)

Natural resources, mineral production payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.636-1—1.636-4)

Public Debt and Tax Rate Extension Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9003—1.9003-5)

Quartzite and clay used in production of refractory products, election for prior taxable years, 26 CFR 1 (1.9005—1.9005-5)

Indian lands, leasing for mining

Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212

Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213

Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225

Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma; leasing for mining except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214

Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215

Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216

Terms and conditions, coal leases, 25 CFR 200

Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah; management of

tribal assets by tribe and Ute

Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217

Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227

Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100

National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251

National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292

Outer continental shelf, oil and gas and sulphur operations—

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250

Mineral royalties

Coal management on public lands

Exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480

Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470

Geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200

Mineral leasing on public lands

Solid minerals leasing other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

Mining claims under general mining laws; locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830

Natural resources revenue

Alternatives for marginal properties, 30 CFR 1204

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 30 CFR 1229

Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243

Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

General, 30 CFR 1201

Outer continental shelf oil and gas,

Accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

Miners

CFR Index

Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government, collection, 30 CFR 1218
Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
Oil and gas leasing on public lands
Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
Onshore oil and gas—
Operations, 43 CFR 3160
Production, 43 CFR 3170
Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
Oil shale management
Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
General, 43 CFR 3900
Outer Continental Shelf
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, leasing, 30 CFR 581
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations—
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 282
Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556

Miners

See also Mine safety and health; Mines
Black lung benefits
Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a

Blasters, certification standards, surface coal mining operations
Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850
Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865

Mines

See also Mine safety and health; Miners; Reclamation; Surface mining; Underground mining
Coal management on public lands
Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
Environment, 43 CFR 3460
Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
Management, general, 43 CFR 3400
Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900
Indian lands, leasing for mining
Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213
Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma; leasing for mining except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214
Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215
Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

CFR Index**Minimum wages**

Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming,
 leasing for oil and gas mining, 25
 CFR 227

Mineral leasing on public lands
 Leasing of solid minerals other than coal
 and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 Solid minerals (other than coal)
 exploration and mining operations, 43
 CFR 3590
 Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

Mining claims under general mining laws
 Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43
 CFR 3870
 Annual assessment work requirements, 43
 CFR 3836
 Areas subject to special mining laws, 43
 CFR 3820
 Delinquent co-claimant's interests,
 acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
 General, 43 CFR 3800
 Lands and minerals subject to location,
 43 CFR 3810
 Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43
 CFR 3830
 Location, 43 CFR 3832
 Mineral patent applications, 43 CFR 3860
 Recording, 43 CFR 3833
 Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
 Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA)
 lands, special procedures for locating
 and recording, 43 CFR 3838
 Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43
 CFR 3835

Multiple use of public lands
 Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR
 3740
 Multiple use of land surface while mining,
 43 CFR 3710
 Powersite withdrawals, mining in, 43 CFR
 3730

National forest lands used for mineral
 resource mining, 36 CFR 228

National park areas, minerals management,
 36 CFR 9

Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632

Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation,
 Appalachia, 30 CFR 881

Surface coal mines and surface work areas
 of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77

Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety
 and health standards, 30 CFR 56

Tax imposed with respect to certain
 hydraulic mining, 26 CFR 50

Temporary income tax regulations relating
 to exploration expenditures in case of
 mining, 26 CFR 15

Underground metal and nonmetal mines,
 safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and
 standards, point source categories
 Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations
 and new source performance
 standards, 40 CFR 434
 Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR
 436
 Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440

Minimum wages

See also Wages

American Samoa
 Industries in American Samoa, 29 CFR
 697
 Wage order procedure, 29 CFR 511

Child labor regulations and minimum wage
 requirements, State agencies used for
 investigations and inspections of places
 of employment for compliance, 29 CFR
 515

Contractors and subcontractors on public
 buildings or public works financed by
 U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage
 requirements, 29 CFR 3

Domestic service, minimum wage and
 overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552

Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516

Executive, administrative, professional,
 computer and outside sales employees,
 defining and delimiting exemptions, 29
 CFR 541

Federal and federally assisted construction
 contracts, practice before the
 Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR
 7

Federal contractors, establishment, 29 CFR
 10

Federal service contracts, practice before the
 Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR
 8

Full-time student employment at
 subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

Government procurement, public contracts
 General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
 Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR
 50–202
 Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203

Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210

Labor standards

- Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
- Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
- Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
- Wage rates, predetermination procedures, 29 CFR 1

Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520

National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, projects or productions assisted by grants from, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

Puerto Rico, minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 510

Rural Development, loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates; employment, 29 CFR 528

Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1

Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Minority Business Development Agency

Determination of group eligibility for MBDA assistance, 15 CFR 1400

Minority businesses

See also Business and industry; Small business; Women

Agency for International Development, acquisition regulations

- Small business programs, 48 CFR 719

- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726

Comptroller of the Currency, organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4

Energy Department

- Contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
- DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 919

Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541

Federal-aid highway construction, minority business enterprise, 23 CFR 230

Federal Housing Finance Agency, minority and women Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223

Housing and Urban Development

- Department acquisition regulations, socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426

Minority and Women Outreach program

- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1207
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, contracting, 12 CFR 361

Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400

Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124

National Aeronautics and Space

- Administration, acquisition regulations, small business programs, 48 CFR 1819

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906

Transportation Department, disadvantaged business enterprise participation in—

- Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
- Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26

Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131

Minority groups

See Civil rights; Minority businesses

Mint, U.S.

See Treasury Department

CFR Index

Mortgage insurance

Mississippi River Water Control Management Board

See Engineers Corps

Mobile homes

See Housing; Manufactured homes

Mobile offshore drilling units

See Vessels

Mohair

See Textiles

Money

See Currency

Money laundering

See Crime

Monuments and memorials

See also Historic preservation

American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 401

Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553

Navy Department, USS Arizona Memorial, Pearl Harbor, 32 CFR 705

Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust, general provisions, 36 CFR 1501

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation

Documents and records, public availability, 36 CFR 1600

Mortgage insurance

See also Housing; Insurance; Mortgages

Condominium ownership mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation Act), 12 CFR 1024

Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213

Elderly, housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 231

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Mortgages

CFR Index

General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5

Group practice health facilities mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 244

Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206

Hospitals, 24 CFR 242

Housing and Urban Development Department,

- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
- Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200

Insured housing project mortgages, supplementary financing, 24 CFR 241

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35

Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221

Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248

Mortgage coinsurance, multifamily housing projects, coinsurance—

- Construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
- Purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255, 24 CFR 204

Multifamily housing

- Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
- Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
- Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207

Multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290

Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252

Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232

Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending

institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202

Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, general applicability, 24 CFR 236

Rural Housing Service, guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555

Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203

Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201

Urban renewal and concentrated development areas, mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR 220

U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR 343

Veterans

- Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- Mortgage life insurance, 38 CFR 8a

Mortgages

See also Credit; Housing; Mortgage insurance

Alternative mortgage transaction parity, (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Comptroller of the Currency

- Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 145
- Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
- Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- State due-on-sale usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 191
- State usury laws, 12 CFR 190

Fair housing

- Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
- Collection, 24 CFR 121
- Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
- Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
- Poster, 24 CFR 110

Farm Credit Administration, registration of mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610

Farm Service Agency, direct loan making, 7 CFR 764

Federal credit unions

CFR Index**Mortgages**

- Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 760
- Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Real estate appraisals, 12 CFR 722
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
 - Federal home loan banks
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office, prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1777
 - Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 1222
 - Credit score models, validation and approval, 12 CFR 1254
 - Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 - Enterprise products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
 - Federal home loan bank housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 - Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 1221
 - Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
 - Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
 - Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
 - Federal Reserve System
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208

Motion pictures**CFR Index**

Truth in lending, credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, rules for housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030

Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003

Housing and Urban Development Department

- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
- Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
- Government National Mortgage Association—
 - Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350
 - Fiduciary activities, 24 CFR 340
 - Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320
 - Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
- Multifamily housing mortgage assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
- Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, special allocations, 24 CFR 886

Income taxes

- Credits against tax, mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25–1T—1.25–8T)
- Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A–0—1.860G–3)

Maritime carriers; documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221

Mortgage acts and practices, advertising

- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 321

Mortgage assistant relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015

National banks

- Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
- Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
- Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34

Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024

Rural Housing Service

- Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
- Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
- Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

- Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026

Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298

Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Motion pictures

See also Communication

Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Air Force Department, visual information materials, release, dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811

Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under Interior Department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5

Library of Congress

- National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704
- News transmission reproduction, compilation, and distribution under American Television and Radio Archives Act, 36 CFR 705

Motor carriers

See also Buses; Common carriers; Highway and roads; Motor vehicles

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331

CFR Index**Motor carriers**

- CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
- Consolidation, merger, acquisition of control, pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184
- Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal transportation, 49 CFR 1090
- Employees
 - Exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782
 - Safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
- Environmental Protection Agency, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
- Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
- Federal motor carrier safety regulations
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
- Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392
- Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
- Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
- Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
- Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
- Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
- General regulations, 49 CFR 390
- Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
- Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
- Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
- Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
- Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
- Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
- Waivers, exemptions, and pilot programs, 49 CFR 381
- Hazardous materials
 - Carriage by public highway, 49 CFR 177
 - Packagings, continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Income taxes, motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200–1—1.9200–2)
- Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
- Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376
- Loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370, 49 CFR 1005
- Maritime and surface transportation security
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Motor carriers
 - Platform handling factors, use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR 1120
 - Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
- Noise abatement programs, motor carriers engaged in interstate commerce, 40 CFR 202
- Noise emission standards, interstate, compliance, 49 CFR 325
- Nonrail licensing procedures
 - Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
 - Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
- Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004

Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378

Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374

Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366

Property brokers, 49 CFR 371

Purchase, merger, and control of motor passenger carriers, 49 CFR 1182

Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253

Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373

Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 49 CFR 1220

Reports, 49 CFR 369

Routing regulations, 49 CFR 356

Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250

Seizure and forfeiture of conveyance transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274

Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332

Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, procedures for handling of retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978

Surface Transportation Board

- Board proceedings, use of mediations, 48 CFR 1109
- Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022

Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Truck size and weight, route designations-length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658

Uniform Systems of Accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200

Motor vehicle pollution

See also Air pollution; Motor vehicles

Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88

Fuels and fuel additives

- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks, regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Registration, 40 CFR 79

Regulation, 40 CFR 80

Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068

Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, recalls, defect reporting, etc.

- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036

- New and in-use heavy-duty motor-vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037

- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86

- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89

New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Motor vehicle safety

See also Highways and roads; Motor vehicles; Safety

Bus testing, 49 CFR 665

Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563

Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards

- Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572

- Certification, labeling, 49 CFR 567

- Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588

- Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578

- Consumer information, 49 CFR 575

Defect and noncompliance—

- Notification to owners, 49 CFR 577

- Reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579

- Responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573

- Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587

- General regulations, 49 CFR 571

- Inconsequential defect or noncompliance, exemption from notification and remedy requirements, 49 CFR 556

- Make inoperative exemptions, 49 CFR 595

- Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566
- Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576

- Petitions for hearings on notification and remedy of defects, 49 CFR 557

CFR Index**Motor vehicles**

Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564
Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
Tires—
 Identification and recordkeeping, 49 CFR 574
 Regrooved, 49 CFR 569
Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565
Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570
Vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568
Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
 Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
Hazardous materials, packagings
 Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 Specifications, 49 CFR 178
Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
Motor carrier registration and insurance, fees, 49 CFR 360
Motor carrier safety
 Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
 Employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
 Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 General regulations, 49 CFR 390
 Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
 Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398

Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
 Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 Procedural rules, 49 CFR 551
 Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599
 Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553
Occupational safety and health
 Agriculture standards, 29 CFR 1928
 Construction industry regulations, 29 CFR 1926
REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37

Motor vehicles

See also Buses; Carpools; Fuel economy; Highways and roads; Motor carriers; Motor vehicle pollution; Motor vehicle safety; Traffic regulations
Acquisition regulations, Energy Department, required sources of supplies and services, leasing and acquisition, 48 CFR 908
Air pollution control
 New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 Stratospheric ozone, protection, 40 CFR 82
Air programs, regulation of fuels and fuel additives, 40 CFR 80
Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490
Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
Automobile parts
 Content labeling, 49 CFR 583
 Rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20
Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581

Motor vehicles**CFR Index**

- Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
- Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903
- Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
- Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
- Excise taxes
 - Certain highway motor vehicles, 26 CFR 41
 - Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48
- Export control, 19 CFR 192
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Contractors, use of government sources by, 48 CFR 51
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 - Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
- Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, 49 CFR 571
- Federal motor vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Exemption from, 49 CFR 543
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- Federal Trade Commission, administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Government property management
 - Federal Management Regulation, motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Federal Property Management Regulations—
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38
- Head Start program, financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
- Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
- Insurance cost information availability from automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582
- Make inoperative exemptions, 49 CFR 595
- Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21); procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578
 - Manufacturers rights and responsibilities in changing corporate relationships, 49 CFR 534
 - Procedural rules, process service, 49 CFR 551
 - Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
 - State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- Operators, civil service, 5 CFR 930
- REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Seized personal property disposition; Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 72
- Seizure and forfeiture of conveyance transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274
- Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
- Size and weight enforcement, Federal aid highways, State certification, 23 CFR 657
- Transportation equipment noise, 40 CFR 205
- United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810

CFR Index

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Used motor vehicle trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 455

Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Motorcycles

See Motor vehicles

Moving of household goods

Federal Management Regulation, transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117

Federal Property Management Regulations, transportation and traffic management, Government employees, employment relocation, 41 CFR 101–40

Freight forwarders

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331

Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372

Motor carriers, financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387

Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365

Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378

Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373

Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 49 CFR 1220

Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310

Motor carriers

Registration and insurance fees, 49 FR 360

Transportation of household goods in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375

Munitions

See Arms and munitions

Museum and Library Services Institute

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Museums

Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79

Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10

Paleontological resources preservation Forest Service, 36 CFR 291

Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 49

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187

Mushrooms

Promotion, research, and consumer information order, 7 CFR 1209

Music

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390

Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381

Symphony orchestras, jurisdictional standards under the National Labor Relations Act, 29 CFR 103

N

Narcotics

See Drug traffic control

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1804

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 48 CFR 1822

Astronauts; research, evaluation, assessment, and treatment of, 14 CFR 1241

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1828

Commercial items, 48 CFR 1812

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1806

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1836

Contract administration, 48 CFR 1842

Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831

Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832

- Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1815
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1809
- Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1830
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1811
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 18
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823
- Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1850
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1825
- Government property, 48 CFR 1845
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1851
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1839
- Major systems acquisition, 48 CFR 1834
- Midrange procurement procedures, 48 CFR 1871
- NASA supplementary regulations, 48 CFR 1870
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1827
- Planning, 48 CFR 1807
- Privacy and freedom of information, protection, 48 CFR 1824
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1805
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1846
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1808
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1835
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1814
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1837
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1813
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1817
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1844
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1849
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1847
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1816
- Utility services, 48 CFR 1841
- Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
- Animals, care and use in conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232
- Boards and committees, 14 CFR 1209
- Congressional Space Medal of Honor, 14 CFR 1221
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1880
- Demands for information or testimony served on agency employees, procurement, 14 CFR 1263
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
- Employee standards of conduct, 14 CFR 1207
- Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings, 14 CFR 1262
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR Chapter 1
- Flood plain and wetlands management, 14 CFR 1216
- Information security program, 14 CFR 1203
- Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
- Liability cross-waiver, 14 CFR 1266
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 14 CFR 1271
- Monetary claims processing, 14 CFR 1261
- National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 14 CFR 1250
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities, 14 CFR 1252
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs, 14 CFR 1251
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 14 CFR 1253
- Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
- Privacy Act, NASA regulations, 14 CFR 1212
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
- Protection of human subjects, 14 CFR 1230
- Records disclosure, procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 14 CFR 1206

CFR Index

National Archives and Records Administration

Release of information to news and information media, 14 CFR 1213
Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
Seals and other devices, 14 CFR 1221
Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a
Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b
Space articles, duty-free entry, 14 CFR 1217
Space flight, 14 CFR 1214
Statement of organization and general information, 14 CFR 1201
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6901
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS), 14 CFR 1215
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 14 CFR 1208

National Agricultural Library

See Agricultural Research Service

National Agricultural Statistics Service

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3600
Public information, 7 CFR 3601

National Arboretum

Conduct on U.S. National Arboretum property and fee schedule for facilities and grounds, 7 CFR 500

National Archives and Records Administration

See also Federal Register Office; Information Security Oversight Office

Agency guidance procedures, 36 CFR 1213
Audiovisual, cartographic, and related records management, 36 CFR 1237
Claims collection, 36 CFR 1201
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 36 CFR 1212
Electronic records management, 36 CFR 1236
Emergency authorization to destroy records, 36 CFR 1229
Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284
Facilities

Locations and hours of use, 36 CFR 1253
Public use, 36 CFR 1280
Records storage facilities, standards, 36 CFR 1234

Federal records

Creation and maintenance, 36 CFR 1222
General, 36 CFR 1220
Public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250

Fees, 36 CFR 1258

General records schedule, 36 CFR 1227

Implementing disposition, 36 CFR 1226

Loan of permanent and unscheduled records, 36 CFR 1228

Microform records management, 36 CFR 1238

National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206

National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260

Nixon Administration, Presidential historical materials; preservation and protection of and access to, 36 CFR 1275

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1208

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 36 CFR 1211

Official seals, 36 CFR 1200

President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act), interpretation and implementation guidance, 36 CFR 1290

Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 36 CFR 1202

Program assistance and inspections, 36 CFR 1239

Public use of NARA facilities, 36 CFR 1280

Public use of records, donated historical materials, and facilities; general, 36 CFR 1252

Records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254

Records disposition program, 36 CFR 1224

Records transfer from the custody of one executive agency to another, 36 CFR 1231

Records transfer to records storage facilities, 36 CFR 1232

Records transfer to the National Archives of the U.S., 36 CFR 1235

National banks

CFR Index

Records transfer, use, and disposition in a
NARA Federal Records Center, 36 CFR
1233

Restrictions on use of records, 36 CFR 1256

Scheduling records, 36 CFR 1225

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 7601

Testimony by employees relating to agency
information and production of records
in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1251

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600

Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing,
alteration, or destruction of records, 36
CFR 1230

Vital records management, 36 CFR 1223

National banks

See also Banks, banking

Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity
(Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Community and economic development
entities, community development
projects, and other public welfare
investments, 12 CFR 24

Commodity Futures Trading Commission;
proprietary trading, certain interests, in
and relationships with covered funds, 17
CFR 75

Community Reinvestment Act and interstate
deposit production regulations, 12 CFR
25

Comptroller of the Currency

- Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
- Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
- Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
- Computer-security incident notification, 12
CFR 53
- Covered swap entities, margin and capital
requirements, 12 CFR 45
- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and
reporting, 12 CFR 35
- Disclosure rules—
 - Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
 - Securities offering, 12 CFR 16
- Insurance sales, consumer protection, 12
CFR 14
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 44

Qualified financial contracts, mandatory
contractual stay requirements, 12
CFR 47

Regulatory reporting, 12 CFR 52

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

- Adjudication proceedings, rules of
practice, 12 CFR 1081

Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and
Consumer Financial Protection Act

- enforcement, State official
notification rules, 12 CFR 1082

Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E),
12 CFR 1005

Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12
CFR 1022

Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost
installment loans, 12 CFR 1041

Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act
(Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024

Corporate activities rules, policies, and
procedures, 12 CFR 5

Credit extensions to insiders and transactions
with affiliates, 12 CFR 31

Credit life insurance sales, 12 CFR 2

Debt cancellation contracts and debt
suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation
B), 12 CFR 1002

Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41

Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR
27

Federal Deposit insurance Corporation

- Government securities sales practices, 12
CFR 368
- Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR
360

Federal Reserve System; capital adequacy of
bank holding companies, savings and
loan holding companies, and State
member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR
217

Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8

Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9

Government securities sales practices, 12
CFR 13

Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C),
12 CFR 1003

International banking activities, 12 CFR 28

Investment securities, 12 CFR 1

Leasing, 12 CFR 23

Lending limits, 12 CFR 32

Loans in areas having special flood hazards,
12 CFR 22

CFR Index

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 26
Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6
Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12
Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030

National Bureau of Standards

See National Institute of Standards and Technology

National Capital Planning Commission

Freedom of Information Act regulations, 1 CFR 602
National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 1 CFR 601
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 457
Privacy Act regulations, 1 CFR 603

National cemeteries

See Cemeteries

National Commission for Employment Policy

See Employment Policy, National Commission

National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

See Libraries and Information Science, National Commission

National Credit Union Administration

National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service

See Military, National, and Public Service; National Commission

National Council on Disability

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 1200

National Counterintelligence Center

Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review (section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803

Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802

Freedom of Information Act, public access to NACIC records, 32 CFR 1800

Historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1807

Official records production or official information disclosure in proceedings before Federal, State, or local government entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1805

Privacy Act of 1974, public rights, 32 CFR 1801

Service of process acceptance procedures, 32 CFR 1806

National Credit Union Administration

Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747

Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740

Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746

Bank conversions and mergers, 12 CFR 708a

Board procedure rules, promulgation of regulations, public observation of Board meetings, 12 CFR 791

Central liquidity facility, 12 CFR 725

Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705

Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716

Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704

Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council CFR Index

Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
Definitions, 12 CFR 700
Description and requests for agency action, 12 CFR 790
Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9601
Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
Federal credit unions
 Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
 Investment and deposit activities, 12 CFR 703
 Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
Fidelity bond and insurance coverage for federally insured credit unions, 12 CFR 713
Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 750
Incidental powers, 12 CFR 721
Information requests under Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act, and by subpoena, security procedures for classified information, 12 CFR 792
Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709
Leasing, 12 CFR 714
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 760
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 711
Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
Mergers of insured credit unions into other credit unions; voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708b
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 794
Real estate appraisals, 12 CFR 722
Records preservation program and appendices—record retention guidelines; Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749
Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742
Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761
Security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748

Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796
Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745
Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715
Tort claims against Government, 12 CFR 793
Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council

Dispute adjudication procedures, 28 CFR 902
Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901
National Fingerprint File Program qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904

National defense

See also Armed Forces; Arms and munitions; Civil defense; Classified information; Defense communications; Emergency powers; Military air transportation; Strategic and critical materials

Acquisition regulations

Commerce Department, extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350

Contract management, extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 50

Defense Department—

Contractors, use of government sources by, 48 CFR 51

Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 250

Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789

Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903

Civil service, National security positions, 5 CFR 732

Defense Department

CFR Index**National defense**

Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223

Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700

Defense Production Act of 1950, voluntary agreements with industry under section 708, 44 CFR 332

Domestic energy supplies, priorities and allocations to maximize, 44 CFR 330

Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245

Energy Department

- Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
- Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217

Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329

Highways for National defense, 23 CFR 660, 32 CFR 193

Imported articles effect on National security Industry and Security Bureau, 15 CFR 705

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 9

Information Security Oversight Office, classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001

Investment Securities Office

- Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
- Review of transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801
- Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Justice Department, organization, 28 CFR 0

Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525

Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347

Maritime Administration, reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349

Mobilization base

- Maintenance, 44 CFR 321

Preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331

National Defense Reserve Fleet

- Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
- Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
- Financial transactions under agency agreements, 46 CFR 324
- General agents, authority and responsibility for—
 - Emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
 - Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated under general agency agreements, 46 CFR 336
- General agents, procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
- General agents, responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
- Launch services, 46 CFR 330
- Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
- Repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Seamen, repatriation, 46 CFR 332
- Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
- Voyage data, 46 CFR 329

National Institute of Standards and Technology, clawbacks of CHIPS funding, 15 CFR 231

Navy Department

- Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
- Rules limiting public access to naval installations, 32 CFR 770

National defense contracts

CFR Index

Port facilities
Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
Restrictions upon transfer or change in use
or in terms governing utilization, 46
CFR 345
Private industry, policy on use of
Government-owned industrial plant
equipment, 44 CFR 327
Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
Shipping services, containers and chassis,
and port facilities and services, priority
use and allocation for National security
and National defense related operations,
46 CFR 340
Transportation priorities and allocation
system, 49 CFR 33
Unclassified controlled nuclear information,
identification and protection, 10 CFR
1017

National defense contracts

See Government contracts; Government
procurement

National Drug Control Policy Office

Mandatory declassification review, 21 CFR
1402
Public availability of information, 21 CFR
1401
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts

See National Foundation on Arts and
Humanities

National Endowment for the Humanities

See National Foundation on Arts and
Humanities

National forests

See also Forests and forest products; Natural
resources; Public lands;
Recreation and recreation areas
Administration of lands under Title III of
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act by
Forest Service, 36 CFR 213
Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR
2650
Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290
FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and
prescriptions
Interior Department, 43 CFR 45

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, 50 CFR 221
Fish and wildlife protection and
management, 36 CFR 241
Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska public
lands, subsistence management
regulations, 50 CFR 100
Forest Service
Administration, 36 CFR 211
Agency programs; public notice and
comment for applicable standards,
criteria, and guidance, 36 CFR 216
Travel management, 36 CFR 212
Alaska public lands, subsistence
management regulations, 36 CFR 242
Paleontological resources preservation, 36
CFR 291
Forest Service Management Systems, 23
CFR 971
Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
Land and resources
Management planning, 36 CFR 219
Postdecisional administrative review
process for occupancy or use, 36
CFR 214
Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR
2200
Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254
Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR
262
Mining
Areas designated by Congress as
unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
Areas subject to special mining laws, 43
CFR 3820
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA),
compliance, 36 CFR 220
National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
National forest lands used for mineral
resource mining, 36 CFR 228
National Forest System timber, special forest
products, and forest botanical products,
sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36
CFR 293
Prohibitions, 36 CFR 261
Project-level predecisional administrative
review processes, 36 CFR 218
Range management, 36 CFR 222
Special areas, 36 CFR 294
Special direct Federal programs for
administering forest highways, 23 CFR
660

CFR Index

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Timber management planning, 36 CFR 221

National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Conduct standards for employees, 45 CFR 1105

Federal Council on Arts and Humanities, indemnities under Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act, 45 CFR 1160

Museum and Library Services Institute
Debarment and suspension

(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185

Drug-free workplace requirements
(financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1181

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7701

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187

National Endowment for the Arts

Claims collection, 45 CFR 1150

Debarment and suspension

(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254

Drug-free workplace requirements
(financial assistance), 2 CFR 325

Freedom of information, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1148

Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 1152

Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158

Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1151, 45 CFR 1153

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 45 CFR 1159

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6501

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities

Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177

Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179

Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369

Drug-free workplace requirements
(financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373

Freedom of Information Act—

Implementation, 45 CFR 1184

Public access to agency records, 45 CFR 1171

Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1168

Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1172

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1170, 45 CFR 1175

Part-time career employment, 45 CFR 1176

Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 45 CFR 1178

Privacy Act, 45 CFR 1169

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1174

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6601

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374

Organization, procedure, and information availability, public guidance statement, 45 CFR 1100

Privacy Act, implementation, 45 CFR 1182

Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

National Gallery of Art

See Smithsonian Institution

National grasslands

See also Natural resources; Public lands

Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213

Range management, 36 CFR 222

National Guard

See Armed Forces Reserves

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400

Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583

Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581

Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578

Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512

- Environmental impacts, procedures for considering, 49 CFR 520
- Fuel economy standards
 - Adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511
 - Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980, petitions and plans for relief, 49 CFR 526
 - Automotive fuel economy reports, 49 CFR 537
 - Fuel economy credits, transfer and trading, 49 CFR 536
 - Light trucks, 49 CFR 533
 - Manufacturers of multistage automobiles, 49 CFR 529
 - Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
 - Passenger automobiles, 49 CFR 531
 - Exemptions, 49 CFR 525
 - Vehicle classification, 49 CFR 523
- Highway safety
 - Motor vehicles operation—
 - Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 - Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327
 - National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
 - Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
 - Safety belts use—
 - Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
 - Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
 - Uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
 - State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510
- Insurance cost information, availability from automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582
- Manufacturers responsibilities and rights in changing corporate relationships, 49 CFR 534
- Motor vehicle safety
 - Advanced air bag phase-in reporting requirements, 49 CFR 585
 - Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572
 - Certification, labeling, 49 CFR 567
 - Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
 - Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
 - Defect and noncompliance—
 - Notification, 49 CFR 577
 - Reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579
 - Responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573
 - Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, 49 CFR 571
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance, exemption from notification and remedy requirements, 49 CFR 556
 - Make inoperative exemptions, 49 CFR 595
 - Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566
 - Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576
 - Motor vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568
 - Petitions for hearings on notification and remedy of defects, 49 CFR 557
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564
 - Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
 - Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565
 - Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570
 - Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593

CFR Index

National Institute of Food and Agriculture

- Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Exemption from, 49 CFR 543
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- OMB control numbers for information collection requirements, 49 CFR 509
- Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 49 CFR 501
- Procedural rules, 49 CFR 551
- Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553
- Tires
 - Identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574
 - Regrooved and regroovable, sales, 49 CFR 569

National Indian Gaming Commission

- Appeal proceedings before the Commission
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
- Appeals, 25 CFR 585
- Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
- Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
- Class II gaming
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547
- Commission information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act, OMB control numbers and expiration dates, 25 CFR 503
- Debt collection, 25 CFR 513
- Definitions, 25 CFR 502

- Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
- Fees, 25 CFR 514
- Freedom of Information Act procedures, 25 CFR 517
- Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558
- Gaming ordinances or resolutions
 - Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 - Submission, 25 CFR 522
- Indian Gaming Regulatory Act
 - Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573
 - Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
- Management contracts
 - Approval, 25 CFR 533
 - Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 - Content, 25 CFR 531
 - Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
- Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
- Privacy Act procedures, 25 CFR 515
- Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501
- Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
- Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516

National Institute of Food and Agriculture

- Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
- Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
- Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
- Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions,

general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430

Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402

Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405

Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434

Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406

National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407

Public information, 7 CFR 3404

Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401

Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403

Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400

Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431

National Institute of Standards and Technology

Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295

Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240

Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241

CHIPS funding, clawbacks, 15, CFR 231

Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280

Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287

Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255

Manufacturing extension partnership Environmental projects, 15 CFR 291

Infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292

Manufacturing technology transfer, regional centers, 15 CFR 290

National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270

National voluntary conformity assessment system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285

Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200

Research associate program, 15 CFR 256

Standard reference materials issuance, 15 CFR 230

Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296

Traffic and conduct on grounds of National Institute, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado, 15 CFR 265

National Intelligence, Office of the Director

Acceptance of service of process, governing procedures, 32 CFR 1702

Freedom of information; records disclosure procedures, 32 CFR 1700

Mandatory Declassification Review Program, 32 CFR 1704

National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400

Production of ODNI information or material in proceedings before Federal, State, local or other government entity of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1703

National Labor Relations Board

Administrative procedure statements, 29 CFR 101

Employees

Employer obligations, notification of employee rights, 29 CFR 104

Ethical conduct, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 7101

Responsibilities and conduct; nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 100

National Labor Relations Act

Jurisdictional standards, election procedures, appropriate bargaining units, joint employers, and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103

Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102

National Marine Fisheries Service

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

National Mediation Board

Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201

Board services, applications, 29 CFR 1203

Ethical conduct for employees, supplemental standards of , 5 CFR 10101

Information availability, 29 CFR 1208

CFR Index**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

- Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
- Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
- Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205
- Labor organizations, representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
- Public observation of meetings, 29 CFR 1209
- Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
 - Coastal zone management program
 - Federal consistency with approved programs, 15 CFR 930
 - Regulations, 15 CFR 923
 - Deep seabed mining regulations
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
 - Distributors of hydrographic products, certification requirements, 15 CFR 995
 - Employees, medical care for certain personnel, 42 CFR 31
 - Endangered and threatened species, listing and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424
 - Endangered species exemption process
 - Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
 - Application procedure, 50 CFR 451
 - Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 450
 - Enforcement proceedings, use of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors, 15 CFR 905
 - Environmental Data and Information Service, 15 CFR 950
 - FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions, 50 CFR 221
 - Financial aid to fisheries
 - Capital Construction Fund tax regulations, 50 CFR 259
 - Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
 - Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
 - Fishery conservation and management
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 - Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery, 50 CFR 654
 - Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries—
 - Implementation, 50 CFR 679
 - Shellfish, 50 CFR 680
 - Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648
 - Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
 - Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
 - Information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act; OMB control numbers, 15 CFR 902
 - Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Marine and aviation operations, 15 CFR 998
 - Marine debris, 15 CFR 909
 - Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972
 - Commercial fisheries authorization, 50 CFR 229
 - Notice and hearing under section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228
 - Marine mammals
 - Designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
 - Transfer of management authority to States, 50 CFR 403
 - National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906
 - National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
 - National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 - National Sea Grant program
 - Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917

National Park Service

CFR Index

Grants to Sea Grant colleges and Sea
Grant regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
National Weather Service modernization, 15
CFR 946
Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural
resource damage assessments, 15 CFR
990
Private remote sensing space systems,
licensing, 15 CFR 960
Processed fishery products, grade standards
Inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
U.S. standards, 50 CFR 261
Public information, 15 CFR 903
Regional Coastal Observing System, 15 CFR
997
Small business size standards established by
NMFS for Regulatory Flexibility Act
compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200
Space-based data collection systems, usage
policies and procedures, 15 CFR 911
Species-specific seafood marketing councils,
50 CFR 270
Weather modification activities, maintaining
records and submitting reports, 15 CFR
908
Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230

National Park Service

Abandoned railroad rights-of-way grants and
allocations for recreation and
conservation use, 36 CFR 64
Alaska, NPS units in, 36 CFR 13
Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR
11
Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR
3
Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR
5
Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
Disposal of certain wild animals in National
parks, 36 CFR 10
El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36
CFR 34
Federally owned or administered
archaeological collections, curation, 36
CFR 79
Historic preservation certifications under the
Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
Hot Springs National Park, bathhouse
regulations, 36 CFR 21
Isle Royale National Park, commercial
fishing, 36 CFR 20

Labor standards applicable to employees of
National Park Service concessioners, 36
CFR 8
Land and Water Conservation Fund program
of assistance to States; post-completion
compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR
18
Minerals management, 36 CFR 9
National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
National historic landmarks program, 36
CFR 65
National Historic Preservation Act, waiver
of Federal agency responsibilities under
section 110, 36 CFR 78
National military parks, licensed guide
service regulations, 36 CFR 25
National Natural Landmarks Program, 36
CFR 62
National Park System
Freehold and leasehold interests on lands
of, conveyance, 36 CFR 17
Solid waste disposal sites in NPS units,
36 CFR 6
Special regulations for specific areas of,
36 CFR 7
National Register of Historic Places, 36 CFR
60
Inclusion, determinations of eligibility, 36
CFR 63
Provisions, general, 36 CFR 1
Recreation fees, 36 CFR 71
Resource protection, public use and
recreation, 36 CFR 2
Rights-of-way, 36 CFR 14
Secretary of Interior's standards for
treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR
68
State, Tribal, and local government historic
preservation programs, procedures, 36
CFR 61
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act
of 1978, grants and discretionary
funding, 36 CFR 72
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 4
World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73
Zoning standards
Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27
Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National
Recreation area, Whiskeytown unit,
36 CFR 30

CFR Index

National parks

See also Public lands; Recreation and recreation areas

Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81

Alaska, NPS units in, 36 CFR 13

Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761

Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR 11

Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR 3

Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136

Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5

Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5

Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51

Disposal of certain wild animals in National parks, 36 CFR 10

El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34

FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions

Interior Department, 43 CFR 45

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Hot Springs National Park, bathhouse regulations, 36 CFR 21

Isle Royale National Park, commercial fishing, 36 CFR 20

Labor standards applicable to employees of National Park Service concessioners, 36 CFR 8

Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18

Minerals management, 36 CFR 9

National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12

National military parks, licensed guide service regulations, 36 CFR 25

National Park Service general provisions, 36 CFR 1

National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970

National Park System

Freehold and leasehold interests on lands of, conveyance, 36 CFR 17

Solid waste disposal sites in NPS units, 36 CFR 6

Special regulations for specific areas, 36 CFR 7

National Science Foundation

Presidio Trust

Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005

Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010

General provisions, 36 CFR 1001

Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002

Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2

Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 4

Zoning standards

Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27

Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28

Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation area, Whiskeytown unit, 36 CFR 30

National Railroad Adjustment Board

Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 301

National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)

Freedom of Information Act program, 49 CFR 701

Organization, functioning and available information, 49 CFR 700

National Register of Historic Places

See Historic preservation

National Science Foundation

Acquisition regulations

Contract financing, 48 CFR 2532

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2515

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509

Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2501

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2527

Antarctica

Animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670

Antarctic meteorites, 45 CFR 674

Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672

Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation actions, 45 CFR 641

Medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675

Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673

Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671

Claims collection

Administrative offset, 45 CFR 608
Salary offset, 45 CFR 607
Conflict of interests
Practice rules and statutory conflict-of-interest exemptions, 45 CFR 680
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5301
Cybercorps Scholarship for Service (SFS) program, 44 CFR 296
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
Government in the Sunshine Act regulations of National Science Board, 45 CFR 614
Human subjects protection, 45 CFR 690
Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 660
Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 604
Misconduct in science and engineering, 45 CFR 689
National Environmental Policy Act, compliance with, 45 CFR 640
National security information classification and declassification, 45 CFR 601
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 611
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 617
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 605, 606
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 618
Patents, 45 CFR 650
Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 681
Records and information, availability, 45 CFR 612
Testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500

National seashores

See Seashores

National Security Agency/Central Security Service

See Defense Department

National Security Council

Privacy Act of 1974, rules and regulations to implement, 32 CFR 2102
Regulations to implement Executive Order 12065 including procedures for public access to documents that may be declassified, 32 CFR 2103
Telecommunications emergency preparedness
Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
International telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, procedures for obtaining, 47 CFR 212
National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
Radio spectrum during wartime emergency, procedures for use and coordination, 47 CFR 214

National security information

See Classified information

National Shipping Authority

See Maritime Administration

National Technical Information Service

Death master file, certification program for access, 15 CFR 1110
Licensing of Government-owned inventions, 37 CFR 404
Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
Scientific, technical and engineering information, transfer by Federal agencies to NTIS, 15 CFR 1180
Uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by Government employees, 37 CFR 501

National Telecommunications and Information Administration

911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400

CFR Index

Natural gas

Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program, 47 CFR 302
Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
First Responder Network Authority, review and approval of proposed fees, 47 CFR 500

National trails system

See also Recreation and recreation areas
Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
Public lands, management under Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, 43 CFR 8350

National Transportation Safety Board

Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49 CFR 821
Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
Board employees, testimony, 49 CFR 835
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 826
Government in the Sunshine Act, rules implementing, 49 CFR 804
Information, public availability, 49 CFR 801
Investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
Marine casualties, investigations, Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850
Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
Merchant Marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, procedure rules, 49 CFR 825
National security information policy and guidelines, implementing regulations, 49 CFR 806
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 807
Official seal, 49 CFR 803
Organization and functions of Board and authority delegations, 49 CFR 800
Privacy Act of 1974, rules implementing, 49 CFR 802
Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837

Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840
Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845

National Weather Service

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

National wild and scenic rivers system

See also Rivers
Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
Public lands, management under Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, 43 CFR 8350
Wild and scenic rivers designated as components of water resources projects protection, 36 CFR 297

National Wildlife Refuge System

See Wildlife refuges

National Zoological Park

See Smithsonian Institution

Nationality

See Citizenship and naturalization

Native Americans

See Alaska; Hawaiian Natives; Indians

Native Americans Administration

See Children and Families Administration

Natural gas

See also Energy; Gases; Oil and gas exploration; Oil and gas reserves; Pipelines; Utilities
Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
Alternate fuels
Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
Definitions, 10 CFR 500
Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
New facilities, 10 CFR 503
Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
Curtailement of deliveries under Natural Gas Policy Act

Natural resources

CFR Index

Essential agricultural uses and volumetric requirements, 7 CFR 2900
Administrative procedures for adjustments, 7 CFR 2901
High priority and essential agricultural uses, 18 CFR 281
Priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580
Delaware River Basin Commission, high volume hydraulic fracturing, 18 CFR 440
Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18 CFR 1c
Exports and imports, administrative procedures, 10 CFR 590
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
Holding companies and service companies records preservation, 18 CFR 368
Natural Gas Act
Accounts, preservation of records, 18 CFR 225
Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
Accounts, uniform system of accounts for natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
Certificates of public convenience and necessity and orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities under Section 7, applications, 18 CFR 157
Exemptions, application, 18 CFR 152
Facilities extension or improvement, application for orders, 18 CFR 156
Facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications for authorization to construct, operate, or modify, 18 CFR 153
Forms, 18 CFR 250
Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
Statements and reports (schedules), 18 CFR 260
Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
Definitions, 18 CFR 280
Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270

Natural resources revenue
Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
Books and records, 18 CFR 366
Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
Sales and transportation of natural gas under Natural Gas Policy Act and related authorities, 18 CFR 284
Small power production and cogeneration, regulations under sections 201 and 210 of Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292
Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline
Annual reports, incident reports, and other reporting, 49 CFR 191
Minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127

Natural resources

See also Coastal zone; Continental shelf; Energy; Environmental protection; Fish; Forests and forest products; Marine resources; Mineral resources; National forests; Public lands; Reclamation; Recreation and recreation areas; Soil conservation; Water resources; Wildlife

Agricultural conservation programs
Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464

CFR Index**Natural resources**

- Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
- Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
- Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
- Commodity Credit Corporation; payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
- Emergency wetlands reserve program, 7 CFR 623
- Engineers Corps, Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
- Environmental Quality Council
 - Definitions, 40 CFR 1508
 - Environmental impact statements—
 - Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 - Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
 - National Environmental Policy Act—
 - Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
 - Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 - Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
 - Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506
 - Proposed Federal agency actions determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
 - Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500
- Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466
- Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Forest Service, State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, Fossil Forest Research Natural Area, 43 CFR 8200
- Income taxes, natural resources
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611–0—1.617–4)
 - Partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 16a
 - Payments to encourage exploration and development for defense purposes, exclusions from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621–1)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631–1—1.632–1)
- Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, 43 CFR 15
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Natural Landmarks Program, 36 CFR 62
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Existing facilities—
 - Alternate uses, 30 CFR 586
 - Renewable energy and alternate uses, 30 CFR 585
 - Sand, gravel, and or shell resources, negotiated noncompetitive agreements for the use, 30 CFR 583
- Paleontological resources preservation
 - Forest Service, 36 CFR 291
 - Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 49
- Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Presidio Trust, resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
- Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
- Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances

- Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
- Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23
- Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304
- Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
- Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
- Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
- Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 32
- Youth Conservation Corps programs, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26
- Natural Resources Conservation Service**
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Environmental impact statements, 7 CFR 650
 - Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
 - Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658
 - Functions, 7 CFR 601
 - Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
 - Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
 - Operation and maintenance of federally assisted projects, 7 CFR 654
 - Organization, 7 CFR 600
 - Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613
 - Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7 CFR 657
 - Protection of archaeological and historical properties encountered in SCS-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656
 - Public information and right to privacy, 7 CFR 661
 - Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
 - Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
 - Snow surveys and water supply forecasts, 7 CFR 612
 - Soil and water conservation
 - Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
 - Long term contracting, 7 CFR 630
 - Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610
 - Soil surveys, 7 CFR 611
 - Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652
 - Technical standards for conservation practices, 7 CFR 653
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Water resources
 - Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
 - River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
 - Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

CFR Index

Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636

Natural Resources Revenue Office

Alternatives for marginal properties, 30 CFR 1204

Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 1290

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 30 CFR 1229

Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

General, 30 CFR 1201

Outer continental shelf oil and gas, Accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203

Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219

Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208

Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207

Naturalization

See Citizenship and naturalization

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 25 CFR 720

Operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700

Naval stores

See Forests and forest products

Navigable waters

See Waterways

Navigation (air)

See also Air transportation

Aircraft

Navigation over Superior National Forest, 36 CFR 294

Navigation (water)

Standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97

Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71

Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245

Federal funds expenditures for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169

Flight crew members other than pilots, certification, 14 CFR 63

Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95

Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77

Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171

Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99

Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93

Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73

Transport category airplanes, airworthiness standards, 14 CFR 25

Navigation (water)

See also Vessels

Aids to navigation

Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67

Equipment, sale and transfer, 33 CFR 76

Interference or damage, 33 CFR 70

Private aids, 33 CFR 66

U.S. aids to navigation system, 33 CFR 62

Work, charges for Coast Guard aids, 33 CFR 74

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Cargo vessels

Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96

Operations, 46 CFR 97

Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules for, 33 CFR 97

COLREGS, 72

Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80

Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81

Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 82

Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334

Deepwater ports

Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149

Navigation (water)**CFR Index**

- Vessel operations, 33 CFR 150
- Engineers Corps
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329
 - Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
 - Permits—
 - Dams and dikes in navigable waters, 33 CFR 321
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Nationwide program, 33 CFR 330
 - Regional, processing, 33 CFR 325
 - Structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
 - Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
 - U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
 - Wrecks and other obstructions, removal, 33 CFR 245
- Great Lakes Pilotage
 - Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404
 - Regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
 - Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
- Hydrographic products
 - Certification requirements, 15 CFR 996
 - Distributors certification requirements, 15 CFR 995
- Inland navigation rules
 - Distress signals, 33 CFR 87
 - Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
 - Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
 - Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
 - Navigation rules, 33 CFR 83
 - Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88
 - Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
- Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169
- Marine information, 33 CFR 72
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 218
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Maritime security, facilities, 33 CFR 105
- Marking of structures, sunken vessels and other obstructions, 33 CFR 64
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
- Oceanographic research vessels, control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
- Offshore supply vessels
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
 - Vessel control, and various equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- Outer Continental Shelf activities, establishment of safety zones, 33 CFR 147
- Passenger vessels
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Ports and waterways safety
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Inland waterways navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
 - Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- Small passenger vessels, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Tank vessels
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
- Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Navy Department

Acquisition regulations, contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 5231

Attorneys, professional conduct practicing under cognizance and supervision of Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776

Births and deaths, reporting in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735

Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723

Civil aircraft use of Navy Department aviation facilities, 32 CFR 766

Claims

- Admiralty, 32 CFR 752
- Affirmative, regulations, 32 CFR 757
- General regulations, 32 CFR 750
- Injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755
- Personnel regulations, 32 CFR 751
- Processing procedures involving non-appropriated activities and their employees, 32 CFR 756

Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719

Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720

Licensing of Government inventions in Navy Department custody, 32 CFR 746

National Environmental Policy Act, implementation policies and procedures, 32 CFR 775

Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724

Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770

Official information release for litigation purposes and testimony by Navy Department personnel, 32 CFR 725

Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705

Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765

Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archaeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation

Organization and channeling of functions, 24 CFR 4100

News media

See also Communications; Newspapers and magazines; Radio; Television

Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502

Cargo air carriers, special authorization for transportation of newsmen, 14 CFR 206

Food and Drug Administration, administrative practice and procedures, 21 CFR 10

Health and Human Services Department, adverse information release, 45 CFR 17

Justice Department, policy statements, 28 CFR 50

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, information release to news and information media, 14 CFR 1213

Navy Department, public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705

Prisons Bureau, inmate contact with, 28 CFR 540

State Department press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b

White House press pass applications, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409

Newspapers and magazines

See also News media; Publications

DoD newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247

Joint newspaper operating arrangements, Newspaper Preservation Act requirements, 28 CFR 48

Prisons Bureau, incoming publications and inmate contact with news media, 28 CFR 540

Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246

State Department purchases, 22 CFR 132

Nicaragua

Independent Counsel Office

- Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
- Jurisdiction of, Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
- Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 582

Nitrogen dioxide

See Nitrogen oxides

Nitrogen oxides**Acid Rain**

- Appeal procedures for Acid Rain Program, 40 CFR 78
- Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
- Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
- Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
- Permits regulations, 40 CFR 72

Air pollution control

- Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
- Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
- Budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
- Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
- Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63
- Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

Noise control

See also Environmental protection;
Transportation

Aircraft

- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
- Type and airworthiness certification, 14 CFR 36

Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161

Airport noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150

Citizen suits, prior notice, noise abatement programs, 40 CFR 210

Construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204

Federal Railroad Administration

- Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
- Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228

Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204

Highway traffic noise and construction noise, abatement procedures, 23 CFR 772

Housing and Urban Development, environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51

Low noise emission products, 40 CFR 203

Mines

- Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62
- Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 71
- Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
- Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 70
- Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57

Motor carriers

- Noise abatement programs, 40 CFR 202
- Noise emission standards, compliance, 49 CFR 325

Noise Control Act of 1972, practice rules governing proceedings, noise abatement programs, 40 CFR 209

Occupational safety and health standards

- Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Product noise labeling, 40 CFR 211

Railroad noise emission compliance regulations, 49 CFR 210

Transportation equipment

- Noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
- Noise emission standards, interstate rail carriers, 40 CFR 201

Nondiscrimination

See Civil rights

Nonprofit organizations

Audit requirements for institutions of higher education and other nonprofit organizations (OMB A-133 implementation)

CFR Index

Nonprofit organizations

- Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950
- Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
 - Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
 - School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
 - Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
 - Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515
- Defense department, grants and cooperative agreements
 - Administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 - Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Implementation of governmentwide guidance, implementation, 2 CFR 1104
- Faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, partnership with, 28 CFR 38
- Federal Election Commission, Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

North Korea

CFR Index

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
Foreign aid
Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary nonprofit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202
Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
Forest Service, State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
Education Department, 34 CFR 74
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
Health and Human Service Department, equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
Housing
HOPE for Homeownership of Single Family Homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
Internal Revenue Service

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
Income taxes, exempt organizations, general rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)–1—1.505(c)–1T)
Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
Labor Department, audit requirements
Grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
Milk Donation Reimbursement Program, 7 CFR 1146
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training grants, 42 CFR 65
Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56
Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Rural Utilities Service, rural decentralized water system, 7 CFR 1776
Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175

North Korea

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510

Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission

Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, declaration of party state eligibility, 10 CFR 1800

Northern Mariana Islands

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Education grants, State administered programs, 34 CFR 76
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

CFR Index

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Nuclear energy

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
Watches, watch movements and jewelry,
duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
Nuclear energy
See also Energy; Nuclear materials; Nuclear
power plants and reactors
Defense Department unclassified controlled
nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
Defense of certain suits against Federal
employees; certification and
decertification in connection with
certain suits based upon acts or
omissions of Federal employees and
other persons, 28 CFR 15
Energy Department, protective force officers,
limited arrest authority and use of force,
10 CFR 1047
Foreign atomic energy activities assistance,
10 CFR 810
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Atomic Energy Act—
Exemptions and continued regulatory
authority in agreement States and
in offshore waters under section
274, 10 CFR 150
Fees for facilities, materials, import and
export licenses, and other
regulatory services under the
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as
amended; fees, 10 CFR 170
Byproduct material—
Domestic licensing, applicable rules, 10
CFR 30
Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety
requirements, 10 CFR 36
Medical use, 10 CFR 35
Specific domestic licenses to
manufacture or transfer certain
items containing, 10 CFR 32
Domestic licensing and related regulatory
functions, environmental protection
regulations, 10 CFR 51
Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel,
high-level radioactive waste, and
reactor-related greater than class C

waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72

Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110

Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services; fees, 10 CFR 170

Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73

Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2

Radiation, standards for protection against, 10 CFR 20

Radioactive materials, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37

Reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and Government agencies licensed by NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171

Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of safeguards agreements between the United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special nuclear material—

- Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
- Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74
- Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017

Nuclear materials

See also Nuclear energy; Radioactive materials

Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13

Byproduct material

Domestic licensing—

- General applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
- General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
- Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33

- Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32

Medical use, 10 CFR 35

Energy Department

- Acquisition regulations, extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950

- Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824

- Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710

- Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840

- Materials and services sold by DOE, general policy for pricing and charging, 10 CFR 1009

- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830

- Restricted data access permits, 10 CFR 725

- Safeguarding restricted data by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016

- Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76

Industry and Security Bureau

Additional protocol regulations—

- Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783

- Complimentary access, 15 CFR 784

- General information and overview, 15 CFR 781

- Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786

- Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782

Licenses and radiation safety requirements—

- Irradiators, 10 CFR 36

- Well logging, 10 CFR 39

Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services; fees, 10 CFR 170

Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73

Nuclear reactor and radioactive materials licenses, financial protection

CFR Index

requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140

Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

- Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
- Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
- Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
- Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2

Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960

Public Health Service, guidelines for determining probability of causation under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000, 42 CFR 81

Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20

Radioactive materials

- Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37

Radioactive waste

- Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962
- Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
- High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
- Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
- Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada—

Nuclear power plants and reactors

Geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63

Public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197

Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765

Safeguards, implementation of safeguards agreements between the United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75

Shipping restrictions

- American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special exposure cohort, procedures for designating classes of employees as members under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, 42 CFR 83

Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961

Special nuclear material

- Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
- Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
- Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74

Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

Yucca Mountain site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963

Nuclear power plants and reactors

See also Nuclear energy

Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

CFR Index

Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10 CFR 170
Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and government agencies licensed by NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
Physical protection, 10 CFR 73
Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
Radiation protection programs
 Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
 Nuclear power operations environmental radiation protection, standards, 40 CFR 190
 Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
Radiological emergency

Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of safeguards agreements between the United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Acquisition regulations
 Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2001
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2004
 Agency needs, describing, 48 CFR 2011
 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2022
 Contract administration, 48 CFR 2042
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2031
 Contract financing, 48 CFR 2032
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2015
 Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
 Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
 Definitions, 48 CFR 2002
 Government property, 48 CFR 2045
 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2003
 Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2027
 Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2024
 Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2033

CFR Index

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2005
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 2035
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2014
Small business programs, 48 CFR 2019
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2052
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2017
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2016
Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 10 CFR 14
Advisory committees, 10 CFR 7
Byproduct material
 Domestic licensing, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
 General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety requirements for, 10 CFR 36
 Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing, 10 CFR 32
Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
Debt collection procedures, 10 CFR 15
Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12
Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74
National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 10 CFR 5
Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services; fees, 10 CFR 170
Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
Nuclear power plants
 Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 Operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and government agencies licensed by NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
Organization statement and general information, 10 CFR 1
Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
Public records, 10 CFR 9
Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
Radioactive materials
 Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
Radioactive waste
 Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60

Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
 Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
 Restricted data or National security information or an employment clearance access, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 10
 Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75
 Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
 Salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16
 Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
 Special nuclear material
 Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5801
 Trespassing on NRC property, 10 CFR 160
 Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39

Nuclear safety

See Radiation protection

Nuclear vessels

See also Vessels

Marine casualties and investigation, 46 CFR 4

Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board

Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304

Nursery stock

See also Plants

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Nursing homes

See also Health facilities

Health and Human Services Department, statutory conscience rights protection in

health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252

Intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232

Long term care facilities, State Medicare and Medicaid requirements, 42 CFR 483

Medicaid, nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442

Veterans

Medical care 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Nursing schools

See Medical and dental schools

Nutrition

See also Food assistance programs; Foods; Health

Developmental disabilities projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327

Food labeling, 21 CFR 101

Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541

Foods, nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104

Head Start program

Program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Services for children with disabilities, performance standards, 45 CFR 1308

Indian tribes, grants for supportive and nutritional services for aged, 45 CFR 1322

Infant formula, 21 CFR 107

Requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106

Long term care facilities, State Medicare and Medicaid requirements, 42 CFR 483

CFR Index

Meat inspection; labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
National Network of university Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
Poultry products inspection, nutrition labeling 9 CFR 381
School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292
Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248

Nuts

See also Agricultural commodities; Foods
Commodity laboratory testing programs, processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
Macadamia nuts and pecans; country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65
Marketing agreements
Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR 986
Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984
Pecan promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1223

Occupational safety and health

Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
Tree nut products, standards, requirements, 21 CFR 164
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869

O

Oats

Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421

Occupational safety and health

See also Health; Labor; Mine safety and health; Safety; Workers' compensation
Acquisition regulations, environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 423
Defense Department, 48 CFR 223
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1823
Advisory committees on occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1912
Agriculture industry, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1928
Asbestos abatement projects, 40 CFR 763
Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
Coast Guard
Cargo and miscellaneous vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
Commercial fishing industry vessels, safety requirements, 46 CFR 28
Dangerous cargoes, cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150
Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
Mobile offshore drilling units—
Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
Nautical school ships, civilian, 46 CFR 168
Oceanographic research vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190

- Offshore supply vessels—
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
- Passenger vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
- Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
- Tank vessels—
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels—
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
- Deepwater ports
 - Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150
- Education programs in occupational safety and health, grants, 42 CFR 86
- Energy Department
 - Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
 - Epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
 - Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
 - Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 - Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
- Federal employee occupational safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
- Federal Management Regulation, real property, safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
- Federal Property Management Regulations, management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
- Federal Railroad Administration, occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
- Federal service contracts
 - Labor standards—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - General, 29 CFR 4
 - Safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
- Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
- Health and Human Services Department, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
 - Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1921
 - Investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Variation from safety and health regulations, procedures, 29 CFR 1920
- Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
- Medical records of employees, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access, 29 CFR 1913
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Mine Safety and Health Administration, coal mine dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74
- Motor carrier safety, employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
- National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, projects or productions assisted by grants from, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
- Notices, instructions, and reports to workers, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19

CFR Index

- Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
- Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Well logging, radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Training and Education Office, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949
- Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
- Occupational Safety and Health National Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, procedure rules, 29 CFR 2200
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1911
 - Shipyard employment standards, 29 CFR 1915
- Outer Continental Shelf activities
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Employee workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
 - Firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145

Occupational safety and health

- General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
- Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
- Operations, 33 CFR 146
- Pesticide programs, worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Pesticides and devices
 - Labeling requirements, 40 CFR 156
 - Pesticide applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
- Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
- Public contracts, labor provisions
 - General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
 - Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
 - State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
- Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
- Public Health Service
 - Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
 - Employment places, occupational safety and health investigations, 42 CFR 85a
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85
 - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
 - Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84
- Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
- Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
- Retaliation complaints, handling procedures
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
- FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
- Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
- Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986

- Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
 - State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, worker protection, 40 CFR 311
 - State occupational safety and health plans
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - State plans for development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1902
 - State standards—
 - Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953
 - Enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 - State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1956
 - Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955
 - Superfund program, National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Toxic substances control
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
 - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970
 - Coverage of employers, 29 CFR 1975
 - Discrimination against employees exercising rights, 29 CFR 1977
 - Inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
 - Variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1905
 - Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration**
- Criminal Antitrust Anti-Retaliation Act, procedures for handling of retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1991
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under Section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, section 519, discrimination complaints handling procedures, 29 CFR 1979
 - Employee medical records, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access, 29 CFR 1913
 - Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
 - Federal employee occupational safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
 - Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1921
 - Investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Variation from safety and health regulations, procedures, 29 CFR 1920
 - Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
 - Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
 - Occupational Safety and Health National Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a
 - Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational safety and health standards
 - Advisory committees on, 29 CFR 1912
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1911
 - Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985

CFR Index

Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983

FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987

Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988

National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982

Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980

Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under the employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1986

Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978

Taxpayer First Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1989

State occupational safety and health plans

Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954

State standards—

Applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1956

Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953

Enforcement, 29 CFR 1952

Withdrawal of approval, procedures, 29 CFR 1955

State occupational safety and health standards, plans for development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1902

Training and Education Office, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949

Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919

Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970

Coverage of employers, 29 CFR 1975

Discrimination against employees exercising rights, 29 CFR 1977

Inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903

Practice rules for variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under Act, 29 CFR 1905

Ocean Energy Management Bureau

Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924

Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

Agency conducted programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 29 CFR 2205

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in Commission proceedings, 29 CFR 2204

Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2201

Government in Sunshine Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2203

Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29 CFR 2400

Procedure rules, 29 CFR 2200

Occupational training

See Manpower training programs; Vocational education

Ocean dumping

See Water pollution control

Ocean Energy Management Bureau

Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 590

Outer Continental Shelf

Existing facilities—

Alternate uses, 30 CFR 586

Renewable energy and alternate uses of, 30 CFR 285

Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 551

Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—

Leasing, 30 CFR 581

Operations, 30 CFR 582

Prospecting, 30 CFR 580

Negotiated noncompetitive agreements for the use of sand, gravel, and/or shell resources on the Outer Continental Shelf, 30 CFR 583

Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570

Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553

Oil and gas—

Information program, 30 CFR 552

Leasing, 30 CFR 560

Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550

Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585

Ocean resources

CFR Index

Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556

Ocean resources

See Marine resources

Oceanographic research vessels

See also Vessels

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190

Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195

Designations, 46 CFR 3

Explosives and other dangerous articles, handling, use and control, 46 CFR 194

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193

General provisions, 46 CFR 188

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189

Operations, 46 CFR 196

Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14

Off-road vehicles

See Traffic regulations

Office of

See Other part of agency name.

Offshore structures

See Continental shelf

Oil

See Oils and fats; Petroleum

Oil and gas exploration

See also Natural gas; Petroleum

Coast Guard

Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199

Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Fishermen's Contingency Fund, damage claims, 50 CFR 296

Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37

Indian lands, leasing of lands for mining

Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212

Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213

Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225

Oil and gas mining, leasing of certain lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, 25 CFR 227

Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Marine mammals

Taking and importing, 50 CFR 18

Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217

Mineral royalty management

Open and nondiscriminatory access to oil and gas pipelines under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 30 CFR 291

Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203

Mobile offshore drilling units

Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107

Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109

National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9

Natural Resources Revenue Office

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229

Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

General, 30 CFR 1201

Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219

Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218

- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical explorations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 551
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 251
 - Nondiscrimination—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 570
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 270
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
 - Oil and Gas Information Program—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 552
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 252
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 556
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 256
- Public lands
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive leases, 43 CFR 3120
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3110
 - Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100
 - Onshore oil and gas—
 - Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
 - Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
 - Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
 - Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 - Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 - Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
 - Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Oil and gas reserves**
 - See also* Mineral resources; Natural gas; Petroleum
 - Helium, conservation, 43 CFR 16
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska
 - Management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
 - Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3130
 - Price competitive sale of strategic petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR 625
 - Strategic petroleum reserves, petroleum acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626
- Oil imports**
 - See also* Imports; Petroleum
 - Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
 - Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 - Foreign oil supply agreement information collection, 10 CFR 215
- Oil pollution**
 - See also* Petroleum; Vessels; Water pollution control
 - Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
 - Deepwater ports
 - Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 - Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
 - Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154

Oil and hazardous substance liability, practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20

Oil and hazardous substances control, discharges removal, 33 CFR 153

Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110

Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990

Oil removal contingency plans, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109

Oil spill liability trust fund

- Claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
- State access, 33 CFR 133

Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130

Onshore and offshore facilities, oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112

- Small onshore storage facilities, liability limits, 40 CFR 113

Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194

Outer Continental Shelf

- Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
- Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
- Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550

Reception facilities for oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, 33 CFR 158

Superfund program, National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29

Transportation of hazardous liquids by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Underground storage tanks

- State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
- State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

Vessels

Documentation of certain vessels for oil spill cleanup, 46 CFR 68

Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168

Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156

Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention, 33 CFR 155

Pollution prevention equipment, design and approval requirements, 46 CFR 162

Tank vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157

Vessels carrying oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century, section 740, as amended by National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207

Oils and fats

See also Foods; Oilseeds

Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes, 21 CFR 102

Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169

Meat inspection

- Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
- Mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319

Spearmint oil produced in Far West, marketing order, 7 CFR 985

Oilseeds

See also Agricultural commodities;

Cottonseeds; Oils and fats

Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424

Loans and price support programs

- Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412

CFR Index

Organization and functions (Government agencies)

Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
Commodity incentive payment programs,
7 CFR 1413
Grains and similarly handled commodities,
marketing assistance loans and loan
deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421

Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust

General provisions, 36 CFR 1501

Old-age, survivors and disability insurance

See Disability benefits

Olives

Marketing agreements
Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932

Onions

Common or usual name for distinguishing
purposes, onion rings made from diced
onion, 21 CFR 102

Marketing agreements

Import regulations, 7 CFR 980

Onions grown in—

Certain designated counties in Idaho,
and Malheur County, Oregon, 7
CFR 958

South Texas, 7 CFR 959

Sweet onions, grown in the Walla Walla
Valley of Southeast Washington and
Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956

Vidalia onions, grown in Georgia, 7 CFR
955

Online services

See Internet

Open government

See Transparency

Operations Office, Agriculture Department

See Agriculture Department

Ophthalmic goods and services

Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315

Eyeglass rule, 16 CFR 456

Medical devices

Classification, 21 CFR 886

General requirements, 21 CFR 800

Over-the-counter ophthalmic drug products,
21 CFR 349

Oranges

Marketing agreements

Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and
pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR
905

Oranges grown in Lower Rio Grande
Valley in Texas, 7 CFR 906

Organically produced products

National Organic program, 7 CFR 205

Organization and functions (Government agencies)

See also Authority delegations (Government
agencies)

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment,
20 CFR 900

Administrative Conference of the U.S., 1
CFR 301

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR
1501

Agriculture Department

Economic Research Service, 7 CFR 3700

Information Resources Management

Office, 7 CFR 2700

Inspector General Office, 7 CFR 2610

National Agricultural Statistics Service, 7
CFR 3600

National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

Office of Operations, 7 CFR 2810

World Agricultural Outlook Board, 7 CFR
3800

American Battle Monuments Commission,
36 CFR 404

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
7 CFR 371

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board, bylaws, 36 CFR
1151

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation
Board, 40 CFR 1600

Civil Rights Commission

Organization and functions, 45 CFR 701

State Advisory Committees, operations
and functions, 45 CFR 703

Coast Guard

Coast Guard areas, districts, sectors,
marine inspection zones, and Captain
of the Port zones, 33 CFR 3

Organization, general course and methods
governing marine safety functions, 46
CFR 1

Vessel inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17
CFR 140

Organization and functions (Government agencies)**CFR Index**

- Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
- Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 4
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau,
 - Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1000
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Operating name and logos, 45 CFR 2500
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency of the District of Columbia, 28 CFR 800
- Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 101
 - Transferred or delegated authority, 19 CFR 0
- Defense Department
 - Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
 - Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Economic Development Administration, general information, 13 CFR 300
- Energy Department, proceedings transferred, 10 CFR 1000
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 1, 40 CFR 2
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 600
 - Disclosure to investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations of Farm Credit System, 12 CFR 630
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1400
- Farm Service Agency, compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 799
- Federal Aviation Administration, commercial space transportation, 14 CFR 401
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Commission organization, 47 CFR 0
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 - Provide land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 - OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Organization, mission, and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376
 - Proceedings transferred, 10 CFR 1000
- Federal Executive Boards, 5 CFR 960
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council
 - Appraisal Subcommittee, 12 CFR 1102
 - Office description, procedures, public information, 12 CFR 1101
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200
- Federal Housing Finance Board, miscellaneous bank authorities, 12 CFR 977
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1403
- Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 272
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, 48 CFR 9901
- Federal Register, Administrative Committee
 - General information, 1 CFR 2
 - Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15
 - Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
- Federal Register Office
 - Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15
 - Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 0
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2101
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Definitions, 50 CFR 1
 - Field organization, 50 CFR 2
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 5
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, 9 CFR 300
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 502
- Forest Service, 36 CFR 200
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 102–72, 41 CFR 102–192, 41 CFR 105–75
- Government Accountability Office Personnel Appeals Board, 4 CFR 27
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2600
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act, exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155

CFR Index**Organization and functions (Government agencies)**

- Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Reissuance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under Affordable Care Act; standards, 45 CFR 153
 - Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- Homeland Security Department, classified
 - National security information, 6 CFR 7
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Government National Mortgage Association—
 - Bylaws, 24 CFR 310
 - General regulations, 24 CFR 300
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
 - Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1003
 - Cross reference, 8 CFR 3
 - Statement of organization, 8 CFR 100
- Internal Revenue Service, balanced system for measuring organizational and employee performance, 26 CFR 801
- International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, 5 CFR 1501
- Justice Department
 - Independent Counsel, Offices of; general powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
- Labor Department, Benefits Review Board, 20 CFR 801
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1700
- Library of Congress, Copyright Royalty Board, 37 CFR 301
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1200
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
 - Agency personnel, release of official information and testimony as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
 - Organization and functions, 22 CFR 1300
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Boards and committees, 14 CFR 1209
 - Organization statement and general information, 14 CFR 1201
- National Credit Union Administration, description and requests for agency action, 12 CFR 790
- National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1100
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 501
- National Industrial Security Program (NISP), 32 CFR 2004
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, 15 CFR 200
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data and Information Service, 15 CFR 950
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK), 49 CFR 700
- National Security Council, National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Administrative rules, 49 CFR 800
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Functions, 7 CFR 601
 - Organization, 7 CFR 600
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Organization statement and general information, 10 CFR 1
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Board for Investigations under Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 29 CFR 1922
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 901

Orphan drugs

CFR Index

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
Bylaws, 29 CFR 4002
Terminology, 29 CFR 4001
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51-2
Personnel Management Agency, Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3002
Postal Service
Advisory boards, 39 CFR 11
Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3
Advisory Boards, 39 CFR 11
Committees, 39 CFR 5
Meetings, 39 CFR 6
Officials, 39 CFR 4
Public observation, 39 CFR 7
Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
General principles of organization, 39 CFR 221
Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
Post offices, establishment, classification, and discontinuance, 39 CFR 241
Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
Relationships and channels of communications, 39 CFR 223
Prisons Bureau Central Office, regional offices, institutions, and staff training centers, 28 CFR 503
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, organization and delegation of powers and duties, 6 CFR 1000
Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
Rural Development, organization, 7 CFR 2003
Rural Utilities Service, general information, 7 CFR 1700
Science and Technology Policy Office, National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
Selective Service System
Organization, 32 CFR 1605

Witness testimony by agency personnel, release of official information in litigation and presentation (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 1660
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 101
Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 422
State Department
National Endowment for Democracy, 22 CFR 67
Organization, 22 CFR 5
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1011
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
Creation, organization, and functions, 15 CFR 2001
Operation of committees, 15 CFR 2002
Transportation Department
Aviation proceedings, staff assignments and review of action under assignments, 14 CFR 385
Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 49 CFR 1
Transportation Security Administration, 49 CFR 1502
Treasury Department
Officials designated to perform functions and duties of certain offices in case of absence, disability, or vacancy, 31 CFR 18
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission
Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001
Organization and functions, 43 CFR 10000
Veterans Affairs Department, General Counsel, 38 CFR 14
Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701
Workers' Compensation Programs Office
General regulations and definitions, 20 CFR 701
Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Orphan drugs

See Drugs

Outer Continental Shelf

See Continental shelf

Outreach programs

See Community development

Over-the-counter drugs

See also Drugs

Anorectal drug products for human use, 21 CFR 346

Antacid products for human use, 21 CFR 331

Anticaries drug products, 21 CFR 355

Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR 335

Antiemetic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 336

Antiflatulent products for human use, 21 CFR 332

Antiperspirant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 350

Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 341

Drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328

External analgesic drug products, 21 CFR 348

External drug products for human use, miscellaneous, 21 CFR 358

Generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 330

Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products, 21 CFR 343

Internal drug products for human use, miscellaneous, 21 CFR 357

Interpretative statements regarding warnings on drugs and devices, 21 CFR 369

Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21 CFR 338

Nonprescription human drug products subject to Section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329

Ophthalmic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 349

Skin protectant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 347

Stimulant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 340

Sunscreen drug products for human use, 21 CFR 352

Topical antimicrobial drug products for human use, 21 CFR 333

Topical otic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 344

Outreach programs

See Community development

Overseas private investment

See U.S. investments abroad

Overtime pay

See Wages

Ozone

See also Greenhouse gases

Air pollution control

Acid rain, continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75

Acid rain program, appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78

Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81

Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50

Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93

Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59

Federal NO_x Budget Trading Program, CAIR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, CSAPR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, and Texas SO₂ Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903

P

Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Foreign air carrier permits, Micronesia, Marshall Islands, and Palau (Freely Associated States) air carriers, 14 CFR 211

Naval regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Packaging and containers

See also Business and industry; Food packaging; Labeling

Alcoholic beverages

Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits—

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

Plants, labeling requirements, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Exportation, 27 CFR 28

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Wine—

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

CFR Index

Packaging and containers

- Animal drugs, feeds, and related products
- Animal foods—
 - Food and food-packaging material, unavoidable contaminants, 21 CFR 509
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 501
- Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for animal foods, 21 CFR 507
 - Medicated animal feeds, 21 CFR 225
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 500
- Cargo containers, safety
 - Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 - Examination, 49 CFR 452
 - General, 49 CFR 450
 - Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451
- Color additives, packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
- Controlled substances, labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
- Cosmetic products, general provisions and requirements for specific products, tamper resistant packaging, 21 CFR 700
- Cotton, bale packaging material specifications, 7 CFR 1427
- Customs
 - Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
 - Country of origin marking, 19 CFR 134
 - Customs duties—
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
 - Packing and stamping; marking, 19 CFR 11
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Drugs
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs, general, 21 CFR 210
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
 - Type A medicated articles, 21 CFR 226
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - Package size characterizations, retail sale price representations, etc.; use of, 16 CFR 502
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Statements of general policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
- Fair packaging and labeling, voluntary standards, 15 CFR 12
- Hazardous materials
 - Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 - Packagings—
 - Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Specifications, 49 CFR 178
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Hazardous waste
 - Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - Treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Lime, barrels and other containers, 15 CFR 240
- Medical devices
 - General requirements, 21 CFR 800
 - Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
- Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
- National security and National defense related operations; priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, 46 CFR 340
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Nuclear materials
 - Byproduct material, general domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Industrial radiography operations, industrial radiography licenses and

- radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
- Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Radioactive material packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Special nuclear material—
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74
- Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
- Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
- Pesticides
 - Pesticide management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
 - Pesticides and devices, packaging requirements, 40 CFR 157
 - Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
- Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970
 - Exemption petition procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
 - Packaging regulations, 16 CFR 1700
 - Policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701
- Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
- Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
- Tobacco products
 - Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 - Minimum required warning statements, 21 CFR 1143
 - Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 - Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
 - Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 - Veterinary biologics packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 - Voluntary product standards development, 15 CFR 10

Paint
See Lead poisoning

Palau
See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Paleontological resources
 Paleontological resources preservation

 - Forest Service, 36 CFR 291
 - Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 49

Paperwork requirements
See Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Parachutes
See Aircraft

Pardon
See Clemency

Parking
See also Highways and roads
 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, accessibility guidelines for pedestrian facilities in the public right-of-way, 36 CFR 1190
 Federal-aid highway programs, mass transit and special use highway projects, fringe parking, 23 CFR 810
 Federal Management Regulation, facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
 Federal Property Management Regulations, management of buildings and grounds, parking and facilities, 41 CFR 101–20
 Motor carrier safety, hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
 Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
 Postal Service, access of persons with disabilities to programs, activities,

CFR Index

facilities, and electronic and information technology, 39 CFR 255
Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Parks

See National parks

Parole

See Probation and parole

Parole Commission, U.S.

See Justice Department

Particulate matter

See Air pollution control

Passenger vessels

See also Maritime carriers; Vessels

Americans with Disabilities Act, transportation services for individuals with disabilities, access, 49 CFR 39
Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
Excise tax on transportation by water, 26 CFR 43
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
General provisions, 46 CFR 70
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
Operations, 46 CFR 78
Safety standards and country of registry disclosure, 46 CFR 80
Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
General provisions, 46 CFR 175
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178
Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180
Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
Operations, 46 CFR 185
Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179
Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight

Passports and visas

accommodations for more than 49 passengers
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
General provisions, 46 CFR 114
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117
Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119
Operations, 46 CFR 122
Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
Subdivision and stability, special rules pertaining to vessels carrying passengers, 46 CFR 171
Subdivision load lines, 46 CFR 46
Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77

Passports and visas

See also Foreign relations; Travel

Aliens

Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
Medical examination, 42 CFR 34
Documentary requirements
Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 211, 8 CFR 1211
Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens, 8 CFR 212, 8 CFR 1212

Foreign service, schedule of fees for consular service, 22 CFR 22

Operational contract support outside the U.S., 32 CFR 158

Passports, 22 CFR 51

Visas

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
Immigration and Nationality Act—
Immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42
Nonimmigrant documentation, 22 CFR 41
Nonimmigrants and immigrants, regulations pertaining to both, 22 CFR 40
Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty

visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 Waiver program, 8 CFR 217

Patent and Trademark Office, U.S.
 Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 Goods and services classification under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
 Government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
 Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 Madrid Agreement, international registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to, 37 CFR 7
 Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 Patent Trial and Appeal Board
 Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
 Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11
 Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
 Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2

Patents
See Inventions and patents

Paving and roofing materials
 Air pollution control, standards of performance for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
 Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, tar and asphalt, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443

Pay
See Wages

Peace Corps
 Classified material, public access to, 22 CFR 301
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700
 Debt collection, 22 CFR 309
 Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 312

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
 Federal Tort Claims Act, claims against Government, 22 CFR 304
 Guidance procedures, 22 CFR 313
 Information, disclosure procedures, 22 CFR 303
 Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 311
 Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 22 CFR 308
 Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

Peaches
 Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR 82
 Marketing agreements, pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917

Peanuts
 Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
 County of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65
 Domestic and imported peanuts marketed in U.S., minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
 Loans and price support programs
 Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transfer assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
 Peanut products, 21 CFR 164
 Peanut promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1216

Pears
 Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33
 Marketing agreements
 Pears grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
 Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917

Peer Review Organizations (PRO)
See also Medicaid; Medicare
 Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
 Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480

CFR Index

Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
Review, 42 CFR 476
Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475

Penalties

See also Seizures and forfeitures

Agency for International Development,
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 22 CFR 224
Agricultural Marketing Service
Commodity laboratory testing programs,
restricted use pesticides,
recordkeeping by certified
applicators; surveys and reports, 7
CFR 110
Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair
Trade Practices Program; general
regulations, 7 CFR 800
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act
requirements (other than
administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46
Agriculture Department
Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
Debt management, 7 CFR 3
Domestic hemp production program, 7
CFR 990
Air Force Department, Wake Island code,
32 CFR 935
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
Alcoholic beverage health warning
statement, 27 CFR 16
Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution
and use, 27 CFR 20
Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
Stillls and miscellaneous regulations, 27
CFR 29
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes, miscellaneous regulations, 27
CFR 46
Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives
Bureau
Arms, ammunition, and implements of
war, imports, 27 CFR 447
Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27
CFR 478
Machine guns, destructive devices, and
certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
interstate transportation of animals,

Penalties

commercial transportation of equines for
slaughter, 9 CFR 88
Army Department, motor vehicle traffic
supervision, 32 CFR 634
Broadcasting Board of Governors
Employee testimony, production of official
records and official information
disclosure in legal proceedings, 22
CFR 504
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 22 CFR 521
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
Basic Health Programs; administration,
eligibility, essential health benefits,
performance standards, service
delivery requirements, premium and
cost sharing, allotments,
reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
Civil money penalties, assessments, and
exclusions, 42 CFR 402
Medicaid and Medicare
Electronic Health Record Technology
Incentive Program, standards, 42
CFR 495
Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR
422
Peer Review Organizations—
Information acquisition, protection, and
disclosure, 42 CFR 480
Review, 42 CFR 476
Specific services, requirements and limits,
42 CFR 441
Child Support Enforcement Office
Program performance measures, standards,
financial incentives, and penalties, 45
CFR 305
State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
Children and Families Administration
Native employment work (NEW) program,
45 CFR 287
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
(TANF) program—
Data collection and reporting
requirements, 45 CFR 265
Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR
261
General accountability provisions, 45
CFR 262
General provisions, 45 CFR 260
Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR
264

Penalties

CFR Index

- State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
- Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Coast Guard
 - Aids to navigation, interference with or damage to, 33 CFR 70
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 33 CFR 27
 - General provisions, 33 CFR 1
 - Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Load lines for domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements for, 46 CFR 106
 - Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage—
 - Municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
 - Outer Continental Shelf activities, general provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Passenger vessels—
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Subdivision load lines, 46 CFR 46
 - Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
 - Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
 - Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, operations, 46 CFR 122
 - Tank vessels, general provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Towing vessels, operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Uninspected vessels, operations, 46 CFR 26
 - Vessel operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
- Commerce Department
 - Inflation, civil monetary penalty adjustments, 15 CFR 6
 - Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
- Commercial space transportation, compliance and enforcement, 14 CFR 405
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Loans and price support programs—
 - Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
 - Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Collection of claims owned the U.S. arising from activities under the Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
 - Proprietary trading, certain interests in, and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 109
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Civil penalty adjustments, 12 CFR 1083
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Small business, 16 CFR 1020
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Court Services and Offender Supervision
 - Agency for the District of Columbia, salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
 - Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Liquidated damages, claims; penalties secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172
 - Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
 - Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171
 - Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
 - Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
 - Privacy Act of 1974, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records, 32 CFR 310
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
 - Traffic and vehicle control on certain Defense Mapping Agency sites, 32 CFR 263
 - Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200
- Delaware River Basin Commission, rules of practice and procedure, 18 CFR 401
- Economic Analysis Bureau, survey of international trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801
- Education Department
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
 - Tort claims against Government, 34 CFR 35
- Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
- Employee Benefits Security Administration
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
 - Federal Employees' Retirement System Act of 1986, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Unemployment compensation—
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Energy Department
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 10 CFR 1014
 - Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 - Alternate fuels program, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - Information collection, 10 CFR 207
 - Lobbying restrictions, 10 CFR 601
 - Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
 - Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
 - Petroleum regulations—
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 - Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218

Penalties

CFR Index

- Program Fraud civil remedies and procedures, 10 CFR 1013
- Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Engineers Corps
 - Permits, enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Navigation regulations, collection of navigation statistics, 33 CFR 207
 - Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers, public use, 36 CFR 327
- Engraving and Printing Bureau, distinctive paper and distinctive counterfeit deterrents for United States Federal Reserve notes, 31 CFR 601
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acid Rain, excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Air pollution—
 - Assessment and collection of noncompliance penalties by EPA, 40 CFR 66
 - Fuels and fuel additives, registration, 40 CFR 79
 - Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks, regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 - Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 - Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1039
 - New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
 - New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
 - Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
 - Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
 - Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
 - State noncompliance penalty program, EPA approval, 40 CFR 67
- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
- State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Superfund program—
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Toxic substances control, civil penalties administrative assessment or permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Underground storage tank program, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Water pollution control—
 - Discharge of reportable quantities of hazardous substances, 40 CFR 117
 - Oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112
- Water programs—
 - Dredged or fill material discharge (section 404 Program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
 - State Underground Injection Control program requirements, 40 CFR 145
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
- Farm Credit Administration, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411
- Farm Service Agency
 - Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
 - Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural lands, 7 CFR 781
 - Marketing quota penalties, refunds, 7 CFR 714
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Commercial space transportation; investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Federal Election Commission
 - Collection of administrative debts, 11 CFR 8
- Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, conduct at, 44 CFR 15
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 - Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
 - Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 12 CFR 1217
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
 - U.S. foreign trade, regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping, 46 CFR 550
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment of civil penalties, 30 CFR 100
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Motor carriers—
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232

Penalties

CFR Index

Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
Railroad accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
Railroad operating rules, 49 CFR 217
Rail operations, U.S.; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241
Railroad safety appliance standards, 49 CFR 231
Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
Railroad track, locomotive and equipment: special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
Rear end marking device—passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
Safety glazing standards, locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses, 49 CFR 223
Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243

Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236

Signal systems—

Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235

Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233

Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230

System Safety program, 49 CFR 270

Federal Reserve System

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202

Former members and employees of Board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266

Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263

Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215

Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

Federal Trade Commission

Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306

General procedures, 16 CFR 1

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

Banks, rule, 31 CFR 1020

Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023

Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021

Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027

Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026

General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Housing Government-sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030

Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025

Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022

Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024

Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028

Fish and Wildlife Service

Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Fish and wildlife regulations, enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for violations of, 50 CFR 28
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Food and Drug Administration, civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program—
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284
 - Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
 - Retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services and insured financial institutions; participation of, 7 CFR 278
- WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Chinese Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Elections, U.S.; foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
- Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
- Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
- Hostages and wrongful detention, 31 CFR 526
- Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
- Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
- Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Mali, 31 CFR 555
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Syria, 31 CFR 542, 31 CFR 569
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Forest Service
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- General Services Administration, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 1412
- Government Ethics Office

Penalties**CFR Index**

- Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
- Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
- Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
- Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements, general administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Child Care and Development Fund, 45 CFR 98
 - Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
 - Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
 - Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
 - Inflation, adjustment of civil monetary penalties, 45 CFR 102
 - National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, conduct of persons and traffic on, 45 CFR 3
 - National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
 - Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Homeland Security Department
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
 - Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Fair housing, complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Mortgage and loan insurance programs, procedures for obtaining wage and claim information about applicants and participants from State wage information collection agencies (SWICAs), 24 CFR 200
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
- Immigration and Naturalization Act
 - Aliens, control of employment, 8 CFR 274a
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving funds under section 273, 8 CFR 273
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
 - Imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
 - Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, 8 CFR 245a
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for Aliens, control of employment of, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
 - Immigration and Nationality Act, imposition and collection of fines for violations of, 8 CFR 1280
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
 - Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140

CFR Index**Penalties**

Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations,
business practices on, 25 CFR 141
Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid
minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
Indian Arts and Crafts Board; Indian arts
and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR
309
Industry and Security Bureau
Chemical Weapons Convention—
Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
Export Administration regulations—
Administrative enforcement
proceedings, 15 CFR 766
Appeals and judicial review, 15 CFR
756
Enforcement and protective measures,
15 CFR 764
Export clearance requirements and
authorities, 15 CFR 758
Restrictive trade practices or boycotts,
15 CFR 760
Inspector General Office, Health and Human
Services Department
Civil money penalties, assessments, and
exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Health care practitioners and providers of
health care services under Medicare,
imposition of sanctions by peer
review organization, 42 CFR 1004
Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
Interior Department
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation
System, equal opportunity during
construction and operation, 43 CFR
34
Archaeological resources protection,
uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
Native American graves protection and
repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43
CFR 35
Internal Revenue Service
Employment taxes and collection of
income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
Income taxes, additions to tax, additional
amounts, and assessable penalties, 26
CFR 1 (1.6654–1—1.6709–1T)
Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
International Boundary and Water
Commission, U.S. and Mexico,

archaeological resources protection,
uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
International Trade Administration,
procedures and rules for Article 10.12
of the United States-Mexico-Canada
Agreement, 19 CFR 356
International Trade Commission; imports
sold at less than fair value or from
subsidized exports to the U.S.,
investigations of whether injury to
domestic industries results from, 19
CFR 207
Justice Department
Americans with Disabilities Act,
nondiscrimination on basis of
disability by public accommodations
and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR
36
Civil monetary penalties inflation
adjustment, 28 CFR 85
Controlled substances possession, civil
penalties assessment, procedure rules,
28 CFR 76
Information systems, 28 CFR 25
Private entities providing prisoner or
detainee services, standards, 28 CFR
97
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 28 CFR 71
Labor Department
Labor standards provisions applicable to
contracts covering federally financed
and assisted construction contracts
and non-construction contracts under
the Contract Work Hours and Safety
Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 29 CFR 22
Land Management Bureau
Designated wilderness areas, management,
43 CFR 6300
Fire management on public lands, wildfire
protection, 43 CFR 9210
Fossil Forest Research Natural Area;
historical or scientific value of public
lands, management procedure, 43
CFR 8200
Grazing lands administration, 43 CFR
4100
Law enforcement-criminal, on public
lands, 43 CFR 9260
Oil and gas leasing, onshore oil and gas
operations, 43 CFR 3160

Penalties**CFR Index**

- Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Public lands—
 - Leases, permits, and easements; use of, 43 CFR 2920
 - Trespassing, 43 CFR 9230
- Recreation management areas, wild and scenic river areas prohibited acts, 43 CFR 8350
- Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
- Rights-of-way, Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
- Visitor services on public lands, 43 CFR 8360
- Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
 - International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
 - State Department, 22 CFR 138
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office, prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Maritime Administration
 - Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
 - Vessels, establishment of mandatory position reporting system, 46 CFR 307
 - Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
- National Credit Union Administration; administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
- National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1174
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeals, 25 CFR 585
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, civil fines, 25 CFR 575
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
 - Fishery management plans—
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - Marine mammals—

CFR Index

Penalties

- Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
- Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960
- National Park Service
 - El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
 - General provisions, 36 CFR 1
 - Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
- National Science Foundation, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 681
- National Security Agency, security measures, 32 CFR 228
- National Technical Information Service, certification program for access to the death master file, 15 CFR 1110
- Natural Resource Conservation Service, appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
- Natural Resources Revenue Office, 30 CFR 1241
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 - Byproduct material—
 - Domestic licensing, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, specific domestic licenses, 10 CFR 32
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
 - Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
- Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
- Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74
- National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
- Notices, instructions, and reports to workers, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
- Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10 CFR 170
- Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Nuclear power plants—
 - Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 - Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
- Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
- Public records, 10 CFR 9
- Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Radioactive materials—
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 - Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
- Radioactive waste, land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
- Reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
- Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of safeguards

Penalties**CFR Index**

- agreements between United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
- Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
- Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Special nuclear material—
 - Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Trespassing on NRC property, 10 CFR 160
- Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations of Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1903
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 282
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 250
- Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Enforcement provisions, penalties for failure to provide certain notices or other material information, 29 CFR 4071
- Multiemployer enforcement provisions; penalties for failure to provide certain notices, 29 CFR 4302
- Single-employer and multiemployer plans, insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007
- Single-employer plans, annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
- Personnel Management Office, program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous materials program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190
- Postal Service
 - Conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232
 - Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Proceedings relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
 - Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR 962
- Presidio Trust, general provisions, 36 CFR 1001
- Prisons Bureau, cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
- Public Health Service
 - Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals, 42 CFR 6
 - Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 20 CFR 356
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
- Reclamation Bureau, public conduct on facilities, lands, and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
- Securities and Exchange Commission, practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Small Business Administration
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
- Social Security Administration

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
- Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, administrative claims, 20 CFR 429
- Supplemental Security Income for aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
- State Department
 - Arms shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
 - Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
 - Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
- Transportation Department
 - Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
 - Maintenance of and access to records pertaining to individuals, 49 CFR 10
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
- Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Treasury Department
 - Agency names, symbols, etc.; civil penalty assessment for misuse, 31 CFR 27
 - Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
 - Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
 - International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
 - Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16
 - U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation standards, 38 CFR 42
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretations, 29 CFR 570
 - Civil money penalties—
 - Assessing and contesting penalties, procedures, 29 CFR 580
 - Child labor violations, 29 CFR 579
 - Tip retention, minimum wage, and overtime violations, 29 CFR 578
 - Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801
 - Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
 - Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
 - Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503

- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Worker's Compensation Programs Office
 - Black lung benefits—
 - Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 - Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation

- Affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
- Bylaws of Corporation, 36 CFR 901
- Conduct standards, 36 CFR 905
- Environmental quality, 36 CFR 907
- Freedom of Information Act, 36 CFR 902
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 909
- Privacy Act, 36 CFR 903
- Retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, policy and procedures to facilitate, 36 CFR 908
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 36 CFR 904
- Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910

Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration

See Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

- Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
- Appearances in certain proceedings, 29 CFR 4905
- Bylaws, 29 CFR 4002
- Debt collection, 29 CFR 4903
- Employee welfare and benefit plans
 - Multiemployer enforcement provisions; penalties for failure to provide certain notices, 29 CFR 4302
- Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.—
 - Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233
- Financial assistance to multiemployer plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261
- Mergers and transfers between, 29 CFR 4231
- Plan sponsor, duties of following mass withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281
- Plan sponsor, duties of insolvency plan, duties of plan sponsor, 29 CFR 4245
- Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262
- Termination, 29 CFR 4041A
- Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability—
 - Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221
 - Complete withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4207
 - Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
 - Liability adjustment for withdrawal subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29 CFR 4206
 - Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219
 - Partial withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4208
 - PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220
 - Unfunded vested benefits, allocation, 29 CFR 4211
 - Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204
- Single-employer and multiemployer plans—
 - Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-references, 29 CFR 4061
 - Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
 - Insurance premium rates, 29 CFR 4006

CFR Index

Pension insurance

Insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007

Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4064

Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4063

Single-employer plans—

- Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
- Assets allocation, 29 CFR 4044
- Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022
- Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29 CFR 4022B
- Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
- Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068
- Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
- Recovery of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067
- Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
- Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047
- Termination, 29 CFR 4041
- Termination initiated by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042
- Terminology, 29 CFR 4001

Enforcement provisions, penalties for failure to provide certain notices or other material information, 29 CFR 4071

Ethical conduct of employees, 29 CFR 4904

Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 4907

Privacy Act, disclosure and amendment of records, 29 CFR 4902

Records, disclosure and public inspection, 29 CFR 4901

Pension insurance

See also Insurance; Pensions

Employee welfare or pension benefit plans

- Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.—
- Duties of plan sponsor following mass withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281

Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233

Financial assistance to multiemployer plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261

Insolvency plan, duties of plan sponsor, 29 CFR 4245

Mergers and transfers between, 29 CFR 4231

Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262

Termination, 29 CFR 4041A

Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability—

- Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221
- Complete withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4207
- Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
- Liability adjustment for withdrawal subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29 CFR 4206
- Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219
- Partial withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4208
- PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220 4207
- Unfunded vested benefits, allocation, 29 CFR 4211
- Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204

Single-employer and multiemployer plans—

- Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-references, 29 CFR 4061
- Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
- Insurance premium rates, 29 CFR 4006
- Insurance premiums, payment, 29 CFR 4007
- Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4064
- Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4063

Single-employer plans—

- Assets allocation, 29 CFR 4044
- Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
- Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022

Pensions

CFR Index

- Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29 CFR 4022B
- Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
- Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068
- Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
- Recovery of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067
- Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
- Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047
- Termination, 29 CFR 4041
- Terminology, 29 CFR 4001
- Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
- Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000

Pensions

See also Employee benefit plans; Pension insurance; Railroad retirement; Retirement; Social security

- Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578
- Civil service
 - Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
- Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 - Actuarial services performance under governing regulations, 20 CFR 901
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Definitions, 29 CFR 2510
 - Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

- Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
- Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509
- Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
- Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
- Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580
- Temporary excise tax regulations, 26 CFR 141
- Temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 11
- Temporary regulations on tax procedure and administration, 26 CFR 420
- Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source
 - Regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 35
 - Withholding of income tax on annuity payments, 26 CFR 31
- Excise taxes, 26 CFR 54
- Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
- Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
- Federal credit unions, trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
- Federal Employees Retirement System
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 - Representative payees, 5 CFR 849
- Federal Employees Retirement System, Thrift Savings Plan
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
 - Application of Employee Retirement Income Security Act procedural rules, 29 CFR 2570
 - Fiduciary responsibility—
 - Allocation, 29 CFR 2584
 - Permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, Thrift Savings Plan
 - Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653

CFR Index

Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
Employee contribution elections,
 investment elections, and automatic
 enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5
 CFR 1620
General and miscellaneous regulations, 5
 CFR 1690
Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR
 1650
Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR
 1601
Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR
 1640
Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604
Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
Foreign Service retirement and disability
 system
 Benefits for certain former spouses, 22
 CFR 20
 Benefits for spouses and former spouses,
 22 CFR 19
 Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
Government Accountability Office, insurance
 and annuities, 4 CFR 8
Income taxes, deferred compensation,
 pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus
 plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)
Internal Revenue Service, procedure and
 administration, 26 CFR 301
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 Annual financial and actuarial information
 reporting, 29 CFR 4010
 Filing, issuance, computation of time, and
 record retention, 29 CFR 4000
Multi-employer plans—
 Special financial assistance, 29 CFR
 4262
 Withdrawing employers, allocating
 unfunded vested benefits to
 withdrawing employers, 29 CFR
 4211
Single-employer plan—
 Assets allocation, 29 CFR 4044
 Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29
 CFR 4022
 Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
 Termination, 29 CFR 4041
 Termination by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042
Terminology, 29 CFR 4001

Personally identifiable information

Personnel Management Office, debt
 collection, 5 CFR 835
Retirement
 Coverage elections by current and former
 employees of nonappropriated fund
 instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
 Coverage errors correction under Federal
 Erroneous Retirement Coverage
 Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
 Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
Uniformed Services Employment and
 Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR
 1002
Veterans benefits
 Adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 Veterans disabilities, rating schedule, 38
 CFR 4

People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From

Agency materials, public availability, 41
 CFR 51–8
Central nonprofit agencies, designation and
 responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–3
Committee documents or information,
 production or disclosure in Federal and
 State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11
Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51–5
Environmental analysis procedures, 41 CFR
 51–7
Federal Acquisition Regulation, required
 sources of supplies and services, 48
 CFR 8
General policy, priorities and definitions, 41
 CFR 51–1
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
 federally conducted programs,
 enforcement, 41 CFR 51–10
Nonprofit agencies, qualification and
 responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51–2
Privacy Act rules, 41 CFR 51–9
Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51–6

People's Republic of China

Chinese Military-Industrial Complex
 sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 586

Per diem programs

See Health care

Personally identifiable information

See also

Personnel Management Office**CFR Index**

Classified information
Coast Guard
 Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 Ports and waterways safety, crewmember identification, 33 CFR 160
Defense Department
 Identity management, 32 CFR 221
 Privacy Act of 1974, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records, 32 CFR 310
Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
National Credit Union Administration; security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
National Science Foundation, Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613
Occupational safety and health standards
 Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37

Personnel Management Office

Acquisition regulations
 Federal Employees Group Life insurance Program—
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104
 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2122
 Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2106
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
 Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
 Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2115
 Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
 Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2102
 Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2101

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2103
Precontract provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2152
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2124
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2105
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2110
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2144
Taxes, 48 CFR 2129
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
Federal Employees Health Benefits—
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1622
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1606
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1615
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1601
Forms, 48 CFR 1653
Government property, 48 CFR 1645
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1624
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1605
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1644

CFR Index

- Taxes, 48 CFR 1629
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1733
- Civil service regulations
 - Absence and leave, 5 CFR 630
 - Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752
 - Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR 720
 - Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
 - Agency authority in personnel actions, National emergency situations, 5 CFR 230
 - Agency relationships with organizations representing Federal employees and other organizations, 5 CFR 251
 - Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Awards, 5 CFR 451
 - Basic concepts and definitions, general, 5 CFR 210
 - Career and career-conditional employment, 5 CFR 315
 - Child support and/or alimony, garnishment orders processing, 5 CFR 581
 - Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed services personnel, 5 CFR 950
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
 - Competitive service and competitive status, definitions, 5 CFR 212
 - Competitive service appointments, 5 CFR 2
 - Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Coverage and definitions, 5 CFR 1
 - Criminal history inquiries—
 - Complaint procedures, adverse actions, and appeals prior to conditional offer, 5 CFR 754
 - Timing, 5 CFR 920
 - Duty hours, 5 CFR 610
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 735
 - Employment of relatives, 5 CFR 310
 - Employment practices, general, 5 CFR 300
 - Examining system, 5 CFR 337

Personnel Management Office

- Excepted service—
 - Employment practices, 5 CFR 302
 - General provisions, 5 CFR 213
- Exceptions from competitive service, 5 CFR 6
- Expert and consultant appointments, 5 CFR 304
- Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
- Federal Executive Boards, 5 CFR 960
- General provisions, 5 CFR 7
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
- Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
- National security positions—
 - Designation, 5 CFR 1400
 - General information, 5 CFR 732
- Noncompetitive acquisition of status, 5 CFR 3
- Nondisciplinary separations, demotions, and furloughs, 5 CFR 715
- Overseas employment, employment practices, 5 CFR 301
- Overseas positions, appointments, 5 CFR 8
- Part-time, seasonal, on-call, and intermittent employment, 5 CFR 340
- Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362
- Pay—
 - Administration, general, 5 CFR 550
 - Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, pay under, 5 CFR 551
 - Other systems, 5 CFR 534
 - Pay and grade retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531
- Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432
- Performance management, 5 CFR 430
- Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
- Personnel management in agencies, 5 CFR 250
- Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
- Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
 - Privacy protection, 5 CFR 297
- Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595

- Political activity—
 - Federal employees, 5 CFR 734
 - Federal employees residing in designated localities, 5 CFR 733
 - State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151
- Post-employment restrictions notification, 5 CFR 730
- Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
- Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
- Promotion and internal placement, 5 CFR 335
- Qualification requirements, general, 5 CFR 338
- Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
- Recruitment and selection through competitive examination, 5 CFR 332
- Recruitment, selection, and placement (General), 5 CFR 330
- Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
- Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
- Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352
- Regulations, investigation and enforcement, 5 CFR 5
- Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
- Retirement, 5 CFR 831
- Senior Executive Service—
 - Employment practices, 5 CFR 317
 - General, 5 CFR 214
 - Removal from; guaranteed placement in other personnel systems, 5 CFR 359
- Senior level and scientific and professional positions, employment practices, 5 CFR 319
- Specific positions and examinations, motor vehicle operators and administrative law judges, 5 CFR 930
- Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
- Temporary and term employment, 5 CFR 316
- Training, 5 CFR 410
- Travel and transportation expenses, new appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572
- Veteran preference, 5 CFR 211
- Veterans readjustment appointments, 5 CFR 307
- Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
- Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308
- Whistleblower protection, interim relief, 5 CFR 772
- Claims
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 5 CFR 177
 - Claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
 - Employees' personal property, 5 CFR 180
 - Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178
- Classified documents, OPM mandatory review, 5 CFR 175
- Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 1001
- Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
- Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
- Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
- Federal employees' health, counseling, and work/life programs, 5 CFR 792
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
 - Federal Flexible Benefits Plan; pre-tax payment of health benefit premiums, 5 CFR 892
- Federal Employees Retirement System
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 - Representative payees, 5 CFR 849
- Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
- Information Technology Exchange Program, 5 CFR 370
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs, 5 CFR 900
- Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800

CFR Index

Pesticides and pests

National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 5 CFR 911

New OPM regulations, posting notices, 5 CFR 110

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 723

Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724

Official information availability, 5 CFR 294

Program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185

Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 891

Retirement

- Coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
- Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850

Rules and regulations review by Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1203

Selective Service System, Privacy Act procedures, 32 CFR 1665

Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 4501

Voting rights program, 45 CFR 801

Pesticides and pests

See also Agriculture; Chemicals; Environmental protection

Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data requirements, 40 CFR 161

Applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171

Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771

Commodity laboratory testing programs; restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110

Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172

Federal and State agencies use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

- Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22

Hearings arising from refusals to register, registrations cancellations, classifications changes, registrations suspensions, and other hearings called pursuant to Section 6 of Act, practice rules governing, 40 CFR 164

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29 CFR 1440

Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179

Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160

Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760

Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23

Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 156

Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165

Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178

Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157

Pesticide chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180

Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158

Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174

Production and distribution of pesticides, books and records, 40 CFR 169

Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71

Registration and classification procedures for pesticides, 40 CFR 152

Registration of pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments, submission of pesticide reports, 40 CFR 167

Registration policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 153

Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155

Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A

Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154

State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35

State primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations, procedures governing rescission, 40 CFR 173

State registration of pesticide products, 40 CFR 162

Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168

Statements of policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 159

Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176
 Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
 Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
 Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170

Petroleum
See also Diesel fuel; Energy; Fuel additives; Gasoline; Oil and gas exploration; Oil and gas reserves; Oil imports; Oil pollution; Petroleum allocation; Petroleum price regulations; Pipelines

Air pollution control
 Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
 Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Alternate fuels
 Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
 New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Armed Forces, investigation of discrimination in petroleum supply, 28 CFR 57

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act of 1980, Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601

Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33 CFR 148

Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754

Foreign Assets Control Office, Syrian sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 542

Foreign-trade zones, petroleum refineries in subzones, 19 CFR 146

Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Income taxes, foreign tax credit limitation for foreign oil and gas taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.907–0—1.907(f)–1A)

Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247

Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27

Underground storage tank
 State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282

Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419

Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794

Petroleum allocation
See also Petroleum
 Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 General petroleum allocation and price rules, 10 CFR 210
 International energy program, 28 CFR 56
 International voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
 Priority supply of crude oil and petroleum products to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218

Petroleum price regulations
See also Petroleum; Price controls
 Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 General petroleum allocation and price rules, 10 CFR 210
 Mandatory petroleum price regulations, 10 CFR 212

Pets
See also Animals
 Animal welfare
 Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
 General regulations, 9 CFR 2
 Humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
 General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 Public housing, admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960

Pewter

Industry guides, 16 CFR 23

Philippines

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Veterans

Medical care, 38 CFR 17
National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Phosphate**Air pollution control**

New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, fluoride emissions from phosphate fertilizer plants, 40 CFR 62

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Toxic substances control, premanufacture notification exemptions, 40 CFR 723

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, phosphate industry, 40 CFR 422

Physically disabled

See Individuals with disabilities

Physicians

See Health professions

Pigs

See Swine

Pilots

See Airmen

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration**Hazardous materials**

General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
Procedural regulations, 49 CFR 109
Program definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105
Public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106

Hazardous materials carriage

Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response

information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

Packagings—

Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180

Specifications, 49 CFR 178

Program procedures, 49 CFR 107

Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173

Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179

Hazardous materials

Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175

Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177

Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174

Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176

Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130

Pipeline safety

Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199

Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193

Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline—

Annual reports, incident reports, and other reporting, 49 CFR 191

Minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192

Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194

Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190

State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198

Pipeline safety

See also Hazardous materials transportation; Pipeline

Discrimination complaints, handling procedures under section 6 of the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, 29 CFR 1981

Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199

Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193

National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline
 Annual reports, incident reports, and other reporting, 49 CFR 191
 Minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
 Onshore oil pipelines, oil spill response plans, 49 CFR 194
 Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190
 State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198

Pipelines

See also Energy; Natural gas; Petroleum; Pipeline safety
 Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
 Alaska pipeline
 Nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27
 Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 Accounts—
 Financial statements released by carriers, 18 CFR 351
 Uniform Systems of Accounts, oil pipeline companies subject to provisions of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 352
 Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
 Approved forms—
 Annual, special or periodic reports, carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 18 CFR 357
 Records preservation for oil pipeline companies, 18 CFR 356
 Contested audit findings and proposed remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349
 Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR 344
 General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
 Natural Gas Act, rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
 Oil pipelines—
 Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18 CFR 346
 Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347

Market power determinations, applications, 18 CFR 348
 Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR 343
 Rate methodologies and procedures, 18 CFR 342
 Tariffs, oil pipeline companies subject to Section 6 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341
 Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
 Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 340
 Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195
 Outer Continental Shelf
 Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
 Offshore facilities, oil-spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
 Public lands rights of way
 Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
 Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
 Surface Transportation Board
 Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
 Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1305
 Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
 Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Plant diseases and pests

See also Pesticides and pests; Plants
 Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331
 District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

CFR Index

Political activities (Government employees)

Importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351
Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
Overtime services relating to imports and exports of plants, 7 CFR 354
Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
Plant pest administrative procedural manuals, incorporation by reference in regulations, 7 CFR 300
Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
Quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Plants

See also Endangered and threatened species; Nursery Stock; Plant diseases and pests; Seeds
Antarctic plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
Commodity laboratory testing programs, plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
Importation and exportation
 Cut flowers, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 Establishing ports, 50 CFR 24
 Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357
 Seized plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
 Terrestrial plants, endangered species regulations concerning, 7 CFR 355
Migratory bird hunting, procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613
Wildlife and plants
 Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12

Plastics materials and synthetics

See also Vinyl
Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Flammability standards, vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories
 Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
 Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463

Plums

Export grapes and plums, standards, 7 CFR 35
Marketing agreements
 Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
 Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917
 Prunes (dried) produced in California, 7 CFR 993
Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81

Plutonium

See Radioactive materials

Pneumoconiosis

See Black lung benefits; Diseases

Poison prevention

See also Hazardous substances; Lead poisoning; Safety
Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
 Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
 Exemption petitions procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
 Policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701
Public Health Service, requests for health hazard evaluations, 42 CFR 85
Toxic substances control, civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22

Police

See Law enforcement officers

Political activities (Government employees)

See also Conflicts of interests; Elections; Government employees
Civil service

Employees residing in designated localities, 5 CFR 733
 Political activity of Federal employees, 5 CFR 734
 Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
 Corporation for National and Community Service, prohibited on electoral and lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226
 Federal Election Commission, standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 7
 Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1608
 State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151

Political affiliation discrimination

Corporation for National and Community Service, member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225 45 CFR 1225
 Labor Department, general regulations, 29 CFR 2
 Peace Corps
 Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
 Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
 Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37

Political candidates

See also Campaign funds; Elections
 Air carriers, credit extension to political candidates, 14 CFR 374a
 Aircraft operators, carriage of candidates in Federal elections, 14 CFR 91
 Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
 Candidate status and designations, 11 CFR 101
 Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
 Document filing, 11 CFR 105
 Federal office candidates or their representatives, credit extension for transportation, 49 CFR 1325

Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
 Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Political committees and parties

See also Elections

Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
 Campaign funds
 Allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106
 Reports by political committees and other persons, reports, 11 CFR 104
 Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
 Depositories for campaign funds, 11 CFR 103
 Document filing, 11 CFR 105
 Income taxes, exempt organizations, political organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527–1—1.527–9)
 Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
 Political committees registration, organization, and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 102
 Presidential election campaign financing, contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110
 Presidential nominating conventions
 Federal financing, 11 CFR 9008
 Registration, and reports, 11 CFR 107

Pollution

See Environmental protection

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's)

Animal drugs, feeds, and related products, general provisions, 21 CFR 500
 Animal food and food-packaging material, unavoidable contaminants, 21 CFR 509
 Manufacturing, processing, distribution in commerce, and use prohibitions, 40 CFR 761
 Poultry products, inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 Unavoidable contaminants in food and food packaging material, 21 CFR 109

Polygraph tests

See Lie detector tests

CFR Index

Postal Service

Polymers

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Popcorn

Promotion, research, and consumer information, 7 CFR 1215

Population census

See Census data

Population control

See Family planning

Ports

See Harbors

Postal Regulatory Commission

Commission meetings, 39 CFR 3007

Competitive products, rate regulation, 39 CFR 3035

Employee standards of conduct, 39 CFR 3001

Supplemental standards, 5, CFR 5601

Ex parte communications, 39 CFR 3012

Experimental products, market test rules, 39 CFR 3045

General description, 39 CFR 3000

Information by Postal Service, procedures for compelling production of, 39 CFR 3013

Letters carried out of the mail, 39 CFR 3065

Market dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3030

Non-public materials provided to the Commission, 39 CFR 3011

Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050

Post offices closure and consolidation, rules applicable to Postal Service determinations, 39 CFR 3021

Postal services, rules applicable to Postal Service requests for changes in the nature of, 39 CFR 3020

Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3010

Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3005

Product lists and mail classification schedule, 39 CFR 3040

Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3006

Rate or service inquiries, 39 CFR 3023

Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055

Theoretical competitive products enterprise, accounting practices and tax rules, 39 CFR 3060

Postal Service

Administrative subpoenas issued under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913

Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830

Authority delegations, 39 CFR 222

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of U.S. and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of U.S. or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403

Board of Contract Appeals, practice rules, 39 CFR 955

Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3

Advisory boards, 39 CFR 11

Committees, 39 CFR 5

Meetings, 39 CFR 6

Officials, 39 CFR 4

Public observation, 39 CFR 7

Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10

Book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761

Business firms, mail shipments damaged or destroyed through transportation accidents or catastrophes, 39 CFR 281

Compromise of obligations, procedures, 39 CFR 931

Conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232

Conduct rules for postal employees, 39 CFR 447

Customs

Mail importations, 19 CFR 145

Merchandise quotas, 19 CFR 132

Debt Collection Act, rules of practice

Administrative offsets initiated against former employees, 39 CFR 966

Proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961

Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235

Disabled persons access to Postal Service programs, activities, facilities, and electronic and information technology, 39 CFR 255

Domestic mail, general information on postal service, 39 CFR 111

Equal Access to Justice Act in Postal Service proceedings, implementation, 39 CFR 960

Facility actions, intergovernmental review, 39 CFR 778

Postal Service

CFR Index

- False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
- Floodplain and wetland procedures, 39 CFR 776
- Garnishment of salaries of Postal Service and Postal Rate Commission employees, 39 CFR 491
- General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
- Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
- Hazardous, restricted, and perishable mail, 39 CFR 113
- Information release, 39 CFR 265
- Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
- Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
- Intellectual property rights other than patents, 39 CFR 602
- International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
- Made in USA labeling, 16 CFR 323
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mail disputes, rules of practice in proceedings, 39 CFR 965
- Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
- Mail withheld from delivery, rules of practice governing disposition, 39 CFR 964
- Mailability proceedings, 39 CFR 953
- Market-dominant mail products, service standards, 39 CFR 121
- Market-dominant special services products, service standards, 39 CFR 122
- Material or information, Production or disclosure, 39 CFR 265
- Meetings, 39 CFR 6
- National Environmental Policy Act procedures, 39 CFR 775
- Organization and functions
 - General principles, 39 CFR 221
 - Relationships and channels of communications, 39 CFR 223
- Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
- Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 23
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 13
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 19
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1178
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 364
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
- Personal injury or property damage from Postal Service operations, adjudication of claims, 39 CFR 912
- Plant protection and quarantine, importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351
- Post offices
 - Change of site, 39 CFR 242
 - Establishment, classification, and discontinuance, 39 CFR 241
 - Office management, 39 CFR 243
 - Protection, 39 CFR 231
- Postage evidencing systems, authorization to manufacture and distribute, 39 CFR 501
- Postal money orders, 39 CFR 762
- Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Commission views submitted to the Secretary of State, related procedures, 39 CFR 3025
 - Complaints alleging violations of 39 U.S.C. 404a, special rules, 39 CFR 3024
 - Information by Postal Service, procedures for compelling production of, 39 CFR 3013
 - Letters carried out of the mail, 39 CFR 3065
 - Market-dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3030
 - Product lists and mail classification schedule, 39 CFR 3040
- Postal services to Federal agencies, 39 CFR 259
- Practice before Postal Service, eligibility of persons, 39 CFR 951
- Prisons Bureau, correspondence and incoming publications, 28 CFR 540
- Private express statutes
 - Appeals, 39 CFR 959
 - Enforcement, 39 CFR 310
 - Suspension, 39 CFR 320
- Proceedings related relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for

CFR Index

- violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR 962
- Public observation, 39 CFR 7
- Purchasing property and services, 39 CFR 601
- Records and information management
 - Definitions, 39 CFR 262
 - General information, 39 CFR 261
 - Privacy of information, 39 CFR 266
 - Employee rules of conduct, 39 CFR 268
 - Record retention and disposition, 39 CFR 263
 - Records and information protection, 39 CFR 267
 - Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264
- Regulatory application, 39 CFR 211
- Relocation assistance and real property acquisition policies, 39 CFR 777
- Second class mail privileges, denial, suspension, or revocation proceedings, 39 CFR 954
- Semipostal stamp program, 39 CFR 551
- Standards for facility accessibility, 39 CFR 254
- Stolen mail matter and property acquired by Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7001
- Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Transportation Department, aviation proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 302
- Treasury Department regulations, applicability, 39 CFR 760

Posters

See Signs and symbols

Potassium

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Potatoes

- Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80
- Marketing agreements, Irish potatoes
 - Colorado, 7 CFR 948
 - Idaho, certain designated counties, 7 CFR 945
- Import regulations, 7 CFR 980
- Oregon, Malheur County, 7 CFR 945

Poultry and poultry products

- Potato chips made from dried potatoes, common or usual name for distinguishing purposes, 21 CFR 102
- Research and promotion plan, 7 CFR 1207

Poultry and poultry products

See also Foods

- Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
- Commodity laboratory testing programs, poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
- Environmental Protection Agency, meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300
 - Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
- Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53
- H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56
- Import and export related services, user fees, 9 CFR 130
- Importation
 - Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
 - Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92
- Inspection regulations
 - Poultry products, 9 CFR 381
 - Voluntary, poultry, 9 CFR 362
- Interstate transportation of animals
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
- Meat, poultry products, and egg products inspection requirements
 - Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417

Poverty

- Label approval, 9 CFR 412
- Non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
- Practice rules, 9 CFR 500
- Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
- Recalls, 9 CFR 418
- Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
- Sanitation, 9 CFR 416
- Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430
- Thermally processed, commercially sterile products, 9 CFR 431
- Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
- National Poultry Improvement Plan
 - Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
 - Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145
 - Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146
- Overtime services relating to imports and exports of animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
- Voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70

Poverty

See Community development; Food assistance programs; Public assistance programs

Power resources

See Energy

Practice and procedure

See Administrative practice and procedure

Prescription drugs

See also Drugs

- Advertising, 21 CFR 202
- Affordable Care Act
 - Health insurance issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Pharmacy benefit manager standards under, 45 CFR 184
- Combination drugs, prohibited substances, and reporting requirements, 21 CFR 300
- Consumer price listing, 21 CFR 200
- Controlled substances
 - Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
 - Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306

CFR Index

- Drugs used in research, generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 361
- Good manufacturing practice
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
- Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Marketing, 21 CFR 203
- Medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216
- Poison prevention regulations, policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701
- Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

Prepaid accounts

See Electronic funds transfers

Presidential documents

- Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Preparation and transmittal for publication of Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, 1 CFR 19
- Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
- Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10

Presidential elections

See Election

Presidential orders

See Presidential documents

Presidential records

See Archives and records; Presidential documents

President's Commission

See other part of commission name.

Presidio Trust

- Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
- Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
- Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 36 CFR 1009

CFR Index

Prisoners

Freedom of Information Act, requests, 36 CFR 1007
General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
Legal process, testimony by employees and production of records, 36 CFR 1012
Privacy Act, requests, 36 CFR 1008
Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Price controls

See also Petroleum price regulations
Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270

Price support programs

See also Agricultural commodities
Agricultural Marketing Service, dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Agriculture Department, National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
Commodity and conservation programs
Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401
Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707
Commodity Credit Corporation
Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR 1402
Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463
Trustee eligibility, rule of fractions, 7 CFR 1405
Farm Service Agency
Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12

Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
Parity prices determination, 7 CFR 5
Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
Sugar, 7 CFR 1435

Printing

Acquisition regulations, required sources of supplies and services
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 408
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1308
Energy Department, 48 CFR 908
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1508
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1808
Engraving and Printing Bureau, distinctive paper and distinctive counterfeit deterrents for United States Federal Reserve notes, 31 CFR 601
Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

Prisoners

Accident compensation for prison inmates, 28 CFR 301
Admission of inmates to institution, 28 CFR 522
Classification of inmates, 28 CFR 524
Commerce Department, application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1322
Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Community programs, 28 CFR 570
Computation of sentence, 28 CFR 523
Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26
DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
General management and administration
Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
General definitions, 28 CFR 500

Prisoners of war

CFR Index

- General management policy, 28 CFR 511
- Inmate commissary account, 28 CFR 506
- Records access, 28 CFR 513
- Scope of rules, 28 CFR 501
- Grievance procedures standards for inmates, 28 CFR 40
- Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
- Inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
- Institutional management, inmates
 - Administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542
 - Contact with persons in community, 28 CFR 540
 - Custody, 28 CFR 552
 - Discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
 - Education, 28 CFR 544
 - Food service, 28 CFR 547
 - Inmate property, 28 CFR 553
 - Legal matters, 28 CFR 543
 - Medical services, 28 CFR 549
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
 - Prison drug program, 28 CFR 550
 - Religious programs, 28 CFR 548
 - Work and compensation, 28 CFR 545
- Medical research, protection of human subjects
 - Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 50
 - Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512
- Parole, 28 CFR 572
- Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
- Release from custody, 28 CFR 571
- Representation of prisoners, 45 CFR 1637
- Rewards for capture of escaped Federal prisoners, 28 CFR 7
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97
- Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6
- Transfers of inmates, 28 CFR 527

Prisoners of war

- War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims
 - Civilians captured or prisoners of war, eligibility requirements for compensation of, 45 CFR 506

- Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
- Hearings, 45 CFR 508
- Payment, 45 CFR 507
- Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

Prisons

- See also* Federal Prison Industries; Probation and parole
- DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
- Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
- Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Library Services and Construction Act, State-administered program, 34 CFR 76
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6

Prisons Bureau

- Admission of inmates to institution, 28 CFR 522
- Classification of inmates, 28 CFR 524
- Community programs, 28 CFR 570
- Computation of sentence, 28 CFR 523
- General management and administration
 - Central Office, regional offices, institutions, and staff training centers, 28 CFR 503
 - Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
 - General definitions, 28 CFR 500
 - General management policy, 28 CFR 511
 - Inmate commissary account, 28 CFR 506
 - Records access, 28 CFR 513
 - Scope of rules, 28 CFR 501
- Institutional management, inmates
 - Administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542
 - Contact with persons in the community, 28 CFR 540
 - Custody, 28 CFR 552
 - Discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
 - Education, 28 CFR 544
 - Food service, 28 CFR 547
 - Inmate property, 28 CFR 553
 - Legal matters, 28 CFR 543
 - Medical services, 28 CFR 549
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551

Prison drug program, 28 CFR 550
 Religious programs, 28 CFR 548
 Work and compensation, 28 CFR 545
 Parole, 28 CFR 572
 Release from custody, 28 CFR 571
 Research, 28 CFR 512
 Transfers of inmate, 28 CFR 527

Privacy

See also Administrative practice and procedure; Archives and records; Confidential business information; Personally identifiable information

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment, 20 CFR 903
 Administrative Conference of the U.S., records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304
 African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1507
 Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 215
 Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
 American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 407
 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1121
 Armed Forces Retirement Home, 5 CFR 2100
 Army Department; disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 505
 Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 Medicaid program—
 Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 General administrative procedures, 42 CFR 401
 Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
 Medicare program—
 Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 Peer review organizations—

Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 Review, 42 CFR 476

Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1901
 Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, 40 CFR 1602
 Children and Families Administration
 Head Start program, financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 Public assistance programs, general administration, 45 CFR 205
 Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 705
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 4, 48 CFR 1324
 Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm—Leach—Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
 Consumer information under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, Protection, 17 CFR 162
 Records maintained on individuals, 17 CFR 146
 Comptroller of the Currency
 Fair credit reporting, 171
 Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
 Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
 Consumer Product Safety Commission
 Implementation of Privacy Act, 16 CFR 1014
 Information disclosure and employee testimony in private litigation, 16 CFR 1016
 Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 204, 37 CFR 251
 Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2508
 Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, 28 CFR 802
 Customs and Border Protection, information availability, 19 CFR 103
 Defense Department
 Financial privacy, 32 CFR 275
 Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161

Privacy

CFR Index

- Privacy Act of 1974, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records, 32 CFR 310
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10 CFR 1705
- Education Department
 - Assistance to States for education of children with disabilities, 34 CFR 300
 - Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
 - Privacy Act regulations, 34 CFR 5b
 - Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
- Election Assistance Commission, Privacy Act implementation, 11 CFR 9410
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974; group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
- Employment and Training Administration, unemployment compensation program, State information confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1008
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 16
- Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR 1516
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1611
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 404
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 603
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1403
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 24
- Federal Aviation Administration, Interstate Identification Index system for noncriminal justices purposes, 28 CFR 907
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Disclosure of information, financial privacy, 12 CFR 309
 - Safeguarding personal information, 12 CFR 310
- Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 1
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 6
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 3b
- Federal financial assistance
- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

CFR Index**Privacy**

- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1204
- Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2412
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 1410
 - Public information, 29 CFR 1401
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2705
- Federal Reserve System
 - Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219, 12 CFR 261a
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, records availability, 5 CFR 1630
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
 - Miscellaneous rules, 16 CFR 4
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2106
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 21
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 503
- General Services Administration
 - Agency records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60
 - Privacy Act rules, 41 CFR 105–64
- Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 83
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2606
 - Executive Branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850
- Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1800
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements, security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 5b
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Homeland Security Department
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2003
 - Privacy Act regulations, 24 CFR 16
- Independent Counsel Office, 28 CFR 700
- Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 43
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002

Privacy

CFR Index

- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801
- Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator Office, public availability of information, 5 CFR 10400
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1003
- Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1101
- International Development Cooperation Agency, 22 CFR 1202
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information, 22 CFR 707
 - Freedom of Information Act, information disclosure, 22 CFR 706
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2824
 - Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
 - Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
 - Data Protection Review Court, 28 CFR 201
 - Documentary materials held by third parties, guidelines on methods of obtaining, 28 CFR 59
 - Financial privacy, 28 CFR 47
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
 - Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
 - Records or information, disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
- Labor Department
 - Agency records, production or disclosure of information or materials, 29 CFR 70
 - Privacy Act, individual privacy protection and access to records, 29 CFR 71
 - Right to Financial Privacy Act, implementation, 29 CFR 19
- Land Management Bureau, paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1705
- Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1302
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 501
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1205
- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Privacy, 14 CFR 1212
 - Records disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, procedures, 14 CFR 1206
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Federal records, creation and maintenance, 36 CFR 1222
 - Implementing regulations, 36 CFR 1202
 - Records disclosure procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1901
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 603
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1801
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
 - Security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Fingerprint submission procedures, 28 CFR 901
 - Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
 - State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904
- National Fingerprint File Program
 - qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

CFR Index**Privacy**

- Institute of Museum and Library Services, 45 CFR 1182
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1159
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1169
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
- National Indian Gaming Commission, procedures, 25 CFR 515
 - Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
 - Management contracts; background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture, competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs, general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Science Foundation, Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613
- National Security Council, 32 CFR 2102
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 99
 - Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 802, 802
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access to employee medical records, 29 CFR 1913
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29 CFR 2400
- Patent and Trademark Office, government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 308
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 903
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4902
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From Agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8
 - Privacy Act rules, 41 CFR 51–9
- Personnel Management Office
 - Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
 - Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
 - Privacy procedures for personnel records, 5 CFR 297
- Prisons Bureau, inmate contact with persons in the community, 28 CFR 540
- Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3005
- Postal Service
 - Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
 - Privacy of information, 39 CFR 266
 - Employee rules of conduct, 39 CFR 268
 - Protection of information, 39 CFR 267
- Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1008
- Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board
 - Disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act, 6 CFR 1001
 - Implementation, 6 CFR 1002
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Public Health Service
 - Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 - Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 - Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Research subjects identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
 - Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
- Securities and Exchange Commission

Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200

Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248

Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1665

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 102

Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 401

Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 661

Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1830

State Department, 22 CFR 171

Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1007

Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301

Trade Representative, Office of U.S., records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 10

Transportation Security Administration, exemptions, 49 CFR 1507

Treasury Department

Records disclosure, 31 CFR 1

Right to Financial Privacy Act, 31 CFR 14

Veterans Affairs Department

Acquisition regulations, privacy protection and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824

General provisions, 38 CFR 1

Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701

White House Fellowships, President's Commission on, 1 CFR 425

Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board

Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure procedures, 6 CFR 1001

Government in the Sunshine Act, implementation, 6 CFR 1003

Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 6 CFR 1000

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 6 CFR 1002

Private schools

See also Schools

Children with disabilities, assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300

Education Department

Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75

State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299

Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200

Probation and parole

See also Prisons

Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia

Agency seal, 28 CFR 803

Community supervision; administrative sanctions, 28 CFR 810

Disclosure of records, 28 CFR 802

DNA information, collection and use, 28 CFR 812

Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR 801

Gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804

Organization and functions, 28 CFR 800

Sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28

Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2

Prisons Bureau, prisoner parole, 28 CFR 572

Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72

Procedural rules

See Administrative practice and procedure

Proclamations

See Presidential documents

Procurement

See Government procurement

Procurement and Property Management Office

Biobased products

Designating guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201

Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202

Excess computers or other technical equipment, guidelines for transfer pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203

Excess personal property, acquisition and transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200

CFR Index

Public assistance programs

Product testing and certification

See Laboratories

Professional conduct

See Conflicts of interests

Prosthetic devices

See Medical devices

Prunes

Marketing agreement

Dried, produced in California, 7 CFR 993

Import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81

Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Public assistance programs

See also Aged; Aid to Families with

Dependent Children; Blind; Child welfare; Individuals with disabilities; Medicaid; Medicare; Social security; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Application, determination of eligibility and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206

Children and Families Administration

Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370

Hearings to States on conformity of public assistance plans to Federal requirements, practice and procedure, 45 CFR 213

Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283

Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—

Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262

General provisions, 45 CFR 260

High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270

Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284

Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264

State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263

Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247

Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Defense Department, Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203

Employee Benefits Security Administration; Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520

Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234

Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237

Fraud, child support, tax credit provisions, 45 CFR 235

General administration, 45 CFR 205

State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204

Health and Human Service Department

Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87

Health insurance—

Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155

Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147

Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434

Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402

Indians, financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20

Legal Services Corporation, welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639

Public awareness**CFR Index**

Mentally ill nationals of U.S. returned from foreign countries, care and treatment, 45 CFR 211

Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400

Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program,
New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884

Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, 24 CFR 886

Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249

Social Security Administration, Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418

State grants, 45 CFR 201

State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329

Subprofessionals and volunteers, training and use, 45 CFR 225

Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292

Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411

U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 212

Veterans Affairs Department
Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71

Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63

Public awareness

See Freedom of information

Public buildings

See Federal buildings and facilities

Public health

See also Health; Immunization; Meat inspection; Quarantine; Waste treatment and disposal

Aliens

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Detention of aliens for physical and mental examination, 8 CFR 232

Medical examination, 42 CFR 34

Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240

Food Safety and Inspection Service
Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540

Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544

Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 9 CFR 539

Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534

Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537

Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533

Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90

Health information technology
Information blocking, 45 CFR 171

Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Hospital and public health station management, 42 CFR 35

Human quarantine
Foreign, 42 CFR 71

Interstate, 42 CFR 70

Interstate conveyance sanitation, 21 CFR 1250

Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210

Occupational safety and health regulations
Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926

Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards
Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928

Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Pandemic relief programs, 21 CFR 35

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work, 42 CFR 3

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

CFR Index

Public Health Service

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
 Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
Surplus real property, disposal and utilization for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12
Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220

Public Health Service

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51
Aliens, medical examination, 42 CFR 34
Chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system, standards of care, 42 CFR 9
Coal mining
 Black lung clinics, program grants, 42 CFR 55a
 Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
Commissioned officers, 42 CFR 21
Community health centers, grants, 42 CFR 51c
Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110
Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
Distribution of reference biological standards and biological preparations, 42 CFR 7
Education
 Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
 Fellowships, 42 CFR 61
 National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals, 42 CFR 6
Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
Human quarantine
 Foreign, 42 CFR 71
 Interstate, 42 CFR 70
Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
Medical care for certain personnel, 42 CFR 31
Medical facilities
 Construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
 Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53
 Hospital and public health station management, 42 CFR 35
Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 Hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
 Hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
 National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities, research endowment programs, 42 CFR 52i
 National Institutes of Health
 Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 Clinical research loan repayment program for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a
 Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
 Training grants, 42 CFR 63a
 National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
 National Library of Medicine
 General provisions, 42 CFR 4
 Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 Training grants, 42 CFR 64
 National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66
 Occupational safety and health
 Education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86
 Employment places, investigations, 42 CFR 85a
 Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
 Respiratory protective devices approval, 42 CFR 84
 Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
 Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35
 Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 Personnel other than commissioned officers, 42 CFR 22
 Persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, medical care, 42 CFR 32
 Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75
 Research grant applications and research and development contract projects, scientific peer review, 42 CFR 52h
 Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93

Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52
 Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
 Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
 Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
 Substance use disorder patients records, confidentiality, 42 CFR 2
 Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100
 World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Public housing

See also Housing; Low and moderate income housing; Rent subsidies
 Accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration of publicly owned residential structures, 24 CFR 40
 Admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
 Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 Legal Services Corporation, representation in certain eviction proceedings, restriction, 45 CFR 1633
 Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 Public housing agency consortia and public ventures, 24 CFR 943
 Public housing agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 Public housing agency-owned projects, demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970

CFR Index**Public lands**

Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
Reasonable revitalization potential required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program
 Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887
 New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Tax exemption of obligations of public housing agencies, 24 CFR 811
Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
Veterans Affairs Department, Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63

Public lands

See also Grazing lands; Homesteads;
 National forests; National parks;
 Natural resources; Public lands-classification; Public lands-grants;
 Public lands-mineral resources;
 Public lands-rights-of-way; Public lands-sale; Public lands-withdrawal; Reclamation
Advisory committees and Land Management Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR 1780
Alaska natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
 Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
 International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312

Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180
Cave management, 43 CFR 37
Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
Color of title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
Columbia Basin Project, Washington; assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
 National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
Federal Power Act, annual charges under Part I, 18 CFR 11
Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79
Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
Fire management, 43 CFR 9210
Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
Forest Service
 Alaska, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
Highway, public transportation, and railroad actions; environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771

Public lands—classification**CFR Index**

- Historical or scientific value, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200
 - Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
 - Investment Security Office, transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
 - Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
 - Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
 - Land Management Bureau
 - Adjudication principles and procedures, 43 CFR 1870
 - Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840
 - Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860
 - Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850
 - Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
 - Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
 - Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 - Law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260
 - Leases, permits, and easements for non-Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR 2920
 - Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 - Off-road vehicle use on public lands
 - Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 8340
 - Reclamation Bureau, 43 CFR 420
 - Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area
 - Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
 - Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical exploration, 30 CFR 551
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and gas and sulphur, leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
 - Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
 - Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
 - Petition process for designation of Federal lands as unsuitable for all or certain types of surface coal mining operations and for termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
 - Presidio Trust
 - Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
 - Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
 - General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
 - Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
 - Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004
 - Recreation management, visitor services, 43 CFR 8360
 - Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
 - Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
 - Timber
 - Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410
 - Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR 5430
 - Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 - Forest management decisions, administration, 43 CFR 5000
 - Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
 - Free use, 43 CFR 5510
 - Harvesting—
 - Contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 - Contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Nonsale disposals, 43 CFR 5500
 - Sales—
 - Administration, 43 CFR 5460
 - Preparation, 43 CFR 5420
 - Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040
 - Trespassing, 43 CFR 9230
 - Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, management of public lands, 43 CFR 8350
 - Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
- Public lands—classification**
- See also* Public lands
- Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
 - Criteria, 43 CFR 2410
 - Disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 - Land Management Bureau initiated, 43 CFR 2460

CFR Index

Multiple-use management classifications,
43 CFR 2420
Petition-application classification system,
43 CFR 2450
Post classification actions for disposal
lands, 43 CFR 2470
Segregation by classification, 43 CFR
2440
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR
2090

Public lands—grants

See also Public lands
Airport land grants, 43 CFR 2640
Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR
2650
Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation
and settlement for agricultural purposes,
43 CFR 2610
Railroad land grants, 43 CFR 2630
State land grants, 43 CFR 2620

Public lands—mineral resources

See also Public lands
Coal management
Coal exploration and mining operations
rules, 43 CFR 3480
Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
Environment, 43 CFR 3460
Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
General, 43 CFR 3400
Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
Management of existing leases, 43 CFR
3450
Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
Financial assistance, local governments, 43
CFR 44
Fish and Wildlife Service, land use
management, 50 CFR 29
Geothermal resources
Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
Land sales
Federal Land Policy and Management Act,
43 CFR 2710
Federally-owned mineral interests
conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR
2090
Mineral leasing

Public lands—mineral resources

Solid minerals (other than coal)
exploration and mining operations, 43
CFR 3590
Solid minerals other than coal and oil
shale, 43 CFR 3500
Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600
Free use of petrified wood, 43 CFR 3620
Mineral royalty management, relief or
reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
Minerals management, general regulations,
43 CFR 3000
Mining claims
Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43
CFR 3870
Annual assessment work requirements, 43
CFR 3836
Areas subject to special mining laws, 43
CFR 3820
Delinquent co-claimant's interests,
acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
General mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
Lands and minerals open for mining, 43
CFR 3810
Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43
CFR 3830
Location, 43 CFR 3832
Mineral patent applications, 43 CFR 3860
Recording, 43 CFR 3833
Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA)
lands, special procedures for locating
and recording, 43 CFR 3838
Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43
CFR 3835
Multiple use of lands
Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR
3730
Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR
3740
Multiple use of land surface while mining,
43 CFR 3710
National forest lands used for mineral
resource mining, 36 CFR 228
National park areas, minerals management,
36 CFR 9
Natural resources revenue
Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
Cooperative activities with States and
Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229

- Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due to the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
 - Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
 - Oil and gas leasing
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive leases, 43 CFR 3120
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3110
 - Onshore oil and gas—
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
 - Oil shale management
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
 - Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
 - Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
 - Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
 - State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
 - Surface and underground mining, Federal lands
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
 - Uranium, domestic program, 10 CFR 760
- Public lands—rights-of-way**
- See also* Public lands
- Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
 - Coal management, noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 - Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, land use management, 50 CFR 29
 - Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
 - National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9
 - National Park Service, 36 CFR 14
 - Outer Continental Shelf
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
 Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
 Reclamation Bureau, use of land, facilities, and waterbodies, 43 CFR 429
 Tramroads and logging roads, 43 CFR 2810
 Travel management, 36 CFR 212

Public lands—sale

See also Public lands

Alaska natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 Color-of-title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
 Federal Land Policy and Management Act, sales, 43 CFR 2710
 Federal reclamation projects, 43 CFR 402
 Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
 Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
 State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230

Public lands—withdrawal

See also Public lands

Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 2300
 Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
 Power sites, withdrawal of public lands, application for entry and use, 18 CFR 25
 Restoration and revocation of public land withdrawals or reservations, 43 CFR 2370

Public meetings

See Sunshine Act

Public utilities

See Electric utilities; Natural gas; Utilities; Water supply

Public works

See Community facilities

Publications

See Government publications; Newspapers and magazines; Printing

Puerto Rico

Common carrier services, universal service, 47 CFR 54
 Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570
 Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
 Distilled spirits plants, excise taxes, 27 CFR 19
 Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
 Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
 Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
 Instrument flight rule (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
 Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
 Medicaid, eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 436
 Medicare
 Acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413
 End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413
 Inpatient hospital services, payment systems, 42 CFR 412
 Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
 Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
 Minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR 510
 Naval installations, public access limitations, 32 CFR 770
 Nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
 Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
 Public assistance programs, grants, 45 CFR 201
 Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, importation, 27 CFR 41

Pummelos

Marketing agreements; oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Q**Qualified financial contracts**

See also Banks and banking

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371

Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360

Restrictions, 12 CFR 382

Federal Reserve System, enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252

Mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47

Treasury Department, recordkeeping related to the FDIC Orderly liquidation authority, 31 CFR 148

Quarantine

See also Health; Public health

Animals, interstate transportation of

Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72

Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78

Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75

General provisions, 9 CFR 71

Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74

Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82

Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85

Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73

Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79

Animals and animal products, importation procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments, 9 CFR 92

Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130

Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

Chronic wasting disease in deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81

Head Start program, program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Human quarantine

Foreign, 42 CFR 71

Interstate, 42 CFR 70

Occupational safety and health regulations

Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926

Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards

Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928

Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Plant pest administrative procedural manuals, incorporation by reference in regulations, 7 CFR 300

Plant protection and quarantine

District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302

Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301

Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351

Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360

Overtime services relating to imports and exports of plants, 7 CFR 354

Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305

Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330

Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352

State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

R**Rabbits and rabbit products**

Grading, voluntary, 7 CFR 70

Inspection, voluntary, 9 CFR 354

Radiation protection

See also Health; Radioactive materials; Safety

Acquisition regulations, Energy Department, environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923

Animal feed and pet food, irradiation in production, processing, and handling, 21 CFR 579

Army Department, radiation sources on Army land, 32 CFR 655

Drugs for certain research uses, 21 CFR 361

Electronic products

Defects or failure to comply notification, 21 CFR 1003

General provisions, 21 CFR 1000

Imports, 21 CFR 1005

CFR Index

Radiation protection

- Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
- Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Microwave and radio frequency emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1030
- Performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010
- Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
- Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21 CFR 1004
- Energy Department
 - Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
 - Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
 - Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
 - Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
 - Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 - Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
- Foods, irradiation in processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- National primary drinking water regulations
 - Establishment, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Nuclear fuel, spent, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes; environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal, 40 CFR 191
- Nuclear power operations, environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 190
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
 - Licensees—
 - Notices, instructions, and reports to workers, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
 - Safety defects and noncompliance reporting, 10 CFR 21
 - National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
 - Nuclear byproduct material—
 - Domestic licensing, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 36
 - Manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, specific domestic licenses, 10 CFR 32
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 - Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
 - Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Nuclear reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
 - Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
 - Radioactive waste—
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60

Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63

Special nuclear material—
Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74

Nuclear vessels, marine casualties and investigation, 46 CFR 4

Occupational safety and health standards
Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
Labor provisions, Federal supply contracts, 41 CFR 50–204
Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57

Public advisory committee, public hearing before, 21 CFR 14

Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75

Radiological emergency
Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350

Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892

Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195

Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194

Yucca Mountain, Nevada
Public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
Site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963

Radio

See also News media; Telecommunications

Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97

Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3

Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87

Broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502

Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78

CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warnings and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402

Citizens broadband radio service, 47 CFR 96

Commercial radio operators, 47 CFR 13

Communications common carriers
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63

International services providers and certain affiliates; reports, 47 CFR 43

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27

Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24

Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22

Records preservation, 47 CFR 42

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27

Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11

Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9

Employees of radio and television stations, overtime pay requirement exemptions, 29 CFR 793

Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74

Experimental radio service (other than broadcast), 47 CFR 5

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301

CFR Index

Radioactive materials

Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
Frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
Income taxes, gain or loss on disposition of property, changes to effectuate Federal Communications Commission policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071–1—1.1071–4)
Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169
Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381
Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204
Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
Radio spectrum during wartime emergency, procedures for use and coordination, 47 CFR 214
Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
Rates and terms for transmissions of sound recordings by preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, 37 CFR 382
Talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550
Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10

Radioactive materials

See also Hazardous substances; Nuclear materials; Radiation protection

Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for DoD participants, 32 CFR 218
Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
Hazardous materials transportation
Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
Motor carrier safety, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177
Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174
Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176
Health and environmental protection standards for uranium and thorium mill tailings, 40 CFR 192
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, declaration of party state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR 1800
Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10 CFR 170
Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
Plutonium, air transportation, 10 CFR 871
Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
Radioactive materials
Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71

Radionuclides

- Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197

Radon

- National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
- Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195

Uranium

- Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 - Alternate fuels, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Domestic licensing of source material, 10 CFR 40
 - Domestic uranium program, 10 CFR 760
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 - Energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 - Enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
 - Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
 - Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
 - Radiation protection program, health and environmental protection standards for uranium and thorium mill tailings, 40 CFR 192
 - Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765
 - Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
- Veterans benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3

Radioactive waste

See Hazardous waste

Radionuclides

See Radioactive materials

Radon

See Air pollution control; Gases; Radiation protection

Railroad employees

See also Railroad retirement; Railroad unemployment insurance; Railroads

- Classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
- Competitive Passenger Rail Service Pilot Program, 49 CFR 269
- Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
- Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
- Determining disability, 20 CFR 220
- Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
- Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
- Numbers, 49 CFR 1246
- Operating practices, 49 CFR 218
- Railroad hiring, 20 CFR 346
- Railroad Retirement Board, general administration, 20 CFR 200
- Railroad unemployment insurance, availability for work, 20 CFR 327
- Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
- Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243

Railroad retirement

See also Disability benefits; Pensions; Railroad employees; Railroads; Retirement

- Account benefits ratio, 20 CFR 206
- Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261
- Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20 CFR 218
- Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR 217
- Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities, 20 CFR 226
- Computing supplemental annuities, 20 CFR 227
- Creditable railroad compensation, 20 CFR 211
- Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
- Debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Definitions, 20 CFR 201
- Determining disability, 20 CFR 220
- Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
- Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205

CFR Index**Railroad Retirement Board**

Employment relation, 20 CFR 204
Employment taxes, temporary regulations
under Act of December 29, 1981 (Pub.
L. 97-123), 26 CFR 32
Employment taxes and collection of income
tax at source, 26 CFR 31
Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
Family relationships, 20 CFR 222
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability
insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad
Retirement Act, Railroad
Unemployment Insurance Act, and
under any other act administered by
Board, 20 CFR 350
General administration, 20 CFR 200
Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board
or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258
Initial determinations and appeals with
respect to employer and employee
status, 20 CFR 259
Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
Lump-sum payments, 20 CFR 234
Military service, 20 CFR 212
Months annuities not payable by reason of
work, 20 CFR 230
Overpayments recovery, 20 CFR 255
Payments pursuant to court decree or court-
approved property settlement, 20 CFR
295
Plan of operation during national emergency,
20 CFR 375
Primary insurance amount determinations, 20
CFR 225
Railroad Retirement Act
Employees, 20 CFR 203
Employers, 20 CFR 202
Reports and responsibilities, railroad
employers, 20 CFR 209
Representative payment, 20 CFR 266
Requests for reconsideration and appeals
within Board, 20 CFR 260
Social security benefits payments, 20 CFR
235
Social security overall minimum guarantee,
20 CFR 229
Survivor annuities computation, 20 CFR 228
Transfer, assignment, or waiver of payments,
20 CFR 243
Windfall benefit annuity component
reduction, 20 CFR 233

Railroad Retirement Board

Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261

Agency seal, use of, 20 CFR 369
Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment,
20 CFR 356
Collection of debts by Federal tax refund
offset (effective until January 11, 1994),
20 CFR 366
Employees' personal property claims, 20
CFR 362
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad
Retirement Act, Railroad
Unemployment Insurance Act, and
under any other act administered by
Board, 20 CFR 350
Garnishment of remuneration of Board
personnel, 20 CFR 363
General administration, 20 CFR 200
Missing children, penalty mail use to assist
in location and recovery, 20 CFR 364
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 20 CFR
365
Non-governmental plans for unemployment
or sickness insurance, 20 CFR 323
Plan of operation during national emergency,
20 CFR 375
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
implementation, 20 CFR 355
Prohibition of cigarette sales to minors, 20
CFR 368
Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
Railroad hiring, 20 CFR 346
Railroad retirement
Account benefits ratio, 20 CFR 206
Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20
CFR 218
Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR
217
Computing employee, spouse, and
divorced spouse annuities, 20 CFR
226
Computing supplemental annuities, 20
CFR 227
Creditable railroad compensation, 20 CFR
211
Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
Definitions, 20 CFR 201
Determining disability, 20 CFR 220
Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
Employment relation, 20 CFR 204
Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR
219
Family relationships, 20 CFR 222

Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258

Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employer and employee status, 20 CFR 259

Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221

Lump-sum payments, 20 CFR 234

Military service, 20 CFR 212

Months annuities not payable by reason of work, 20 CFR 230

Overpayments recovery, 20 CFR 255

Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295

Primary insurance amount determinations, 20 CFR 225

Railroad Retirement Act—
Employees, 20 CFR 203
Employers, 20 CFR 202

Reports and responsibilities, railroad employers, 20 CFR 209

Representative payment, 20 CFR 266

Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260

Social security benefits payments, 20 CFR 235

Social security overall minimum guarantee, 20 CFR 229

Survivor annuities computation, 20 CFR 228

Transfer, assignment, or waiver of payments, 20 CFR 243

Windfall benefit annuity component reduction, 20 CFR 233

Railroad unemployment insurance
Definitions, 20 CFR 300
Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
Employers under Railroad Retirement Act, 20 CFR 301
Initial determinations under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, reviews and appeals of these determinations, 20 CFR 320
Mileage or work restrictions and stand-by or lap-over rules, 20 CFR 332

Procedure for determining liability for contributions or repayments of benefits, 20 CFR 319

Recovery of benefits, 20 CFR 340

Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325

Remuneration, 20 CFR 322

Representative payment, 20 CFR 348

Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335

Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341

Unemployment and sickness insurance benefits, finality of decisions, 20 CFR 349

Work availability, 20 CFR 327

Recovery of debts owed to U.S. by Board employees, 20 CFR 361

Recovery of debts owed to U.S. Government by administrative offset, 20 CFR 367

Railroad safety

See also Railroads; Safety

Accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225

Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219

Appliance standards, 49 CFR 231

Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232

Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237

Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242

Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272

Enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209

Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215

Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234

Hazardous materials
Carriage by rail, 49 CFR 174
Packagings, continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179

Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924

Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240

Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222

Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229

Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917

Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570

National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act,

CFR Index

procedures for handling retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1982
National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
Passenger train employees and certain railroad employees of railroad contractors and subcontractors; hours of service, recordkeeping and reporting, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840
Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
Railroad operating rules, 49 CFR 217
Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207
Railroad track, locomotive and equipment: special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
Rear end marking device—passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
Safety glazing standards-locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses, 49 CFR 223
Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211
Safety integration plans, procedures for agency consideration in cases involving railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 1106
Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236

Railroad unemployment insurance

Signal system
Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from Part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233
State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212
Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
System Safety program, 49 CFR 270
Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299
Transportation Security Administration
Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
Rail operations, U.S.; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241
Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Railroad unemployment insurance

See also Railroad employees; Railroads
Debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
Definitions, 20 CFR 300
Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
Employers under Railroad Retirement Act, 20 CFR 301
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258
Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employer and employee status, 20 CFR 259
Initial determinations under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, review and appeals of these determinations, 20 CFR 320
Mileage or work restrictions and stand-by or lay-over rules, 20 CFR 332

Non-governmental plans for unemployment or sickness insurance, 20 CFR 323
 Plan of operation during national emergency, 20 CFR 375
 Procedure for determining liability for contributions or payments of benefits, 20 CFR 319
 Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
 Recovery of benefits, 20 CFR 340
 Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
 Remuneration, 20 CFR 322
 Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
 Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335
 Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341
 Unemployment and sickness insurance benefits, finality of decisions, 20 CFR 349
 Work availability, 20 CFR 327

Railroads

See also Common carriers; Railroad employees; Railroad retirement; Railroad safety; Railroad unemployment insurance; Transportation
 Abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use, 36 CFR 64
 Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
 Air pollution control
 Locomotives, 40 CFR 1033
 Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
 Americans with Disabilities Act
 Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
 Transportation vehicles—
 Accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1192
 Accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38
 Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
 Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035
 Bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
 Car service, 49 CFR 1033
 Cars loaded and cars terminated, report, 49 CFR 1247
 CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123

Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150
 Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 Common operating expenses, separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242
 Competitive Passenger Rail Service Pilot Program, 49 CFR 269
 Cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
 Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
 Export and import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
 Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
 Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151
 Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248
 Hazardous materials, carriage by rail, 49 CFR 174
 Highway-railway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
 Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
 Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of railroad lines, 8 CFR 271
 Income taxes
 Computation of taxable income, terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281–1—1.281–4)
 Corporate organizations and reorganizations, insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371–1—1.374–4)
 Intercity passenger train operations, metrics and minimum standards, 49 CFR 273
 Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185
 Intermodal movement of containerized freight, practices of carriers involved, 49 CFR 1090
 Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005
 Land transportation security, credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572

CFR Index**Railroads**

- Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment programs, 49 CFR 268
- National Mediation Board
 - Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201
 - Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
 - Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
 - Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205
 - Labor organizations, representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
 - Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
 - Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202
- National Railroad Adjustment Board, rules of procedure for arbitration, 29 CFR 301
- Noise emission compliance regulations, 49 CFR 210
- Noise emission standards for transportation equipment, interstate rail carriers, 40 CFR 201
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Safety and health regulations—
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
- Passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256
- Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244
- Public lands grants, 43 CFR 2630
- Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121
- Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
- Rail Passenger Service Act, informal practice rules, 49 CFR 200
- Rail service assistance, local, to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266
- Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
- Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
- Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan guarantees, 49 CFR 260
- Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
- Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220
- Reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250
- Reports, annual, special or periodic
 - Carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
 - Quarterly operating, 49 CFR 1243
 - Tare weight and loss and damage data, 49 CFR 1249
- Routing of traffic, 49 CFR 1034
- Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
- Securities, documents recordation, railroads and maritime carriers, 49 CFR 1177
- Service emergencies, expedited relief, 49 CFR 1146
- Service inadequacies, temporary relief (49 U.S.C. 10705 and 11102), 49 CFR 1147
- Shipments and packagings, general requirements for shippers, 49 CFR 173
- Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Arbitration of certain disputes subject to statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
 - Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
 - Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
 - Use of mediation in Board proceedings, 49 CFR 1109

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 49 CFR 261, 49 CFR 640

Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Transportation exemptions, 49 CFR 1039

Transportation Security Administration

- Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Uniform Systems of Accounts

- Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
- Railroad companies, 49 CFR 1201

Raisins

Marketing agreements, raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989

Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Range management

See also Agriculture

Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213

Grazing lands, 43 CFR 4100

- Livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200
- Reindeer in Alaska, general, 43 CFR 4300

Law enforcement, criminal, on public lands, 43 CFR 9260

National forests, 36 CFR 222

National Institute of Food and Agriculture, rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401

Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30

Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Rates and fares

See Air rates and fares; Communications common carriers; Electric power rates; Fees; Maritime carriers; Motor carriers; Natural gas; Postal Service; Railroads

Real property acquisition

Army Department, regulations affecting military reservations, 32 CFR 552

Federal Highway Administration; Federal-aid highway programs, right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710

Federal Property Management Regulations, public buildings, real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18

Fish and Wildlife Administration; Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80

General Services Administration

- Acquisition regulations, acquiring leasehold interests in real property, 48 CFR 570

Federal Management Regulation—

- Art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
- Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72
- Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
- Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
- General, 41 CFR 102–71
- GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85
- Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
- Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83
- Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73
- Real property disposal, 41 CFR 102–75
- Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
- Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79
- Utility services, 41 CFR 102–82

Head Start program

- Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309
- Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303

Legal Services Corporation, purchasing and property management, 45 CFR 1631

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700

Postal Service, 39 CFR 777

Tennessee Valley Authority, real property acquisition policies, 18 CFR 1306

Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs

- Agency cross references to
governmentwide rule—
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
Education Department, 34 CFR 15
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
Environmental Protection Agency, 40
CFR 4
Federal Emergency Management
Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41
CFR 105–51
Health and Human Services
Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR
25
Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24
- Real-time text**
See Telecommunications
- Reclamation**
See also Environmental protection; Mines;
Natural resources; Public lands;
Surface mining
- Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation
and settlement for agricultural purposes,
43 CFR 2610
- Colorado River water conservation measures,
implementation with lower basin
contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
- Columbia Basin Project, Washington,
assessment by irrigation districts of
lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
- Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir,
Okanogan County, Washington,
standards for prevention, control, and
abatement of environmental pollution,
43 CFR 424
- Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
- Federal reclamation projects
Acreage limitation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 426
Farm operations in excess of 960 acres
and eligibility of certain formerly
excess land, information
requirements, 43 CFR 428
Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
Water conservation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 427
- Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR
430
- Land, facilities, and waterbodies, use of, 43
CFR 429
- Law enforcement authority at projects, 43
CFR 422
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada,
operating criteria and procedures, 43
CFR 418
- excess land, information
requirements, 43 CFR 428
Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
Water conservation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 427
- Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR
430
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada,
operating criteria and procedures, 43
CFR 418
- Offstream storage of Colorado River water
and development and release of
intentionally created unused
apportionment in Lower Division States,
43 CFR 414
- Reclamation Bureau, public conduct on
facilities, lands, and waterbodies, 43
CFR 423
- Reservoir project lands, joint policies of
Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR
8
- Reclamation Bureau**
Colorado River water conservation measures,
implementation with lower basin
contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
Columbia Basin Project, Washington,
assessment by irrigation districts of
lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir,
Okanogan County, Washington,
standards for prevention, control, and
abatement of environmental pollution,
43 CFR 424
Federal reclamation projects
Acreage limitation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 426
Farm operations in excess of 960 acres
and eligibility of certain formerly
excess land, information
requirements, 43 CFR 428
Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
Water conservation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 427
- Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR
430
- Land, facilities, and waterbodies, use of, 43
CFR 429
- Law enforcement authority at projects, 43
CFR 422
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada,
operating criteria and procedures, 43
CFR 418

Off-road vehicle use, 43 CFR 420
 Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
 Power generation, operation, maintenance, and replacement at Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations, 43 CFR 431
 Public conduct on facilities, lands and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
 Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
 Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Record retention

See Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Recordings

See also Communications; Copyright
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
 Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
 Copyright Office, Library of Congress
 General provisions, 37 CFR 201
 Physical and digital phonorecords of nondramatic musical works, compulsory license for making and distributing, 37 CFR 210
 Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390
 Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388
 Nondramatic musical works in the making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords, rates and terms for use, 37 CFR 385
 Nonsubscription services and new subscription services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380
 Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
 Sound recording transmissions by preexisting subscription services and

preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, rates and terms, 37 CFR 382

Statutory licenses, notice and recordkeeping requirements, 37 CFR 370

Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services; rates and terms, 37 CFR 383

Defense Department, copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142

Records

See Archives and records; Freedom of information; Health records; Privacy; Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Recreation and recreation areas

See also Fishing; Hunting; National forests; National parks; National trails system; Natural resources; Rivers; Seashores; Wilderness areas

Abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use, 36 CFR 64

Aircraft, ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103

Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21

Cave management, 43 CFR 37

Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136

Fishery conservation and management
 Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622

Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660

Highway, public transportation, and railroad actions; environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771

Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304

Hydroelectric power projects, recreational opportunities and development, 18 CFR 8

Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59

CFR Index

Refugees

Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
Mineral leasing, special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294
National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292
Off-road vehicles on public lands, 43 CFR 8340
Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291; 43 CFR 49
Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors; certification, 14 CFR 61
Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
Presidio Trust
 Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
 Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
 General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
 Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
 Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004
Prisoners' recreation programs, 28 CFR 544
Public lands
 Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
 Law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260
 Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
 Recreation permits, 43 CFR 2930
 Visitor services, 43 CFR 8360
Reclamation Bureau, use of land, facilities, and waterbodies, 43 CFR 429
Recreation fees, 36 CFR 71
Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8
Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers
Law enforcement services contracts, 36 CFR 330
Prohibition of discriminatory practices, 36 CFR 312
Public use, 36 CFR 327
Seaplane operations, 36 CFR 328
Wildlife refuges, public entry and use, 50 CFR 26

Recreational fishing

See Fishing; Recreation and recreation areas

Recycling

See also Waste treatment and disposal
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 23, 48 CFR 1323
General Services Administration, 48 CFR 23
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 823
Solid wastes
 Hazardous waste, identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous waste management facilities, specific, management standards, 40 CFR 266
 Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247
 Source separation, materials recovery guidelines, 40 CFR 246
 Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279
Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Red Cross

See Armed forces

Refugee Resettlement Office

See also Children and Families Administration
Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400

Refugees

See also

Aliens
 Admission to U.S., 8 CFR 207, 8 CFR 1207
 Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
 Reentry permits, refugee travel documents,
 and advance parole documents for U.S.,
 8 CFR 223
 Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status
 adjustment, 8 CFR 209, 8 CFR 1209
 Resettlement program, grants to States, 45
 CFR 400

Regional innovation

See Community development

Registration

See Licensing and registration

Reindeer

See Cervids

Religious discrimination

See also Civil rights

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services,
 All-inclusive care for the elderly, 42
 CFR 460

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128

Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B)

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation
 B), 12 CFR 1002

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 202

Equal employment opportunity

Corporation for National and Community
 Service, member and volunteer
 discrimination complaint procedure,
 45 CFR 1225

Defense Department, civilian equal
 opportunity program, 32 CFR 191

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair
 housing, 12 CFR 338

Federal financial assistance recipients,
 procedures for complaints against, 29
 CFR 1691

Federal Government, 29 CFR 1614

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268

Government contractors, 41 CFR 60–50

Guidelines, 29 CFR 1605

Interagency coordination procedures, 29
 CFR 1690

Federal credit unions, organization and
 operations, 12 CFR 701

Health and Human Services Department,
 statutory conscience rights protection,
 authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Labor Department

General regulations, 29 CFR 2

Workforce Investment Act of 1998,
 implementation of nondiscrimination
 and equal opportunity provisions, 29
 CFR 37

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and
 conducted programs

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15

Federal Highway Administration, 23 CFR
 200

Health and Human Services Department,
 Child Care and Development Fund,
 45 CFR 98

Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 24 CFR 107

Rural Development, 7 CFR 1901

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
 113

Peace Corps, volunteer discrimination
 complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306

Prisons Bureau

Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551

Prisoners, religious programs, 28 CFR 548

Relocation assistance

See also Business and industry; Housing

Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV)
 program, 38 CFR 63

Housing and Urban Development

Department, rehabilitation loan program,
 section 312, 24 CFR 510

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office,
 25 CFR 700

Pennsylvania Avenue Development

Corporation, policy and procedures to
 facilitate retention of displaced
 businesses and residents, 36 CFR 908

Postal Service, 39 CFR 777

Supportive Services for Veteran Families
 program, 38 CFR 62

Uniform relocation assistance and real
 property acquisition for Federal and
 federally assisted programs

Agency cross references to
 governmentwide rule—

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11

Defense Department, 32 CFR 259

Education Department, 34 CFR 15

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039

Environmental Protection Agency, 40
 CFR 4

CFR Index**Rent subsidies**

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25
Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24

Remittance transfers
See Electronic funds transfers

Renal diseases
See Diseases

Renewable energy
See also Biobased products; Geothermal energy; Solar energy

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Outer continental shelf
Existing facilities, alternate uses, 30 CFR 586
Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585

Rural development
Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287

Renewable fuels
See Biobased products

Rent subsidies
See also Low and moderate income housing; Public housing
Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5

HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24 CFR 92

Section 8 Housing Assistance Payment programs and Section 202 Direct Loan programs

Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887

Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888

Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882

New construction, 24 CFR 880

New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884

Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, Section 8, 24 CFR 886

State housing agencies, Section 8, 24 CFR 883

Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881

Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891

Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs

Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791

Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982

Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792

Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984

Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985

Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983

Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93

Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954

Insured multifamily housing

Local rent control, 24 CFR 246

Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401

Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402

Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35

Mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments for rental projects, 24 CFR 236

Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208

Public assistance programs, financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234

Public housing, Indian housing, and Section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908

Rural Housing Service

Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565

Rural rental housing loan policies, 7 CFR 1944

Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Reorganization plans

See Presidential documents

Repatriation

See Citizenship and naturalization

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

African Development Foundation

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1509

Agency for International Development

Acquisition regulations—

Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701

Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752

Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782

Human research subjects protection, 22 CFR 225

Human subjects, protection, 22 CFR 225

Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 227

Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 700
- Agricultural Marketing Service
 - Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75
 - Bioengineered foods, national disclosure standard, 7 CFR 66
 - Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180
 - Commodity laboratory testing programs—
 - Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 - Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
 - Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
 - Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
 - Cottonseed sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes, inspection, sampling, and certification, 7 CFR 61
 - Country of origin labeling—
 - Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60
 - Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65
 - Cranberries not subject to cranberry marketing order; data collection, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, 7 CFR 926
 - Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
 - Dairy product mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170
 - Dairy products, grading standards and general specifications for approved plants, 7 CFR 58
 - Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150
 - Diversion programs—
 - Clingstone peach, 7 CFR 82
 - Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80
 - Prune/dried plum, 7 CFR 81
 - Eggs—
 - Inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
 - Shell eggs, voluntary grading of, 7 CFR 56
 - Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33
 - Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program—
 - Agricultural commodities, general regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
 - Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
 - General policy statements, 9 CFR 203
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 800
 - Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, requirements, 9 CFR 201
 - Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
 - Federal Seed Act requirements, 7 CFR 201
 - Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
 - Grapes and plums for export, standards, 7 CFR 35
 - Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
 - Marketing agreements—
 - Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
 - Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 - Cherries (sweet) grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 - Cherries (tart) grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
 - Cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
 - Dates (domestic) produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 900
 - Grapes grown in designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 - Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
 - Hemp (domestic) production program, 7 CFR 990
 - Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920
 - Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932

- Onions grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 958
- Onions grown in South Texas, 7 CFR 959
- Onions (sweet) grown in Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
- Onions (Vidalia), grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955
- Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905
- Oranges and grapefruit grown in Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas, 7 CFR 906
- Peanuts (domestic and imported, marketed in U.S.) minimum and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
- Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917
- Pears grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
- Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR 986
- Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
- Potatoes (Irish) grown in
 - Colorado, 7 CFR 948
 - Idaho, certain designated counties, 7 CFR 945
 - Oregon, Malheur County, 7 CFR 945
- Prunes (dried) produced in California, 7 CFR 993
- Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
- Spearment oil produced in the Far West, 7 CFR 985
- Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966
- Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984
- Milk Donation Reimbursement Program, 7 CFR 1146
- Milk marketing orders, general provisions, 7 CFR 1000
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, requirements (other than administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46
- Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
- Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
- Promotion, research and information, orders and programs—
 - Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 - Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 - Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
 - Egg, 7 CFR 1250
 - Fluid milk, 7 CFR 1160
 - Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
 - Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
 - Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
 - Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 - Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 - Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
 - Peanuts, 7 CFR 1216
 - Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
 - Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
 - Pork, 7 CFR 1230
 - Potato, 7 CFR 1207
 - Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 - Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
 - Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
 - Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
- Research, promotion, and information programs, practice and procedure rules governing proceedings, 7 CFR 1200
- Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
- Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
- Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
- Tobacco stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30
- Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
- Agricultural Research Service, biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Agriculture Department
 - Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
 - Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
 - Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
 - Export sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
 - Human research subjects, protection of, 7 CFR 1c
 - Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - National Institute of Food and Agriculture—
 - Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
 - Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 7 CFR 17
 - Transportation Office, agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400
- Air Force Department, environmental impact analysis process, 32 CFR 989
- Air Transportation Stabilization Board, air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
 - Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
 - Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31
 - Alcoholic beverages, tied house, credit period extension for retailers, 27 CFR 6
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8
 - Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
 - Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
 - Distilled spirits—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, 27 CFR 19
 - Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
 - Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
 - Electronic signatures, electronic submission of forms, 27 CFR 73
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
 - Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
 - Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
 - Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
 - Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
 - Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
 - Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—
 - Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 - Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
 - Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 - Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
 - Wine—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 - Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

- Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
 - Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151
 - Animal casings from foreign countries, importation restrictions, 9 CFR 96
 - Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
 - Animal welfare—
 - General regulations, 9 CFR 2
 - Humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
 - Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
 - Animals destroyed because of—
 - Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
 - Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
 - Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121
 - Chronic wasting disease control
 - Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
 - Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the U.S., 9 CFR 91
 - Federal Seed Act, importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
 - Horse protection regulations, 9 CFR 11
 - Importation—
 - Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry into the U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95
 - Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
 - Animals and animal products, procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments, 9 CFR 92
 - Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55
 - Interstate transportation of animals—
 - Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 - Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
 - Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
 - National Poultry Improvement Plans—
 - Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
 - Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145
 - Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146
 - Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
 - Overtime services relating to imports and exports of plants, 7 CFR 354
 - Plant protection and quarantine—
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
 - Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
 - Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
- Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
- Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because of, 9 CFR 52
- Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
- Swine health protection, 9 CFR 166
- Veterinarians, accreditation and suspension or revocation of accreditation—
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 - Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162
- Veterinary biologics—
 - Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107
 - Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103
 - Import permits, 9 CFR 104
 - Licenses, 9 CFR 102
 - Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 - Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
 - Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122
 - Production requirements, 9 CFR 114
 - Records and reports, 9 CFR 116
 - Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Grantees, drug-free workplace requirements, 22 CFR 513
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements, 22 CFR 518
 - Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 519
- Census Bureau
 - Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
 - Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
- Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
- Medicaid—
 - Contracts, 42 CFR 434
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
 - Institutional utilization control program, 42 CFR 456
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Managed care, 42 CFR 438
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
 - Quality, 42 CFR 437
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - State fiscal administration of Medicaid programs, 42 CFR 433
 - State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
 - State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
 - States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa; eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 435
- Medicare—
 - Acute kidney injury dialysis, payment, 42 CFR 413
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect

- participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
- Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510
- Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
- Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
- Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
- End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494
- End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413
- Exclusions and limitations on payment, 42 CFR 411
- Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
- Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
- Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
- Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
- Home health services, 42 CFR 484
- Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
- Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
- Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
- Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
- Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
- Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
- Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
- Physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings; services furnished by, 42 CFR 415
- Prospective payment systems for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
- Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
- Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512
- Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
- Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
- Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- Supplementary medical insurance (SMI), benefits, 42 CFR 410
- Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
- Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
- Peer Review Organizations—
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 - Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
 - Review, 42 CFR 476
 - Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
- Specific services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
- State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
- Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, records production in legal proceedings, 40 CFR 1612
- Child Support Enforcement Office
 - Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
 - Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
 - Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
 - Enforcement program operations standards, 45 CFR 303
 - Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
 - Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
- State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
- Children and Families Administration
 - Adoption and foster care, general, 45 CFR 1355
 - Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
 - Financial assistance programs, coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
 - Head Start program—
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
 - Services for children with disabilities, program performance standards, 45 CFR 1308
 - Native Americans Administration, Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 - Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 - Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 205
 - State grants, 45 CFR 201
 - Runaway and homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351
 - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
 - Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Coast Guard
 - Boating safety—
 - Defect notification for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 179
 - Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181
 - State numbering and casualty reporting systems for vessels, 33 CFR 174
 - Vessel identification system, 33 CFR 187
 - Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, 33 CFR 173
- Bridge locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
- Cargo containers safety—
 - Examination, 49 CFR 452
 - General, 49 CFR 450
- Cargo vessels—
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 97
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules for vessels, 33 CFR 97
- Cargo vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
- Dangerous cargoes—
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 - Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
- Waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126
- Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
- Deepwater ports operations, marine casualty, 33 CFR 150
- Electrical engineering on vessels, general provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
- Great Lakes pilotage uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
- Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
- Inland navigation rules, implementing rules, 33 CFR 89

- Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
- International navigation rules, COLREGS 72, implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
- Lifesaving systems for certain uninspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Load lines—
 - Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45
 - Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44
 - Subdivision load lines for passenger vessels, 46 CFR 46
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- Marine engineering—
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine pollution, financial responsibility and compensation—
 - Oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - Oil spill liability trust fund; State access, 33 CFR 133
 - Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence, 33 CFR 138
- Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime personnel—
 - Chemical testing, 46 CFR 16
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Payment of amounts due mentally incompetent Coast Guard personnel, 33 CFR 49
- Maritime security—
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Mobile offshore drilling units—
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
- Nautical schools, sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Navigation aids—
 - Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
 - Marking of sunken obstructions, 33 CFR 64
 - Private aids, 33 CFR 66
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 46 CFR 6
- Oceanographic research vessels—
 - Designations, 46 CFR 3
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 196
- Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
- Offshore supply vessels—
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- Oil and hazardous material—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Marine facilities transferring in bulk, 33 CFR 154
- Transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
- Oil and hazardous substances pollution control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155
- OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to Paperwork Reduction Act, 33 CFR 4
- Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1
- Outer Continental Shelf activities—
 - Employee workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
 - General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Personnel, 33 CFR 141
- Passenger vessels—
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 78
- Personnel enlistment, 33 CFR 45
- Ports and waterways safety—
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Public nautical school ships, marine casualty, 46 CFR 167
- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Seamen—
 - Rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
 - Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14
- Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
- Subdivision and stability, specific vessel types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
- Tank vessels—
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels—
 - Certification, 46 CFR 136
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
 - Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Uninspected vessels—
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 26
 - Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 - Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessels—

- Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
- Documentation, 46 CFR 67
- Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
- Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
- Equipment and materials, independent testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
- Inspections, 46 CFR 2
- Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
- Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
- Measurement, 46 CFR 69
- Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
- Commerce Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1307
 - Acquisition regulations system, 48 CFR 1301
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342
 - Contract cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1330
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332
 - Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1353
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1345
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1352
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1344
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1322
 - Concrete masonry research, education, 15 CFR 1500
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
 - Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
 - Human research subjects protection, 15 CFR 27
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
 - Lobbying restrictions, 15 CFR 28
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
 - Shipping restrictions on arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
 - Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
 - Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
 - Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401
 - Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
 - Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
 - Export programs—
 - Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
 - Foreign markets for agricultural commodities, development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
 - Foreign markets for agricultural commodities, development programs, 7 CFR 1484
 - Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
 - Loans and price support programs—
 - Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 - Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Asparagus, 7 CFR 1429
- Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
- Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
- Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
- Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
- Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
- Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
- Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
- Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
- Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
- Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
- Trade mitigation program, 7 CFR 1409
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
 - Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
 - Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
 - Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
 - Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
 - Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
 - Covered funds; proprietary trading, and certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75
 - Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 - Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
 - Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
 - Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, review, 17 CFR 9
 - Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR 48
 - Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
 - Physical commodity swaps, large trader reporting, 17 CFR 20
 - Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
 - Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
 - Registered entities, common provisions, 17 CFR 40
 - Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
 - Registration, 17 CFR 3
 - Reports—
 - General provisions, 17 CFR 15
 - Persons holding reportable positions in excess of position limits, and by merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
 - Reporting market, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, 17 CFR 17
 - Reporting markets, reports by, 17 CFR 16
 - Traders, reports by, 17 CFR 18
 - Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
 - Special calls, 17 CFR 21
 - Swaps—
 - Data repositories, 17 CFR 49
 - Dealers and major participants, 17 CFR 23
 - Execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
 - Trading standards, 17 CFR 155
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
 - Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806
 - Bond guarantee program, 12 CFR 1808
 - Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
 - Community Development Financial Institution Program, 12 CFR 1805
 - Environmental quality, 12 CFR 1815
- Community Living Administration
 - Developmental disabilities program—
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - Formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- State and community programs on aging, 45 CFR 1321
- State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331
- State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
- Supportive and nutritional services grants—
 - Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
- Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, 45 CFR 1324
- Community Services Office
 - Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
 - Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
 - Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
 - Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
 - Federal Mutual Savings Associations, communication between members, 12 CFR 144
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Accounting and disclosure standards, 12 CFR 162
 - Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
 - Deposits, 12 CFR 157
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
 - Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172
 - Operations, 12 CFR 145
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151
 - Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
 - Insurance sales, consumer protection, 12 CFR 14
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
 - Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50
 - National banks—
 - Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
 - Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
 - Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25
 - Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 14, 12 CFR 136
 - Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
 - Credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
 - Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41
 - Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
 - Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
 - Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13
 - International banking activities, 12 CFR 28
 - Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
 - Leasing, 12 CFR 23
 - Lending limits, 12 CFR 32
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
 - Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
 - Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
 - Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
 - Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
 - Securities Exchange Act disclosure rules, 12 CFR 11
 - Securities offering disclosure rules, 12 CFR 16
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
- Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
- Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
 - Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
 - Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
 - Land registration (Regulation J), 12 CFR 1010
 - Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
 - Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
 - Purchasers' revocation rights, sales practices and standards, (regulation K), 12 CFR 1011
 - Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and Bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
 - Special rules of practice (Regulation L), 12 CFR 1012
 - Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
 - Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Bunk beds, entrapment hazards; requirements, 16 CFR 1513
 - Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Children's sleepwear flammability standards—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Clothing textiles flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
 - Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
 - Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
 - Consumer Product Safety Act—
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements, 16 CFR 1112
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
 - Flammable Fabrics Act, flammability standards—
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Mattress sets (open flame), 16 CFR 1633
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 - Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
 - Human research subjects protection, 16 CFR 1028
 - Paperwork Reduction Act, display of control numbers for collection of information requirements, 16 CFR 1033
 - Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
 - Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
 - Safety standards—

- Baby cribs
 - Full-size, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
- Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
- Bunk beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
- Cellulose insulation, interim, 16 CFR 1209
- Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
- Garage door operators, automatic residential, 16 CFR 1211
- Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
- Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, 16 CFR 1204
- Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
- Walk-behind power lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205
- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, public access to records, 37 CFR 302
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - AmeriCorps programs, participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
 - Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2245
 - General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
 - Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1230
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 1203
 - School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
 - Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
 - CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
 - Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR 118
 - Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
 - Customs duties—
 - Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
 - Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
 - Customs warehouses and container stations, control of merchandise in, 19 CFR 19
 - Entry process, 19 CFR 142
 - Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
 - Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - Freedom of information, 19 CFR 103
 - Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR 54
 - Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
 - Information collection requirements approval, 19 CFR 178
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Mail importations, 19 CFR 145
 - Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
 - Merchandise entry, 19 CFR 141
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
 - Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
 - Personal declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
 - Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
 - Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158
 - Special entry procedures, 19 CFR 143
 - Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133
- Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18
- United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, 19 CFR 182
- Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
- Warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals of merchandise, 19 CFR 144
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
 - Civil rights, equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
 - Consumer credit extension to service members and dependents; terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 - Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
- Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
- Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
 - General matters, 32 CFR 21
 - Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Human research subjects, protection, 32 CFR 219
- Identity management, 32 CFR 221
- Lobbying restrictions, 32 CFR 28
- Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted or conducted programs, 32 CFR 56
- Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises, 32 CFR 159
- Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
- Defense Logistics Agency, acquisition regulations, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452
- Drug Enforcement Administration
 - Controlled substances—
 - Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1313
 - Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
 - Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305
 - Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304
 - Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314
 - Schedules, 21 CFR 1308
 - Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321
- Economic Analysis Bureau
 - Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806
 - International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons surveys and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801

- Economic Development Administration
 - Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
 - Firms, trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 315
 - General information, 13 CFR 300
 - Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303
 - Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
 - Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312
- Education Department
 - Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108
 - Charter school facilities—
 - Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 - State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
 - Desegregation of public education—
 - Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
 - Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
 - Elementary and secondary education—
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 299
 - Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
 - Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalence program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
 - Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
 - Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 34 CFR 74
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 34 CFR 80
 - Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681
 - Human subjects, protection, 34 CFR 97
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Legal proceedings, demands for testimony or records, 34 CFR 8
 - Lobbying restrictions, 34 CFR 82
 - Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 100
 - Postsecondary education—
 - Accrediting agencies, Secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602
 - Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
 - Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
 - Federal Pell grant program, 34 CFR 690
 - Federal Perkins Loan Program (National Direct Student Loan Program), 34 CFR 674
 - Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
 - Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
 - Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
 - Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
 - Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
 - Higher education emergency relief fund programs, 32 CFR 677
 - Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
 - Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
 - Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
- Postsecondary education, institutional aid programs—
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- Postsecondary education, international education programs—
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
- Special education and rehabilitative services, children with disabilities—
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303
- Special education and rehabilitative services, Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
- Special education and rehabilitative services, individuals with disabilities—
 - Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
 - Subminimum wage, limitation on use of, 34 CFR 397
- Special education and rehabilitative services, vocational rehabilitation—
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 - State program, 34 CFR 361
 - State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
- Special education and rehabilitative services, vocational rehabilitation personnel—
 - Innovative rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term training, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term training, 34 CFR 390
 - Training, 34 CFR 385
- State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
- Surplus Federal real property, disposal and utilization for educational purposes, 34 CFR 12
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Vending facility program for blind on Federal and other property, 34 CFR 395
- Election Assistance Commission, debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
- Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
- Employee Benefits Security Administration
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

- Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
- Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509
- Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
- Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
- Federal Employees Retirement System
 - Act, fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29 CFR 2584
- Employee's Compensation Appeals Board, trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
- Federal-State employment service system—
 - Administrative procedure, approval and certification of State laws and plans of operation for tax credit and grant purposes, 20 CFR 601
 - Special responsibilities, labor surplus areas, 20 CFR 654
 - State employment service, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
- Federal-State Job Service system—
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 658
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services, 20 CFR 653
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Job Training Partnership Act—
 - Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Job Corps Program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 - Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
 - Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
- Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
- Unemployment compensation—
 - Disaster assistance, 20 CFR 625
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Quality control in Federal-State unemployment insurance system, 20 CFR 602
 - Standard for appeal's promptness, 20 CFR 650
 - Standard for benefit payment promptness, 20 CFR 640
 - State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
 - Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I—
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 684
 - National Farmworker Jobs Program, 20 CFR 685
- Workforce Investment Act, Title I—
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
 - National Farmworkers Jobs Program, 20 CFR 669
- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 901
 - Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949
 - Advanced Technology Vehicles
 - Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
 - Alternate fuels—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
- Definitions, 10 CFR 500
- New facilities, 10 CFR 503
- Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
- Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
- Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
- Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
- Clean energy products, loan guarantees, 10 CFR 609
- Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902
- Electric power transmission to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
- Energy conservation—
 - Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
 - Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
 - Grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
 - State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
- Foreign atomic energy activities assistance, 10 CFR 810
- Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
- Human research subjects, protection of, 10 CFR 745
- Lobbying restrictions, 10 CFR 601
- Manufactured homes, energy conservation standards, 10 CFR 460
- Mercury, long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, 10 CFR 955
- Natural gas, administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
- Nuclear occurrences, extraordinary, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
- Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
- Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Oil—
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
 - Foreign supply agreement information, 10 CFR 215
 - International voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
 - Mandatory petroleum price regulations, 10 CFR 212
 - Petroleum regulations, allocation and price, general rules, 10 CFR 210
- Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
- Protective force personnel; Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
- Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765
- Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733

- Restricted data—
 - Permits for access to, 10 CFR 725
 - Safeguarding by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
- Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
- Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910
- Uranium, domestic program, 10 CFR 760
- Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
- Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Engineers Corps
 - Law enforcement services contracts at water resources development projects, 36 CFR 330
 - Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
- Acid Rain—
 - Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
 - Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
 - Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 - Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
 - Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74
- Acquisition regulations—
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Contracts, types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - General, 48 CFR 1501
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
- Air pollution control—
 - Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
 - Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
 - Control of NO_x, SO_x and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
 - Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
 - Federal NO_x Budget Trading Program, CAIR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, CSAPR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, and Texas SO₂ Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
 - Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 - Fuels and fuel additives registration, 40 CFR 79
 - Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
 - Greenhouse gas, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
 - Hazardous air pollutants, national emission standards, 40 CFR 61
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63
 - Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 - Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Implementation plans, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
- Implementation plans; requirements for preparation, adoption, and submittal, 40 CFR 51
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
- New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
- Federal Financial assistance; Uniform Administrative Requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Grants—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Research and demonstration, 40 CFR 40
 - State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Hazardous substances, reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
- Hazardous waste permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
- Human subjects, protection, 40 CFR 26
- Lobbying restrictions, 40 CFR 34
- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- Retrofit devices, 40 CFR 610
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258

- National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
 - EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- National primary drinking water regulations—
 - Establishment, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Noise abatement programs—
 - Construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
 - Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
- Ocean dumping, permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- Oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112
- OMB approvals under Paperwork Reduction Act, 40 CFR 9
- Pesticide programs—
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, data requirements for registration of, 40 CFR 161
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160
 - Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 156
 - Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178
 - Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157
 - Pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments registration and submission of pesticide reports, 40 CFR 167
 - Pesticide applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
 - Pesticide chemical residues in food; tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
 - Pesticide production and distribution, books and records, 40 CFR 169
 - Pesticide use under emergency conditions, Federal and State agencies exemption for use, 40 CFR 166
 - Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
 - Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
 - Registration policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 153
 - Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
 - Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
 - Statements of policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 159
 - Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176
- Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
- Sewage sludge—
 - State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
 - Use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503
- Solid wastes—
 - Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278
 - Hazardous waste facilities operators, standards under a standardized permit, 40 CFR 267
 - Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - Hazardous waste identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 - Hazardous waste land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Hazardous waste transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
 - Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous waste management facilities, specific, management standards, 40 CFR 266
 - Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240
- Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279
- Solid wastes, hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Superfund program—
 - Emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secrecy claims and trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substance activity reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - Hazardous substances; designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, worker protection, 40 CFR 311
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Superfund program, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Toxic substances control—
 - Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances
 - Premanufacture notification exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Premanufacture notification procedures, 40 CFR 720
 - Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substance inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, regulation under section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
 - Confidentiality claims, 40 CFR 703
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745
 - Mercury inventory supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, manufacturing, processing, distribution, and use prohibitions, 40 CFR 761
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717

- Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
- Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
- Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Underground Injection Control program—
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 - Hazardous waste, requirements under the Safe Drinking Water Act, 40 CFR 144
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
 - State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
- Underground storage tanks—
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories—
 - Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
 - Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 - Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
 - Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465
 - Electrical and electronic components, 40 CFR 469
 - Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
 - Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
 - Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
 - Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
 - Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 - Steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
 - Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, pretreatment regulations
 - for existing and new sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403
- Water programs—
 - Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 - Dredged or fill material discharge (section 404 program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Hazardous substances designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Pollutants, guidelines establishing test procedures for analysis of, 40 CFR 136
 - Secondary treatment regulations, 40 CFR 133
 - Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130
 - Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607
- Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
- Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
- Export-Import Bank
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
 - Lobbying restrictions, 12 CFR 411
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Farm Credit System—
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
- Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
- Organization, 12 CFR 611
- Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, premiums, 12 CFR 1410
- Farm Service Agency
 - Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
 - Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
 - Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
 - Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural lands, 7 CFR 781
 - Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
 - End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
 - Farm loans program, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment; provisions applicable to multiple programs, 7 CFR 718
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
 - Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
 - Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795
 - Record retention requirements, all programs, 7 CFR 708
 - United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 7
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 36
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 15
 - Contractors—
 - Government sources use of by, 48 CFR 51
 - Qualifications, 48 CFR 9
 - Cost accounting standards, administration, 48 CFR 30
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 50
 - Federal Acquisition System, 48 CFR 1
 - Forms, 48 CFR 53
 - Government property, 48 CFR 45
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 5
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 14
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 52
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 44
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 29
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 49
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 47
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 48
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Administrator, representatives of, 14 CFR 183
 - Air carriers and operators for compensation or hire, certification and operations—
 - Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137

- Air carriers and commercial operators, certification, 14 CFR 119
- Aircraft having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125
- Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
- Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 135
- Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations; operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
- Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
- Flightcrew members, flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117
- Foreign air carriers and operators of U.S.-registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129
- General requirements, 14 CFR 110
- Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
- Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
- Air traffic—
 - General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
 - Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
- Aircraft—
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration, 14 CFR 43
 - Products and parts, certification procedures for, 14 CFR 21
 - Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49
 - Registration, 14 CFR 47
- Airmen—
 - Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Certification of flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Medical certificates, requirements for operating small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68
 - Medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors; certification, 14 CFR 61
- Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
- Airports—
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Federal aid to, 14 CFR 151
 - Notice of construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, 14 CFR 157
- Airworthiness standards—
 - Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 - Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 - Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
 - Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29
- Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
- Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
- Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
- Commercial space transportation—
 - Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
 - Financial responsibility, 14 CFR 440
 - Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450
 - Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
 - Launch site, operation license, 14 CFR 420
 - Reentry site, operation license, 14 CFR 433
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60
- General rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11
- Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
- Navigable airspace; Safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Navigational facilities, non-Federal, 14 CFR 171
- Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Schools—
 - Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
 - Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
 - Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
 - Training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Small unmanned aircraft—
 - Registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
 - Systems, 14 CFR 107
- Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
- Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89
- Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Advanced communications services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 14
 - Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
 - Authorization and administration of
 - accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
 - Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
 - Aviation safety, construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
 - Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
 - Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78
 - Communications common carriers—
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
 - Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Providers of international services and certain affiliates; reports, 47 CFR 43
 - Records preservation, 47 CFR 42
 - Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30
 - Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
 - Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
 - Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
 - Experimental radio service, 47 CFR 5
 - Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
 - Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
 - Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
 - Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
 - Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
 - Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
 - Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 - Organization, 47 CFR 0
 - Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 - Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
 - Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 - Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 - Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
 - Telecommunications companies,
 - jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
 - Telephone company access charges, 47 CFR 69
 - Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 6000
 - Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
 - Universal service, 47 CFR 54
 - Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office

- Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
- Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2
- Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
- Discrimination because of religion or national origin, guidelines, 41 CFR 60–50
- Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
- Equal employment opportunity—
 - Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
 - Enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Examination and copying of OFCCP documents, 41 CFR 60–40
- OMB control numbers for OFCCP information collection requirements, 41 CFR 60–999
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
 - Public information, freedom of information, 7 CFR 412
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Annual stress test, 12 CFR 325
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346
 - Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - FDIC contractor integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
 - Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
 - Insured nonmember banks—
 - Securities, 12 CFR 335
 - Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
 - Insured State nonmember banks, minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 326
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 329
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts—
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Restrictions on, 12 CFR 382
 - Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
 - Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
 - Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
 - Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
 - Unlawful Internet gambling, 31 CFR 132
 - Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337
- Federal Election Commission

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002
 - regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
- Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106
- Candidate status and designations, 11 CFR 101
- Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109
- Depositories for campaign funds, 11 CFR 103
- Document filing, 11 CFR 105
- Election reports and statements, filing copies with State officers, 11 CFR 108
- Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
- National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. 20503 *et seq.*), 11 CFR 9428
- Political committees and other persons, reports, 11 CFR 104
- Presidential election campaign financing—
 - Eligibility for payment, 11 CFR 9003
 - Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008
 - Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006
- Presidential nominating convention, registration and reports, 11 CFR 107
- Presidential primary matching fund—
 - Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033
 - Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034
 - Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035
 - Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039
 - Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
- Registration, organization, and recordkeeping by political committees, 11 CFR 102
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
- Civil defense—
 - Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
 - Preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
 - State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302
- Claims, 44 CFR 11
- Coastal Barrier Resources Act, implementation, flood insurance, 44 CFR 71
- Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
- Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Disaster assistance—
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207
 - Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
 - Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
- Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
- Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151
- Flood insurance—
 - Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 - Communities eligible for sale of, 44 CFR 64
 - Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR 66
 - Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61
 - Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 - Exemption of State-owned properties under self-insurance plan, 44 CFR 75
 - General provisions, 44 CFR 59
 - Identification and mapping of special flood or flood-related erosion hazard areas, 44 CFR 65
 - Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60
 - Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
 - Sale and adjustment of claims, 44 CFR 62
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 44 CFR 9
- Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
- Lobbying restrictions, 44 CFR 18

- National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments, policies, 44 CFR 361
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 44 CFR 7
- OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2
- Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
 - Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability standards, 18 CFR 40
 - Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
- Federal Power Act—
 - Accounts, preservation of records of public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 125
 - Accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 101
 - Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit, 18 CFR 41
 - Annual charges under Part I, 18 CFR 11
 - Approved forms, statements and reports, 18 CFR 141
 - Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 - Interlocking positions, application for authority to hold, 18 CFR 45
 - License surrender or termination, 18 CFR 6
 - Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
 - Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
 - Projects affecting navigable waters or public lands, 18 CFR 24
 - Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46
 - Qualifying process for Non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumped storage projects; expedited licensing, 18 CFR 7
 - Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35
 - Recreational opportunities and development at licensed projects, 18 CFR 8
 - Section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
 - Securities issuance or assumption of liabilities, authorization application, 18 CFR 34
 - Transfer of license or lease of project property, 18 CFR 9
 - Water power projects and project works, safety, 18 CFR 12
- Federal power marketing administrations—
 - Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301
 - Confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
- Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
- General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
- Holding companies and service companies, records preservation, 18 CFR 368
- Hydroelectric power projects, takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
- Information collection requirements, OMB control numbers, 18 CFR 389
- Interstate Commerce Act—
 - Carriers subject to Part 1; annual, special, or periodic reports, 18 CFR 357
 - Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 340
- Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 18 CFR 380
- Natural Gas Act—
 - Accounts prescribed for natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
 - Accounts, preservation of records of natural gas companies, 18 CFR 225
 - Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
 - Application for exemptions, 18 CFR 152
 - Certificates of public convenience and necessity and for orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities under Section 7, applications, 18 CFR 157
 - Facilities, extension or improvement, 18 CFR 156

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications for authorization to construct, operate, or modify, 18 CFR 153
- Forms, 18 CFR 250
- Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
- Statements and reports (schedules), 18 CFR 260
- Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities—
 - Certain sales and transportation of natural gas, 18 CFR 284
 - Curtailement of natural gas, 18 CFR 281
 - Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270
- Oil pipelines—
 - Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18 CFR 346
 - Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347
 - Market power determinations, applications, 18 CFR 348
 - Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR 343
 - Rate methodologies and procedures, 18 CFR 342
 - Tariffs, oil pipeline companies subject to section 6 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341
- Pipelines—
 - Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR 344
 - Financial statements released by carriers, 18 CFR 351
 - Oil companies subject to provisions of Interstate Commerce Act, uniform systems of accounts, 18 CFR 352
 - Records preservation for oil pipeline companies, 18 CFR 356
- Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Public utility business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978—
 - Electric energy and capacity, interim procedures for shortages, 18 CFR 294
 - Retail electric service, collection of cost of service information, 18 CFR 290
 - Small power production and cogeneration facilities, 18 CFR 292
- Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
- Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Civil rights, Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
 - Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
 - Federal-aid highway programs—
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
 - Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
 - Emergency relief, 23 CFR 668
 - Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
 - Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 420
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180
 - Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
 - Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
 - Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
 - Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
- Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
- Highway safety—
 - Drug offenders, driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
 - Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
- National electric vehicle infrastructure standards and requirements, 23 CFR 680
- National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
- Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency records, information and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Assessments, 12 CFR 1206
 - Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 - Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292
 - Enterprises
 - Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
 - Housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 - Resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
 - Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
 - Federal home loan banks—
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
 - Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
 - Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 - Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 - Information sharing, 12 CFR 1260
 - Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 - Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
 - Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
 - New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
 - Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235
 - Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
 - Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227
 - Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 - Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
 - Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
 - General definitions, 12 CFR 1201
 - Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
 - Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
 - Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
 - Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
 - Environmental policy analysis procedures, 46 CFR 504
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive; controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
 - Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
 - Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
 - Non-vessel-operating common carrier negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators, agreements subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
 - Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
 - Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 29 CFR 1470
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier safety—
 - Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 - Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
 - Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- General regulations, 49 CFR 390
- Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
- Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376
- Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
- Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
- Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 379
- Transportation brokers, property brokers, 49 CFR 371
- Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900
- Federal Prison Industries, Justice Department, prison inmates, accident compensation, 28 CFR 301
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
 - Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 - Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
 - Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
 - Local rail service assistance to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266
 - Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 - Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 - Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
 - Locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses; safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223
 - Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program, 49 CFR 268
 - Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 - Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
 - Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
 - Passenger train employees and certain railroad employees of railroad contractors and subcontractors, 49 CFR 228
 - Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
 - Rail operations, U.S.; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241
 - Railroad accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
 - Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
 - Railroad freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
 - Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
 - Railroad operating rules, 49 CFR 217
 - Railroad passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256
 - Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Railroad track, locomotive and equipment; special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
 - Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
 - Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
 - Rear end marking device—passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
 - Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
 - Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
 - Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
 - Signal system—
 - Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or

- material modification or relief from Part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
- Reporting requirements, 49 CFR 233
- Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261
- System Safety programs, 49 CFR 270
- Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299
- Federal Reserve System
 - Availability of information, 12 CFR 261
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
 - Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
 - Credit extensions by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
 - Depository institutions, reserve requirements (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
 - Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
 - Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
 - Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
 - International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
 - Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
 - Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 - Securities credit by banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Securities credit by brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
 - Securities credit, borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
 - Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR 223
 - Truth in lending—
 - Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213
 - Credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
 - Unlawful Internet gambling, funding prohibition (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
 - Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
 - Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
 - Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, 16 CFR 423
 - Children's online privacy protection rule, 16 CFR 312
 - Compliance reports in nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, regulations, 16 CFR 502
- Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, warranties, informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
- Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
- Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
- Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
 - Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
 - Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
 - Charter service, 49 CFR 604
 - Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
 - Federal financial assistance recipients, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
 - National transit database, 49 CFR 630
 - Private investment project procedures, 49 CFR 650
 - Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
 - Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672
 - Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, 31 CFR 1028
- Fiscal Service
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357
 - Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
 - Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370
 - Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
 - Sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
 - U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development, and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22

- Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
- General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
- Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32
- Importation, exportation, and transportation of wildlife, 50 CFR 14
- Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
- Marine mammals—
 - Grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, administrative procedures, 50 CFR 82
 - Management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 18
- Migratory bird hunting—
 - Permits, 50 CFR 21
 - Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National wildlife refuge system—
 - Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36
 - Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, 50 CFR 37
- Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15
- Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs—
 - Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
 - Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 - New drugs, applications for use, 21 CFR 514
 - New drugs, general regulations, 21 CFR 510
 - New drugs, investigational use, 21 CFR 511
 - New drugs, minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
 - Type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226
 - Animal foods—
 - Hazard analysis, and risk based preventive controls, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 507
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 501
 - Medicated, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225
 - Biologics—
 - Allergenic products, additional standards, 21 CFR 680
 - Blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
 - Blood and blood components, standards, 21 CFR 640
 - Blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use, requirements, 21 CFR 630
 - General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
 - General standards, 21 CFR 610
 - Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
 - Clinical investigators, financial disclosure, 21 CFR 54
 - Color additives—
 - Certification, 21 CFR 80
 - Petitions, 21 CFR 71
 - Combination products, regulation, 21 CFR 4
 - Cosmetic, Labeling, 21 CFR 701
 - Drugs—
 - Human drugs including drugs regulated under a biologics license application, and animal drugs, and the National Drug Code; requirements for foreign and domestic establishment registration and listing, 21 CFR 207
 - Internal drug products for over-the-counter human use, miscellaneous, 21 CFR 357
 - Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 201
 - New drug marketing, applications for FDA approval, 21 CFR 314
 - New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
 - Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
 - Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Drugs, bioavailability and bioequivalence requirement, 21 CFR 320
- Drugs, current good manufacturing practice—
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
- Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
- Environmental impact considerations, 21 CFR 25
- Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
- Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Food—
 - Acidified, 21 CFR 114
 - Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
 - Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
 - Hazardous analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 101
 - Shell eggs; production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
 - Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113
- Food additives—
 - Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 170
 - Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
 - Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172
- General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
- Human subjects, protection—
 - General, 21 CFR 50
 - Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
- Infant formula—
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 21 CFR 107
 - Requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Laboratories, good practice for nonclinical laboratory studies, 21 CFR 58
- Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
- Medical devices—
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - General requirements, 21 CFR 800
 - Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 801
 - Mammography, 21 CFR 900
 - Manufacturers and distributors
 - establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Medical device reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
 - Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
 - Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
 - Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
 - Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
 - Reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
 - Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
- Nonprescription human drug products subject to Section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
- Organization, 21 CFR 5
- Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Prescription drug products, medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Radiation protection—
 - Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
 - Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Radiological health—
 - General, 21 CFR 1000
 - Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
- Recalls, enforcement policy, 21 CFR 7
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
 - Child nutrition programs—

- Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
- Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
- National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
- Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
- School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
- Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
- Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
- State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
- Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
- WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Food distribution—
 - Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - Indian households in Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
 - Indian reservations, households on, 7 CFR 253
 - National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
- Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program—
 - Benefits, issuance and use, 7 CFR 274
 - Demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280
 - General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
 - Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
 - Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
 - Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
 - Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Eggs and egg products—
 - Inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Exotic animals and horses; voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 352
 - Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
 - Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 - General requirements, 9 CFR 530
 - Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
 - Meat and other products, special services relating to, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 350
 - Meat and poultry products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements—
 - Hazardous analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
 - Recalls, 9 CFR 418
 - Thermally processed, commercially sterile products, 9 CFR 431
 - Meat mandatory inspection—
 - Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
 - Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Records, registration, and reports, 9 CFR 320
 - Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
- Poultry products—
 - Inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 - Voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 362
- Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
- Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
- Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
- Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
- Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
- Technical animal fats for export, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 351
- Foreign Agricultural Service
 - International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
 - Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
 - Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Housing government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures, and penalties, 31 CFR 501
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Chinese Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Elections, U.S.; foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
 - Hostages and wrongful detention, 31 CFR 526
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Mali, 31 CFR 555
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Ukraine-Russia-related sanctions, 31 CFR 589
 - Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
 - Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
 - Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Forest Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291

- State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 501
 - Application of labor laws to
 - Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 522
 - Commercial products and commercial services, 48 CFR 512
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 532
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
 - Environment, energy and water
 - efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 523
 - Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 538
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546
 - Real property, acquiring leasehold interests, 48 CFR 570
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 537
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 519
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 552
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 517
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516
 - Advisory committee management, 41 CFR 105–54
 - Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68
 - Drug-free workplace requirements
 - (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
 - Federal Management Regulation—
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
 - Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
 - Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
 - Federal Property Management
 - Regulations—
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101–3
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 101–44
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
 - Federal Travel Regulation System—
 - General guidance, agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Temporary duty (TDY) travel
 - allowances, conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 41 CFR 105–72
 - Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105–71
 - Lobbying restrictions, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Geological Survey
 - State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
 - Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
 - Government Ethics Office
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
- Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Acquisition regulations, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Child Care and Development Fund—
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
 - Children, Youth, and Families
 - Administration, child welfare services, financial requirements applicable to Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
 - Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
 - COVID-19 diagnostic tests, price transparency, 45 CFR 182
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
 - Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 382
 - Employees, supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502
 - Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
 - Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
 - Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
 - Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation
 - specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
 - Hospital price transparency, 45 CFR 180
 - Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8
 - Human subjects, protection, 45 CFR 46
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 93
 - Medical care and examinations, Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 91
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86
- Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
- Reissuance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under Affordable Care Act; standards, 45 CFR 153
- Statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Surplus real property, disposal and utilization for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12
- Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137
- Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for—
 - Federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801
- Homeland Security Department
 - Chemical facilities; anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
 - Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001
 - Human research subjects, protection of, 6 CFR 46
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
- Immigration—
 - Alien crewmembers; arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Alien crewmembers, landing, 8 CFR 252
 - Alien crewmembers, longshore work by alien crewmen, performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 - Alien crewmembers, parole, 8 CFR 253
 - Aliens, control of employment, 8 CFR 274a
 - Application for naturalization, 8 CFR 334
 - Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 - Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 208
 - Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
 - Certificate of naturalization, 8 CFR 338
 - Certificates of citizenship, 8 CFR 341
 - Denials of applications for naturalization, hearings, 8 CFR 336
 - Documentary requirements; nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212, 8 CFR 1212
 - Documentary requirements, waivers, 8 CFR 211
 - Immigrants, affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a
 - Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Naturalization, application, examination, 8 CFR 335
 - Naturalization, general requirements, 8 CFR 316
 - Naturalization, nationals and citizens of U.S. at birth, 8 CFR 301
 - Naturalization, nationals but not U.S. citizens; residence within outlying possessions, 8 CFR 325
 - Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed, new certificate in changed name, certified copy of repatriation proceedings, 8 CFR 343a
 - Nonimmigrant aliens, 8 CFR 214
 - Nonimmigrant classification change, aliens, 8 CFR 248
 - Notice of address, 8 CFR 265
 - Permanent residence, creation of records of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 249

- Permanent residence, status adjustment to that of person admitted, 8 CFR 245
- Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A of Immigration and Nationality Act, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
- Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 235
- Petitions, 8 CFR 204
- Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents for U.S., 8 CFR 223
- Refugees, admission of, 8 CFR 207
- Registration and fingerprinting of aliens in U.S., 8 CFR 264
- Removal of aliens who have fallen into distress, 8 CFR 250
- Representation and appearances at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 292
- Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210
- Special certificate of naturalization for recognition by foreign state, 8 CFR 343b
- Lobbying restrictions, 6 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 6 CFR 15
- Nondiscrimination on basis of race, color, or national origin in federally assisted programs or activities, 6 CFR 21
- Protected critical infrastructure information, 6 CFR 29
- REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
- Special classes of persons who may be naturalized—
 - Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320
 - Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322
 - Naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
 - Persons who die while serving on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 392
 - Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
 - Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
 - Seamen, 8 CFR 330
 - Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319
 - Women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324
- Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2401
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community development block grant program, 24 CFR 570
 - Community development block grants for Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Community planning and development programs—
 - Consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - Expiring programs, savings clause, 24 CFR 500
 - Condominium ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234
 - Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2424
 - Elderly, housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 231
 - Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
 - Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58

- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
- Fair housing—
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Compliance procedures for affirmative fair housing marketing, 24 CFR 108
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
- Federal Housing Administration programs, 24 CFR 200
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
- General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 24 CFR 84
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 24 CFR 85
- Group practice health facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 244
- Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
- HOME investment partnerships program, 24 CFR 92
- HOPE for Homeownership of Single Family Homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Hospitals, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
- Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs—
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 - Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Human research subjects protection, 24 CFR 60
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Indian housing programs, loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain structures, 24 CFR 35
- Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Lobbying restrictions, 24 CFR 87
- Low and moderate income housing, flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221
- Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
- Manufactured Home Dispute Resolution Program, 24 CFR 3288
- Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Manufactured homes, procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans for urban renewal and concentrated development areas, 24 CFR 220
- Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Multifamily housing projects—
 - Coinsurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
 - Coinsurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255
 - Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
- Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207
- Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
- Tenant participation, 24 CFR 245
- Multifamily housing projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
- Native Hawaiian housing—
 - Block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
 - Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 1
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
- Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
- Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Public access to HUD records under Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees, 24 CFR 15
- Public and Indian housing—
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
- Public housing—
 - Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 - Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 - Buildings demolition or real property disposition, 24 CFR 970
 - Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 - Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 - Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 - PHA-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Public housing agency consortia and public ventures, 24 CFR 943
 - Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
 - Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
 - Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
- Public housing, Indian housing, and Section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908
- Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration for handicapped, 24 CFR 40
- Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
- Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
- Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, 24 CFR 236
- Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586

- Section 8 housing assistance programs and
 - Section 202 direct loan program—
 - Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887
 - Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203
 - Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages, 24 CFR 241
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
 - Title I property improvement and manufactured home loan insurance, 24 CFR 201
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
 - Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities—
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
 - Urban housing, 24 CFR 590
 - Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for
 - Admission to U.S., inspection of persons applying for, 8 CFR 1235
 - Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
 - Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 1208
 - Control of employment of aliens, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
 - Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 1211
 - Immigration hearings, representation and appearances of persons at, 8 CFR 1292
 - Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299
 - Permanent residence—
 - Lawful admission of aliens, creation of records, 8 CFR 1249
 - Status adjustment for person admitted for, 8 CFR 1245
 - Refugees, admission, 8 CFR 1207
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Adult education program, 25 CFR 46
 - Child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
 - Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
 - Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
 - Education personnel, 25 CFR 38
 - Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Grants to tribal colleges and universities and diné college, 25 CFR 41
 - Hopi partitioned lands area, grazing regulations, 25 CFR 168
 - Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
 - Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286
 - Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
 - Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 - Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
 - Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151
 - Leasing of—
 - Allotted Indian lands for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 - Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; restricted lands for mining, 25 CFR 213
 - Osage Reservation, Oklahoma; lands for mining other than oil and gas, 25 CFR 214
 - Tribal lands for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, oil and gas mining on certain lands, 25 CFR 227
- Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
- Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
- Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, business practices, 25 CFR 141
- Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S.; documentary requirements, 8 CFR 1212
- Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
- Osage judgment funds, management for education, 25 CFR 122
- Procedures for establishing that an American Indian group exists as an Indian tribe, 25 CFR 83
- Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215
- Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169
- San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
- Tribal government, secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
- Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290
- Uniform administrative requirements for grants, 25 CFR 276
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol regulations—
 - Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
 - Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
 - Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786
 - Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782
 - Chemical Weapons Convention regulations—
 - Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
 - Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
 - Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
 - Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
 - Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721
 - Requirements, 15 CFR 745
 - Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
 - Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
 - Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
 - Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDCOs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
 - Export Administration regulations—
 - Application processing, issuance, and denial, 15 CFR 750
 - Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
 - Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
 - Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746
 - End-user and end-use based control policy, 15 CFR 744
 - Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
 - Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
 - General information, 15 CFR 730
 - General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
 - License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
 - Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
 - Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
 - Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
 - Software and technology exports, special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743
 - Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
 - Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
 - National Security Industrial Base regulations—
 - Industrial mobilization, defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700

- Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Information Security Oversight Office, classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
 - Program integrity, State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on
 - Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
 - Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801
- Inter-American Foundation
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1008
- Intercountry Adoption Act—
 - Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
 - Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98
- Interior Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Interior Department Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1452
 - Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
 - Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
 - Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), requirements, 2 CFR 1401
 - Government property management, establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
 - Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Tribal Self-Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
 - Lobbying restrictions, 43 CFR 18
 - Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 - Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
 - Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27
 - Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Employment tax and collection of employment tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility of 1982, 26 CFR 35
 - Employment taxes—
 - Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidiaries, 26 CFR 36
 - Temporary regulations, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 420
 - Temporary regulations, Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a
 - Temporary regulations, under Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–123), 26 CFR 32
 - Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
 - Estate taxes—
 - Estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954, 26 CFR 20
 - Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1986, 26 CFR 26
 - Temporary regulations, Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 22
 - Excise taxes—
 - Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR 51

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
- Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49
- Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
- Greenmail, 26 CFR 156
- Manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48
- Pension, 26 CFR 54
- Policies issued by foreign insurers and obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46
- Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40
- Public charity, 26 CFR 56
- Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55
- Structured settlement factoring transactions, 26 CFR 157
- Tax on use of certain highway motor vehicles, 26 CFR 41
- Temporary regulations, Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424), 26 CFR 145
- Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44
- Gift taxes, gifts made after December 31, 1954, 26 CFR 25
- Health insurance providers fee, 26 CFR 57
- Income taxes—
 - Abatements, credits, and refunds, 26 CFR 1 (1.6411-2—1.6425-3)
 - Accounting methods in general, 26 CFR 1 (1.446-1—1.448-2T)
 - Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441-0—1.444-4)
 - Additions to tax, additional amounts, and assessable penalties, 26 CFR 1 (1.6654-1—1.6709-1T)
 - Alternative minimum taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.55-1)
 - Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3
 - Capital gains and losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.1201-1—1.1297-3T)
 - Collection, 26 CFR 1 (1.6302-1—1.6361-1)
 - Cooperatives and their patrons, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381-1—1.1388-1)
 - Deferred compensation; pension, profit sharing, stock bonus plans, etc., 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)
 - Domestic international sales corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.991-1—1.997-1)
 - Education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A-0—1.25A-5)
 - Election of certain small business corporations as to taxable status, 26 CFR 1 (1.1361-0—1.1378-3)
 - Export trade corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970-1—1.972-1)
 - Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521-1—1.522-4)
 - Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881-0—1.884-5)
 - Income averaging, 26 CFR 1 (1.1301-1)
 - Income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931-1—1.936-11)
 - Income sources determination, 26 CFR 1 (1.861-1—1.865-2)
 - Individuals' Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398-1—1.1400L(b)-1T)
 - Insurance companies, capitalization of certain policy acquisition expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848-0—1.848-3)
 - Insurance companies (other than life and mutual), 26 CFR 1 (1.831-1—1.832-7T)
 - Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42-0—1.42-16)
 - Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
 - Motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200-1—1.9200-2)
 - Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.821-1—1.826-7)
 - Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.871-1—1.897-9T)
 - Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
 - Partners and partnerships, 26 CFR 1 (1.701-1—1.771-1)
 - Payment extensions of time, 26 CFR 1 (1.6161-1—1.6165-1)
 - Place and due date for payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.6151-1—1.6154-4)
 - Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.851-1—1.860-5)

- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A-0—1.860G-3)
- Recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471-1)
- Self-employment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1401-1—1.1403-1)
- Tax on transfers to avoid tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)
- Tax-exempt enterprise zone facility bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1394-0—1.1394-1)
- Tax-free covenant bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451-1—1.1451-2)
- Valuation tables, 26 CFR 1 (1.7520-1—1.7520-4)
- Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091-1—1.1092(d)-2)
- Income taxes, accounting periods and methods of accounting—
 - Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481-1—1.483-4)
 - Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471-1—1.475(e)-1)
 - Taxable year for which deductions taken, 26 CFR 1 (1.461-0—1.469-11)
 - Taxable year for which items of gross income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451-1—1.460-6)
- Income taxes, banking institutions—
 - General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581-1—1.586-2)
 - Mutual savings banks, 26 CFR 1 (1.591-1—1.597-8)
- Income taxes, computation of taxable income—
 - Corporations, special deductions, 26 CFR 1 (1.241-1—1.249-1)
 - Deductions for personal exemptions, 26 CFR 1 (1.151-1—1.154)
 - Definition of gross income, adjusted gross income, and taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.61-1—1.67-4T)
 - Itemized deductions for individuals, additional, 26 CFR 1 (1.211-1—1.219-2)
 - Itemized deductions for individuals and corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.161-1—1.197-2)
 - Items not deductible, 26 CFR 1 (1.261-1—1.280H-1T)
 - Items specifically excluded from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.101-1—1.133-1T)
 - Items specifically included in gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.71-1—1.88-1)
 - State and local bonds, tax exemption requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141-0—1.150-4T)
 - Terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281-1—1.281-4)
 - Income taxes, consolidated returns—
 - Related rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1551-1—1.1564-1)
 - Returns and payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-0—1.1504-4)
 - Income taxes, corporate distributions—
 - Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316-1—1.318-4)
 - Effects on corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.312-1—1.312-15)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301-1—1.307-2)
 - Income taxes, corporate liquidations—
 - Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341-1—1.342-1)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331-1—1.334-1)
 - Income taxes, corporate organizations and reorganizations—
 - Carryovers, 26 CFR 1 (1.381(a)-1—1.383-3)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.361-1—1.367(e)-2)
 - Effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354-1—1.358-6)
 - Insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371-1—1.374-4)
 - Special rule, definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.368-1—1.368-3)
 - Transfer to corporation controlled by transferor, 26 CFR 1 (1.351-1—1.351-3)
 - Income taxes, corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 CFR 1 (1.531–1—1.537–3)
- Deductions for dividends paid, 26 CFR 1 (1.561–1—1.565–6)
- Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551–1—1.556–3)
- Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541–1—1.547–7)
- Income taxes, credits against tax—
 - Computing credit for expenses of work incentive programs, 26 CFR 1 (1.50A–1—1.50B–5)
 - Computing credit for investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46–1—1.50–1)
 - Credits allowable, 26 CFR 1 (1.23–1—1.45D–1T)
 - Mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25–1T—1.25–8T)
 - New job credits, 26 CFR 1 (1.51–1—1.53–3)
- Income taxes, determination of tax liability—
 - Individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.1–1—1.4–4)
 - Minimum tax for tax preferences, 26 CFR 1 (1.56–0—1.58–9T)
- Income taxes, estates, trusts, and beneficiaries—
 - Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645–1)
 - Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)–1—1.664–4)
 - General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)–0—1.643(d)–2)
 - Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671–1—1.679–7)
 - Trusts treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)–0A—1.669(b)–2)
- Income taxes, exempt organizations—
 - Business income taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.511–1—1.514(g)–1)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)–1—1.505(c)–1T)
 - Homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)
 - Political organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527–1—1.527–9)
 - Private foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507–1—1.509(e)–1)
- Income taxes, gain or loss on disposition of property—
 - Basis rules of general application, 26 CFR 1 (1.1011–1—1.1021–1)
 - Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081–1—1.1083–1)
 - Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1051–1—1.1060–1)
- Income taxes, income from sources outside U.S.—
 - Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.951–1—1.964–5)
 - Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991–1—1.997–1)
 - Earned income of citizens or residents of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.911–1—1.912–2)
 - Foreign currency transactions, 26 CFR 1 (1.985–0—1.989(c)–1T)
 - Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T—1.927(f)–1)
 - Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901–1—1.907(f)–1A)
- Income taxes, jeopardy, bankruptcy, and receiverships, 26 CFR 1 (1.6851–1—1.6851–3)
- Tax court, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476–1—1.7476–3)
- Income taxes, life insurance companies—
 - Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1 (1.801–1—1.803–7)
 - Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR 1 (1.809–1—1.812–9)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.817–1—1.820–3)
- Income taxes, natural resources—
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611–0—1.617–4)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631–1—1.632–1)
- Income taxes, property disposition gain or loss—
 - Changes to effectuate FCC policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071–1—1.1071–4)
 - Common nontaxable exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.1031–0—1.1044(a)–1)

- Income taxes, readjustment of tax between years and special limitations—
 - Mitigation of effect of limitations and other provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1311(a)–1—1.1314(c)–1)
 - Other limitations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1346–1—1.1348–3)
- Income taxes, returns and records—
 - Extension of time for filing, place for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6081–1—1.6091–4)
 - Information returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6031(a)–1—1.6060–1)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6102–1—1.6115–1)
 - Records, statements, and special returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6001–1—1.6001–2)
 - Signing and verifying returns and other documents, 26 CFR 1 (1.6061–1—1.6065–1)
 - Tax returns or statements, 26 CFR 1 (1.6011–1—1.6017–1)
 - Time for filing returns and other documents, 26 CFR 1 (1.6071–1—1.6074–3)
- Income taxes, temporary regulations—
 - Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 5c
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 11
 - Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR 15a
 - Relating to partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
 - Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
 - Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12
 - Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5
 - Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26 CFR 4
 - Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26 CFR 18
 - Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 5f
 - Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13
 - Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7
- Income taxes, withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)
- Tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)
- Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
- Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative tax regulations, 26 CFR 305
- International Claims Settlement Act, taxes, 26 CFR 302
- OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 26 CFR 602
- Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
- Procedure and administration—
 - General regulations, 26 CFR 301
 - User fees, 26 CFR 300
- Tax conventions—
 - Denmark, 26 CFR 521
 - France, 26 CFR 514
 - Ireland, 26 CFR 513
 - Switzerland, 26 CFR 509
- Temporary regulations, Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 404
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.; lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 712
- Investment Security Office
 - Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 - Review of transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801
 - Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- International Trade Administration
 - Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336
 - Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 - Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
 - Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
 - Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
- Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335
- International Trade Commission, safeguarding individual privacy, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
 - Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
 - Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
 - Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protection Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
 - Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2842
 - Termination, 48 CFR 2849
 - Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
 - DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
 - Duty suspensions and reductions petitions, consideration process, 19 CFR 220
 - Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
 - Faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, partnership with, 28 CFR 38
 - Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
 - Human research subjects protection, 28 CFR 46
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25
 - International energy program, 28 CFR 56
 - Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
 - Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office, grant programs, 28 CFR 31
 - Lobbying restrictions, 28 CFR 69
 - Nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
 - Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846
 - Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
 - Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800
 - Utility services, acquisition, 28 CFR 2841
 - Value engineering, 28 CFR 2848
 - Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2953
 - Small businesses and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, labor standards, 29 CFR 29
 - Audits of States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
 - Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, procures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
 - Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20

- Federal contractors—
 - Minimum wage, establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Minimum wage, increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, and with commercial organizations, foreign governments, organizations under jurisdiction of foreign governments, and international organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 29 CFR 95
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 97
- Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
- Human subjects, protection, 29 CFR 21
- Labor provisions, public contracts, Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
- Labor standards—
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
- Lobbying restrictions, 29 CFR 93
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 29 CFR 31
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 29 CFR 32
- Public contracts, general regulations, 41 CFR 50–201
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
- Wage rates, predetermination procedures, 29 CFR 1
- Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
- Labor Management Standards Office
- Employer reports of payments, agreements, or loans to labor organizations, 29 CFR 405
- Labor organizations—
 - Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403
 - Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
 - Election provisions, 29 CFR 452
 - Information report, 29 CFR 402
 - Officers and employees report, 29 CFR 404
 - Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408
- Labor relations consultants and other persons reporting, certain agreements with employers, 29 CFR 406
- Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409
- Land Management Bureau
 - Alaska natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
- Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180
- Coal—
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450
 - Exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3480
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
 - Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
 - Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Color of title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
- Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
- Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
- Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
- Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
- Geothermal resources—
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
- Grazing lands—
 - Administration, 43 CFR 4100
 - Reindeer in Alaska, general, 43 CFR 4300
- Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
- Leases, permits, and easements for non-Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR 2920
- Mineral interests, federally owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
- Mineral leasing—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

Solid minerals (other than coal)
 exploration and mining operations,
 43 CFR 3590
Solid minerals other than coal and oil
 shale, 43 CFR 3500
Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43
 CFR 2880
Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600
Mineral patent applications, 43 CFR 3860
Minerals management—
 Adverse claim, protests and conflicts,
 43 CFR 3870
 Annual assessment work requirements,
 43 CFR 3836
 Areas subject to special mining laws,
 43 CFR 3820
 Delinquent co-claimant's interests,
 acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
 General regulations, 43 CFR 3000
 Lands and minerals open for mining,
 43 CFR 3810
 Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
 Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA)
 lands, special procedures for
 locating and recording, 43 CFR
 3838
 Under general mining laws, 43 CFR
 3800
 Waivers from annual maintenance fees,
 43 CFR 3835
Mining claims or sites—
 Locating, 43 CFR 3832
 Locating, recording, and maintaining,
 43 CFR 3830
 Recording, 43 CFR 3833
Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR
 3730
Oil and gas leasing—
 Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR
 3140
 Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 Delegation of authority, cooperative
 agreements and contracts for
 inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43
 CFR 3130
 Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
 Onshore oil and gas unit agreements,
 unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
Oil shale management—
 Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930

Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
General, 43 CFR 3900
Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
Onshore oil and gas—
 Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 Operations, 43 CFR 3160
Paleontological resources preservation, 43
 CFR 49
Petrified wood, free use, 43 CFR 3620
Recreation and public purposes, public
 lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
Recreation permits on public lands, 43
 CFR 2930
Timber—
 Harvesting, contract award, 43 CFR
 5450
 Harvesting, contract modification,
 extension and assignment, 43 CFR
 5470
 Sales, conduct, 43 CFR 5440
 Sales, preparation, 43 CFR 5420
Tramroads and logging roads, rights-of-
 way, 43 CFR 2810
Wild free-roaming horses and burros;
 protection, management, and control,
 43 CFR 4700
Legal Services Corporation
 Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 Information disclosure procedures under
 Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR
 1602
 Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR
 1614
 Restrictions—
 Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance
 to, 45 CFR 1626
 Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy
 killing, 45 CFR 1643
 Lobbying and certain other activities, 45
 CFR 1612
 Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
 Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
Management and Budget Office
 Circulars, 5 CFR 1310
 Controlling paperwork burdens on public,
 5 CFR 1320
 Drug-free workplace, government
 assistance (financial assistance), 2
 CFR 182
 Federal financial assistance—
 Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR
 183

- Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
- Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
- Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Maritime Administration
 - Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
 - Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
 - Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
 - Determination of fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382
 - Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
 - Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
 - Maritime carriers and related activities, uniform financial reporting requirements, 46 CFR 232
 - Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 46 CFR 296
 - Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
 - National Shipping Authority—
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, procedures, 46 CFR 324
 - General agents authority and responsibility to have emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
 - General agents responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
 - Preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
 - Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
 - Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
 - Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, authority and responsibility of general agents, 46 CFR 336
 - Records retention schedule, 46 CFR 380
 - Subsidized vessels and operators—
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 - Construction-differential subsidy repayment, 46 CFR 276
 - Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
 - Maritime carriers, application for subsidies and other direct financial aid, 46 CFR 251
 - Operating-differential subsidy, dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR 283
 - Operating-differential subsidy, liner vessels engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 - Operating-differential subsidy for bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Operating-differential subsidy for liners, 46 CFR 281
 - Operating-differential subsidy vessels reports, 46 CFR 280
 - U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
 - Vessels—
 - Capital construction fund, 46 CFR 390
 - Financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
 - Mandatory position reporting system, establishment, 46 CFR 307
 - Tanker security program (TSP), 46 CFR 294
 - Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
 - War risk insurance—
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309
- Military Compensation and Retirement
 - Modernization Commission, records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
 - Official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, release of, 22 CFR 1305
 - Production or disclosure of information, 22 CFR 1304
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33
 - Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18
 - Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
 - Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15
 - Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35
 - Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
 - Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43
 - Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45
 - Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6
 - Mandatory safety and health standards—
 - Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90
 - Pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
 - Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 70
 - Mine operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41
 - Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49
 - Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48
 - Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46
 - Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40
 - Notification, investigation, reports, and records of accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, 30 CFR 50
 - Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62
 - OMB control numbers under Paperwork Control Act, 30 CFR 3
 - Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36
 - Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
- Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 1812
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801
 - Patents, data, and copyright, 48 CFR 1827
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
 - Debarment and suspension (procurement), 2 CFR 1880
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
 - Research, protection of human subjects, 14 CFR 1230
- National Archives and Records Administration

- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 36 CFR 1212
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 14 CFR 1271
- National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
- Restrictions on use of records, 36 CFR 1256
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
 - Bank conversions and mergers, 12 CFR 708a
 - Central liquidity facility, 12 CFR 725
 - Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
 - Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704
 - Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
 - Federal credit unions—
 - Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
 - Investment and deposit activities, 12 CFR 703
 - Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
 - Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
 - Leasing, 12 CFR 714
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, credit union requirements, 12 CFR 760
 - Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
 - Mergers of insured credit unions into other credit unions, voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708b
 - Real estate appraisals, 12 CFR 722
 - Record retention; Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749
 - Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761
 - Security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
 - Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715
 - Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
 - Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707
 - Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710
- National Drug Control Policy Office; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
 - Museum and Library Services Institute—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186
- National Endowment for the Arts—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3256
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1168
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1172
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374
- National Highway Traffic Safety
 - Administration
 - Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
 - Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Foreign manufacturers and importers, process service, 49 CFR 551
- Fuel economy—
 - Credits, transfer and trading, 49 CFR 536
 - Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
 - Reports by manufacturers, 49 CFR 537
- Highway safety—
 - National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327
 - Safety belt use, uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
 - State programs, Uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- Motor vehicle safety—
 - Advanced air bag phase-in reporting requirements, 49 CFR 585
 - Certification, 49 CFR 567
 - Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
 - Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
 - Defect and noncompliance, reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579
 - Defect and noncompliance responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573
 - Defects remedy, hearings petitions, 49 CFR 557
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - General regulations, 49 CFR 571
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance exemption, 49 CFR 556
 - Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566
 - Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564
 - Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
 - Safety belts use, safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
- Motor vehicle safety, vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standard—
 - Exemption, 49 CFR 543
 - Federal standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- OMB control numbers for information collection requirements, 49 CFR 509
- Tire identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574
- Tires, regrooved, 49 CFR 569
- Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
- Class II gaming—
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547
- Commission information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act, OMB control numbers and expiration dates, 25 CFR 503
- Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
- Fees, 25 CFR 514
- Gaming ordinances or resolutions—
 - Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 - Submission, 25 CFR 522

- Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—
 - Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
- Management contracts—
 - Approval, 25 CFR 533
 - Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 - Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
- Privacy Act procedures, 25 CFR 515
- Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
- Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs, general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
 - Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
- Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287
- Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
- National voluntary conformity assessment system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
- Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
- National Labor Relations Board, Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102
- National Mediation Board; supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10101
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 - Coastal zone management program—
 - Federal consistency with approved programs, 15 CFR 930
 - Regulations, 15 CFR 923
 - Commercial fisheries, authorization under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 50 CFR 229
 - Deep seabed mining regulations—
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
 - Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries—
 - Implementation, 50 CFR 679
 - Shellfish, 50 CFR 680
 - Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
 - Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
 - Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - Fishing vessels, Capital Construction Fund tax regulations, 50 CFR 259

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act; OMB control numbers, 15 CFR 902
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Marine mammals—
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Sea Grant program—
 - Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 - Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
- Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648
- Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
- Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960
- Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
- Weather modification activities, maintaining records and submitting reports, 15 CFR 908
- Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
- Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230
- National Park Service
 - Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR 3
 - Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
 - El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
 - Fire Island National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 28
 - Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
 - Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
 - Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18
 - National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
 - National Park Service concessioners, labor standards applicable to employees, 36 CFR 8
 - National Park System—
 - Alaska, units in, 36 CFR 13
 - Specific areas, special regulations, 36 CFR 7
 - Provisions, general, 36 CFR 1
 - Recreation and conservation use of abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations, 36 CFR 64
 - Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
 - Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
 - State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
 - Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
- National Science Foundation
 - Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
 - Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
 - Cybercorps Scholarship for Service (SFS) program, 44 CFR 296
 - Debarment and Suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
 - Human research subjects protection, 45 CFR 690
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 604
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 611
 - Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500
- National Technical Information Service, licensing of Government-owned inventions, 37 CFR 404
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830

- Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840
- Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 30 CFR 1229
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
 - Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Acquisition regulations, Nuclear Regulatory Commission Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2001
 - Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 - Byproduct material—
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, specific domestic licenses, 10 CFR 32
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2000
 - Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
 - Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
 - Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
 - Licenses and radiation safety requirements—
 - Irradiators, 10 CFR 36
 - Well logging, 10 CFR 39
 - Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74
 - National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
 - Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Nuclear material safeguards, implementation of safeguard agreements between United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
 - Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Nuclear power plants—
 - Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 - Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
 - Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
 - Public records, 10 CFR 9
 - Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
 - Radioactive materials—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
- Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Radioactive waste—
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
- Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
- Safety defects and noncompliance by Commission licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
- Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Special nuclear material—
 - Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board
 - Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
 - Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1303
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Consultation agreements, 29 CFR 1908
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 (Section 6), 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century (Section 519), 29 CFR 1979
 - Federal employee safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
 - Inspections, citations and proposed penalties for violations of Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1903
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
 - Occupational safety and health regulations—
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Shipyard employment, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1915
 - State plans for development and enforcement of State standards, 29 CFR 1902
 - State standards enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 - Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 551
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and gas—
 - Information program, 30 CFR 552
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 560
 - Oil and gas and sulphur—
 - Leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
 - Operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
 - Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources use, negotiated noncompetitive agreements, 30 CFR 583
 - Patent and Trademark Office
 - Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 - Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 - Patent Appeals and Interferences Board, practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Representation of others before, 37 CFR 11
 - Peace Corps
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 312
 - Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 311
 - Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000
 - Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.—
 - Duties of plan sponsor following mass withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281
 - Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233
 - Mergers and transfers between, 29 CFR 4231
 - Insolvency plan, duties of plan sponsor, 29 CFR 4245
 - Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262
- Multiemployer plans, termination, 29 CFR 4041A
- Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability—
 - Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
 - Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219
 - PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220
 - Reduction or waiver of partial withdrawal liability, 29 CFR 4208
- Unfunded vested benefits, allocation, 29 CFR 4211
- Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204
- Single-employer and multiemployer plans—
 - Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
 - Insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007
- Single-employer plans—
 - Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
 - Assets allocation, 9 CFR 4044
 - Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022
 - Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
 - Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
 - Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
 - Termination, 29 CFR 4041
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; nonprofit organizations, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
- Personnel Management Office
 - Absence and Leave regulations, 5 CFR 630
- Acquisition regulations—
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
- Federal Employees Health Benefits program
 - Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
- Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR 720
- Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
- Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950
- Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
- Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
- Employment practices, statutory bar to appointment of persons who fail to register under Selective Service law, 5 CFR 300
- Excepted service, 5 CFR 213
- Federal Employees' Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
- Health insurance, Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
- Information Technology Exchange Program, 5 CFR 370
- New OPM regulations, posting notices, 5 CFR 110
- Pay—
 - Pay and grade retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
- Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 891
- Retirement—
 - Coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
 - Coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
 - Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous materials—
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
 - Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Hazardous materials transportation—
 - Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
 - General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
 - Packagings, continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Packagings, specifications, 49 CFR 178
 - Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177
 - Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174
 - Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179
 - Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
 - Pipeline safety—
 - Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199
 - Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195
 - Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
 - Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline; annual reports, incident reports, and other reporting, 49 CFR 191
 - Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
 - Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194
 - State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198
 - Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
 - Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3005
 - Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050
 - Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3006
 - Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055
 - Theoretical competitive products enterprise, 39 CFR 3060
- Presidio Trust
 - Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 - General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
 - Legal process, testimony by employees and production of records, 36 CFR 1012
- Prisons Bureau, research, 28 CFR 512
- Public Health Service
 - Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
 - Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
 - Commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
 - Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

- Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
- Grants—
 - Community health centers, 42 CFR 51c
 - Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, 42 CFR 57
 - Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 - Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
 - Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
 - National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a
- Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
- Health planning and resources development, medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
- Human quarantine—
 - Foreign, 42 CFR 71
 - Interstate, 42 CFR 70
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
- National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
- National Health Service Corps—
 - Personnel, 42 CFR 23
 - Scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- National Institutes of Health, construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
- National Library of Medicine—
 - General provisions, 42 CFR 4
 - Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 64
- Occupational safety and health—
 - Education programs in occupational safety and health, grants, 42 CFR 86
 - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
 - Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84
- Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
- Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52
- Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
- Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
- Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
- Books and records, 18 CFR 366
- Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20 CFR 218
 - Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
 - General administration, 20 CFR 200
 - Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
- Railroad retirement—
 - Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR 217
 - Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
 - Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
 - Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
 - Lump sum payments, 20 CFR 234
 - Months annuities not payable by reason of work, 20 CFR 230

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
- Railroad employers reports and responsibilities, 20 CFR 209
- Representative payment, 20 CFR 266
- Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
- Railroad unemployment insurance—
 - Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
 - Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
 - Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
 - Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
 - Initial determinations, reviews and appeals, 20 CFR 320
 - Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
 - Remuneration, 20 CFR 322
 - Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
 - Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335
 - Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341
 - Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 - Information requirements for certain farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, 43 CFR 428
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Refugee Resettlement Office
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Refugee Resettlement program, prescribed requirements concerning grants to States and other public and private non-profit agencies, 45 CFR 400
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 - Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- Rural development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Applications, receiving and processing, 7 CFR 1910
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 7 CFR 1980
 - General provisions, farm loans, 7 CFR 1900
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
 - Loan and grant recipients, management and supervision, 7 CFR 1930
 - Loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 - Rural development, area planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 - Rural development loans and grants, construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773
 - “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718

- Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
- Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
- Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
- Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
- Grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
- Insured and guaranteed
 - telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
- Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
- Materials and construction, electric standards and specifications for, 7 CFR 1728
- Post-loan policies and procedures—
 - Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, 7 CFR 1744
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
- Prepayment of RUS guaranteed and insured loans to electric and telephone borrowers, 7 CFR 1786
- Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
- Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
- Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
- Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
- Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
- Rural Energy Savings Program, 7 CFR 1719
- Seismic safety of federally assisted new building construction, 7 CFR 1792
- Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
- Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
- Telecommunications borrowers,
 - accounting requirements for, 7 CFR 1770
- Telecommunications programs—
 - General policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 - Servicing, 7 CFR 1752
 - Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755
- Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
- Water and waste loans and grants—
 - Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
 - Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
 - Oil-spill response requirements for facilities located seaward of coast line, 30 CFR 254
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, professional conduct standards, 17 CFR 205
- Debt collection, 17 CFR 204
- Electronic filings, general rules and regulations for (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
- Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975—
 - Form and content of and requirements for financial statements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
- Financial reporting matters, interpretations relating to, 17 CFR 211

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 279
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275
- Investment Company Act of 1940—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 274
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
- Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
- Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248
- Regulation blackout trading restriction, 17 CFR 245
- Regulation crowdfunding, 17 CFR 227
- Regulation FD (selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243
- Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244
- Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242
- Reports submitted to SEC—
 - African Development Bank, 17 CFR 288
 - Asian Development Bank, 17 CFR 287
 - European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17 CFR 290
 - Inter-American Development Bank, 17 CFR 286
 - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17 CFR 285
 - International Finance Corporation, 17 CFR 289
- Securities Act of 1933—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 239
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249, 17 CFR 249b
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
- Trust Indenture Act of 1939—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 269
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
- Small Business Administration
 - Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700
 - Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 13 CFR 147
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Lobbying restrictions, 13 CFR 146
 - Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
 - Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 - New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 13 CFR 113
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities, 13 CFR 117
- Small businesses—
 - Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Intermediary lending pilot program, 13 CFR 109
 - Investment companies, license requirements, 13 CFR 107
 - Size regulations, 13 CFR 121

- Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
- Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2701
- Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
- Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131
- Social Security Administration
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2339
 - Employees testimony and records and information production in legal proceedings, 20 CFR 403
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
 - Human subjects, protection, 20 CFR 431
 - Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422
 - Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 - Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300
 - World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408
- Soil Conservation Service
 - Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
 - Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- Special Counsel Office
 - Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
 - Freedom of information Act requests, production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
 - Privacy, 5 CFR 1830
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction
 - Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9301
 - Requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302
- State Department
 - Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 601
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
 - Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62
 - Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, 22 CFR 33
 - Information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147
 - International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
 - International traffic in arms—
 - Defense articles, export and temporary import licenses, 22 CFR 123
 - Political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
 - Registration of manufacturers and exporters, 22 CFR 122
 - Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 138
 - Passports, 22 CFR 51
 - Press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
 - Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Abandoned mine land reclamation—
 - Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876
 - Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
 - Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
 - Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
 - Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
 - Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
 - Private land, 30 CFR 882
 - State plans, 30 CFR 884

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
- Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
- Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
- Areas unsuitable for mining—
 - Petition process for designation of Federal lands, 30 CFR 769
 - State processes for designating, 30 CFR 764
- Blasters, certification, in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
- Federal lands program—
 - General requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- General, 30 CFR 700
- Indian lands program—
 - Surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Indian lands, requirements, 30 CFR 750
 - Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Inspection and enforcement procedures—
 - Federal enforcement, 30 CFR 843
 - State regulatory authority, 30 CFR 840
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands program—
 - General requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Maintenance of State programs, 30 CFR 733
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval of State program submissions, 30 CFR 732
 - Submission of State programs, 30 CFR 731
- Permanent program inspection and enforcement procedures, civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
- Restriction on financial interests of State employees, 30 CFR 705
- Small operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations—
 - Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
 - Bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
 - Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
 - Exemption for coal extraction incidental to extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702
 - Exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
 - Exploration, performance standards, 30 CFR 815
 - General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
 - Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
 - Permit applications, general content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Permit applications, minimum requirements for reclamation and operation plan, 30 CFR 778, 30 CFR 780
 - Requirements for permits and permit processing, 30 CFR 773
 - Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information, 30 CFR 774
 - Special categories of mining, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785
 - Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
 - Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
- Surface mining permit applications—
 - Information on environmental resources, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780

- Surface mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 816
- Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312
- Underground mining activities, performance standards—
 - Initial program, 30 CFR 717
 - Permanent program, 30 CFR 817
- Underground mining permit applications, minimum requirements—
 - Environmental resources information, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 783
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 784
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Environmental laws, implementation procedures, 49 CFR 1105
 - Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1305
 - Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
 - Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
 - Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
- Railroads—
 - Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
 - Cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
 - Employees, numbers, 49 CFR 1246
 - Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244
 - Quarterly operating reports, 49 CFR 1243
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220
- Reports—
 - Annual, special, or periodic, carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
 - Cars loaded and cars terminated, 49 CFR 1247
 - Classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
 - Freight commodity statistics, railroads, 49 CFR 1248
 - Freight forwarders, rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
 - Tare weight and loss and damage data, 49 CFR 1249
 - Voting trusts, 49 CFR 1013
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Lobbying restrictions, 18 CFR 1315
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1302
 - Protection of archaeological resources, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
 - Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
 - Petitions for action under section 301 of Trade Act of 1974, as amended, filing procedures, 15 CFR 2006
 - Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation, 15 CFR 2011
- Transportation Department
 - Acquisition regulations, Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
 - Air travel, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382
- Aviation proceedings—
 - Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S.C.—(amended), 14 CFR 201
 - Air carriers, audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
 - Air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, use and change of name, 14 CFR 215
 - Air carriers, reports on incidents involving animals during air transport, 14 CFR 235
 - Air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, exemptions, 14 CFR 298
 - Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234
- Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250
- Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294
- Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
- Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
- Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
- Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
- Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
- Fitness determinations, support data, 14 CFR 204
- Foreign air carriers, application for permits, 14 CFR 211
- Foreign air carriers, intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222
- Foreign air carriers; permits, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213
- Foreign air carriers, traffic statistics reporting, 14 CFR 217
- Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
- Free and reduced rate transportation, 14 CFR 223
- International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
- International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
- Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243
- Political candidates, extension of credit by air carriers, 14 CFR 374a
- Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
- Public charters, 14 CFR 380
- Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
- Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389
- Tariffs, 14 CFR 221
- Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- Uniform Systems of Accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241
- U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
- Human subjects, protection, 49 CFR 11
- Information, public availability, 49 CFR 7
- Lobbying restrictions, 49 CFR 20
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 49 CFR 21
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
- Shipping restrictions on arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80
- Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
- Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs, 49 CFR 40
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules—
 - Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
 - Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544

- Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
- Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
- Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
- Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
- Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
- General rules, 49 CFR 1540
- Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
- Sensitive security information, protection, 49 CFR 1560
- Maritime and surface transportation security—
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
- Freight rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584
- Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
- Sensitive security information, protection, 49 CFR 1520
- Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
- Transportation Statistics Bureau, motor carriers, reports, 49 CFR 369
- Treasury Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Covered savings associations, 12 CFR 101
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
- Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
- International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
- Lobbying restrictions, 31 CFR 21
- Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
- National security information, 31 CFR 2
- Practice before Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
- Regulations under section 15C of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 449
 - Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
 - Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
 - Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
 - Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400
- Regulations under Title II of the Government Securities Act of 1986, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
- Regulatory data collections, 12 CFR 1610
- Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
- State innovation waivers, 31 CFR 33
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1000
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs
- Agency cross references to governmentwide rule—
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 15
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
 - Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 12

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25
- Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 811
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809
 - Contracts, termination, 48 CFR 849
 - Government property, 48 CFR 845
 - Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 844
 - Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
 - Human research subjects, protection, 38 CFR 16
 - Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
 - Lobbying restrictions, 38 CFR 45
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 - National Practitioner Data Bank, policy regarding participation, 38 CFR 46
 - Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 835
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
 - Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 802
 - Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 - Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
 - Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Veterans Employment and Training Service
 - Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
 - Federal-State employment service system, veterans, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
 - Priority of service for covered persons application, 20 CFR 1010
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
- Child labor—
 - Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting

of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575

Regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570

Domestic service, minimum wage and overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552

Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801

Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553

Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516

Fair Labor Standards Act—

- Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements, 29 CFR 549
- Bona fide thrift or savings plans, requirements, 29 CFR 547
- Retailers of goods or services, applicability, 29 CFR 779

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Federal contractors, increasing minimum wage for, 29 CFR 23

Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530

Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507

Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551

Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515

Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794

Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Water Resources Council, State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

Black lung benefits—

- Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
- Coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, determining standards, 20 CFR 718

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725

State workers' compensation coverage, 20 CFR 722

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—

- Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703

Research

See also Agricultural research; Educational research; Human research subjects; Laboratories; Medical research

Acquisition regulations, research and development contracting

- Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 435
- Defense Department, 48 CFR 235
- Energy Department, 48 CFR 935
- Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1535
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 35
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1835
- Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1235

Acquisition regulations, special contracting methods, Energy Department, 48 CFR 917

Air pollution control

- Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
- Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048

CFR Index**Research**

- Primary nonferrous smelters, research and development requirements, 40 CFR 57
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Animal welfare
 - Care and use of animals in the conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
 - General regulations, 9 CFR 2
 - Humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
- Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
- Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
- Coast Guard, designation of oceanographic research vessels, 46 CFR 3
- Community Living Administration
 - Developmental disabilities program—
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - Support and nutrition services grants—
 - Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
 - Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1224
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Controlled substances, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
- Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150
- Defense Department
 - Grants and cooperative agreements; general award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
 - Historical research in the files of the Office of the Secretary, 32 CFR 197
- Developmental disabilities program, university affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1388
- Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
- Economic Development Administration
 - Economic development, training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
 - Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312
- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
- Environmental protection, grants, 40 CFR 40
- Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
- Export Administration regulations, scope, 15 CFR 734
- Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
- Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
- Food stamps, demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - HHS research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Human subjects, protection
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 225
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1c
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 27
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1028
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 219
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 97

Research**CFR Index**

- Energy Department, 10 CFR 745
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 26
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 46
- Homeland Security Department, 6, CFR 46
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 60
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 21
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1230
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 690
- Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 431
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 11
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 16
- Justice Department, confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
- Marine mammals protection and conservation, administrative procedures for grants, 50 CFR 82
- Maritime Administration, research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
- Mines
 - Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33
 - Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19
 - Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20
 - Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, 30 CFR 35
 - Fuses for use with direct current to provide short-circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28
 - Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6
 - Methane monitoring systems, 30 CFR 27
 - Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36
 - Portable methane detectors, 30 CFR 22
 - Telephones and signaling devices, 30 CFR 23
 - Testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
- Minority business enterprises seeking Energy Department contracts and assistance,
 - loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, NASA supplementary regulations, investigations system, 48 CFR 1870
 - Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - CHIPS funding, clawbacks, 15 CFR 231
 - Personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
 - Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200
 - Research associate program, 15 CFR 256
 - Technology innovation program, 14 CFR 296
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Science Foundation, Antarctic meteorites, 45 CFR 674
- National Sea Grant program
 - Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 - Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical explorations—Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 551
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 251
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, prospecting, 30 CFR 580
- Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291; 43 CFR 49
- Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
- Pesticide programs, experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
- Public Health Service

CFR Index

Retirement

Policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
Public lands with historical or scientific value, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200
River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archaeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767
Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
Water, State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Reserve forces

See Armed Forces Reserves

Reservoirs

See also Flood control; Water supply
Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
Dams, flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208
Edwards Underground Reservoir, designated sole source aquifer in San Antonio, Texas area, review of projects affecting, 40 CFR 149
Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222
Interior and Army Department joint policies, reservoir project lands, 43 CFR 8
Reclamation Bureau, Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Resolution Funding Corporation

See Thrift Depository Protection Oversight Board

Respiratory and pulmonary diseases

See Diseases

Restricted date

See Classified information; Security measures

Retirement

See also Labor; Pensions; Railroad retirement; Social security
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, involuntary retirement, 29 CFR 1625
Civil service regulations
Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
Federal Employees' Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
Federal Employees Retirement System—
Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
General administration, 5 CFR 841
Representative payees, 5 CFR 849
Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, Thrift Savings Plan—
Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
General and miscellaneous regulations, 5 CFR 1690
Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR 1650
Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604

Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
 Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
 Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
 Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
 Coast Guard Retiring Review Board, 33 CFR 50
 Coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
 District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
 Employee Benefits Security Administration
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act—
 Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578
 Procedural rules, 29 CFR 2570
 Federal Employees' Retirement System Act—
 Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
 Fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29 CFR 2584
 Fiduciary responsibility, permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
 Equal Employment Opportunity
 Commission, records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
 Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System and pension system, overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
 Havana Act of 2021, implementation
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 3
 State Department, 22 CFR 135
 Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 Retirement, coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
 U.S. individual retirement bonds, regulations governing, 31 CFR 346
 U.S. retirement plan bonds, regulations governing, 31 CFR 341

Rice

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 General regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
 Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Rights-of-way

See also Public lands—rights-of-way
 Federal-aid highway programs, right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
 Indian lands, 25 CFR 169
 Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 Outer Continental Shelf
 Existing facilities, alternate uses, 30 CFR 586
 Leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
 Operations, 30 CFR 550
 Renewable energy, 30 CFR 585
 Pedestrian facilities, accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1190
 Presidio Trust, vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004
 Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8

Risk Management Agency

See Agriculture Department

Rivers

See also National wild and scenic rivers system
 Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
 Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
 River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
 Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan,
public participation guidelines, 18 CFR
708

Roads

See Highways and roads

Rockets

See Aircraft

Rodenticides

See Pesticides and pests

Rotorcraft

See Aircraft

Royalties

See Copyright; Mineral royalties

Rubber and rubber products

Air pollution control, performance standards
for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent
guidelines and standards, point source
categories, 40 CFR 428

Tires

Consumer information, 49 CFR 575

Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers,
26 CFR 48

Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR
578

Defect and noncompliance,
responsibility and reports, 49 CFR
573

General regulations, 49 CFR 571

Potential defects, reporting of
information and communications,
49 CFR 579

Identification and recordkeeping, 49 CFR
574

Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent
guidelines and standards, point source
categories for tire and tube plants, 40
CFR 428

Motor carrier safety, hazardous materials
transportation, driving and parking
rules, 49 CFR 397

Recovered materials, comprehensive
procurement guideline for products
containing, 40 CFR 247

Regrooved tires, 49 CFR 569

Rubies

See Gemstones

Rugs

See Carpets and rugs

Rulemaking petitions

See Administrative practice and procedure

Rural areas

See also Agriculture

Area planning and energy impacted area
development assistance grants, 7 CFR
1948

Assistance to high energy cost communities,
7 CFR 1709

Comptroller of Currency, community and
economic development entities,
community development projects, and
other public welfare investments, 12
CFR 24

Emergency Conservation Program,
Emergency Forest Restoration Program,
and certain related programs, 7 CFR
701

Farm Credit System

Accounting and reporting requirements, 12
CFR 621

Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619

Administrative expenses assessment and
apportionment, 12 CFR 607

Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
CFR 628

Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609

Federal Agricultural Mortgage
Corporation—

Disclosure and reporting requirements,
12 CFR 655

General provisions, 12 CFR 650

Governance, 12 CFR 651

Risk management, 12 CFR 653

Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR
613

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615

General provisions, 12 CFR 618

Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614

Margin and capital requirements for
covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624

Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12
CFR 610

Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626

Organization, 12 CFR 611

Shareholders, disclosure to, 12 CFR 620

Standards of conduct and referral of
known or suspected criminal
violations, 12 CFR 612

Systemwide and consolidated bank debt
obligations, disclosure to investors,
12 CFR 630

Rural areas**CFR Index**

- Title IV conservators, receivers, bridge system banks, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Service Agency
 - Farm loan programs, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
- Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
- Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 7 CFR 5001
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 - Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- Rural development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 1980
 - Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
- Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740

CFR Index**Rural areas**

- Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
- Rural health clinics
 - Medicaid—
 - Facility certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Medicare—
 - Aged and disabled, Federal health insurance, 42 CFR 405
 - Facility certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
- Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
- Rural Telephone Bank, loan policies, 7 CFR 1610
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Accounting requirements—
 - Electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767
 - Telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
 - Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773
 - Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
 - “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
 - Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
 - Electric and telephone borrowers—
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 - Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - General information, 7 CFR 1700
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
 - Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
 - Insured electric loans—
 - Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
 - Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 - Materials and construction, electric standards and specifications for, 7 CFR 1728
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
 - Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290

Rural Business-Cooperative Service**CFR Index**

Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
Rural Energy Savings Program, 7 CFR 1719
Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
Telecommunications programs—
 General policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 Servicing, 7 CFR 1752
 Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755
Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
Telecommunications system planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751
Water and waste loans and grants—
 Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
 Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators, (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
Section 8 Housing assistance payments program, new construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
Soil Conservation Service, rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
Rural Business-Cooperative Service
See also Rural Housing Service
Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
Grants, 7 CFR 4284
Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 7 CFR 5001
Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
Organization, 7 CFR 2003
Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
Rural development
 Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1950, 7 CFR 1980
 General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
 Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
 Program related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 Property management, 7 CFR 1955
 Real property, security servicing of loans, 7 CFR 1965
Rural housing—
 Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
 Program regulations, 7 CFR 1944
 Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
 Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
 Utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045

Rural Electrification Administration

See Rural Utilities Service

Rural Housing and Community Development Service

See Rural Housing Service

Rural Housing Service

Borrower account servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956

CFR Index**Rural Utilities Service**

Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 2018
General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 5001
Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
Organization, 7 CFR 2003
Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
Program regulations
 Environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 General, 7 CFR 1980
Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
Real property, 7 CFR 1965
Rural development. loans and grants
 Area planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
 Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
 Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
Rural development
 Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 Utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045
Rural housing
 Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
 Program regulations, 7 CFR 1944
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902

Rural Telephone Bank

Regulations governing 5 percent Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, R.E.A. Series, 31 CFR 345

Rural Utilities Service

See also Rural Housing Service

Accounting requirements

 Electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767

 Telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770

Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288

Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709

 Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773

Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739

“Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787

Compliance with other Federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, seismic safety of federally assisted new building construction, 7 CFR 1792

 Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789

Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285

Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274

Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734

Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788

Electric and telephone borrowers

 Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786

 Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785

Electric program

 Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724

 Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710

 Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction, 7 CFR 1728

 Electric system—

 Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726

 Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730

Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717

Insured electric loans—

- Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
- Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, 7 CFR 1720
- Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714
- Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721

Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778

General information, 7 CFR 1700

Grants, 7 CFR 4284

Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 7 CFR 5001

Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287

Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280

Organization, 7 CFR 2003

Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Regulations governing 5 percent Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, R.E.A. Series, 31 CFR 345

Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781

Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783

Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784

Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738

Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290

Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776

Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740

Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703

Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782

Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774

Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775

Telecommunications program, general policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735

Telephone program

Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744

Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737

Telecommunications system—

- Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
- Planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751
- Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755

Water and waste loans and grants

- Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
- Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780

Russian Federation

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

Sanctions regulations

- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
- Ukraine related, 31 CFR 589

S

Safety

See also Aviation safety; Consumer protection; Emergency preparedness; Fire prevention; Hazardous substances; Health; Highway safety; Marine safety; Mine safety and health; Motor vehicle safety; Occupational safety and health; Pipeline safety; Poison prevention; Radiation protection; Railroad safety; Seismic safety

911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400

Air carriers and operators, drug and alcohol testing programs, 14 CFR 120

Army Department, disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631

Cargo containers

- Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
- Examination, 49 CFR 452
- General, 49 CFR 450
- Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451

- Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulation, 16 CFR 1460
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Consumer protection
 - Safety standards—
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries, 16 CFR 1263
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Clothing storage units, 16 CFR 1261
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 - Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 - Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 - Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
 - Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
 - Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
 - Firearms (toy, look-alike, and imitation), marking, 16 CFR 1272
- Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board, procedures for safety investigations, 10 CFR 1708
- Drugs, investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
- Energy Department, workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations; operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
- Federal lands highways
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
- Federal motor carrier safety regulations
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 - System safety program, 49 CFR 270
- Federal Responder Network Authority, review and approval of proposed fees, 47 CFR 500
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672
 - Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670
 - Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674
- Government interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
- Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
- Human subjects used in research projects, protection
 - Food and Drug Administration—
 - General, 21 CFR 50
 - Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
 - Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512
- Long term care facilities, State Medicare and Medicaid requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901

National Fingerprint File Program
 qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905

Natural and other gas transportation by
 pipeline, minimum Federal safety
 standards, 49 CFR 192

Occupational safety and health
 Retaliation complaints, handling
 procedures—
 National Transit System Security Act
 and the Federal Railroad Safety
 Act, 29 CFR 1982
 Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as
 amended; complaints under section
 806, 29 CFR 1980
 Seaman's Protection Act (SPA),
 complaints under employee
 protection provision, as amended,
 29 CFR 1986

Outer continental shelf, renewable energy, 30
 CFR 585

Patient safety organizations and patient
 safety work, 42 CFR 3

Produce for human consumption; growing,
 harvesting, packing, and holding
 standards, 21 CFR 112

Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5

Surface coal mining and reclamation
 operations
 Blasters, certification standards—
 Federal program States and Indian
 lands, 30 CFR 955
 Permanent regulatory program
 requirements, 30 CFR 850
 Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
 Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722

Toxic substances control, health and safety
 data reporting, 40 CFR 716

Transportation
 Investigative hearings, meetings, reports
 and petitions for reconsideration;
 rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
 Public transportation and passenger
 railroad security, 49 CFR 1582

Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol
 testing programs
 Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 46 CFR 16
 Federal Motor Carrier Safety
 Administration, 49 CFR 382
 Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR
 219
 Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR
 655

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety
 Administration, 49 CFR 199

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40

Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Water power projects and project works,
 safety, 18 CFR 12

Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions,
 50 CFR 25

Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR
 851

**Safety and Environmental
 Enforcement Bureau**

Appeals procedures, 30 CFR 290

Minerals revenue management, relief or
 reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203

Open and nondiscriminatory access to oil
 and gas pipelines under the Outer
 Continental Shelf Lands Act, 30 CFR
 291

Outer Continental Shelf
 Geological and geophysical explorations,
 30 CFR 251
 Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur;
 operations for, 30 CFR 282
 Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30
 CFR 250
 Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR
 252
 Oil-spill response requirements for
 facilities located seaward of coast
 line, 30 CFR 254
 Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR
 256

Safety and soundness guidelines

See Banks, banking

**Saint Lawrence Seaway Development
 Corporation**

Joint Tolls Advisory Board, rules of
 procedures, 33 CFR 403

Saint Lawrence Seaway
 Seaway regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
 Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402

Salaries

See Wages

Sanctions

See Foreign trade

Sanitation

See Public health; Sewage disposal; Waste
 treatment and disposal

CFR Index

Savings associations

Satellites

See also Space transportation and exploration; Telecommunications

Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97

Copyright Office, Library of Congress; general provisions, 37 CFR 201

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Secondary transmissions, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386

Federal Communications Commission

Common carrier services—

Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27

Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301

Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8

Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

National Oceanic and Atmospheric

Administration; space-based data collection systems, usage policies and procedures, 15 CFR 911

Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS), 14 CFR 1215

Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79

Savings associations

See also Banks, banking

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1

Covered funds; proprietary trading and certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75

Community Development Financial

Institutions Fund, Bank Enterprise

Award Program, 12 CFR 1806

Comptroller of the Currency

Accounting and disclosure standards, 12 CFR 162

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Applicable rules to, 12 CFR 100

Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3

Community Reinvestment Act and

interstate deposit production

regulations, 12 CFR 25

Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53

Corporate activities; rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5

Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45

Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 141

Deposits, 12 CFR 157

Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41, 12 CFR 171

Federal mutual savings associations, communication between members, 12 CFR 144

Federal savings associations—

Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 161

Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155

Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150

Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143

Operations, 12 CFR 145

Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172

Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128

Operations, 12 CFR 163

Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165

Proxies, 12 CFR 169

Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47

Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34

Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108

Savings bonds

CFR Index

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48

Securities transactions—

- Conversion from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
- Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151

Security procedures, 12 CFR 168

Stress testing, 12 CFR 46

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

- Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081

Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082

Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002

Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022

Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C) 12 CFR 1003

Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041

Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016

Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—

- Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G) 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026

Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030

Covered savings associations, 12 CFR 101

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

- Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328

Appraisals, 12 CFR 323

Assessments, 12 CFR 327

Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324

Consumer protection in sales of insurance, 12 CFR 343

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346

Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330

Derivatives, 12 CFR 349

Economically depressed regions, determination, 12 CFR 357

Fair housing, 12 CFR 338

Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303

Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354

Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 329

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348

Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308

Qualified financial contracts—

- Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
- Restrictions on, 12 CFR 382

Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365

Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370

Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360

Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344

Unsafe and unsound banking practices, securities activities, 12 CFR 337

Federal Reserve System

- Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206
- Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246

Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226

Federal savings and loan associations and Federal credit unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312

Financing Corporation operations, 12 CFR 995

Resolution Funding Corporation, Federal home loan bank assistance authority, 12 CFR 996

Savings bonds

See Bonds

Scholarships and fellowships

See also Student aid

CFR Index

Scholarships and fellowships

- Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office, 28 CFR 92
- Construction of health teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Corporation for National and Community Service, special activities, 45 CFR 2534
- Cybercorps Scholarship for Service (SFS) program, 44 CFR 296
- Defense Department
 - National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
 - National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
- Environmental protection, 40 CFR 46
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture, food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Prison Industries inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
- Food and agricultural sciences National needs graduate and postgraduate fellowship grants program, 7 CFR 3402
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
- Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
- Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1801
- Head Start program
 - Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
 - Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311
- Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Highway personnel, education and training programs, 23 CFR 260
 Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a
 International education programs
 Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2400
 Laboratory standardization and testing fellowship for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
 National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
 National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 National Sea Grant program, funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
 Nursing school scholarship grants, nondiscrimination on basis of sex, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83
 Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61
 Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
 Veterans Affairs Department
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Veterans transportation program, 38 CFR 70

School breakfast and lunch programs

See also Education; Food assistance program

Child nutrition programs
 Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 Free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, determining eligibility, 7 CFR 245
 State administrative expense fund, 7 CFR 235
 National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210

School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220

School construction

See also Education; Schools

Elementary and secondary education, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program, 7 CFR 292

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- School integration**
- See* Equal educational opportunity
- Schools**
- See also* Colleges and universities; Education; Educational facilities; Private schools; School construction
- Asbestos materials in schools, 40 CFR 763
- Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
- Aviation training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Charter schools facilities program
- Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
- State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
- Energy conservation grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
- Equal employment opportunity, recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Federal Communications Commission, universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Health care, protecting statutory conscience rights, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Indians

- Administration policies of all Bureau of Indian Affairs education programs, 25 CFR 32
- Elementary and secondary education—
 - Education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
 - Standards, assessments, and accountability system, 25 CFR 30
- Federal schools for Indians—
 - General, 25 CFR 31
 - Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47
- Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
- Maintenance and control of student records in Indian Affairs Bureau schools, 25 CFR 43
- Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
- Student rights, 25 CFR 42
- Transfer of Indian education functions in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 CFR 33
- Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44

Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386

Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310

- Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11

Nautical school ships

- Civilian, 46 CFR 168
- Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
- Public, 46 CFR 167
- Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169

Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141

Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254

School expenditures assistance in cases of certain disasters, 34 CFR 120

Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304

Veterans Affairs, medical care, 38 CFR 17

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Science and technology

Agricultural Research Service; non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312

Defense Department

- National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
- Withholding of unclassified technical data from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250

East-West Foreign Trade Board, reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300

Energy Department

- Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
- Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603

Energy technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470

Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

CFR Index**Science and technology**

- Health and Human Services
 - Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records
 - Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Forest Service
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Homeland Security Department, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Export Administration regulations, scope, 15 CFR 734
 - Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- National Aeronautics and Space
 - Administration, research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - CHIPS funding, clawbacks, 15 CFR 231
 - Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
 - Manufacturing technology transfer, regional centers, 15 CFR 290
 - National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
 - Personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
 - Research associate program, 15 CFR 256
 - Standard reference materials issuance, 15 CFR 230
 - Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
- National Science Foundation
 - Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
 - Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
- National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- National Technical Information Service, transfer by Federal agencies of scientific, technical and engineering information to NTIS, 15 CFR 1180
- Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Public Health Service
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Science misconduct, policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
- Regional Coastal Observing System, 15 CFR 997
- Semiconductor chip products
 - Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 - Mask works protection, 37 CFR 211

Science and Technology Policy Office

Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211

Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 32 CFR 2402

Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213

Information security program, implementation of Executive Order 12356, 32 CFR 2400

Telecommunications emergency preparedness Executive policy, 47 CFR 201

Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215

International telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, procedures for obtaining, 47 CFR 212

National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216

Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202

Radio spectrum during wartime emergency, procedures for use and coordination, 47 CFR 214

Scientific equipment

See also Lasers; Medical devices

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Distilled spirits, gauging manual, 27 CFR 30

Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801

Grain weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802

Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18

Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301

NOAA space-based data collection systems, usage policies and procedures, 15 CFR 911

Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110

Nuclear materials

- Byproduct material, general domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
- Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for

- industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34

- Licenses and radiation safety requirements—

 - Irradiators, 10 CFR 36
 - Well logging, 10 CFR 39

- Special nuclear material—

 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74

- Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960

- Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Scientists

- Energy Department, research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
- Health and Human Services Department, statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National Science Foundation, medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675
- Research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9
- Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24

Seafood

See also Fish; Fisheries; Foods

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes for certain seafoods, 21 CFR 102

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123

Fish and shellfish

- Country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 60
- General provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161

Fisheries in the Western Pacific, 50 CFR 665

Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784

Food Safety and Inspection Service

CFR Index

Seals and insignia

Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
Definitions, 9 CFR 531
Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
Exports, 9 CFR 552
Fish and fish products, rules of practice governing inspection actions, 9 CFR 561
Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
Importation, 9 CFR 557
Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560
Grade standards, 50 CFR 261
Inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
Interstate transportation regulations, exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
Marine mammals
 Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408

Seals

See Marine mammals

Seals and insignia

See also Signs and symbols

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1503
Agriculture Department, National Organic Program seal, 7 CFR 205
Census Bureau, 15 CFR 100
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 1
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 2
Congressional Space Medal of Honor, 14 CFR 1221
Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for District of Columbia, 28 CFR 803
Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 101
Education Department, 34 CFR 3
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1002
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 375
Federal Housing Finance Agency, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501
Forest Service insignia and Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264
General Services Administration, Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, 48 CFR 6101
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 18
Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 301
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
Library of Congress, 36 CFR 701
Mine Safety and Health Administration, 30 CFR 1
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1221
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1200
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 803
Navy Department, 32 CFR 765
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2200
Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3000
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 369
State Department
 Certificates of authentication, 22 CFR 131

Seamen

CFR Index

Insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 3
Treasury Department, U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1

Seamen
See also Maritime carriers

Alien crewmembers
Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
Landing, 8 CFR 252
Longshore work—
Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
Parole, 8 CFR 253

Application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92

Claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327

Coast Guard marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5

Commercial fishing industry vessels, safety requirements, 46 CFR 28

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Foreign Service functions, longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign prohibitions, 22 CFR 89

Great Lakes pilotage
Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404
Regulations, 46 CFR 401
Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403

Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515

Merchant marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825

Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310

Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10

Nautical schools
Civilian nautical school vessels, 46 CFR 168
Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167

Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11

Offshore supply vessels
Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
General provisions, 46 CFR 125
Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134

Passenger vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72

Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148

Ports and waterway safety, general requirements, 33 CFR 160

Reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349

Repatriation, 46 CFR 332

Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986

Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12

Service awards, 46 CFR 350

Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A

Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14

Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116

Special classes of persons who may be naturalized, 8 CFR 330

Tank vessels
General provisions, 46 CFR 30
Operations, 46 CFR 35
Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13

Vessels, manning requirements, 46 CFR 15

War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308

Seaplanes

See Aircraft

Search warrants

See also Law enforcement

Customs and Border Protection, inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162

Federal law enforcement officers
authorization request for issuance, 28 CFR 60

CFR Index

Securities

Guidelines on methods of obtaining documentary materials held by third parties, 28 CFR 59

Industry and Security Bureau, Chemical Weapons Convention—
Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716

Justice Department, policy Statements, 28 CFR 50

Seashores

See also Coastal zone; Recreation and recreation areas

Cape Cod National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 27

Fire Island National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 28

Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090

Natural resource damage assessments, coastal and marine environments, 43 CFR 11

Secondary education

See Education; Elementary and secondary education

Secret Service

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of U.S. and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of U.S. or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403

Canceled U.S. Internal Revenue Stamps, reproduction, 31 CFR 402

Closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR 413

Gold seizure and forfeiture for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406

Illustration of savings bonds, 31 CFR 405

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401

Treasury building and Treasury annex, regulations governing conduct in, 31 CFR 407

U.S. currency, color illustrations, 31 CFR 411

White House press pass applications, standards and procedures utilized in

issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409

Securities

See also Bonds; Government securities; Investments

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of U.S. and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of U.S. or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403

Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Covered funds; proprietary trading, certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75
Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23

Comptroller of the Currency, national banks
Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
Disclosure rules—
Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
Securities offerings, 12 CFR 16, 12 CFR 197
Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13
Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
Proxies, 12 CFR 169
Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
Securities transactions—
Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12, 12 CFR 151
Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234

Securities**CFR Index**

- Designation of financial market utilities, 12 CFR 1320
- Employee Benefits Security Administration, fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2550
- Exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker (Regulation R), 17 CFR 247
- Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulations R), 12 CFR 218
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Registration of securities transfer agents, 12 CFR 341
 - Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
 - Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 1249
- Enterprises—
 - Housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 - Resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
 - Securities, book entry procedures, 31 CFR 1249
- Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 1221
- Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
- Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
- Federal Housing Finance Board, financing Corporation operations, 12 CFR 995

CFR Index**Securities**

- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal Reserve System
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Federal Reserve banks—
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
 - Miscellaneous interpretations of banking regulations, 12 CFR 250
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Open market operations, 12 CFR 270
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Relations with foreign banks and bankers (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 - Securities and Exchange Commission, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 255
 - Securities credit—
 - Banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Fiscal service; sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Chinese Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Elections, U.S.; foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
 - Hostages and wrongful detention, 31 CFR 526
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iran, human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

- Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Mali, 31 CFR 555
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Syria, 31 CFR 542, 31 CFR 569
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
- Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
- Housing and Urban Development Department, Government National Mortgage Association
 - Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350
 - Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320
 - Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330
- Hydroelectric power project licensees and utilities
 - Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34
 - Federal Power Act, section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
 - Issuance of securities, 18 CFR 20
- Income taxes
 - Banking institutions, general applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581-1—1.586-2)
 - Corporate distributions—
 - Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316-1—1.318-4)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.312-1—1.312-15)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301-1—1.307-2)
 - Corporate liquidations—
 - Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341-1—1.342-1)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331-1—1.334-1)
 - Corporate organizations and reorganizations, effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354-1—1.358-6)
 - Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—
 - Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551-1—1.556-3)
 - Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541-1—1.547-7)
 - Deferred compensation—
 - Certain stock options, 26 CFR 1 (1.421-1—1.425-1)
 - Pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420 CFR 1)
 - Gain or loss on disposition of property—
 - Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081-1—1.1083-1)
 - Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091-1—1.1092(d)-2)
 - Regulated investment companies—
 - Deductions for deficiency dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.860-1—1.860-5)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.851-1—1.855-1)
 - Transfers to avoid income tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)
- New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
- Nonbank financial companies, authority to require supervision and regulation, 12 CFR 1310
- Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibilities for, 30 CFR 553
- Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
- Privacy of consumer financial information, safeguarding personal information and affiliate marketing limitations (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248

CFR Index**Securities and Exchange Commission**

- Resolution Funding Corporation
 - Book-entry procedure, 12 CFR 1511
 - Operations, 12 CFR 1510
- Rural Business Investment Company
 - Program, 7 CFR 4290
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators,
 - Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
 - Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - Financial reporting matters, interpretations relating to, 17 CFR 211
 - Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
 - Investigations, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 203
 - Investment Advisers Act of 1940—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 279
 - Interpretive releases, and general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 276
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275
 - Investment Company Act of 1940—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 274
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 271
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
 - Organization, conduct and ethics, and information requests, 17 CFR 200
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
 - Regulation blackout trading restriction, 17 CFR 245
 - Regulation crowdfunding, 17 CFR 227
 - Regulation FD (selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243
 - Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244
 - Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242
 - Securities Act of 1933—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 239
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 231
 - Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249, 17 CFR 249b
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 241
 - Securities Investor Protection Corporation—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 301
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 300
 - Trust Indenture Act of 1939—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 269
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 261
 - Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363
 - Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354
 - Surface Transportation Board regulated carriers, voting trusts, proper use guidelines, 49 CFR 1013
 - TARP standards for compensation and corporate governance, 31 CFR 30
 - Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
 - Vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia; seizure and forfeiture, 31 CFR 401
- Securities and Exchange Commission**
 - Commission's practice rules, prescribed forms, 17 CFR 209

Security information

CFR Index

Corporate reorganizations under Chapter X of Bankruptcy Act, interpretive releases, 17 CFR 281

Cross-border antifraud law enforcement authority, 17 CFR 250

Debt collection, 17 CFR 204

Electronic filings, general rules and regulations (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975

Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210

Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

Engraving and Printing Bureau, distinctive paper and distinctive counterfeit deterrents for United States Federal Reserve notes, 31 CFR 601

Ethical conduct for agency members and employees, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 4401

Financial reporting matters, interpretations relating to, 17 CFR 211

Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202

Investigations, 17 CFR 203

Investment Advisers Act of 1940

Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210

Forms, 17 CFR 279

Interpretive releases, and general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 276

Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275

Investment Company Act of 1940

Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210

Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 274

Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 271

Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270

Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200

Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205

Regulation blackout trading restriction (BTR), 17 CFR 245

Regulation crowdfunding, 17 CFR 227

Regulation FD (Selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243

Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244

Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242

Regulation R-exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker, 17 CFR 247

Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID (Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags), 17 CFR 248

Reports

African Development Bank, 17 CFR 288

Asian Development Bank, 17 CFR 287

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17 CFR 290

Inter-American Development Bank, 17 CFR 286

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17 CFR 285

International Finance Corporation, 17 CFR 289

Rules of practice, 17 CFR 201

Securities Act of 1933

Financial statement, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210

Forms, 17 CFR 239

Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230

Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 231

Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210

Forms, 17 CFR 249, 17 CFR 249b

Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240

Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 241

Securities Investor Protection Corporation

Forms, 17 CFR 301

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 300

Trust Indenture Act of 1939

Forms, 17 CFR 269

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260

Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 261

Security information

See Classified information

Security measures

See also Classified information

CFR Index

Security measures

- Aviation operations in Washington, DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562
- Banks and banking, minimum security devices and procedures
 - Security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
 - Insured State nonmember banks, 12 CFR 326
- Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, MD, conduct on facility, 7 CFR 502
- Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903
- Commerce Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of information technology, 48 CFR 1339
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
- Controlled substances
 - List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
 - Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1301
- Crime-insured property security, protective device requirements, 24 CFR 1932
- Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
- Defense Department
 - Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
 - Identity management, 32 CFR 221
 - National Security Agency, 32 CFR 228
 - Operational contract support outside the U.S., 32 CFR 158
 - Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
 - Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156
 - Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises, 32 CFR 159
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
- Defense Logistics Agency, security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
- Energy Department
 - Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Protective force officers and personnel—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force by, 10 CFR 1049
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
 - Restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
 - Safeguarding restricted data by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
 - Security policies, labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
 - Trespassing on—
 - Government property, 10 CFR 860
 - Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048
 - Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Engineers Corps, danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Air traffic security control, 14 CFR 99
 - Certifications—
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107
 - Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89
 - Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Common carrier services
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Security measures

CFR Index

- Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
- Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
- Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Emergency Management Agency; Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, conduct at, 44 CFR 15
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
 - Real property—
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
 - Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Federal penal and correctional institutions, traffic in contraband articles, 28 CFR 6
- Federal savings associations, security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Federal Trade Commission, health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign air carriers and foreign operators of U.S.-Registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129
- Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, protection, 22 CFR 2
- Foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments in protecting, 31 CFR 13
- Foreign government agents, notifications to Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Foreign Service functions, protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71
- Hazardous materials, carriage by rail, 49 CFR 174
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Health information technology
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Homeland Security Department
 - Chemical facilities; anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, regulations to, 6 CFR 25
 - Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of international railroad lines, international bridges or toll roads, 8 CFR 271
- Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
- Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
- Information Security Oversight Office
 - Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
 - Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525
- Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
- Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a
 - Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b

CFR Index**Security measures**

- National Arboretum, conduct and fee schedule for facilities and grounds, 7 CFR 500
- National banks; minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
- National Industrial Security Program, 32 CFR 2004
- National Security Industrial Base regulations, effect of imported articles on National security, 15 CFR 705
- Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
- Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770
- Navy Department, rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
- Nuclear materials
 - Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 - Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
 - Licenses and radiation safety requirements—
 - Irradiators, 10 CFR 36
 - Well logging, 10 CFR 39
 - National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
 - Safeguards, implementation of safeguards agreements between United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
 - Special nuclear material—
 - Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear material, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
 - Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Property, trespassing on, 10 CFR 160
 - Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration; hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Plum Island Animal Disease Center, conduct, 7 CFR 503
 - Postal Service
 - Information protection, 39 CFR 267
 - Post offices, protection, 39 CFR 231
 - Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264
 - Public buildings and grounds, management, 41 CFR 101–20
 - Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 - Radioactive materials, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10
 - Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12
 - Secret Service, closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR 413
 - Space flight personnel reliability program, 14 CFR 1214
 - Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73
 - State Department
 - Press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
 - Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
 - Transportation Department, sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
 - Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules—

Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
 Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 Civil aviation security—
 Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
 Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
 Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
 Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
 Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
 Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560
 Maritime and surface transportation security—
 Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 Freight rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
 Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584
 Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
 Surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
 Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
 Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
 U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501
 Vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities
 Identification credentials for persons requiring access to, 33 CFR 125
 Protection and security, 33 CFR 6
 Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
 Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

White House press pass application, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

Seeds

See also Plants

Agricultural and vegetable seed, quality inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75
 Commodity laboratory testing programs, plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 Farm Service Agency, seed producers emergency loan program, 7 CFR 774
 Federal Seed Act
 Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 Requirements, 7 CFR 201

Segregation in education

See Equal educational opportunity

Seismic safety

See also Buildings and facilities; Safety
 Federal and federally assisted new building construction
 Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792
 Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41
 Justice Department, property management regulations, 41 CFR 128–1

Seizures and forfeitures

See also Penalties

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau
 Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
 Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau
 Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
 Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
 Conveyance transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274
 Counterfeit gold coins, mitigation of forfeiture, 31 CFR 101

CFR Index**Senior citizens**

Customs and Border Protection
 Inspection, search, and seizure of illegal
 import merchandise, 19 CFR 162
 Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures
 of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171
Drug Enforcement Administration, controlled
 substances, administrative functions,
 practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 12
Forest Service, law enforcement support
 activities, 36 CFR 262
Internal Revenue Service, seized personal
 property, disposition, 26 CFR 403
International traffic in arms, violations and
 penalties, 22 CFR 127
Justice Department
 Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28
 CFR 8
 Remission or mitigation of administrative,
 civil and criminal forfeitures,
 regulations governing, 28 CFR 9
 Seized personal property, storage and care,
 41 CFR 128–50
 Utilization, donation, or disposal of
 abandoned and forfeited personal
 property, 41 CFR 128–48
Meat and fish products; detention, seizure,
 condemnation, 9 CFR 559
Meat inspection, mandatory, detention,
 seizure and condemnation, criminal
 offenses, 9 CFR 329
National Oceanic and Atmospheric
 Administration, civil procedures, 15
 CFR 904
Plants; importation, exportation, and
 reexportation; forfeiture procedures, 7
 CFR 356
Postal Service, inspection service authority,
 39 CFR 233
Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
Secret Service
 Gold, seizure and forfeiture for violations
 of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and
 gold regulations, 31 CFR 406
 Vehicles, vessels, and aircraft transporting
 counterfeit coins, obligations,
 securities, and paraphernalia, seizure
 and forfeiture, 31 CFR 401
Veterinary biologics, detention, seizure and
 condemnation, 9 CFR 118

Selective Service System

See also Armed Forces

Administrative definitions, 32 CFR 1602
Advisory opinions, 32 CFR 1698
Alternative service instead of military
 service, 32 CFR 1656
Appeal to President, 32 CFR 1653
Civil service employment, statutory bar to
 appointment of persons who fail to
 register under Selective Service law, 5
 CFR 300
Classification of registrant
 Administration, 32 CFR 1633
 Deferred because of hardship to
 dependents, 32 CFR 1642
 District appeal board, 32 CFR 1651
 General rules, 32 CFR 1630
 Local board, 32 CFR 1648
 Ministers of religion, 32 CFR 1645
 Preparing for ministry, 32 CFR 1639
Conscientious objectors, classification, 32
 CFR 1636
Duty of registrants, 32 CFR 1621
Extraordinary expenses of registrants, 32
 CFR 1659
Freedom of Information Act procedures, 32
 CFR 1662
Higher Education Act of 1965, institution
 eligibility, 34 CFR 600
Inductions into military service, 32 CFR
 1624
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
 federally conducted programs, 32 CFR
 1699
Notice to registrants, 32 CFR 1618
Overseas registrant processing, 32 CFR 1657
Privacy Act procedures, 32 CFR 1665
Registration administration, 32 CFR 1615
Salary offset, 32 CFR 1697
Selective Service system organization, 32
 CFR 1605
Student assistance, general provisions, 34
 CFR 668
Uncompensated personnel, 32 CFR 1609
Volunteers for induction, 32 CFR 1627
Witness testimony by agency personnel,
 release of official information in
 litigation and presentation (Touhy
 regulation), 32 CFR 1660

Semiconductor chip products

See Computer technology

Senior citizens

See Aged

Serums

See Biologics

Sewage disposal

See also Waste treatment and disposal

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85

Marine sanitation device standard, 40 CFR 140

Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159

Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784

Sewage sludge use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503

State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501

Sex discrimination

See also Civil rights; Women

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, All-inclusive care for the elderly, 42 CFR 460

Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128

Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B)
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1002

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 202

Equal employment opportunity
Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608

Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691

Corporation for National and Community Service, member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225

Defense Department, civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604

Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office, 41 CFR 60–20

Federal Government, 29 CFR 1614

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268

Interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620

Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair housing, 12 CFR 338

Health and Human Services Department, health insurance

Affordable Care Act

Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155

Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and conducted programs

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7

Federal Highway Administration, 23 CFR 200

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 107

Interior Department, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, 43 CFR 27

Justice Department, 28 CFR 42

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 906

Rural Development, 7 CFR 1901

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted education programs

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 229

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15a

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8a

Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2555
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 196
 Education Department, 34 CFR 106
 Energy Department, 10 CFR 1042
 Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 5
 Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 19
 General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–4
 Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 86
 Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 17
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 3
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 41
 Justice Department, 28 CFR 54
 Labor Department, 29 CFR 36
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1253
 National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1211
 National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 618
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 5
 Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
 State Department, 22 CFR 146
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1317
 Transportation Department, 49 CFR 25
 Treasury Department, 31 CFR 28
 Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 23
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission rules of practice and procedure, 10 CFR 2
 Nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83
 Peace Corps, volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
 Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37

Sheep

Brucellosis, animals destroyed because of, 9 CFR 51
 National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
 Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
 Scrapie in sheep and goats, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 79

Shipping

See Air carriers; Freight forwarders;
 Maritime carriers; Motor carriers;
 Railroads

Ships

See Vessels

Shoes

See Footwear

Signs and symbols

See also Seals and insignia; Trademarks
 Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23
 Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
 Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 Credit unions, advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
 Fair housing poster, 24 CFR 110
 Farm Credit Administration, nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
 Federal Aviation Administration
 Aircraft and related products, identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45
 Airworthiness standards; normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
 Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107
 Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328
 Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 Food Safety and Inspection Service
 Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling of products, 9 CFR 541
 Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
 Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
 Infant formula, miscellaneous regulations, 21 CFR 107
 Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
 Meat inspection

Mandatory inspection, entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 Official marks, devices and certificates, 9 CFR 312
 Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
 Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264
 National parks
 Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR 11
 General provisions; accommodations or service, water and land recreation symbols, 36 CFR 1
 Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
 Small unmanned aircraft, registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
 Smokey Bear symbol, use, 36 CFR 271
 Treasury Department, U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
 Woodsy Owl symbol, use, 36 CFR 272

Silk

See Textiles

Silver

See also Currency; Metals

Domestic silver operations, sale, 31 CFR 56
 Gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, leverage transactions, 17 CFR 31

Sirup

See Sugar

Slum clearance

See Urban renewal

Small Business Administration

Administration, 13 CFR 101
 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 13 CFR 114
 Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 Conducting business with SBA, standards, 13 CFR 103
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700
 Debt collection, 13 CFR 140
 Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123

Drug-free workplace requirements (nonprocurement), 13 CFR 147
 Employee standards of conduct, restrictions and responsibilities, 13 CFR 105
 Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
 HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 Interior Department, small business programs, 48 CFR 1419
 Lobbying restrictions, 13 CFR 146
 Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119
 Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
 Nondiscrimination
 Education programs, on basis of sex, 13 CFR 113
 Federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 13 CFR 113
 Age, on basis of, 13 CFR 117
 Disability, on basis of, 13 CFR 136
 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
 Record disclosure and privacy, 13 CFR 102
 Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
 Small Business Intermediary Lending Pilot program, 13 CFR 109
 Small business investment companies, 13 CFR 107
 Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
 Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal Awards, 2 CFR 2701
 Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
 Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
 Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131

Small businesses

See also Business and industry; Minority businesses

Acquisition regulations

Agency for International Development—
General, 48 CFR 719

Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 419

Commerce Department—

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48
CFR 1313

Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319

Defense Department—

General, 48 CFR 219

Grants and cooperative agreements,
implementation of governmentwide
guidance, 2 CFR 1104

Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226

Education Department, 48 CFR 3419

Energy Department—

General, 48 CFR 919

Management and operating contracts, 48
CFR 970

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR
1519

General Services Administration, 48 CFR
519

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 48 CFR 2419

Labor Department, 48 CFR 2919

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1819

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR
2019

State Department, 48 CFR 619

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1219

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 819

Appropriate technology small grants
program, 10 CFR 470

Community Development Financial
Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805

Comptroller of Currency, community and
economic development entities,
community development projects, and
other public welfare investments, 12
CFR 24

Consumer Product Safety Commission, small
business, 16 CFR 1020

Consumer products and commercial and
industrial equipment

Certification, compliance, and
enforcement, 10 CFR 429

Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430

Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431

Defense Department, grants and cooperative
agreements

Award and administration, 32 CFR 22

Cost-type grants and cooperative
agreements to nonprofit and
government entities, administrative
requirements terms and conditions
for—

Financial, programmatic, and property
reporting; general award terms, 2
CFR 1134

Nonprofit and government entities;
recipient financial and program
management, general award terms
and conditions, 2 CFR 1128

Other administrative requirements,
general award terms and
conditions, 2 CFR 1136

Property administration, general award
terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130

Recipient procurement procedures,
general award terms and
conditions, 2 CFR 1132

Subawards requirements, general award
terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138

Definitions, 2 CFR 1108

Grants and cooperative agreements—

Award format, 2 CFR 1120

General award terms and conditions,
national policy requirements, 2
CFR 1122

Election of certain small business
corporations as to taxable status, 26
CFR 1 (1.1361–0—1.1378–3)

Federal Acquisition Regulation

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
13

Small business programs, 48 CFR 19

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and

- exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Inventions, rights to, made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
- National Marine Fisheries Service, small business size standards for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200
- National Science Foundation, patent rights, 45 CFR 650
- Natural resources revenue, 30 CFR 1208
- Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, terminology, 29 CFR 4001
- Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- Small Business Administration
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119
 - Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 - New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 13 CFR 113
 - Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
 - Small Business Intermediary Lending Pilot program, 13 CFR 109
 - Small business investment companies, 13 CFR 107
 - Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
 - Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 - Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
 - Veteran Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128

CFR Index

Social security

Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131
Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
Small mine operators assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213
Transportation Department
Policy statements, general, 14 CFR 399
Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49 CFR 22
Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
Water pollution control compliance regarding additions, alterations, or operation methods, 40 CFR 21

Smallpox

See Diseases

Smithsonian Institution

American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
Buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 504
Claims against Smithsonian Institution including National Gallery of Art, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 36 CFR 530
National Zoological Park, buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 520

Smoking

See also Cigars and cigarettes
Aircraft, smoking aboard, 14 CFR 252
Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
Cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, and covered tobacco products, 21 CFR 1140
Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
Foreign air carriers and foreign operators of U.S.-Registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129
Government buildings, management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Premarket tobacco product applications, 21 CFR 1114

Prisons Bureau facilities, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Railroad Retirement Board, prohibition of cigarette sales to minors, 20 CFR 368
Tobacco products
General regulations, 21 CFR 1100
Minimum required warning statements, 21 CFR 1143

Social security

See also Aid to Families with Dependent

Children; Child welfare;
Medicaid; Medicare; Pensions;
Public assistance programs;
Retirement; Supplemental
Security Income (SSI);
Unemployment compensation

Employment taxes

Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36
Temporary regulations under Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–123), 26 CFR 32

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Federal Housing Finance Agency, privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204

Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404

Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285

Health and Human Services Department, public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95

Housing and Urban Development

Federal Housing Administration programs; Social security numbers and employer identification numbers, assistance applicants and participants, 24 CFR 200

General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5

Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department

Civil money penalties, assessments and exclusions—

Appeals, 42 CFR 1005

General, 42 CFR 1003

Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001

Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2

National Science Foundation, Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613

Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422

Railroad retirement

- Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
- Payment of social security benefits, 20 CFR 235

Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839

Selective Service System, Privacy Act procedures, 32, CFR 1665

Social services

- Block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97

Supplemental security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411

World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Social Security Administration

Acquisition regulations, Social Security Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2301

Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2339

Employees testimony and records and information production in legal proceedings, 20 CFR 403

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Title IV-Black Lung Benefits (1969–), 20 CFR 410

Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404

Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, administrative claims, 20 CFR 429

Human subjects, protection, 20 CFR 431

Information and records availability to public, 20 CFR 402

Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438

Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422

Personnel, 20 CFR 430

Privacy and official records and information disclosure, 20 CFR 401

Protection of human subjects, 20 CFR 431

Service of process, 20 CFR 423

Supplemental security income for aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300

World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Sodium

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Softwood lumber

See Forests and forest products

Soil conservation

See also Natural resources

Agricultural conservation programs

- Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
- Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
- Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
- Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
- Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
- Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
- Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
- Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466
- Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
- Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464
- Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467

Agriculture Department, National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469

Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program, 7 CFR 1491

Farm Service Agency appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780

Farmlands

CFR Index

Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658
Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7 CFR 657
Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
Natural Resources Conservation Service, appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
Operation and maintenance of federally assisted projects, 7 CFR 654
Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613
Protection of archaeological and historical properties encountered in Soil Conservation Service-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656
Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
Soil and water conservation, long term contracting, 7 CFR 630
Soil Bank program, 7 CFR 750
Soil conservation, 7 CFR 610
Soil surveys, 7 CFR 611
Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652
Technical standards for conservation practices, 7 CFR 653
Water resources
Emergency watershed protection Program, 7 CFR 624
Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 622
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Solar energy

See also Energy

Federal energy management and planning programs, Federal buildings demonstration program, 10 CFR 436
Mortgage and loan insurance programs under National Housing Act
Insured housing project mortgages, supplementary financing for energy conserving improvements, 24 CFR 241

Space transportation and exploration

Multifamily housing mortgage insurance, dollar limitation increase for solar energy systems, 24 CFR 207
Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203

Small business loans, 13 CFR 120

Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank

See Housing and Urban Development Department

Solid waste disposal

See Waste treatment and disposal

Somalia

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 551

Sorghum

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
Promotion, research and information order, 7 CFR 1221

South Sudan

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 558

Soybeans

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421
Soybean promotion, research, and consumer information, 7 CFR 1220

Space transportation and exploration

See also Satellites; Transportation

Astronauts; research, evaluation, assessment, and treatment of, 14 CFR 1241

Commercial space transportation

Basis and scope of regulations, 14 CFR 400

Compliance and enforcement, 14 CFR 405

Financial responsibility, 14 CFR 440

Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406

Launch safety, 14 CFR 417

Licenses—

- Application procedures, 14 CFR 413
- Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450
- Launch site, operation license, 14 CFR 420
- Reentry site, operation license, 14 CFR 433
- Organization and definitions, 14 CFR 401
- Petition and rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 404
- Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
- Liability cross-waiver, 14 CFR 1266
- National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960
- Safety element approvals, 14 CFR 414
- Space articles, duty-free entry, 14 CFR 1217
- Space flight, 14 CFR 1214

Spearmint oil

See Oils and fats

Special Counsel Office, U.S.

- Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10201
- Freedom of Information Act requests; production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
- Investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in activities conducted by the Office of Special Counsel, 5 CFR 1850
- Outside inspector general, 5 CFR 1811
- Privacy, 5 CFR 1830
- Subpoenas, 5 CFR 1840

Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction

- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9303
- Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9301
- Requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302

Special Trustee for American Indians, Office of

See Interior Department

Spices and flavorings

See also

Foods

- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Food additives, substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182
- Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169
- Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
- Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Sport fishing

See Fishing

Sports

See also Recreation and recreation areas

- Horseracing and dogracing industries, jurisdictional standards, 29 CFR 103
- U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Stamp taxes

See Excise taxes

State and local governments

See also Intergovernmental relations

- Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Apprenticeships programs, labor standards for registration, 29 CFR 29
- Census data; procedure for challenging population estimates, 15 CFR 90
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
- Consumer financial protection; Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Defense Department
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—

CFR Index

Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134

Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128

Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136

Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130

Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132

Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138

Definitions, 2 CFR 1108

Grants and cooperative agreements—

- Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
- Award format, 2 CFR 1120
- General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122

Employment and Training Administration

- Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 658
- Workforce Innovative and Opportunity Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Defense Department, implementation of governmentwide guidance for grants and cooperative agreements, 2 CFR 1104

State and local governments

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25

Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Health insurance

Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155

Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296

Highway-rail grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234

Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350

Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230

Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175

Underground storage tanks, State programs approved, 40 CFR 282

Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

State Department

Acquisition regulations

Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 641

Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 607

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 604

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 622

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 628

Commercial items, 48 CFR 612

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 606

Contracts—

Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 636

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 615

Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631

Financing, 48 CFR 632

Modification, 48 CFR 643

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 605

Service contracting, 48 CFR 637

Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 617

Termination, 48 CFR 649

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 616

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 609

Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 623

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 625

Forms, 48 CFR 653

Government property, 48 CFR 645

Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 651

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603

Information technology, 48 CFR 639

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 634

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 627

Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 624

Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 633

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 614

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 613

Small business programs, 48 CFR 619

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 652

State Department Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 601

Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 644

Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608

Taxes, 48 CFR 629

Transportation, 48 CFR 647

Value engineering, 48 CFR 648

Advisory committee management, 22 CFR 8

Arms, international traffic

Agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124

Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129

Defense articles export and temporary import licenses, 22 CFR 123

Export controls, administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128

General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126

CFR Index**State Department**

- Manufacturers and exporters, registration, 22 CFR 122
- Political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
- Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
- Technical data and classified defense articles export licenses, 22 CFR 125
- U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
- Violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
- Books, maps, newspaper purchases, etc., 22 CFR 132
- Certificates of authentication, 22 CFR 131
- Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Complaints against employees by alleged creditors, 22 CFR 12
- Cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, participation by Federal employees, 22 CFR 64
- Deaths and estates, 22 CFR 72
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 601
- Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
- Drug traffickers; prohibition on assistance, 22 CFR 140
- Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
- Employment acceptance from foreign governments by members of uniformed services, 22 CFR 3a
- Environmental protection, implementation of National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), 22 CFR 161
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 22 CFR 134
- Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62
- Fees
 - Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23
 - International traffic in arms; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
 - Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Act procedures under section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
- Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4
- Foreign Service
 - Consular service, fee schedule, 22 CFR 22
 - Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
 - Grievance systems, 22 CFR 16
 - Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
 - Personal property disposition at posts abroad, 22 CFR 136
 - Personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13
 - Retirement and disability system, benefits for—
 - Certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 - Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
 - Spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
- Foreign Service consular services
 - Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72
 - Import controls, 22 CFR 91
 - Notarial and related services, 22 CFR 92
 - Protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71
 - Protection of U.S. economic and commercial interests, 22 CFR 101
- Foreign Service Grievance Board
 - Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
 - Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909
 - General procedures, 22 CFR 901
 - Hearings, 22 CFR 906
 - Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
 - Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
 - Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
 - Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
 - Organization, 22 CFR 902
 - Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
 - Remedies, 22 CFR 908
- Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at American institutions, 22 CFR 65
- Gifts and decorations from foreign governments, 22 CFR 3
- Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97

Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 22 CFR 135

Hostage relief
 Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Information and communications technology, 22 CFR 147

Information, public availability, 22 CFR 171

Insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1

Intercountry Adoption Act
 Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
 Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98

International agreements, coordination, reporting and publication, 22 CFR 181

International child abduction, 22 CFR 94

International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194

Legal papers, service on foreign State, 22 CFR 93

Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 138

Longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign prohibitions, 22 CFR 89

National Endowment for Democracy
 Organization, 22 CFR 67
 Records availability, 22 CFR 66

Nationality procedures, 22 CFR 50

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 141

Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 143

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 142, 22 CFR 144

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 22 CFR 146

Organization, 22 CFR 5

Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53

Passports, 22 CFR 51

Payments to and on behalf of participants in international educational and cultural exchange program, 22 CFR 63

Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18

Press building passes, 22 CFR 9b

Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35

Protection of foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, 22 CFR 2

Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173

Security information regulations
 International energy programs, regulations applicable to, related material, 22 CFR 9a
 Security classification program, 22 CFR 9

Service of process; production or disclosure of official information in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or similar requests or demands in connection with Federal or State litigation; expert testimony, 22 CFR 172

Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Torture Convention implementation in extradition cases, 22 CFR 95

Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600

Visas
 Control of aliens departing from U.S., 22 CFR 46
 Immigration and Nationality Act—
 Immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42
 Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 Nonimmigrants and immigrants, regulations pertaining to both, 22 CFR 40

World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

State-Federal relations

See Intergovernmental relations

Statistics

See also Census data; Economic statistics; Health statistics

Census Bureau
 Enforcement proceedings, use of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors, 15 CFR 905

Population estimates, challenging procedure, 15 CFR 90

CFR Index

Student aid

Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics, 15 CFR 40

Fair housing, collection of data, 24 CFR 121

Fishery management plans

Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600

Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248

Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Job Training Partnership Act, labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634

Justice Department, confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22

Steel

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations

Iranian financial sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 561

Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

International Trade Administration

Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357

Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Sterilization

See Family planning

Still

See also Alcoholic beverages

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Liquor stills and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Stockpiling

See Strategic and critical materials

Stocks

See Securities

Stockyards

See also Meat and meat products

General policy statements, 9 CFR 203

Regulations, 9 CFR 201

Rules of practice governing proceedings, 9 CFR 202

Strategic and critical materials

See also National defense

Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700

Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216

Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217

Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1

Income taxes, natural resources, payments to encourage exploration and development for defense purposes, exclusions from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621–1)

Industry and Security Bureau, general information, 15 CFR 730

Petroleum

Price competitive sale of strategic petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR 625

Priority crude oil and petroleum products supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221

Strategic petroleum reserves, petroleum acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626

Suspension of liquidation, duties and estimated duties in accord with Presidential Proclamation 10414, procedures, 19 CFR 362

Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Straw

Offered for entry into the U.S., sanitary control, 9 CFR 95

Strip mining

See Surface mining

Student aid

See also Scholarships and fellowships

Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661

Community development work study program, 24 CFR 570

Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office, 28 CFR 92

Construction of health teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57

Student aid**CFR Index**

- Corporation for National and Community Service, National Service Trust, 45 CFR 2525
- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
- Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Pell grant program, 34 CFR 690
 - Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
 - Federal Perkins loan program (National direct student loan program), 34 CFR 674
 - Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
 - Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
 - Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
 - Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60
 - Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
 - Indians
 - Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
 - Health care service, health professions pregraduate scholarship program for Indians, 42 CFR 136a
 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
 - Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
 - Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61
 - Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high

school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206

Strengthening developing educational institutions program, 23 CFR 624

Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668

Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354

Talent search program, 34 CFR 643

Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685

Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae)

See Student aid

Students

See also Education

Aliens

- Employment, control, 8 CFR 274a
- Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214

Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508

Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221

Civil service

- Pay of student-employees in Government hospitals, 5 CFR 534
- Student loan repayment, 5 CFR 537
- Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308

Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99

Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at U.S. Government institutions, 22 CFR 65

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

HHS research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9

Immigration and Nationality Act, persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, 8 CFR 245a

Indians

Maintenance and control of student records in Indian Affairs Bureau schools, 25 CFR 43

Student rights, 25 CFR 42

Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520

National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63

Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362

Research, experimental programs, and testing; student rights, 34 CFR 98

Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273

Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Visas, documentation of nonimmigrants under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41

Subsidies

See Grant programs; Rent subsidies

Sudan

Darfur sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 546

Sugar

See also Foods

Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR 1435

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, sugarcane, 7 CFR 319

Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530

Sugar beet disaster program

Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015

Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported;
tariff-rate quota allocation; certificates
of eligibility, 15 CFR 2011
Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
CFR 869
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories, sugar
processing, 40 CFR 409

Sulfur

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than
coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
Mineral royalties, relief or reduction in
royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
Natural Resources Revenue Office
Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Outer Continental Shelf, oil and gas and
sulphur operations—
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30
CFR 550
Safety and Environmental Enforcement,
30 CFR 250

Sulfur dioxide

See sulfur oxides

Sulfur oxides

Air pollution control
Acid Rain—
Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
Continuous emission monitoring, 40
CFR 75
Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
Nitrogen oxides emission reduction
program, 40 CFR 76
Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74
Air quality planning purposes, designated
areas, 40 CFR 81
Ambient air quality standards, National
primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
Federal NO_x Budget Trading Program,
CAIR NO_x and SO₂ Trading
Programs, CSAPR NO_x and SO₂
Trading Programs, and Texas SO₂
Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
Hazardous air pollutants for source
categories, National emission
standards, 40 CFR 63
Implementation plans—
Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal
requirements, 40 CFR 51
National Oil and Hazardous Substances
Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR
300
New stationary sources, performance
standards, 40 CFR 60
Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40
CFR 55
Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40
CFR 57
State plans for designated facilities and
pollutants, approval and
promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Sunshine Act

See also Administrative practice and
procedure
African Development Foundation, 22 CFR
1500
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR
507
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation
Board, 40 CFR 1603
Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 702
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17
CFR 147
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16
CFR 1013
Corporation for National and Community
Service, 45 CFR 2505
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10
CFR 1704
Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR
9407
Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR
1517
Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission, 29 CFR 1610, 29 CFR
1612
Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 407
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 604
Federal Communications Commission, 47
CFR 0
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 311
Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 2
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18
CFR 375
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR
2413
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review
Commission, 29 CFR 2701

CFR Index**Superfund**

Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 281
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 261b
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1632
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 4
Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2102
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 503
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, 22 CFR 1413
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1802
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 156
Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1004
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
Justice Department, Parole Commission, 28 CFR 16
Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1622
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1703
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 560
Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1206
Mississippi River Commission, 33 CFR 209
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1270
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 791
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
National Mediation Board, 29 CFR 1209
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 614
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 804
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2203
Postal Regulatory Commission
Practice and procedure, 39 CFR 3010
Public records and freedom of information, 39 CFR 3006
Postal Service
Committees, procedures, 39 CFR 5
General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
Meetings, 39 CFR 6

Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
Public observation, 39 CFR 7
Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, 6 CFR 1003
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
Securities and Exchange Commission, information and requests, 17 CFR 200
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1012
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301

Superfund

Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)
Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
Hazardous substances
Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
Releases and facilities, health assessments and health effects studies, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

National Oil and Hazardous Substances
Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR
300

Natural resource damage assessments, 43
CFR 11

State and local government employees
engaged in hazardous waste operations,
worker protection, 40 CFR 311

Toxic chemical release reporting, community
right-to-know, 40 CFR 372

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program

See also Food assistance programs

Demonstration, research and evaluation
projects, 7 CFR 282

Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273

General information and definitions, 7 CFR
271

Indian reservations, administration of SNAP
on, 7 CFR 281

Miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284

Participating State agencies, requirements, 7
CFR 272

Payments of certain administrative costs of
State agencies, 7 CFR 277

Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275

Program benefits, issuance and use of, 7
CFR 274

Quality control (“QC”) claims appeals, 7
CFR 283

Retail food stores, wholesale food concerns,
meal services and insured financial
institutions; participation of, 7 CFR 278

Retailers, food wholesalers and meal
services; administrative and judicial
review for, 7 CFR 279

State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions,
7 CFR 276

Victims of disasters, emergency food
assistance for, 7 CFR 280

Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

See also Aged; Blind; Individuals with
disabilities; Public assistance
programs; Social Security

Coverage and benefits, 20 CFR 416

Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities
under Debt Collection Improvement Act
of 1996, 31 CFR 285

Medicaid coverage for SSI recipients
Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands,
42 CFR 436

States, District of Columbia, Northern
Mariana Islands, and American
Samoa; eligibility for financial and
medical assistance, 42 CFR 435

Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418

Supportive Services for Veteran Families
program, 38 CFR 62

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program,
20 CFR 411

World War II veterans, special benefits, 20
CFR 408

Surety bonds

See also Insurance

Acquisition regulations

Agency for International Development, 48
CFR 728

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 428

Commerce Department, 8 CFR 1328

Defense Department, 48 CFR 228

Energy Department—

General, 48 CFR 928

Management and operating contracts, 48
CFR 970

General Services Administration, 48 CFR
528

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 48 CFR 2428

Justice Department, 48 CFR 2828

Labor Department, 48 CFR 2928

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1828

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1228

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 828

Aircraft charters

Foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 212

Overseas military personnel charters, 14
CFR 372

Public charters, 14 CFR 380

U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter
rules, 14 CFR 212

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution
and use, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits—

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

Plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer;
importation, 27 CFR 27

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used
in manufacturing nonbeverage
products, 27 CFR 17

CFR Index**Surety bonds**

- Exportation, 27 CFR 28
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Tax free alcohol, distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
- Wine—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 - Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
- Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Bureau
 - Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
 - Seized personal property disposition, 27 CFR 72
- Bonds secured by government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties, acceptance, 31 CFR 225
- Coal management on public lands
 - Coal management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
- Coast Guard; evidence of financial responsibility for water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), 33 CFR 138
- Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Credit unions
 - Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704
 - Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Customs duties and inspection
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - CPB bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Customs warehouses and container stations, control of merchandise, 19 CFR 19
 - Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
 - Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147
 - Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18
- Electronic products importation, 21 CFR 1005
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580
- Farm Service Agency, United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 28
- Federal Employees Retirement System Act, permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, fees for motor carrier registration and insurance, 49 CFR 360
- Federal process agents of surety corporations, 31 CFR 224
- Foreign Agricultural Service, refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Homeland Security Department
 - Aliens, admission on giving bond or cash deposit, 8 CFR 213
 - Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221
 - Deposit and interest on cash received to secure immigration bonds, 8 CFR 293
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
- Labor Management Standards Office, surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409
- Labor organization bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453

Surety bonds**CFR Index**

- Legal Services Corporation, bonding of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
- Loans and price support programs
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Maritime Administration, National Shipping Authority, bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
- Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
- Minerals leasing on public lands
 - Operations in Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Minerals management
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - Public lands, multiple use, mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Mining claims on public lands, general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Motor carriers
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
- Motor vehicles, importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
- Oil and gas leasing on public lands
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
- Oil shale management
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
- Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 256
 - Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Packers and Stockyards Act regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Public lands, geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200
- Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
- Small businesses, surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
 - Federal lands, requirements, 30 CFR 740
- Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of public lands, 43 CFR 23
- Timber harvesting on public lands, award of contract, 43 CFR 5450
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
- Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
- Underground storage tanks
 - State programs—
 - Approval, 40 CFR 281
 - Approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

CFR Index

Surface mining

Veterans Affairs Department
Fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 13
Legal services, general counsel, and
miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
Water programs, Underground Injection
Control program, 40 CFR 144
Wildlife, seizure and forfeiture procedures,
50 CFR 12

Surface mining

See also Mine safety and health; Mines;
Reclamation

Abandoned mine land reclamation
Acid mine drainage treatment and
abatement program, 30 CFR 876
Acquisition, management, and disposition
of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30
CFR 875
Eligible States and Indian tribes, moneys
available to, 30 CFR 872
Entry rights procedures to lands or
property considered for reclamation,
30 CFR 877
Future reclamation set-aside program, 30
CFR 873
Grants for certified States and Indian
tribes, 30 CFR 885
Private land, 30 CFR 882
Reclamation projects, selection
requirements of, 30 CFR 874
State plans, 30 CFR 884
Subsidize insurance program grants, 30
CFR 887
Uncertified States and Indian tribes,
reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund,
fee collection and coal production
reporting, 30 CFR 870
Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid
regions, mining performance standards,
30 CFR 822
Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania,
performance standards, 30 CFR 820
Areas designated as unsuitable for mining
Criteria for designating, 30 CFR 762
Petition process for designation of Federal
lands and termination of previous
designations, 30 CFR 769
State process on designating non-Federal
and non-Indian lands as unsuitable
for mining, 30 CFR 764

Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable
for mining, 30 CFR 761
Auger mining, environmental protection,
performance standards, 30 CFR 819
Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming,
performance standards, 30 CFR 825
Blasters, certification standards
Federal program States and Indian lands,
30 CFR 955
Permanent regulatory program
requirements, 30 CFR 850
Coal exploration requirements, 30 CFR 772
Coal extraction incidental to
Extraction of other minerals, exemption,
30 CFR 702
Government financed highway and other
construction, 30 CFR 707
Coal miners, medical examination
specifications, 42 CFR 37
Coal preparation plants not located within
permit area of mine, permanent program
performance standards, 30 CFR 827
Farmlands, mining performance standards,
30 CFR 823
Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
Federal inspections and monitoring
procedures, 30 CFR 842
Federal lands
General requirements, 30 CFR 740
Review and approval of mining plans, 30
CFR 746
State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30
CFR 745
Financial interests in coal mining
Federal employees, restrictions, 30 CFR
706
State regulatory authority employees,
restrictions, 30 CFR 705
General description, 30 CFR 700
General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
In situ processing operations, performance
standards, 30 CFR 828
Indian lands program
Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR
200
Indian tribe abandoned mine land
reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
Surface coal mining and reclamation
operations—
Bond and insurance requirements under
regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
Indian lands, requirements, 30 CFR 750

- Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Mining laws and regulations, enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Mountaintop removal, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands
 - Federal program for a State, 30 CFR 736
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State regulatory program—
 - Early identification of corrective action, maintenance, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement, and withdrawal of approval, 30 CFR 733
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - Submissions, 30 CFR 731
- Penalties
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Permanent program performance standards
 - Coal exploration, 30 CFR 815
 - General provisions, 30 CFR 810
 - Surface mining activities, 30 CFR 816
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- Permit applications
 - Administrative and judicial review of application decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Information on environmental resources, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
 - Legal, financial, compliance, and related information; minimum requirements, 30 CFR 778
 - Permits and permit processing requirements, 30 CFR 773
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780
 - Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information, 30 CFR 774
- Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Public lands, surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23
- Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Special categories of mining, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785
- Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
- State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
- Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
- Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56
- Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs
 - Alabama, 30 CFR 901
 - Alaska, 30 CFR 902
 - Arizona, 30 CFR 903
 - Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
 - California, 30 CFR 905
 - Colorado, 30 CFR 906
 - Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Idaho, 30 CFR 912
 - Illinois, 30 CFR 913
 - Indiana, 30 CFR 914
 - Introduction, 30 CFR 900
 - Iowa, 30 CFR 915
 - Kansas, 30 CFR 916
 - Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
 - Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
 - Maryland, 30 CFR 920
 - Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
 - Michigan, 30 CFR 922
 - Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
 - Missouri, 30 CFR 925
 - Montana, 30 CFR 926
 - New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
 - North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
 - North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
 - Ohio, 30 CFR 935
 - Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936

Oregon, 30 CFR 937
 Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
 Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
 South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
 Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
 Texas, 30 CFR 943
 Utah, 30 CFR 944
 Virginia, 30 CFR 946
 Washington, 30 CFR 947
 West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
 Wyoming, 30 CFR 950
 Underground metal and nonmetal mines,
 safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57
 Underground mining operations, performance
 standards, 30 CFR 717

Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office

Abandoned mine land reclamation
 Acid mine drainage treatment and
 abatement program, 30 CFR 876
 Acquisition, management, and disposition
 of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
 Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30
 CFR 875
 Eligible States and Indian tribes, moneys
 available to, 30 CFR 872
 Entry rights procedures to lands or
 property considered for reclamation,
 30 CFR 877
 Future reclamation set-aside program, 30
 CFR 873
 Grants for certified States and Indian
 tribes, 30 CFR 885
 Private land, 30 CFR 882
 Requirements for selection of reclamation
 projects, 30 CFR 874
 State plans, 30 CFR 884
 Subsidence insurance program grants, 30
 CFR 887
 Uncertified States and Indian tribes,
 reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund,
 fee collection and coal production
 reporting, 30 CFR 870
 Areas designated as unsuitable for mining
 Areas designated by Congress, 30 CFR 761
 Criteria for designating areas, 30 CFR 762
 Petition process for designation of Federal
 lands and termination of previous
 designations, 30 CFR 769
 State process on designating non-Federal
 and non-Indian lands, 30 CFR 764

Auger coal mining, performance standards,
 30 CFR 819
 Blasters, certification standards
 Federal program States and Indian lands,
 30 CFR 955
 Permanent regulatory program
 requirements, 30 CFR 850
 Coal preparation plants not located within
 permit area of mine, permanent program
 performance standards, 30 CFR 827
 Financial interests in coal mining of Federal
 employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 706
 Financial interests in coal mining of State
 regulatory authority employees,
 restrictions, 30 CFR 705
 General, 30 CFR 700
 Indian lands program
 Indian tribe abandoned mine land
 reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
 Surface coal mining and reclamation
 operations on Indian lands,
 requirements, 30 CFR 750
 Tribal-Federal intergovernmental
 agreements, 30 CFR 755
 Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
 Mining laws and regulations, enforcement,
 30 CFR 843
 Penalties
 Initial program—
 Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 Permanent program inspection and
 enforcement—
 Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
 Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
 Protection of employees under Surface
 Mining Control and Reclamation Act of
 1977, 30 CFR 865
 Small mine operator assistance program,
 permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR
 795
 Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation,
 Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
 Surface coal mining and reclamation
 operations
 Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-
 arid regions, performance standards,
 30 CFR 822
 Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania,
 performance standards, 30 CFR 820

- Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming, performance standards, 30 CFR 825
- Bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
- Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
- Exemption for coal extraction incidental to—
 - Extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702
 - Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
- Exploration, performance standards, 30 CFR 815
- Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
- Federal inspection and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
- Federal lands—
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
- In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Mountaintop removal, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands—
 - Federal program for a State, 30 CFR 736
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State coal mining program submission, 30 CFR 731
 - State coal mining program submissions, procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - State programs; early identification of corrective action, maintenance, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement, and withdrawing approval, 30 CFR 733
 - Permanent program performance standards, general provisions, 30 CFR 810
 - Permits and permit processing—
 - Administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 773
 - Special categories of mining, 30 CFR 785
 - Permit applications—
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Minimum requirements for legal, financial, compliance, and related information, 30 CFR 778
 - Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
 - Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information, 30 CFR 774
 - Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
 - State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Surface mining operations
 - Permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 816
 - Permit applications, information on environmental resources, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780
- Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs
 - Alabama, 30 CFR 901
 - Alaska, 30 CFR 902
 - Arizona, 30 CFR 903
 - Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
 - California, 30 CFR 905
 - Colorado, 30 CFR 906
 - Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Idaho, 30 CFR 912
 - Illinois, 30 CFR 913
 - Indiana, 30 CFR 914
 - Introduction, 30 CFR 900
 - Iowa, 30 CFR 915
 - Kansas, 30 CFR 916
 - Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
 - Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
 - Maryland, 30 CFR 920

CFR Index

Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
Michigan, 30 CFR 922
Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
Missouri, 30 CFR 925
Montana, 30 CFR 926
New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
Ohio, 30 CFR 935
Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
Oregon, 30 CFR 937
Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
Texas, 30 CFR 943
Utah, 30 CFR 944
Virginia, 30 CFR 946
Washington, 30 CFR 947
West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
Wyoming, 30 CFR 950
Underground mining activities, permanent
program performance standards, 30
CFR 817
Underground mining operations, general
performance standards, 30 CFR 717
Underground mining permit applications
Information on environmental resources
and conditions, minimum
requirements, 30 CFR 783
Reclamation and operation plan, minimum
requirements, 30 CFR 784

Surface Transportation Board

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and
13703, 49 CFR 1331
Arbitration of certain disputes subject to
statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
Board organization, authority delegations, 49
CFR 1011
Board proceedings, use of mediation, 49
CFR 1109
Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment,
49 CFR 1022
Commission records containing information
about individuals, 49 CFR 1007
Credit extension to candidates for Federal
office or their representatives, 49 CFR
1325
Debt collection
Claims, prescribed procedures, 49 CFR
1018

Surface Transportation Board

Collection by offset from indebted
government and former government
employees, 49 CFR 1017
Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
Documents, recordation, 49 CFR 1177
Enforcement claims, administrative
collection, 49 CFR 1021
Environmental laws, implementation
procedures, 49 CFR 1105
Fees, 49 CFR 1002
Forms, 49 CFR 1003
Freight forwarders, exemptions, 49 CFR
1319
General procedures
Appellate procedures, 49 CFR 1115
Communications, 49 CFR 1102
Complaint and investigation procedures,
49 CFR 1111
Compliance with Commission decisions,
49 CFR 1119
Definitions and construction, 49 CFR
1101
Evidence, discovery, 49 CFR 1114
Filing with Board-copies-verifications-
service-pleadings, generally, 49 CFR
1104
General provisions, 49 CFR 1100
Informal proceedings before employee
boards, procedures, 49 CFR 1118
Informal rulemaking proceedings, 49 CFR
1110
Modified procedures, 49 CFR 1112
Oral argument before Commission, 49
CFR 1116
Oral hearing, 49 CFR 1113
Petitions (for relief) not otherwise covered,
49 CFR 1117
Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103
Household goods carriers, tariff
requirements, 49 CFR 1310
Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
Intermodal transportation, containerized
freight, practices of carriers involved in
intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090
Investigation and voluntary disposition of
loss and damage claims and processing
salvage, principles and practices, 49
CFR 1005
Meetings of Commission, 49 CFR 1012
Motor carriers
Motor carrier platform handling factors,
use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR
1120

- Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004
- Pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184
- Purchase, merger, and control of motor passenger carriers, 49 CFR 1182
- National security information and classified material, handling, 49 CFR 1280
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 1014
- Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1305
- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Rail licensing procedures
 - Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150
 - Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151
 - Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
 - Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
- Railroads
 - Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
 - Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035
 - Bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
 - Car service, 49 CFR 1033
 - Cars loaded and cars terminated, report, 49 CFR 1247
 - Common operating expenses separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242
 - Employee classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
 - Employee numbers, 49 CFR 1246
 - Export and import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
 - Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248
 - Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185
 - Performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
 - Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244
 - Quarterly operating reports, 49 CFR 1243
 - Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121

- Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
- Reports, annual, special or periodic, carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
- Service emergencies, expedited relief, 49 CFR 1146
- Service inadequacies, temporary relief (49 USC 10705 and 11102), 49 CFR 1147
- Tare weight and loss and damage data reports, 49 CFR 1249
- Traffic routing, 49 CFR 1034
- Transportation exemptions, 49 CFR 1039
- Uniform system of accounts, 49 CFR 1201
- Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
- Rate procedures
 - Freight, damages recovery, 49 CFR 1133
 - Informal complaints, 49 CFR 1130
 - Interest rates, calculation, 49 CFR 1141
 - Protests requesting suspension and investigation of collective ratemaking actions, 49 CFR 1132
 - Railroad cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220
- Recovery of expenses by parties to Commission adjudicatory proceedings, special procedures, 49 CFR 1016
- Regulations governing conduct of agency employees, 49 CFR 1019
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5001
- Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312
- Uniform systems of accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
- Voting trusts, proper use guidelines for regulated carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Surplus agricultural commodities

- See also* Agricultural commodities
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child nutrition programs, cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240

CFR Index

Swaps

Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR 82
Commodity Credit Corporation
 Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
 Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR 1402
Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
Food distribution program, administration
 Indian reservations, Indian households, 7 CFR 253
 National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
 Oklahoma Indian households, 7 CFR 254
Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81

Surplus Government property

See also Government property

Agriculture Department, guidelines for the transfer of excess computers or other technical equipment pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203
Army Department
 Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621
 Loan of Army materiel, 32 CFR 623
Defense Department
 Revitalizing base closure communities and addressing impacts of realignment, 32 CFR 174
 Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176
Disposal and utilization of surplus real property for educational and public health purposes
 Education Department, 34 CFR 12
 Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 12
Disposition of seized personal property, 26 CFR 403
Domestic gold and silver operations, sale of silver, 31 CFR 56
Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8
Federal Management Regulation

Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102–36
Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102–39
Real property disposal, 41 CFR 102–75
Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102–38
Federal Property Management Regulations; hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
Personal property—
 Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44
 Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101–46
 Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101–45
 Utilization, 41 CFR 101–43
Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47
Health and Human Services Department, Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
Housing and Urban Development Department
 Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
 HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
 Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
Maritime Administration, utilization and disposal of surplus Federal real property for port facility development or operation, 46 CFR 387
Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions, 14 CFR 155

Susquehanna River Basin Commission

General policies, 18 CFR 801
Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
Projects, review and approval, 18 CFR 806
Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807

Swaps

Cleared swaps, 17 CFR 22
Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 Commodity Exchange Act, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 1
 Derivatives, clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
 Reports—
 General provisions, 17 CFR 15
 Persons holding reportable positions in excess of position limits, and by merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
 Reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, 17 CFR 17
 Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
 Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements
 Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 349
 Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 624
 Margin and capital requirements for covered entities, 12 CFR 45
 Netting eligibility for financial institution (Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
 Pre-enactment and transition swaps, 17 CFR 46
 Real-time public reporting, 17 CFR 43
 Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 17 CFR 45
 Securities Exchange Act of 1934, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
 Swap execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
 Swaps merging and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237

Swine

Animals destroyed because of
 Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
 Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 78
 Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because, 9 CFR 52
 Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
 Swine health protection, 9 CFR 166

Switzerland

Tax convention, 26 CFR 509

Symbols

See Flags; Seals and insignia; Signs and symbols

Synthetics

See Plastics materials and synthetics

Syria

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 542, 31 CFR 569

Syrup

See Sugar

Systems of records

See Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

T

Tangerines

Marketing agreements; oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Tank vessels

See Cargo vessels

Tariffs

See Exports; Imports; Taxes

Tax treaties

See also Income taxes; Taxes; Treaties
 Denmark, 26 CFR 521
 France, 26 CFR 514
 Ireland, 26 CFR 513
 Switzerland, 26 CFR 509

Taxes

See also Business and industry; Employment taxes; Estate taxes; Excise taxes; Gift taxes; Income taxes; Tax treaties

Acquisition regulations

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1329
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 229
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 970
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1529
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 529
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2429
 Interior Department, 48 CFR 1429

CFR Index**Teachers**

Justice Department, 48 CFR 2829
Labor Department, 48 CFR 2929
State Department, 48 CFR 629
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 829
Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary regulations on procedure and administration, 26 CFR 420
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 29
Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 400
Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
General Services Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
Health and Human Services Department
Health insurance, exchange establishment standards and other related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative tax regulations, 26 CFR 305
Internal Revenue Service
Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before the Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
Statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
International Claims Settlement Act, taxes, 26 CFR 302
Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
Personnel Management Office, health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
Public housing agencies, tax exemption of obligations, 24 CFR 811

Railroads, common operating expenses separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242
Rural Development, taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
Tax Reform Act of 1976, temporary regulations on procedure and administration, 26 CFR 404
Taxpayer First Act, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1989
Thrift Savings Plan; employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
Trading with the Enemy Act, taxes, 26 CFR 303
Treasury Department, low-income housing tax credits, payments in lieu, 31 CFR 32
Treasury tax and loan depositories, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226
United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810

Tea

See also Beverages

Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 122

Teachers

See also Education

Aviation training centers, 14 CFR 142
District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541
Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs

Faculty research abroad fellowship
program, 34 CFR 663

Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR
664

Language resource centers program, 34
CFR 669

Indian Affairs Bureau, education personnel,
25 CFR 38

James Madison Memorial Fellowship
Foundation, 45 CFR 2400

Pilots, flight instructors, and ground
instructors; certification, 14 CFR 61

Training program for Federal TRIO
programs, 34 CFR 642

Technical assistance

Arms

Brokers, registration and licensing, 22
CFR 129

International traffic agreements, off-shore
procurement, and other defense
services, 22 CFR 124

Commodity Credit Corporation
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR
1450

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
CFR 1470

Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499

Community development

Economic adjustment assistance
investments, 13 CFR 307

Investment assistance, general terms and
conditions, 13 CFR 302

Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308

Community development revolving loan fund
access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705

Community planning and development,
expiring programs; savings clause, 24
CFR 500

Corporation for National and Community
Service

AmeriCorps technical assistance and other
special grants, 45 CFR 2524

Technical assistance, training, and other
service infrastructure-building
activities, 45 CFR 2533

Defense Department, Technical Assistance
for Public Participation (TAPP)
program, defense environmental
restoration activities, 32 CFR 203

Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR
300

CFR Index**Technical assistance**

- Economic development, training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
 - Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
 - Energy conservation
 - Grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 - Environmental Protection Agency
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
 - State and local assistance, technical assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
 - Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658
 - Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
 - Housing
 - Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - Housing and Urban Development
 - Department
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
 - Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
 - Meat inspection, mandatory, cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400
 - National Institute of Standards and Technology, manufacturing extension partnership—
 - Environmental projects, 15 CFR 291
 - Infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
 - Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Public Health Service, patient governments, policies safety organizations and patient safety work, 42 CFR 3
 - Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
 - Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- Small businesses
- Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 - Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
 - Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213
 - Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
- Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Soil and water conservation
- Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624

Technical education

CFR Index

Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610
Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590
Youth services programs, runaway and homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351

Technical education

See Vocational education

Technology

See Science and technology

Telecommunications

See also Communications; Internet; Radio; Satellites; Telegraph; Telephone; Television

911 grant program, 47 CFR 400
Acquisition regulations
 Defense Department, information technology, 48 CFR 239
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, acquisition of information technology, 48 CFR 1839
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
Emergency preparedness
 Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
 Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
 Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
 Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
 National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
 Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
 Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212

Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
Federal Aviation Administration, communications system use, 14 CFR 189
Federal Communications Commission
 Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
 Common carrier services—
 Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
 Interconnection, 47 CFR 51
 Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 Numbering, 47 CFR 52
 Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
 Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
 Universal service, 47 CFR 54
 Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
Organization, 47 CFR 0
Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
Telecommunications service and equipment and customer premises

CFR Index**Telecommunications**

- equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6
- Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 - First Response Network Authority, review and approval of proposed fees, 47 CFR 500
 - Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
 - General Services Administration; Federal Property Management Regulations, telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
 - Health and Human Services Department, grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
 - Justice Department, cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
 - National Telecommunications and Information Administration
 - Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program, 47 CFR 302
 - Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
 - Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
 - Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 - Rural Utilities Service
 - Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
 - Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
 - General information, 7 CFR 1700
 - Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
 - Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
 - Servicing of programs, 7 CFR 1752

Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79

Telegraph

See also Telecommunications

Communications common carriers

Line extension, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49

Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59

Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80

Preservation of records of communication common carriers, 47 CFR 42

Tariffs, 47 CFR 61

Telemarketing

See Business and industry; Trade practices

Telephone

See also Telecommunications

Access charges, 47 CFR 69

Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53

Communications common carriers

Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20

Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Providers of international services and certain affiliates; reports, 47 CFR 43

Universal service, 47 CFR 54

Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9

Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49

Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;

general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59

Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8

Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65

Jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36

Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435

Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80

Numbering, 47 CFR 52

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Records preservation of communication common carriers, 47 CFR 42

Rural Utilities Service

- Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
- Awardees, audits policy, 7 CFR 1773
- Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
- “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
- Electric and telephone borrowers—
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
 - Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744
- Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
- Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
- Telecommunications program—
 - General policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 - Servicing, 7 CFR 1752
 - Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755
- Telecommunications system—

Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753

Planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Tariffs, 47 CFR 61

Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310

Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23

Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308

Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68

Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32

Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26

Television

See also Cable television; News media; Telecommunications

Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502

CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warnings and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27

Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11

Experimental radio, auxiliary, special broadcast and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381

Radiation protection, ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020

Radio and television station employees, exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 793

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Satellite carriers, adjustment of royalty fees
for secondary transmissions, 37 CFR
386

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Talent fees, defining and delimiting under
Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550

Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR
79

Telework

See Government employees

Tennessee Valley Authority

Administrative cost recovery, 18 CFR 1310

Archaeological resources protection, uniform
regulations, 18 CFR 1312

Book-entry procedures for TVA power
securities issued through Federal
Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314

Conduct standards for agency employees, 18
CFR 1300

Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308

Contract documents or actions, general
conditions and certifications for
incorporation, 18 CFR 1316

Intergovernmental review of Federal
financial assistance and direct Federal
development programs and activities, 18
CFR 1311

Lobbying restrictions, 18 CFR 1315

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969,
implementation, 18 CFR 1318

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted
programs, 18 CFR 1302

Nondiscrimination on basis of age in
federally assisted programs, 18 CFR
1309

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
Federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1307
Federally conducted programs, 18 CFR
1313

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in
federally assisted education programs,
18 CFR 1317

Procedures, 18 CFR 1301

Property management, tobacco products
prohibition, 18 CFR 1303

Relocation assistance and real property
acquisition policies, 18 CFR 1306

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 7901

Tennessee River System, approval of
construction and regulation of structures
and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Terrorism

Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
anti-money laundering, terrorist
financing, 17 CFR 42

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020

Comprehensive Iran Sanctions,
Accountability, and Divestment Act
of 2010, provisions relating to, 31
CFR 1060

General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Housing government sponsored
enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030

Financial recordkeeping and reporting of
currency and foreign transactions, anti-
money laundering programs, 31 CFR
103

Foreign assets control regulations, sanctions
regulations

Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR
597

Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594

Terrorism, 31 CFR 595

Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596

Industry and Security Bureau
Applications (classification, advisory, and
license) and documentation, 15 CFR
748

Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
Control policy, 15 CFR 742

End-user and end-use based control policy,
15 CFR 744

Export clearance requirements and
authorities, 15 CFR 758

License exceptions, 15 CFR 740

Justice Department, alien terrorist removal
procedures, 28 CFR 200

Justice Programs Office, crime victim
services, 28 CFR 94

Prisons Bureau, general management and
administration, scope of rules, 28 CFR
501

September 11th Victim Compensation Fund,
28 CFR 104

Small business disaster loan program, 13
CFR 123

Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR
50

Textiles

Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and
certain piece goods as amended, 16
CFR 423

Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336
 Federal Trade Commission; administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
 Flammability standards
 Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 Children's sleepwear—
 Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 Clothing textiles, 16 CFR 1610
 Mattress sets (Open flame), 16 CFR 1633
 Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 Upholstered furniture, 16 CFR 1640
 Flammable Fabrics Act
 General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
 Investigation, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
 Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602, 16 CFR 1609
 Mohair
 Advertising and promotion, 7 CFR 1270
 Grease mohair and mohair top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 32
 Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307
 Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
 Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, textile mills, 40 CFR 410
 Wool
 Advertising and promotion, 7 CFR 1270
 Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
 Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307
 United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
 Wool and wool top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 31
 Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300
 Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335

Thorium

See Nuclear materials; Radioactive materials

Timber

See Forests and forest products

Time

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 Standard time zone boundaries, 49 CFR 71

Tires

See Rubber and rubber products

Tissue-based products

See Human cells and tissue-based products

Tobacco

See also Cigars and cigarettes
 Commodity Credit Corporation, tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463
 Food and Drug Administration, tobacco products
 Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 Cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, and covered tobacco products, 21 CFR 1140
 Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
 General regulations, 21 CFR 1100
 General submission requirements, 21 CFR 1105
 Minimum required warning statements, 21 CFR 1143
 Premarket tobacco product applications, 21 CFR 1114
 Inspection, 7 CFR 29
 Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71
 Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
 Stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30
 Tennessee Valley Authority, property management, tobacco products prohibition, 18 CFR 1303
 Tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 Importation, 27 CFR 41
 Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
 Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Toiletries**CFR Index**

Treasury Department, tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869

Toiletries

See Cosmetics

Tomatoes

Grown in Florida, marketing agreements, 7 CFR 966
Import regulations, 7 CFR 980

Tort claims

See Claims

Tourist trade

See Travel

Toxic substances

See Hazardous substances; Poison prevention

Toxins

See Biologics

Towing vessels

Certification, 46 CFR 136
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFRF 143
Operations, 46 CFR 140
Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137

Toys

Baby pacifiers, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1511
Baby rattles, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1510
Children's products
 Definition under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1200
 Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252
Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates
 Inaccessible component types, guidance, 16 CFR 1199

Plastics, prohibition determinations, 16 CFR 1308
Prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253

Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117

Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109

Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1505

Firearms (toy, look-alike, and imitation), marking, 16 CFR 1272

Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500

Heavy elements limits for certain materials, determinations, 16 CFR 1251

Method for identifying toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, 16 CFR 1501

Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

Safety standards

Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223

CFR Index

Trade practices

Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM 1963, 16 CFR 1250

Trade adjustment assistance

See also Business and industry; Foreign trade; Imports

Farmers, 7 CFR 1580
Firms, 13 CFR 315
Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618

Trade agreements

See also Foreign trade; Treaties

Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10
Carnets, 19 CFR 114
Caribbean Basin initiative
Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Customs duties

Drawback, 19 CFR 191
Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190

Foreign Agricultural Service, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports under U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement, 7 CFR 1560

Nonadjudicative investigations—
Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206

Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204

Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207

Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
Production costs, 19 CFR 202
United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208

National Institute of Standards and Technology, guidance on Federal conformity assessment, 15 CFR 287

North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation

Duty preference and related provisions, 19 CFR 181

Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement
Article 10.12, procedures and rules, 19 CFR 356

Implementation, 19 CFR 182

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement
Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810

World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

Trade fairs

See Fairs and expositions

Trade names

See also Business and industry

Air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, use and change of name, 14 CFR 215

Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133

Trade practices

See also Business and industry; Consumer protection; Swaps

Advertising

Allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240
Endorsements and testimonials, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255

Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products, power output claims, 16 CFR 432

Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20

Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306

- Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238
- Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
- Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, rules of practice for adjudication proceedings, 12 CFR 1081
- Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433
- Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
- Credit practices
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 444
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 706
- Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
- Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
- Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, duties of users of consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, 16 CFR 641
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Section 5(c) regulations, 16 CFR 502
 - Statements of general policy or interpretations under Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, 16 CFR 503
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
 - Application of industry guides in preventing unlawful practices, 16 CFR 17
- Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
- Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
 - Consumer reporting agencies, duties of furnishers of information, 16 CFR 660
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Fair credit reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors, 16 CFR 640
 - Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military, 16 CFR 609
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
 - Made in USA labeling, 16 CFR 323
 - Mortgage assistance relief services, 16 CFR 322
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
- Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- Guide concerning use of word "free" and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
- Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Industry and Security Bureau, export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23
- Liquor
 - Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10
 - Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11
 - Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8
 - Tied-house, 27 CFR 6
- Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
 - Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
 - Interpretations, 16 CFR 700

CFR Index

Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
Mortgage acts and practices - advertising, (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
Mortgage assistance relief services, (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
Motor vehicle, used, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 455
Nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish supervisory authority over, 12 CFR 1091
Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456
Packers and Stockyards Act regulations, 9 CFR 201
Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
Prenotification negative option plans, use, 16 CFR 425
Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
Sales made at homes or at certain other locations, cooling-off period, 16 CFR 429
Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423

Trademarks

Trade execution requirements, 17 CFR 36
TSCA inventory of mercury supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
United States-Mexico-cross-border long-haul trucking services, investigations, 19 CFR 208
Warranties and guarantees, advertising guides, 16 CFR 239
Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.

African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries, 15 CFR 2017
Andean Trade Preference Act, Eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under; procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
Creation, organization, and functions, 15 CFR 2001
Generalized System of Preferences, eligibility of articles and countries for, 15 CFR 2007
Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
Operation of committees, 15 CFR 2002
Records and information, disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015
Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation, 15 CFR 2011
Trade Act of 1974, as amended; procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301 of, 15 CFR 2006
Trade Agreements Act of 1979, procedures for representations under section 422, 15 CFR 2009
Trade Policy Staff Committee regulations, 15 CFR 2003
Trade unions
See Labor unions
Trademarks
See also Business and industry; Signs and symbols
Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3

Classification of goods and services under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
 General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 Indian Arts and Crafts Board, use of certificates by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308
 Indians
 Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo handmade products, use of Government marks of genuineness, 25 CFR 310
 Arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309
 Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307
 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, standards, 25 CFR 301
 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304
 International registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to Madrid agreement, 37 CFR 7
 Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 Postal Regulatory Commission, complaints alleging violations of 39 U.S.C. 404a, special rules, 39 CFR 3024
 Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2
 Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133
Traffic regulation
See also Motor vehicles
 Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
 Defense Department, enforcement of State traffic laws on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210
 Defense Mapping Agency sites, traffic and vehicle control, 32 CFR 263
 Federal Highway Administration
 Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
 National Institute of Standards and Technology grounds, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado, conduct and traffic rules, 15 CFR 265
 National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, conduct of persons and traffic on, 45 CFR 3

National parks, 36 CFR 4
 Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
 Off-road vehicle use
 Public lands, 43 CFR 8340
 Reclamation lands, 43 CFR 420
 Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
 Presidio Trust, vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Trails

See National trails system

Training programs

See Manpower training programs

Transportation

See also Air transportation; Bridges; Common carriers; Freight; Highways and roads; Intermodal transportation; Mass transportation; Noise control; Pipelines; Railroads; Space transportation and exploration; Traffic regulation; Vessels
 Acquisition regulations
 Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 747
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 447
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 247
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 947
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 47
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 547
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1847
 State Department, 48 CFR 647
 Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 847
 Air carriers and operators; domestic, flag, and supplemental operations; operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 Air pollution control
 Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 Implementation plans; preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259

CFR Index**Transportation**

- Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
- Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Accessibility guidelines—
 - Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 - Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
 - Accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
 - Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
- Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry in the U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95
- Animal care; humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
- Architectural Barriers Act, accessibility guidelines
 - Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 - Pedestrian facilities in the public right-of-way, 36 CFR 1190
- Coast Guard, Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Defense Department, operational contract support outside the U.S., 32 CFR 158
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Transportation Department financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Drug and alcohol testing programs
 - Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 46 CFR 16
 - Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 120
 - Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 49 CFR 382
 - Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR 219
 - Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 655
 - Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 49 CFR 199
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40
 - Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 - Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - Engineers Corps, danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the U.S., 9 CFR 91
 - Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789
 - Federal lands, highways
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
 - Federal Management Regulation
 - Home-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102–5
 - Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
 - Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
 - Federal motor carrier safety regulations; qualification of drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, 49 CFR 391
 - Federal Property Management Regulations
 - Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Temporary regulations list, 41 CFR 101 Subch. G App.
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
 - Federal Railroad Administration
 - Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 - Intercity passenger train operations, metrics and minimum standards, 49 CFR 273

Transportation

CFR Index

- Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
- Forest transportation system; travel management, 36 CFR 212
- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
- Head Start program
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Transportation, 45 CFR 1310
- Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
- Immigration and Nationality Act, temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501
- Indians, Tribal Transportation Self Governance Program, 49 CFR 29
- International carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP), agreement on; inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Interstate transportation of animals
 - Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Chronic wasting disease in deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 - Feed for transportation of animals under twenty-eight hour law, 9 CFR 89
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
 - Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
 - Scabies in—
 - Cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- Marine mammals
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, taking and importing restrictions, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration—
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Meat inspection, mandatory, transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- National electric vehicle infrastructure standards and requirements, 23 CFR 680
- National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
- National Transportation Safety Board; transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
- Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
- Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
- Plant protection and quarantine
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
 - Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
 - State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
- Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672
- Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755

CFR Index

Retaliation complaints, handling procedures
National Transit System Security Act and
the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29
CFR 1982
Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended;
complaints under section 806, 29
CFR 1980
Seaman's Protection Act (SPA),
complaints under employee protection
provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of
1982, complaints under employee
protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
Standards for private entities providing
prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR
97
Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural
workers described in the Immigration
and Nationality Act, enforcement of
obligations, 29 CFR 503
Title VI civil rights compliance program, 49
CFR 303
Transportation Department
Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 1247
Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49
CFR 22
Transportation infrastructure management
Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515
Real-Time System Management
Information Program, 23 CFR 511
Transportation priorities and allocation
system, 49 CFR 33
Transportation Security Administration
Administrative and procedural rules,
applicability, terms, and
abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
Sensitive security information protection,
49 CFR 1520
Veterinary biologics
Import permits, 9 CFR 104
Permits for imports and interstate
transportation of organisms and
vectors, 9 CFR 122
Wildlife
Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
Endangered and threatened wildlife and
plants, 50 CFR 17
General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
General provisions, 50 CFR 10

Transportation Department

Importation, exportation, and
transportation, 50 CFR 14
Injurious wildlife, importation and
transportation, 50 CFR 16
Migratory birds—
Hunting, 50 CFR 20
Permits, 50 CFR 21
Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR
12

Transportation Department

See also Commercial Space Transportation
Office; Federal Aviation
Administration; Federal Highway
Administration; Federal Railroad
Administration; Federal Transit
Administration; Maritime
Administration; National
Highway Traffic Safety
Administration; Pipeline and
Hazardous Materials Safety
Administration; Saint Lawrence
Seaway Development Corporation

Acquisition regulations
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1207
Administrative and information matters,
48 CFR 1204
Application of labor laws to Government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 1222
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1228
Commercial products and commercial
services, 48 CFR 1212
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1206
Construction and architect-engineer
contracts, 48 CFR 1236
Contracts—
Administration, 48 CFR 1242
Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR
1231
Financing, 48 CFR 1232
Labor surplus area contracting, 48 CFR
1220
Service contracting, 48 CFR 1237
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR
1217
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1216
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1215
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1209
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
1202
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1211
Environment, energy and water efficiency,
renewable energy technologies,

- occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1223
- Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
- Forms, 48 CFR 1253
- Government property, 48 CFR 1245
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1227
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1224
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1233
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1205
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1246
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1235
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1214
- Simplified Acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1213
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1219
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1252
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1247
- Administrative procedures, 49 CFR 5
- Air carriers
 - Carriage of musical instruments, 14 CFR 251
 - Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256
- Air charter brokers, 14 CFR 295
- Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 39
 - Transportation vehicles, accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38
- Aviation proceedings
 - Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S. Code (amended), 14 CFR 201
 - Air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, exemptions, 14 CFR 298
 - Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234
 - Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250
 - Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
- Basic essential air service, guidelines for individual determinations, 14 CFR 398
- Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294
- Cargo air carriers, certificates of public convenience and necessity, special authorizations and exemptions, 14 CFR 206
- Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
- Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
- Charter flights—
 - Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
 - Public charters, 14 CFR 380
 - Special event tours, 14 CFR 381
- Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
- Consumer Credit Protection Act with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, implementation, 14 CFR 374
- Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377
- Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253
- Data to support fitness determinations, 14 CFR 204
- Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
- Economic regulations, definitions and instructions, 14 CFR 200
- Energy Policy and Conservation Act, implementation, 14 CFR 313
- Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
- Extension of credit by air carriers to political candidates, 14 CFR 374a
- Foreign air carriers—
 - Application for permits, 14 CFR 211
 - Commingling of blind sector traffic, 14 CFR 216
 - Intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222
 - Permits authorizing charter transportation only, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 214
 - Permits, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213
 - Traffic statistics reporting, 14 CFR 217

CFR Index**Transportation Department**

- Foreign air carrier or other foreign person, lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
- Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations, 14 CFR 297
- Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
- Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223
- Indirect air transportation of property, 14 CFR 296
- Inspection of accounts and property of air carriers, 14 CFR 240
- International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
- International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
- Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247
- Names, use and change of names of air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, 14 CFR 215
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Policy statements, general, 14 CFR 399
- Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
- Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
- Rules of conduct in DOT proceedings, 14 CFR 300
- Rules of practice in informal nonpublic investigations, 14 CFR 305
- Rules of practice in proceedings, 14 CFR 302
- Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
- Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389
- Staff assignments and review of action under assignments, 14 CFR 385
- Subsidizing air carriers providing essential air transportation, guidelines, 14 CFR 271
- Tariffs, 14 CFR 221
- Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212
- Uniform system of accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
- Civil Rights; Title VI and related statutes, implementation and review procedures, 49 CFR 03
- Classified information; classification/ declassification/access, 49 CFR 8
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
- Debts to U.S., recovery by salary offset, 49 CFR 92
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 49 CFR 99
- Employee testimony and records production in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 9
- Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, agency proceedings, 49 CFR 6
- Federal claims collection, 49 CFR 89
- Fuel efficiency program, medium-and heavy-duty vehicles, 14 CFR 535
- Human subjects, protection, 49 CFR 11
- Indians, Tribal Transportation Self Governance Program, 49 CFR 29
- Information, public availability, 49 CFR 7
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 49 CFR 17
- International air transportation fair competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- Lobbying restrictions, 49 CFR 20
- Medals of honor, 49 CFR 79
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 49 CFR 21
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 14 CFR 382, 49 CFR 27, 49 CFR 28
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 49 CFR 25
- Official seal, 49 CFR 3
- Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 49 CFR 1
- Post-employment activities, enforcement of restrictions, 49 CFR 98
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
- Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that

deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30

Records pertaining to individuals, maintenance of and access to, 49 CFR 10

Seismic safety, 49 CFR 41

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15

Shipping restrictions

- American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401

Short-Term Loan Programs (STLP), 49 CFR 22

Standard time zone boundaries, 49 CFR 71

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 6001

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80

Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244

Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37

Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs, 49 CFR 40

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24

Transportation Office (Department of Agriculture)

Agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300

Transportation Security Administration

Administrative and procedural rules

- Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
- Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
- Investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Organization, functions, and procedures, 49 CFR 1502

Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510

Aviation operations in Washington, DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562

Civil aviation security

- Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
- Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
- Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
- Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
- Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
- Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
- Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
- General rules, 49 CFR 1540
- Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
- Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560

Maritime and surface transportation security

- Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
- General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Freight rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584
- Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582

Privacy Act, exemptions, 49 CFR 1507

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522

Travel

See also Passports and visas; Travel and transportation expenses; Travel restrictions

Passenger vessels, disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80

Real-Time System Management Information System, 23 CFR 511

Veterans, Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60

Travel and transportation expenses

See also Travel

Army Department, military court fees, 32 CFR 534

CFR Index

Travel and transportation expenses

- Civil service travel and transportation expenses
 - Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
 - New appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572
- Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations
 - Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3259, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105
 - Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104
- Congress, members, temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 5e
- Export-Import Bank, acceptance of payment from non-Federal source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412
- Federal Travel Regulation, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70
- Federal Travel Regulation, general guidance
 - Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Federal Travel Regulation (FTR)—
 - General, 41 CFR 300–1
 - Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2
 - Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
 - Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80
- Federal Travel Regulation, relocation allowances
 - Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Miscellaneous expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–16
 - Permanent change of station allowances—
 - Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5
 - Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4
 - Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6
- Property transportation and storage—
 - Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8
 - Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7
 - Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10
 - Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9
- Relocation allowance—
 - By specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
 - Taxes on expenses, 41 CFR 302–17
- Residence transaction allowances—
 - Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11
 - Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14
 - Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15
 - Relocation service company, use, 41 CFR 302–12
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
 - Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
 - Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1
 - Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 41 CFR 301–76
 - Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72
 - Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
 - Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30
 - General rules, 41 CFR 301–2
 - Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
 - Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12
 - Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11
 - Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75
 - Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53
 - Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52
 - Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
 - Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31
 - Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10
 - Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51
 - Travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73

Travel restrictions

CFR Index

Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50

Federal Travel Regulation, travel expenses payment from non-federal source

Acceptance of payment for training—

Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7

Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8

Agency requirements—

Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5

Authority, 41 CFR 304–4

Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6

Employee’s acceptance—

Authority, 41 CFR 304–1

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2

Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3

General Services Administration

Agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with the death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70

Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37

Non-Government employees, payment of travel expenses, 10 CFR 1060

Overtime services relating to imports and exports

Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97

Plants, 7 CFR 354

Social Security Administration

Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404

Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77

Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members, 38 CFR 71

Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Vocational readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Witness fees, 28 CFR 21

Travel restrictions

See also Travel

Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240

Controls of aliens departing from U.S.

Immigration and Naturalization, 8 CFR 215

Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1215

State Department, 22 CFR 46

Cuban assets control regulations, 31 CFR 515

Humans, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71

Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53

Public Health Service, interstate quarantine, 42 CFR 70

Treasury Department

See also Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau; Community Development Financial Institutions Fund; Comptroller of the Currency; Engraving and Printing Bureau; Federal Law Enforcement Training Center; Fiscal Service; Foreign Assets Control Office; Internal Revenue Service; Investment Security Office; Secret Service

Acquisition regulations

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028

Clauses and forms, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036

Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042

CFR Index

Treasury Department

- Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
- Contract types, 48 CFR 1016
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
- Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulations (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
- Minority and women inclusion, 48 CFR 1022
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
- Agency names, symbols, etc.; civil penalty assessment for misuse, 31 CFR 27
- Claims regulations and indemnification of Treasury Department employees, 31 CFR 3
- Counterfeit gold coins, mitigation of forfeiture, 31 CFR 101
- Covered savings associations, 12 CFR 101
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
- Debt collection, 31 CFR 5
- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Domestic silver operations, sale, 31 CFR 56
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
- Employee inventions, 31 CFR 7
- Employee rules of conduct, 31 CFR 0
- Employees' personal property claims, 31 CFR 4
- Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
- Federal claims collection standards
 - Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 - Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 - Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904
 - Scope of standards, 31 CFR 900
 - Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Financial research fund
- Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
- Government Securities Act of 1986, regulations under Title II, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Imported articles, effects on National security, 31 CFR 9
- International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
- Lobbying restrictions, 31 CFR 21
- Low-income housing, payments in lieu of tax credits, 31 CFR 32
- Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
- Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
- Multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26
- National security information, 31 CFR 2
- Nondiscrimination in federally conducted programs or activities on basis of
 - Age, 31 CFR 23
 - Disability, 31 CFR 17
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 31 CFR 28
- Officials designated to perform functions and duties of certain offices in case of absence, disability, or vacancy, 31 CFR 18
- Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35
- Paper currency and coin exchange, 31 CFR 100
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 31 CFR 15
- Postal service operations, applicability of Treasury regulations, 39 CFR 760
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16
- Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
- Records disclosure, 31 CFR 1
- Regulatory data collections, 12 CFR 1610
- Resolution Funding Corporation
 - Book-entry procedure, 12 CFR 1511
 - Financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
 - Operations, 12 CFR 1510

Treaties

CFR Index

Retirement savings bonds, governing regulations, 31 CFR 347
Right to Financial Privacy Act, 31 CFR 14
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, regulations under Section 15C
Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402
Forms, 17 CFR 449
Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403
Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400
State and local governments protecting foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to, 31 CFR 13
State innovation waivers, 31 CFR 33
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3101
TARP standards for compensation and corporate governance, 31 CFR 30
Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR 50
Tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12
Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1000
U.S. Mint
Building and grounds, conduct in or on, 31 CFR 91
Operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
Vending facilities operation by blind on Federal property under control of Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11

Treaties

See also Tax treaties; Trade agreements
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
Chemical Weapons Convention
Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
General information and overview, 15 CFR 710

COLREGS 72
Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
Interpretive rules, 33 CFR 82
Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), international agreements, 20 CFR 404
Fisheries
Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
Off West Coast States, 50 CFR 660
Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97
Industry and Security Bureau, additional protocol regulations, general information and overview, 15 CFR 781
Intercountry Adoption Act
Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98
International agreements; coordination, reporting and publication of, 22 CFR 181
International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194
International trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora (CITES) convention, 50 CFR 23
Migratory bird subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92
Nuclear material safeguards, implementation of safeguard agreements between United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
Postal Regulatory Commission, views submitted to the Secretary of State, related procedures, 39 CFR 3025

TRICARE

See Health care

Trucks

See Motor carriers; Motor vehicles

Truman, Harry S, Scholarship Foundation

See Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Trusts and trustees

See also Banks, banking

American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200

Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994, related regulations, 28 CFR 58

Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 549

Coast Guard, payment of amounts due mentally incompetent personnel, 33 CFR 49

Covered funds, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 75

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 44

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 351

Federal Reserve System (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

Employee Benefits Security Administration, fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

Excise tax on real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 55

Federal credit unions, trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380

Federal Employees Retirement System—Thrift Savings Plan, fiduciary responsibility

Allocation, 29 CFR 2584

Permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582

Federal Housing Finance Board, federal home loan banks, miscellaneous bank authorities, 12 CFR 977

Federal savings associations, fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150, 12 CFR 550

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Government employees, executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

Housing and Urban Development Department, Government National Mortgage Association, fiduciary activities, 24 CFR 340

Income taxes

Banking institutions, general applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581–1—1.586–2)

Deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)

Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)–1—1.664–4)

Estates, trusts, and beneficiaries—General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)–0—1.643(d)–2)

Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671–1—1.679–7)

Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)–1—1.692–1)

Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)–1—1.684–5)

Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856–0—1.860–5)

Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)–0A—1.669(b)–2)

Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)–1—1.652(c)–4)

Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224

Labor organizations

Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403

Bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453

Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408

Maritime carriers; documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221

National banks, fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9

National Marine Fisheries Service, regulations governing taking and importing of marine mammals, 60 CFR 216

Railroads in reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250

Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151

Small business loans, qualified employee trusts, 13 CFR 120

Temporary income tax regulations
Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
Section 3 of Act of October 26, 1974 (Pub. L. 93-483), 26 CFR 8

Temporary regulations on procedure and administration under Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 404

Trust Indenture Act of 1939
Forms prescribed, 17 CFR 269
General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 261

Veterans Affairs Department
Fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 13
Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Voting trusts, proper use guidelines, Surface Transportation Board regulated carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Truth in lending

See also Consumer protection; Credit Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026

Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213, 12 CFR 1013

Disclosure of credit information (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226

Federal Trade Commission, administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14

Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249

Real estate
Appraisals, 12 CFR 722
Lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34

Rural Development, loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940

Truth in savings

See also Banks, banking; Consumer protection

National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 707

Tuberculosis

See Animal diseases

Tung nuts

See Oilseeds

Tunisia, Republic of

Loan guarantees issued under
Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239

Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113-6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Turkey

Syria-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 569

Turpentine

See Forests and forest products

U

Ukraine

Loan guarantees issued under the
Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113-95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 589

Underground mining

See also Mine safety and health; Mines

Abandoned mine land reclamation
Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876

Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879

Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875

Eligible States and Indian tribes, moneys available to, 30 CFR 872

Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877

Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873

Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885

Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756

Private land, 30 CFR 882

CFR Index

Underground mining

- Requirements for selection of reclamation projects, 30 CFR 874
- State plans, 30 CFR 884
- Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887
- Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
- Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
- Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
- Anthraxite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
- Areas designated as unsuitable for mining, criteria for designating areas, 30 CFR 762
- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
- Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
- Coal preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
- Enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
- Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
- Federal inspection and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
- Federal lands
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900
- Financial interests in coal mining, restrictions
 - Federal employees, 30 CFR 706
 - State regulatory authority employees, 30 CFR 705
- Flame resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14
- General, 30 CFR 700
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
- In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands
 - Federal program for a State, 30 CFR 736
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State coal mining program submission—
 - General, 30 CFR 731
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - State programs; early identification of corrective action, maintenance, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement, and withdrawing approval, 30 CFR 733
- Penalties
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 817
 - General provisions, 30 CFR 810
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- Permit applications
 - Administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - Environmental resources information, requirements, 30 CFR 783
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Legal, financial, compliance, and related information; minimum requirements, 30 CFR 778
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 784
 - Requirements for permits and permit processing, 30 CFR 773
 - Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information, 30 CFR 774

- Special categories of mining, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785
- Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
- Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
- Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
- State process on designating non-Federal and non-Indian lands as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 764
- State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
- Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56
- Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs
 - Alabama, 30 CFR 901
 - Alaska, 30 CFR 902
 - Arizona, 30 CFR 903
 - Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
 - California, 30 CFR 905
 - Colorado, 30 CFR 906
 - Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Idaho, 30 CFR 912
 - Illinois, 30 CFR 913
 - Indiana, 30 CFR 914
 - Introduction, 30 CFR 900
 - Iowa, 30 CFR 915
 - Kansas, 30 CFR 916
 - Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
 - Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
 - Maryland, 30 CFR 920
 - Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
 - Michigan, 30 CFR 922
 - Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
 - Missouri, 30 CFR 925
 - Montana, 30 CFR 926
 - New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
 - North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
 - North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
 - Ohio, 30 CFR 935
 - Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
 - Oregon, 30 CFR 937
 - Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
 - Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
 - South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
 - Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
 - Texas, 30 CFR 943
 - Utah, 30 CFR 944
 - Virginia, 30 CFR 946
 - Washington, 30 CFR 947
 - West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
 - Wyoming, 30 CFR 950
- Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57
- Underground mining operations, initial performance standards, 30 CFR 717
- Underground mining permit applications
- Underground storage tanks**
- See* Hazardous substances; Petroleum
- Unemployment**
- See* Community development; Manpower training programs; Unemployment compensation
- Unemployment compensation**
- See also* Insurance; Labor; Railroad unemployment insurance; Social security
- Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
- Appeals promptness standard, 20 CFR 650
- Benefit payment promptness standard, 20 CFR 640
- Child support enforcement, State plan requirements, withholding of unemployment compensation, 45 CFR 302
- Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619
- Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625
- Drug testing for eligibility determination purposes, 20 CFR 620
- Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604
- Employment and Training Administration, Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601
- Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
- Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
- Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615

CFR Index

Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities
 under Debt Collection Improvement Act
 of 1996, 31 CFR 285
Foreign workers in the U.S., temporary
 employment, 20 CFR 655
Golden parachute and indemnification
 payments, 12 CFR 750
Housing and Urban Development
 Department
 Federal Housing Administration programs;
 procedures for obtaining wage and
 claim information about applicants
 and participants from State wage
 information collection agencies
 (SWICAs), mortgage and loan
 insurance programs, 24 CFR 200
 General HUD program requirements,
 waivers, 24 CFR 5
Interstate arrangement for combining
 employment and wages, 20 CFR 616
Quality control in Federal-State
 unemployment insurance system, 20
 CFR 602
State information, confidentiality and
 disclosure, 20 CFR 603
State unemployment compensation eligibility
 determination purposes, drug testing, 20
 CFR 620
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program,
 requirements for participating State
 agencies, 7 CFR 272
Supportive Services for Veteran Families
 program, 38 CFR 62
Tax credits under Federal Unemployment
 Tax Act, advances under Title XII of
 Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606

Uniform Code of Military Justice

See Military law

Uniform System of Accounts

See also Accounting

Accounting requirements
 RUS electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767
 RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7
 CFR 1770
Air carriers
 Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
 Certified, 14 CFR 241
 Code-sharing arrangements and long-term
 wet leases, 14 CFR 257
 Inspection of accounts and property, 14
 CFR 240

Uniform System of Accounts

Preservation of records, 14 CFR 249
Electric utilities; accounts, records,
 memoranda and disposition of contested
 audit, 18 CFR 41
Electric utilities and hydroelectric power
 project licensees, 18 CFR 101
Federal Home Loan Banks, liabilities, 12
 CFR 1270
Gas utilities, accounts, records, and
 memoranda, 18 CFR 158
Great Lakes pilotage uniform accounting
 system, 46 CFR 403
Interstate Commerce Act
 General accounting regulations, 49 CFR
 1200
 Pipelines, financial statements released by
 carriers, 18 CFR 351
Maritime carriers
 Emergency merchant ship operations—
 Financial transactions under agency
 agreements, procedures, 46 CFR
 324
 General agents, procedures for
 preparation of invoices and
 payment of compensation, 46 CFR
 325
 Uniform financial reporting requirements,
 46 CFR 232
Motor carriers, use of 1977–1978 study of
 motor carrier platform handling factors,
 49 CFR 1120
National transit database, 49 CFR 630
Natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
Oil pipeline companies subject to provisions
 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR
 352
Public Utility Holding Company Act of
 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural
 Gas Act, centralized service companies,
 18 CFR 367
Rail lines and rail transportation under 49
 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and
 discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
Railroad companies, 49 CFR 1201
Telecommunications companies
 General description and regulations, 47
 CFR 32
 Jurisdictional separations procedures,
 standard procedures for separating
 telecommunications property costs,
 revenues, expenses, taxes, and
 reserves, 47 CFR 36

Uniformed Services

See also Armed Forces

Civilian Health and Medical Program of
Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32
CFR 199

Medical malpractice claims by members, 32
CFR 45

Unions

See Labor unions

United Service Organizations (USO)

See Armed Forces

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

See Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

U.S. Government Manual

Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR
9

Statements, preparation and transmittal for
publication, 1 CFR 20

U.S. Institute of Peace

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs or
activities, 22 CFR 1701

**U.S. International Development
Cooperation Agency**

See International Development Cooperation
Agency

**U.S. International Development
Finance Corporation**

See International Development Finance
Corporation, U.S.

U.S. investments abroad

See also Investments

Direct international investment surveys, 15
CFR 806

Income taxes

China Trade Act corporations, 26 CFR 1
(1.941-1—1.943-1)

Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR
1 (1.951-1—1.964-5)

Determination of sources of income, 26
CFR 1 (1.861-1—1.865-2)

Domestic International Sales Corporations,
26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T), 26 CFR
1(1.991-1—1.997-1)

Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1
(1.970-1—1.972-1)

Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1
(1.921-1T—1.927(f)-1)

Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901-1—
1.907(f)-1A)

Tax on transfers to avoid income tax, 26
CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)

Temporary income tax regulations under
Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16

International banking, 12 CFR 347

International capital and foreign-currency
transactions and positions, reporting, 31
CFR 128

U.S. territories

See Specific territory

U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration

See International Trade Administration

Universities

See Colleges and universities

Unmanned aircraft

See Aircraft

**Upper Mississippi River Basin
Commission**

Public participation in Upper Mississippi
River System Master Plan, guidelines,
18 CFR 708

Upward Bound Program

See Education of disadvantaged

Uranium

See Nuclear materials; Radioactive materials

Urban areas

See also Mass transportation; Urban renewal
Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

CFR Index Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238
Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities
Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

See Federal Transit Administration

Urban renewal

See also Community development; Urban areas

Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500

District of Columbia

Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, 36 CFR 908

Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910

Housing and Urban Development, expiring programs, savings clause, 24 CFR 247

John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594

Mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans for urban renewal and concentrated development areas, 24 CFR 220

Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510

Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511

Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801

Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590

Urethane

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Usury

Comptroller of the Currency

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission

Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005

National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010

Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001

Organization and functions, 43 CFR 10000

Utilities

See also Electric utilities; Natural gas; Water supply

Acquisition regulations

Supplies and services, required sources—
Energy Department, 48 CFR 908
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1808

Utility services—

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 441
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1341
Defense Department, 48 CFR 241
Energy Department, 48 CFR 941
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2841
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1841
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR
841

Alaska conservation system units,
transportation and utility systems in and
across, and access into, 43 CFR 36

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of
1975, form and content of and
requirements for financial statements,
17 CFR 210

Federal Acquisition Regulation

Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
Required sources of supplies and services,
48 CFR 8

Federal Management Regulation, real
property, utility services, 41 CFR 102–
82

Federal Property Management Regulations,
public utilities, 41 CFR 101–33

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Multifamily housing projects, tenant
participation procedures, 24 CFR 245

Public Housing Agency-owned or leased
projects, general provisions, 24 CFR
965

Public Utility Holding Company Act of
2005, Federal Power Act and Natural
Gas Act

Books and records, 18 CFR 366
Centralized service companies, uniform
system of accounts, 18 CFR 367

Rural Business-Cooperative Service
programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Rural Housing Service programs,
environmental policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1970

Rural Utilities Service programs,
environmental policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1970

Section 8 Housing assistance payments
program

New construction set-aside for Section 515
rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR
884

Special allocations, 24 CFR 886

Securities Act of 1933, form and content
of and requirements for financial
statements, 17 CFR 210

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Utility facilities on Federal-aid highway
projects, adjustment and relocation, 23
CFR 645

V

Vaccines

See Immunization

Vanpools

See Carpools

Vegetable juices

See also Beverages; Vegetables

Hazard analysis and critical control point
(HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120

Standards, 21 CFR 156

Vegetables

See also Agricultural commodities; Foods;
Vegetable juices; *specific
vegetables*

Agricultural and vegetable seed, inspection
and certification of quality, 7 CFR 75

Canned, standards, 21 CFR 155

Commodity laboratory testing programs,
processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR
93

Federal Seed Act

Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202

Requirements, 7 CFR 201

Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51

Frozen, standards, 21 CFR 158

Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR 1560

Plant protection and quarantine
Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52

Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407

Venereal diseases

See Diseases

Venezuela

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 591

Vessels

See also Anchorage grounds; Cargo vessels; Fishing vessels; Marine safety; Maritime carriers; Navigation (water); Nuclear vessels; Oceanographic research vessels; Oil pollution; Passenger vessels; Transportation

Air pollution control

Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94

Marine engines and vessels subject to MARPOL Protocol, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043

New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142

Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28

America's Marine Highway Program, 46 CFR 393

Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7

Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26

Capital construction fund, 46 CFR 390

Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123

Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85

Commerce Department, acquisition regulation, ship repair, 48 CFR 1371

Construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287

Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

General provisions, 19 CFR 101

Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151

Distinctive markings for Coast Guard vessels, 33 CFR 23

Documentation, 46 CFR 67

Documentation pursuant to extraordinary legislative grants, 46 CFR 68

Electrical engineering on vessels

Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113

Electric systems, general requirements, 46 CFR 111

Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112

General provisions, 46 CFR 110

Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192

Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622

Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510

Identification credentials for persons

requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125

Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515

Inspection and certification

Cargo vessels, 46 CFR 91

Passenger vessels, 46 CFR 71

Inspections, 46 CFR 2

Extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9

Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8

Load lines

- Combination load lines, 46 CFR 47
- Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
- Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45
- Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44
- Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169
- Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
- Marine engineering
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine sanitation devices
 - Environmental Protection Agency, standard, 40 CFR 140
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
- Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, 46 CFR 109
- National Defense Reserve Fleet
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, National Shipping Authority, procedures, 46 CFR 324
 - General agents—
 - Emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, authority and responsibility, 46 CFR 335
 - Procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
 - Responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
 - Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, authority and responsibility, 46 CFR 336
- Launch services, 46 CFR 330
- Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
- Repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
- Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
- Nautical school ships
 - Civilian, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Naval defensive sea areas, Naval airspace reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
- Navy Department, Federal tort claims, 32 CFR 752
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
 - Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
 - Shipyard employment standards, 29 CFR 1915

CFR Index**Veterans**

Ocean dumping, general permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229

Outer Continental Shelf activities

- Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
- Operations, 33 CFR 146

Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160

Protection and security, 33 CFR 6

Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96

Saint Lawrence Seaway

- Seaway regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
- Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402

Seized personal property disposition, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 72

Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401

Sensitive security information, protection

- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 15
- Transportation Security Administration, 49 CFR 1520

Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy

- Department jurisdiction, archaeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

Ship construction and repair, acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 1371

Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A

Subdivision and stability

- Specific vessel types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
- Stability requirements for all inspected vessels, 46 CFR 170
- Vessel use, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 173

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44

Traffic management, 33 CFR 161

Transportation Security Administration; administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500

Uninspected vessels, towing vessels, 46 CFR 27

Vessel designs, protection, 37 CFR 212

Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298

Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities); evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

War risk insurance

- Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
- Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309

Veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77

Adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10

Alaska native Vietnam-era veterans, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560

Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3

Board of Veterans Appeals

- Legacy appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
- Practice rules, 38 CFR 20

Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members, 38 CFR 71

Cemeteries

- Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
- National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
- Veterans Affairs National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
- Veterans cemeteries; aid for the establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of, 38 CFR 39

Civil service

- Affirmative employment programs, disabled veterans, 5 CFR 720
- Veteran preference, 5 CFR 211
- Veterans readjustment appointments, 5 CFR 307

Defense Department, active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47

Disabilities, rating schedule, 38 CFR 4

Education Department, Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645

Employment and training

- Hire Vets Medallion Program, 20 CFR 1011
- Priority of service for covered persons, application, 20 CFR 1010
- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522
 - General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
- Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans; affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations, 41 CFR 60–300
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
- Federal-State employment service system, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
- Government contracts
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
- Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, practice rules for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Veterans Employment and Training Service, Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250

CFR Index

Veterans Affairs Department

Guidance documents, administrative procedures, 38 CFR 5
Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
Income tax, Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
Life insurance
National service, 38 CFR 8
Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
U.S. Government, 38 CFR 6
Veterans mortgage, 38 CFR 8a
Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
Pathways program, 5 CFR 362
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
Personal funds and effects, disposition, 38 CFR 12
Railroad retirement
Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities, 20 CFR 226
Military service, 20 CFR 212
Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP) grants, 38 CFR 64
Small Business Administration
Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
Veterans loan program, 13 CFR 120
Special classes of persons who may be naturalized, naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
State homes
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act
Practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1208
Regulations, 20 CFR 1002
Veterans Affairs Department
Fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 13
Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18
Small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
Transportation program, 38 CFR 70
U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76
Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, appeals practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1208
Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53
World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Veterans Affairs Department

Acquisition regulations
Administrative and administrative matters, 48 CFR 804
Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 811
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 822
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 828
Commercial products and commercial items, 48 CFR 812
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 806
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 815
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809
Contracts—
Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
Financing, 48 CFR 832
Modifications, 48 CFR 843
Service contracting, 48 CFR 837
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 817
Termination, 48 CFR 849

- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 816
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 802
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 825
- Forms, 48 CFR 853
- Government property, 48 CFR 845
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
- Information technology, 48 CFR 839
- Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
- Market research, 48 CFR 810
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 826
- Privacy protection and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824
- Protests, disputes, appeals, 48 CFR 833
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 846
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 808
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 835
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 814
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 813
- Simplified procedures for health-care resources, 48 CFR 873
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 844
- Taxes, 48 CFR 829
- Transportation, 48 CFR 847
- Utility services, 48 CFR 841
- Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
- Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
- Adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10
- Authority delegations, 38 CFR 2
- Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
- Board of Veterans Appeals
 - Legacy appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 - Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
- Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
- Civil rights
 - Delegation of responsibility, 38 CFR 18a
 - Hearings, decisions, and administrative review, practice and procedure, 38 CFR 18b
 - Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
- Disabilities, rating schedule, 38 CFR 4
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
- Employee values, standards of ethical conduct and related responsibilities, 38 CFR 0
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
- Environmental effects of VA actions, 38 CFR 26
- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 13
- Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
- General provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 38 CFR 49
- Guidance documents, administrative procedures, 38 CFR 5
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- Human research subjects protection, 38 CFR 16
- Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 38 CFR 40
- Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- Life insurance
 - National service, 38 CFR 8

Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
 U.S. Government, 38 CFR 6
 Veterans mortgage, 38 CFR 8a
 Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11
 Lobbying restrictions, 38 CFR 45
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 National Practitioner Data Bank, policy regarding participation, 38 CFR 46
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 38 CFR 15
 Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 38 CFR 23
 Personal funds and effects, disposition, 38 CFR 12
 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation standards, 38 CFR 42
 Reporting health care professionals to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47
 Small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
 Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7
 Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 Transportation program, 38 FR 3017
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 38 CFR 25
 U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76
 Veterans
 Cemeteries; aid for the establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of, 38 CFR 39
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 Vocational readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Veterans Employment and Training Service

Covered persons application, service priority, 20 CFR 1010
 Federal contractors, annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
 Federal-State employment service system, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
 Hire Vets Medallion Program, 20 CFR 1011

Veterinarians

See also Health professions
 Accreditation and suspension or revocation of accreditation
 Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161
 Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162
 Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
 Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431

Vice President of the U.S., Office of

Security procedures for classified information and material, 32 CFR 2800

Vietnam

Veterans benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 War Claims Act of 1948, as amended,
 Vietnam conflict claims
 Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
 Eligibility requirements for compensation of civilians captured or prisoners of war, 45 CFR 506
 Hearings, 45 CFR 508
 Payment, 45 CFR 507
 Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

Vinegar

Distilled spirits plants, production by vaporizing process, 27 CFR 19
 Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Vinyl

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Vinyl chloride

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Virgin Islands

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Communications common carriers, universal service, 47 CFR 54

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622

Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)

Liquors and articles, 27 CFR 26

Medicaid, eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 436

Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Public assistance grants, 45 CFR 201

State occupational safety and health plans for development and enforcement of State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, importation, 27 CFR 41

Unemployment compensation

Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614

Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609

Watches, duty-free, allocation, 43 CFR 33

Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

CFR Index

Viruses

See Biologics

Visas

See Passports and visas

Vocational education

See also Education; Manpower training programs

Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

Vocational rehabilitation

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Health and Human Services Department Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 80

Statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600

Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401

Postsecondary education

Accrediting agencies, secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602

State agencies, Secretary's recognition procedures, 34 CFR 603

Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254

Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685

Vocational rehabilitation

See also Individuals with disabilities

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871

American Indians, vocational rehabilitation services, 34 CFR 371

Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950—), 20 CFR 404
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
 - Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 - Rehabilitation National Activities program, 34 CFR 373
 - Rehabilitation training
 - General regulations, 34 CFR 385
 - Innovative training, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term training, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term training, 34 CFR 390
 - Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
 - State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
 - State Vocational Rehabilitation Services program, 34 CFR 361
 - Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 - Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 - Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
 - Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924
- Volatile organic compounds**
- Air pollution control
 - Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Consumer and commercial products, national emission standards, 40 CFR 59
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63
 - Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

CFR Index

Volunteers

- Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
- Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- New stationary sources, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Voluntary standards**
 - National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
 - Voluntary labeling program procedures
 - Consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
 - Household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
 - Voluntary product standards development
 - Commerce Department participation, procedures, 15 CFR 10
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission employees, participation and involvement in voluntary standards organizations, 16 CFR 1031
- Volunteers**
 - Amateur radio service, volunteer-examiner coordinators, 47 CFR 97
 - Civil service, volunteer service, 5 CFR 308
 - Coast Guard Auxiliary, 33 CFR 5
 - Corporation for National and Community Service
 - AmeriCorps programs—
 - Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523
 - Member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
 - National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525
 - Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
 - Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529
 - Subtitle C, eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521
 - Subtitle C, general provisions, 45 CFR 2520
 - Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524
 - Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
 - Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226
 - General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
 - Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
 - Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
 - Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532
 - Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531
 - Legal expenses payment by, 45 CFR 1220
 - Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service, 45 CFR 1216
 - Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235
 - Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR 2510
 - School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
 - Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
 - Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515
 - Special activities, 45 CFR 2534
 - Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533
 - Volunteers in Service to America, 45 CFR 2556
- Fair Labor Standards Act application to employees of State and local governments, 29 CFR 553
- Farm Service Agency, organization, 7 CFR 2003
- Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552
- Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health care, volunteer services, 45 CFR 57

Housing and Urban Development
 Department, volunteers use on projects
 subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-
 determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70

Medicaid, State personnel administration, 42
 CFR 432

Peace Corps
 Volunteer discrimination complaint
 procedure, 22 CFR 306
 Volunteer service, eligibility and
 standards, 22 CFR 305

Public assistance programs, training and use
 of subprofessionals and volunteers, 45
 CFR 225

Retired and senior volunteer program, 45
 CFR 2553

Rural Business-Cooperative Development
 Service, organization, 7 CFR 2003

Rural development programs, utilization of
 gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045

Rural Housing Service, organization, 7 CFR
 2003

Rural Utilities Service, organization, 7 CFR
 2003

Selective Service System, uncompensated
 personnel, 32 CFR 1609

Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551

Workers' Compensation Programs Office;
 Federal Employees' Compensation Act
 claims, 20 CFR 10

Voting rights

See also Civil rights; Elections

Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP),
 32 CFR 233

Personnel Management Office, eligibility list,
 voting rights program, 45 CFR 801

Voting Rights Act
 Administration procedures, section 5, as
 amended, 28 CFR 51
 Minority language requirement, 28 CFR
 55

W

Wage and Hour Division

Agricultural commodities, area of production
 under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29
 CFR 536

Agriculture, processing of agricultural
 commodities, and related industries,
 exemptions from minimum wage and
 overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780

American Samoa, industries in, 29 CFR 697

Attestations by employers using alien
 crewmembers for longshore activities in
 U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506

Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant
 aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504

Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-
 1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR
 508

Child labor
 Agricultural employment of 10 and 11
 year old minors in hand harvesting
 of short season crops, waiver, 29
 CFR 575
 Regulations, orders, and statements of
 interpretation, 29 CFR 570

Civil money penalties
 Assessing and contesting penalties,
 procedures, 29 CFR 580
 Child labor violations, 29 CFR 579
 Tip retention, minimum wage, and
 overtime violations, 29 CFR 578

Domestic service, minimum wage and
 overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552

Employee Polygraph Protection Act,
 application, 29 CFR 801

Employees of State and local governments,
 application of Fair Labor Standards Act,
 29 CFR 553

Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516

Executive, administrative, professional,
 computer and outside sales employees,
 defining and delimiting exemptions, 29
 CFR 541

Fair Labor Standards Act
 Assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789
 Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts,
 requirements, 29 CFR 549
 Bona fide thrift or savings plans,
 requirements, 29 CFR 547
 Civil money penalties—
 Assessing and contesting penalties,
 procedures, 29 CFR 580
 Tip retention, minimum wage, and
 overtime violations, 29 CFR 578

Defining and delimiting talent fees, 29
 CFR 550

Hours worked, determinations, 29 CFR
 785

Minimum wage provisions of 1989
 amendments in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR
 510

CFR Index**Wages**

- Miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
 - Overtime compensation, determinations, 29 CFR 778
 - Retailers of goods or services, applicability, 29 CFR 779
 - Wage and hour provisions, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776
 - Wage payments, 29 CFR 531
 - Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
 - Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
 - Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784
 - Forestry or logging operations with not more than eight employees, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 788
 - Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519
 - Garnishment of earnings, restrictions, 29 CFR 870
 - Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
 - Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 - Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551
 - Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - Motor carrier employees, exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782
 - Overtime pay, authorization of established basic rates for computation, 29 CFR 548
 - Portal-to-Portal Act, effect on Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 790
 - Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
 - Radio and television station employees, exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 793
 - Seamen, application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783
 - State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515
 - Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
 - United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810
 - Wage order procedure for American Samoa, 29 CFR 511
 - Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794
 - Workers with disabilities, employment of under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
- Wages**
- See also* Employee benefit plans; Labor; Minimum wages
- Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 22
 - State Department, 48 CFR 622
 - Agricultural commodities, area of production under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 536
 - Agriculture, processing of agricultural commodities, and related industries, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780

- Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
- Army Department, military court fees, 32 CFR 534
- Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
- Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
- Civil service regulations
 - Absence and Leave, 5 CFR 630
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Duty hours, 5 CFR 610
 - Pay—
 - Administration, general, 5 CFR 550
 - Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, pay administration under, 5 CFR 551
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Pay under other systems, 5 CFR 534
 - Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
 - Under general schedule, 5 CFR 531
 - Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
 - Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
 - Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
- Commerce Department, debt collection, 15 CFR 19
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Defense Department, voluntary military pay allotments
- Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
- Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1621
- Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541
- Fair Labor Standards Act
 - Civil money penalties—
 - Assessing and contesting penalties, procedures, 29 CFR 580
 - Tip retention, minimum wage, and overtime violations, 29 CFR 578
 - Compliance assurances, 29 CFR 789
 - Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516
 - Hours worked, determinations, 29 CFR 785
 - Overtime compensation. interpretation, 29 CFR 778
 - Minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR 510
 - Miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
 - Retailers of goods or services, applicability, 29 CFR 779
 - Talent fees, defining and delimiting, 29 CFR 550
 - Wage and hour provisions, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776
 - Wage payments, 29 CFR 531
- Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
- Federal Benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
- Federal contractors
 - Minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, debt collection, 12 CFR 2418
- Federal Reserve System
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

CFR Index**Wages**

- Forestry or logging operations with not more than eight employees, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 788
- Garnishment
- Agency for International Development, claims collection, 22 CFR 213
 - Agriculture Department, debt management, 7 CFR 3
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, debt collection, 22 CFR 512
 - Civil Rights Commission, collection by salary offset from indebted current and former employees, 45 CFR 708
 - Civil service—
 - Child support and/or alimony, garnishment orders processing, 5 CFR 581
 - Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
 - Restrictions on garnishment of earnings, 29 CFR 870
 - Coast Guard personnel, allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations, 33 CFR 54
 - Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission—
 - Collection of claims owed the U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
 - Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, collection of debts, 2 CFR 2506
 - Education Department—
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Education Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from, 34 CFR 32
 - Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset for , 34 CFR 31
 - Environmental Protection Agency, claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, debt collection by salary offset, 29 CFR 1650
 - Farm Credit Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
 - Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 1408
 - Federal Communications Commission, collection of claims owed U.S., 47 CFR 1
 - Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, claims collection by salary offset, 44 CFR 11
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, collections of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
 - Food and Nutrition Service; Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
 - General Services Administration—
 - Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57
 - Salary offset for indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
 - Health and Human Services Department—
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
 - Homeland Security Department; claims collection, 6 CFR 11
 - Housing and Urban Development Department—
 - Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
 - Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, special allocations, 24 CFR 886
 - Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
 - Justice Department, debt collection, 28 CFR 11

- Labor Department, Federal claims collection, salary offset, 29 CFR 20
- Merit Systems Protection Board, debt management, 5 CFR 1215
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, processing of monetary claims, general, 14 CFR 1261
- National Archives and Records Administration, claims collection, 36 CFR 1201
- National Credit Union Administration, debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
- National Endowment for the Humanities, claims collection, salary offset, 45 CFR 1179
- National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513
- National Science Foundation, claims collection, salary offset, 45 CFR 607
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16
- Peace Corps, debt collection, 22 CFR 309
- Personnel Management Office, claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
- Postal Service—
 - Debt collection Act, rules of practice in proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
 - Garnishment of salaries of Postal Service and Postal Rate Commission employees, 39 CFR 491
- Public Health Service, commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
- Railroad Retirement Board—
 - Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363
 - Recovery of debts owed to U.S. by Board employees, 20 CFR 361
- Rural Development, servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
- Securities and Exchange Commission, debt collection rules, 17 CFR 204
- Selective Service System, salary offset, 32 CFR 1697
- Small Business Administration, debt collection, 13 CFR 140
- State Department, debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Surface Transportation Board, debt collection, collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees, 49 CFR 1017
- Transportation Department, recovering debts to U.S. by salary offset, 49 CFR 92
- Treasury Department, debt collection, 31 CFR 5
- Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Government Accountability Office, compensation, 4 CFR 5
- Health and Human Services, salary offset, 45 CFR 33
- Homeland Security Department
 - Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 5 CFR 158
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal Housing Administration; procedures for obtaining wage and claim information about applicants and participants from State wage information collection agencies (SWICAs), mortgage and loan insurance programs, 24 CFR 200
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
- Inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
- Interior Department
 - Administrative wage garnishment, debt collection, 43 CFR 39
 - U.S. Park Police pay, interim geographic adjustments, 43 CFR 38
- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Labor Department

CFR Index**Waivers**

- Labor standards provisions applicable to contracts covering federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 29 CFR 5
- Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Wage rates, predetermination procedures, 29 CFR 1
- Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551
- Management and Budget Office, assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
- Medicaid; eligibility for financial and medical assistance for States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
- Motor carrier employees, exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782
- National Shipping Authority, general agents, procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
- Overtime pay, authorization of established basic rates for computation, 29 CFR 548
- Personnel Management Office
 - Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
 - Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
 - Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537
- Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595
- Portal-to-Portal Act, effect on Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 790
- Presidio Trust, debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
- Public assistance programs, state income and eligibility verification system, 45 CFR 205
- Public Health Service personnel other than commissioned officers, 42 CFR 22
- Radio and television station employees, exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 793
- Railroad employees, classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
- Seamen, application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783
- Unemployment compensation, confidentiality and disclosure of State information, 20 CFR 603
- United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810
- Vessel inspections, extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9
- Veterans, adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10
- Volunteers use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
- Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794
- Workers with disabilities, employment of under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
- Wake Island**
 - Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
 - Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277
 - Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935
- Waivers**
 - 911 Grant program, 47 CFR 400
 - Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
 - Coast Guard, requirements for nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, 46 CFR 106
 - Communication common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Employment and Training Administration Workforce Innovative and Opportunity Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683

War claims

CFR Index

- Workforce Investment Act, Title I;
administrative provisions, 20 CFR
667
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program,
certification of eligible households, 7
CFR 273
- Treasury Department, waivers for State
innovation, 31 CFR 33

War claims

- See also* Claims, Foreign claims
- Civil Liberties Act redress provision,
Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
- Compensation for injury, disability, or death
of civilian American citizens while
detained by or in hiding from Imperial
Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71
- War Claims Act of 1948, as amended,
Vietnam conflict claims
 - Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
 - Eligibility requirements for compensation
of civilians captured or prisoners of
war, 45 CFR 506
 - Hearings, 45 CFR 508
 - Payment, 45 CFR 507
 - Provisions of general application, 45 CFR
505

War risk insurance

- See also* Insurance
- Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
- Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
- Valuations of vessels, 46 CFR 309

Warehouses

- Alcohol and alcoholic beverages—
 - Basic permit requirements under Federal
Alcohol Administration Act, distilled
spirits and wine nonindustrial use,
distilled spirits bulk sales and
bottling, 27 CFR 1
 - Distilled spirits, plants, 27 CFR 19
 - Exportation, 27 CFR 28
 - Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and
Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7
CFR 28
- Customs warehouses and container stations,
19 CFR 19
- Customs warehouse and rewarehouse entries
and withdrawals of merchandise, 19
CFR 144
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555

- Farm Service Agency, United States
- Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Federal Property Management Regulations,
storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101–
28
- Good manufacturing practice for finished
pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
- Loans and price support programs
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities,
marketing assistance loans and loan
deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR
525
- Maritime security, facilities, 33 CFR 105
- Paleontological resources preservation, 43
CFR 49
- Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes—
 - Exportation without payment of tax or
with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors,
State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205
- Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR
24

Warranties

- See also* Business and industry
- Acquisition regulations
 - Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 446
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, quality
assurance, 48 CFR 1946
 - Commerce Department—
 - Acquisitions involving ship construction
and ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 246
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR
1546
 - General Services Administration, 48 CFR
546
 - Justice Department, quality assurance, 48
CFR 2846
 - National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1846
 - Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1246
- Advertising of warranties and guarantees,
guides, 16 CFR 239
- Air pollution control

CFR Index

Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
Locomotives and locomotive engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 92
Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
Marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
Federal Acquisition Regulation, quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
Fiscal Service, indorsement and payment of checks drawn on U.S. Treasury, 31 CFR 240
Flammable Fabrics Act
Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
Mattress and mattress pads, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1632
Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act

Waste treatment and disposal

Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
Interpretations, 16 CFR 700
Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
Manufactured homes, procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Washington, DC

See District of Columbia

Waste treatment and disposal

See also Hazardous waste; Recycling; Sewage disposal

Air pollution control

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

Performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 1200

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Environmental Protection Agency—

- Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
- State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Food and Drug Administration; standards for growing, harvesting, packaging, and holding of produce for human consumption, 21 CFR 112
- Mercury, fee for long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, as amended, 10 CFR 955
- National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water system, 7 CFR 1776
 - Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Water and waste loans and grants—
 - Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
 - Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
- Shipyard employment, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1915
- Solid wastes
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 254
 - Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
 - Disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
 - Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278
 - Identification of regions and agencies for solid waste management, 40 CFR 255
 - Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125

CFR Index

Rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
Residential, commercial, and institutional solid wastes—
 Source separation for materials recovery guidelines, 40 CFR 246
 Storage and collection guidelines, 40 CFR 243
Solid waste disposal facilities and practices, classification criteria, 40 CFR 257
State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256
Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240
Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
 Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451
 Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427
 Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461
 Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458
 Cement processing, 40 CFR 411
 Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
 Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465
 Concentrated animal feeding operations, 40 CFR 412
 Copper forming, 40 CFR 468
 Dairy products processing, 40 CFR 405
 Dental offices, 40 CFR 441
 Electrical and electronic components point source category, 40 CFR 469
 Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
 Existing and new sources of pollution, pretreatment regulations for, 40 CFR 403
 Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457
 Ferrous alloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
 Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418

Waste treatment and disposal

Fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407
General provisions, 40 CFR 401
Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426
Grain mills, 40 CFR 406
Gum and wood chemical industry, 40 CFR 454
Hospitals, 40 CFR 460
Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447
Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415
Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420
Landfills, 40 CFR 445
Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432
Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464
Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438
Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436
Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471
Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421
Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
Ore mining and processing, 40 CFR 440
Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446
Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419
Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422
Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459
Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463
Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
Pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430
Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428
Seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408
Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40 CFR 417
Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409
Tars and asphalt paving and roofing materials, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443
Textile mills, 40 CFR 410

Watches and jewelry

- Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429
- Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
- Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197

Watches and jewelry

- Allocation of duty-free watches from Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, 43 CFR 33
- Duty-free entry of watches, watch movements and jewelry, 15 CFR 303
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23

Water bank program

See water resources

Water carriers

See Maritime carriers

Water pollution control

- See also* Environmental protection; Oil pollution; Waste treatment and disposal
- Acquisition regulations; environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace
 - Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 423
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1323
 - General Services Administration, 48 CFR 23
 - Labor Department, 48 CFR 2923
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 823
- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135
- Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
- Coast Guard
 - Dangerous cargoes—
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
- Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169
- Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
- Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater

CFR Index

- ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir, Okanogan County, Washington, standards for prevention, control, and abatement of environmental pollution, 43 CFR 424
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Delaware River Basin Commission
 - High volume hydraulic fracturing, 18 CFR 440
 - Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
 - Water code and water quality standards, 18 CFR 410
- Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 program)
 - Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232
 - Disposal sites—
 - Procedures for prohibiting or restricting use, 40 CFR 231
 - Specification, 40 CFR 230
 - State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
- Effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 - Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
 - Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451
 - Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427
 - Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461
 - Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458
 - Cement manufacturing, 40 CFR 411
 - Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 - Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
 - Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465
 - Concentrated animal feeding operations, 40 CFR 412
 - Construction and development, 40 CFR 450
 - Copper forming, 40 CFR 468
 - Dairy products processing, 40 CFR 405
 - Dental offices, 40 CFR 441
 - Electrical and electronic components point source category, 40 CFR 469
 - Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
 - Existing and new sources of pollution, pretreatment regulations for, 40 CFR 403
 - Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457

CFR Index

Water pollution control

Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418
Fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407
General provisions, 40 CFR 401
Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426
Grain mills, 40 CFR 406
Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454
Hospitals, 40 CFR 460
Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447
Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415
Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420
Landfills, 40 CFR 445
Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432
Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464
Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438
Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436
Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471
Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421
Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440
Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446
Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419
Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422
Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459
Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463
Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
Pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430
Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428
Seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408
Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40 CFR 417
Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409
Tars and asphalt paving and roofing materials, existing and new sources,

performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443
Textile mills, 40 CFR 410
Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429
Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444
Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
Engineers Corps
Activities involving discharge of dredged material or fill into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 338
Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
Civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters—
Operation and maintenance, 33 CFR 335
Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
Dredging projects involving discharge of dredged material into U.S. and ocean waters, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
Permits—
Discharges of dredged or fill material into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 323
Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
Nationwide program, 33 CFR 330
Regional, processing of, 33 CFR 325
Transportation of dredged material for ocean dumping, 33 CFR 324
Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
United States waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
Facilities, certification for tax purposes, 40 CFR 20
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and

- exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal highway projects; bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
- Hazardous substances
 - Designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
- Hazardous waste management
 - EPA-administered hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
 - State programs—
 - Authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Marine debris, 15 CFR 909
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
 - EPA administered permit programs, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Ocean dumping
 - Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
- Disposal sites management criteria, 40 CFR 228
- Engineers Corps, permits for transportation of dredged material, 33 CFR 324, 40 CFR 225
- General, 40 CFR 220
- General permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229
- Permits—
 - Action on, 40 CFR 222
 - Applications, 40 CFR 221
 - Evaluation criteria, 40 CFR 227

CFR Index

Water pollution control

- Permit contents, revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
- Permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil and hazardous substances control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil and hazardous substances from vessels
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, control of pollution from NLS cargoes on oceangoing offshore supply vessels, 46 CFR 98
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
- Oil Pollution Act
 - Natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
 - Water pollution vessels and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
- Pollutants, guidelines establishing test procedures for analysis of, 40 CFR 136
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
- Secondary treatment regulation, 40 CFR 133
- Small businesses, compliance regarding additions, alterations, or operation methods, 40 CFR 21
- Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
- State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
- Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
- Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
- Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
- Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
- Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304
- Toxic pollutants effluent standards, public hearings, 40 CFR 104, 40 CFR 129
- Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
- Water quality
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Planning and management, 40 CFR 130
 - State adopted standards, 40 CFR 131

Water resources

See also Natural resources; Water supply;
Watersheds

Agricultural conservation programs

Agricultural management assistance, 7
CFR 1465

Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR
1410

Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR
1469

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
CFR 1470

Environmental Quality Incentives
program, 7 CFR 1466

Regional Conservation Partnership
Program, 7 CFR 1464

Colorado River water conservation measures,
implementation with lower basin
contractors and others, 43 CFR 417

Delaware River Basin Commission

High volume hydraulic fracturing, 18 CFR
440

Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401

Engineers Corps

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration
Plan, programmatic regulations, 33
CFR 385

Emergency employment of Army and
other resources, natural disaster
procedures, 33 CFR 203

Engineering and design, responsibility for
safety and structural adequacy of
major civil works structures, water
control management, 33 CFR 222

Flood plain management services program
establishment of fees for cost
recovery, 33 CFR 242

Law enforcement services contracts at
water resources development projects,
36 CFR 330

Prohibition of discriminatory practices in
water resources development projects,
36 CFR 312

Public use of water resource development
projects, 36 CFR 327

Seaplane operations at water resource
development projects, 36 CFR 328

Farm Service Agency

Emergency Conservation Program,
Emergency Forest Restoration
Program, and certain related
programs, 7 CFR 701

Soil Bank Program, 7 CFR 750

Federal and federally assisted water and
related land resources projects,
standards for plan formulation and
evaluation, 18 CFR 704

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

CFR Index**Water supply**

- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Information requirements for certain farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, 43 CFR 428
 - Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
 - Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419
- Research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
- River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
- Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
- Rural Utilities Service, rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
- Soil and water conservation programs
 - Federally assisted projects, operation and maintenance, 7 CFR 654
 - Long term contracting, 7 CFR 630
 - Protection of archaeological and historical properties encountered in Soil Conservation Service-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656
 - Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610
 - Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652
 - Technical standards for conservation practices, 7 CFR 653
- State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
- State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission
 - General policies, 18 CFR 801
 - Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
 - Projects, review and approval, 18 CFR 806
 - Water bank program; policies, procedures, and requirements, 7 CFR 633
 - Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807
- Wild and scenic rivers designated as components of water resources projects, protection, 36 CFR 297
- Water Resources Council**
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 18 CFR 706
 - Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, implementation of E.O.'s 11988 and 11990, 18 CFR 725
 - National Environmental Policy Act compliance, 18 CFR 707
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 705
 - Organization and functions, 18 CFR 701
 - Public participation in Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, guidelines, 18 CFR 708
 - State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
 - Water resources planning, standards for plan formulation and evaluation, 18 CFR 704
- Water supply**
 - See also* Dams; Irrigation; Reservoirs; Utilities; Water resources
 - Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
 - Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Delaware River Basin Commission, charges, 18 CFR 420

- Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
- Engineers Corp, Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
- Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive waste, 40 CFR 191
- EPA-administered permit programs, hazardous waste permit programs, 40 CFR 270
- Federal financial assistance
- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Ground water protection area, Pennsylvania, 18 CFR 430
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities; interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- National primary drinking water regulations Establishment, 40 CFR 141
- Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
- Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143

CFR Index**Water supply**

- Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act, books and records, 18 CFR 366
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water system, 7 CFR 1776
 - Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Water and waste loans and grants—
 - Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777
 - Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
- Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
- Snow surveys and water supply forecasts, 7 CFR 612
- Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
- State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
- State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secrecy disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission, policies, 18 CFR 801
- Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419
- Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 - EPA consolidated permit regulations, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
 - State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
- Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194

Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

Water transportation

See Anchorage grounds; Harbors; Marine safety; Maritime carriers; Navigation (water); Vessels; Waterways

Waterfowl

See Wildlife

Waterfront facilities

See Harbors

Watermelons

Watermelon research and promotion, 7 CFR 1210

Watersheds

See also Water resources

Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records

Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the

Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400

Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258

Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404

Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942

Rural Utilities Service

Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778

Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781

Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783

Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784

Rural decentralized water system, 7 CFR 1776

Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775

Water and waste loans and grants—
Health risk alleviation, 7 CFR 1777

CFR Index

Policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1780
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622
Waterways
See also Bridges; Harbors; Rivers
Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
COLREGS demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
Engineers Corps
 Administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209
 Water resources infrastructure projects, 33 CFR 386
FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
Inland navigation rules
 Distress signals, 33 CFR 87
 Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
 Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
 Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
 Navigation rules, 33 CFR 83
 Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88
 Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
Maritime security
 Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 General, 33 CFR 101
 National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area
 Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
Permits
 Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 Dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321
 Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters, 33 CFR 323
 Enforcement, 33 CFR 326

Weights and measures

General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330
Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329
Processing of Army Department permits, 33 CFR 325
Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
Structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
United States waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
Ports and waterways safety
 General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 Inland waterway navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
 Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
 Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
Saint Lawrence Seaway
 Seaway regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
 Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402
Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, public participation guidelines, 18 CFR 708
Wrecks and other obstructions, removal, 33 CFR 245
Weapons
See Arms and munitions
Weather
Aircraft, standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
Aviation services, automatic weather observation stations, 47 CFR 87
Civil service regulations, absence and leave, 5 CFR 630
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Maintaining records and submitting reports on weather modification activities, 15 CFR 908
 National Weather Service modernization, 15 CFR 946
Weights and measures
See Measurement standards

Welfare programs

See Public assistance programs

Western Balkans

Stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588

Wetlands

See Coastal zone; Flood plains

Whales

See Marine mammals

Wheat

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413

End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782

Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421

Merchandise control in customs warehouses and container stations, 19 CFR 19

Whistleblowing

See also Business and industry

Coast Guard, whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165

Defense Department; acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203

Energy Department

Acquisition regulations, management and operating contracts, contractor employees whistleblower protection, 48 CFR 970

Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708

Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044

Environmental Protection Agency, water programs, employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700

Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72

Justice Department, protection of whistleblowers

Federal Bureau of Investigation employees, 28 CFR 27

Organization, 28 CFR 0

Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures for appeals and stay requests of personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, 5 CFR 1209

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, marine and aviation operations, 15 CFR 998

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25

Domestic licensing of byproduct material, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30

Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50

Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37

Radioactive waste—

High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60

Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Criminal Antitrust Anti-Retaliation Act, procedures for handling of retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1991

- Discrimination against employees
 - exercising rights under Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977
- Discrimination complaints, handling
 - procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
 - Retaliation complaints, handling
 - procedures—
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
 - Taxpayer First Act, procedures under, 29 CFR 1989
- Personnel Management Office, interim relief, 5 CFR 772
- Special Counsel Office, filing of complaints and allegations, 5 CFR 1800
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810
- Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- White House Fellowships, President's Commission**
 - Privacy, 1 CFR 425
- Wilderness areas**
 - See also* Recreation and recreation areas
 - Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
 - Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
 - Indian reservations, establishment of roadless and wild areas, 25 CFR 265
 - Mining claims, areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294
 - National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36 CFR 293
 - Public lands under wilderness review, mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
 - Wilderness preservation, 43 CFR 19
 - Wildlife preservation and management, 50 CFR 35
- Wildlife**
 - See also* Animals; Endangered and threatened species; Natural resources; Wildlife refuges
 - Agricultural conservation programs
 - Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464
 - Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Wildlife refuges**CFR Index**

- Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
 - Antarctic animals, conservation, 45 CFR 670
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Disposal of certain wild animals in National parks, 36 CFR 10
 - Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
 - Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
 - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
 - Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
 - Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90
 - FERC hydropower licenses, contradictions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
 - Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 - General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 - Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
 - Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
 - Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
 - Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
 - Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32
 - Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
 - Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
 - Interior Department fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - International trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora (CITES) convention, 50 CFR 23
 - Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260
 - Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specific activities, 50 CFR 217
 - Migratory bird hunting
 - Conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91
 - Permits, 50 CFR 21
 - Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
 - Subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92
 - National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
 - National fish hatcheries
 - General regulations, 50 CFR 70
 - Hunting and sports fishing, 50 CFR 71
 - National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 - Natural Resources Conservation Service, Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
 - Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
 - Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
 - Protection and management of fish and wildlife, 36 CFR 241
 - Range management, 36 CFR 222
 - Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750
 - Species management, 50 CFR 31
 - Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15
 - Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
- Wildlife refuges**
See also Wildlife
- Administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
 - Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36
 - Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for violations of fish and wildlife regulations, 50 CFR 28
 - FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45

CFR Index

Women

National Atmospheric and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Fish and wildlife protection and management, 36 CFR 241

Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, Federal lands highways, 23 CFR 972

Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37

Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32

Land use management, 50 CFR 29

Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38

Mining

- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Criteria for designating, 30 CFR 762

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Prohibited acts, 50 CFR 27

Public entry and use, 50 CFR 26

Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30

Wildlife preservation and management, 50 CFR 35

Wildlife refuge revenues, sharing with counties, 50 CFR 34

Wildlife species management, 50 CFR 31

Wine

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

American viticultural areas, 27 CFR 9

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Exportation, 27 CFR 28

Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Puerto Rico

- Liquors and articles, 27 CFR 26
- Spirits and wine withdrawn from warehouse for shipment, 19 CFR 7

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Virgin Islands, liquors and articles, 27 CFR 26

Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

See also Law enforcement

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Justice Department

- Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100

- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Women

See also Minority businesses; Sex discrimination

Comptroller of the Currency, organizations and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4

Energy Department

- DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970

- Small business programs, 48 CFR 919

Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office, discrimination on basis of sex, 41 CFR 60–20

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Food assistance programs
 - Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246
 - WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
- Minority and women outreach program contracting
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 361
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- Prisons Bureau, transfers of D.C. women inmates, 28 CFR 527
- Small business
 - Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
 - Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131
- Special classes of persons who may be naturalized women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324
- Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
- Wood**
 - See* Forests and forest products
- Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars**
 - See* Smithsonian Institution
- Wool**
 - See* Textiles
- Workers' compensation**
 - See also* Disability benefits; Insurance; Occupational safety and health
 - Benefits Review Board, Labor Department Establishment and operation, 20 CFR 801
 - Practice rules, 20 CFR 802
 - Compensation for injury, disability, or death of civilian American citizens while detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71
 - Employee indemnification regulations, 45 CFR 2502
 - Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Dose reconstruction, method for conducting, 42 CFR 82

Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83

Black lung benefits

Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726

Coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, determining standards, 20 CFR 718

Criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725

Federal Employees' Compensation Act

Claims, 20 CFR 10

Disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., Compensation, 20 CFR 25

Government contractor employees, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191

Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—

Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701

Extensions, special provisions, 20 CFR 704

Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703

Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

See also Wage and Hour Division

Black lung benefits

Coal mine operator's insurance requirements, 20 CFR 726

Coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, determining standards, 20 CFR 718

Criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide

adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act

Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Extensions, special provisions, 20 CFR 704

General regulations and definitions, 20 CFR 701

Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703

World Agricultural Outlook Board

Freedom of information, 7 CFR 3801

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3800

X

X-rays

See also Radiation protection; radioactive materials

Coal miners

Medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37

Pneumoconiosis, total disability or death due to; standards for determining, 20 CFR 718

Industrial radiography operations, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34

Medicare

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486

Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410

Radiation protection

General, 21 CFR 1000

Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020

Mammography, 21 CFR 900

Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892

Y

Yemen

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 552

Yogurt

See Dairy products

Young Adult Conservation Corps

See Youth organizations

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA)

See Youth organizations

Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA)

See Youth organizations

Youth

See also Infants and children; Juvenile delinquency; Youth organizations

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule,
16 CFR 312

Family planning services grants, 42 CFR 59

Health insurance

Affordable Care Act—

Exchange establishment standards and
related standards under, 45 CFR
155

Issuer standards under, including
requirements related to exchanges,
45 CFR 156

Group and individual health insurance
markets, health insurance reform
requirements for, 45 CFR 147

Job Training Partnership Act

Indian and Native American employment
and training programs, 20 CFR 632

Title II programs, 20 CFR 628

Title IV-B Job Corps program, 20 CFR
638

Prison inmates, Youth Corrections Act
institutions and programs, 28 CFR 524

Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile
delinquents; parole, release, supervision,
and recommitment, 28 CFR 2

Runaway and homeless youth program, 45
CFR 1351

Subminimum wage, limitations on use of,
34 CFR 397

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act,
Title I

Youth activities, 20 CFR 681

Youthbuild Program, provisions
governing, 20 CFR 688

Workforce Investment Act, Title I, youth
activities, 20 CFR 664

Youth Organizations

Boy Scouts of America and other designated
youth groups, equal access to public
school facilities, 34 CFR 108

Four-H Club; name and emblem, 7 CFR 8

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in

education programs or activities

receiving federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15a

Corporation for National and Community
Service, 45 CFR 2555

Education Department, 34 CFR 106

Professional U.S. scouting organization

operations at U.S. military installations
overseas, 32 CFR 252

Youth Conservation Corps program, grants
to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26

Yugoslavia

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91

Z

Zimbabwe

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 541

Zinc

See also Metals

Quapaw Indian Agency, Zinc mining
operations and leases, 25 CFR 215

Zinc smelters, performance standards, 40
CFR 60

Zoning

Zoning standards

Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27

Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28

Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National

Recreation Area, Whiskeytown unit,
36 CFR 30

LIST OF AGENCY-PREPARED INDEXES APPEARING IN INDIVIDUAL CFR VOLUMES

Code of Federal Regulations Title and chapter or part	Agency
3 CFR	The President
11 CFR Parts 1–8, 100–116, 200–201, 9001–9007 and 9012, 9008, 9031–9039 (5 indexes)	Federal Election Commission
19 CFR Chapter I	Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security; Department of Treasury
20 CFR Chapter III	Social Security Administration
37 CFR Chapters I and II (5 indexes)	Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Chapter I) U.S. Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Chapter II)
43 CFR Chapter II	Bureau of Land Management Interior Department

PARALLEL TABLE OF AUTHORITIES AND RULES

The following table lists rulemaking authority for regulations codified in the *Code of Federal Regulations*. Also included are statutory citations which are noted as being interpreted or applied by those regulations.

The table is divided into four categories: United States Code citations, United States Statutes at Large citations, public law citations, and Presidential document citations. Within each category the citations are arranged in numerical order:

For the United States Code, by title and section;

For the United States Statutes at Large, by volume and page number;

For public laws, by number; and

For Presidential documents (Proclamations, Executive orders, and Reorganization plans), by document number.

Entries in the table are taken directly from the rulemaking authority citation provided by Federal agencies in their regulations. Federal agencies are responsible for keeping these citations current and accurate. Because Federal agencies sometimes present these citations in an inconsistent manner, the table cannot be considered all-inclusive.

The portion of the table listing the United States Code citations is the most comprehensive, as these citations are entered into the table whenever they are given in the authority citations provided by the agencies. United States Statutes at Large and public law citations are carried in the table only when there are no corresponding United States Code citations given.

This table is revised as of January 1, 2024.

CFR Index

1 U.S.C.	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
112.....	1 Part 2	7 Parts 1, 1a, 1b, 1c, 2, 3, 7, 11, 14, 15, 15c, 15d, 15f, 16, 18, 22, 25, 170, 250, 295, 371, 505, 510, 520, 614, 624, 653, 759, 761, 762, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 780, 785, 798, 900, 1777, 2620, 4279, 4284, 4287, 4288, 5001	
112a	22 Part 181	8 Parts 1, 2, 103, 236, 241, 1001, 1003, 1236, 1241, 1540, 2610, 4274, 4279, 4280, 4284, 4287, 4288	
112b	22 Part 181	10 Parts 745, 754, 1703	
113.....	1 Part 2	12 Parts 404, 792, 1202	
2 U.S.C.		13 Part 102	
136.....	36 Parts 701, 702, 703, 705	14 Part 1230	
170	36 Part 705	15 Parts 27, 2004	
179	36 Part 704	16 Part 1028	
215.....	38 Part 49	19 Parts 4, 12, 18, 24, 103, 122, 149, 190	
431	11 Parts 104, 400	20 Parts 30, 431, 702, 725, 726, 802	
432	11 Part 104	21 Part 6	
434	11 Parts 104, 400	22 Parts 172, 225, 713	
437c.....	5 Part 4701	24 Part 60	
438	11 Parts 104, 400	25 Parts 2, 140, 141, 175, 249	
439a.....	11 Part 104	28 Parts 11, 16, 26, 35, 36, 68, 201, 540, 802, 813	
441a.....	11 Parts 104, 400	29 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 29, 30, 70, 89, 1913	
441a-1	11 Part 400	30 Part 100	
441i.....	34 Part 73	31 Parts 50, 208, 601	
1351.....	29 Parts 457, 458, 459	32 Parts 97, 175, 200, 219, 220, 1660, 1665	
2051.....	5 Parts 870, 890, 894	34 Parts 75, 97	
3 U.S.C.		36 Part 1206	
202.....	31 Parts 13, 409, 413	38 Part 16	
208.....	31 Part 13	40 Part 26	
301—303.....	33 Part 155	41 Part 105-60	
301.....	31 Parts 510, 525, 526, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 558, 560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 570, 576, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 598, 599 32 Part 719	42 Parts 11, 24, 45, 1000	
431	5 Parts 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2470	43 Parts 2, 100	
5 U.S.C.		44 Part 5	
2	25 Part 170	45 Parts 1, 46, 75, 87, 92, 1167, 1173, 690	
4a	17 Part 145	47 Part 4	
73	34 Part 73	48 Parts 326, 352, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1219, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1246, 1247, 1252, 1253, 1419, 1512, 1539, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3419, 3422, 3424, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3437, 3439, 3442, 3443, 3445, 3447, 3452	
101.....	5 Parts 831, 842	49 Part 11	
104.....	32 Parts 1805, 1806, 1807	50 Parts 28, 29, 32, 71	
133	32 Part 257	302	38 Part 2
301 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 658	303.....	10 Part 1010
	29 Part 290	305	30 Part 290
	30 Parts 590, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1218, 1243, 1290	310	6 Part 21
	31 Part 251	331	46 Part 503
	43 Part 50	403.....	32 Part 1905
	45 Part 88	500 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 1
301—305.....	18 Part 388	500.....	28 Part 79
301—302	48 Parts 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3042, 3046, 3047, 3052, 3053		29 Part 580
301	2 Parts 300, 376, 415, 416, 417, 418, 422, 600, 802, 1000, 1104, 1108, 1120, 1122, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138, 1326, 1327, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1500, 2000, 2300, 2600, 2800, 2867, 2900, 3255, 3374, 5900		31 Parts 8, 10
	5 Parts 1303, 1631, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 3101, 3301, 3501, 3601, 3801, 5501, 5502, 6001, 6301, 7501, 8301, 9301, 9302, 9800, 9801		37 Part 11
	6 Parts 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 29, 46, 115	501	7 Parts 763, 1753

Authorities

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
503—504.....	43 Part 4	792, 1070, 1101, 1200, 1202, 1214, 1301,	1402
503	29 Part 580		13 Parts 101, 102
	43 Part 30		14 Parts 389, 1206
504	5 Parts 2430, 2610	15 Parts 4, 60, 903, 911, 950, 2004	
	10 Parts 12, 1023	16 Parts 0, 1, 444, 453, 456, 901, 1000,	1015, 1016
	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308, 625, 1071,		17 Parts 3, 145, 180, 200
	1203		18 Parts 401, 701, 1301
	13 Part 134		19 Parts 103, 161, 175, 201
	14 Parts 14, 1262		20 Parts 401, 402, 422
	15 Part 18		21 Parts 5, 20, 21, 26, 1401
	16 Parts 3, 1025		22 Parts 5, 171, 303, 503, 510, 706,
	17 Part 148	713, 1002, 1004, 1102, 1201, 1300, 1304,	1411, 1501, 1502
	19 Part 212		24 Parts 15, 2000, 2002
	22 Part 134		25 Part 517
	24 Part 14		26 Part 601
	28 Part 24		27 Parts 21, 24, 27, 28, 70, 478
	29 Parts 16, 102, 2204, 2704		28 Parts 16, 58, 513, 701, 802, 1100
	31 Part 6	29 Parts 70, 101, 102, 1209, 1401, 1402,	1403, 1610, 2201, 2702, 4901
	34 Part 21		30 Parts 252, 552
	39 Part 960		31 Parts 1, 6, 8, 256, 323
	45 Part 13	32 Parts 169, 169A, 222, 223, 245, 282,	286, 290, 516, 701, 735, 750, 1285, 1662,
	46 Part 502		1700, 1800, 1900, 2402
	47 Part 1		33 Part 1
	49 Parts 6, 826, 1016		34 Parts 5, 8
522	5 Part 1631	36 Parts 200, 902, 1107, 1120, 1250,	1256, 1260, 1600
	26 Part 301		37 Parts 102, 203, 204
	32 Parts 169, 169A		38 Part 19
	37 Part 302	39 Parts 20, 111, 113, 262, 265, 501,	946, 3000, 3006
534	29 Part 29		40 Parts 1, 2, 1515, 1600, 1601, 1850
550	5 Part 5550a	41 Parts 51–8, 60–40, 105–53, 105–54,	105–60
	14 Part 1261		43 Parts 2, 22, 1820, 3500
551 <i>et seq.</i>	16 Part 1025		44 Parts 2, 18, 351
	18 Parts 281, 286	45 Parts 5, 32, 160, 170, 171, 502, 612,	704, 1100, 1148, 1171, 1182, 1184, 1700,
	32 Part 202		1701, 2105, 2507
	43 Parts 2650, 10000		46 Parts 1, 14, 502, 503, 504, 540
	45 Part 1		47 Parts 160, 164
551—559	29 Part 511		48 Part 2824
	31 Parts 8, 10	49 Parts 7, 512, 601, 700, 701, 801,	802, 1001, 1002, 1007
551—558	21 Parts 10, 12, 13		50 Part 520
551—557	18 Parts 6, 8, 36, 154, 375, 382, 388,		552 <i>note</i>
	390		6 Part 5
	46 Part 501		36 Part 404
	49 Part 1022	552a	1 Parts 304, 425, 426
551—553	29 Part 18		5 Parts 293, 297, 736, 831, 841, 1001,
551	28 Part 540		1205, 1215, 1302, 1630, 1830, 2100, 2412,
	29 Parts 2702, 580		2606, 9800, 9801, 10001, 10400
	44 Parts 1, 18		6 Parts 5, 115, 1002
	46 Part 502		7 Part 661
552—553	41 Parts 105–55, 105–57		8 Parts 103, 236, 241, 1236, 1241
552	1 Parts 9, 51, 301, 304, 602, 603		10 Parts 9, 1008, 1304, 1705
	3 Part 101		11 Parts 1, 9410
	5 Parts 120, 293, 294, 300, 532, 536,		12 Parts 261a, 310, 404, 411, 603, 792,
	1204, 1303, 1820, 2411, 2604, 9301, 9800,		1070, 1102, 1204, 1403
	9901, 10000, 10400		13 Part 102
	6 Parts 5, 115, 1000, 1001		14 Parts 1206, 1212
	7 Parts 11, 295, 370, 412, 510, 661,		15 Parts 4, 2004
	798, 900, 1520, 1700, 2018, 2610, 2620,		16 Parts 1014, 1016, 1030
	2700, 2710, 2810, 2811, 3011, 3404, 3600,		
	3601, 3700, 3701, 3800, 3801		
	8 Parts 103, 236, 241, 343c, 1236, 1241		
	9 Parts 165, 390		
	10 Parts 1, 2, 110, 202, 1004, 1303,		
	1703		
	11 Parts 4, 9405		
	12 Parts 4, 238, 261, 262, 264b, 266,		
	271, 272, 281, 302, 304, 309, 404, 602,		

CFR Index

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	17 Parts 145, 146, 200		22 Part 215
	18 Parts 701, 1301		28 Part 16
	19 Part 103	29 Parts 103, 104, 1695, 1903, 1904,	
	20 Parts 401, 402, 903	1910, 1911, 1912, 1912a, 1913, 1915,	
	21 Part 21	1917, 1918, 1926, 1928, 1960, 2400	
22 Parts 171, 308, 505, 707, 713, 1003,		33 Part 1	
1101, 1202, 1507		36 Parts 25, 1600	
24 Parts 16, 2003		37 Part 102	
25 Part 515		40 Parts 2, 1602	
28 Parts 16, 513, 540, 700, 802, 1100		43 Parts 2, 14, 414, 426, 427, 428	
29 Parts 71, 102, 1410, 1611, 2400,		44 Parts 1, 18	
2702, 2705, 4902		46 Parts 206, 502, 503, 504, 508, 515,	
31 Part 1		520, 530, 532, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555,	
32 Parts 61, 282, 310, 321, 323, 339,		560	
750, 1665, 1701, 1801, 2102		47 Part 1	
34 Part 5b		49 Parts 244, 356, 365, 1002, 1011,	
36 Parts 407, 903, 1008, 1121, 1202,		1104, 1106, 1135, 1180	
1600		554—559.....49 Part 211	
37 Part 102		554—557.....12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308	
38 Parts 2, 19		554.....5 Part 754	
39 Parts 262, 266, 3005		10 Parts 2, 20	
40 Parts 2, 13, 16, 1516, 1602, 1850		12 Part 1209	
41 Parts 51–9, 105–64		28 Part 68	
43 Part 2		555.....16 Part 1051	
44 Part 6		556.....7 Part 1	
45 Parts 5b, 30, 503, 613, 704, 705,		12 Part 1209	
1159, 1169, 1705, 1800, 2106, 2508		41 Part 50–204	
46 Part 503		46 Part 502	
48 Parts 824, 2824		557 10 Part 2	
49 Parts 10, 802, 1507		12 Part 1209	
50 Part 501		17 Part 200	
552a <i>note</i> 12 Parts 103, 404		28 Part 68	
552b 5 Parts 1206, 1632, 2413, 10002		34 Part 21	
6 Part 1003		558 10 Part 2	
10 Parts 9, 1703, 1704		18 Part 341	
11 Parts 2, 9407		559 9 Part 165	
12 Parts 261b, 311, 407, 791, 792		12 Part 238	
16 Parts 1011, 1013		14 Part 377	
17 Parts 3, 145, 147, 155, 200		29 Part 580	
19 Part 201		46 Part 502	
20 Part 200		49 Parts 244, 365, 1104, 1106, 1112,	
22 Parts 507, 1413, 1500		1113, 1114, 1115, 1180, 1182	
25 Part 504		561—569.....46 Part 502	
29 Parts 1612, 2203		561 50 Part 600	
32 Part 197		570—581 14 Part 17	
33 Part 209		571 <i>et seq.</i> 49 Part 1109	
34 Part 11		571—596.....18 Part 343	
39 Parts 2, 3, 6, 7		46 Part 502	
40 Part 1517		571—584.....46 Part 502	
45 Parts 614, 704, 1703, 1802, 2505		571 49 Part 1108	
46 Part 503		571 <i>note</i> 29 Part 18	
49 Parts 804, 1012		574 7 Part 780	
50 Part 560		29 Part 1406	
553 6 Part 3		581 29 Part 1425	
7 Part 47		591—596 1 Parts 301, 304	
9 Part 392		601 <i>et seq.</i> 44 Part 18	
10 Parts 1, 2, 110		50 Part 200	
11 Part 200		601 18 Part 2	
12 Parts 404, 412, 414, 1102		43 Part 14	
15 Parts 4, 60, 903, 950		601 <i>note</i> 16 Parts 1, 1020	
16 Parts 3, 1033, 1051, 1052, 1101,		610 21 Part 6	
1117, 1616, 1260, 1270		42 Part 1000	
18 Parts 154, 273, 274, 294, 341, 375,		634 2 Part 2701	
376		685 50 Part 27	
20 Parts 422, 640		690d 50 Part 27	
21 Parts 15, 357, 606, 607, 640		701 <i>et seq.</i> 5 Part 251	

Authorities

5 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	12 Part 1209
701—721	21 Parts 12, 13
701—706	21 Part 10
	46 Part 501
702—704	21 Parts 606, 607, 640
702	22 Part 713
735	25 Part 500
752	50 Part 27
801—804	16 Part 1
1001 <i>et seq</i>	21 Part 14
1001—1011	29 Part 520
1008	14 Part 201
1101 <i>note</i>	5 Parts 250, 950
1103	5 Parts 110, 179, 250, 293, 300, 332, 410, 412, 734, 754, 920, 892, 1400
	31 Part 212
	45 Part 8010
1104	5 Parts 230, 250, 251, 293, 300, 302, 315, 319, 330, 332, 337, 339, 534, 575, 591, 734, 754, 842, 844, 846, 930
1201 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1200
1204	5 Parts 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1216, 7401
1212	5 Parts 1800, 1810, 1811, 1820, 1830, 1840, 10201
1221	5 Part 1209
1302	5 Parts 151, 210, 211, 212, 230, 250, 293, 300, 302, 315, 330, 332, 337, 339, 351, 359, 715, 731, 771, 772, 930
1305	5 Parts 930, 1201
1320	7 Part 400
1401	5 Part 250
1401 <i>note</i>	5 Part 250
1402	5 Part 250
1501—1508	5 Part 151
2103	5 Part 213
2105	32 Part 86
2108	5 Parts 211, 332
2108a	5 Part 211
2301	5 Parts 300, 315, 335, 410, 537, 900
2302	5 Parts 300, 315, 335, 337, 410, 537, 900, 1209
2303	28 Part 27
2634	11 Part 9411
2638	11 Part 9411
2903	46 Part 501
2951	5 Part 293
	32 Part 634
3101—3172	5 Part 2636
3101 <i>note</i>	5 Part 352
3104	5 Part 319
3105	5 Part 930
3109	5 Part 304
	32 Part 251
3110	5 Part 310
3111	5 Part 308
3112	5 Part 720
3131 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 352
3132	5 Part 214
3133	5 Part 359
3136	5 Part 359
3151	28 Part 27
3161	5 Parts 213, 534
3301	5 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 210, 212, 213, 230, 250, 293, 300, 301, 302, 307, 315, 316, 330, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339,

5 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	352, 715, 731, 732, 771, 772, 930, 1400
3302	5 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 210, 212, 213, 230, 250, 300, 301, 302, 307, 315, 316, 330, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339, 352, 359, 715, 732, 771, 772, 1400
3304	5 Parts 315, 330, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339, 930
3307	5 Part 213
3310	5 Part 330
3312	5 Parts 332, 339
3315	5 Part 330
3317	5 Parts 332
3318	5 Parts 332, 339
3319	5 Parts 332, 337
3320	5 Parts 339, 930
3323	5 Part 930
3324	5 Part 319
3325	5 Part 319
3327	5 Part 330
3330	5 Parts 330, 335
3330a	5 Part 1208
3330b	5 Part 1208
3330d	5 Part 315
3344	5 Part 930
3345	49 Part 1502
3376	5 Part 334
3392	5 Part 317
3393	5 Part 317
3395	5 Part 317
3396	5 Part 412
3397	5 Parts 317, 412
3401 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 340
3401—3408	45 Part 1176
3401	32 Part 892
3401 <i>note</i>	22 Part 506
3402	22 Part 506
3502	5 Part 351
3503	5 Part 351
3504	5 Part 339
3521—3525	5 Part 576
3584	5 Part 352
3592	5 Part 317
3593	5 Part 317
3595	5 Part 317
3596	5 Parts 317, 359
3707	5 Part 370
3716	39 Part 966
4101 <i>et seq</i>	5 Parts 410, 412
4111	34 Part 73
	41 Parts 304-7, 304-8, 304-9
4118	5 Part 930
4301 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 430
4301	5 Part 930
4302	5 Part 451
4303	5 Part 432
4305	5 Parts 293, 432
4315	5 Part 293
4501—4509	5 Part 451
4706	5 Part 470
5108	5 Part 319
5112	5 Part 339
5115	5 Parts 511, 531
5303	5 Part 531
5304	5 Parts 531, 534
5304 <i>note</i>	5 Part 550
5305	5 Parts 530, 531

CFR Index

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
5305 <i>note</i>	5 Part 550	5548	5 Part 550
5307	5 Parts 430, 530, 531, 534, 575, 1330	5550	5 Part 550
5333	5 Part 531	5550a	5 Parts 534, 550
5334	5 Parts 531, 536	5553	5 Part 550
5335	5 Part 531	5561 <i>note</i>	5 Parts 870, 890
5336	5 Part 531	5569	22 Part 192
5338	5 Parts 511, 530, 531	5570	22 Part 192
5343	5 Part 532	5570 <i>note</i>	5 Part 550
5346	5 Part 532	5581—5583	5 Part 178
5351	5 Parts 511, 534	5584	5 Part 2418
5352	5 Part 534	5595	5 Part 550
5353	5 Part 534	5596	5 Part 550
5361—5366	5 Part 536	5701—5709	12 Part 412
5364	5 Part 337	41 Part 101-7	
5372	5 Part 930	5701 <i>note</i> ...	41 Parts 301-51, 301-52, 301-54, 301-70, 301-71, 301-76
5376	5 Parts 319, 534	5703	32 Part 161
5377	5 Part 535	5706b	5 Part 572
5379	5 Part 537	5707 ...	41 Parts 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70, 300-80, 301-1, 301-2, 301-10, 301-11, 301-12, 301-13, 301-30, 301-31, 301-50, 301-51, 301-52, 301-53, 301-54, 301-70, 301-71, 301-72, 301-73, 301-74, 301-75, 301-76, 304-1, 304-2, 304-3, 304-4, 304-5, 304-6
5382—5385	5 Part 534	5721—5738	41 Part 303-70
5504	5 Part 550	5723	5 Part 572
5511—5512	32 Part 527	5724b	41 Part 302-17
5512	40 Part 13	5738 ...	41 Parts 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70, 300-80, 302-1, 302-2, 302-3, 302-4, 302-5, 302-6, 302-7, 302-8, 302-9, 302-10, 302-11, 302-12, 302-14, 302-15, 302-16, 302-17
5514	5 Parts 179, 550, 1215, 2418	5739	41 Part 300-80
	6 Part 11	5741—5742	41 Parts 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70, 303-70
	7 Part 3	5753—5755	5 Part 575
	10 Parts 15, 16, 1710	5756	41 Part 302-14
	12 Parts 267, 313, 608, 797, 1073, 1208,	5757	5 Part 575
	1306, 1408	5903	5 Part 591
	13 Part 140	5941	5 Parts 531, 591
	14 Part 1261	5942	5 Part 591
	16 Part 1027	5942a	5 Part 591
	17 Parts 141, 204	5948	5 Part 595
	19 Part 201	6101	5 Parts 550, 610
	20 Parts 361, 422	6103	38 Part 19
	22 Parts 34, 213, 309, 512, 1007, 1506	6104	5 Part 610
	24 Part 17	6129	5 Part 630
	25 Part 513	6131	5 Part 2472
	28 Parts 11, 814	6133	5 Parts 610, 630
	29 Parts 20, 1450, 1650, 4903	6171 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 704
	31 Parts 5, 285	6303	5 Part 630
	32 Part 1697	6304	5 Part 630
	34 Parts 31, 32	46 Part 501	
	36 Part 1201	6305	5 Part 630
	39 Part 961	6306	5 Parts 550, 630
	40 Part 13	6308	5 Part 630
	41 Part 105-56	6311	5 Parts 550, 630
	45 Parts 30, 33, 607, 708, 1150, 1179,	6326	5 Part 630
	2506	6329c	5 Part 630
	47 Part 1	6329 <i>note</i>	5 Part 630
	49 Parts 92, 1002, 1017	6332	5 Part 630
5516—5517	31 Part 215	6334	5 Part 630
5520	31 Part 215	6336	5 Part 630
5520a	5 Part 582	6340	5 Part 630
	32 Part 113	6363	5 Part 630
	39 Part 491		
5524a	5 Part 550		
5525	31 Part 210		
5527	5 Part 550		
5533	5 Part 550		
5541	5 Parts 534, 550		
5542	5 Part 551		
	9 Part 130		
5545	5 Part 550		
5545a	5 Part 550		
5545b	5 Part 550		
5547	5 Part 550		

Authorities

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
6365	5 Part 630	7531—7533	32 Part 891
6367	5 Part 630	7532	32 Part 156
6373	5 Part 630	7543	5 Part 752
6383	5 Part 630	7701 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Parts 302, 352
6387	5 Part 630	7701	5 Parts 300, 531, 831, 841, 842, 1201, 1210
6391	5 Part 630	7901	41 Part 101–5
6402	5 Part 2418	8101 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Part 501
7105	5 Parts 2417, 5901	8101	32 Part 842
	29 Part 458	8102	32 Part 842
7111	29 Part 458	8102a	20 Part 10
7119	5 Parts 2470, 2471, 2473	8103	20 Part 10
	29 Part 1425	8116	32 Part 842
7120	29 Parts 457, 458, 459	8121	20 Part 61
7134	5 Parts 2414, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2470, 2471, 2473	8137	20 Part 25
	29 Parts 457, 458, 459, 1425	8141	32 Part 842
7135	5 Part 251	8145	20 Parts 1, 10, 25, 61, 71
7201	5 Parts 300, 720	8149	20 Parts 1, 10, 25, 61, 71
7204	5 Part 300	8151	5 Parts 302, 315, 330, 353
7301	3 Part 100	8171 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Parts 701, 702, 703
	5 Parts 251, 715, 731, 735, 771, 772, 930, 1001, 1300, 1633, 1900, 2635, 3101, 3201, 3301, 3401, 3501, 3601, 3801, 3901, 3902, 4001, 4101, 4301, 4401, 4501, 4601, 4701, 5001, 5101, 5201, 5301, 5501, 5502, 5601, 5701, 5801, 6001, 6201, 6301, 6401, 6501, 6601, 6701, 6801, 6901, 7001, 7101, 7201, 7301, 7401, 7501, 7601, 7701, 7801, 8001, 8101, 8301, 8401, 8601, 8701, 9001, 9303, 9401, 9601, 10201, 10300	8331	5 Part 849
	10 Part 1010	8332	5 Part 847
	12 Parts 264, 336, 400, 601, 1401, 1600	8334	5 Part 831
	13 Part 105	8336	5 Part 831
	14 Part 1207	8336a	5 Parts 581, 582, 831
	15 Part 0	8337	5 Parts 213, 330, 831, 837
	16 Parts 5, 1030	8339	5 Part 831
	22 Parts 705, 1001, 1100, 1504	8343a	5 Part 831
	24 Part 0	8344	5 Parts 553, 837
	28 Part 45	8345	5 Parts 838, 849
	29 Parts 100, 1600, 2703	8345a	5 Part 849
	34 Part 73	8346	31 Part 212
	36 Parts 400, 811	8347	5 Parts 831, 835, 837, 838, 846, 847, 850
	43 Part 20	8351	5 Parts 1600, 1601, 1605, 1650
	45 Parts 73, 680	8401	5 Parts 842, 849
	46 Part 508	8402	5 Part 842
7302	5 Parts 534, 730	8412a	5 Parts 581, 582, 848
7305	5 Part 10101	8414—8419	5 Part 842
7312	5 Parts 732, 1400	8414	5 Part 317
7321 <i>et seq.</i>	11 Part 7	8421	5 Part 317
7325	5 Part 734	8422	5 Part 841
7325d	5 Part 733	8423	5 Part 841
7342	10 Part 1050	8424	5 Parts 843, 1651
	12 Part 264b	8432	5 Parts 1600, 1603, 1651
	34 Part 73	8432a	5 Part 1605
	41 Parts 101–49, 102–42	8432b	5 Parts 1603, 1620
7351	5 Parts 2635, 3601, 7501	8432d ...	5 Parts 1600, 1601, 1605, 1650, 1651, 1653
	34 Part 73	8433	5 Parts 1650, 1651, 1655
7353	5 Parts 2635, 3101, 3601, 4001, 4101, 4601, 5101, 5201, 5501, 6001, 7501, 10300	8434	5 Part 1650
	15 Part 0	8435	5 Parts 1650, 1651, 1653
7361—7363	5 Part 792	8436	5 Part 1653
7501—7516	7 Part 251	8437	5 Parts 880, 1653
7504	5 Part 752	8438	5 Part 1601
7514	5 Part 752	8439	5 Parts 1640, 1645, 1653, 1655
7521	5 Part 930	8440a	5 Part 1620
		8440b	5 Part 1620
		8440c	5 Part 1620
		8440e	5 Parts 1600, 1620
		8441—8442	5 Part 843
		8455	5 Part 837
		8456	5 Parts 213, 330, 837
		8461	5 Parts 835, 837, 838, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 880
		8466	5 Part 849
		8466a	5 Part 849
		8467	5 Parts 838, 1653
		8468	5 Parts 553, 837

CFR Index

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C. Appendix—Continued	CFR
8469	5 Part 841		39 Part 3
8470	5 Part 841		40 Parts 150, 191
	22 Part 17		41 Part 101–6
	31 Part 212		43 Parts 20, 1780
8474	5 Parts 1600, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1620, 1631, 1632, 1639, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1690	I	7 Part 1a 16 Parts 16, 1018 45 Part 2102 50 Part 510
8477	28 Part 15	II	7 Part 612 34 Part 11
	29 Parts 2570, 2584, 2589	III—IV	15 Part 2637
8478—8578 <i>note</i>	29 Part 2582	1	40 Part 194 44 Part 2
8501—8508	20 Part 609	2	29 Parts 1912, 1912a 33 Part 1
8508	20 Part 614		34 Part 33
8701 <i>note</i>	5 Part 870	3	7 Part 2620 10 Part 708 11 Part 7
8702	5 Part 870		12 Parts 603, 1403 13 Parts 101, 115
8702 <i>note</i>	5 Parts 870, 890		24 Parts 2002, 2003 28 Part 45
8706	5 Part 870		29 Part 100
8709	48 Parts 2106, 2114, 2116, 2122		39 Parts 221, 222, 230, 265, 501 45 Part 1630
8714b	5 Part 870	8G	45 Part 1149
8714c	5 Part 870	11	29 Part 70
8716	5 Parts 850, 870, 880	101—505	5 Parts 2604, 2611, 2638
	48 Parts 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2109, 2110, 2115, 2116, 2124, 2128, 2129, 2131, 2132, 2137, 2143, 2144, 2146, 2149, 2152	237	29 Part 237
8902	48 Part 1615	401	32 Part 93
8903c	5 Part 890	402	32 Part 93
	48 Part 1602, 1609	6 U.S.C.	
8913	5 Parts 850, 880, 890, 891, 892	1 <i>et seq.</i>	6 Parts 9, 11, 15, 17 8 Parts 1, 2, 103, 287 19 Part 24
	48 Parts 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1609, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1622, 1624, 1629, 1631, 1632, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1649, 1652, 1653	101 <i>et seq.</i>	6 Parts 5, 13, 115 8 Part 241 19 Part 101
8956	5 Part 875		44 Parts 1, 61, 62, 204, 206, 296
8956 <i>note</i>	5 Part 894	101	44 Parts 78, 79, 80, 201, 207, 208
8962	5 Part 894	101 <i>note</i>	33 Part 2 6 Part 115
8992	5 Part 894	111	6 Part 37 8 Part 212 46 Part 1
9008	5 Part 875	112	6 Parts 3, 37, 126 8 Parts 1, 236, 292
9101	5 Part 911	142	6 Part 5
	32 Part 99	202	8 Parts 212, 214, 236
9201—9206	5 Parts 302, 317, 319, 330, 731, 920	236	8 Part 214
9201—9205	5 Part 754	232	41 Part 102–81
9501 <i>et seq.</i>	26 Part 801	251	8 Part 236
9701	5 Part 9701	271	8 Part 212
9902	5 Part 9901	279	8 Part 236 45 Part 410
12024	41 Parts 102–2, 102–3	291	8 Part 236
13101 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Parts 2634, 2635, 10300 22 Part 171	313	44 Part 333
13101—13146	5 Part 3601	314	44 Part 333
5 U.S.C. Appendix		441—444	6 Part 25
App.	5 Parts 295, 2600, 2601, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2640, 2641, 3101, 3201, 3301, 3401, 3501, 3801, 3901, 3902, 4001, 4101, 4301, 4401, 4501, 4601, 4701, 5001, 5101, 5201, 5301, 5501, 5502, 5601, 5701, 5801, 6001, 6201, 6301, 6401, 6501, 6601, 6701, 6801, 6901, 7001, 7101, 7201, 7401, 7501, 7601, 7701, 7801, 7901, 8001, 8101, 8301, 8401, 8601, 8701, 9001, 9303, 9401, 9601, 9800, 10101, 10201 5 Part 9801 7 Parts 11, 15F, 1900, 2610 10 Parts 1, 7, 1010 15 Part 0 16 Part 5 29 Parts 1, 5, 6, 8, 70, 71, 579, 580, 1430, 2550 34 Parts 11, 204, 298	468	33 Part 2 46 Part 1 469
			49 Parts 1515, 1570, 1572
			521
			8 Part 1003
			552
			33 Parts 133, 136, 137, 138 46 Part 1

Authorities

6 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

624	6 Part 27
671—674	6 Part 29
943	19 Parts 4, 103, 149
1131	49 Parts 1570, 1582
1134	49 Parts 1570, 1582
1137	49 Parts 1500, 1570, 1582
1142	29 Part 1982
	49 Parts 1503, 1570
1143	49 Part 1570
1151	49 Parts 1500, 1570, 1580, 1584
1162	49 Parts 1570, 1580
1167	49 Parts 1500, 1570, 1580
1170	49 Part 1570
1181	49 Parts 1570, 1584
1184	49 Parts 1500, 1570, 1584
7 U.S.C.	
1a	12 Part 22
	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 15, 20, 21, 23,
	30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 150, 151,
	166, 190
2	12 Parts 240, 349
	17 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13,
	15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 30, 32, 33,
	34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50,
	140, 145, 150, 151, 165, 166, 190, 240
2a	17 Parts 2, 21
4	17 Parts 18, 21, 32, 33, 145
4a	5 Part 5101
	17 Parts 9, 11, 14, 141, 142, 144, 145,
	146, 147, 148, 171
5	17 Parts 1, 15, 18, 20, 37, 40, 42, 48, 150,
	151, 165
6	17 Parts 1, 4, 5, 20, 23, 30, 34, 35, 37, 38,
	40, 42, 48, 50, 145, 150, 151
6a—6o	17 Part 33
6a—6i	17 Part 5
6a	17 Parts 1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23,
	38, 150, 151
6b	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 23, 42, 145, 155, 156, 166
6b-1	17 Parts 3, 9, 23
6c	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
	20, 21, 23, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 145,
	150, 151, 155, 156, 166, 180, 190
6d	12 Part 22
	17 Parts 1, 3, 17, 38, 42, 145, 166,
	170, 190
6e	17 Parts 1, 3, 38, 145
6f	17 Parts 1, 3, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 38, 42,
	145, 150, 151
6g	17 Parts 1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
	38, 42, 145, 150, 151, 155, 166, 190
6h	17 Parts 1, 3, 166
6i	17 Parts 1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 38
6j	17 Parts 38, 41, 155, 156
6k	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 15, 18, 21, 38, 145, 155,
	166
6l	17 Parts 1, 4, 38, 166
6m	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 15, 18, 21, 38, 145,
	170
6n	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 15, 18, 21, 38, 145
6o	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 166
6p	17 Parts 1, 3, 23, 145, 170
6r	17 Parts 1, 23, 45
6s	12 Parts 45, 624, 1221
	17 Parts 1, 3, 23, 170, 237
6t	17 Parts 17, 18, 20, 23, 150, 151

7 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

7—7b	17 Part 33
7	17 Parts 1, 9, 15, 16, 17, 21, 37, 38, 40,
	42, 45, 166
7a	17 Parts 1, 8, 15, 17, 21, 37, 40, 42, 100,
	145, 156
7a-1	12 Part 22
	17 Parts 1, 39, 42, 45, 50, 190
7a-2	17 Parts 1, 9, 37, 38, 41, 42
7b	17 Parts 1, 38, 42, 145
7b-1	17 Parts 38, 42
7b-2	17 Parts 42, 160
7b-3	17 Parts 1, 9, 16, 37, 38, 45
8	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 33, 38, 40
9	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 15, 23, 33, 38, 42,
	143, 165, 180
9a	17 Parts 3, 5, 9, 23, 143
10a	17 Parts 1, 38
11	17 Part 33
12	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 23, 38, 40, 42, 145,
	180, 190
12a	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15,
	16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 30, 31, 32,
	33, 34, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49,
	100, 140, 143, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151,
	155, 156, 160, 165, 166, 170, 171
12c	17 Parts 1, 8, 9, 33, 38, 42
13	17 Parts 140, 143
13a	17 Parts 1, 33, 38, 42, 143, 165
13a-1	17 Parts 1, 33, 38, 42, 143, 165
13b	17 Parts 3, 5, 9, 23, 33, 143, 165
13c	17 Parts 3, 5, 23, 42
15	17 Parts 11, 180
15b	7 Part 27
16	17 Parts 1, 38, 42, 140
16a	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 23, 38, 145
18	17 Parts 3, 5, 9, 12, 23
19	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 15, 18, 20, 21, 23, 33,
	38, 145, 150, 155, 190
21	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 15, 21, 23, 33, 38, 42,
	145, 166, 170, 171
23	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 31, 38, 145, 166
24	17 Parts 1, 38, 45, 190
24a	17 Parts 43, 49
26	17 Part 165
27 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 44, 48, 349
51—65	7 Part 28
61	7 Part 1
71 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 802
71—87k	7 Parts 800, 801, 810
87e	7 Part 1
94	7 Part 160
135 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Parts 9, 451
135h	19 Part 12
136 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Part 1500
	19 Part 12
	29 Part 1440
	40 Parts 32, 34, 35, 40
136—136y	40 Parts 3, 9, 152, 153, 155, 156,
	158, 159, 162, 165, 166, 168, 171, 174,
	451
136	40 Part 167
136a	7 Part 110
	40 Parts 26, 160, 172
136c	40 Parts 160, 172
136d	40 Parts 153, 160, 164
136f	40 Parts 160, 169, 172

CFR Index

7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
136i-1.....	7 Part 110	1730, 1734, 1735, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740,	
136j.....	40 Part 160	1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1767, 1770,	
136n.....	40 Part 23	1773, 1785, 1786, 1788, 1792	
136p.....	40 Part 166	901—950b.....	7 Parts 1786, 1787
136r.....	40 Part 46	903.....	7 Part 1787
136t.....	40 Part 160	940c.....	7 Part 1720
136v.....	40 Parts 160, 162	950cc.....	7 Part 1740
136w.....	40 Parts 23, 26, 153, 157, 160, 162, 166,	950aaa <i>et seq</i>	7 Parts 1734, 1740, 1752
	169, 170, 172, 173	1010—1012.....	36 Parts 213, 222
136w-2.....	40 Part 173	1010—1011.....	7 Parts 601, 613, 650, 654
138—1381.....	9 Parts 300, 301	1010a.....	7 Part 657
138f.....	9 Parts 381, 391, 439, 530, 531, 532	1011.....	36 Parts 212, 214, 222, 251, 254, 261, 262
151—162.....	19 Part 12	1208.....	7 Part 7401
181—229c.....	9 Part 201	1301.....	7 Part 5
182.....	9 Part 203	1308.....	7 Parts 795, 1400
198—198b.....	9 Part 206	1308-1.....	7 Part 1400
222.....	9 Parts 201, 206	1308-2.....	7 Part 1400
228.....	7 Part 1	1308-3.....	7 Part 1400
	9 Part 202	1308-3a.....	7 Part 1400
241 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 869	1308-4.....	7 Part 1400
268.....	7 Part 1	1308-5.....	7 Part 1400
281.....	7 Part 322	1314f.....	7 Part 29
291.....	7 Part 1	1359aa—1359jj.....	7 Part 1435
292.....	7 Part 1	1361.....	40 Part 22
341—349.....	7 Part 18	1372.....	7 Part 714
343.....	7 Part 3419	1375.....	7 Parts 5, 714
361c.....	7 Part 3419	1385.....	7 Part 707
394.....	9 Part 307	1421.....	7 Part 1425
428a.....	36 Part 254	1421 <i>note</i>	7 Part 301
443.....	50 Part 90	1423.....	7 Part 29
450.....	7 Part 110	1431.....	7 Parts 250, 252
	9 Parts 94, 300, 301, 416, 418, 430,	1431b.....	7 Part 250
	439, 441, 500, 530, 531, 532, 555, 559,	1431e.....	7 Part 250
	560, 561	1431 <i>note</i>	7 Part 250
450b.....	15 Part 911	1441.....	7 Parts 29, 1425
450i.....	7 Part 3400	1445b-2.....	7 Part 1403
471—476.....	7 Part 28	1445d.....	7 Part 1401
473b.....	7 Part 27	1446a-1.....	7 Part 250
494.....	7 Part 48	1501 <i>et seq</i>	48 Part 6102
499a—499t.....	7 Part 46	1501—1531.....	7 Part 718
499f.....	7 Part 47	1501—1508.....	7 Part 1437
499o.....	7 Parts 1, 47	1506.....	7 Parts 3, 400, 402, 407, 412, 457, 460
502.....	7 Part 30	1508.....	7 Part 400
511 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 29	1508b.....	7 Part 1412
511b.....	7 Part 29	1515.....	7 Parts 400, 1405
511d.....	7 Part 29	1516.....	7 Part 400
511m.....	7 Part 29	1522.....	7 Part 400
511r.....	7 Part 29	1523.....	7 Part 400
511s.....	7 Part 29	1524.....	7 Part 1465
518—519a.....	7 Part 1463	1531.....	7 Part 760
587.....	7 Part 33	1581—1610.....	7 Part 361
591—599.....	7 Part 35	1582.....	7 Part 202
601—674.....	7 Parts 900, 905, 906, 915, 917, 920,	1585.....	7 Part 202
	923, 925, 926, 927, 929, 930, 932, 944,	1592.....	7 Parts 1, 201, 202
	945, 948, 955, 956, 958, 959, 966, 980,		19 Part 12
	981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 987, 989, 990,	1598—1599.....	7 Part 202
	993, 999, 1000, 1001, 1005, 1006, 1007,	1603—1604.....	7 Part 202
	1030, 1032, 1033, 1051, 1124, 1126, 1131,	1621 <i>et seq</i>	7 Parts 50, 60, 65
	1135	1621—1630.....	50 Part 261
608c.....	7 Part 1	1621—1627.....	7 Parts 31, 32, 36, 51, 52, 53, 54,
612c.....	7 Parts 80, 81, 82, 250, 784		56, 58, 62, 63, 70, 94, 170, 18868
612c <i>note</i>	7 Parts 247, 250		9 Parts 300, 592
714b—714c.....	7 Part 1463	1621 <i>note</i>	7 Part 1291
714b.....	7 Part 1407	1622.....	7 Parts 27, 42, 43, 61, 75, 90, 91, 93,
901 <i>et seq</i>	7 Parts 1700, 1703, 1709, 1710, 1714,		98
	1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1724, 1726, 1728,		9 Parts 92, 93, 98, 130, 149, 156, 350

Authorities

7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	351, 352, 354, 362, 391, 439	2101—2118.....	7 Part 1205
	50 Part 260	2101 <i>note</i>	7 Part 1471
1623.....	7 Part 4285	2102—2119.....	7 Part 1051
1624.....	7 Parts 1, 28, 42, 43, 61, 75, 90, 91, 93, 98, 160	2131—2159.....	9 Parts 1, 2, 3
	9 Parts 156, 350, 351, 352, 354	2131.....	14 Part 1232
	50 Part 260	2149.....	9 Part 4
1627.....	7 Part 66	2151.....	7 Part 1
	9 Part 391		9 Part 4
1631.....	9 Part 205	2201.....	7 Part 4285
1633.....	7 Parts 319, 330		36 Part 272
	9 Parts 318, 319, 325, 381, 417, 424, 431, 548	2206a.....	7 Part 3300
1635—1636i.....	7 Part 59	2206b.....	7 Part 3203
1636b.....	7 Part 1	2219.....	9 Part 330
1637—1637b.....	7 Part 1170	2270.....	7 Part 2610
1638b.....	7 Part 1	2279.....	7 Part 2500
1639o <i>note</i>	7 Part 990	2279-1.....	7 Part 7
1639p.....	7 Part 990	2279e.....	7 Part 1
1639q.....	7 Part 990	2321 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 97
1639r.....	7 Part 990	2611—2627.....	7 Parts 1200, 1207
1691—1762b.....	48 Part 470	2621.....	7 Part 1
1701—1704.....	7 Part 17	2661 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 15
1707a.....	7 Part 1488	2668.....	7 Part 23
1726a.....	22 Part 211	2701—2718.....	7 Parts 1200, 1250
1726c.....	7 Part 1590	2714.....	7 Part 1
1731—1736g-3.....	48 Part 470	2901—2911.....	7 Parts 1200, 1260
1731—1736b.....	7 Part 17	2908.....	7 Part 1
1736f.....	7 Part 17	3007.....	7 Part 249
1736o-1.....	7 Part 1499	3103.....	7 Part 3434
	48 Part 470	3125a.....	7 Parts 1, 505
	7 Part 1599	3151a.....	7 Part 3431
1854.....	48 Part 470	3222d.....	7 Part 3419
1859.....	19 Part 12	3316.....	7 Parts 3401, 3402, 3405, 3406, 3430
1901—1906.....	7 Part 250	3318.....	7 Part 550
	9 Parts 300, 301, 313, 318, 319, 325, 416, 417, 424, 430, 431, 439, 441, 500	3501 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 781
1901.....	9 Part 88	3801—3813.....	9 Part 166
1921 <i>et seq</i>	7 Parts 1700, 1710, 1714, 1721, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1735, 1737, 1744, 1751, 1755, 1767, 1770, 1773, 1788, 1792	3804.....	9 Part 167
1921—2008v.....	7 Part 718	3805.....	9 Part 167
1926.....	7 Parts 1774, 1783, 4284, 5001	3811.....	9 Part 167
1926e.....	7 Part 1776	3812.....	7 Part 1
1932.....	7 Parts 1948, 4284, 4279, 4287, 5001	4201—4209.....	7 Part 658
	29 Part 75	4403.....	7 Part 3300
1932 <i>note</i>	7 Part 4274	4501—4514.....	7 Parts 1150, 1200
1961.....	7 Part 759	4501.....	7 Part 760
1981.....	7 Parts 3, 1740, 1752, 1782	4610.....	7 Part 1
1981a.....	7 Part 3	4801—4819.....	7 Parts 1200, 1230
1981d.....	7 Parts 3, 766	4815.....	7 Part 1
1989.....	7 Parts 759, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 785, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1806, 1810, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1910, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1930, 1940, 1942, 1950, 1951, 1955, 1956, 1962, 1965, 1980, 2045, 3565, 3570, 4274, 4279, 4280, 4284, 4287, 4288, 4290	4901—4916.....	7 Parts 1200, 1210
2008h.....	7 Part 3	4910.....	7 Part 1
2008s.....	7 Part 4280	5101—5106.....	36 Part 222
2009cc <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 4290	5101—5104.....	7 Part 785
2011—2036.....	7 Parts 251, 253, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285	5602.....	7 Part 1493
2014.....	7 Part 250	5622.....	7 Part 1493
2025.....	7 Part 250	5623.....	7 Parts 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487
		5661.....	7 Part 1493
		5662.....	7 Parts 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1493
		5663.....	7 Parts 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1493, 1570
		5664.....	7 Parts 1485, 1493
		5676.....	7 Parts 17, 1493, 1570
		5712.....	7 Part 20
		5921.....	7 Part 3415
		6009.....	7 Part 1
		6101—6112.....	7 Parts 1200, 1209
		6107.....	7 Part 1
		6207.....	7 Part 1
		6301—6311.....	7 Parts 1200, 1220
		6307.....	7 Part 1

CFR Index

7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
6401—6417	7 Parts 1160, 1200	9 Parts 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,	
6411	7 Part 1	70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80,	
6501—6524	7 Part 205	81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95,	
6519	7 Part 1	96, 97, 98, 99, 122, 123, 130, 145, 146,	
6520	7 Part 1	147, 149, 160, 161, 162	
6808	7 Part 1	8313	7 Part 1
6912	7 Part 2	8401	7 Part 331
6932	7 Part 614		9 Part 121
6934	7 Part 2500	8702	7 Part 1412
6941 <i>et seq</i> ...	7 Parts 1700, 1710, 1714, 1717, 1718,	8711—8712	7 Part 1412
	1721, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1735, 1737,	8751—8752	7 Part 1412
	1744, 1751, 1755, 1767, 1770, 1773, 1785,	8772	7 Part 1145
	1786, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1794	8788	7 Part 1413
6941	7 Part 2003	8789	7 Part 1436
6962	7 Part 600	8792	7 Part 755
6991 <i>et seq</i>	7 Parts 11, 1900, 1902	9011	7 Part 1427
6995	7 Parts 614, 780	9031—9040	7 Parts 1421, 1427, 1434
7101 <i>note</i>	7 Part 1471	9037	7 Part 870
7107	7 Part 1	9051—9060	7 Part 1430
7201—7334	7 Part 718	9071	7 Part 1430
7231—7237	7 Parts 1421, 1427, 1434	8 U.S.C.	
7253	7 Parts 1000, 1001, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1030,	226a	8 Part 289
	1032, 1033, 1051, 1124, 1126, 1131, 1135	451	8 Part 289
7272	7 Part 1435	801	8 Part 349
7285	7 Part 1402	1101	8 Parts 1, 103, 106, 204, 205, 207, 208,
7333	7 Part 1437		209, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 221, 231,
7401	7 Parts 900, 1150, 1160, 1205, 1206, 1207,		233, 235, 245, 245a, 247, 248, 258, 270,
	1209, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217,		274a, 286, 299, 343, 1001, 1003, 1103,
	1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1230,		1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1212,
	1250, 1260		1214, 1216, 1235, 1245, 1270, 1274a
7411—7425 ...	7 Parts 1200, 1206, 1212, 1214, 1216,		19 Part 4
	1217, 1218, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1280		20 Part 655
7416a	7 Part 1405		22 Parts 41, 42, 62
7481—7491	7 Parts 1200, 1215		28 Part 1100
7612	7 Part 3418		29 Parts 501, 502, 503, 504, 507
7701—7772	7 Parts 300, 301, 302, 305, 318, 319,		34 Parts 676, 692
	322, 330, 340, 351, 352, 353, 354, 360,	1101 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 3, 212, 235, 299, 324, 343a,
	380		1212, 1235
	9 Part 94		20 Part 655
7701	5 Part 1209		22 Part 22
7711—7714	7 Part 351		28 Part 65
7721	7 Part 351	1102	8 Parts 211, 212, 214, 1212, 1214
7734	7 Part 1		22 Part 41
7754	7 Part 351	1103	8 Parts 106, 213
7755	7 Part 351		6 Part 115
7781—7786	7 Parts 300, 301, 302, 305, 318, 319,		8 Parts 1, 2, 3, 100, 101, 103, 204,
	322, 330, 340, 351, 352, 353, 354, 360,		205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213,
	380		214, 216, 217, 221, 223, 231, 232, 233,
	9 Part 94		234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 241, 244, 245,
7801—7813	7 Parts 1200, 1219		245a, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252,
7901 <i>note</i>	7 Part 247		253, 258, 264, 265, 270, 271, 273, 274,
7911—7912	7 Part 1412		274a, 280, 286, 287, 289, 292, 299, 301,
7931—7939	7 Part 1425		306, 310, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318, 319,
7931—7936	7 Parts 1421, 1427, 1434		320, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330,
7958	7 Part 996		331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338,
7971	7 Part 1436		339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 343a, 343b,
7991	7 Part 1405		343c, 349, 392, 1001, 1003, 1101, 1103,
7996	7 Part 635		1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1212,
8102	7 Parts 2902, 2904, 3201, 3202		1214, 1216, 1235, 1236, 1239, 1240, 1241,
8104	7 Part 2903		1244, 1245, 1246, 1249, 1270, 1274a,
8107	7 Part 5001		1280, 1287, 1292, 1299, 1337
8107a	7 Part 1719		20 Part 655
8108	7 Part 1424		28 Parts 8, 9, 44, 68, 1100
8110	7 Part 1435		45 Part 410
8111	7 Part 8111	1104	8 Parts 215, 1215
8301—8317	7 Parts 319, 330, 354		22 Parts 40, 41, 42, 46, 50, 51, 131

Authorities

8 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	28 Part 1100
1105a.....	8 Part 274a
1151.....	8 Parts 204, 205, 207, 1204, 1205, 1207
1153.....	8 Parts 204, 205, 1204, 1205
1153 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22
1154.....	8 Parts 204, 205, 216, 1003, 1204, 1205, 1216
	22 Part 42
1155.....	8 Parts 205, 1003, 1205
1157.....	8 Parts 207, 209, 1207, 1209
1157 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22
1158.....	8 Parts 208, 209, 1003, 1208, 1209, 1240
1159.....	8 Parts 207, 209, 1207, 1209
1160.....	8 Part 210
1181.....	8 Parts 223, 316, 211
1182.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 204, 205, 207, 211, 212, 214, 223, 231, 233, 236, 240, 241, 245, 249, 251, 253, 287, 316, 1003, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1245, 1249, 1287
	20 Parts 655, 656
	22 Parts 40, 41, 42, 62
	29 Parts 504, 507
	42 Part 34
	45 Parts 50, 51
1182 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 212, 1212
	20 Part 655
	29 Part 507
1183.....	8 Parts 213, 235, 1235
1183a.....	8 Part 213a
	22 Part 40
1183a <i>note</i>	22 Part 22
1184.....	8 Parts 204, 212, 214, 215, 216, 248, 252, 1212, 1214, 1216
	20 Part 655
	22 Parts 22, 41, 62
	29 Parts 501, 502, 503, 507
1184 <i>note</i>	20 Part 655
	29 Part 508
1185—1201.....	8 Part 1235
1185.....	8 Parts 51, 215, 235, 252, 1215
	22 Parts 46, 53
1185n.....	22 Part 51
1185 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 100, 212, 235, 1212
	22 Parts 41, 53
1186a.....	8 Parts 204, 205, 214, 216, 223, 240, 1204, 1205, 1214, 1216, 1240
1186b.....	8 Parts 216, 1216, 1240
1187.....	8 Parts 212, 214, 217, 1212, 1214
1188.....	20 Parts 654, 655
	29 Parts 501, 502
1189.....	31 Parts 501, 597
1201.....	8 Parts 221, 235, 264
	22 Parts 22, 42
1202.....	22 Part 172
1203.....	8 Parts 223, 1211
1221.....	8 Parts 214, 231, 233, 234, 239, 251, 280, 1214, 1239, 1280
	19 Part 4
1222.....	8 Part 232
	42 Part 34
1223—1228.....	8 Part 241
1223.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 212, 280, 1212, 1241, 1280
1224.....	6 Part 115

8 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	8 Parts 232, 235, 236, 240, 1235, 1236, 1241
1225.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 211, 212, 223, 235, 236, 240, 287, 1211, 1212, 1235, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1287
1226.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 208, 212, 223, 235, 236, 240, 287, 1003, 1208, 1212, 1235, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1287
1227.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 211, 212, 223, 236, 240, 280, 1212, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1280
1228.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 209, 231, 233, 235, 238, 1209, 1235, 1238, 1240
1229.....	8 Parts 231, 233, 234, 239, 280, 1003, 1239, 1280
1229a—1229c.....	8 Parts 1003, 1240
1231.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 236, 241, 1003, 1236, 1241
1232.....	8 Part 236
	45 Part 410
1251.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 223, 240, 241, 287, 1241, 1287
1252.....	8 Parts 208, 209, 232, 287, 318, 1208, 1209, 1287, 1299
	28 Part 1100
1252 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 3, 240, 1240
1252a.....	8 Part 240
1252b.....	8 Parts 3, 240, 292, 1292
1253.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 241, 280, 1241, 1280
1254—1256.....	8 Part 246
1254.....	8 Parts 244, 1244, 1246
1254a.....	8 Parts 106, 1003
	20 Part 416
1254a <i>note</i>	8 Parts 244, 1244
1254b.....	8 Part 106
1255.....	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 204, 212, 241, 245, 1003, 1204, 1212, 1241, 1245, 1246
1255a.....	8 Part 245a
1255a <i>note</i>	8 Part 245a
	45 Part 402
1256.....	8 Part 1246
1257.....	8 Parts 247, 1211
1258.....	8 Parts 248, 252
	22 Part 62
1259.....	8 Parts 246, 249, 1246, 1249
1260.....	8 Part 250
1281.....	8 Parts 214, 251, 252, 258, 280, 1214, 1280
1282.....	8 Parts 208, 209, 214, 251, 252, 253, 1208, 1209, 1214
1283.....	8 Parts 253, 280, 1280
1284.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
1285.....	8 Parts 253, 280, 1280
1286.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
1288.....	20 Part 655
	22 Part 89
	29 Part 506
1301—1305.....	8 Parts 214, 1214
1302.....	8 Part 289
1303.....	8 Part 264
1304.....	8 Parts 103, 106, 264, 1103
1305.....	8 Parts 264, 265

CFR Index

8 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	8 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1321	8 Part 271	1641	8 Parts 204, 1204
1322	8 Parts 280, 1280	.....	22 Part 40
1323	8 Parts 273, 280, 1280	1713	22 Part 22
.....	22 Part 41	1714	22 Parts 22, 51
1324	8 Parts 205, 274	1714 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22
.....	28 Parts 8, 9	1731—1732	8 Parts 215, 235, 1235
1324a	8 Parts 215, 236, 274a, 1274a	1946	8 Part 349
.....	28 Part 68	2651a	22 Part 41
1324b	8 Part 3	9 U.S.C.	
.....	28 Parts 44, 68	306	22 Part 194
1324c	8 Parts 270, 1270	794	32 Part 1699
.....	28 Part 68	1629	19 Part 162
1324d	8 Part 1003	10 U.S.C.	
1330	6 Part 115	47	32 Part 152
.....	8 Parts 241, 280, 1003, 1241, 1280	113	2 Parts 1104, 1108, 1120, 1122, 1125, 1126,
.....	22 Part 22	.....	1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138
1351	22 Part 22	.....	32 Parts 18, 21, 22, 28, 34, 37, 97,
1351 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22	.....	103, 113, 114, 174, 175, 191, 725
1356	8 Parts 103, 106, 286, 1103	121	32 Part 247
1356b	8 Part 103	125	32 Part 1280
1357	8 Parts 214, 236, 287, 1287	128	32 Part 223
1359	8 Parts 212, 289	131 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Parts 18, 355, 358, 363, 365, 373,
1361	8 Parts 1003, 1240	.....	377, 385, 387
.....	22 Part 41	.....	48 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
1362	6 Part 115	.....	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22,
.....	8 Parts 3, 236, 240, 241, 292, 1003,	.....	23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,
.....	1236, 1240, 1241, 1292	.....	33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,
1363	8 Part 293	.....	44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
1365a <i>note</i>	8 Parts 215, 235, 1235	131	30 Part 376
1365b	8 Part 235	.....	31 Part 347
1372	8 Parts 214, 1214	.....	32 Parts 18, 187, 234
1372 <i>note</i>	22 Part 62	133	32 Parts 142, 145, 247, 765
1379	8 Parts 215, 235, 1235	133a	32 Part 369
1401—1504	22 Part 50	136	32 Parts 230, 231, 246
1401	8 Part 301	137	32 Part 394
1406	8 Part 306	140c	32 Part 250
1409	8 Part 341	191	32 Part 381
1421	8 Part 310	218	32 Part 516
1423	8 Part 312	238	32 Part 510
1424	8 Part 313	270	32 Part 101
1429	8 Parts 318, 1299	301	32 Part 153
1430	8 Part 319	331	32 Part 501
1435	8 Parts 324, 343a	332	32 Parts 501, 809a
1436	8 Part 325	333	32 Parts 501, 809a
1438	8 Part 327	391	31 Parts 210, 236
1439	8 Part 328	393	32 Part 236
1440	8 Parts 329, 392	504	32 Part 66
1440 <i>note</i>	8 Part 392	505	32 Part 66
1440—1	8 Part 392	510	32 Part 100
1443	8 Parts 306, 310, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318,	511	32 Parts 100, 101
.....	319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329,	520	32 Part 66
.....	330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337,	532	32 Part 66
.....	338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 343a, 343b, 1337	593	32 Part 100
.....	22 Part 131	597	32 Part 100
1444	8 Part 341	651	32 Part 100
1447	8 Parts 310, 312, 316, 332, 335, 336	673a	32 Part 101
1448	8 Parts 310, 312, 324, 336, 337, 339, 341,	772	32 Part 53
.....	1337	801 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Parts 86, 114, 151, 552, 635
1449	8 Part 1299	806	32 Part 776
1452	8 Part 341	806a	32 Part 776
1453	8 Part 342	814	32 Part 589
1454	8 Parts 343, 343a, 343b	815	32 Part 719
1455	8 Parts 341, 343, 343a, 343b	826	32 Part 776
1504	22 Part 51	827	32 Part 776
1522	45 Part 400	866	32 Part 150
1522 <i>note</i>	45 Part 401		
1611	8 Part 236		

Authorities

10 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	10 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
876b	28 Part 549	2194	32 Part 273
939	32 Parts 536, 755, 757, 842	2200	32 Part 240
956	32 Part 765	2202	32 Part 173
972	32 Part 45	2208	32 Part 273
983	32 Part 216	2224	32 Part 236
985	32 Part 553	2301 <i>et seq.</i>	48 Part 5433
987	32 Part 232	2301—2314	33 Part 210
1034	15 Part 998	2302	19 Part 133
	32 Parts 114, 723	2302 <i>note.</i>	5 Part 9302
1037	32 Parts 151, 516, 845	2340 <i>note.</i>	32 Part 2
1044	32 Parts 114, 161, 776	2397	32 Part 166
1044a	32 Part 221	2476	32 Part 201
1044e	32 Part 114	2481	32 Part 736
1054	28 Part 15	2501	48 Part 5231
	32 Part 536	2538	15 Part 700
1058	32 Parts 61, 114	2541	32 Part 736
1059	32 Parts 111, 114	2542	32 Part 736
1061—1064	32 Part 161	2546	32 Part 226
1065	32 Part 225	2554	32 Parts 212, 213
1071 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Parts 199, 200	2556	32 Part 226
1072—1074	32 Part 161	2557	32 Part 273
1074	32 Part 108	2559	32 Part 108
1074a—1074c	32 Part 161	2571	32 Part 623
1076	32 Part 161	2572	32 Part 273
1076a	32 Part 161	2574	32 Part 621
1077	32 Part 161	2575	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284
1079	32 Part 107	2576	32 Part 273
1089	28 Part 15	2576a	32 Part 273
	32 Parts 516, 536	2576b	32 Part 273
1091	15 Part 998	2577	32 Part 273
	32 Part 107	2601	33 Part 17
1095	32 Parts 161, 220	2602	22 Part 22
1097b	32 Part 220	2606	32 Parts 212, 213
1108	5 Part 890	2640	32 Part 861
1128	32 Part 553	2667	32 Part 623
1408	32 Parts 114, 161	2674	32 Part 234
1481	32 Part 553	2687 <i>note.</i>	24 Part 586
1482	32 Part 553		32 Parts 174, 176
1552	32 Parts 516, 581, 723	2705	32 Parts 202, 203
	33 Part 52	2710 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 179
1553	32 Parts 70, 516, 581, 724, 865	2731	32 Part 536
	33 Part 51	2733—2737	32 Part 536
1554	32 Part 581	2733—2734b	32 Part 842
	33 Part 50	2733a	32 Part 45
1562	32 Part 635	2736—2737	32 Part 842
1564	32 Part 156	2771	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284
1565	28 Part 28	2809	32 Part 79
	32 Part 635	2812	32 Part 79
1566a	32 Part 233	3012	32 Parts 534, 552, 631
1598	32 Part 254		33 Parts 209, 210, 245
1781	32 Part 75	3013	32 Parts 553, 581, 655
1783	32 Parts 61, 79		33 Part 385
1787	32 Part 61	3014	32 Part 581
1791—1800	32 Part 79	3016	32 Part 581
1794	32 Parts 60, 61		48 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
2005	32 Part 68		11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22,
2006a	32 Part 68		23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,
2007	32 Part 68		33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,
2036	32 Part 516		44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
2112 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 242	3294	32 Part 74
2127	42 Part 57	4308	32 Part 621
2133	38 Part 3	4506	32 Part 621
2141 <i>note.</i>	38 Part 21	4507	32 Part 621
2151 <i>et seq.</i>	38 Part 21	4594	45 Part 2101
2164	32 Parts 57, 69, 89	4627	32 Part 621
2191	32 Part 168A	4655	32 Part 621

CFR Index

10 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
4683	32 Part 273	24	12 Parts 1, 2, 9, 12, 14, 23, 24, 28, 37, 41, 44, 48, 208
4712	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	24a	12 Parts 5, 1501
4721—4726	32 Part 553	25b	12 Parts 7, 34
4801	32 Part 536	26	12 Part 25
4802	32 Part 536	27	12 Part 25
4803	32 Parts 536, 537	29	12 Parts 7, 34
4804	32 Parts 536, 537	30	12 Part 25
4806	32 Part 536	35	12 Part 5
5013	32 Parts 719, 725, 750, 751, 752, 755, 756, 757	36	12 Parts 25, 208
5031	32 Parts 705, 720, 735, 746, 761, 765	71	12 Part 7
5148	32 Parts 719, 720, 750—752, 755, 756, 757	71a	12 Part 7
5574	32 Part 74	77ddd	17 Part 260
6011	32 Parts 761, 765, 770	78	12 Part 250
7045	32 Part 240	84	12 Part 32
7306	32 Part 273	90	31 Parts 202, 203, 208, 347, 380
7315	48 Part 5231	92	12 Parts 7, 14, 44
7420	15 Parts 754, 774	92a	12 Parts 7, 9, 12, 208
7430	15 Parts 754, 774	93	12 Parts 7, 19, 37, 43, 308
7545	32 Part 273	93a	12 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 101, 163a, 208
7594	32 Part 507	95	12 Part 7
7621—7623	32 Part 752	95a	19 Part 161
7881	32 Part 765	161	12 Parts 3, 4, 21, 25, 27, 28, 43, 44, 45, 48, 52, 53
8012	32 Parts 845, 865	164	12 Parts 19, 308
8013	32 Parts 811, 842, 861, 989	191—200	12 Part 51
8294	32 Part 74	214a	12 Part 5
8720	15 Parts 730, 738	215	12 Parts 5, 25
8730	15 Parts 730, 738	215a	12 Parts 5, 25
9441	32 Part 842	215a-1—215a-3	12 Part 5
9442	32 Part 842	215c	12 Part 5
9712	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	221 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 211, 237, 244, 248
9801—9804	32 Part 842	222	12 Part 209
9806	32 Part 842	244	5 Part 6801 12 Parts 264, 267, 268
10145	32 Part 44	248	5 Part 6801 12 Parts 201, 204, 208, 209, 210, 214, 215, 217, 240, 246, 249, 250, 261, 262, 263, 264b, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 269a, 269b
12102	32 Part 66	248-1	12 Part 210
12201	32 Part 66	263	12 Parts 270, 271, 281
12205	32 Parts 66, 67	265	31 Parts 202, 203, 208, 380
12731 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 161	266	31 Parts 202, 203, 208, 380
30112	32 Part 634	282	12 Part 209
11 U.S.C.		286—288	12 Part 209
109	28 Part 58	321 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Part 261
111	28 Part 58	321—338a	12 Parts 208, 217, 240, 249, 252
362	17 Part 190	321	12 Parts 209, 228, 262
507	19 Part 141	323	12 Part 209
546	17 Part 190	324	12 Part 263
548	17 Part 190	325	12 Parts 228, 262
556	17 Part 190	326	12 Part 262
727	28 Part 58	327	12 Part 209
761—766	17 Part 190	328	12 Part 209
901	17 Part 200	332	31 Parts 203, 380
1109	17 Part 200	333	12 Part 209
1141	28 Part 58	342	12 Part 210
1170	49 Part 1152	343 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Part 201
1172	49 Part 1180	343—350	12 Part 237
1202	28 Part 58	347a—347c	12 Part 201
1302	28 Part 58	347a	12 Part 263
1328	28 Part 58		
12 U.S.C.			
1 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 1, 5, 7, 13, 14, 16, 23, 27, 28, 32, 34, 37, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 53		
1	12 Parts 4, 21, 26, 30, 35, 44, 163		
16	12 Parts 8, 51		
21	12 Part 25		
22	12 Part 25		

Authorities

12 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

348 *et seq* 12 Part 201
 348a 12 Part 214
 357 12 Part 201
 358 12 Part 214
 360 12 Part 210
 371 12 Parts 7, 30, 34
 371b-2 12 Part 206
 371c 12 Parts 223, 250
 371c-1 12 Parts 223, 250
 371d 12 Parts 5, 7, 208
 374 12 Part 201
 374a 12 Part 201
 375a 12 Parts 31, 215, 337
 375b 12 Parts 31, 215, 337
 378 12 Part 303
 391 31 Parts 202, 203, 209, 225, 240, 306, 321,
 341, 346, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356,
 357, 359, 363, 375, 380
 418 31 Part 601
 421 31 Part 601
 461 12 Parts 201, 204, 208
 464 12 Part 210
 466 12 Part 209
 481—486 12 Parts 208, 217, 249, 252
 481 12 Parts 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 19, 24, 25, 27,
 45, 47, 50, 51, 53
 482 12 Parts 4, 8, 51
 483 12 Part 262
 484 12 Parts 4, 7
 504 12 Parts 19, 263
 505 12 Parts 263, 308
 601 12 Parts 204, 208
 602 12 Parts 28, 262
 611 *et seq* 12 Part 261
 611 12 Parts 204, 208
 611a 12 Part 262
 625 12 Part 262
 632 12 Part 214
 635 12 Parts 404, 412, 414
 1254 *note* 12 Part 628
 1422 12 Part 1263
 1422a 12 Parts 950, 977, 980, 996
 1422b 12 Parts 950, 977, 978, 985, 996
 1423 12 Part 1263
 1424 12 Part 1263
 1426 12 Parts 933, 950, 1229, 1238, 1239, 1261,
 1263, 1274, 1277
 1427 12 Parts 1230, 1239, 1261
 1429 12 Parts 950, 1269, 1267
 1430 12 Parts 950, 975, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1268,
 1269, 1271, 1281, 1290, 1291, 1292
 1430b 12 Parts 950, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1268,
 1269, 1281
 1430c 12 Part 1281
 1430o 12 Part 1209
 1431 12 Parts 950, 975, 977, 980, 1230, 1265,
 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273,
 1274, 1281
 1432 12 Parts 977, 980, 1239, 1261, 1270, 1272,
 1278
 1435 12 Part 1270
 1436 12 Parts 1239, 1267, 1277
 1440 12 Parts 1239, 1273, 1277
 1441 12 Parts 995, 1271
 1441b 12 Parts 1510, 1511
 1442 12 Parts 4, 261, 1263, 1271

12 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

1443 12 Part 1277
 1446 12 Parts 1277, 1278
 1451 *et seq* 24 Part 81
 1451 *note* 12 Part 1248
 1452 12 Parts 1230, 1251, 1770, 1777
 31 Parts 202, 203, 380
 1456 12 Part 1777
 1461 *et seq* 12 Parts 48, 237, 244
 1461 12 Part 44
 1462 *et seq* 12 Part 50
 1462 12 Parts 3, 169, 238, 239, 339, 390
 1462a 12 Parts 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 25,
 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 41, 44, 47, 48, 100,
 101, 112, 141, 143, 144, 145, 150, 151,
 155, 157, 160, 161, 163, 168, 169, 172,
 192, 193, 194, 217, 238, 239, 339, 390
 1463 12 Parts 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21,
 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 44, 46,
 47, 48, 52, 53, 100, 101, 112, 141, 143,
 144, 145, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160, 161,
 162, 163, 168, 169, 172, 192, 238, 303,
 304, 337, 339, 390
 1464 12 Parts 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21,
 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44, 47,
 48, 52, 53, 101, 108, 109, 112, 128, 141,
 143, 144, 145, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160,
 161, 163, 168, 172, 191, 192, 193, 194,
 197, 238, 239, 263, 304, 308, 337, 339,
 390
 31 Parts 202, 203, 312
 1464a 12 Part 101
 1467 12 Parts 8, 109, 112, 238, 263, 308
 1467a 12 Parts 30, 31, 44, 47, 109, 112, 143,
 144, 160, 161, 163, 168, 192, 217, 238,
 239, 249, 252, 261, 262, 263, 303, 308
 1468 12 Parts 31, 109, 215, 223, 238, 308, 337
 1701 *et seq* 24 Part 291
 1701 24 Parts 202a, 209, 211
 1701d-3 24 Parts 1, 2
 1701e—1701f 24 Parts 1, 2
 1701g-5 24 Parts 1, 2
 1701j-3 12 Parts 34, 160, 191, 341
 1701n-1 24 Part 942
 1701q 24 Parts 1, 2, 70, 247, 760, 891
 1701q-1 24 Part 30
 1701s 24 Parts 1, 2, 247
 1701u 24 Parts 5, 75, 135
 1701x 24 Parts 1, 2, 5, 92, 93, 214, 570, 574,
 576, 578, 1006
 1701x-1 24 Parts 214, 570, 574, 576, 578, 1006
 1701z—1701z-4 24 Parts 1, 2
 1701z-11—1701z-12 24 Part 290
 1701z-11 24 Part 207
 1702—1715z-21 24 Part 200
 1703 24 Parts 30, 121, 201, 202
 1706d 24 Parts 205, 220
 1707 24 Parts 203, 205, 220, 234, 266
 1707 *note* 24 Part 58
 1708 24 Part 25
 1709 24 Parts 25, 203, 205, 207, 220, 242, 291
 1709-1 24 Parts 205, 220, 233, 241
 1710 24 Parts 203, 242
 1713 24 Parts 205, 207, 220, 231, 290
 1715 24 Parts 202a, 209, 211, 220, 252
 1715b 24 Parts 25, 202, 202a, 203, 205, 206,
 207, 209, 211, 213, 220, 221, 231, 232,

CFR Index

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	234, 236, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 255, 290, 291	1772a	12 Part 704
1715e	24 Parts 213, 220, 231	1781—1790	12 Part 741
1715k—1715l	24 Parts 205, 220, 231	1781	12 Parts 704, 740, 745, 791
1715l	24 Parts 1, 2, 221, 247, 248	1782	12 Parts 701, 705, 712, 715, 745, 747
1715l <i>note</i>	24 Part 280	1783	12 Part 749
1715n	24 Parts 205, 242	1784	12 Parts 701, 702, 705, 712, 747, 760
1715u	24 Parts 203, 242	1785	12 Parts 701, 705, 708a, 708b, 712, 714, 723, 740, 747
1715w	24 Part 232	1786	12 Parts 701, 702, 705, 708b, 709, 710, 712, 747, 748, 750, 791, 796
1715x	24 Part 233		17 Part 42
1715y	24 Parts 220, 231, 234, 243	1787	12 Parts 701, 709, 710, 724, 745, 747, 791
1715z	24 Part 232	1788	12 Parts 701, 709
1715z-1	24 Parts 1, 2, 219, 220, 236, 247, 401	1789	12 Parts 701, 704, 708b, 709, 713, 714, 717, 721, 722, 723, 740, 745, 748, 749, 760, 790, 791, 792
1715z-1a	24 Part 219	1789a	12 Part 709
1715z-1b	24 Parts 245, 290		31 Parts 202, 203, 208, 380, 709
1715z-2	24 Parts 1, 2	1790a	12 Part 747
1715z-6	24 Part 241	1790d	12 Parts 702, 741, 747
1715z-9	24 Parts 204, 251, 252, 255	1795—1795f	12 Part 725
1715z-11a	24 Part 290	1795e	12 Part 704
1715z-13a	24 Parts 58, 1005	1795f	12 Parts 790, 792
1715z-13b	24 Part 1007	1811 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 351, 360, 373
1715z-16	24 Parts 203, 220, 221	1811	12 Parts 304, 354
1715z-20	24 Part 206	1811 <i>note</i>	12 Part 215
1716—1723h	24 Part 81	1813	12 Parts 44, 48, 112, 238, 240, 303, 304, 326, 327, 330, 347, 349
1716	12 Part 1248	1814—1817	12 Part 345
1717z-21	24 Part 203	1814	12 Parts 25, 208
1718	12 Parts 1251, 1777	1815	12 Parts 303, 308, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 347, 354
1719	24 Part 81	1816	12 Parts 25, 208, 324, 325, 329, 333, 337, 354, 362, 382
1720	24 Parts 1, 2	1817	12 Parts 4, 5, 19, 31, 52, 109, 112, 163, 208, 215, 225, 238, 261, 263, 303, 304, 308, 326, 327, 330, 333, 338, 344, 347, 350, 354, 360, 370
1721	24 Parts 320, 330, 350	1818	12 Parts 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 14, 19, 21, 24, 27, 28, 30, 37, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 108, 109, 112, 208, 211, 217, 225, 237, 240, 244, 248, 249, 252, 261, 263, 302, 303, 307, 308, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 333, 334, 337, 338, 344, 349, 353, 354, 360, 362, 364, 382
1723	24 Part 310		17 Part 42
1723a	12 Parts 1777, 1230	1819	5 Part 3201
	24 Parts 81, 300, 320, 330, 340, 350, 390		12 Parts 302, 303, 304, 307, 309, 311, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 343, 344, 345, 347, 349, 350, 352, 353, 354, 357, 360, 362, 364, 366, 369, 370, 371, 382, 390
1723i	24 Part 30		19 Part 366
1735	24 Part 25	1820	12 Parts 4, 19, 109, 112, 163, 208, 263, 264a, 303, 308, 328, 330, 331, 336, 337, 338, 345, 347, 354, 360, 371, 382, 1820
1735f-3	24 Parts 221, 241	1821	12 Parts 4, 261, 327, 330, 337, 340, 360, 370, 371, 602
1735f-7a	12 Part 190	1822	5 Part 3201
1735f-14—1735f-15	24 Part 30		12 Parts 330, 336, 360, 366, 367, 370
1735f-19	24 Part 401		19 Part 366
1749	24 Parts 1, 2	1823	12 Parts 303, 348, 357, 360, 370
1749aaa-5	24 Part 244	1828	12 Parts 3, 7, 25, 30, 34, 41, 47, 50, 145, 160, 163, 168, 208, 217, 223, 225, 228, 239, 249, 252, 262, 263, 303, 308, 324,
1751 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 716, 761		
1751b	24 Part 291		
1752	12 Parts 700, 701, 708b, 745		
1752a	5 Part 9601		
	12 Parts 792, 797, 1755		
1756	12 Parts 701, 705, 712, 714, 723, 742		
1757	12 Parts 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 709, 711, 712, 714, 721, 723, 724, 741, 745, 760		
1757A	12 Part 723		
1758	12 Part 701		
1759	12 Part 701		
1761	12 Part 715		
1761a	12 Parts 701, 713		
1761b	12 Parts 701, 713		
1761d	12 Part 715		
1762	12 Part 704		
1765	12 Parts 724, 745		
1766	5 Part 9601		
	12 Parts 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 708a, 708b, 709, 710, 712, 713, 714, 717, 721, 722, 723, 724, 740, 741, 742, 745, 747, 748, 749, 790, 791, 792, 793		
1767	12 Parts 701, 709		
	31 Parts 203, 208, 312, 380		

Authorities

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	325, 328, 329, 333, 337, 345, 347, 359, 362, 365, 382		1029, 1030
1828 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 3, 324, 325	1972	12 Parts 19, 109, 225, 238, 263, 308
1828a	12 Part 362	2002	12 Part 611
1829	12 Parts 109, 263, 308	2011	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1829b	12 Parts 219, 308	2012	12 Parts 611, 619
	17 Part 42	2013	12 Parts 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 626, 628
	31 Parts 103, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030	2014	12 Parts 614, 616
1829e	12 Part 238	2015	12 Parts 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 619, 628
1830	12 Part 261	2017	12 Parts 610, 613, 614, 616
1831	12 Parts 208, 304, 337	2018	12 Parts 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 628
1831 <i>note</i>	12 Part 3	2019	12 Parts 610, 612, 614, 615, 616, 618, 628
1831a	12 Part 362	2020	12 Parts 611, 612, 615, 618, 628, 1410
1831c	12 Parts 8, 51	2021	12 Parts 610, 611
1831d	12 Part 331	2071	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1831e	12 Parts 303, 362	2071 <i>note</i>	12 Part 611
1831f	12 Part 337	2072	12 Parts 611, 619
1831g	12 Parts 337, 371	2073	12 Parts 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 626, 628
1831i	12 Parts 5, 225, 238, 303, 308, 371	2074	12 Parts 612, 614, 615, 616, 628
1831m	12 Parts 4, 19, 308, 363	2075	12 Parts 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 628
1831n	12 Parts 47, 217, 252, 382	2076	12 Parts 612, 615, 618, 628
1831n <i>note</i>	12 Parts 3, 324	2091	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1831o	12 Parts 4, 6, 19, 47, 48, 163, 165, 208, 217, 252, 263, 303, 308, 324, 325, 354, 382	2092	12 Parts 611, 619
1831o-1	12 Part 249	2093	12 Parts 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 626, 628
1831p	12 Part 30	2094	12 Parts 614, 616
1831p-1	12 Parts 4, 30, 41, 47, 168, 208, 217, 225, 249, 252, 263, 303, 308, 325, 329, 333, 334, 364, 382	2097	12 Parts 614, 616
1831r-1	12 Part 208	2121	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1831s	12 Part 371	2121 <i>note</i>	12 Part 611
1831t	12 Part 1009	2122	12 Parts 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 626, 628
	16 Part 320		31 Parts 202, 203, 380
1831u	12 Parts 5, 345	2123	12 Parts 611, 619
1831w	12 Parts 47, 208, 217, 252, 303, 362, 382	2124	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1831x	12 Parts 14, 208, 343, 536	2128	12 Parts 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 628
1831y	12 Parts 35, 207, 346	2129	12 Parts 611, 613, 614, 616
1831z	12 Part 303	2130	12 Parts 611, 616
1832	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308	2131	12 Parts 614, 616
1833a	12 Part 1507	2132	12 Parts 612, 615, 628
1833e	12 Parts 4, 361, 1207, 1223	2141	12 Parts 614, 616
1834a	12 Part 1806	2143	12 Part 613
1835	12 Parts 3, 47, 217, 252, 324, 325	2146	12 Parts 612, 615, 628
1835a	12 Parts 25, 208, 211, 303, 369	2149	12 Parts 614, 616
1841 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 211, 237, 244, 248	2153	12 Part 630
1842	12 Parts 228, 262	2154	12 Parts 612, 615, 616, 620, 624, 628
1843	12 Parts 225, 228, 303, 362, 1500	2154 <i>note</i>	12 Part 615
1844	12 Parts 217, 225, 228, 240, 249, 252, 261, 262	2154a	12 Parts 611, 612, 615, 616, 620, 628
1847	12 Part 263	2160	12 Parts 612, 615, 619, 628, 630
1850a	12 Parts 241, 262	2183	12 Parts 611, 614, 618, 621, 627, 650, 651, 652
1851	12 Parts 44, 217, 248, 351	2184	12 Parts 611, 614
	17 Parts 75, 255	2199	12 Parts 616, 617
1861—1867	12 Parts 53, 304	2200	12 Parts 616, 617, 618
1867	12 Parts 4, 8, 51, 262	2201	12 Parts 614, 616, 617
1881—1884	12 Parts 21, 30, 41, 168	2202	12 Parts 614, 616, 621
1881—1883	12 Part 326	2202 <i>note</i>	12 Part 611
1882	12 Part 208	2202a	12 Parts 614, 616, 617, 621
1884	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308	2202b	12 Parts 612, 615, 628
1951 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 4, 261	2202c	12 Parts 616, 617
1951—1959	17 Part 42	2202d	12 Parts 614, 616, 617, 621
	31 Parts 103, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028,	2202e	12 Parts 614, 616, 617

CFR Index

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
2203	12 Part 611	2279bb-1	12 Part 624
2206	12 Parts 614, 616	2279cc	12 Parts 650, 651, 652
2206a	12 Parts 613, 614, 616	2288	12 Parts 810, 811
2207	12 Parts 614, 620	2289	12 Parts 810, 811
2208	12 Part 611	2290	12 Parts 810, 811
2211—2214	12 Parts 611, 614, 616	2601 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Part 4
2211—2213	12 Part 613	2601	24 Part 3800
2211	12 Parts 612, 615, 618, 628	2601	12 Parts 261, 1026
2218	12 Part 618	2603—2605	12 Parts 1024, 1026
2219a	12 Parts 614, 616, 617	2607	12 Parts 1024, 1026
2219b	12 Parts 614, 616, 617	2609	12 Parts 1024, 1026, 1083
2241	12 Part 600	2617	12 Parts 1024, 1026
2242	12 Part 600	2801 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 4, 261, 338
2243	12 Parts 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 628, 630, 650, 651, 652, 655	2803	12 Part 1003
2244	12 Parts 600, 614, 616, 618, 622, 623, 627	2804	12 Part 1003
2245	5 Part 4101	2805	12 Part 1003
2246	12 Part 600	2901 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 4, 5, 143, 144, 228, 261
2250	12 Part 605	2901—2908	12 Parts 25, 345
2252	12 Part 607	2901—2907	12 Part 208
2252	5 Part 4101	2901	12 Parts 192, 239
2252	12 Parts 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 607, 608, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 630, 650, 651, 652	3025	12 Part 607
2252 <i>note.</i>	12 Parts 620, 630	3101 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 4, 5, 28, 48, 211, 237, 248, 252, 261
2254	12 Parts 619, 620, 630	3101—3111	12 Part 25
2257a	12 Part 621	3101	12 Parts 44, 237
2261—2273	12 Parts 622, 623	3101	31 Part 380
2261	12 Parts 611, 650	3101 <i>note.</i>	12 Part 252
2277a-4	12 Part 1410	3102	12 Parts 8, 19, 30, 44, 47, 48, 53, 308 31 Parts 203, 380
2277a-5	12 Parts 1400, 1410	3103 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 244, 248, 373
2277a-7	5 Part 4001	3103—3104	12 Parts 345, 347
2277a-7	12 Parts 627, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1408, 1410, 1411	3104	12 Part 303
2277a-8	5 Part 4001	3105	12 Parts 204, 208, 262, 263, 303, 347
2277a-8	12 Parts 602, 1402, 1403	3106	12 Parts 225, 262
2277a-10b	12 Part 1412	3106a	12 Parts 48, 240
2277a-14	12 Part 1411	3108	12 Parts 8, 19, 44, 47, 48, 225, 240, 262, 263, 303, 308, 345, 347, 349, 354
2278b	12 Part 612	3109	12 Part 347
2278b-6	12 Part 612	3110	12 Parts 19, 263
2279a	12 Parts 611, 614, 616, 619	3201—3208	12 Parts 26, 212, 238, 711
2279a-1	12 Parts 611, 619	3207	12 Parts 303, 348, 354
2279a-2	12 Parts 610, 611, 614, 616	3307	12 Part 1101
2279a-3	12 Parts 611, 616	3310	12 Parts 208, 225
2279b—2279f-1	12 Part 611	3331 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 34, 323, 722
2279b	12 Parts 610, 614, 616, 619	3331—3351	12 Parts 208, 225
2279c-1	12 Parts 614, 616, 619	3332	12 Part 1102
2279c-10	12 Part 610	3335	12 Part 1102
2279f	12 Parts 614, 616, 619	3338	12 Part 1102
2279f-1	12 Parts 614, 616	3348	12 Part 1102
2279aa	12 Parts 612, 614, 615, 628	3349	12 Parts 109, 263, 308
2279aa-3	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 651, 653, 655	3353	12 Part 1026
2279aa-4	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 653	3401 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 4, 261, 1070 29 Part 19 31 Part 14 32 Part 275
2279aa-5	12 Parts 611, 614	3401—3422	12 Part 21
2279aa-6	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 653	3402	39 Part 233
2279aa-8	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 653	3415	28 Part 47
2279aa-10	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 653	3701—3717	12 Part 219
2279aa-11	12 Parts 600, 621, 650, 651, 652, 655	3751—3768	24 Part 27
2279aa-12	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 650	3802	24 Part 27
2279aa-14	12 Part 651	3802	12 Part 1004
2279bb	12 Parts 650, 651, 652	3803	12 Parts 160, 1004
2279bb-1—2279bb-6	12 Parts 650, 651, 652	3806	12 Parts 160, 163, 226
		3901 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 28, 211
		3904	12 Parts 217, 252

Authorities

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
3905—3909.....	12 Part 208	4617.....	12 Parts 1228, 1229, 1231, 1234, 1237, 1242
3906—3909.....	12 Part 252	4618.....	12 Parts 1229, 1750
3906.....	12 Parts 217, 225	4622.....	12 Parts 1229, 1777
3907.....	12 Parts 3, 5, 45, 217, 225, 263, 324, 325	4623.....	12 Parts 1229, 1777
3908.....	12 Part 217	4624.....	12 Part 1252
3909.....	12 Parts 3, 19, 45, 217, 225, 263, 308, 324, 325	4631—4641.....	12 Part 1209
4001—4010.....	12 Parts 210, 229	4631—4636.....	12 Part 1240
4101 <i>note</i>	24 Part 248	4631.....	12 Parts 1228, 1230, 1777
4302—4304.....	12 Part 1030	4632.....	12 Parts 1230, 1732
4308.....	12 Part 1030	4635.....	12 Part 1777
4311.....	12 Part 707	4636.....	12 Part 1230
4402.....	12 Part 231	4639.....	12 Part 1214
4501 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 1222	4642.....	12 Part 1233
4501—4641.....	24 Part 81	4701 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 35
4501.....	12 Parts 1209, 1214, 1217, 1282	4703.....	12 Parts 1805, 1806, 1815
4502.....	12 Parts 1209, 1230, 1282	4703 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 1805, 1806, 1815
4503.....	12 Part 1209	4703a.....	31 Part 35
4511.....	12 Parts 1201, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1228, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1240, 1242, 1248, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1282, 1292	4710.....	12 Part 1805
4512.....	12 Parts 47, 1200, 1270	4713.....	12 Parts 1806, 1808
4513.....	12 Parts 1201, 1209, 1211, 1214, 1221, 1225, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1242, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1282, 1750, 1777	4717.....	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308, 1805, 1806, 1815
4513b.....	12 Parts 1209, 1227, 1229, 1235, 1236, 1240, 1242	4808.....	12 Parts 217, 252, 324, 325
4514.....	12 Parts 1227, 1230, 1233, 1240, 1251, 1273, 1277, 1730, 1750, 1777	5001—5018.....	12 Parts 210, 229
4515.....	12 Part 1240	5101 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 34, 163, 211, 365, 761
4516.....	12 Parts 1206, 1701	5101—5116.....	12 Parts 1007, 1008
4517.....	12 Parts 1209, 1212, 1213, 1220, 1230, 1231, 1240, 1242, 1777	5113.....	12 Part 1083
4518.....	12 Part 1230	5221.....	17 Part 240
4518a.....	12 Parts 1230, 1231	5301 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 30
4520.....	12 Parts 1207, 1223	5321.....	12 Parts 4, 1310, 1320
4521.....	12 Part 1250	5322.....	12 Parts 1301, 1310, 1320
4522.....	12 Part 1214	5323.....	12 Part 1310
4526.....	5 Part 9001	5343.....	12 Part 1610
	12 Parts 1200, 1202, 1203, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1217, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1242, 1248, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1282	5344.....	12 Part 1610
4541.....	12 Part 1253	5345.....	31 Part 150
4561—4566.....	12 Part 1282	5361.....	12 Parts 252, 262
4566.....	12 Part 1209	5362.....	12 Part 252
4567.....	12 Part 1251	5365.....	12 Parts 46, 217, 243, 249, 252, 325, 381, 1238
4568.....	24 Part 93	5365 <i>note</i>	12 Part 150
4581—4588.....	12 Part 1209	5366.....	12 Parts 249, 252
4603.....	12 Part 1282	5367.....	12 Part 252
4611—4619.....	12 Part 1777	5368.....	12 Parts 217, 249, 252, 262
4611—4612.....	12 Part 1240	5371.....	12 Parts 208, 217, 252, 324
4611.....	12 Part 1750	5371 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 208, 217
4612.....	12 Parts 1225, 1238, 1277, 1750	5381.....	12 Part 380
4613.....	12 Part 1229	5385.....	17 Part 302
4614.....	12 Parts 1229, 1750	5389.....	12 Part 380
4615.....	12 Parts 1229, 1750	5390.....	12 Part 380
4616.....	12 Parts 1228, 1229		31 Parts 148, 149
		5412.....	12 Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 100, 101, 108, 109, 112, 128, 141, 143, 144, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 168, 169, 190, 191, 192, 215, 223, 303, 308, 324, 325, 326, 329, 337, 344, 351
		5414.....	12 Parts 4, 100, 308, 333
		5415.....	12 Part 333
		5452.....	48 Part 1022
		5461 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 234
			17 Part 249
		5463.....	12 Part 1320
		5464.....	17 Part 39
		5465.....	17 Part 249
		5467.....	12 Part 262
		5468.....	12 Part 1320

CFR Index

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	14 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
5469	12 Parts 262, 1320	937	33 Part 25
5481 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 1070, 1080, 1082, 5481	938	33 Part 74
5481	12 Part 1001	946	33 Part 143
5492	12 Parts 1074, 1076		46 Part 68
5497	12 Part 1075	1155	48 Parts 3049, 3052
5511	12 Part 1026	1480	7 Part 1810
5512...12 Parts 1001, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1009,		1922	33 Part 40
1010, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1022,		2302	33 Part 45
1024, 1026, 1030, 1074, 1075, 1081, 1090,		2371	33 Part 45
1091		2744	33 Part 13
5514	12 Parts 1006, 1090, 1091	2922	33 Part 55
5519	16 Parts 313, 640, 680	3901—3905	33 Part 5
5532	12 Parts 1006, 1024, 1026	3907—3913	33 Part 5
5563	12 Part 1081	4102	33 Part 5
5565	12 Part 1083		
5567	29 Part 1985	15 U.S.C.	
5581...12 Parts 1002, 1003, 1005, 1009, 1010, 1011,		7a–3	29 Part 1991
1012, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1022, 1024, 1026,		13	16 Part 240
1030		14	16 Part 1110
5601	12 Part 1005	18a	16 Parts 2, 801, 802, 803
5701—57101	31 Part 35	19	12 Part 212
5801 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 253	21	12 Part 263
13 U.S.C.		41 <i>et seq</i>	16 Parts 5, 320, 423, 433, 460
3	15 Parts 50, 100	41—58	16 Parts 14, 20, 251, 254, 255, 259, 260,
4	15 Parts 70, 90, 101	317, 424, 425, 429, 432, 436, 437, 455	
8	15 Parts 50, 80	45—46	16 Parts 23, 24, 228, 238, 239, 240
	22 Part 503	45	16 Part 1025
141	15 Part 101	46	5 Parts 179, 5701
181	15 Part 90		16 Parts 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 17, 453, 1605
195	15 Part 101	49	16 Part 1605
301—307	15 Part 30		27 Parts 6, 8, 10, 11
	39 Parts 20, 111, 113	50	16 Part 1605
301—302	19 Parts 360, 361		27 Parts 6, 8, 10, 11
305	15 Part 758	57a	12 Part 227
14 U.S.C.			16 Parts 1, 435, 444, 453, 456
83	33 Part 66	68—68j	16 Part 300
85	33 Part 118	69 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 301
102	33 Parts 1, 26, 80, 82	70 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 303
	46 Part 4	73	19 Part 159
141	33 Part 107	77	19 Part 159
500	33 Part 13	77a <i>et seq</i>	17 Part 231
501	33 Parts 1, 3, 17, 50, 51, 52, 70, 74, 76	77b	17 Part 230
502	33 Part 1	77b <i>note</i>	17 Part 230
503	33 Parts 1, 145, 153	77c	17 Parts 200, 230, 232, 239, 240
	46 Parts 1, 2, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 40,	77d	17 Parts 227, 230, 240
	50, 51, 52, 64, 70, 72, 74, 80, 82, 115	77d–1	17 Part 227
504	33 Parts 3, 74	77e	17 Parts 200, 229
505	33 Part 1	77f	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239,
541	33 Part 74		270, 274
542	33 Part 66	77g	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 211, 229, 230, 232,
543	33 Parts 66, 70		239, 240, 242, 246, 270, 274
544	33 Parts 62, 66, 67, 72, 74, 118, 147	77h	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239,
545	33 Parts 70, 74		270, 274
546	33 Parts 70, 74	77h–1	17 Parts 201, 209
632—633	33 Parts 1, 74	77j	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239,
633	33 Parts 1, 33, 60, 64, 67, 72, 80, 82, 114,		240, 246, 270, 274
	115, 116, 118	77k	17 Part 229
641	33 Part 76	77o	17 Part 200
642	33 Parts 70, 74	77q	17 Parts 200, 242
647	33 Part 74	77r	17 Part 230
664	46 Part 67	77s	5 Part 4401
701	33 Parts 74, 107		17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 210,
901	33 Part 76		211, 227, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242,
933	33 Part 23		246, 250, 270, 274, 285, 288, 289, 290,
934	33 Part 23		4401
		77t	17 Part 202
		77u	17 Parts 200, 201, 209

Authorities

15 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

77v	17 Part 250
77z-2	17 Parts 210, 229, 239, 240
77z-3	17 Parts 200, 210, 227, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 246
77aa	17 Parts 210, 211, 229
77nn	17 Part 210
77uu	12 Part 4
77ddd	17 Part 229
77eee	17 Parts 229, 240, 260, 269
77ggg	17 Parts 200, 229, 240, 260, 269
77hhh	17 Parts 200, 229, 269
77iii	17 Parts 229, 269
77jjj	17 Parts 229, 269
77nnn	17 Parts 229, 240, 260
77sss	5 Part 4401
	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 260, 269
77ttt	17 Parts 201, 240
77uuu	12 Part 261
	17 Parts 200, 202
78	12 Parts 19, 109, 308
	17 Part 201
78a <i>et seq</i>	17 Parts 249, 249b
78b	12 Parts 208, 341
	17 Parts 200, 242
78c	12 Parts 8, 192, 218, 220, 221, 341, 390
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 211, 227, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 270, 274
78c-3	17 Part 240
78c-5	17 Part 240
78d	17 Parts 200, 230, 240
78d <i>note</i>	17 Part 200
78d-1	17 Parts 200, 201, 202
78d-2	17 Parts 200, 201
78d-3	17 Part 205
78e	17 Parts 200, 240
78f	17 Parts 200, 240
78g	12 Parts 220, 221, 224
	17 Parts 41, 200, 240, 242
78h	17 Part 200
78i	17 Parts 200, 208, 229, 240, 242, 243, 244
78j	17 Parts 229, 230, 240, 242, 243, 244
78j-1	12 Part 11
	17 Parts 210, 240, 249, 335
78j-3	17 Part 229
78j-4	17 Part 240
78k	17 Parts 200, 240
78k-1	17 Parts 200, 240, 242
78l	12 Parts 8, 11, 112, 192, 208, 238, 263, 335, 390
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 270, 274
78m	12 Parts 11, 192, 335, 390
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 246, 249, 270, 274
78n	12 Parts 11, 192, 335, 390
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 270, 274
78n-1	17 Parts 229, 240
78o	12 Part 308
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 227, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 270, 274
78o-3	17 Part 201
78o-4	12 Parts 10, 19, 208, 240, 263, 308

15 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	17 Parts 200, 240, 248
78o-5	12 Parts 13, 19, 109, 263, 308, 368
	17 Parts 248, 263, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 420, 449, 450
78o-7	17 Part 270
78o-7 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 324, 347, 615, 628, 652
	17 Parts 230, 239
78o-10	17 Parts 45, 201, 237, 240, 624, 1221
78o-11	12 Parts 43, 244, 373, 1234
	17 Part 246
	24 Part 267
78p	12 Parts 11, 335, 390
	17 Part 240
78q—78w	12 Part 10
78q	12 Parts 4, 9, 208, 220, 221, 261, 341
	17 Parts 200, 210, 227, 240, 242, 247, 248, 249b
78q-1	12 Parts 9, 19, 208, 308, 341
	17 Parts 200, 240, 248, 249b
78s	12 Parts 19, 308
	17 Parts 201, 240
78t	17 Part 230
78t-1	17 Part 200
78u	12 Parts 19, 308
	17 Parts 200, 202
78u-2	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308
	17 Parts 201, 209
78u-3	12 Parts 19, 308
	17 Parts 200, 201, 209
78u-5	17 Parts 202, 210, 229, 239, 240
78v	17 Parts 201, 209
78w	5 Part 4401
	12 Parts 9, 11, 19, 192, 208, 220, 221, 308, 335, 341, 390, 563b, 563c, 563d, 563g
	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 209, 210, 227, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249b, 250, 270, 285
78x	17 Part 240
78aa	17 Part 250
78dd	17 Part 229
78dd-1—78dd-2	28 Part 80
78dd-1	17 Part 242
78ll	17 Parts 200, 202, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 260, 269
78mm	17 Parts 200, 210, 227, 229, 230, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248
78oo	12 Part 1239
78ccc	17 Parts 300, 301
78eee	17 Part 200
79 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 141
79r	17 Part 202
79t	17 Part 202
80a-1 <i>et seq</i>	17 Part 270
80a-2	17 Part 239
80a-3	17 Part 239
80a-4ll	17 Part 202
80a-5	17 Part 270
80a-6	17 Parts 232, 270
80a-8	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 211, 229, 230, 232, 239, 270, 274
80a-9	17 Parts 201, 209, 229, 239
80a-10	17 Parts 239, 270
80a-13	17 Part 239
80a-17	17 Part 270

CFR Index

15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
80a-19	17 Part 270	330 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
80a-20	17 Parts 200, 210, 229, 240	331	21 Parts 163, 432, 606, 607
80a-22	17 Part 270	402	21 Part 2
80a-23	17 Parts 240, 242, 270	409	21 Part 2
80a-24	17 Parts 200, 230, 239, 270, 274	631 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 145, 3420
80a-26	17 Parts 239, 274		48 Part 819
80a-28	17 Part 230	631-650	14 Part 1204
80a-29	17 Parts 200, 210, 211, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 249, 270, 274	632	13 Parts 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 134
80a-30	17 Parts 210, 211, 229, 230, 232, 239, 248, 270	633-634	13 Parts 101, 113
80a-31	17 Parts 210, 229	633	13 Part 106
80a-34	17 Part 270	634	2 Part 2700
80a-37	5 Part 4401		13 Parts 103, 105, 109, 114, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 134, 140, 142, 146
	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 209, 210, 211, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 248, 249, 260, 270, 274	634 <i>note</i>	13 Part 120
80a-38	17 Parts 201, 205, 209, 229	636	13 Parts 109, 120, 121, 123, 124, 129, 134
80a-39	17 Parts 201, 209, 229, 270		40 Part 21
80a-40	17 Parts 201, 209	636i	13 Part 115
80a-41	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 209	637	13 Parts 105, 106, 124, 125, 127, 134
80a-44	17 Parts 200, 201, 209		48 Part 819
80b <i>et seq</i>	17 Part 276	637 <i>note</i>	40 Part 33
80b-1 <i>et seq</i>	17 Part 279	638	7 Part 3403
80b-2	17 Part 275	642	13 Parts 103, 105
80b-3	17 Parts 200, 201, 209, 210, 240, 260, 275	644	13 Parts 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
80b-4	17 Parts 200, 232, 240, 248, 260, 275		20 Part 654
80b-4a	17 Part 275	645	13 Parts 105, 128
80b-5	17 Part 200	648	13 Parts 130, 134
80b-6	17 Parts 270, 275	648 <i>note</i>	13 Part 130
80b-6a	17 Part 232	650	13 Part 120
80b-9	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 209	656	13 Part 134
80b-10	17 Parts 200, 232	657a	13 Parts 126, 134
80b-11	5 Part 4401	657f	13 Parts 125, 128
	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 209, 210, 229, 232, 240, 248, 250, 260, 270, 275	657f-1	13 Parts 128, 134
80b-12	17 Parts 201, 209	657h	13 Part 101
80b-14	17 Part 250	657n	13 Part 123
136a	40 Part 154	657q	13 Part 125
136d	40 Parts 154, 162	657r	13 Parts 125, 127
136q	40 Part 162	657s	13 Part 125
136s	40 Part 162	657t	13 Part 134
136v	40 Part 162	662	13 Parts 107, 121
136w	40 Parts 154, 162	681-687	13 Part 107
189-189a	46 Part 206	687	13 Parts 101, 113, 120, 134
192	46 Part 206	687b-687h	13 Part 107
205a	15 Parts 1160, 1170	687b	13 Part 115
205b	48 Part 3410	687c	13 Part 115
236	15 Part 241	687k-687m	13 Part 107
240	15 Part 240	689-689q	13 Part 108
257a	15 Parts 200, 230	694 <i>note</i>	24 Parts 1, 2
260-267	49 Part 71	694a	13 Parts 115, 121
272 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 285, 286	694b <i>note</i>	13 Part 115
272	15 Parts 9, 10, 16, 287, 291, 292	696	13 Part 120
277	15 Parts 200, 230, 265	697	13 Part 120
278e	15 Part 265	713c	7 Part 250
278g-3	32 Part 156	714 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 29
278k	15 Part 290	714-714p	7 Part 1436
278l	15 Part 292	714-714m	7 Part 1437
278n	14 Part 296	714	7 Part 1413
288n	15 Parts 295, 296	714b	7 Parts 3, 9, 29, 718, 780, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1412, 1421, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1434, 1435, 1455, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1493, 1499
311 <i>note</i>	15 Part 903	714c	7 Parts 9, 29, 780, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1409, 1410, 1412, 1421, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1434, 1435, 1455, 1460, 1466, 1468, 1484, 1488, 1489, 1493,
313	15 Part 911		
313 <i>note</i>	15 Part 946		

Authorities

15 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

714j	7 Part 1425
717 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Parts 154, 271, 273, 274
717—717z	18 Parts 1b, 1c, 2, 3, 141, 284, 390
717—717w	18 Parts 152, 154, 157, 161, 201, 225, 250, 260, 270, 274, 275, 281, 286, 340, 358, 375, 381, 382, 385
717b	10 Part 590
717f	18 Part 153
717g	18 Part 156
717i	18 Part 3c
717n	18 Part 158
717o	18 Part 156
719	18 Parts 3a, 3b, 153, 156
751 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 34
761 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 218
761	10 Part 1003
761	18 Part 271
787 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 625
791 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Parts 207, 218
791	10 Parts 207, 218
791—798	18 Parts 207, 271
792 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Part 290
1066	10 Part 203
1067	37 Part 2
1112	37 Part 2
1113	37 Part 6
1123	37 Part 2
1124	37 Parts 2, 3, 6, 7, 11
1125	19 Part 133
1127	19 Part 133
1191—1204	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016, 1031, 1602, 1610, 1615, 1619
1191—1196	16 Part 1119
1193	16 Parts 1052, 1611, 1616, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1640
1194	16 Parts 1025, 1605, 1608, 1611, 1616, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633
1196	16 Part 1019
1198	16 Part 1009
1202	16 Part 1019
1203	19 Part 10
1211—1214	16 Part 1061
1213	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016
1213	16 Part 1750
1232	49 Part 575
1241—1245	19 Part 12
1251—1289	16 Part 1199
1261—1278	16 Parts 1015, 1500
1261—1276	16 Part 1031
1261—1274	21 Part 1230
1261	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1016
1261	16 Parts 1009, 1119, 1501, 1502, 1505, 1507, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513
1261n	16 Part 1061
1262	16 Parts 1501, 1502, 1505, 1507, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513
1263	16 Parts 1019, 1119
1264	16 Parts 1019, 1119
1269	16 Parts 1501, 1502, 1702
1270	16 Part 1119
1273	16 Parts 1009, 1019, 1119
1278	16 Part 1119
1313	28 Part 49
1333	21 Parts 1, 1141

15 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

1392	49 Parts 557, 570
1397	49 Parts 568, 570, 571
1401	49 Part 510
1407	49 Parts 510, 557, 569, 570
1416	49 Part 557
1417	49 Part 556
1424	49 Part 569
1451—1461	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 601
1453—1455	16 Parts 500, 503
1453	21 Parts 26, 501, 530
1453	21 Parts 1, 101
1454—1455	16 Parts 501, 502
1454	15 Part 12
1455	21 Parts 1, 26, 101
1455	21 Parts 1, 26, 101, 530
1471—1476	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016, 1700
1471—1474	16 Part 1701
1471—1472	16 Part 1702
1471	16 Part 1009
1474	16 Parts 1502, 1702
1476	16 Parts 1061, 1701
1478	16 Part 1701
1501	15 Parts 1, 15
1512	15 Parts 15, 29, 101, 1160, 1170, 1400
1513	15 Part 15
1515	15 Part 15
1518	15 Part 15
1520	46 Part 206
1525—1527	15 Part 50
1525	15 Part 911
1601 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 701, 1026
1601—1693r	14 Part 374
1601—1607	12 Part 303
1601	32 Part 552
1604	12 Parts 213, 226, 1004, 1007, 1008, 1013
1621s	12 Part 168
1621w	12 Part 168
1637	12 Part 226
1638 <i>note.</i>	12 Parts 1014, 1015
1639	12 Part 226
1639b	12 Parts 1004, 1007, 1008
1639c	24 Parts 201, 203, 1005, 1007
1639e	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 747, 1083
1639h	12 Parts 32, 34, 226, 722, 1222
1667f	12 Parts 213, 1013
1673	5 Parts 581, 582
1673	15 Part 15
1673	20 Parts 350, 363
1673	29 Part 870
1675—1676	29 Part 870
1681 <i>et seq.</i>	16 Part 1
1681a	12 Parts 334, 1022
1681a	16 Parts 603, 610
1681b	12 Parts 222, 232, 334, 364, 1022
1681c	12 Parts 222, 334, 1022
1681c	16 Parts 641, 681
1681c-1	12 Part 1022
1681c-1	16 Parts 609, 613
1681c-3	12 Part 1022
1681e	12 Part 1022
1681g	12 Part 1022
1681g	16 Part 610
1681h	16 Part 610
1681i	12 Part 1022
1681j	12 Part 1022

CFR Index

15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	16 Part 610	2051 <i>note</i>	16 Parts 1102, 1220
1681m.....	12 Parts 41, 222, 334, 717, 1022	2052.....	16 Parts 1102, 1200, 1263
	16 Parts 642, 640, 680, 681, 698	2053.....	5 Part 8101
	17 Part 248		16 Parts 1009, 1030
1681s.....	12 Parts 30, 41, 208, 211, 222, 225, 334,	2054.....	16 Part 1204
	364, 1022	2055.....	16 Parts 1101, 1102, 1116
	16 Part 602	2055a.....	16 Part 1102
	17 Part 248	2056...16 Parts 1105, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205,	
1681s-2.....	12 Parts 222, 334, 1022	1207, 1210, 1212, 1213, 1260, 1262, 1270	
	16 Part 660	2056a.....	16 Parts 1130, 1216, 1217, 1220, 1221,
1681s-3.....	12 Parts 334, 1022	1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1228, 1229, 1231,	
	16 Parts 680, 698	1232, 1238, 1239, 1241	
	17 Part 248	2056d.....	16 Part 1461
1681s-3 <i>note</i>	16 Parts 680, 698	2056e.....	16 Part 1263
	17 Part 248	2057—2058.....	16 Parts 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304,
1681t.....	12 Parts 41, 334, 1022		1305
1681w.....	12 Parts 30, 41, 208, 211, 222, 225, 334,	2057d.....	16 Part 1310
	364	2057e.....	16 Part 1309
	17 Part 248	2058—2060.....	16 Part 1306
1681x.....	16 Part 611	2058...16 Parts 1052, 1119, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204,	
1691 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 27, 202a, 338, 626	1205, 1207, 1210, 1212, 1213, 1260, 1261,	
1691—1691f.....	12 Part 202	1262, 1270	
	13 Part 113	2061.....	16 Part 1115
1691b.....	12 Part 1002	2063...16 Parts 1107, 1109, 1112, 1118, 1119, 1201,	
1691c-2.....	12 Part 1002	1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1210,	
1692f.....	12 Part 1006	1211, 1212, 1251, 1253, 1308	
1692o.....	12 Part 1006	2064.....	16 Parts 1025, 1115, 1119, 1120
	16 Part 901	2065...16 Parts 1102, 1115, 1117, 1118, 1130, 1202,	
1693b.....	12 Parts 205, 1004, 1005, 1007	1203, 1204, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1605	
1693o-1.....	12 Part 1005	40 Part 762	
1693o-2.....	12 Part 235	2066.....	16 Parts 1010, 1115, 1212
1714.....	24 Part 3800	2067.....	16 Parts 1019, 1119
1717a.....	12 Part 1083	2068—2071.....	16 Part 1115
	24 Part 30	2068...16 Parts 1019, 1102, 1118, 1119, 1201, 1202,	
1718.....	12 Parts 1010, 1011, 1012	1204, 1205	
1801 <i>et seq</i>	28 Part 48	2069.....	16 Parts 1025, 1119
1823—1825.....	9 Part 11	2070.....	16 Part 1102
1824.....	15 Parts 730, 738, 774	2071.....	16 Part 1102
1824a.....	15 Part 754	2072.....	16 Part 1102
1825.....	9 Part 12	2073.....	16 Part 1115
1828.....	7 Part 1	2074.....	16 Part 1204
	9 Parts 11, 12, 160, 161, 162	2075.....	16 Part 1061
1841 <i>note</i>	13 Parts 400, 500	2076...16 Parts 1025, 1052, 1102, 1115, 1118, 1119,	
1914.....	49 Part 510	1210, 1212, 1401, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1407,	
1944.....	49 Part 510	1605	
1990d.....	49 Part 510	2078.....	16 Part 1102
2001 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 600	2079...16 Parts 1115, 1145, 1207, 1210, 1212, 1505,	
2001—2003.....	40 Part 600	1507, 1510, 1605, 1616, 1632, 1700, 1701,	
2001.....	40 Parts 9, 451	1702	
	49 Part 529	2080.....	16 Part 1102
2002.....	49 Parts 511, 525, 526	2082.....	16 Parts 1209, 1404
2003.....	40 Parts 9, 451	2084.....	16 Parts 1115, 1116, 1119
	49 Part 526	2087.....	16 Part 1102
2005—2006.....	40 Part 600		29 Part 1983
2005.....	40 Parts 9, 451	2101 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 304
	49 Part 510	2111.....	16 Part 1009
2006.....	40 Parts 9, 451	2201 <i>et seq</i>	44 Parts 15, 152
2013.....	40 Part 600	2210.....	44 Part 151
2021.....	40 Part 610	2214.....	44 Part 150
2051—2089.....	16 Part 1450	2218.....	44 Part 151
2051—2084.....	16 Part 1015	2301.....	16 Part 700
2051—2083.....	16 Part 1031	2302.....	16 Parts 701, 702
2051—2081.....	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1016	2309.....	16 Parts 455, 701, 702, 703
2051—2052.....	16 Parts 1201, 1202, 1204, 1205	2310.....	16 Part 703
2051...16 Parts 1009, 1102, 1207, 1401, 1402, 1404,		2601 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500
1406			19 Part 12

Authorities

15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
2601—2671.....	40 Parts 34, 35	6801.....	12 Parts 30, 168, 208, 211, 225, 308, 364
2603.....	40 Parts 766, 790, 791, 792, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799		16 Part 314
2604.....	40 Parts 720, 721, 723, 725, 747	6804.....	12 Part 1016
2604f.....	40 Part 747	6805.....	12 Parts 30, 168, 208, 211, 225, 308, 364
2605.....	40 Parts 702, 704, 745, 747, 749, 750, 751, 761, 763		16 Part 314
2607.....	40 Parts 704, 705, 710, 711, 713, 716, 717, 720, 721, 725, 745, 749, 761, 763, 766, 791	6825.....	17 Part 248
2609 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 40	7001.....	12 Part 749
2609.....	40 Part 46		40 Part 3
2611—2612.....	40 Part 707	7004.....	12 Part 1006
2611.....	40 Parts 761, 795, 799	7201 <i>et seq</i>	17 Parts 202, 229, 232, 240, 249
2613.....	40 Parts 703, 720, 725	7202.....	17 Parts 200, 201, 205, 210, 270
2614.....	40 Part 761	7211 <i>et seq</i>	17 Parts 200, 202
2615.....	40 Parts 22, 745	7215.....	17 Part 201
2616.....	40 Part 761	7217.....	17 Part 201
2618.....	40 Part 23	7241—7244.....	12 Parts 11, 335
2619.....	40 Part 702	7241.....	17 Parts 270, 335
2622.....	29 Part 24	7242.....	17 Part 335
2625.....	40 Parts 700, 721, 725, 751, 799	7243.....	17 Part 335
2643.....	40 Part 763	7244.....	17 Part 335
2646.....	40 Part 763	7245.....	17 Part 205
2665.....	40 Parts 195, 700	7246.....	17 Part 201
2681—2692.....	40 Part 745	7261.....	12 Parts 11, 335
2697.....	24 Part 3282		17 Part 244
	40 Part 770	7262.....	12 Parts 11, 335
2801 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 306		17 Parts 205, 210
3301 <i>et seq</i>	18 Parts 154, 270, 274	7264.....	12 Parts 11, 335
3301—3432.....	18 Parts 1b, 2, 3, 152, 154, 157, 158, 161, 201, 225, 250, 260, 275, 280, 281, 284, 286, 358, 375, 382, 385, 390	7265.....	12 Parts 11, 335
3432.....	18 Part 225	7301 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 270
3701 <i>et seq</i>	13 Part 312	7442.....	45 Part 620
3701.....	13 Parts 300, 302	7601—7610.....	16 Part 315
	32 Part 188	7701—7713.....	16 Part 316
	41 Part 109–50	8001—8008.....	15 Part 1450
3704b–2.....	15 Part 1180		16 Part 1015
3710.....	15 Parts 1160, 1170	8302.....	17 Part 240
	32 Part 273	8305.....	12 Part 237
	41 Part 109–50	8701—8717.....	15 Part 1500
3710b.....	14 Part 1240	9009.....	13 Part 123
3712.....	15 Part 17	9052.....	12 Part 324
3717.....	12 Part 701		
4011—4021.....	15 Part 325	16 U.S.C.	
4402.....	21 Parts 1, 21	1 <i>et seq</i>	36 Parts 9, 51
4651 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 231	1—3.....	43 Part 5
4908.....	15 Part 801	1.....	36 Parts 8, 10, 20, 25, 28, 34
5001.....	15 Parts 1150, 1272		43 Part 36
5401 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 280	1a–5.....	36 Part 62
5412.....	12 Part 335	1b—1c.....	36 Parts 10, 20, 25
5414.....	12 Part 335	2.....	36 Parts 9, 10, 20, 25
5415.....	12 Part 335	3.....	36 Parts 8, 9, 10, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 34, 242
5601 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904		43 Parts 21, 36, 8350
5701 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 308		50 Part 100
6001—6006.....	16 Part 1203	3a.....	43 Part 5
6101—6108.....	16 Part 310	4.....	36 Part 9
6501—6508.....	16 Part 312	9a.....	36 Parts 8, 25
6701 <i>note</i>	31 Part 50	36—36a.....	36 Part 10
6801 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 332, 334, 716	40a.....	43 Part 17
	16 Part 313	47–1.....	36 Part 34
	17 Part 160	47a.....	43 Part 17
6801—6809.....	12 Part 748	90c <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560, 3580, 3590
	17 Part 248	90c–1.....	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560, 3580, 3590
		141c.....	36 Part 10
		241 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9
		347.....	36 Part 9
		363.....	36 Part 21
		406d–3.....	43 Part 17

CFR Index

16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
408k.....	36 Part 20		36 Part 296
410 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9		43 Part 7
410bb.....	36 Part 9	470 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 656
410hh.....	36 Part 9	30 Parts 731, 732, 772, 773, 779, 780,	783, 784
431 <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 404		36 Parts 60, 61, 65, 68, 78
431—433	43 Part 2300	470.....	7 Part 650
431.....	36 Part 9		32 Parts 552, 767
432—433	18 Part 1312		33 Part 209
	22 Part 1104		36 Parts 63, 800, 801, 805, 810, 811
	36 Part 296	470-1.....	36 Part 68
	43 Part 7	470a—470t.....	18 Part 1312
432.....	32 Part 229		22 Part 1104
433.....	32 Part 229		32 Part 229
	43 Part 9260		36 Part 296
450ss.....	36 Part 1501		43 Part 7
459b.....	36 Part 27	470a-1—470a-2.....	36 Part 73
459b-4.....	36 Part 27	470a.....	36 Part 67
459e-2.....	36 Part 28	470d.....	36 Part 73
460 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 21, 8370	470f.....	7 Part 3100
460.....	50 Part 36		34 Part 75
460d.....	36 Parts 312, 327, 328	470h-2.....	41 Part 102-78
460f.....	33 Part 211		50 Part 37
460k <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 38	470h-3.....	36 Part 18
460k.....	50 Parts 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 70,	470s.....	36 Part 800
	71	470aa <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 12
460k-3.....	50 Part 404	470aa—470mm.....	18 Part 1312
460l-4—460l-11.....	43 Part 17		32 Part 229
460l-6a.....	36 Parts 34, 71, 327		36 Parts 79, 296
	43 Parts 2930, 8340, 8370, 9260		43 Part 7
460l-6d.....	36 Part 251	470aa-470ll.....	22 Part 1104
	43 Part 5		25 Part 262
	50 Part 27		43 Part 2560
460l-22.....	36 Part 17	470ee—470gg.....	36 Part 262
460l-31.....	43 Part 422	470aaa <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 8360
460n <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	470aaa—470aaa-11.....	43 Part 49
	3580, 3590		36 Part 291
460n-5.....	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	470aaa.....	50 Part 12
	3580	472.....	36 Parts 200, 211, 214, 241, 242, 251, 261,
460q <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,		262, 292, 294
	3580		50 Part 100
460q-1.....	36 Part 30	472a <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 209
460q-5.....	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	472a.....	36 Part 223
	3580	475.....	36 Part 221
460y.....	43 Parts 2130, 2270	478.....	36 Parts 228, 292
460aa-10.....	36 Part 292	478a.....	36 Part 254
460bb <i>note</i>	36 Parts 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010	483—484.....	43 Part 2620
460bb <i>app</i>	36 Parts 1011, 1012	484a.....	36 Part 254
460dd <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9	485.....	36 Parts 241, 254
	43 Part 3520	486.....	36 Part 254
460dd-2.....	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	497b.....	36 Part 251
	3580, 3590	497c.....	36 Part 251
460ff <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9	498.....	36 Part 211
460gg—460gg-13.....	36 Part 292	508.....	43 Part 3560
460mm-4.....	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	509b.....	30 Part 1217
	3580, 3590	516.....	36 Part 254
460bbb <i>note</i>	36 Parts 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004,	521.....	36 Part 200
	1005	524.....	43 Part 17
461 <i>et seq</i>	36 Parts 62, 65	528—531.....	36 Part 272
462.....	36 Parts 8, 63	528 <i>note</i>	36 Part 223
463.....	36 Part 62	529.....	36 Part 294
469 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 656	534.....	7 Part 1
	30 Part 773	539.....	36 Part 241
469.....	7 Part 650	551.....	36 Parts 211, 212, 214, 222, 228, 241, 242,
	18 Part 1312		251, 254, 261, 262, 292, 293, 294, 297
	22 Part 1104		50 Part 100
	32 Part 229		

Authorities

16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
555a	36 Part 254	715s	32
559a	36 Part 262	718	43 Part 17
572	36 Part 222	718 <i>et seq.</i>	50 Parts 27, 34, 37
580d	36 Part 251	718	50 Part 12
583	36 Part 241	718j	50 Part 31
590	7 Part 15	718j	50 Part 91
590a—590f	7 Parts 601, 610, 611, 613, 650, 654, 657	725	43 Part 21
590d	7 Parts 7, 630, 708	725	50 Parts 27, 28, 29, 31
590g—590q	7 Part 708	742	50 Part 38
590h	7 Parts 7, 780, 1404	742a <i>et seq.</i>	50 Part 222
590p	7 Parts 630, 631, 654	742a—742j—1	50 Parts 10, 19
590q	7 Parts 610, 611, 650, 654	742a—742j	50 Part 20
590z—11	43 Parts 426, 428	742e	50 Part 260
604	43 Part 5510	742f	50 Part 404
607	43 Part 5510	742j—1	50 Parts 12, 13
607a	43 Part 5400	742l	50 Part 404
615a	43 Part 5510	753a	43 Part 17
616	36 Part 221	757a—757f	43 Part 17
618	36 Part 223	757a—757f	50 Part 401
620 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 5470	760c	33 Part 209
620—620j	7 Part 1	760d	43 Part 17
620	36 Part 223	760g	33 Part 209
620d	36 Part 261	773 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
620d	7 Part 1	773 <i>et seq.</i>	50 Parts 660, 666, 679, 904
631e	43 Part 17	773—773k	50 Part 300
661 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 773	773f	15 Part 906
661	43 Part 17	777—777n	50 Part 80
661—666c	33 Part 209	777	43 Part 17
661—664	43 Part 17	777c	50 Part 86
664	43 Part 21	777g	50 Parts 85, 86
664	50 Parts 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 70, 71	777g—1	50 Part 86
668 <i>et seq.</i>	50 Part 12	781 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
668	50 Part 14	791 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 205
668a <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 773	791—828c	18 Parts 1b, 2, 5, 381
668a—668d	50 Parts 10, 22	791—825r	18 Parts 1c, 35, 37, 358, 375, 390
668a	43 Part 17	791—823	33 Part 221
668a	50 Parts 11, 13	791	33 Parts 208, 222
668bb	50 Parts 30, 31	791a—825v	18 Part 385
668dd <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 36	791a—825r	18 Parts 1c, 4, 7, 8, 12, 16, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 42, 45, 101, 292, 294, 382, 390
668dd	50 Part 12	791a—828c	18 Parts 3, 141, 154, 290
668dd—668ee	43 Part 5	792 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 205
668dd	50 Parts 26, 32, 36, 404	792	18 Part 154
668dd	36 Part 242	792—828c	18 Parts 1b, 2, 5, 11, 46, 131, 225, 260, 294
668dd	43 Parts 2300, 3150	796	18 Part 20
668dd	50 Parts 25, 27, 28, 29, 38, 70, 71, 100	797	7 Part 1
669—669k	50 Part 80	797	33 Part 209
669	43 Part 17	797	43 Part 45
670 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 8340, 8360	797	50 Part 221
670	43 Part 8370	799	18 Part 6
670g—670n	43 Parts 8370, 9260	801	18 Part 9
683	36 Part 241	803	18 Part 6
685	50 Parts 27, 28, 29, 31	806	18 Part 6
686	43 Part 21	811	7 Part 1
690	43 Part 21	811	43 Part 45
690d	50 Parts 27, 28, 29, 31	811	50 Part 221
698—698m	36 Part 9	812—813	18 Part 20
703 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 773	818	18 Part 25
703	50 Part 12	818	43 Part 2300
703—712	50 Parts 10, 20, 21, 22, 92	823d	7 Part 1
704	50 Parts 13, 14	823d	43 Part 45
712	50 Parts 13, 14	824	50 Part 221
715i	43 Parts 5, 10	824	18 Part 388
715i	50 Parts 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31,	824o	18 Part 40

CFR Index

16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
824o-1	10 Part 1004	1334	43 Part 4700
824p	10 Part 900	1336	36 Part 251
824q	18 Part 50	1361 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 9260
825	18 Part 42	1361—1407	15 Part 904
825c	18 Parts 3c, 125	1361—1384	50 Parts 12, 18, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 228, 229, 403, 404
825g—825h	18 Parts 6, 25	1361—1407	50 Parts 17, 82
825h	18 Parts 3a, 3b, 9, 125, 154	1361—1384	50 Part 10
825k	18 Part 20	1371 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
825s	10 Part 903	1374	15 Part 906
831—831ee	18 Parts 1304, 1312, 1315	1375	50 Part 13
831—831dd	5 Part 7901	1382	15 Part 906
832—832l	18 Parts 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1314	1385	50 Parts 11, 13, 14
832—832l	18 Part 300	1401—1407	50 Part 216
835c <i>note</i>	43 Part 17	1416	50 Part 10
835c-1	43 Part 17	1416	15 Part 906
835c-4	43 Part 413	1431 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 904, 922
838—838k	18 Part 300	1431—1439	15 Part 905
839—839h	18 Parts 300, 301	1451 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 923
877 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 8360	1456	33 Part 209
916 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	1461	49 Part 1105
921	50 Part 230	1461	15 Part 921
951 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 17	1521 <i>et seq</i>	19 Part 10
951 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	1531 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 650
951—961	50 Part 300	1531 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
971 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	1531 <i>et seq</i>	30 Part 773
972 <i>et seq</i>	50 Parts 300, 635	1531 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 8340
973 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	1531—1544	50 Parts 12, 23, 222, 229, 402, 404, 424, 450, 451, 452, 453
973—973r	50 Part 300	1531—1544	32 Part 552
973	15 Part 304	1531	50 Parts 10, 17, 22, 81, 224
973f	15 Part 906	1531	50 Part 222
1001—1012a	7 Part 622	1532	7 Part 355
1001—1008	7 Parts 601, 650, 654	1533	50 Part 226
1005	7 Parts 1775, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1930	1534	50 Part 71
1006	7 Part 621	1536	49 Part 1105
1131 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9	1538	7 Part 355
1131—1136	43 Part 6300	1538	50 Parts 13, 14, 24
1131	36 Part 293	1539	50 Part 13
1131	43 Part 19	1540	7 Parts 1, 355, 356, 380
1131	50 Part 35	1540	15 Part 906
1131	36 Part 294	1540	50 Parts 11, 13, 14, 24
1133	36 Part 261	1543	50 Part 223
1134	36 Part 251	1603	36 Part 200
1151 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	1604	36 Part 219
1174	15 Part 906	1608—1610	23 Part 660
1201—1205	43 Part 17	1608	36 Part 294
1241 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 8340, 8360, 8370	1612	36 Part 216
1241—1249	43 Part 8370	1613	36 Parts 219, 294
1241	43 Part 8350	1704	43 Part 26
1246	36 Part 261	1792 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 205
1247	43 Part 9260	1801 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 904, 906
1248	49 Part 1152	1801 <i>et seq</i>	50 Parts 300, 404, 600, 622, 635, 648, 654, 660, 665, 666, 679
1271—1287	43 Part 8370	1821 <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 300
1271	43 Part 8350	1822 <i>note</i>	15 Part 904
1278	36 Part 297	1826d <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 300
1280	43 Part 3809	1826g	15 Part 904
1281	36 Parts 292, 297	1826k <i>note</i>	15 Part 904
1281c	43 Part 8350	1827a	15 Part 904
1281c	43 Parts 8340, 8360	1851 <i>note</i>	15 Part 904
1331—1340	36 Part 222	1853	15 Part 905
		1857 <i>note</i>	15 Part 904
		1862	50 Part 680
		1901 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9
		1908	36 Part 62

Authorities

16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
2001—2645	18 Part 290	3861	7 Part 610
2001—2009	7 Part 601	3862	7 Part 610
2001—2006	7 Part 701	3865—3865d	7 Part 1468
2005b	7 Part 610	3871 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 1464
2101 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 200	3901 <i>et seq</i>	50 Parts 25, 38
2109	36 Part 230	3951—3956	50 Part 84
2203—2205	7 Part 601	4001 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
2203	7 Part 624	4001—4017	50 Part 270
2401 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	4013	15 Part 906
.....	40 Part 8	4101 <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 253
.....	45 Parts 672, 673, 674	4201 <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 12
.....	50 Part 12	4201—4245	50 Part 17
2401—2413	45 Part 670	4223—4244	50 Part 14
2403a	40 Part 8	4301—4309	36 Part 290
2405	45 Part 671	.....	43 Part 37
2431 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	4601—6a	36 Part 251
.....	50 Part 300	.....	43 Part 9260
2437	15 Part 906	4601—6d	36 Part 251
2461 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	4901—4916	50 Parts 13, 14, 15
2501—2514	36 Part 72	5001 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
2601—2645	18 Parts 1b, 1c, 2, 3, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 45, 46, 101, 131, 141, 154, 281, 286, 290, 292, 358, 375, 381, 382, 385, 390	5010	15 Part 906
.....	36 Part 9	5101 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
3101 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 36, 3000, 3110, 3120, 3800	.....	50 Part 697
.....	50 Part 36	5103	15 Part 906
3101—3126	36 Part 242	5106	15 Part 906
.....	50 Part 100	5154	15 Part 906
3124	43 Part 2090	5158	15 Part 906
3142	50 Part 37	5301 <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 12
3150	43 Part 3150	5501 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
3161	50 Part 29	.....	50 Part 300
3210	36 Part 251	5503	50 Part 223
3371 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 357	5507	15 Part 906
.....	15 Part 904	5601 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
.....	50 Parts 11, 12	5801	36 Part 222
3371—3378	50 Parts 10, 14, 300	5908	7 Part 613
3372	25 Part 244	6515 <i>note</i>	36 Part 218
3373	7 Parts 1, 380	6571—6578	7 Part 625
3374	7 Part 356	6802	36 Part 251
.....	50 Part 13	.....	43 Part 2930
3601 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	6901 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
3631 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	.....	50 Part 300
.....	50 Part 679	6905	15 Part 906
3636	50 Part 300	7001 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
3637	15 Part 906	.....	50 Parts 660, 666
3801 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 601	7009	15 Part 906
3801—3847	7 Part 1410	7401 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
3801	7 Parts 12, 760	7701 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
3801 <i>note</i>	7 Part 760	7801 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
3811—3812	7 Part 12	17 U.S.C.	
3812a	7 Part 12	101	19 Part 133
3813—3814	7 Part 12	112	37 Parts 370, 380, 382, 383, 384
3821—3824	7 Part 12	114	37 Parts 370, 380, 382, 383
3822	7 Parts 12, 614	115	37 Parts 210, 355, 385, 390
3830 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 1469	116	37 Part 387
3837 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 1467	118	37 Part 381
3837—3837f	7 Part 623	119	37 Part 386
3838d—3838g	7 Part 1470	408	37 Part 202
3838h—3838i	7 Part 1491	601—603	19 Part 133
3838n—3838q	7 Part 1415	702	37 Parts 201, 202, 204, 205, 210, 211, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234
3839	7 Part 1455	801	37 Parts 301, 355, 360, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390
3839aa—3839—8	7 Part 1466	802	37 Part 354
3839bb—1	7 Part 636	803	37 Parts 303, 350, 351, 352, 353, 360, 381, 387
3842	7 Part 652		

CFR Index

17 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	18 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
804	37 Parts 380, 385	921	27 Part 72
805	37 Part 360	922	32 Part 635
908	37 Part 211	951	28 Part 73
1510	37 Parts 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234	981 <i>et seq.</i>	50 Part 12
18 U.S.C.		981	28 Parts 8, 9
13	32 Parts 210, 263, 1290	983	8 Part 274
	39 Part 232		19 Part 171
42—44	50 Part 11		28 Parts 8, 9
42	19 Part 12		32 Part 216
	50 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 16		39 Part 233
47	43 Part 4700	1001	25 Part 151
201—212	24 Part 0		32 Parts 161, 525
202	32 Part 251		34 Part 200
203	31 Part 8		43 Part 3830
205	31 Part 8	1017	36 Parts 701, 1200
207	5 Parts 534, 1304, 2641		45 Part 2540
	14 Part 1207	1114	28 Part 64
	17 Part 207	1116	22 Part 2
	19 Part 200	1159	25 Part 309
	22 Parts 18, 223, 525, 710, 713	1162	28 Part 50
	28 Part 45	1261	27 Part 72
	29 Part 0	1301 <i>et seq.</i>	37 Part 212
	31 Part 15	1350	17 Parts 229, 232, 240, 249, 270
	36 Part 905	1382	32 Part 552
	45 Parts 73b, 500	1512—1514	32 Part 114
	46 Part 502	1512	28 Part 551
	49 Part 98	1514A	29 Part 1980
208	5 Part 2640	1621	49 Part 1104
	10 Part 1010	1693—1699	39 Parts 310, 320
	14 Part 1207	1692—1737	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
	34 Part 73	1791—1792	28 Part 511
212	5 Parts 3101, 3201	1791	28 Parts 6, 540
213	5 Parts 3101, 3201	1793	28 Part 511
219	32 Part 516	1905	12 Parts 4, 1070
241 <i>note</i>	24 Part 573		19 Part 103
437	25 Part 140		20 Part 402
474	31 Parts 402, 405		21 Parts 20, 26
474A	31 Part 601		25 Part 516
492	31 Parts 101, 402, 403		45 Part 5
499	32 Part 161	1906	12 Part 4
506	32 Part 161	1956	39 Part 233
	36 Part 1200	1957	39 Part 233
	45 Part 2540	2071	49 Part 801
509	32 Part 161	2152	32 Part 761
534 <i>note</i>	28 Part 105	2254	39 Part 233
545	19 Part 161	2257	28 Part 75
546	19 Part 162	2257A	28 Part 75
641	12 Parts 4, 1070	2332d	31 Parts 501, 535, 542, 560, 562, 596
	22 Part 713	2339B	31 Parts 501, 560, 597
	43 Part 8200	2341—2346	27 Parts 46, 646
	49 Part 801	2386	28 Part 10
701	20 Part 369	3013	28 Part 545
	32 Parts 161, 507	3050	28 Part 511
	45 Part 2540	3051	28 Parts 8, 9
704	32 Part 507	3056	31 Parts 409, 413
707	7 Part 8	3059	28 Part 7
711	36 Part 271	3061	39 Parts 232, 233
751—752	28 Part 511	3181 <i>et seq.</i>	22 Part 95
751	28 Part 570	3401	28 Part 52
799	14 Parts 1203a, 1204		32 Parts 516, 1290
842	49 Parts 1515, 1570, 1572	3402	32 Part 1290
843	27 Part 771	3481 <i>et seq.</i>	28 Part 550
845	49 Parts 1515, 1570, 1572	3521—3528	28 Parts 524, 550
847	27 Parts 478, 555, 771	3524	28 Part 549
921—931	27 Part 478	3551—3586	36 Part 242

Authorities

18 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

3559	50 Part 100
3565	10 Part 860
3568—3569	28 Parts 527, 571
3568	28 Part 571
3568	28 Parts 522, 523
3569	28 Part 527
3571	10 Parts 860, 1048
	28 Part 545
	43 Part 3830
3582	28 Part 571
3585	28 Part 522
3596	28 Part 26
3597	28 Part 26
3600A	28 Part 28
3621	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512,
	513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542,
	543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551,
	552, 553, 570, 571
3622	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512,
	513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542,
	543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551,
	552, 553, 570, 571
3624	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512,
	513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542,
	543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552,
	553, 570, 571
3635	28 Part 523
3663	28 Part 545
4001	28 Parts 26, 38, 500, 501, 503, 505, 506,
	511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540,
	541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549,
	550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571, 572
4001 <i>note</i>	28 Part 505
4002	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 236, 241, 1236, 1241
	28 Part 26
4003	28 Part 503
4005	28 Parts 549, 551
4012	28 Part 511
4013	6 Part 115
	8 Parts 236, 241, 1241
4042	28 Parts 38, 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511,
	512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541,
	542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550,
	551, 552, 553, 570, 571, 572
4045	28 Part 549
4046	28 Parts 524, 550
4081	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512,
	513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542,
	543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552,
	553, 570, 571, 572
4082	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512,
	513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542,
	543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552,
	553, 570, 571, 572
4100—4115	28 Part 527
4126	28 Parts 301, 302, 345, 545, 553
4161—4166	28 Parts 501, 503, 522, 523, 527,
	541, 551, 570, 571
4201—4218	28 Parts 527, 571
4203	28 Part 2
4204	28 Part 2
4205	28 Part 572
5003	28 Part 527
5006—5024	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506,
	511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 541,

18 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550,
	551, 552, 553, 570, 571
5015	28 Part 572
5031—5042	28 Part 571
5039	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512,
	513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542,
	543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551,
	552, 553, 570, 572
5040	28 Part 38
6002	14 Part 13
	49 Part 1503
App.	28 Part 60
19 U.S.C.	
1	19 Part 101
2	19 Part 101
58a—58c	19 Part 24
58b	19 Parts 101, 122
58c	19 Parts 111, 128
66	8 Part 274
	19 Parts 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24,
	37, 54, 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 114,
	115, 118, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132,
	133, 134, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146,
	147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 158, 159, 161,
	162, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175,
	176, 177, 181, 182, 190, 191
81a—81u	15 Part 400
	19 Part 146
81c	19 Part 190
	27 Parts 19, 25, 26, 27, 28
202	19 Part 102
288	19 Part 4
293	19 Part 4
294	19 Part 4
482	19 Part 162
794	32 Part 1906
1202	7 Parts 6, 1530
	9 Part 151
	19 Parts 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 54,
	101, 111, 114, 123, 125, 128, 132, 133,
	134, 141, 145, 146, 148, 151, 177, 181,
	182, 190, 191
	27 Parts 27, 28
	50 Parts 10, 13
1202 <i>note</i>	7 Part 6
	15 Part 303
	19 Parts 24, 101, 148, 351
1303	19 Part 353
1303 <i>note</i>	19 Part 351
1304	19 Parts 134, 159
1305	19 Parts 12, 145
1307	19 Part 12
1309	19 Parts 10, 190
1311—1312	19 Parts 125, 127
1311	19 Part 19
	27 Part 19
1312	19 Part 19
1313	19 Parts 10, 190, 191
1315	19 Parts 141, 145, 159
1317	19 Part 10
1318	19 Parts 24, 358, 362
1321	19 Parts 10, 128, 143, 145, 159
1322	19 Parts 4, 10, 18
1323	19 Part 18
1331	19 Part 201
1333	19 Parts 201, 210

CFR Index

19 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	19 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1335	19 Parts 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 213	1517	19 Part 165
1337	19 Parts 12, 210	1520	19 Parts 10, 24, 173
1339	19 Part 213	1526	19 Part 133
1342	19 Part 210	1527	19 Part 12
1365	7 Part 6	1528	19 Part 12
1401a	19 Parts 10, 141, 152	1551	19 Parts 18, 19, 112, 123, 128
1402	19 Parts 10, 141	1551a	19 Part 18
1411—1414	19 Part 101	1552	19 Parts 18, 142
1414	19 Parts 141, 143	1553	19 Parts 18, 123, 142
1415	19 Parts 4, 122, 123, 145, 149	1553a	19 Part 18
1431	19 Parts 4, 103, 122, 123	1554	19 Part 123
1433	19 Parts 4, 122	1555	19 Parts 19, 125, 128, 144
1434	19 Parts 4, 10	1556	19 Parts 19, 125, 128
1435	19 Part 10	1557	19 Parts 10, 18, 19, 125, 142, 144, 159, 190
1436	19 Parts 4, 122, 123, 145	1558	19 Parts 142, 159
1441	19 Part 4	1559	19 Part 127
1442	19 Part 4	1560	19 Part 19
1446	19 Part 4	1561	19 Part 19
1447	19 Part 4	1562	19 Parts 19, 144, 635
1448	19 Parts 4, 18, 19, 122, 123, 141, 142	1563	19 Parts 127, 144, 158
1450	19 Part 19	1564	19 Part 141
1450—1454	19 Part 123	1565	19 Parts 18, 19, 112, 128
1457	19 Part 4	1581—1582	19 Part 162
1458	19 Part 4	1581	19 Part 4
1459—1461	19 Part 162	1584	19 Parts 4, 123
1459	19 Parts 122, 123	1586	19 Part 4
1460	19 Part 123	1590	19 Part 122
1461	19 Part 123	1592	19 Parts 162, 171
1462	19 Part 123	1593a	19 Parts 162, 171, 190
1466	19 Part 4	1594	19 Parts 122, 162
1467	19 Part 162	1595	19 Parts 123, 161, 162
1481	19 Parts 10, 141, 143, 145, 147, 165	1595a	19 Parts 12, 162
1484—1485	19 Part 127	1600	8 Part 274
1484	19 Parts 10, 12, 18, 19, 111, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 163, 165		19 Part 161
1484b	19 Part 4	1602—1624	50 Part 12
1485	19 Parts 141, 145	1602	19 Part 162
1486	19 Parts 4, 10, 141	1606—1608	21 Part 1316
1487	19 Part 141		28 Parts 8, 9
1490—1493	19 Part 127	1607	27 Part 72
1490—1491	21 Part 6	1610	21 Part 1316
1490	19 Parts 4, 18, 141		27 Part 72
	21 Part 1		28 Parts 8, 9
1491	21 Part 1	1612—1613	27 Part 72
1496	19 Parts 148, 162		28 Parts 8, 9
1498	19 Parts 4, 10, 12, 18, 111, 123, 128, 141, 143, 145, 148	1613	21 Part 1316
1499	19 Parts 19, 118, 133, 141, 174		28 Part 9
1500	19 Parts 152, 159	1618	8 Part 274
1501	19 Parts 145, 173		19 Parts 12, 123, 145, 171, 172
1502	19 Parts 152, 177		21 Part 1316
1504	19 Part 159		27 Part 72
1505	19 Parts 4, 24, 141, 159		28 Parts 8, 9
1506	19 Part 127	1619	8 Part 274
1507	19 Part 159		19 Part 161
1508	19 Parts 10, 132, 163, 165, 190	1622	19 Part 4
	29 Part 810	1623	19 Parts 4, 7, 10, 12, 18, 19, 54, 101, 112, 113, 114, 118, 122, 125, 127, 132, 141, 146, 147, 165, 172
1509	19 Part 163		26 Part 48
1510	19 Part 163	1624	8 Part 274
1514—1515	19 Part 174		19 Parts 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 54, 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175,
1514	15 Part 301		
	19 Parts 145, 190		
1516	19 Parts 159, 175		
1516a	19 Part 356		

Authorities

19 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	19 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1625	176, 177, 178, 181, 182, 190, 191, 192	3721	15 Part 2011
1628	19 Part 177	3805	19 Parts 10, 208
1629	19 Part 103	3805 <i>note</i>	19 Part 10
1641	19 Parts 111, 143	3901 <i>et seq</i>	19 Parts 10, 206
1644	19 Part 122	3901 <i>et seq</i>	19 Part 12
1644a	19 Parts 91, 122	3901—3913	31 Parts 501, 592
1646a	19 Parts 18, 101, 125, 127	3904	19 Part 163
1646c	19 Part 192	3907	19 Part 163
1671 <i>et seq</i>	19 Part 351	4001 <i>note</i>	19 Part 10
1671—1671n	19 Part 207	4051—4065	19 Part 206
1671	19 Part 165	4101	19 Part 206
1673	19 Part 165	4301 <i>note</i>	19 Part 165
1675c	19 Part 159	4513	19 Part 182
1677	19 Part 354	4531	19 Part 182
1677f	19 Part 356	4532	19 Part 182
1701	19 Part 162	4535	19 Parts 182, 810
1703—1708	19 Part 162		29 Part 810
1706	19 Part 4	4551—4552	19 Part 206
1706a	19 Part 4	4574	19 Part 208
1751—1756	19 Part 147	4582	19 Part 207
1862	15 Part 705		
	31 Part 9	20 U.S.C.	
1872	15 Parts 2001, 2003	41 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 530
2051—2052	22 Parts 61, 502	80r–5	2 Part 3187
2071	19 Part 103	91	15 Part 256
2071 <i>note</i>	19 Parts 4, 122, 123, 149, 192		45 Part 9
2094	19 Part 12	107 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 260
2112 <i>note</i>	7 Part 1540	107	15 Part 5
	19 Parts 10, 206		31 Part 11
2171	15 Part 2004		43 Part 13
	19 Part 12	107a	34 Part 395
2251—2254	19 Parts 206, 360	196	7 Part 500
2253	15 Part 2014	221	22 Part 65
2320	20 Part 618	241	34 Part 302
	29 Part 90	241–1	34 Part 302
2341 <i>et seq</i>	13 Part 302	241c–5	34 Part 302
2341—2372	13 Part 313	241g	34 Part 302
2401	7 Part 1580	244	34 Part 250
2416	19 Part 12	251c	34 Part 772
2419	15 Part 2006	351 <i>note</i>	34 Part 770
2436	19 Part 206	351a	34 Parts 770, 771, 772
2441	15 Part 1300	351c—351e	34 Part 772
2461 <i>et seq</i>	19 Part 10	351c—351d	34 Part 771
2461—2465	15 Part 2007	351d—351f	34 Part 770
2482	19 Parts 201, 205, 207, 211	352—354	34 Part 770
2497	7 Parts 760, 1437	355a—355c	34 Part 770
2501	19 Part 10	355e—355e–3	34 Part 770
2504	15 Part 2009	357	34 Part 769
2531—2582	21 Part 20	361—363	34 Part 771
2551—2554	15 Part 2009	361—362	34 Part 772
2554	32 Part 213	362c	34 Part 772
2606	32 Part 213	364	34 Part 772
2612	19 Part 12	371	34 Part 768
2701 <i>et seq</i>	19 Part 10	403	34 Parts 603, 655
2703A	19 Part 10	421—429	34 Parts 673, 676
3203	7 Part 1540	424	34 Part 674
	19 Part 10	425	34 Part 674
3314	7 Part 1530	428	34 Part 674
	19 Parts 10, 102, 181	465	34 Part 674
3391	7 Part 782	511—513	34 Part 655
3513	7 Part 6	535d	34 Part 772
	19 Part 207	647	34 Part 221
3538	19 Part 351	801—807	24 Parts 1, 2
3592	19 Parts 10, 102	881	34 Part 250
3601	7 Part 6	887e	34 Parts 75, 500, 745
		905	41 Parts 300–1, 300–2, 300–3, 300–70, 302–1, 302–2, 302–3, 302–4, 302–5, 302–6,

CFR Index

20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
302–7, 302–8, 302–9, 302–10, 302–11, 302–12, 302–15, 302–16, 302–17		1087aa–1087hh	34 Part 674
921–932	32 Parts 57, 89	1088	34 Parts 600, 629, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 668
951 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 1910	1088g	34 Part 690
954	2 Part 3255	1089	34 Parts 676, 690
	29 Parts 505, 1911	1090	34 Part 690
956	2 Part 3374	1091	34 Parts 600, 668, 675, 676
	29 Part 505	1091a	34 Parts 673, 682
957	30 Part 7	1091f	34 Part 676
959	2 Part 3369	1092	34 Part 668
	45 Parts 1105, 1149, 1154, 1158, 1168, 1169, 1171, 2010	1094–1096	34 Parts 675, 676
971–977	45 Part 1160	1094	2 Part 3485
1001 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Parts 642, 643, 644, 645		34 Parts 84, 600, 668, 685
1001–1003	34 Parts 600, 668	1096a	34 Part 690
1018a	48 Parts 3401, 3402, 3405, 3406, 3412, 3413, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3419, 3437, 3439	1099	34 Part 682
1021–1027	34 Part 655	1099b	34 Parts 600, 602
1021–1022	34 Part 776	1099c	34 Parts 600, 668
1022	34 Part 773	1099c–1	34 Part 668
1029	34 Part 773	1101 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 606
1041	34 Part 773	1103d	34 Part 675
1051	34 Parts 625, 626, 627	1121–1130b	34 Part 655
1057–1059g	34 Part 607	1121–1127	34 Parts 658, 660
1060–1063c	34 Parts 608, 609	1122	34 Parts 656, 657
1065	34 Part 628	1123	34 Part 669
1066–1069c	34 Part 628	1130–1130b	34 Part 661
1066	34 Parts 609, 627	1132–1132–7	34 Part 655
1067q	34 Part 607	1134–1134g	34 Part 649
1068–1068h	34 Parts 607, 608, 609	1134	34 Part 650
1068d	34 Part 675	1134h–1134k	34 Part 650
1069a	34 Part 676	1134i–1134m	34 Part 649
1069b	34 Part 627	1134k–1	34 Part 650
1070a	34 Parts 676, 690	1134l	34 Part 651
1070a–1	34 Part 643	1135–1135e	34 Part 648
1070a–11	34 Parts 642, 644, 645, 646, 647	1136–1136h	34 Part 636
1070a–12	34 Part 643	1141	32 Part 206
1070a–13	34 Part 645		34 Parts 601, 603, 624, 629, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 674, 675, 690, 700, 706, 773, 777, 778, 790
1070a–14	34 Part 646	1145g	34 Part 86
1070a–15	34 Part 647	1201 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 431
1070a–16	34 Part 644	1201a	34 Parts 434, 435
1070a–17	34 Part 642	1202	34 Parts 250, 257
1070a–21–1070a–28	34 Part 694	1203a	34 Parts 434, 436
1070b <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 676	1206	34 Parts 434, 436
1070b–1070b–3	34 Parts 673, 676	1206a	34 Parts 432, 433, 434, 435
1070c–1070c–3	34 Part 692	1207a	34 Parts 433, 434
1070c–4	34 Part 692	1211	34 Part 433
1070d <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 642	1211a	34 Part 258
1070d	34 Parts 643, 644, 646	1221 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Parts 221, 223
1070d–1a	34 Part 645	1221a	34 Part 435
1070d–2	34 Parts 206, 212	1221c	34 Part 221
1070g	34 Parts 668, 674, 675, 685	1221e–3	2 Parts 3474, 3485
1071–1087–4	34 Parts 676, 682		34 Parts 5, 30, 36, 75, 76, 77, 81, 84, 97, 98, 212, 223, 225, 226, 299, 300, 302, 307, 318, 332, 607, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 642, 643, 644, 646, 655, 677, 745, 773, 790, 796
1078	34 Part 682	1221h	34 Part 250
1078–1	34 Part 682	1225	34 Part 298
1078–2	34 Part 682	1226a–1	34 Part 30
1078–3	34 Part 682	1226c	34 Part 75
1080a	34 Part 682	1230	34 Parts 98, 99
1082	2 Part 3485	1231–1231a	34 Part 75
	34 Parts 84, 601, 682	1231a	34 Part 668
1085	34 Parts 601, 603, 668	1231c	34 Part 75
1087	34 Part 682	1231d	34 Parts 215, 302, 307
1087–1	34 Parts 603, 629, 692		
1087–2	31 Part 354		
1087a <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 685		
1087aa–1087ii	34 Parts 673, 675, 676		

Authorities

20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1232.....	34 Parts 221, 225, 617	1681—1682.....	34 Part 106
1232c.....	34 Parts 643, 676	1681.....	29 Part 34
1232f.....	34 Parts 75, 298, 628, 675, 676, 690		44 Part 19
1232g.....	20 Part 603	1682.....	44 Part 19
	34 Part 99	1683.....	44 Part 19
1232h.....	34 Part 98	1685—1688.....	6 Part 17
1234—1234i.....	34 Part 81		7 Part 15a
1234—1234a.....	34 Part 298		10 Parts 5, 1042
1234.....	34 Part 221		13 Part 113
1234a.....	34 Part 30		14 Part 1253
1234b.....	34 Part 221		15 Part 8a
1234c—1234d.....	34 Part 298		18 Part 1317
1248.....	34 Part 603		22 Parts 146, 229
1400 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 57		24 Part 3
1401—1402.....	34 Part 526		28 Part 54
1401.....	34 Parts 302, 307, 315, 324, 326, 327, 333, 338		29 Part 36
			31 Part 28
1402.....	34 Part 301		32 Part 196
1403—1420.....	34 Part 526		34 Part 106
1404.....	34 Parts 307, 309		36 Part 1211
1405.....	34 Part 104		38 Part 23
	45 Part 84		40 Part 5
1406.....	34 Part 300		41 Part 101–4
1408.....	34 Part 301		43 Part 41
1411—1419.....	34 Part 300		44 Part 19
1411.....	34 Part 301		45 Parts 618, 2555
1412—1413.....	34 Part 302		49 Part 25
1413.....	34 Part 200	1687.....	44 Part 19
1414.....	34 Part 301	1688.....	44 Part 19
1416—1417.....	34 Part 302	2001—2012.....	45 Parts 1801, 1802
1419.....	34 Part 301	2313.....	34 Part 401
1424—1424a.....	34 Part 338	2402.....	34 Part 417
1424.....	34 Part 307	2415.....	34 Part 491
1431—1444.....	34 Part 303	2471.....	34 Part 432
1431.....	34 Part 316	2831.....	34 Part 201
1434.....	34 Part 316	2832.....	34 Part 78
1441—1443.....	34 Part 324	2838.....	34 Part 201
1451—1453.....	34 Parts 330, 331	2881 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 670
1472.....	34 Part 333	2890.....	34 Part 75
1473.....	34 Part 304	2891.....	34 Part 280
1501 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 1700, 1701	3063—3065.....	34 Parts 655, 656, 658
1681 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 38	3191.....	34 Part 520
	34 Part 12	3203.....	34 Part 233
	45 Part 92	3207.....	34 Part 520
1681—1688.....	45 Part 86	3221.....	34 Parts 232, 233, 234
1681—1686.....	10 Part 1040	3223.....	34 Parts 645, 646
1681—1683.....	6 Part 17	3302.....	34 Part 548
	7 Part 15a	3341—3348.....	34 Part 745
	10 Parts 5, 1042	3381.....	34 Part 250
	13 Part 113	3385—3385a.....	34 Parts 250, 256
	14 Part 1253	3385.....	34 Part 255
	15 Part 8a	3386.....	34 Part 212
	18 Part 1317	3401 <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 12
	22 Parts 146, 229	3411.....	34 Part 60
	24 Part 3	3461.....	34 Part 60
	28 Part 54	3471.....	34 Part 60
	29 Part 36	3472.....	34 Part 3
	31 Part 28	3473—3474.....	34 Part 241
	32 Part 196	3474.....	2 Parts 3474, 3485
	36 Part 1211		34 Parts 3, 5, 8, 36, 60, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 97, 98, 221, 300, 305, 307, 309, 315, 320, 326, 338, 520, 643, 645, 646, 760, 773, 776, 777, 778
	38 Part 23	3485.....	34 Part 3
	40 Part 5	3487.....	34 Parts 98, 99
	41 Part 101–4	3507.....	34 Parts 98, 99
	43 Part 41		
	45 Parts 618, 2555		
	49 Part 25		

CFR Index

20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
3774.....	34 Part 760		667, 668, 669, 670, 671
3801—3807.....	34 Part 201		29 Part 44
3801—3805.....	34 Part 203	21 U.S.C.	
3801.....	34 Part 205	41—50	21 Parts 14, 516
3862	34 Parts 241, 760, 787, 788	104.....	7 Part 1
3871—3876.....	34 Part 201	111.....	7 Part 1
3875.....	34 Part 760		32 Part 627
3902.....	34 Part 750	117.....	7 Part 1
4011 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Part 1500	120.....	7 Part 1
	40 Part 34	122.....	7 Part 1
4031—4036.....	34 Part 750	127.....	7 Part 1
4041.....	34 Part 757	134e.....	7 Part 1
4501 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Part 2400	134f.....	7 Part 1
4645.....	34 Part 236	135a.....	7 Part 1
4661.....	34 Part 765	136.....	7 Parts 305, 319, 330, 352, 353, 354
4831.....	34 Part 757		9 Parts 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 130
4841.....	34 Parts 757, 758	136a.....	7 Parts 305, 319, 330, 352, 353, 354
4843.....	34 Parts 757, 758		9 Parts 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 130,
5505	40 Part 47		147, 149, 156
5608	36 Part 1600	141—149.....	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
6011.....	34 Parts 700, 701, 702	151—159	9 Parts 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,
6301.....	34 Part 200		107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116,
6303.....	34 Part 200		117, 118, 123
6304.....	34 Part 200	151—158	9 Part 122
6311.....	34 Part 200		32 Part 627
6311 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 30	154.....	7 Part 1
6312.....	34 Part 200	260b	21 Part 528
6313.....	34 Part 200	301 <i>et seq.</i>	21 Parts 1140
6314.....	34 Part 200	301—397	21 Part 5
6315.....	34 Part 200	321—397	21 Part 10
6318.....	34 Part 200	321—394	21 Parts 14, 16, 17
6320.....	34 Part 200	321—393	21 Parts 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, 25
6321.....	34 Part 200	321.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 26, 50, 54, 56, 70,
6332.....	34 Part 200		71, 73, 74, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105,
6333.....	34 Part 200		106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 118, 119, 120,
6336.....	34 Part 200		123, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139,
6391—6399	34 Part 200		145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 156, 158, 160,
6432.....	34 Part 200		161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170,
6454.....	34 Part 200		171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178,
6472.....	34 Part 200		179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189, 190,
6511	34 Part 76		200, 201, 202, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210,
6571	34 Part 76		211, 212, 250, 310, 312, 314, 315, 320,
6576	34 Part 76		328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336,
7181—7183.....	48 Part 837		338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348,
7221c	34 Part 225		349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369,
7221d	34 Part 226		500, 501, 502, 511, 514, 530, 570, 571,
7221e	34 Part 200		573, 579, 582, 584, 589, 600, 601, 606,
7231—7231J	34 Part 280		607, 610, 630, 640, 650, 660, 680, 700,
7425	34 Part 200		701, 710, 720, 740, 800, 801, 807, 810,
7428.....	34 Part 299		830, 860, 1020
7442.....	34 Part 263		40 Part 180
7701—7714.....	34 Part 222	331—334.....	21 Part 801
7703.....	34 Part 200	331.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 4, 26, 54, 99, 100, 101, 112,
7801.....	34 Part 299		117, 118, 163, 190, 200, 201, 202, 203,
7821.....	34 Part 299		206, 207, 208, 209, 299, 300, 310, 312,
7823.....	34 Part 299		314, 315, 328, 329, 500, 501, 507, 514,
7824	25 Part 30		530, 606, 607, 610, 630, 660, 807, 809,
7844.....	34 Part 299		810, 812, 821, 822, 830
7881.....	34 Parts 200, 299		40 Part 451
7883.....	34 Part 299	331j	40 Part 9
7901.....	34 Part 299	332.....	21 Parts 1, 118, 810
8065a	34 Part 76	333.....	21 Parts 1, 118, 203, 810
8101.....	34 Part 200	334.....	21 Parts 1, 118, 800, 810
9101—9176.....	2 Part 3187	335	21 Part 2
9103.....	2 Part 3185	335a	21 Part 1
9276	20 Parts 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666,	336.....	21 Parts 109, 130, 250, 509

Authorities

21 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	21 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
337	21 Part 100	250, 290, 299, 300, 310, 312, 314, 315,	
341—343	21 Parts 70, 73, 74, 156	320, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335,	
341	21 Parts 105, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137,	336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347,	
	139, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 158, 160,	348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361,	
	161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170,	369, 500, 511, 514, 530, 570, 571, 600,	
	564, 570, 571, 573, 584	601, 606, 607, 610, 616, 630, 640, 660,	
342—343	21 Parts 100, 111, 119, 123, 501	680, 700, 701, 740, 800, 801, 803, 806,	
342	21 Parts 1, 2, 58, 71, 101, 106, 108, 109,	807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 820, 821, 822,	
	112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 129,	830, 861, 895, 897, 898, 1002, 1010, 1020,	
	170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177,	1030, 1040	
	178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189,	353	21 Parts 3, 4, 50, 54, 56, 58, 200, 201,
	190, 250, 500, 507, 556, 570, 571, 573,		203, 205, 208, 209, 250, 290, 310, 312,
	579, 582, 584, 589		314, 315, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333,
	40 Part 186		335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346,
343	21 Parts 1, 2, 50, 56, 101, 102, 104, 105,		347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358,
	107, 117, 120, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136,		361, 369, 500, 511, 530, 570, 571, 600,
	137, 139, 145, 146, 152, 155, 158, 160,		601, 610, 616, 640, 660, 680, 740, 812,
	161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 179,		814, 830, 860
	180, 500, 502, 507	353a	21 Part 216
343-1	21 Part 165	353b	21 Part 216
344	21 Part 108	354	21 Parts 514, 558
345	21 Part 561	355—357	21 Parts 570, 571, 700
346—346a	21 Parts 50, 56, 58, 109, 570, 571	355	21 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58,
346	21 Parts 120, 123, 176, 509, 561		60, 71, 73, 74, 99, 200, 201, 202, 206,
346a	21 Parts 170, 509		207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 250,
	40 Parts 9, 23, 26, 158, 160, 174, 179,		290, 299, 300, 310, 312, 314, 315, 320,
	180, 451		328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336,
346c	21 Part 561		338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348,
347	21 Part 166		349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369,
348	21 Parts 2, 50, 56, 58, 60, 70, 71, 73, 74,		530, 600, 601, 606, 607, 610, 630, 640,
	100, 101, 105, 109, 120, 123, 129, 131,		660, 680, 700, 740, 800, 809, 810, 812
	133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146, 150,	355a	21 Part 314
	152, 155, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165,	355f	21 Parts 314, 317
	166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174,	355 note	21 Parts 315, 740
	175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182,	356	21 Parts 208, 314
	184, 186, 189, 500, 501, 509, 570, 571,	356a	21 Parts 314, 514
	573, 579, 582, 584, 589, 700	356b	21 Parts 314, 740
	40 Parts 160, 185, 186, 451	356c	21 Parts 314, 600
349	21 Part 165	356e	21 Parts 314, 600
350	21 Part 105	357	21 Parts 208, 210, 530
350a	21 Parts 50, 56, 106, 107	358	21 Parts 200, 201, 299
350b	21 Parts 50, 56, 190	360	21 Parts 3, 4, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 71, 99,
350c	21 Part 1		201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 225, 330, 331,
350d	21 Part 1		332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343,
350d note	21 Parts 117, 507		344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355,
350g	21 Parts 117, 507		357, 358, 360, 369, 571, 600, 601, 606,
350g note	21 Parts 117, 507		607, 610, 630, 640, 660, 680, 740, 803,
350h	21 Part 112		806, 807, 809, 812, 814, 820, 821, 830,
350j	21 Part 1		862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876,
350k	21 Part 129		878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892,
351	21 Parts 2, 3, 4, 26, 54, 56, 58, 70, 71,		897, 1002, 1010, 1030, 1040
	73, 74, 99, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207,	360b—360j	21 Part 26
	208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 225, 226,	360b—360f	21 Parts 4, 58, 71, 310, 570, 571
	299, 300, 310, 312, 314, 315, 320, 328,	360b	21 Parts 1, 2, 70, 201, 202, 206, 207, 210,
	329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338,		211, 225, 226, 299, 300, 500, 511, 514,
	340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349,		515, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 529, 530,
	350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369, 500,		556, 558, 809
	511, 514, 530, 570, 571, 600, 601, 606,	360c—360j	21 Parts 54, 814
	607, 610, 616, 640, 660, 630, 680, 700,	360c—360f	21 Parts 3, 50, 56, 740, 812
	740, 800, 801, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814,	360c—360e	21 Part 860
	820, 821, 861, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870,	360c—360d	21 Parts 610, 809, 861
	872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886,	360c	21 Parts 99, 660, 807, 820, 862, 864, 866,
	888, 890, 892, 898, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040		868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882,
352	21 Parts 1, 2, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 73, 74,		884, 886, 888, 890, 892
	99, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207,	360d	21 Parts 660, 801, 820, 830
	208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 225, 226,	360e—360j	21 Parts 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040

CFR Index

21 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	21 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
360e	21 Parts 60, 99, 200, 800, 807, 820, 821, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892	1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1100, 1105, 1107, 1114, 1141, 1150, 1240, 1250	40 Parts 23, 160, 174, 179, 180, 186
360f	21 Part 895	372	21 Parts 4, 54, 814
360h—360j	21 Parts 3, 4, 50, 56, 58, 71, 740, 809, 812, 820, 897	373—375	21 Part 814
360h—360i	21 Parts 571, 610, 821, 895	373	21 Parts 4, 54, 179
360h	21 Parts 660, 810	374	21 Parts 1, 2, 4, 26, 54, 99, 111, 113, 114, 117, 120, 123, 129, 179, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 225, 226, 310, 314, 507, 600, 601, 606, 607, 610, 700, 701, 710, 720, 730, 740, 801, 803, 806, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 820, 821, 822, 860, 861, 897, 898, 900, 1002, 1100, 1107, 1114, 1141
360i—360j	21 Parts 803, 806, 810, 830, 860	375	21 Parts 54, 200, 250, 310, 810, 814
360i	21 Parts 600, 660, 800, 801, 807, 822, 900, 1002	376	21 Part 54
360j	21 Parts 60, 310, 606, 800, 801, 807, 808, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 1002	379	21 Parts 54, 814
360k	21 Parts 800, 808	379e	21 Parts 3, 4, 50, 56, 58, 60, 70, 71, 73, 80, 81, 82, 105, 120, 123, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 201, 310, 314, 500, 510, 514, 516, 530, 740, 812, 814
360l	21 Parts 4, 26, 820, 822, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892	379e <i>note</i>	21 Parts 81, 82
360m	21 Part 26	379k—1	21 Parts 310, 314, 600, 807, 812, 814
360aa—360aaa—6	21 Part 99	379aa	21 Part 329
360aa—360dd	21 Part 316	381	19 Parts 12, 151
360cc	21 Part 314		21 Parts 1, 3, 4, 26, 50, 56, 58, 71, 111, 118, 120, 123, 189, 203, 206, 207, 514, 607, 610, 740, 807, 809, 812, 814, 820, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040
360gg—360ss	21 Parts 3, 201	382	21 Parts 1, 26, 812
360hh—360ss	21 Parts 4, 56, 310, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1010, 1020	383	21 Parts 4, 26, 812, 820
360nn	21 Part 900	384a	21 Part 1
360aaa—360bbb	21 Part 4	387	21 Part 1
360bbb	21 Part 312	387a	21 Parts 1, 1100, 1114, 1143, 1150
360bbb—0a	21 Part 300	387a—1	21 Part 1140
360bbb—2	21 Part 3	387b	21 Part 1150
360bbb—8b	21 Parts 807, 812, 814	387c	21 Parts 1, 1141
360ccc	21 Parts 1, 514, 558	387e	21 Parts 1100, 1105, 1107, 1141
360ccc—1	21 Parts 1, 516, 558	387f	21 Part 1143
360ccc—2	21 Parts 1, 516	387i	21 Parts 1100, 1107, 1114, 1141, 1150
360fff—6	21 Part 330	387j	21 Parts 1105, 1107, 1114
361—363	21 Part 701	387k	21 Part 1105
361—362	21 Parts 250, 505, 700, 710, 730	387s	21 Part 1150
361	21 Parts 2, 70, 71, 73, 74, 300, 310, 800	391	21 Part 118
362	21 Parts 1, 73, 74, 720, 800	393	21 Parts 1, 26, 111, 120, 123, 206, 207, 607, 807, 897
371—372	21 Parts 2, 610, 660, 800, 809, 812	394	21 Parts 3, 4
371	16 Parts 1502, 1507, 1701, 1702	399d	29 Part 1987
	19 Part 12	451 <i>et seq</i>	9 Part 391
	21 Parts 1, 3, 4, 11, 19, 21, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 70, 71, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189, 190, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 225, 226, 250, 290, 299, 300, 310, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369, 500, 501, 502, 507, 509, 510, 511, 514, 515, 516, 530, 556, 558, 570, 571, 579, 582, 584, 589, 600, 606, 607, 630, 640, 680, 700, 701, 710, 720, 730, 740, 801, 803, 806, 807, 808, 8, 09, 810, 814, 820, 821, 822, 830, 860, 861, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 895, 897, 898, 1002,	451—472	9 Parts 381, 417, 424, 431
		451—471	9 Part 390
		451—470	9 Parts 300, 412, 416, 418, 424, 430, 439, 441, 442, 500
		463	7 Part 1
		467f	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
		601—695	9 Parts 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 325, 327, 329, 331, 332, 335, 390, 391, 412, 416, 417, 418, 424, 431, 439, 441, 442, 500
		601—602	9 Parts 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 544, 548, 550, 552, 555, 557, 559, 560, 561

Authorities

21 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

606—622	9 Parts 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 544, 548, 550, 552, 555, 557, 559, 560, 561
624—695	9 Parts 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 544, 548, 550, 552, 555, 557, 559, 560, 561
606 <i>note</i>	9 Part 335
618	9 Part 91
621	7 Part 1
679	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
801 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 552
801	21 Part 1318
802	21 Parts 1300, 1309, 1310, 1313, 1314, 1315 39 Part 232
811—812	21 Parts 1308, 1316
821	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1318
822	21 Parts 1300, 1301, 1307, 1309, 1316, 1317, 1318 28 Parts 8, 9
823	21 Parts 1301, 1306, 1309, 1317, 1318 42 Part 8
824	21 Parts 1301, 1309
825	21 Part 1302
826	21 Parts 1303, 1315
827	21 Parts 1304, 1310, 1317
828	21 Parts 1305, 1311, 1317
829	21 Parts 1300, 1306, 1311
829a	21 Part 1306
830	21 Parts 1309, 1310, 1313, 1314, 1316
831	21 Parts 1301, 1304, 1306
844	39 Part 232
844a	28 Part 76
848	28 Part 524
853	28 Part 9
853a	45 Part 78
862	46 Part 515
	49 Parts 1103, 1104, 1182
871—872	21 Part 1316
871	21 Parts 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1318, 1321 28 Parts 8, 9, 38
872	28 Parts 8, 9
875—876	28 Part 76
875	21 Parts 1301, 1309, 1316
877	21 Parts 1301, 1309
880—881-1	21 Part 1316
880	28 Parts 8, 9
881	19 Part 162 28 Parts 8, 9 39 Part 233
881 <i>note</i>	19 Part 171
883	21 Part 1316 28 Parts 8, 9
886a	21 Parts 1301, 1309, 1318
890	21 Part 1310
951	21 Parts 1300, 1301
952—954	21 Part 1312
952—953	19 Part 162
952	21 Parts 1301, 1309, 1315
953	21 Part 1309
956	21 Parts 162, 1301, 1308
957—958	21 Part 1312
957	21 Parts 162, 1301, 1309

21 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

958	21 Parts 1300, 1301, 1302, 1304, 1309, 1311, 1316, 1317 28 Parts 8, 9
960—961	19 Part 162
965	21 Parts 1301, 1304, 1311, 1316 28 Parts 8, 9
966	19 Part 162
971	21 Part 1313
1031—1056	7 Parts 57, 94 9 Part 590
1031—1053	9 Part 300
1034	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
1043	7 Part 1
1174	45 Part 84
1401—1403	21 Part 20
1521—1548	2 Part 3603
1701	2 Part 3603
1703	2 Part 3603
1706	2 Part 3603
1901—1908	31 Parts 501, 598
2001—2003	2 Part 3603
2223	21 Part 1
2301 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 599
22 U.S.C.	
211a	22 Part 51
212	22 Part 51
212a	22 Part 51
212b	22 Part 51
213	22 Part 51
213n	22 Part 51
214	22 Parts 22, 51
214 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22
214a	22 Part 51
217a	22 Part 51
218	22 Part 51
254e	22 Part 151
267m-7	31 Part 26
282m	17 Part 289
283a—283i	17 Part 286
285h	17 Part 287
286f	31 Part 128
286k-1	17 Part 285
287c	15 Parts 730, 738, 746, 774 22 Part 126 31 Parts 501, 510, 542, 546, 547, 551, 553, 555, 570, 576, 588, 594
290f	22 Parts 1004, 1007
290h	22 Parts 1501, 1502, 1506
290h-4	22 Part 1503
290i-9a	17 Part 288
290l	17 Part 290
290l-9	17 Part 290
401	8 Part 274 15 Part 758 19 Parts 12, 118, 161, 171 22 Part 127
501	15 Part 255
610	22 Part 908
612 <i>note</i>	28 Part 5
620	28 Part 5
801 <i>et seq</i>	32 Parts 552, 746
842	22 Part 101
1037	22 Part 16
1431 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 61, 62
1456	15 Part 40
1461 <i>et seq</i>	22 Part 173

CFR Index

22 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	22 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1461	2 Part 600	608, 609, 613, 615, 616, 617, 619, 622,	
	22 Part 502	623, 624, 625, 627, 628, 631, 632, 633,	
	36 Part 1256	636, 637, 642, 644, 645, 647, 649, 652	
1461–1a	22 Part 502	2656	22 Part 161
1475e	22 Part 22	2656 <i>note</i>	31 Part 583
1622	45 Parts 500, 501, 509	2657	22 Part 131
1626	31 Part 250	2658	22 Parts 1, 2, 3A, 9B, 12, 16, 19, 21,
1641i	31 Part 250		63, 71, 91, 92, 93, 102, 131, 133, 141,
1642i	31 Part 250		143, 161, 191, 218, 503, 518, 521
1741 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 526		48 Parts 602, 611, 614, 629, 634, 639,
1922	7 Part 250		641, 643, 648, 651, 653
1934	19 Part 161	2664	22 Part 172
1977	22 Part 33	2666	22 Part 2
1980	15 Part 904	2670	22 Part 71
2025	5 Part 352	2671	22 Part 51
2151	2 Part 600	2680b	15 Part 3
	32 Parts 273, 600		22 Parts 135, 242
	45 Part 88	2681	15 Part 717
2151a	2 Part 701	2694	10 Part 1050
2151b	2 Part 701	2702	25 Part 15
2151c	2 Part 701	2705	22 Part 51
2151d	2 Part 701	2714	22 Part 51
2151t	2 Part 701	2714a	22 Part 51
2151 <i>note</i>	15 Parts 730, 738, 746	2715	22 Part 72
2186	22 Part 221	2715b	22 Part 72
2199	22 Part 713	2715c	22 Part 72
2251 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 701	2719	22 Part 196
2321b	32 Part 273	2721	22 Part 51
2321j	32 Part 273	2751—2799aa–2	31 Part 539
2349aa–8—2349aa–9	19 Part 161	2751	32 Part 273
2349aa–9	31 Part 560	2752	22 Parts 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126,
2351	32 Part 264		127, 128
2356	32 Part 264	2753	22 Parts 120, 123, 126
2363	31 Part 281	2764	32 Part 274
2366 <i>note</i>	32 Part 502	2776	22 Parts 120, 123, 124, 126
2370	31 Parts 501, 515	2778 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 273
2381	2 Part 700	2778	22 Parts 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126,
	22 Parts 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207,		127, 128, 129
	213, 214, 216, 224, 227, 228, 1201, 1202		27 Part 447
	45 Part 207	2778a	10 Part 110
	48 Parts 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706,	2779	22 Parts 120, 126, 130
	709, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 722,	2779a	22 Parts 120, 126, 127
	724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 731, 732,	2780	22 Parts 126, 127, 128
	733, 734, 736, 742, 745, 747, 749, 750,	2785	22 Part 120
	752, 753	2791	22 Parts 126, 127, 128
2385	5 Part 352	2794	22 Part 120
2395	2 Part 701	2797	22 Parts 121, 123, 124, 126, 128
2402	22 Part 209	2801 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 310
2403	10 Part 110	2901	22 Part 1508
2451 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 62, 64	3101 <i>et seq</i>	31 Parts 128, 129
	45 Part 50	3101—3108	15 Part 801
2451—2460	34 Parts 662, 663, 664	3103	31 Part 128
2451	2 Part 600	3105	31 Part 128
2451 <i>note</i>	22 Part 63	3201 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 730, 738, 742, 744, 774
2501 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 303, 306, 313		37 Part 5
2503	2 Parts 2200, 3700	3310	5 Part 352
	22 Parts 304, 305, 309, 310, 311, 312	3643	5 Part 352
2504	22 Parts 22, 305	3651	5 Part 315
2560	5 Part 315	3652	5 Part 315
2571 <i>et seq</i>	37 Part 5	3901 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 20, 501
2651a	2 Part 600	3926	22 Parts 11, 51, 172
	22 Parts 4, 5, 11, 13, 22, 23, 35, 50,	3941	22 Part 11
	51, 62, 103, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125,	4010	22 Parts 903, 905, 906, 908
	126, 127, 128, 130, 135, 138, 140, 147,	4047	22 Part 17
	161, 171, 172, 181, 242	4069c	5 Part 890
	48 Parts 601, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607,	4069c–1	5 Part 890

Authorities

22 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	23 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
4071	22 Part 17	104	23 Parts 420, 655, 924, 1235
4107	22 Parts 1414, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1470, 1471	105	23 Part 1235
	29 Part 458	106	23 Parts 140, 172, 627, 630, 771, 940
4110	22 Parts 1470, 1471	107	23 Part 710
4111	29 Part 458	108	23 Part 710
4114	22 Part 911	109	23 Parts 140, 200, 515, 625, 626, 630, 635, 636, 637, 645, 646, 650, 655, 667, 680, 771, 772, 774, 777, 940, 950, 1235
4117	29 Parts 458, 459	111	23 Parts 645, 710
4131—4132	22 Part 901	112	23 Parts 172, 627, 630, 635
4131	22 Part 904	113	23 Parts 635, 636
4134	22 Parts 903, 904	114	23 Parts 140, 172, 633, 635, 636, 637, 655, 710, 1235
4135—4136	22 Parts 901, 902	115	23 Parts 420, 630, 636
4136—4139	22 Part 903	116	23 Parts 635, 645 33 Part 222
4136—4137	22 Parts 908, 909, 910	117	23 Part 640
4136	22 Parts 905, 906, 907	119	23 Parts 515, 635, 636
4138—4139	22 Part 904	120	23 Parts 140, 420, 646, 661, 668
4140	22 Part 910	121	23 Part 140
4172	22 Part 910	122	23 Part 140
4196	22 Part 72	123	23 Part 645
4197	22 Part 72	125	23 Part 668
4198	22 Parts 13, 72	127	23 Parts 657, 658
4199	22 Parts 13, 72	128	23 Parts 635, 636, 771
4206	22 Part 22	130	23 Parts 140, 646, 924
4209	22 Part 13	131	23 Parts 190, 750, 752
4215	22 Part 22	133	23 Parts 420, 646, 710, 777, 940
4217—4218	22 Part 13	134	23 Parts 420, 450, 470, 500 49 Parts 609, 613
4219	22 Part 22	135	23 Parts 450, 470, 500, 1235 49 Parts 609, 613
4341	22 Part 136	136	23 Part 751
4411 <i>et seq.</i>	22 Parts 66, 67	137	23 Part 810
4415	22 Part 67	138	23 Parts 771, 774, 777
5501—5513	14 Part 243	139	23 Part 771 49 Parts 264, 622
5811 <i>note.</i>	31 Part 584	140	23 Part 230
6001—6010	31 Part 515	141	23 Parts 657, 669
6004	15 Parts 730, 738, 746, 774	142	23 Parts 710, 810 49 Parts 605, 609
6009	22 Part 7205	144	23 Parts 515, 650, 667
	31 Part 501	146	23 Part 656
6021—6091	31 Part 515	148	23 Part 924
6032	31 Part 501	149	23 Part 810
6531—6553	22 Part 62	150	23 Part 515
6551	22 Part 22	151	23 Part 650
6701 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 745	153	23 Part 1215
	22 Part 103	154	23 Part 1270
7101	28 Part 1100	156	23 Part 710
7103	22 Part 104	157	23 Part 1240
7104	2 Part 175	158	23 Part 1208
7105	28 Part 1100	159	23 Part 192
7201 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 730, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 774	161	23 Part 1210
7201—7211	31 Parts 515, 560, 596	163	23 Part 1225
7205	31 Part 501	164	23 Part 1275
7210	15 Parts 730, 738, 742, 744, 746, 774	181—189	23 Part 180 49 Parts 80, 261, 640
7631	45 Part 88, 89	201	25 Part 170 36 Part 294
8101—8181	15 Part 785	202	23 Parts 660, 661 25 Part 170
8501—8551	31 Parts 501, 560, 561, 562	204	23 Parts 660, 710, 774, 970, 971, 972
8701—8795	31 Parts 560, 561	205	36 Parts 212, 294
8719 <i>note.</i>	31 Part 542	207	49 Part 29
8901—8910	31 Part 589	210	23 Parts 660, 710
8921—8930	31 Part 589		
9201—9255	31 Part 510		
23 U.S.C.			
101	23 Parts 140, 230, 626, 635, 636, 640, 645, 655, 660, 668, 710, 777, 940, 1235		
	40 Part 51		
103	23 Parts 420, 470, 476, 625, 774, 777 49 Parts 605, 663		

CFR Index

23 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	25 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
217.....	23 Parts 613, 655, 1235 49 Part 613	140, 141, 142, 150, 151, 153, 162, 163, 166, 167, 170, 179, 211, 212, 217, 221, 224, 225, 241, 247, 248, 249, 256, 261, 290, 291, 292, 293 43 Parts 4, 10, 30, 47, 48	
302.....	23 Parts 172, 627	13.....	25 Parts 10, 11, 12, 20, 26, 39, 46, 63, 89, 142, 143, 163, 175, 181, 256 42 Parts 136, 136a
303.....	23 Parts 420, 500	43.....	25 Part 5
304.....	49 Part 26	44.....	25 Part 5
307.....	23 Parts 260, 1235	45.....	42 Parts 136, 136a
308.....	23 Part 710	46.....	25 Part 5
315.....	23 Parts 140, 172, 180, 190, 192, 230, 260, 420, 460, 470, 476, 500, 505, 515, 620, 625, 626, 627, 630, 633, 635, 636, 637, 640, 645, 646, 650, 655, 656, 657, 660, 661, 667, 668, 669, 680, 710, 750, 751, 752, 771, 773, 777, 810, 924, 940, 950, 970, 971, 972, 973, 1235 49 Parts 80, 261, 551, 640	47.....	48 Parts 326, 1480
317.....	23 Part 710 36 Part 14	48.....	25 Part 275
318.....	23 Part 620	68—68a.....	25 Part 166
319.....	23 Parts 650, 658, 752	70g—70h.....	25 Part 504
320.....	23 Part 630	70h.....	25 Part 503
321.....	23 Part 260	70n—1—70n—7.....	25 Part 101
322.....	49 Part 268	81.....	25 Parts 84, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539
323.....	23 Part 710	161.....	25 Part 115
324.....	23 Part 200 49 Part 26	162a.....	25 Part 115
325.....	23 Parts 771, 774	164.....	25 Part 115
326.....	23 Parts 771, 774 49 Part 622	179.....	25 Parts 166, 167
327.....	23 Parts 771, 773, 774 49 Part 327	200.....	25 Parts 11, 63
331.....	21 Part 121	231.....	25 Part 31
342.....	21 Part 121	261.....	25 Part 140
350.....	21 Part 121	262.....	25 Part 140
350g.....	21 Part 121	282—289.....	25 Part 31
371.....	21 Part 121	293a.....	43 Part 17
374.....	21 Part 121	264.....	25 Part 140
401—404.....	49 Part 551	295.....	25 Parts 31, 43
402.....	23 Parts 172, 460, 625, 630, 655, 924, 1200, 1235, 1300, 1340 25 Part 181	297.....	25 Part 31
403.....	23 Part 260	305 <i>et seq</i>	25 Part 309
405.....	23 Parts 667, 1200, 1300	305a—305b.....	25 Parts 301, 304, 307, 308, 310
409.....	49 Part 9	309.....	25 Part 26 43 Part 17
502 <i>note</i>	23 Part 940	323—328.....	25 Part 169
505.....	23 Part 420	331 <i>note</i>	25 Parts 122, 158
508.....	23 Part 940	334.....	43 Part 2530
24 U.S.C.		336—337.....	43 Part 2530
136.....	38 Part 12	345.....	25 Part 167
295a.....	32 Part 553	348.....	25 Part 5
321—329.....	45 Part 211	355—355 <i>note</i>	25 Part 16
401 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 200	355.....	25 Part 152
412.....	32 Part 553	355 <i>note</i>	25 Part 216
420.....	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	356.....	25 Part 213
25 U.S.C.		372—374.....	25 Parts 15, 18 43 Parts 4, 30
2.....	25 Parts 1, 10, 11, 15, 18, 20, 23, 36, 46, 50, 61, 62, 63, 67, 69, 83, 89, 115, 140, 141, 142, 143, 151, 161, 162, 163, 166, 168, 170, 179, 211, 212, 217, 221, 224, 225, 241, 242, 247, 248, 249, 256, 261, 290, 291, 292, 293 43 Parts 5, 47, 48	372—373.....	25 Parts 152, 179
5.....	25 Parts 150, 163	375.....	25 Part 16
6.....	25 Part 258	375c—375d.....	25 Part 16
9.....	25 Parts 2, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 36, 46, 50, 61, 62, 63, 67, 69, 84, 89, 115,	378—379.....	25 Part 152
		380.....	25 Part 162
		385—386.....	25 Parts 134, 159
		385.....	25 Parts 138, 160, 171
		385c.....	25 Part 175
		386.....	25 Part 139
		386a.....	25 Part 91
		387.....	25 Part 139
		390.....	25 Part 173
		393—393a.....	25 Part 162
		393.....	25 Part 166
		394.....	25 Parts 162, 166
		395.....	25 Part 162

Authorities

25 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	25 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
396 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243	477a	25 Part 81
396—396f	25 Parts 216, 217	479	25 Part 5
396	25 Part 212	479a—1	25 Part 50
30 Parts 1201, 1202, 1206, 1212, 1217		483	25 Part 152
43 Part 3910		487—489	25 Part 151
396a <i>et seq.</i> ...30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243		487	25 Part 179
396a—396q	30 Part 1201	488	7 Parts 769, 770
396a—396g	25 Part 211	490	7 Part 772
396a—396f	30 Part 1217	500k	25 Part 243
396b—396g	25 Part 212	43 Part 4300	
43 Parts 3100, 3170, 3590, 3930		501—509	25 Part 16
396d	43 Part 3160	501—502	25 Parts 151, 216
396g—396q	43 Part 3590	503	25 Parts 52, 53, 81
397	25 Parts 162, 166, 167	573—574	25 Part 151
30 Part 1201		576	25 Part 151
398	30 Parts 1201, 1202, 1206	607	25 Part 179
398a <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 1202, 1206	43 Part 4	
398a—398c	30 Part 1201	608—608a	25 Part 151
399	30 Part 1201	610—610a	25 Part 151
401 <i>et seq.</i>	38 Part 200	622	25 Part 151
402—403	25 Part 166	624	25 Part 151
402—402a	25 Part 162	635	25 Part 162
402	25 Part 167	640a <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 41
403	25 Part 162	640d	25 Part 700
403a—403c	25 Parts 131, 162	640d—8	25 Part 168
404—405	25 Part 152	640d—10	25 Part 151
406—407	25 Part 163	640d—18	25 Part 168
408	25 Part 156	640d <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 161
409a	25 Parts 151, 162	677—677aa	25 Part 217
410	25 Parts 15, 18	786—788	25 Part 16
43 Parts 4, 30		1300d—3	25 Part 61
413	25 Parts 143, 162, 163, 171	1304	28 Part 90
415—415d	25 Parts 162, 163	1401 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 61
415a—415d	25 Part 165	1452	34 Part 221
415	25 Parts 162, 166	1466	25 Part 151
450 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 89	1469	25 Part 101
450	5 Part 352	1495	25 Part 151
25 Parts 271, 274, 275, 276, 277		1498	25 Part 103
34 Parts 221, 250		1511	25 Part 103
450 <i>note</i>	25 Part 1001	1574	25 Part 286
450b	34 Part 250	1603	45 Part 303
450e	34 Part 221	1612	42 Part 136
450f <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 900	1613	42 Part 136
450h	25 Parts 151, 276	1615	42 Part 136
42 Part 136		1621e	45 Part 303
450i	5 Part 5501	1633	48 Part 326
25 Part 275		1647b	5 Part 890
450k	42 Part 136	1652	42 Part 136
451	25 Part 151	1672	42 Part 136
452—457	34 Part 410	1674	42 Part 136
454	25 Part 21	1801 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 41
455—457	25 Part 273	1901—1952	25 Part 23
458 <i>et seq.</i>	42 Part 137	1952	25 Part 13
458aa—458gg	25 Parts 1000, 1001	2001—2003	25 Part 36
464—465	25 Part 151	2006	25 Part 33
466	25 Parts 163, 166	2008	25 Part 39
467	25 Part 151	2010	25 Part 32
471	25 Part 40	2011	25 Part 38
472	25 Part 5	2013	25 Part 32
42 Part 136		2015	25 Part 38
473a	25 Parts 52, 53, 81, 216	2101 <i>et seq.</i> ...30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243	
476—477	25 Part 166	2101—2108	25 Part 225
476	25 Part 81	2107	30 Part 1210
477	25 Parts 52, 53, 162	43 Parts 3100, 3160, 3170, 3590, 3910, 3930	

CFR Index

25 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
2201 <i>et seq</i>	25 Parts 169, 179	28	26 Part 1
2417	43 Parts 4, 15, 18, 30	30	26 Part 1
2453	25 Parts 10, 12	36B	26 Part 1
2701 <i>et seq</i>	25 Parts 502, 543	32	32 Part 60
2701	25 Part 559	45	45 Part 156
2702	25 Parts 543, 559	38	26 Part 1
2703	25 Part 559	40	26 Part 1
2705	25 Parts 573, 575, 559	41	26 Parts 1, 301
2706	25 Parts 501, 514, 518, 519, 522, 524, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 542, 543, 547, 556, 558, 559, 571, 573, 575, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585	42	26 Parts 1, 301
2710	25 Parts 290, 293, 501, 514, 518, 522, 524, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 556, 558, 559, 582, 584, 585, 571	43	26 Part 1
2711	25 Parts 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 583, 584, 585	45D	26 Part 1
2712	25 Parts 522, 524, 556, 558, 583, 584, 585	45G	26 Part 1
2713	25 Parts 513, 573, 575, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585	45Q	26 Part 1
2715	25 Parts 571, 573, 575	46	26 Part 1
2716	25 Part 571	47	26 Part 1
2717	25 Parts 514, 584, 585	36	36 Part 67
2717a	25 Part 514	48	25 Part 275
2719	25 Parts 292, 559	26	26 Part 301
2802	25 Parts 10, 12	48D	26 Part 1
2901	25 Part 36	52	26 Part 1
3001 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 10	56	26 Part 301
3055	36 Part 223	58	26 Part 1
3057	36 Part 223	59A	26 Part 1
3101—3120	25 Part 163	61	7 Part 3
3201 <i>et seq</i>	25 Part 63	26	26 Part 1
3501—3504	25 Part 224	62	26 Parts 1, 31
3681	28 Part 38	66	26 Part 1
3701—3703	25 Parts 162, 166	67	26 Part 1
3711—3714	25 Part 166	72	26 Part 1
3713—3715	25 Part 162	82	26 Part 301
3731—3734	25 Part 166	101	26 Part 1
3731	25 Part 162	103	26 Parts 1, 5f
3733	25 Part 162	103A	26 Parts 1, 6a
3741—3745	25 Part 166	103A-2	26 Part 6a
4001	25 Parts 124, 1200	108	26 Parts 1, 301
4115	24 Part 58	110	26 Part 1
4221 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 1006	121	26 Part 301
4226	24 Part 58	125	5 Part 892
5130	43 Part 50	126	7 Part 14
5131	43 Part 50	26	26 Part 16a
5321	34 Part 401	129	26 Part 1
26 U.S.C. (1939 I.R.C.)		141—143	26 Part 301
62	26 Parts 509, 513, 520, 521	141 <i>note</i>	31 Part 344
143—144	26 Part 521	145	26 Part 301
211	26 Part 521	147	26 Part 301
231	26 Part 521	148	26 Part 1
956	26 Part 1	149	26 Part 1
2010	26 Parts 20, 25	150	26 Part 1
2706	25 Part 516	152	26 Part 1
2710	25 Part 291	162	26 Part 1
3791	26 Parts 509, 520	163	26 Parts 1, 5f
26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)		165	26 Parts 1, 301
1	26 Parts 1, 301	167	26 Part 12
21	26 Part 1	168	26 Parts 1, 5c, 301
25	26 Part 1	169—170	40 Part 20
25A	26 Part 1	170	26 Part 1
		36	36 Part 47
		171	26 Part 1
		179	26 Part 1
		179A	26 Part 1
		197	26 Part 1
		199	26 Part 1
		199A	26 Part 1
		216	26 Parts 1, 301
		219	26 Part 301
		220	31 Part 346

Authorities

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
221	26 Part 1	472	26 Part 1
245	26 Part 301	474	26 Part 301
245A	26 Part 1	475	26 Part 1
250	26 Part 1	481—483	26 Part 1
263	26 Parts 12, 301	501	26 Part 1
263A	26 Parts 1, 301		34 Part 73
267	26 Part 1	504	26 Part 1
267A	26 Part 1	514	26 Part 1
280C	26 Part 1	527	26 Part 1
280F	26 Part 1	529A	26 Part 1
280G	26 Part 1	585	26 Parts 1, 301
301	26 Part 1	597	26 Parts 1, 301
304	26 Part 1	616	26 Part 301
305	26 Part 1	617	26 Part 301
332	26 Part 1	642	26 Part 1
336	26 Part 1	643	26 Parts 1, 301
337	26 Part 1	645	26 Part 1
338	26 Part 1	663	26 Part 1
351	26 Part 1	664	26 Part 1
355	26 Part 1	672	26 Part 1
357	26 Part 1	679	26 Part 1
358	26 Part 1	684	26 Part 1
362	26 Part 1	701	26 Part 1
367	26 Parts 1, 7	704—707	26 Part 1
382	26 Part 1	721	26 Part 1
383	26 Part 1	732	26 Part 1
385	26 Part 1	734	26 Part 1
401	26 Part 1	743	26 Part 1
401 <i>note</i>	26 Part 1	751	26 Part 1
	29 Part 2520	755	26 Part 1
402A	26 Part 1	761	26 Part 1
403	26 Part 1	809	26 Part 1
404	26 Part 1	817	26 Part 1
408	26 Part 1	817A	26 Part 1
408A	26 Part 1	831	26 Part 301
409	26 Part 1	832	26 Part 1
410	26 Part 1		31 Part 343
	29 Part 2530	835	26 Part 301
411	26 Part 1	845	26 Part 1
	29 Part 2530	846	26 Part 1
413	29 Part 2530	848	26 Part 1
414	26 Part 1	851	26 Part 1
	29 Part 2530	852	26 Part 1
417	26 Part 1	860C	26 Part 1
419A	26 Part 1	860E	26 Part 1
420	26 Part 1	860G	26 Part 1
	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	863	26 Part 1
422	26 Part 48	864	26 Parts 1, 301
430	26 Part 1	865	26 Parts 1, 301
441	26 Part 1	871	26 Part 1
444	26 Part 1	874	26 Part 1
446	26 Part 1	882	26 Part 1
448	26 Part 301	883	26 Part 1
451	26 Part 1	884	26 Part 1
453	26 Parts 1, 15a	892	26 Part 1
453A	26 Part 1	894	26 Part 1
453C	26 Part 301	897	26 Part 1
458	26 Part 1	901	26 Part 1
460	26 Parts 1, 301	902	26 Part 1
461	26 Part 1	904	26 Parts 1, 301
463	26 Part 301	907	26 Part 1
465—467	26 Part 1	909	26 Part 1
468A	26 Part 1	911	26 Part 1
468B	26 Parts 1, 301	924	26 Part 1
469	26 Parts 1, 301	925	26 Part 1
471	26 Part 1	936	26 Part 1

CFR Index

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
937	26 Parts 1, 602	3132	26 Part 31
951A	26 Part 1	3134	26 Part 31
953	26 Part 1	3231	26 Part 32
954	26 Parts 1, 4	3301 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 601
956	26 Part 1	3304	20 Parts 604, 616
957	26 Parts 1, 602	3306	20 Part 604
960	26 Part 1	3401	26 Parts 1, 31
965	26 Part 1	3402	26 Part 31
985—989	26 Part 1	3405	26 Part 35
1032	26 Part 1	3406	26 Parts 31, 35a
1043	5 Parts 2634, 3201	3511	26 Part 31
1059	26 Parts 1, 301	4041	26 Part 48
1060	26 Part 1	4051—4052	26 Parts 48, 145
1061	26 Part 1	4061	26 Parts 48, 142
1092	26 Part 1	4064	26 Part 48
1102	20 Part 615	4071	26 Part 48
1103	26 Part 301	4073	26 Part 48
1202	26 Part 1	4081	26 Part 48
1221	26 Part 1	4082	26 Part 48
1244	26 Part 1	4083	26 Part 48
1248	26 Part 1	4101	26 Part 48
1254	26 Part 1	4132	42 Part 100
1255	7 Part 14	4181—4182	27 Parts 53, 70
1274A	26 Part 1	4191	26 Part 48
1275	26 Part 1	4216—4219	27 Part 53
1286	26 Part 1	4221—4223	27 Part 53
1291	26 Part 1	4222	26 Part 48
1293—1298	26 Part 1	4225	27 Part 53
1297	26 Part 1	4251	26 Part 49
1298	26 Part 1	4293	26 Part 48
1301	26 Part 1	4374	26 Parts 46, 47
1361	26 Part 1	4461	19 Part 24
1368	26 Part 1	4462	19 Part 24
1374	26 Part 1	4482	26 Part 41
1377	26 Part 1	4483	26 Parts 41, 48
1378	26 Part 1	4493	26 Part 154
1391	7 Part 25	4662	26 Part 52
1397D	26 Part 1	4682	26 Part 52
1397E	26 Part 1	4854	7 Part 28
1400Z-2	26 Part 1	4911	26 Part 56
1402	26 Part 1	4943	26 Part 53
1441	26 Parts 1, 31	4960	26 Part 53
1443	26 Part 1	4974	26 Part 54
1445	26 Part 1	4980B	26 Part 54
1446	26 Part 1	4980F	26 Part 54
1471	26 Part 1	4980G	26 Part 54
1472	26 Part 1	4980H	26 Part 54
1473	26 Part 1	4981A	26 Part 54
1474	26 Parts 1, 301	4982	26 Part 301
1502—1504	26 Part 1	5000A	26 Part 1
1561	26 Part 1		45 Part 88
1705	26 Part 301	5000C	26 Part 1
2001	26 Part 20	5001—5002	27 Parts 19, 31
2010	26 Part 20	5001	19 Part 24
2056	26 Part 301		27 Parts 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28
2056A	26 Part 301	5002	27 Parts 25, 29
2523	26 Part 301	5004—5006	27 Part 19
2518	26 Part 25	5007	27 Parts 19, 24, 26, 27, 28
2632	26 Parts 26, 301	5008	27 Parts 19, 24, 26, 27, 28
2642	26 Part 26	5010	27 Parts 17, 19, 26, 27
2652	26 Part 301	5041—5042	27 Part 24
2662	26 Part 26	5041	19 Part 24
2663	26 Part 26		27 Parts 19, 26, 27, 28
3121	26 Parts 31, 32, 36, 301	5044	27 Part 24
3127	26 Part 301	5051—5054	27 Part 25
3131	26 Part 31	5051	19 Part 24

Authorities

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
5054	27 Parts 26, 27, 28	5411—5417	27 Part 25
5056	27 Parts 27, 28	5415	27 Part 70
5061—5062	27 Part 25	5501—5505	27 Part 19
5061	27 Parts 19, 24	5504	27 Part 70
5061	27 Parts 25, 26, 27, 28, 46	5511	27 Parts 18, 24
5066	27 Part 19	5551—5555	27 Part 19
5111—5114	27 Parts 17, 26	5551—5552	27 Parts 24, 25
5121—5124	27 Part 31	5552	27 Parts 18, 20, 22
5121	27 Parts 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28	5555—5556	27 Part 25
5122—5124	27 Parts 19, 24, 25, 26, 27	5555	27 Parts 20, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31, 70
5122	27 Part 28	5559	27 Part 19
5123	27 Parts 17, 22, 70	5561—5562	27 Part 19
5131	27 Parts 26, 31	5601	27 Parts 19, 29
5132	27 Parts 26, 31	5603	27 Part 31
5171—5173	27 Parts 18, 19	5607	27 Part 20
5173	27 Part 24	5612	27 Part 19
5175—5176	27 Part 19	5613	27 Part 31
5178—5181	27 Part 19	5615	27 Part 29
5178—5179	27 Part 18	5661—5662	27 Part 24
5179	27 Part 29	5671	27 Part 25
5181	27 Part 71	5673	27 Part 25
5201—5204	27 Part 19	5681	27 Part 31
5201	27 Parts 27, 28	5682	27 Part 19
5203	27 Parts 18, 70	5684	27 Parts 24, 25, 70
5205	27 Parts 27, 28	5687	27 Parts 29, 31
5206—5207	27 Parts 19, 31	5688	19 Part 162
5206	27 Parts 17, 20, 22, 24	5701	27 Parts 40, 41, 44
5207	27 Parts 26, 27, 28, 70	5702	27 Parts 41, 44, 45
5211—5215	27 Part 19	5703	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45
5214—5215	27 Part 24	5704	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45
5214	27 Parts 20, 22	5705	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45
	48 Part 829	5708	27 Parts 41, 46
5221—5223	27 Part 19	5711	27 Parts 40, 44
5222	27 Part 25	5712	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 71
5231—5232	27 Part 19	5713	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 71
5232	27 Parts 26, 27, 28	5721	27 Parts 40, 41, 44
5235—5236	27 Part 19	5722	27 Parts 40, 41, 44
5241—5243	27 Part 19	5723	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45
5242	27 Part 21	5731—5734	27 Parts 40, 46
5271—5275	27 Parts 20, 22	5731	27 Part 44
5271	27 Parts 19, 26, 71	5741	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45, 70
	48 Part 829	5751	27 Parts 40, 44, 45, 46
5273	27 Parts 17, 19, 27, 28, 31	5753	26 Part 127
5275	27 Parts 26, 70		27 Part 40
5291	27 Part 29	5754	27 Parts 41, 44, 46
5301	27 Parts 5, 13, 19, 26, 27, 28, 31	5761	27 Parts 40, 41, 46, 70
5311—5313	27 Part 19	5762	27 Parts 40, 41, 45, 46
5311	27 Parts 20, 22	5763	27 Parts 40, 41, 45, 46
5313	27 Parts 27, 28	5802	27 Part 70
5314	27 Part 26	6001	26 Parts 1, 31, 41, 55, 156, 157
5351	27 Parts 18, 24		27 Parts 19, 26, 46, 53
5352	27 Part 31	6011	26 Parts 1, 26, 31, 40, 41, 53, 54, 55,
5353—5354	27 Part 24		156, 157, 301
5354	27 Part 18		27 Parts 25, 53, 73
5356	27 Part 18	6012	26 Parts 1, 301
5356—5357	27 Part 24	6015	26 Part 1
5361—5362	27 Part 24	6020	27 Parts 53, 70
5362	27 Part 19	6021	27 Parts 53, 70
5364—5373	27 Part 24	6031	26 Part 1
5367	27 Part 70	6033	26 Parts 1, 301
5370	27 Part 19	6035	26 Part 1
5373	27 Part 19	6036	26 Part 301
5381—5388	27 Part 24	6037	26 Parts 1, 301
5382	27 Part 27	6038	26 Part 1
5391—5392	27 Part 24	6038A—6038E	26 Part 1
5401—5403	27 Part 25	6039E	22 Parts 51, 26, 27

CFR Index

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
6039I	26 Part 1	6222	26 Part 302
6041	26 Part 1	6223	26 Parts 301, 302
6043	26 Part 1	6225	26 Part 302
6045	26 Parts 1, 5f	6226	26 Part 302
6045A	26 Part 1	6227	26 Parts 1, 301, 302
6045B	26 Part 1	6230	26 Part 301
6046	26 Part 1	6231	26 Parts 301, 302
6046A	26 Part 1	6232	26 Part 302
6047	26 Parts 1, 35	6233	26 Parts 301, 302
6049	26 Part 1	6234	26 Part 302
6050E	26 Part 1	6235	26 Part 302
6050H	26 Part 1	6241	26 Parts 1, 301, 302
6050I	26 Part 1	6245	26 Part 301
6050K	26 Part 1	6301	27 Parts 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 53, 70
6050M	26 Parts 1, 301	6302	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 31, 51, 57
6050P	26 Part 1		27 Parts 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 40,
6050S	26 Part 1		41, 53
6050Y	26 Part 1		31 Parts 203, 214, 380
6051	26 Part 31	6303	27 Parts 53, 70
6055	26 Part 1	6311	26 Part 301
6056	27 Part 22		27 Parts 19, 24, 25, 40, 53, 70
6057	26 Part 1	6313	27 Parts 25, 40, 41, 45, 70
6058	26 Part 1	6314	27 Part 70
6059	26 Part 1	6321	27 Part 70
6060	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 31, 40, 41, 44, 53,	6323	26 Part 301
	54, 55, 56, 156, 157		27 Part 70
6061	26 Parts 1, 156, 157, 301	6325	26 Part 401
	27 Parts 22, 25, 31, 40, 44, 53, 73		27 Part 70
6064	27 Part 70	6326	26 Part 301
6065	26 Part 1		27 Part 70
	27 Parts 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25,	6331—6343	27 Part 70
	26, 27, 31, 40, 44	6343	26 Part 301
6071	26 Parts 31, 40, 41, 55, 57, 154, 156, 157	6364	26 Part 31
	27 Parts 31, 53	6401—6404	27 Part 70
6081	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 31, 53, 156, 157, 301	6402	6 Part 11
	27 Part 53		10 Part 15
6090	26 Part 43		12 Part 1208
6091	26 Parts 40, 41, 46, 55, 156, 157		26 Parts 1, 301
	27 Parts 17, 24, 25, 31, 53		27 Parts 25, 40, 41, 44, 53
6101—6104	27 Part 53		31 Part 285
6101	26 Parts 40, 41	6404	26 Part 301
6102	27 Part 70		27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 53
6103	20 Parts 401, 402	6407	27 Part 70
	26 Parts 301, 602	6411	26 Parts 1, 301
	27 Part 31	6416	27 Parts 53, 70
6104	26 Part 301	6417	26 Part 1
6109	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 26, 27, 31, 40, 41,	6423	19 Part 24
	44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 150, 156, 157, 301		27 Parts 40, 70
	27 Parts 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26,	6426	26 Part 154
	28, 31, 40, 53	6427	26 Part 48
6111	26 Part 301	6501—6503	27 Part 70
6112	26 Part 301	6511	27 Part 70
6114	26 Part 301	6513—6514	27 Part 70
6151	26 Part 41	6532	27 Part 70
	27 Parts 22, 25, 40, 44, 53	6601	27 Parts 46, 70
6155	27 Parts 53, 70	6602	27 Part 70
6157	26 Part 31	6611	27 Part 70
6158	26 Part 301	6621	27 Parts 46, 70
6159	27 Part 70	6622	27 Parts 46, 70
6161	26 Parts 156, 157	6651	27 Parts 24, 25, 70
	27 Part 53	6653	27 Part 70
6201	27 Part 70	6654	26 Part 1
6203—6204	27 Part 70	6655	26 Part 1
6204	22 Part 504	6656—6658	27 Part 70
6205	26 Part 31	6656	27 Part 25
6221	26 Part 302	6662	26 Part 1

Authorities

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	
6665	27 Part 70	7652	27 Parts 17, 26, 41	
6671—6672	27 Part 70	7653	27 Part 70	
6676	27 Parts 19, 24, 25, 40	7654	26 Parts 1, 602	
6689	26 Parts 1, 301	7701	26 Parts 1, 31, 301	
6695	26 Parts 1, 20, 22, 26, 31, 40, 41, 44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 156, 157	7702	26 Part 1	
6701	27 Part 70	7705	26 Part 1	
6721	26 Part 301	7804	26 Parts 301, 602	
6708	26 Part 301	7804 <i>note</i>	26 Part 801	
6723	27 Parts 31, 70	7805	19 Parts 1, 31, 40, 41, 301, 602 20 Parts 606, 615	
6724	27 Part 31	26 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5c, 5e, 6a, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14a, 15, 15a, 16, 16a, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 35, 35a, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 141, 143, 145, 156, 157, 301, 302, 303, 305, 400, 401, 403, 404, 420, 502, 503, 509, 514, 516, 517, 601, 602, 701, 702 27 Parts 5, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 53, 70, 71, 72, 479		
6801	27 Part 70	7851	27 Part 24	
6804	27 Part 26	7872	26 Part 1	
6806	27 Parts 19, 22, 25, 40, 44	7874	26 Part 1	
6851	26 Part 1	9002	11 Part 9002	
6862—6863	27 Part 70	9003	11 Parts 9003, 9033	
6901	27 Part 70	9004	11 Part 9004	
7011	27 Parts 40, 44, 70	9005	11 Part 9005	
7101	27 Parts 26, 41, 70, 72	9006	11 Part 9005	
7102	27 Parts 26, 70	9007	11 Part 201	
7121—7122	27 Part 70	9008	11 Parts 201, 9007, 9008	
7207	27 Part 70	9009	11 Parts 201, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005, 9006, 9007, 9008	
7209	27 Part 70	9012	11 Part 9012	
7212	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45, 46	9031	11 Part 9031	
7213	27 Part 17	9032	11 Part 9032	
7214	5 Part 3101 15 Part 0 27 Part 70	9033	11 Part 9033	
7216	26 Part 301	9034	11 Part 9034	
7302	27 Part 24	9035	11 Part 9035	
7304	27 Part 70	9036	11 Part 9036	
7322—7326	27 Part 72	9037	11 Part 9037	
7325	27 Part 40	9038	11 Parts 201, 9038	
7327	23 Part 773	9039	11 Parts 201, 9031, 9032, 9033, 9034, 9035, 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039	
7342	27 Parts 24, 25, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46	9801	5 Part 890 26 Part 54	
7401	27 Part 70	9833	26 Part 54	
7403	27 Part 70	27 U.S.C.		
7406	27 Part 70	202	27 Parts 6, 8, 10, 11	
7423—7426	27 Part 70	203	19 Part 12 27 Parts 1, 26, 28	
7429—7430	27 Part 70	204	27 Parts 1, 71	
7432	27 Part 70	205	27 Parts 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 26, 28	
7502	26 Part 301 27 Parts 24, 40, 53, 70, 73	206	27 Part 1	
7503	27 Parts 24, 40, 70	207	27 Parts 5, 7	
7505	27 Part 70	211	27 Part 1	
7506	27 Part 70	215	27 Part 16	
7508	26 Part 301	218	27 Part 16	
7510	27 Part 19 48 Part 829	28 U.S.C.		
7513	27 Part 70	1 <i>note</i>	15 Part 3 24 Parts 30, 87, 180	
7520	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 301	50	32 Part 516	
7601	27 Part 70	418	38 Part 3	
7602	27 Parts 46, 70	501	28 Part 17	
7603	27 Part 70			
7604	27 Part 70			
7605	27 Part 70			
7606	27 Parts 24, 25, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 70			
7608	27 Part 70			
7609	27 Part 70			
7610	27 Part 70			
7622—7623	27 Part 70			
7623	19 Parts 10, 301 29 Part 1989			
7624	26 Part 301			
7651 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 76			
7651	27 Parts 26, 41			

CFR Index

28 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	28 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
503	28 Parts 45, 85	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17	
509	2 Parts 2800, 2867	29 Part 101	
	8 Parts 3, 1003, 1103	40 Part 23	
	21 Part 1316	46 Part 502	
	28 Parts 0, 1, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16,	2261	28 Part 26
	17, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36, 37, 38,	2265	28 Part 26
	42, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 61, 64,	2343—2344	40 Part 23
	68, 71, 73, 76, 80, 81, 115, 201, 500,	2401—2402	32 Part 536
	501, 503, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523,	2401	34 Part 685
	524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545,	2402	32 Parts 536, 842
	547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570,	2411	32 Part 536
	571, 572, 600, 601, 602, 603	2412	32 Part 536
	40 Part 2		34 Part 21
510—512	28 Part 201		49 Part 6
510	2 Part 2867	2461	10 Part 1017
	8 Parts 3, 1003, 1103		14 Part 13
	21 Part 1316		18 Part 385
	28 Parts 0, 1, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16,		20 Part 356
	17, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36, 37, 42,		28 Part 2461
	46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 61, 64, 68,		30 Parts 552, 723
	71, 73, 76, 80, 81, 115, 500, 501, 503,		39 Part 233
	506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527,		45 Part 1158
	540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548,		47 Part 1
	549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571, 572,		49 Parts 386, 1503
	600, 601, 602, 603	2461 note	5 Parts 185, 2634, 2636
	40 Part 2		7 Part 3
	48 Parts 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805,		10 Parts 2, 207, 218, 430, 601, 820,
	2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812,		1013, 1050
	2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2819, 2822,		11 Part 111
	2823, 2824, 2825, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830,	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308, 622, 1083,	
	2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2836, 2837, 2839,		1217, 1250, 1209, 1411
	2841, 2842, 2845, 2846, 2848, 2849, 2850,		15 Parts 6, 25, 28
	2852		16 Part 1
513	32 Part 516		17 Parts 143, 201
515—519	2 Part 2867		18 Parts 250, 385
	28 Parts 0, 17, 27, 600		19 Part 4
515	28 Parts 601, 602		20 Parts 655, 702, 725, 726
	32 Part 516		24 Parts 28, 30, 81, 3282
516	28 Part 50		27 Part 16
519	28 Part 50		28 Part 68
528	28 Part 45		29 Parts 5, 500, 501, 503, 530, 570,
530B	28 Part 77	578, 579, 801, 810, 825, 1601, 1902, 1903,	
530C	2 Part 2800		2575, 4071, 4302
534	28 Parts 16, 20		30 Part 100
	32 Part 635		31 Parts 50, 253, 501, 510, 515, 525,
	40 Part 2		526, 535, 536, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546,
534 note	28 Part 20		547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555,
543	28 Part 603		558, 560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 570, 576,
	32 Part 516		578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587, 588,
586	28 Part 58		589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 597, 598, 599
589B	28 Part 58		32 Part 269
1291	32 Part 536		33 Parts 27, 207, 326
1346	28 Part 543		34 Part 36
	32 Part 536		40 Part 27
1498	10 Part 782		41 Part 50—201
1608	22 Part 93		45 Parts 672, 1149, 1168
1705 note	22 Part 131	49 Parts 107, 109, 171, 209, 213, 214,	
1733	22 Part 131		215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222,
1746	8 Parts 3, 1003		223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231,
	30 Part 870		232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239,
	34 Part 690		240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 270, 271, 272,
	45 Part 1148		299, 386, 1022
1821—1825	28 Part 21	2465	50 Part 12
1821	22 Part 713	2671—2680	14 Part 1261
1823	32 Part 534		22 Part 511
2112	5 Part 2429		28 Part 543

Authorities

28 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	29 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	32 Part 536		1627
	38 Part 14	212	29 Parts 575, 579, 580
	39 Part 912	213	29 Parts 536, 541, 551, 552, 575, 579, 580
	43 Part 22	214	29 Parts 519, 520, 528
2671	32 Part 842	216	29 Parts 578, 579, 580
2672	5 Part 177	218	29 Part 575
	10 Parts 14, 1014	218C	29 Part 1984
	12 Part 1076	251 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 775
	13 Part 114	254	29 Parts 785, 790
	14 Part 15	402	29 Parts 401, 451
	15 Part 2	431	29 Parts 402, 403
	20 Part 429	432	29 Parts 404, 408
	22 Part 304	433	29 Parts 405, 406
	24 Part 17	435	29 Part 70
	28 Part 14	437	29 Parts 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409
	29 Parts 15, 100	438	29 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 451
	31 Part 3	441	29 Part 409
	32 Parts 842, 1280	461	29 Parts 401, 403
	34 Part 35	481	29 Parts 401, 417, 451, 452
	40 Part 1620	482	29 Parts 401, 417, 452
	45 Part 35	491-2	20 Part 652
	46 Part 204	502	29 Part 453
2674—2680	32 Part 842	504	28 Part 4
2675	14 Part 15	526	28 Part 4
2679	10 Part 14	551 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 70
	28 Part 15	551	29 Part 21
	45 Part 2502	557a	30 Parts 50, 56, 57
29 U.S.C.		577a	30 Parts 1, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 77
9a	29 Parts 580, 1910	621—634	29 Part 1625
11	29 Part 1910	626	29 Part 1627
37	45 Parts 95, 204	628	29 Parts 1626, 1695
41a—41b	29 Part 1924	631	29 Part 1627
49 <i>et seq</i>	20 Parts 653, 658	633a	29 Part 1614
	29 Parts 42, 507, 508	651 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 42
49a	20 Part 651		42 Part 84
49k	20 Parts 601, 652, 654, 655, 1001	651—653	29 Part 1975
	29 Part 31	651	34 Part 75
49l-2	29 Part 44	653	29 Parts 1910, 1911, 1912, 1912a, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1926, 1928, 1990
50	29 Parts 29, 30	655—657	29 Parts 1912, 1912a
141	5 Part 7101	655	29 Parts 1905, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1926, 1928, 1990
	29 Part 100		40 Part 311
151	29 Parts 101, 102	655 <i>note</i>	29 Part 1910
156	5 Part 7101	656	29 Part 1908
	29 Parts 100, 101, 102, 103, 104	657	29 Parts 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1926, 1928, 1975, 1977, 1990
158	29 Part 1420		30 Part 11
171	29 Part 1420	658	42 Parts 85, 85a, 86, 87
172	5 Part 10300		29 Parts 1903, 1904
	29 Parts 1402, 1403, 1404, 1406	660	29 Parts 1904, 1977
173 <i>et seq</i>	29 Parts 1404, 1406	661	29 Parts 2200, 2201, 2203
173	29 Parts 1402, 1403, 1420	665	29 Part 1905
174	29 Part 1420	666	29 Part 1904
175a	29 Parts 1470, 1471	667	29 Parts 1902, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956
183	29 Part 1420	668	10 Part 850
201 <i>et seq</i>	29 Parts 42, 510, 516, 775, 776, 778, 782, 1620, 1621, 1695		29 Part 1960
201—219	29 Parts 525, 553, 570, 776, 779, 780, 783, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791, 793, 794	669	29 Part 1904
203	29 Parts 531, 553, 579, 580, 786		45 Part 88
204f	5 Part 551	670	29 Parts 1908, 1949
205	29 Parts 511, 697		42 Part 86
206	29 Parts 511, 697, 1614	673	29 Parts 1904, 1960
207	29 Parts 516, 547, 548, 549, 550, 778	705	41 Part 60—741
208	29 Parts 511, 697	706	10 Part 4
209	29 Part 580		
211	29 Parts 515, 516, 519, 530, 575, 579, 580,		

CFR Index

29 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	29 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	28 Parts 41, 42		29 Parts 1615, 2205
	32 Part 56		36 Part 1194
	38 Part 18		39 Part 255
709	34 Parts 361, 371, 385, 386, 387, 390, 396	794e	34 Part 381
	45 Part 1330	794f	36 Part 1195
721	34 Part 372	794g	34 Part 397
732	34 Part 370	795g—795m	34 Part 363
741	34 Part 371	796	34 Part 1200
761a	34 Part 358	796j—796l	34 Part 367
762	34 Part 353	801 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 42
771	34 Part 385	801	43 Part 32
772	34 Parts 385, 386, 387, 390, 396	1001 <i>note.</i>	26 Part 1
773	34 Part 373	1002	29 Parts 2509, 2510, 2520, 2570, 2571
791	5 Part 720	1003	29 Part 2520
	29 Part 1614	1021—1025	29 Part 2520
	39 Part 255	1021	29 Part 2570
792	36 Parts 1150, 1151, 1190, 1192	1026	29 Part 70
	39 Part 254	1027	29 Parts 2520, 2590
793	41 Parts 60–30, 60–741	1029—1031	29 Part 2520
	48 Part 2422	1031	29 Part 2510
794 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 12	1051—1054	29 Part 2530
794	1 Parts 457, 500	1052—1054	29 Part 2509
	3 Part 102	1059	29 Parts 2520, 2575, 2590
5 Parts 723, 900, 1207, 1636, 1850, 2416	6 Part 15	1060	29 Part 2530
	7 Parts 15, 15B, 15E	1083	29 Parts 4000, 4043
	10 Parts 4, 1040, 1041	1101	29 Part 2550
	11 Part 6	1103	29 Part 2578
	12 Parts 410, 606, 794, 1072	1104	29 Parts 2550, 2578
	13 Parts 113, 136	1108	29 Parts 2550, 2570
	14 Part 1251	1111	28 Part 4
	15 Parts 8b, 8c	1112	29 Parts 2550, 2580
	16 Parts 6, 1034	1132	29 Parts 2520, 2560, 2570, 2571, 2575
	17 Parts 149, 200	1133	29 Part 2560
	18 Parts 1307, 1313	1134	29 Part 2520
	19 Part 201	1135...29 Parts 2509, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2550, 2560,	
	20 Part 365	2570, 2571, 2575, 2578, 2580, 2590	
	21 Part 1615	1135 <i>note.</i>	29 Part 2510
22 Parts 142, 144, 147, 217, 219, 305,		1137	28 Part 4
530, 711, 794, 1005, 1103, 1510, 1600,		1151	29 Part 2571
1701		1161—1169	29 Part 2590
24 Parts 8, 9, 180		1181—1183	29 Parts 2520, 2590
25 Part 720		1181 <i>note.</i>	29 Parts 2520, 2590
28 Parts 37, 39, 41, 42		1185	29 Parts 2520, 2590
29 Parts 32, 33, 37, 38, 100, 1615, 1640,		1185a—1185b	29 Parts 2520, 2590
2205, 2706, 4907		1185d	29 Part 2575
31 Part 17		1191	29 Parts 2520, 2590
32 Parts 56, 1807		1191a—1191c	29 Parts 2520, 2590
34 Parts 104, 105		1204	12 Parts 4, 261
36 Parts 406, 812, 906, 909, 1154, 1208		1241—1242	20 Parts 900, 901, 902
	38 Parts 15, 18	1301	29 Parts 4001, 4044
	39 Part 255	1302...29 Parts 4000, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4006, 4007,	
	40 Part 7	4010, 4022, 4022B, 4041, 4041A, 4042,	
	41 Part 51–10	4043, 4044, 4047, 4050, 4061, 4062, 4063,	
	43 Part 17	4064, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4071, 4203, 4204,	
	44 Part 16	4206, 4207, 4208, 4211, 4219, 4220, 4221,	
	45 Parts 84, 85, 92, 605, 606, 1151,	4231, 4233, 4245, 4261, 4262, 4281, 4302,	
1153, 1170, 1175, 1181, 1232, 1706, 1803,		4901, 4902, 4903, 4905, 4907, 4908	
2104, 2301		1303	29 Part 4007
46 Part 507		1306—1307	29 Parts 4006, 4007
49 Parts 27, 28, 39, 609, 807, 1014		1310	29 Part 4010
	50 Part 550	1322	29 Part 4022
794a	29 Part 1614	1322b	29 Parts 4022, 4022B
794d	12 Parts 352, 1072	1341	29 Parts 4022, 4041, 4044, 4281
	16 Part 6	1341a	29 Parts 4041A, 4245
	22 Part 147	1342	29 Part 4042
		1344	29 Parts 4022, 4041, 4044

Authorities

29 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	30 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1347	29 Part 4047		50 Part 29
1350	29 Parts 4041, 4050	189	30 Parts 1210, 1217
1362—1364	29 Parts 4062, 4068		43 Parts 23, 2090, 2880, 3100, 3150,
1362	29 Part 4044		3160, 3170, 3180, 3500, 3580, 3590, 3400,
1365	29 Part 4065		3470, 3480, 3900, 5510
1367—1368	29 Parts 4062, 4068	190	30 Part 1210
1367	29 Part 4067	192c	30 Part 1217
1371	29 Part 4071		43 Parts 3500, 3590
1384	29 Part 4204	196	30 Part 1227
1386	29 Part 4206	201—209	30 Part 2
1387	29 Part 4207	201	43 Parts 3410, 3430
1388	29 Part 4208	226	36 Part 228
1391	29 Part 4211		43 Part 3180
1399	29 Parts 4219, 4281	241	43 Parts 3900, 3920, 3930
1400	29 Part 4220	242	43 Parts 3830, 3834
1401	29 Part 4221	271	30 Part 1217
1431	29 Parts 4245, 4281	275	43 Part 3590
1432	29 Part 29 Part 4262	281	30 Part 1217
1441	29 Parts 4041A, 4245, 4281	285	43 Part 23
1452	29 Part 4302	291	43 Part 3580
1592	34 Part 201	292	43 Part 3580
1681	29 Part 37	293	30 Part 1217
1801—1872	29 Part 500		43 Parts 3580, 3590
1904	29 Part 1910	301—306	30 Part 1201
1911	29 Parts 1910, 1917, 1919		43 Parts 3000, 3800
2001—2009	29 Part 801	306	43 Parts 3100, 3160, 3170
2107	20 Part 639	351 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207,
2201—2271	34 Part 345		1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
2654	29 Part 825	351—359	30 Part 1201
2801 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 37		43 Parts 17, 3000, 3110, 3120, 3140,
2897	29 Part 15		3410, 3430, 3450, 3460, 3800
2911	20 Part 668	352	36 Part 228
2996e	45 Part 1617	359	30 Parts 1210, 1217
3101 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 38		43 Parts 23, 3100, 3150, 3160, 3170,
3292 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Parts 462, 463		3180, 3400, 3430, 3470, 3480, 3540, 3580,
3343	45 Part 1330		3590, 3900
30 U.S.C.		503	30 Part 926
3	42 Part 84	521 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 3740
5	42 Part 84	521—531 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 3420, 3460
7	42 Part 84	521—531	43 Parts 3410, 3430, 3450
21 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 9	551—558 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 17
22 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 3710, 3730, 3809, 3810, 3820,	551—556	30 Part 880
	3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3838, 3850	557	30 Part 880
22—42	43 Part 3800	558	30 Part 880
22	43 Parts 3835, 3836	571—576	43 Part 17
26—28	43 Part 3840	601 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 3000, 3600, 3800, 5000, 5400,
28—28k	43 Part 3850		5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5500,
28	43 Parts 3835, 3836, 3837		5510
28b—28e	43 Part 3836	601	36 Part 228
28b—28c	43 Part 3850		43 Parts 17, 3610, 3620, 3710, 5470
28f—28k	43 Parts 3710, 3730, 3834, 3835	602	43 Parts 17, 3610, 3620
30	43 Part 3870	603	43 Part 17
33—36	43 Part 3840	604	43 Part 17
42	43 Part 3840	611	36 Part 228
122	43 Part 3810		43 Part 3830
181 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 740, 745, 746, 1201,	612	43 Part 3809
	1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218,	621 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 2300
	1241, 1243	621—625	43 Parts 3730, 3833
	43 Parts 3000, 3110, 3120, 3140, 3410,	701—709	43 Part 2910
	3420, 3430, 3450, 3460, 3800	725	30 Parts 56, 57
181—287	43 Parts 17, 3040	801 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 2702
181	43 Part 16	801	30 Part 77
185	7 Part 1	801 <i>note</i>	30 Parts 40, 41, 43
	36 Part 251	802	30 Part 45
	43 Part 2880	804	30 Part 40
	49 Parts 191, 192, 195	811	30 Parts 23, 40, 46, 48, 49, 50, 56, 57,

CFR Index

30 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	30 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	58, 62, 70, 71, 72, 75, 77, 90 42 Part 84	1202	30 Parts 707, 715, 810, 820, 824, 828, 840, 842, 900, 918, 925, 942
813	30 Parts 40, 41, 43, 50, 70, 72, 75, 90	1203	30 Part 1210
814	30 Parts 40, 104	1211 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 824, 824, 890
815	29 Part 2700 30 Parts 40, 100	1211	5 Part 3501 30 Parts 707, 715, 717, 722, 735, 810, 820, 828, 840, 842, 900, 918, 925, 942, 948
817	30 Part 40		43 Parts 20, 3400, 3480
819	30 Parts 40, 41	1221 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 890
820	29 Part 2700 30 Part 100	1235	30 Parts 900, 934
823	29 Parts 2700, 2701	1236	7 Part 632
825	30 Parts 40, 46, 48, 49	1251—1260	30 Parts 715, 717
842	42 Part 84	1251	30 Parts 707, 722, 730, 735, 810, 820, 828, 840, 842
843	42 Part 37		43 Parts 3400, 3480
844	42 Part 84	1253	30 Parts 730, 735, 810, 820, 824, 828, 840, 900, 904, 918, 925, 934, 936, 943, 948
862	30 Part 40	1254	30 Parts 730, 810, 820, 824, 828, 842, 900, 942
863	30 Part 75	1255	30 Parts 730, 810
865	30 Part 40	1256	30 Part 824
872	30 Part 40	1257	30 Parts 779, 783, 842
876	29 Part 2700	1258	30 Part 824
901 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Parts 718, 722, 725, 726, 801, 802	1260	30 Parts 824, 828
902	20 Parts 718, 725, 726	1262	30 Parts 810, 840, 842
921	20 Parts 722, 725	1265	30 Parts 715, 717, 810, 824, 828
923	20 Part 401	1266	30 Parts 715, 717, 810, 828, 3400, 3480
923b	20 Part 402	1267	30 Parts 715, 717, 810, 824, 828, 840, 842
925	20 Part 726	1268	30 Parts 840, 842
932	20 Parts 722, 725, 726	1271	30 Parts 722, 730, 840, 842
933	20 Part 726	1273	30 Parts 715, 717, 842, 900, 926, 931 43 Parts 3400, 3480
934	20 Parts 718, 726	1278	30 Part 707
936	20 Parts 718, 722, 725, 726	1279	30 Part 820
937	42 Part 55a	1291	30 Parts 715, 717, 824, 828
951	30 Parts 1, 50, 77	1292	30 Part 926
954	30 Part 40	1295	30 Parts 735, 736
957	30 Parts 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 33, 35, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 58, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 90, 100, 104 42 Parts 37, 85, 85a, 87	1352	12 Part 411
961	30 Parts 1, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 33, 35, 36, 50, 58, 77	1401 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 904, 970, 971
1001 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243	1701 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243, 1506 43 Part 3110
1001—1028	43 Parts 3200, 3280	1701 <i>note</i>	556
1201 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 200 30 Parts 301, 700, 701, 702, 705, 706, 707, 710, 715, 716, 723, 724, 731, 732, 733, 736, 740, 745, 746, 750, 756, 762, 764, 769, 772, 773, 774, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 783, 784, 785, 795, 800, 815, 816, 817, 819, 822, 823, 824, 825, 827, 828, 840, 842, 843, 845, 846, 850, 865, 870, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 879, 881, 882, 884, 885, 886, 887, 901, 903, 904, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 920, 921, 922, 924, 925, 926, 931, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 941, 942, 943, 944, 946, 947, 948, 950, 955 43 Parts 3420, 3430, 3450, 3460, 3470	1711	30 Part 556
1201—1328	30 Part 755	1714	30 Parts 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 1219
1201—1326	30 Part 902	1732	30 Part 1228
1201—1202	30 Part 717	1735	30 Parts 1227, 1229 43 Part 3190
1201	25 Part 216 30 Parts 721, 722, 725, 735, 750, 865	1751	30 Parts 250, 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 1210 43 Parts 3100, 3160, 3170, 3190
1201 <i>note</i>	30 Part 920		
		31 U.S.C.	
		66b	31 Part 281
		71	32 Parts 552, 842
		101 <i>et seq.</i>	41 Part 102—33
		191—192	19 Part 141
		240—243	32 Part 536
		241	5 Part 180 20 Part 362
		301	2 Part 1000 31 Parts 1, 34, 148
		321	12 Parts 1600, 1805, 1806 31 Parts 1, 2, 5, 10, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 50, 92, 149, 150, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 225, 240, 285, 321, 380, 413, 501, 510, 515,

Authorities

31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
525, 526, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 558, 560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 570, 576, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 601, 700 41 Part 105–55		1304.....	31 Part 256
321b.....	31 Part 345	1321.....	28 Part 506
323.....	31 Parts 92, 380	1344.....	41 Parts 102–5, 102–34, 109–6
330.....	12 Parts 19, 308 31 Part 10	1352.....	2 Part 418 6 Part 9 10 Part 601 12 Part 411 13 Part 146 14 Part 1271 15 Part 28 18 Part 1315 22 Parts 138, 227, 311, 519, 712
333.....	31 Part 27		24 Part 87 28 Part 69 29 Part 93 31 Part 21 34 Part 82 38 Part 45 40 Part 34 41 Part 105–69 43 Part 18 44 Part 18 45 Part 93, 604, 1158, 1168, 1230 49 Part 20
405a–1.....	31 Part 56	1353.....	41 Parts 300–1, 300–2, 300–3, 300–70, 301– 2, 301–53, 304–1, 304–2, 304–3, 304–4, 304–5, 304–6
443.....	31 Part 406	1535.....	32 Part 251 48 Parts 2417, 2917, 3417
483.....	22 Part 1002	1601–1607.....	43 Part 1880
483a.....	10 Part 1009 31 Part 8 46 Part 206	2371 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 1261
492c.....	32 Part 538	2524.....	4 Part 82
501–06.....	5 Part 1310	2526.....	4 Part 82
502.....	5 Part 1305	3101 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 355
503.....	2 Parts 1, 175, 200, 400, 3002 22 Part 518	3101–3130.....	31 Part 370
528.....	31 Parts 245, 248	3101–3129.....	31 Parts 306, 357
686.....	15 Part 40	3102 <i>et seq</i>	31 Parts 356, 363
711.....	4 Parts 11, 75, 81, 82, 83 43 Part 17	3102–3104.....	31 Parts 306, 344
713.....	4 Part 82	3102.....	31 Parts 343, 363
714.....	4 Part 82	3103.....	31 Part 342
718.....	4 Part 82	3105.....	31 Parts 315, 316, 321, 330, 332, 347, 352, 353, 359, 360, 363
725p.....	31 Part 257	3106 <i>et seq</i>	31 Parts 341, 346
725s.....	31 Part 251	3107–3108.....	31 Part 306
731 <i>et seq</i>	4 Part 83	3111.....	31 Part 306
732.....	4 Parts 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	3121–3123.....	31 Part 306
733.....	4 Part 9	3121.....	17 Part 450 31 Parts 344, 348, 353, 363
738a.....	31 Parts 308, 309, 328, 340, 341, 346	3122.....	31 Part 208
739.....	31 Parts 328, 340, 341	3125.....	31 Parts 306, 341, 346, 353, 360
752–754b.....	31 Part 347	3126.....	31 Parts 321, 341, 346
752–752a.....	31 Parts 328, 340, 341	3129.....	31 Part 306
752.....	31 Parts 308, 346	3233.....	31 Part 203
753.....	4 Parts 27, 28 31 Parts 308, 328, 339, 340, 341	3301–3304.....	31 Part 380
754–754b.....	31 Parts 328, 340	3301.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 210
754.....	31 Parts 308, 309, 345	3302.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 210
754a–754b.....	31 Part 341	3303.....	31 Parts 202, 208
754b.....	31 Parts 339, 345, 346	3321.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 210, 212
756.....	31 Part 308	3325.....	31 Part 208
757.....	31 Part 346	3327.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 240
757c.....	31 Part 339	3328.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 240, 245
773a.....	31 Part 100	3329.....	31 Part 211
783.....	4 Part 25	3331.....	31 Parts 240, 245, 248
901–903.....	2 Parts 415, 416	3332.....	31 Parts 205, 206, 208, 210, 212
901.....	10 Part 170	3334.....	31 Part 240
902.....	10 Part 170 22 Part 213	3335.....	30 Part 1218
951 <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 298		
951–953.....	32 Part 842		
952.....	5 Part 179		
1026.....	31 Part 8		
1038.....	31 Part 226		
1111.....	2 Parts 1, 175 5 Part 1320 22 Part 518		
1243 <i>note</i>	34 Part 298 42 Part 51b 45 Part 96		

CFR Index

31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	31 Parts 205, 206, 208, 210, 218		29 Part 100
3336.....	31 Parts 202, 208, 380		30 Part 1218
3343.....	31 Parts 235, 240	31 Parts 5, 240, 285, 391, 900, 901,	
3511.....	4 Part 75		902, 903, 904
3523.....	4 Part 82		34 Parts 30, 31
3529.....	4 Part 82		38 Parts 1, 71
	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284		41 Parts 105–55, 105–56
	48 Part 6105		42 Part 408
3551–3556.....	4 Part 21	45 Part 30, 31, 708, 1150, 1177	
	48 Part 2433		50 Part 29
3701 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 19	3712.....	31 Part 240
	16 Part 1	3713.....	10 Part 15
	29 Part 1650	3716 <i>et seq</i>	30 Part 1207
	34 Parts 198, 204, 298	3716–3720A.....	11 Part 8
	44 Part 11	3716–3719.....	5 Part 1215
3701–3731.....	45 Part 30		7 Part 792
3701–3720E.....	17 Part 143		11 Part 111
	49 Part 89		16 Part 1
3701–3720D.....	12 Part 1208		29 Part 100
3701–3720A.....	36 Part 1201		41 Part 105–55
	45 Part 2506		45 Part 1177
3701–3719.....	10 Part 1015	3716–3718.....	7 Part 3
	12 Parts 608, 1306, 1408		10 Parts 16, 1015
	22 Parts 34, 213, 309, 1506		24 Part 17
	29 Parts 1450, 4903		25 Part 513
3701.....	5 Parts 179, 2418		30 Part 1218
	6 Part 11		31 Part 5
	7 Parts 3, 792		45 Part 1150
	9 Part 130		31 Part 240
	10 Parts 15, 1015	3716.....	5 Parts 179, 1639, 2418
	11 Parts 8, 111		6 Part 11
	12 Part 313		9 Part 130
	17 Part 204		10 Parts 15, 1709
	18 Part 385		11 Part 9430
	22 Part 512		12 Parts 267, 313, 797
	30 Part 723		13 Part 140
	31 Parts 5, 285, 391, 901		15 Part 21
	32 Part 842		17 Part 204
	41 Part 105–55		19 Part 201
	47 Part 1	20 Parts 10, 30, 367, 404, 408, 416,	
	49 Part 1018		422
3701 <i>note</i>	15 Part 6		24 Part 17
	40 Part 27		28 Part 11
3702.....	5 Part 178		29 Part 1650
	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284		30 Part 1210
	34 Part 3702	31 Parts 240, 285, 901, 1650	
	48 Parts 6104, 6105		34 Parts 30, 31, 32
3710.....	22 Part 512		41 Part 105–56
	40 Part 13	45 Parts 31, 608, 2506	
3711 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 1073		49 Part 1017
	14 Part 1261	3717–3720E.....	32 Part 537
	29 Part 20	3717–3718.....	34 Part 30
	47 Part 1	3717.....	5 Part 2418
	49 Part 1018		6 Part 11
3711.....	5 Parts 179, 1215, 1639, 2418		9 Part 130
	6 Part 11		10 Part 16
	7 Parts 3, 792		12 Parts 267, 741
	10 Parts 16, 1015, 1709		13 Part 102
	11 Parts 8, 111, 9430		15 Parts 4, 60
	12 Parts 267, 313, 797		19 Part 24
	13 Part 140	20 Parts 10, 30, 200, 422	
	17 Part 204		24 Part 17
	20 Parts 404, 422		28 Parts 16, 505
	24 Part 17	31 Parts 240, 391, 901	
	25 Part 513		37 Part 102
	28 Parts 11, 513		40 Part 2

Authorities

31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	43 Part 2	3726	41 Parts 101–41, 102–117, 102–118, 301–72
	45 Parts 1148, 1171		48 Part 6103
	49 Parts 801, 1002	3728	7 Part 792
3718	5 Part 2418		31 Part 256
	6 Part 11	3729	20 Part 356
	10 Part 16		32 Part 516
	17 Part 204	3801 <i>et seq</i>	22 Part 35
	24 Part 17	3801–3812	5 Part 185
	28 Part 11		6 Part 13
	31 Part 901		7 Part 1
	45 Parts 31, 608		10 Parts 13, 1013
3719	9 Part 130		12 Part 1217
	10 Part 15		15 Part 25
	31 Part 285		22 Parts 224, 521
3720	13 Part 140		24 Part 28
	31 Parts 5, 206, 210		28 Part 71
3720A–3720E	20 Part 422		29 Part 22
3720A	5 Parts 179, 835, 1639, 2418		31 Part 16
	6 Part 11		34 Part 33
	7 Part 3		38 Part 42
	9 Part 130		39 Parts 273, 962
	10 Part 15		40 Part 27
	11 Part 111		43 Part 35
	12 Parts 267, 797		45 Parts 79, 102, 681, 1149, 2554
	13 Part 140		49 Part 31
	16 Part 1	3803	13 Part 142
	17 Part 204	3807	32 Part 277
	19 Part 201	3809	14 Part 1264
20 Parts 366, 404, 408, 416			20 Parts 355, 356
22 Parts 309, 1506			41 Part 105–70
24 Part 17		3901 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1315
25 Part 513		3901–3906	48 Part 2432
28 Part 11		5091–50923	14 Parts 400, 401, 404, 405, 406, 413, 415, 417, 420, 431, 433, 435, 437, 440, 460
29 Parts 20, 1650, 4903		5111	31 Part 82
30 Part 1218		5151	19 Part 159
31 Parts 5, 285		5301 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 261
34 Part 30		5311–5314	12 Part 326
40 Part 13			17 Part 42
45 Part 31, 608, 1150			31 Parts 42, 103, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030
3720B	6 Part 11	5311	12 Part 748
	7 Part 3	5315	31 Part 128
	10 Part 1015	5316–5336	31 Part 1010
	31 Parts 5, 901	5316–5332	12 Part 326
	41 Part 105–55		17 Part 42
3720D	5 Parts 179, 1639, 2418		31 Parts 42, 103, 1020, 1012, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030
	6 Part 11	5317	19 Part 118
	12 Parts 267, 797	5318	12 Parts 4, 21, 163, 208, 353, 748
	13 Part 140	5321	8 Part 274
	17 Part 204		12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308
	25 Part 513		19 Part 171
	28 Part 11		31 Part 128
29 Parts 20, 1650		5364	12 Part 233
31 Parts 5, 285		6101 <i>note</i> ...	2 Parts 376, 417, 601, 901, 1200, 1400, 1401, 1532, 2000, 2700, 3485, 5800
36 Part 1201			7 Parts 3017, 3430, 3431
39 Part 492			22 Parts 310, 513, 1006
41 Parts 105–55, 105–57			24 Part 24
43 Part 39			25 Part 25
3721	20 Part 429		29 Part 1471
	24 Part 17		
	29 Part 15		
	31 Part 4		
	32 Part 842		
	40 Part 14		
	44 Part 11		
45 Parts 32, 34, 2506			
46 Part 501			

CFR Index

31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	31 Part 145		8 Parts 103, 1103
	36 Part 1209		9 Parts 92, 93, 94, 95, 98
	40 Part 32		10 Parts 9, 170, 1703
	42 Parts 1000, 1001		11 Part 5
	43 Parts 42, 43, 1001		12 Part 4
	45 Part 76		13 Part 102
6102.....	2 Parts 25, 170, 180		14 Parts 183, 187, 189, 389
6301 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1800		17 Part 144
	10 Part 605		18 Parts 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
	14 Part 1271		45, 101, 131, 141, 152, 154, 292, 358,
6301—6308	2 Part 910		381, 385, 390, 1310
	10 Parts 600, 601, 602, 603		19 Parts 4, 24, 103, 111, 133
6304.....	34 Part 761		20 Parts 402, 403, 703
6501.....	31 Part 205		22 Parts 22, 51
6503.....	31 Parts 205, 206, 208		25 Part 143
6505.....	23 Part 635		26 Part 300
	45 Part 1233		29 Parts 1610, 1910, 1949
6506	10 Part 1005		30 Parts 203, 250, 251, 256, 291, 550,
	13 Part 101		551, 556, 560, 580, 581, 582, 590, 955,
	14 Part 1204		1202, 1203, 1207, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1218,
	15 Parts 13, 923		1243
	24 Parts 52, 791, 841		31 Parts 94, 451
	28 Part 30		32 Parts 352, 725
	29 Part 17		33 Parts 143, 173
	33 Part 384		36 Part 222
	34 Part 79		40 Parts 9, 172
	38 Part 40		42 Parts 7, 53, 70, 417
	40 Part 29		43 Parts 5, 426, 427, 428, 429, 2740,
	41 Part 101-6		3000, 3110, 3580, 3590, 3800, 3830
	43 Part 9		44 Parts 352, 353
	44 Part 4		45 Part 5
	45 Parts 100, 660, 1152		46 Parts 10, 11, 12, 67, 68, 502, 503,
	49 Part 17		515, 540
6901—6907	43 Parts 44, 1880, 1881		49 Parts 7, 360, 594, 801, 1002, 1011
7303	48 Part 7303		50 Parts 13, 14, 29, 37, 91
7304.....	34 Part 298		
7500 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 99	32 U.S.C.	
7501 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 96	110	32 Part 564
	34 Part 298	302	32 Part 100
	45 Parts 262, 264	321	32 Part 240
7501—7507	45 Part 96	318	32 Part 564
7501.....	2 Part 1401	319	32 Part 564
9110.....	17 Part 450	320	32 Part 564
9301	27 Parts 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 44,	502	32 Parts 101, 183, 564
	72	503	32 Part 564
	31 Parts 225, 380	504	32 Part 564
9303	27 Parts 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 44,	505	32 Part 564
	72	714	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284
	31 Parts 225, 380	715	32 Parts 536, 842
9304	27 Parts 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41,	3327	32 Part 240
	44, 72	3328	32 Part 240
	31 Part 223	3331	32 Part 240
9305	27 Part 25	3334	32 Part 240
	31 Part 223	3343	32 Part 240
9306	27 Parts 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41,	3711	32 Part 240
	44, 72	3712	32 Part 240
	31 Parts 223, 224	3716	32 Part 240
9307	27 Part 25	3717	32 Part 240
	31 Parts 223, 9307	33 U.S.C.	
9308	27 Part 25	1.....	33 Parts 207, 209, 245, 334, 385
	31 Part 223		36 Part 327
9701 <i>et seq</i>	30 Part 1243	3	33 Parts 209, 334
	50 Part 300	123	33 Part 166
9701.....	5 Parts 295, 1216, 2417, 2608, 9701, 9800,	151.....	33 Part 80
	9801		46 Part 151
	7 Parts 6, 340, 352, 504	152	33 Part 163

Authorities

33 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	33 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
182	32 Parts 707, 720, 722, 750, 755, 757	939	20 Parts 701, 704
328	33 Part 328	941	29 Parts 1910, 1911, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922
360	32 Part 706	981—990	33 Parts 401, 403
401 <i>et seq.</i>	33 Parts 320, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331	983	33 Part 402
401	23 Part 650	984	33 Part 402
.....	33 Parts 1, 114, 115, 116, 321	988	33 Part 402
403	33 Parts 209, 221, 322	1007	46 Part 93
406	33 Part 114	1121 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 917, 918
407	19 Part 4	1151 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 21
.....	33 Part 209	1161	40 Part 109
408	32 Part 537	1201—1208	33 Part 26
.....	33 Part 70	1222	33 Part 7
409—410	33 Part 209	1223	33 Parts 146, 148, 161, 164, 166, 167
409	33 Parts 64, 245	1225	33 Parts 126, 154, 156
411—415	33 Part 245	1226	33 Part 146
411—412	33 Part 70	1230	33 Part 169
412—415	33 Part 209	1231	33 Parts 96, 126, 127, 150, 154, 156, 161, 164, 401
417	33 Part 209	.....	46 Part 154
426e—426h	33 Part 282	.....	49 Part 194
467 <i>et seq.</i>	33 Part 222	1232	33 Part 401
471	33 Parts 1, 109	1251 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Parts 1500, 1532
491 <i>et seq.</i>	23 Part 650	.....	31 Part 34
491	33 Parts 1, 114, 115	.....	40 Parts 6, 9, 32, 34, 35, 104, 108, 110, 112, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 144, 145, 230, 232, 233, 270, 300, 302, 401, 403, 413, 418, 451, 501, 503
494	33 Parts 114, 118	1251	40 Parts 25, 113, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 417, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 433, 434, 436, 441, 443, 446, 447, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460
495	33 Part 114	1251 <i>note</i>	40 Parts 7, 133, 136, 418
499	33 Parts 1, 114, 115, 116, 117, 209	1251—1387	40 Part 3
502	33 Part 114	1254—1255	40 Part 40
503	33 Part 209	1254	40 Parts 45, 46
511 <i>et seq.</i>	23 Part 650	1257—1258	40 Part 40
511	33 Part 114	1259	40 Part 45
513	33 Part 114	1261	40 Part 45
514	33 Part 114	1263	40 Part 40
516	33 Part 114	1285	40 Part 35
517	33 Part 114	1288	7 Part 634
519	33 Part 114	1301—1311	7 Part 633
521	33 Parts 114, 115, 116	1311	40 Parts 9, 133, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 450, 451, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 471
522	33 Part 114	1312	40 Part 450
523	33 Part 114	1313d	40 Parts 9, 451
525	33 Parts 1, 114, 115	1314	40 Parts 9, 133, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 450, 451, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 471
528	33 Part 114	1316—1318	40 Parts 420, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 444, 445, 463, 464, 469
530	33 Part 114	1316—1317	40 Parts 405, 406, 407, 408, 409,
533	33 Part 114		
535	33 Parts 114, 115		
555	33 Part 207		
578	33 Part 211		
610	33 Part 273		
628	33 Part 209		
646	33 Part 209		
661	33 Part 209		
683	26 Part 50		
701	33 Parts 222, 385		
701a	33 Part 238		
701a—1	7 Part 654		
701b	33 Part 222		
701b—1	7 Parts 601, 622, 624, 654		
701c	33 Part 208		
701c—1	33 Part 222		
701n	33 Parts 203, 214		
709	33 Parts 208, 209		
709a	33 Part 242		
763c	42 Part 31		
892b	15 Parts 995, 996		
901 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Parts 702, 703, 718, 722, 725, 726, 801, 802		

CFR Index

33 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	33 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 434, 443, 446, 447, 454, 455, 457, 458, 460, 461, 465, 466, 467, 468		46 Parts 2, 8, 25, 98, 151, 153, 162
1316	40 Parts 440, 450, 459, 471	1904	46 Part 8
1317—1319	40 Part 413	1905	33 Part 158
1317	40 Parts 128, 440, 455	1908	33 Parts 151, 153
1318	40 Parts 9, 133, 425, 430, 439, 451	2071	33 Parts 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 95, 110, 163
1319	33 Part 326	2101	33 Part 326
	40 Part 22	2104	33 Part 326
1321	2 Part 5900	2201 <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 241
	19 Part 4	2701 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 990
	30 Parts 250, 254	2701—2761	40 Part 3
33 Parts 1, 20, 31, 71, 91, 126, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 176, 300		2701—2719	33 Part 135
40 Parts 9, 110, 451, 1800, 1850		2701	33 Part 83
43 Part 29		2703	33 Part 137
46 Parts 31, 33, 35, 56, 71, 78, 91, 97, 105, 115, 131, 162, 169, 176, 196		2704	30 Parts 551, 553, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585 33 Parts 138, 553
49 Parts 107, 130, 174, 190, 194		2712	33 Part 133
1322	33 Part 159	2713—2714	33 Part 136
	40 Parts 140, 413	2716	30 Parts 551, 553, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585 33 Parts 1, 138, 253, 553
1323	33 Part 209	2716a	33 Parts 1, 138
1325	40 Part 413	2735	33 Parts 154, 155
1326	40 Parts 9, 409, 451	3071	15 Part 998
1330	40 Parts 9, 35, 451	3602—3603	15 Part 997
1341	40 Parts 413, 450	3803	46 Part 8
1342	40 Parts 9, 22, 133, 420, 430, 432, 435, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 444, 445, 450, 451	3821	46 Part 8
1344	33 Parts 221, 320, 323, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 335, 336, 338	3901 <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 386
	40 Parts 9, 231, 233, 451	70013	33 Part 2
1345	40 Parts 9, 133, 257, 258, 358, 451, 503		
1361	40 Parts 9, 22, 23, 35, 105, 110, 133, 410, 414, 415, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 450, 451, 455, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 471	34 U.S.C.	
1365	40 Part 135	10110	28 Part 32
1367	29 Part 24	10110 <i>note</i>	28 Part 32
1369	40 Part 23	10221	28 Part 32
1370	40 Part 450	10225	28 Part 32
1381—1387	40 Part 35	10226	28 Part 32
1401 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500	10251	28 Part 32
1401—1445	40 Part 3	10261	28 Part 32
1412	40 Parts 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229	10272	28 Part 32
1413	33 Parts 209, 320, 324, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331, 335, 336, 337	10286	28 Part 32
1414	40 Part 223	10281 <i>et seq</i>	28 Part 32
1415	40 Part 22	11111	28 Part 31
1417	40 Part 223	11131	28 Part 31
1418	40 Parts 22, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229	12592	28 Part 28
1504	33 Parts 148, 149	20103	28 Part 94
1509	33 Parts 148, 149, 150 46 Parts 54, 56, 197	20106	28 Part 94
1602	33 Part 82	20110	28 Part 94
1605	32 Parts 706, 720, 722, 750, 755, 757	20111	28 Part 94
1606	32 Part 707	21501—21510	22 Part 51
1607	33 Part 81	40702	28 Part 28
1901—1912	40 Part 1043	40703	28 Part 28
1902	33 Part 151		
1903	33 Parts 151, 153, 155, 157, 158	35 U.S.C.	
		2	37 Parts 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 41, 42, 90, 102, 104, 150
		3	37 Part 41
		6	37 Part 42
		10	37 Part 104
		21	37 Parts 41, 42, 102
		23	37 Parts 41, 42, 104
		25	37 Part 104
		32	37 Parts 11, 41
		41	37 Parts 5, 11, 41, 42, 102
		42	37 Part 102
		122	37 Part 102
		134	37 Part 41
		135	37 Parts 41, 42
		156	9 Part 124

Authorities

35 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	38 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	21 Part 60	404.....	39 Part 20
	37 Part 5	407—408.....	39 Part 20
181—185.....	37 Part 5	414.....	39 Part 20
183.....	10 Parts 780, 782	416.....	39 Part 20
200 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Part 1245	418.....	38 Part 3
200—212.....	45 Part 650	501.....	2 Parts 801, 802, 1327
	48 Part 2527		13 Part 125
202.....	10 Part 784		31 Part 212
206.....	37 Parts 401, 404		38 Parts 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 9, 13, 14,
207—209.....	37 Parts 404, 781		16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 36, 38, 39, 44, 46,
210.....	10 Part 784		47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64,
297.....	37 Part 4		71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 501
311.....	37 Part 42		48 Parts 806, 828, 831, 853, 871, 873
312.....	37 Part 42	503.....	38 Part 3
316.....	37 Part 42	510.....	38 Part 51
321—326.....	37 Part 42	511.....	38 Part 51
36 U.S.C.		512.....	38 Parts 2, 3, 14, 21, 38
121.....	32 Part 536	513.....	38 Parts 17, 74
124.....	45 Part 2101		48 Part 847
138b.....	32 Part 536	515.....	38 Parts 2, 14
143.....	14 Part 1204	521.....	38 Part 3
201—208.....	32 Part 842	521A.....	38 Part 77
510.....	11 Parts 104, 110	523 <i>note</i>	38 Part 64
2103.....	36 Part 400	524.....	38 Part 3
2105—22106.....	36 Part 401	531.....	38 Part 38
5522.....	5 Parts 870, 890	541—542.....	38 Part 3
300110.....	32 Part 212	618.....	38 Part 3
37 U.S.C.		641.....	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
101.....	15 Part 15	644.....	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
	34 Part 221	693h—693i.....	32 Part 865
351—354.....	33 Part 49	701—724.....	38 Part 8
554.....	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	706.....	15 Part 15
602.....	38 Part 9	713.....	5 Part 1210
603.....	38 Part 9	721.....	38 Part 6
702.....	37 Part 235	724.....	38 Part 6
801 <i>note</i>	22 Part 3A	725.....	38 Part 8
1007.....	32 Part 527	740—760.....	38 Part 6
1509.....	37 Part 235	781—788.....	38 Parts 6, 8
1510.....	37 Part 235	784.....	38 Part 19
38 U.S.C.		797.....	38 Part 8
1 <i>preceding note</i>	38 Parts 10, 11	801.....	38 Part 3
101—103.....	38 Part 3	806.....	38 Part 8a
101.....	5 Part 720	808.....	38 Part 8
	32 Part 70	8127—8128.....	48 Parts 817, 826
	38 Parts 3, 17, 21, 39, 51, 53, 59	902—906.....	38 Part 3
	39 Part 20	907.....	38 Part 3
106 <i>note</i>	32 Part 47	1151 <i>note</i>	38 Part 21
107.....	38 Part 38	1155.....	38 Part 4
107 <i>note</i>	38 Part 8	1162.....	38 Part 17
109.....	38 Part 17	1163.....	38 Part 21
111.....	38 Parts 19, 71	1411—1412.....	38 Part 3
210.....	38 Parts 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18a, 18b,	1501 <i>et seq.</i>	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b, 21
	19, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,	1602.....	38 Part 3
	45	1651 <i>et seq.</i>	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
211—212.....	38 Part 19	1652.....	34 Parts 643, 644, 645
312.....	38 Part 3		38 Part 3
314.....	38 Part 3	1695—1696.....	38 Part 18
315.....	38 Part 4	1700 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 776
322.....	38 Part 76		38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
354 <i>note</i>	32 Part 218	1701.....	38 Part 17
355.....	38 Part 4	1701 <i>note</i>	38 Part 17
360.....	38 Part 3	1703.....	38 Part 17
363.....	38 Part 3	1703a.....	10 Part 72
401.....	39 Part 20	1703B.....	38 Part 17
403.....	39 Part 20	1703C.....	38 Part 17
		1705.....	38 Part 17

CFR Index

38 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	38 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1707	38 Part 17	2306	38 Part 38
1708	38 Part 60	2400	38 Part 38
1709A	38 Part 17	2402	38 Part 38
1710	38 Parts 17, 51, 59	2402 <i>note</i>	32 Part 553
1710A	38 Part 17	2403	38 Part 38
1710B	38 Part 17	2404	38 Part 38
1711	38 Part 17	2407	38 Part 38
1712	38 Parts 17, 51	2408	38 Parts 38, 39
1712A	38 Part 17	2409—2411	32 Part 553
1712C	38 Part 17	2411	38 Parts 38, 39
1714	38 Part 17	2413	32 Part 553
1717	38 Part 17	3001—3697A	38 Part 21
1720	38 Part 51	3001—3011	39 Part 20
1720B	38 Parts 17, 71	3001	38 Part 3
1720D	38 Part 17	3010—3012	38 Part 3
1720F	38 Part 78	3021	38 Part 3
1720G	38 Part 71	3100 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 21
1721	38 Part 17		48 Part 871
1722	38 Part 17	3101	38 Parts 6, 8
1722A	38 Part 17	3102—3104	31 Part 306
1722B	38 Part 17	3103	32 Parts 70, 581
1724	38 Part 17	3104	38 Part 17
1725	38 Part 17	3107—3108	31 Part 306
1725A	38 Part 17	3111	31 Part 306
1728	38 Part 17	3112	38 Part 3
1729	38 Parts 2, 17	3121—3123	31 Part 306
1729A	38 Part 2	3125	31 Part 306
1730	38 Part 17	3129	31 Part 306
1730A	38 Part 17	3201—3219	39 Part 20
1730D	38 Part 17	3202	38 Part 6
1741—1743	38 Part 51	3203	38 Part 3
1742	38 Part 59	3301	38 Part 19
1744	38 Parts 51, 53	3402	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
1745	38 Part 51	3403—3406	39 Part 20
1751—1754	38 Part 1	3503—3504	38 Part 3
1765	38 Part 3	3621	39 Part 20
1775	34 Part 603	3622	39 Part 20
1782	38 Parts 17, 71	3626	39 Part 20
1785	38 Part 17	3632	39 Part 20
1786	38 Part 17	3633	39 Part 20
1787	38 Part 17	3698	38 Part 21
1802 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 21	3699	38 Part 21
1802	38 Part 3	3701—3704	38 Part 36
1807	38 Part 3	3703	2 Part 801
1818	38 Part 3		38 Part 44
1901—1929	38 Part 8	3720	38 Part 36
1901—1903	38 Part 3	3765	38 Part 39
1965—1980A	38 Part 9	3901	38 Part 17
2000 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 601	4001—4009	38 Part 19
2001 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 652	4100 <i>et seq</i>	20 Parts 601, 652, 653, 658, 1001
2001	38 Part 61	4101	20 Part 651
2002	38 Part 61	4211 <i>et seq</i>	20 Parts 601, 651, 652, 653, 658, 1001
2011 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 601	4211	20 Part 651
2011	5 Part 720		41 Part 61—300
	38 Part 61	4212	41 Parts 60—30, 60—300, 61—300
2012	38 Part 61	4214	5 Part 307
2013	38 Part 61	4215	20 Part 1010
2014	5 Part 720	4215 <i>note</i>	20 Part 1010
2031	38 Part 63	4301 <i>et seq</i>	5 Parts 213, 353
2044	38 Part 62	4331	5 Parts 1201, 1208
2061	38 Part 61		20 Part 1002
2064	38 Part 61	5001	39 Part 20
2101—2106	38 Part 8a	5031—5037	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
2101—2105	32 Part 536	5055	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
2103	36 Part 400	5100 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 21
2302—2308	38 Part 3		

Authorities

38 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

5101	38 Parts 1, 3
5122	5 Part 178
5210	38 Part 12
5301	31 Part 212
5302	38 Part 71
5303A	38 Part 21
5314	38 Part 71
5320	38 Part 1
5502	38 Part 14
5506—5510	38 Part 13
5701	38 Part 1
5721—5728	38 Part 1
5723	48 Parts 804, 811, 824, 839
5724	38 Part 75
	48 Parts 804, 811, 824, 839
5725	48 Parts 804, 811, 824, 839
5727	38 Part 75
5902—5905	38 Part 14
6101	38 Part 13
6106—6108	38 Part 13
7104	38 Part 51
7105	38 Parts 38, 51
7301	38 Part 17
7302 <i>note</i>	38 Part 17
7304	38 Part 17
7306	38 Part 17
7316	28 Part 15
7330A	38 Part 17
7331—7334	38 Part 1
7331	38 Part 16
7334	38 Part 16
7401—7403	38 Part 17
7402	38 Part 17
7403	38 Part 17
7405	38 Part 17
7406	38 Part 17
7408	38 Part 17
7906	38 Part 75
8105	38 Part 59
	48 Parts 804, 809, 812, 813, 815, 828
8111	38 Part 17
8123	48 Part 801
8127—8128	48 Parts 808, 810, 819, 852
8127	13 Part 125
8128	48 Parts 802, 808, 809, 810, 812, 813, 815,
	819, 828, 852
8131-8137	38 Part 59
8151—8153	48 Parts 828, 852, 873
8153	38 Part 17
	48 Part 801
8303	48 Part 801
39 U.S.C.	
101	39 Parts 1, 20, 111, 113, 121, 122, 233,
	241, 254, 255, 501, 551
102	39 Part 233
201	39 Parts 211, 221, 222, 223, 551
202	39 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 211, 221,
	222, 223, 233
203	39 Parts 2, 3, 4, 5, 221, 222, 223, 551
204	39 Parts 4, 5, 221, 222, 223, 233, 492, 913,
	951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 957, 958, 959,
	960, 961, 963, 964, 965, 966
205	39 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11
207	39 Parts 2, 221, 222, 223
401	5 Part 7001
	39 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 20,

39 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	111, 113, 121, 122, 211, 221, 222, 223,
	231, 233, 235, 241, 242, 254, 255, 259,
	261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268,
	273, 281, 310, 320, 447, 491, 492, 501,
	551, 601, 602, 760, 761, 762, 775, 776,
	777, 778, 913, 927, 931, 946, 951, 952,
	953, 954, 955, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961,
	962, 963, 964, 965, 966
402	39 Parts 1, 3, 4, 11, 211, 221, 222, 223,
	233, 235, 760, 761
403	39 Parts 1, 11, 20, 113, 111, 121, 122, 211,
	221, 222, 223, 232, 233, 235, 241, 254,
	255, 265, 281, 501, 551
404	39 Parts 3, 20, 111, 113, 121, 122, 211,
	221, 222, 223, 232, 233, 235, 241, 281,
	310, 320, 404, 501, 551, 601, 762, 913,
	946, 3007, 3010, 3012, 3020, 3045
404a	39 Part 3024
406	39 Part 233
407	39 Parts 20, 3006, 3011, 3025
409	39 Parts 221, 222, 912
410	39 Parts 7, 211, 233, 241, 265, 501, 551,
	601
411	32 Part 536
	39 Parts 233, 259, 601
414	39 Parts 3, 20, 111, 113, 551
416	39 Parts 3, 20, 111, 113, 551
501	39 Part 243
503	5 Part 5601
	39 Parts 3000, 3001, 3006, 3007, 3010,
	3011, 3012, 3013, 3020, 3022, 3023, 3025,
	3030, 3035, 3040, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065
504	39 Parts 3, 6, 3001, 3006, 3007, 3010, 3011,
	3012, 3013, 3020
601—606	39 Parts 310, 320
601	39 Part 3065
604—605	19 Part 162
1001	39 Parts 121, 122, 211, 221, 222, 230, 241,
	255, 265
1003	39 Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 233, 255
1005	5 Part 339
	39 Part 211
1011	39 Part 222
1201	39 Part 232
1209	39 Part 211
2003	39 Part 946
2005	39 Parts 3, 760, 761
2008	39 Part 601
2011	39 Parts 3, 3060
2601	39 Parts 265, 492, 501, 927, 966
2605	39 Part 501
2802—2804	39 Part 3
3001—3011	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
3001	14 Part 1232
	39 Parts 946, 958
3003—3004	39 Part 964
3005	39 Parts 233, 913, 952
3008	39 Part 963
3012	39 Parts 233, 952
3013	39 Parts 3, 4
3016	39 Parts 913, 952
3017	39 Part 233
3018	39 Parts 233, 958
3201—3219	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
3202	20 Part 601
3202 <i>note</i>	20 Part 601

CFR Index

39 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	40 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
3220	15 Part 23	332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 342,	
	20 Part 364	352, 370, 409, 432, 433, 470, 501, 502,	
	24 Part 13	503, 509, 511, 514, 515, 516, 517, 519,	
	26 Part 601	522, 523, 525, 528, 532, 533, 537, 538,	
	28 Part 19	541, 542, 543, 546, 552, 601, 603, 604,	
	45 Part 1178	605, 606, 607, 609, 613, 615, 616, 617,	
3403—3406	39 Parts 20, 111, 113	619, 622, 623, 624, 625, 627, 628, 631,	
3403—3404	39 Part 255	632, 633, 636, 637, 642, 645, 647, 649,	
3603	39 Part 3001	652, 801, 802, 803, 804, 806, 807, 808,	
3621	39 Parts 20, 111, 311	809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816,	
3622	39 Parts 3, 6, 20, 111, 311, 3040	819, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 828, 829,	
3626	39 Parts 20, 111, 113	831, 832, 833, 835, 836, 837, 839, 841,	
3631	39 Part 3040	842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 849, 852,	
3632	39 Parts 3, 6, 20, 111, 113	853, 870, 871, 873, 1419, 3430, 3431	
3633	39 Parts 20, 111, 113, 3035, 3060	193n—193w	36 Parts 504, 520
3634	39 Part 3060	258a	32 Part 552
3641	39 Part 3045	271 <i>et seq.</i>	44 Part 15
3642	39 Parts 3, 3040	276a—276a-7	29 Part 6
3651	39 Parts 3005, 3013, 3050	276c	29 Parts 6, 7, 30
3652	39 Parts 3, 3013, 3005, 3050, 3055	285	41 Part 101-17
3653	39 Parts 3050, 3055	301 <i>note</i>	41 Part 102-73
3654	39 Part 3	304	27 Part 72
3661	39 Parts 3001, 3007, 3010, 3012, 3020	304c	41 Part 101-17
3662	39 Parts 3012, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3030, 3032,	304f—304m	31 Part 401
	3031	304l	41 Part 101-45
3682	39 Part 3040	318—318d	44 Parts 8, 15
3686	39 Part 4		45 Part 3
3691	39 Parts 3, 6, 121, 122	318—318c	32 Part 228
3692	39 Part 3055	318	7 Parts 501, 502, 503
3703	39 Parts 3, 6		43 Part 421
3705	39 Part 3055		46 Part 386
5001—5605	39 Part 601	318a—318d	32 Parts 210, 263
5001	39 Parts 20, 111, 113	319—319c	43 Part 17
5005	49 Part 1332	319	50 Part 29
5402	14 Part 302	327—332	29 Parts 6, 8
5604	39 Part 927	330	29 Part 7
40 U.S.C.		331	29 Part 7
12	48 Part 3404	333	29 Parts 1910, 1911, 1912, 1926
72	45 Parts 2101, 2103	442	7 Parts 1806, 1901
101 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 471	461—462	24 Parts 1, 2
	32 Part 273	471 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 1201
102	36 Part 1012		43 Parts 3000, 3120, 3800
104	45 Parts 2101, 2103	471—488	34 Part 12
106	45 Parts 2101, 2103	471 <i>note</i>	45 Part 3
121	7 Part 500	472	43 Part 2370
	40 Part 52	474	48 Parts 705, 706, 5706
	41 Parts 101-26, 101-37, 101-42, 101-	484	45 Parts 8, 12, 12a
	45, 101-48, 102-5, 102-17, 102-118, 102-		46 Part 387
	33, 102-34, 102-35, 102-36, 102-37, 102-	484b	24 Parts 1, 2
	38, 102-39, 102-41, 102-42, 102-50, 102-	486	7 Parts 501, 502, 503
	71, 102-72, 102-73, 102-74, 102-75, 102-		22 Part 513
	76, 102-77, 102-78, 102-79, 102-80, 102-		32 Part 746
	81, 102-82, 102-83, 105-70, 109-6, 109-		41 Parts 101-1, 101-3, 101-5, 101-6,
	40, 109-42, 109-43, 109-45, 109-48, 128-		101-8, 101-9, 101-11, 101-19, 101-20,
	1, 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70, 301-10,		101-21, 101-25, 101-27, 101-28, 101-29,
	301-50, 301-51, 301-52, 301-54, 301-70,		101-30, 101-31, 101-33, 101-38, 101-39,
	301-71, 301-72, 301-73, 301-76		101-40, 101-41, 101-43, 101-44, 101-46,
	45 Parts 88, 2101, 2103		101-47, 101-49, 102-2, 102-3, 102-5,
	48 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,		102-85, 102-193, 102-194, 105-1, 105-
	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22,		50, 105-53, 105-60, 105-62, 105-67, 105-
	23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,		69, 105-71, 105-72, 109-6, 109-46, 115-
	33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,		1
	44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,		45 Part 3
	301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308,		48 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406,
	309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316,		407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415,
	317, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, 330, 331,		416, 417, 419, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427,

Authorities

40 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	40 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
428, 430, 431, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 441, 442, 570, 602, 611, 614, 629, 634, 639, 641, 643, 648, 651, 653, 719, 919, 926, 937, 949, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1422, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1442, 1443, 1445, 1446, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1527, 1533, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1542, 1545, 1546, 1553, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1609, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1622, 1624, 1629, 1631, 1632, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1649, 1652, 1653, 1733, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1910, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1942, 1946, 1952, 1953, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2110, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2122, 2124, 2128, 2129, 2131, 2132, 2137, 2143, 2144, 2146, 2149, 2152, 2301, 2401, 2402, 2405, 2406, 2408, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2419, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2439, 2442, 2446, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2819, 2822, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2836, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2842, 2845, 2846, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2852, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2919, 2922, 2923, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2936, 2937, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2952, 2953		1001 43 Part 2101 1101 <i>et seq.</i> 23 Part 172 1315 7 Part 500 3141 <i>et seq.</i> 29 Parts 1, 5 3145 29 Parts 1, 3, 5, 29 3148 29 Parts 1, 5 3301—3315 41 Part 102–76 3306 41 Part 102–77 3701 <i>et seq.</i> 29 Part 5 3704 29 Parts 1910, 1926 9102 32 Part 553 17503 41 Part 102–34 11331 32 Part 156 11319 48 Part 839	
486 <i>note</i> 20 Part 368 490 41 Parts 101–19, 101–21 490 <i>note</i> 41 Part 101–17 491 5 Part 930 501 <i>et seq.</i> 41 Parts 102–117, 102–118 501 41 Part 102–82 503 41 Part 102–39 521—523 41 Part 102–75 541 <i>et seq.</i> 32 Part 273 541—559 41 Part 102–75 545 41 Parts 101–45, 102–38 549 41 Part 102–37 552 36 Part 262 581—593 41 Part 102–80 581 41 Parts 102–76, 102–78, 102–81 583 41 Part 102–76 590 5 Part 792 601 <i>et seq.</i> 41 Part 101–17 601—619 41 Part 101–19 612 32 Part 210 701 32 Part 273 728—729 31 Part 362 728 31 Part 361 753 7 Parts 501, 502 760 <i>et seq.</i> 43 Part 3040 870 36 Part 903 873 36 Part 901 874—875 36 Part 908 875 36 Parts 901, 905, 906, 907, 910 877 36 Part 908		40 U.S.C. Appendix 106 5 Part 1900 201 23 Part 633 205 30 Parts 880, 881 43 Part 17 207 24 Parts 1, 2 402 23 Part 633	
		41 U.S.C. 5 46 Parts 338, 339 14 32 Part 552 35 <i>et seq.</i> 29 Parts 775, 1910 35 29 Part 1911 41 Parts 50–202, 50–204, 50–205 38—39 29 Part 4 38 29 Parts 515, 1911 41 Parts 50–201, 50–202, 50–203, 50– 204, 50–205, 50–210 40 41 Parts 50–201, 50–202, 50–205 43a 41 Part 50–202 46—48c 41 Parts 51–1, 51–2, 51–3, 51–4, 51– 5 51 32 Part 516 252a 2 Part 1401 253 48 Parts 326, 1480, 2405, 2406, 2414, 2415, 2416 351 <i>et seq.</i> 29 Parts 4, 1910, 1925 351 29 Part 1911 353 29 Parts 6, 8 354 29 Parts 6, 8 353 29 Part 1911 401 <i>et seq.</i> 48 Part 2005 405 2 Parts 1, 175 414 46 Part 501 48 Parts 1301—1309, 1311—1319, 1322—1337, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1352, 1353, 1370, 1371 418 46 Part 501 48 Part 3406 418b 48 Parts 1009, 1033, 1036, 1245, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1512, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1528, 1529, 1532, 1533, 1536, 1539, 1546 421 48 Parts 201, 202, 204, 205, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 222, 225, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 237, 239, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 252, 253, 409, 432, 433 422 48 Parts 9900, 9901, 9903, 9904, 9905 481 48 Part 2017 501 <i>et seq.</i> 18 Part 740 600 <i>et seq.</i> 48 Parts 6301, 6302	

CFR Index

41 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	41 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
601 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 20 30 Part 1208 48 Parts 6103, 6104, 6105	7101—7109.....	39 Part 955 48 Part 6101
602.....	38 Part 21	7413.....	41 Part 201
701 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Parts 182, 1882, 3256 15 Part 29 22 Parts 133, 310, 312, 513, 519, 1006, 1008, 1509 24 Parts 21, 24 28 Part 83 29 Parts 94, 1472 31 Part 19 32 Part 26 36 Part 1209 40 Parts 32, 36 41 Part 105–74 44 Part 17 45 Parts 76, 630, 1169, 2545 49 Part 32	8102 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 707
701—707....	2 Parts 421, 382, 782, 1401, 1536, 2339, 2245, 2429, 3001, 3186, 3373 13 Part 147	8501—8506.....	41 Part 51–6
701.....	2 Part 902	8503.....	41 Part 51–11
1121.....	48 Parts 801, 802, 803, 808, 810, 814, 815, 819, 822, 824, 832, 836, 837, 839, 843, 846, 852, 871, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1219, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1246, 1247, 1252, 1253	42 U.S.C.	
1303.....	48 Parts 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 811, 816, 817, 819, 829, 832, 836, 839, 846, 847, 852, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3042, 3046, 3047, 3052, 3053	131.....	45 Parts 63, 204
1321—1328.....	41 Part 201	201—262.....	21 Parts 16, 17
1702.....	48 Parts 608, 801, 802, 803, 804, 808, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 819, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 829, 832, 836, 835, 837, 839, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 849, 852, 853, 870, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1219, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1246, 1247, 1252, 1253, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3042, 3046, 3047, 3052, 3053	201.....	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15
1707....	48 Parts 1001, 1002, 1016, 1019, 1028, 1032, 1034, 1042, 1052, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3042, 3046, 3047, 3052, 3053	203.....	5 Part 6401
3102.....	48 Parts 3404, 3430, 3431	209.....	40 Part 18 42 Parts 21, 61
4186.....	48 Part 2022	210.....	42 Parts 22, 61
		216.....	5 Part 5501 21 Parts 1, 3, 4, 26, 50, 56, 58, 71, 201, 210, 211, 310, 570, 571, 600, 606, 610, 630, 640, 660, 680, 740, 812, 813, 1240, 1250, 1271 32 Parts 626, 627 34 Part 681 42 Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 21, 31, 35, 50, 51c, 52, 52a, 52b, 52c, 52d, 52e, 52h, 52i, 53, 56, 57, 61, 62, 63, 63a, 64, 65a, 66, 68, 70, 71, 93, 121, 124 45 Parts 19, 83, 94
		217b.....	45 Parts 57, 73
		233.....	28 Part 15 42 Part 6
		237.....	42 Part 24
		238n.....	45 Part 88
		241 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 40
		241—242.....	21 Part 20
		241.....	2 Part 1500 21 Parts 1, 7, 26, 50, 56, 120, 123, 180, 201, 209, 310, 570, 571, 740, 812 40 Parts 9, 451 42 Parts 7, 11, 52c, 61, 93
		242.....	21 Part 310
		242a.....	21 Part 20 42 Parts 2a, 64a
		242b.....	2 Part 1500 40 Parts 9, 40, 451
		242f.....	42 Part 61
		242l.....	21 Parts 20, 26, 120, 123 42 Part 63a
		242n.....	21 Part 20
		243.....	2 Part 1500 21 Parts 1, 20, 101, 112, 115, 117, 118, 507, 1240, 1250, 1271 40 Parts 9, 451 42 Parts 70, 71
		246.....	2 Part 1500 40 Parts 9, 40, 451
		247b—247c.....	42 Part 51b
		247d.....	42 Part 56
		248.....	42 Part 35
		252.....	42 Part 34
		253.....	42 Part 31
		254c.....	42 Part 51c
		254f <i>et seq.</i>	42 Part 23
		254n.....	42 Part 23
		254p.....	42 Part 23
		254r.....	42 Part 136
		254q–1.....	42 Part 62
		256b.....	42 Part 10

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
257a	42 Part 8	286a-7	42 Part 52a
262	19 Part 12	286b-2	42 Part 59a
21 Parts 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13,		286b-3	42 Parts 63, 64
14, 15, 20, 25, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60,		286b-5	42 Part 59a
71, 99, 201, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 310,		287a	42 Part 61
312, 361, 570, 571, 600, 606, 607, 610,		287a-2	42 Part 52b
640, 660, 660, 680, 740, 812, 861		287a-3	42 Parts 9, 52b
45 Part 204		287c	42 Part 63a
262a	42 Parts 73, 1000, 1003	287c-21	42 Part 63
263—263a	21 Parts 606, 610, 660	287c-32	42 Part 52a
263	21 Parts 20, 600, 740	288	42 Part 66
42 Part 7		288-1	42 Part 68
263a	21 Parts 4, 210, 211, 600	288-2	42 Parts 68, 68c
31 Part 493		288-5	42 Part 68a
42 Parts 405, 491, 493		288a	42 Part 61
45 Part 88		289	20 Part 431
263b—264	21 Parts 25, 861	45 Part 46	
263b—263n	21 Parts 7, 12, 13, 15, 20, 50, 58,	289a	42 Part 52h
570, 571, 812		289b	42 Part 93
263b	21 Parts 10, 14, 16, 17, 900	289b-1	42 Parts 8, 50
264—272	42 Parts 70, 71	45 Part 94	
264	21 Parts 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20,	289c	42 Part 61
26, 101, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117,		289g	42 Part 61
118, 120, 123, 129, 201, 206, 207, 210,		289l-4	42 Part 52h
211, 507, 600, 606, 607, 610, 630, 640,		290	32 Part 516
660, 740, 807, 1240, 1250, 1271		290aa	42 Parts 8, 51d
265	21 Parts 20, 26	290aa <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 54a
269	19 Part 4	290bb-36	45 Part 88
271	21 Parts 1, 4, 101, 112, 115, 117, 118, 206,	290cc-21 <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 54
207, 507, 607, 807, 1240, 1250		290dd-2	42 Parts 2, 8
42 Part 121		45 Part 84	
273—274e	42 Part 486	290kk <i>et seq</i>	42 Parts 54, 54a
273	42 Part 121	291c	42 Part 53
274f-5	34 Part 773	291i	42 Parts 53, 124
280b <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 61	291j-1	42 Part 53
280b-4—280b-5	45 Part 88	291j-3	42 Part 53
280g-1	42 Parts 11, 52h, 61, 63	292—292p	34 Part 681
282	42 Parts 52h, 63, 63a	292	45 Part 1060
284	42 Part 52a	292k	42 Part 57
284g	21 Part 14	292q—292y	42 Part 57
284m	21 Part 14	293a	34 Part 603
284m-1	42 Part 52d	293g	42 Part 57
285	42 Parts 52b, 63	294—294l-1	34 Part 681
285a-2	42 Part 52b	294m—294q	42 Part 57
285a-3	42 Part 52a	294t	42 Part 62
285a-6	42 Part 52a	295f-3	34 Part 603
285a-7	42 Part 52e	295h-4	34 Part 603
285b-1	42 Part 52b	296g	45 Part 1601
285b-3	42 Parts 52a, 52b	297a—297i	42 Part 57
285b-4	42 Part 52a	298b	34 Part 603
285c-5	42 Part 52a	298b-21—299b-26	42 Part 3
285c-8	42 Parts 52a, 52b	299—299c-6	42 Part 67
285d-6	42 Part 52a	299c	45 Part 94
285e-2	42 Part 52a	299c-3	42 Part 50
285e-3	42 Part 52a	299c-6	42 Part 3
285e-10a	42 Part 52a	300a-4	42 Parts 50, 59
285f-1	42 Part 52a	300a-7	45 Part 88
285g-5	42 Part 52a	300e	30 Part 913
285g-7	42 Part 52a	42 Part 417	
285g-9	42 Part 63a	300e-5	30 Part 913
285g-10	42 Part 52b	42 Part 417	
285i	42 Parts 52a, 52b	300e-9	30 Part 913
285m-3	42 Part 52a	42 Part 417	
285o-2	42 Part 52b	300f <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500
285o-4	42 Part 52i	40 Parts 34, 35, 40, 124, 143, 144, 145,	
285t—285t-1	42 Parts 4, 11	146, 233, 270	
286			

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
300f—300j-26	40 Part 3	300jj-14	45 Part 170
300f	40 Parts 9, 141, 142, 147, 451	300jj-52	45 Part 171
300g	40 Parts 9, 451	300mm—300mm-61	42 Part 88
	45 Part 73	301	45 Part 233
300g-1—300g-6	40 Parts 9, 141, 142, 451	302—303	45 Part 1393
300g-1	40 Part 143	303	45 Part 201
300g-2—300g-5	40 Part 142	364	21 Parts 16, 17
300g-3	40 Parts 22, 141	401	20 Part 404
300g-6	40 Part 141	402	20 Part 404
300h	40 Parts 141, 142, 144, 149	403	20 Part 404
300h-3	40 Part 149	404	20 Part 404
300h-6	40 Part 149	405	20 Parts 401, 402, 404, 408, 416, 418, 718, 725
300j-1	40 Parts 9, 45, 46		31 Part 212
300j-2	40 Parts 9, 451		42 Parts 405, 1000, 1005, 1006
300j-3	40 Parts 9, 451	405 <i>note</i>	14 Part 1212
300j-4	40 Parts 9, 141, 142, 143, 451		20 Part 404
300j-7	40 Part 23		44 Part 613
300j-8	40 Parts 135, 143, 146	406	20 Part 404
300j-9	29 Part 24	407	42 Part 212
	40 Parts 9, 23, 25, 141, 142, 143, 451	409—418	20 Part 404
300j-11	40 Parts 141, 142	416	20 Part 404
300m-4	42 Part 124	418	20 Part 418
300o-1	42 Part 124	418 <i>note</i>	20 Part 404
300r	42 Part 124	421	20 Parts 404, 416
300s	42 Part 124	421 <i>note</i>	20 Parts 404, 416
300s-1a	42 Part 124	422	20 Part 404
300u—300u-5	21 Part 20	423	20 Part 404
300v-1	7 Part 1c	423 <i>note</i>	20 Part 416
	10 Part 745	424a	20 Part 404
	14 Part 1230	425	20 Part 404
	15 Part 27	428—431	20 Part 404
	16 Part 1028	433	20 Part 404
	22 Part 225	438	48 Part 6102
	24 Part 60	501	29 Part 31
	28 Part 46	503	20 Parts 604, 620, 640, 650
	32 Part 219	601	45 Parts 260, 261
	34 Part 97	601 <i>note</i>	45 Parts 260, 286
	38 Part 16	602	45 Parts 95, 204, 205, 206, 233, 234, 261
	40 Part 26	603—604	45 Part 260
	45 Parts 46, 690	603	20 Part 645
	49 Part 11		45 Parts 201, 205, 234, 235, 240, 265, 270, 283
300w <i>et seq</i>	45 Part 96	604	45 Parts 263, 286
300x <i>et seq</i>	45 Part 96	604 <i>note</i>	45 Part 1000
300x-21 <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 54	606—611	45 Part 260
300x-65 <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 54	606—607	45 Part 224
300x-65	42 Part 54a	606	45 Parts 205, 233, 234, 262
300y <i>et seq</i>	45 Part 96	607	45 Parts 205, 233, 261, 264, 265
300aa-1	21 Part 20	609	45 Parts 233, 261, 262, 264, 265, 305
300aa-1 <i>note</i>	42 Part 100	610	45 Part 262
300aa-10—300aa-34	42 Part 100	611	45 Parts 206, 265
300cc-15	42 Part 63a	612	31 Part 256
300cc-16	42 Part 52a		45 Parts 286, 287
300cc-41	42 Parts 52b, 63a	612c <i>note</i>	7 Part 240
300gg—300gg-63	45 Parts 144, 147, 148, 150	613	45 Parts 265, 284
300gg-1—300gg-5	45 Part 146	616	45 Part 235
300gg-11—300gg-23	45 Part 146	618	45 Part 98
300gg-11	45 Part 148	619	45 Part 260
300gg-14	5 Part 890	620 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 1355, 1356, 1357
300gg-18	45 Parts 158, 180	651—658	45 Parts 301, 302, 303
300gg-91	45 Parts 144, 146, 147, 148, 150	651—655	45 Parts 304, 307
300gg-92	45 Parts 88, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150	651 <i>note</i>	29 Part 2590
	150		42 Part 2590
300gg-94	45 Part 154	652	22 Part 51
300gg-111—300gg-139	45 Part 149		45 Parts 95, 305
300jj-52	42 Part 1003		
300jj-11	45 Part 170		

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
654	45 Parts 264, 308	1306	20 Parts 401, 402
655	45 Parts 309, 310		42 Parts 121, 422, 423, 425
657	45 Parts 304, 307		45 Parts 5, 205, 206
658a	45 Part 305	1307b-7	45 Part 205
659	5 Part 581	1308	45 Parts 260, 264
	20 Parts 350, 363	1310	20 Part 416
	31 Part 212	1313	45 Part 212
659a	45 Parts 301, 302, 303	1315	45 Parts 88, 204, 510, 513
660	45 Parts 301, 302, 303	1315a	42 Parts 510, 512
661	20 Part 363		45 Part 88
662	20 Part 363	1316	45 Part 201
663	45 Part 303	1320	42 Part 1000
664	10 Part 15	1320a-1	45 Part 88
	45 Parts 301, 302, 303	1320a-3	42 Parts 1002, 1006
665	15 Part 15	1320a-5	42 Parts 1002, 1006
	33 Part 54	1320a-6	20 Parts 404, 406
666—667	45 Parts 301, 302, 303	1320a-7	42 Parts 1001, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1006
670 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 1355, 1356, 1357	1320a-7a	32 Part 200
681—687	45 Part 240		42 Part 1003
701 <i>et seq.</i>	44 Part 17	1320a-7b	42 Part 1001
	45 Part 96	1320a-7d	42 Parts 1000, 1008
702	42 Part 51a	1320a-7e	45 Part 61
706	42 Part 51a	1320a-8a	20 Part 404
802 <i>et seq.</i>	31 Part 35	1320a-7	42 Part 483
802	31 Part 35	1320a-7j	42 Part 498
803	31 Part 35	1320a-8	20 Part 498
901	20 Part 423	1320a-8a	20 Parts 404, 408, 416
902	2 Part 2336	1320b-2	45 Part 95
	20 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404, 408, 411,	1320b-2 <i>note</i>	45 Part 95
	416, 418, 422, 423, 429, 430, 498	1320b-7	20 Part 604
	22 Part 430		45 Part 205
902 <i>note</i>	20 Parts 404, 416	1320b-8	42 Parts 121, 486
907	45 Part 204	1320b-9a	42 Part 437
909	20 Part 404	1320b-9b	42 Part 437
1001—1013	20 Part 408	1320b-10	20 Part 498
1006	40 Part 266		42 Parts 1000, 1003
1070b	34 Part 676	1320b-11	20 Part 401
1007	20 Part 408	1320b-12	42 Parts 67, 405
1010	20 Part 408	1320b-13	20 Parts 401, 404
1102	20 Part 606	1320b-17	20 Parts 404, 408, 416
111	20 Part 619	1320b-19	20 Part 411
1141 <i>note</i>	24 Part 581	1320b-19 <i>note</i>	20 Part 411
1202—1203	45 Part 1393	1320b-23	45 Part 184
1202	45 Part 233	1320c—1320c-2	42 Part 462
1203	45 Part 201	1320c-1—1320c-2	42 Part 462
1232c	34 Part 676	1320c-3	42 Part 466
1301	45 Parts 201, 301, 1355	1320c-5	42 Parts 1000, 1004, 1005
1302	20 Parts 601, 602, 604, 619, 620, 625, 640,	1320c-8	42 Part 466
	650	1320c-11	45 Part 88
	31 Part 493	1320d—1320d-9	45 Part 162
	40 Parts 412, 484		47 Parts 160, 164
	42 Parts 41, 51a, 121, 400, 401, 402,	1320d-2	45 Part 162
	403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411,	1322	20 Part 606
	412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419,	1352—1353	45 Part 1393
	420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 430, 431,	1352	45 Part 233
	432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 440, 441,	1353	45 Part 201
	442, 447, 455, 456, 457, 460, 462, 466,	1381	20 Part 416
	473, 476, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486,	1381a	20 Part 416
	488, 489, 491, 493, 494, 495, 498, 505,	1382—1383d	20 Part 416
	510, 512, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004,	1382	45 Parts 233, 1393
	1005, 1006, 1007	1382f	20 Part 416
	45 Parts 1, 88, 95, 160, 180, 184, 201,	1382h	20 Part 416
	204, 205, 206, 212, 225, 233, 234, 235,	1382h <i>note</i>	20 Part 416
	237, 264, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307,	1382j	20 Part 416
	308, 309, 310, 512, 1355, 1356, 1357	1382 <i>note</i>	20 Part 416
1302c-3	42 Part 466	1383	20 Part 416

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	31 Part 212
	45 Parts 205, 1393
1383 <i>note</i>	45 Part 201
1383b.....	20 Part 416
1383c.....	20 Part 416
1395.....	42 Parts 460, 485, 489
1395d.....	42 Part 413
1395f.....	42 Part 413
1395g.....	42 Part 413
1395i.....	42 Part 483
1395i-2.....	42 Part 406
1395i-2a.....	42 Part 406
1395i-3.....	42 Part 489
	45 Part 88
1395i-5.....	45 Part 88
1395l.....	42 Part 413
1395m.....	42 Parts 41, 410, 413
1395p.....	42 Parts 406, 407
1395q.....	42 Parts 406, 407
1395r.....	20 Part 418
1395t.....	42 Part 419
1395u.....	42 Parts 1000, 1001, 1003
1395u-4.....	42 Part 460
1395w-5.....	42 Part 401
1395w-22—1395w-28.....	42 Part 422
1395w-22.....	45 Part 88
1395w-26.....	45 Part 88
1395w-27.....	45 Part 88
1395w-101—1395w-152.....	42 Part 411, 423
1395w-101.....	20 Part 418
1395w-104.....	42 Parts 1000, 1001
1395w-114.....	20 Part 418
1395w-115.....	20 Part 418
1395w-141.....	42 Parts 1000, 1003
1395x.....	31 Part 493
	40 Parts 413, 414, 418
	42 Parts 405, 413, 420, 489, 493
	45 Part 88
1395y.....	42 Parts 405, 1000, 1001
1395aa.....	42 Part 489
1395bb.....	42 Part 494
1395cc.....	42 Parts 466, 489, 1000, 1001, 1003
	45 Parts 8, 88
1395dd.....	42 Parts 1000, 1003
1395ff.....	42 Parts 405, 489
1395hh—1395ll.....	42 Part 41
1395hh.....	40 Part 484
	42 Parts 121, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405,
	406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413,
	414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421,
	423, 424, 425, 466, 473, 476, 480, 482,
	483, 484, 486, 488, 494, 495, 498, 505,
	510, 512, 1000, 1001
1395kk.....	42 Part 405
1395mm.....	42 Parts 1000, 1003
1395nn.....	42 Parts 411, 1000, 1003
1395rr.....	42 Parts 41, 405, 410, 413, 414, 482
1395ss.....	42 Parts 1000, 1003
1395tt.....	42 Part 413
1395ww.....	42 Parts 405, 413
1395ddd.....	42 Parts 41, 410
1395eee.....	42 Part 460
1395jjj.....	42 Part 425
1396—1396a.....	45 Part 19
1396.....	42 Parts 1000, 1002, 1006
	45 Parts 302, 303, 307

42 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

1396a.....	42 Parts 435, 436, 437, 1000, 1002, 1006
	45 Parts 88, 302, 303, 304, 307, 1007
1396b.....	42 Parts 435, 436, 456, 1000, 1002, 1003,
	1006, 1007
	45 Parts 302, 303, 304, 307
1396f.....	45 Part 88
1396k.....	42 Parts 435, 436
	45 Parts 304, 306
1396r.....	42 Part 483
	45 Part 88
1396r-2.....	45 Part 60
1396r-8.....	42 Part 447
1396s.....	45 Part, 88
1396u-2.....	45 Part 88
1396w-4.....	42 Part 437
1396w-4a.....	42 Part 437
1397a.....	45 Part 1396
1397j-1.....	45 Part 88
1401.....	24 Parts 1, 2
1408.....	24 Part 966
1419.....	24 Part 1700
1436.....	24 Parts 1, 2
1436a.....	24 Parts 812, 912
1437 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 20
1437—1437ee.....	24 Part 904
1437—1437r.....	24 Part 966
1437—1437a.....	24 Parts 900, 965
1437.....	24 Parts 70, 770, 811, 965
1437a.....	24 Parts 5, 247, 811, 812, 880, 881, 883,
	884, 886, 912, 960, 965, 966, 985, 986
1437c.....	24 Parts 5, 247, 811, 880, 881, 883, 884,
	886, 888, 900, 903, 941, 960
1437c-1.....	24 Parts 903, 985
1437d.....	24 Parts 5, 902, 907, 960, 964, 965, 966
1437d <i>note</i>	24 Part 966
1437e.....	24 Part 945
1437f.....	24 Parts 5, 247, 290, 811, 880, 881, 882,
	883, 884, 886, 888, 891, 908, 963, 982,
	983, 984, 985
1437f <i>note</i>	24 Parts 401, 402, 792, 880, 881,
	883, 884, 886, 888
1437g.....	24 Parts 905, 964, 965, 990
1437k.....	24 Part 943
1437n.....	24 Parts 5, 960
1437o.....	24 Part 850
1437p.....	24 Part 970
1437r.....	24 Parts 904, 964
1437u.....	24 Parts 887, 984
1437x.....	24 Part 58
1437z-1.....	24 Part 30
1437z-2.....	24 Part 905
1437z-3.....	24 Part 960
1437z-4.....	24 Part 906
1437z-7.....	24 Part 905
1437z-10.....	24 Parts 902, 985
1439.....	24 Part 791
1441.....	24 Parts 51, 291, 770
1441a.....	24 Part 291
1450.....	24 Parts 1, 2
1451a.....	24 Part 291
1452a—1452b.....	24 Parts 1, 2
1452b.....	24 Parts 27, 510
1471 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 3555
1473e.....	24 Part 945
1480.....	7 Parts 1806, 1822, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1910,
	1924, 1925, 1927, 1940, 1944, 1950, 1955,

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1491—1497	1962, 2045, 3550, 3560, 3565	1975—1975e	45 Parts 702, 704, 706
1500 <i>note</i>	24 Parts 1, 2	1975—1975c	45 Part 705
1651 <i>et seq</i>	20 Parts 701, 702, 703, 704	1975b	5 Part 7801
1701 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 154	1980	7 Part 1930
1704	20 Part 61	1981	12 Parts 390, 701
1706	20 Parts 61, 71	1982	12 Part 390
1751—1760	7 Part 210	1996	18 Part 1312
1751	7 Parts 240, 250		22 Part 1104
1752	7 Part 245		28 Part 548
1755	7 Parts 240, 250		32 Part 229
1758	7 Parts 225, 226, 245, 250		36 Part 296
1759a	7 Parts 226, 245		43 Part 7
1760—1761	7 Part 250		50 Part 12
1761	7 Part 225	1997e	28 Part 40
1762	7 Part 292	2000	38 Part 21
1762a	7 Parts 225, 226, 240, 250	2000c—2000c-2	34 Part 270
1765—1766	7 Parts 226, 240	2000c-5	34 Part 270
1766	7 Parts 15, 250, 746	2000d <i>et seq</i>	23 Part 710
1772—1773	7 Part 245		29 Parts 37, 38
1772	7 Part 215		34 Part 12
1773	7 Part 220		45 Part 92
1776	7 Part 250		49 Parts 26, 303
1779	7 Parts 210, 215, 220, 235, 240, 245	2000d—2000d-7	6 Part 21
1786	7 Parts 246, 248		10 Part 960
1787	7 Part 746		28 Part 42
1788	7 Part 227		31 Part 22
1789	7 Part 746	2000d—2000-6	49 Part 21
1804	19 Part 161	2000d—2000d-5	45 Part 80
1807	19 Part 161	2000d—2000d-4	23 Part 200
1842	42 Parts 1000, 1001		40 Part 7
1855—1855g	44 Part 7	2000d—2000d-3	34 Part 1001
1856	43 Part 28	2000d	49 Part 23
1856b	43 Part 28	2000d-1—2000d-7	10 Part 4
1857 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500	2000d-1	5 Part 900
	40 Parts 9, 40, 451		7 Part 15
1857b	42 Part 61		13 Part 112
1857g	40 Part 53		14 Part 1250
	42 Part 61		15 Part 8
1861 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 2500		18 Parts 705, 1302
1870—1871	45 Part 650		22 Part 141
1870	2 Part 2520		24 Parts 1, 100, 121, 180
	5 Part 5301		32 Part 195
	45 Parts 604, 611, 615, 620, 640, 670,		41 Part 101-6
	675, 680, 689		43 Part 17
	48 Parts 2501, 2509, 2515, 2527, 2532		44 Part 7
1871	48 Part 2527		45 Part 611, 1203
1891 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 40		50 Part 3
1891—1893	32 Part 273	2000d-5	34 Part 100
	43 Part 17	2000e <i>et seq</i>	29 Parts 1605, 1606
1892	33 Part 24	2000e	5 Part 720
1921 <i>et seq</i>	28 Part 50	2000e-2	36 Part 906
1951	43 Part 17	2000e—2000e-17	29 Part 1601
1962—1962d-5	18 Part 701	2000e-8—2000e-12	29 Part 1602
1962c	18 Part 740	2000e-8	29 Part 1607
1962d-1	18 Parts 701, 704, 705, 706, 725	2000e-12	29 Parts 1604, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1612, 1695
1973b	28 Parts 51, 55	2000e-14	29 Part 1690
1973c	28 Parts 50, 51		41 Part 60-3
1973e	45 Part 801	2000e-16	29 Parts 100, 1614
1973g	45 Part 801	2000e-16c	29 Part 1603
1973j	28 Part 55	2000f-10	29 Part 1695
1973aa-1a	28 Part 55	2000aa-11	28 Part 59
1973aa-2	28 Part 55	2000bb <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 54
1973gg-1 <i>et seq</i>	11 Part 9428	2000ff	29 Part 1635
1973gg-5	45 Part 205	2000ff-6	29 Parts 1602, 1603, 1614
1975—1975f	45 Part 701	2001	42 Parts 136, 136a

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
2002.....	40 Part 266	2165.....	10 Parts 10, 25, 95, 707, 710, 711
2003.....	42 Parts 136, 136a, 326, 352	2167.....	10 Parts 37, 50, 52, 73
2011 <i>et seq</i>	10 Parts 709, 727, 960, 962, 963, 1009, 1046, 1047 32 Part 117 37 Part 5	2168.....	10 Parts 37, 1017 48 Part 927
2011—2296.....	40 Parts 191, 194	2169.....	10 Parts 37, 50, 52, 73
2011.....	10 Part 1045	2182.....	10 Parts 783, 784 48 Part 927
2012.....	10 Part 707	2183.....	10 Part 780
2013.....	10 Part 707	2186.....	10 Parts 81, 781
2014.....	10 Parts 20, 30, 50, 110, 150, 170, 171	2187.....	10 Part 780
2021.....	10 Parts 4, 20, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 70, 72, 150	2201.....	5 Part 5801 10 Parts 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 95, 100, 110, 140, 150, 160, 170, 171, 706, 708, 710, 711, 719, 725, 733, 760, 766, 781, 782, 783, 810, 820, 824, 830, 835, 840, 850, 851, 852, 860, 861, 862, 1009, 1015, 1016, 1023 40 Part 23 41 Part 109-40 48 Parts 719, 911, 919, 927, 950, 952, 970, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2022, 2024, 2027, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2035, 2042, 2045, 2052
2021a.....	10 Part 60	2201a.....	10 Part 73
2021b.....	10 Parts 20, 61, 62	2201b.....	10 Part 707
2021f.....	10 Part 62	2201i.....	10 Part 707
2022.....	10 Part 40 40 Part 192	2201p.....	10 Part 707
2033.....	10 Part 1	2210.....	10 Part 840
2035.....	10 Part 1	2210d.....	10 Part 73
2039.....	10 Parts 1, 2	2210e.....	10 Parts 72, 73
2051.....	10 Parts 602, 605, 707	2210h.....	10 Parts 20, 73, 110
2061.....	10 Part 707	2210i.....	10 Part 73
2071.....	10 Parts 60, 63, 70, 72, 110	2210 <i>note</i>	28 Part 79
2073.....	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 26, 37, 39, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 110	2212.....	28 Part 15
2074.....	10 Part 110	2215.....	10 Parts 170, 171
2077.....	10 Parts 39, 61, 70, 71, 72, 74, 110, 810	2223.....	10 Parts 780, 782
2092—2095.....	10 Parts 40, 110	2231.....	10 Parts 2, 30, 33, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 61, 110, 150
2092.....	10 Parts 2, 39, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72	2232—2233.....	10 Parts 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 52, 54, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72
2093.....	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 39, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72, 75	2232.....	10 Parts 2, 20, 32, 33, 34, 37, 50, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 71, 72, 74, 100, 110
2095.....	10 Parts 20, 39, 60, 61, 63, 72	2233.....	10 Parts 2, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 50, 52, 54, 55, 71, 72, 110
2096.....	10 Part 760	2234.....	10 Parts 2, 30, 40, 50, 70, 72, 110
2099.....	10 Parts 39, 72	2235.....	50 Parts 50, 52
2111.....	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72, 110, 1009	2236.....	10 Parts 2, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 70, 72, 110
2112.....	10 Parts 36, 39, 110, 1009	2237.....	10 Parts 30, 40, 50, 55, 70, 72, 110
2113.....	10 Part 40	2238.....	10 Part 72
2114.....	10 Part 40	2239.....	10 Parts 2, 50, 52, 54, 110 40 Part 23
2131.....	10 Part 50	2241.....	10 Parts 1, 2
2132.....	10 Parts 2, 50, 54	2243.....	10 Parts 40, 51, 70, 76
2133.....	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 26, 37, 50, 52, 54, 75, 100, 110	2272.....	10 Part 810
2134.....	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 26, 37, 50, 54, 75, 100, 110	2273.....	10 Parts 11, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 95, 110, 150, 160, 171
2135.....	10 Parts 2, 50	2278.....	10 Part 862
2136.....	10 Part 54	2278a.....	10 Parts 73, 160, 860
2137.....	10 Parts 26, 54, 55	2280.....	10 Part 810
2138.....	10 Parts 50, 70		
2139.....	10 Part 110		
2139a.....	10 Part 110 15 Parts 730, 738, 742, 744, 774		
2141.....	10 Part 110		
2151.....	10 Part 110		
2152.....	10 Parts 40, 50, 70, 75, 76, 110		
2153.....	10 Part 110		
2154.....	10 Part 110		
2155.....	10 Part 110		
2155a.....	10 Part 110		
2156.....	10 Parts 110, 810		
2157.....	10 Parts 110, 810		
2158.....	10 Parts 110, 810		
2160c.....	10 Part 110		
2160d.....	10 Part 110		

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
2282.....	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 95, 110, 150, 160, 171, 810, 820	3014.....	40 Part 266
2282a.....	48 Parts 911, 970	3015.....	32 Part 273
2282b.....	10 Part 824	3017.....	40 Part 266
2282c.....	48 Parts 911, 950, 952, 970	3020.....	32 Part 273
2286.....	10 Parts 1703, 1704	3030a.....	7 Part 250
2286a.....	10 Part 1708	3056—3056p.....	20 Part 641
2286b.....	10 Parts 1703, 1704, 1706, 1707, 1708	3102—3104.....	24 Parts 1, 2
2296a <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 765	3121.....	13 Parts 300, 301 45 Part 900
2297f.....	10 Parts 19, 20, 21, 26, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76	3122.....	13 Parts 300, 304
2297g—2297g-2.....	10 Part 766	3141—3147.....	13 Part 301
2301.....	24 Parts 1, 2	3141.....	13 Part 305
2391 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 871	3143.....	13 Part 303
2451 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 1216	3147.....	13 Part 306
2455.....	14 Part 1204	3149.....	13 Parts 301, 307
2456a.....	14 Part 1203b	3150.....	13 Part 302
2457.....	14 Part 1209	3151.....	13 Part 308
2458.....	14 Parts 1209, 1240	3152.....	13 Part 302
2458a.....	28 Part 15	3153.....	13 Part 302
2458c.....	14 Part 1266	3154.....	13 Part 310
2472.....	14 Parts 1221, 1250	3154a.....	13 Part 308
2473.....	2 Part 1880	3154b.....	13 Part 308
14 Parts 1204, 1207, 1209, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1221, 1250, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1266, 1275		3154c.....	13 Part 309
48 Parts 1804, 1806, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1814, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851		3161.....	13 Parts 301, 307
2473b.....	14 Part 1204	3162.....	13 Parts 303, 307
2541-1.....	42 Part 62	3171.....	13 Part 304
2577b.....	45 Part 95	3172.....	13 Part 304
2641—2643.....	43 Part 17	3174.....	13 Part 303
2641.....	24 Parts 1, 2	3175.....	13 Part 301
2651—2653.....	28 Part 43	3192.....	13 Parts 301, 302
32 Parts 537, 842		3193.....	13 Part 302
2651.....	32 Part 516	3194.....	13 Parts 301, 302
2677.....	45 Part 204	3196.....	13 Parts 304, 306
2678.....	45 Part 95	3211.....	13 Parts 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 309, 314, 315
2751—2756b.....	34 Parts 673, 675, 676	3212.....	13 Part 302
2929a.....	34 Part 215	3216.....	13 Part 302
2942.....	7 Parts 1806, 1901	3218.....	13 Part 302
45 Parts 63, 1060		3220.....	13 Part 302
2991 <i>et seq</i>	45 Part 1336	3233.....	13 Parts 301, 307
2996.....	45 Parts 1608, 1624	3251 <i>et seq</i>	40 Parts 240, 245, 246, 247
2996c.....	45 Part 1622	3254c.....	40 Parts 240, 245, 246
2996d.....	45 Part 1608	3254e.....	43 Part 2910
2996e.....	45 Parts 1604, 1606, 1608, 1612, 1616, 1618, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1628, 1629, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1640, 1641, 1642	3271—3274.....	7 Parts 611, 657
2996f.....	45 Parts 1604, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1612, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1624, 1628, 1629, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1643	3301.....	24 Parts 1, 2
2996g.....	45 Parts 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1618, 1619, 1626, 1627, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1644	3334.....	15 Parts 13, 923 23 Part 635
3001 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 1321, 1324	24 Parts 50, 52, 590, 600, 791, 841	
3001—3009.....	40 Part 266	28 Part 30	
3001.....	45 Parts 1322, 1323	34 Part 79	
		38 Part 40	
		40 Part 29	
		44 Part 4	
		45 Part 100	
		49 Parts 17, 613	
		3351—3356.....	24 Parts 1, 2
		3371—3373.....	24 Parts 1, 2
		3374.....	32 Part 239
		3435.....	24 Parts 889, 890
		3507.....	44 Part 2
		3505.....	45 Part 18
		3535.....	2 Parts 2400, 3535
		24 Parts 0, 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 35, 40, 41, 42, 50, 51, 52, 55, 58, 60, 70, 75, 81, 84, 85, 87, 91, 92,	

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
93, 100, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 115, 121, 125, 135, 146, 180, 200, 201, 202, 202a, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 219, 220, 221, 225, 231, 232, 234, 236, 238, 241, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 255, 260, 266, 267, 271, 278, 280, 290, 291, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 401, 500, 510, 570, 573, 574, 576, 578, 581, 582, 583, 585, 586, 594, 595, 599, 600, 700, 761, 770, 791, 792, 811, 812, 840, 841, 850, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 886, 887, 888, 889, 891, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 912, 943, 945, 960, 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 970, 982, 983, 984, 985, 990, 1000, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1895, 2002, 2003, 2004, 3280, 3282, 3285, 3286, 3288, 3800 42 Part 3400 45 Part 12a 48 Parts 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2419, 2422, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2442, 2446, 2449, 2451, 2452, 2453		3797u-3 28 Part 38 3797w 28 Part 38 3901 24 Parts 1, 2 4001 <i>et seq.</i> 18 Part 725 44 Parts 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 80 4001—4128 24 Part 55 4001 24 Parts 1, 2 4001 <i>note</i> 12 Part 1250 4012a 12 Parts 19, 22, 109, 172, 208, 263, 308, 339, 614, 622, 747, 760, 1250 4028 44 Part 71 4104a 12 Parts 22, 172, 208, 339, 614, 760 4104b 12 Parts 22, 172, 208, 339, 614, 760 4104c 44 Parts 78, 79 4104d 44 Parts 78, 79 4106 12 Parts 22, 160, 163, 172, 208, 339, 614, 760 4128 12 Parts 22, 172, 208, 339, 614, 760 4151 <i>et seq.</i> 24 Part 41 36 Part 1190 4152 41 Part 102-76 4153 24 Part 40 4212 34 Part 298 4222 41 Part 105-50 4231 38 Part 40 4233 49 Part 613 4252 34 Part 75 4262 48 Part 2923 4311—4312 12 Part 701 4321 <i>et seq.</i> 7 Parts 1b, 372, 520, 650, 1794, 3100, 3407 10 Part 1021 12 Part 408 14 Parts 34, 36, 1216 16 Part 1 18 Parts 707, 725, 1318 22 Part 161 23 Parts 752, 771, 777 28 Part 91 29 Part 11 30 Part 1201 32 Part 651 33 Part 230 36 Parts 220, 1010 39 Part 775 40 Part 6 41 Part 51-7 43 Parts 46, 3410, 3430, 3450, 3490, 3590 46 Parts 31, 105 49 Parts 264, 622 50 Part 530 4321—4370 7 Part 799 4321—4370a 18 Part 380 38 Part 26 4321—4370h 18 Parts 2, 380 4321—4361 32 Part 775 4321—4347 16 Part 1021 23 Part 751 33 Part 209 40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508 4321—4335 24 Parts 50, 58 4321 14 Part 302	
3537a 24 Part 4 3543 24 Part 908 3544 24 Part 908 3545 24 Parts 4, 12 3547 24 Part 58 3600—3620 24 Parts 100, 110, 121 3600—3619 24 Part 103 3601 <i>et seq.</i> 12 Parts 27, 626 24 Part 109 32 Part 192 3601—3631 10 Part 1040 23 Part 200 24 Parts 81, 91, 103, 105, 111, 115, 180 3601—3619 12 Part 390 3601—3610 12 Part 701 3601 12 Parts 4, 261 3605 12 Part 338 3608 12 Part 338 24 Parts 770, 3608 3608a 24 Parts 121, 908 3610 24 Part 115 3616 <i>note</i> 24 Part 125 3620 24 Parts 110, 111 3701 <i>et seq.</i> 28 Parts 18, 22, 42 3701—3797y-4 28 Part 33 3711 <i>et seq.</i> 28 Parts 20, 90 3751 28 Part 38 3753 28 Part 38 3762b 28 Part 38 3782 28 Parts 23, 38 3789 2 Part 2800 3789g 28 Part 23 3796h 28 Part 38 3796dd-1 28 Part 38 3796dd-7 28 Part 38 3796gg-0b 28 Part 38 3796gg-1 28 Part 38 3796gg-3 28 Part 38 3796ii-2 28 Part 38 3797u—3797y-4 28 Part 93			

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	18 Part 1305	4852d	24 Part 889
	21 Part 25		40 Parts 3, 745
	36 Part 907	4853	29 Part 1926
	45 Part 900	4905	40 Parts 204, 205
4331	23 Part 772	4907	40 Part 211
4332 <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 12	4909—4910	40 Parts 204, 205, 211
4332	7 Part 650	4910	40 Part 209
	10 Parts 2, 50, 51, 60, 63, 72	4912	40 Parts 204, 205, 211
	12 Part 1815	4914	40 Part 205
	21 Parts 25, 700	4916	40 Part 201
	22 Part 216		49 Part 210
	23 Part 772	4917	40 Part 202
	34 Part 75		49 Parts 325, 389
	46 Part 504	4950 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 2508, 2551, 2552, 2553
	49 Parts 520, 613, 1105, 1106	4951 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 1206, 1229, 1230, 1234
4334	10 Part 51	4951—4956	45 Part 2556
4335	10 Part 51	5024	45 Part 1235
4370d	40 Part 33	5043	45 Parts 1226, 2556
4370m <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 1900	5044	45 Parts 1216, 2556
4371 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 1216	5052	45 Parts 1206, 2556
	45 Part 640	5055—5057	45 Part 2556
4371—4375	40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508	5055	28 Part 15
4371	1 Part 601	5057	45 Part 1225
4375	40 Part 1518	5059	45 Parts 1220, 2556
4511	24 Parts 1, 2	5060	45 Parts 1230, 1234, 1235, 2542
4601 <i>et seq</i>	23 Part 635	5065	45 Part 2540
	49 Part 24	5101 <i>et seq</i>	45 Part 1340
4601—4655	23 Parts 200, 751	5106i	45 Part 88
4601	7 Part 21	5121 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 273
	10 Part 1039		44 Parts 300, 352
	14 Part 1208	5121—5207	44 Parts 80, 201, 204, 206
	15 Part 11	5121—5206	44 Parts 207, 208
	18 Part 1306	5121	44 Part 209
	24 Part 42	5131	44 Part 350
	29 Part 12	5141	13 Part 302
	32 Part 259	5154a	24 Part 55
	34 Part 15	5164	20 Part 625
	36 Part 904	5179—5180	7 Part 250
	38 Part 25	5183	42 Part 38
	40 Part 4	5189a	20 Part 625
	41 Parts 105–51, 128–18		48 Part 6106
	44 Part 25	5195 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 700
	45 Part 15	5195—5197h	7 Part 789
4601 <i>note</i>	7 Part 21	5201	20 Part 625
	10 Part 1039		44 Parts 9, 350
	14 Part 1208	5301 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 1003
	15 Part 11	5301—5320	24 Parts 180, 570, 574
	18 Part 1306	5301—5315	24 Part 91
	29 Part 12	5301	24 Part 770
	32 Part 259	5304	24 Parts 42, 58
	34 Part 15	5309	24 Part 6
	36 Part 904	5310	24 Part 70
	38 Part 25	5318a	24 Part 594
	40 Part 4	5320	36 Part 801
	41 Parts 105–51, 128–18	5403	24 Parts 3280, 3282, 3285
	44 Part 25	5404	24 Parts 3285, 3286
	45 Part 15	5412	12 Part 172
4633	23 Part 710	5413	24 Part 3800
4651—4655	23 Part 710	5416	24 Part 3283
4728	5 Part 900	5419	24 Part 3284
4763	5 Part 900	5422	24 Part 3288
4821—4846	24 Parts 100, 965	5424... ..	24 Parts 3280, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3288
4821	24 Part 35	5511	12 Part 1041
4851	24 Part 35	5512	12 Part 1041
4852	24 Part 58	5514	12 Part 1041

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
5531	12 Part 1041	6213	28 Part 56
5532	12 Part 1041	6240	30 Parts 256, 556
5601 <i>et seq</i>	28 Parts 18, 22, 34	6291—6317	10 Part 626
5611	28 Parts 31, 38	6291—6309	10 Part 429, 431
5631—5633	28 Part 31	6291—6309	10 Part 430
5672	28 Parts 38, 42	6294	16 Part 305
5701	45 Part 1351	6301	19 Part 12
5711	45 Part 1351	6307	13 Part 101
5801 <i>et seq</i>	10 Parts 851, 852, 871, 962	6321 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 420
5814	10 Parts 707, 708, 711, 719, 780, 860	6361	10 Part 436
5815	10 Parts 707, 708, 710, 711, 719, 780, 860	6362	14 Part 313
5817	10 Parts 602, 605, 782	6362	46 Part 504
5841	5 Part 5801	6362	49 Part 1105
5841	10 Parts 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 81, 95, 100, 110, 140, 150, 160, 170, 171	6363	16 Part 311
5841	48 Parts 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2022, 2024, 2027, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2035, 2042, 2045, 2052	6371 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 455
5841 <i>note</i>	10 Part 73	6501 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 2360
5842	10 Parts 20, 26, 30, 31, 37, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 100, 140	6508	43 Parts 3000, 3130, 3800
5843—5845	10 Part 1	6611	47 Parts 201, 202
5846	10 Parts 2, 21, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 50, 52, 54, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72, 76	6831—6832	10 Parts 433, 434
5849	10 Part 1	6831	10 Part 435
5851	10 Parts 19, 30, 40, 50, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72, 76	6832	10 Part 435
5891	10 Parts 4, 19	6834—6836	10 Part 435
5901—5920	10 Part 602	6834—6835	10 Part 433
5901 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 605	6861 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 440
5908	10 Part 784	6901 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500
6063 <i>et seq</i>	45 Part 1388	6901	40 Parts 34, 35, 40, 124, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 233
6101 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 15c	6901—6992k	40 Parts 3, 9, 451
6101	10 Part 1040	6902	40 Parts 258, 267
6101	13 Part 117	6903	40 Part 241
6101	14 Part 1252	6905	40 Parts 146, 255, 260, 261, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271, 279
6101	15 Part 20	6906	40 Parts 262, 263, 265, 266
6101	22 Parts 143, 218	6907	40 Parts 243, 246, 257, 258
6101	29 Parts 35, 38	6912	40 Parts 22, 23, 24, 239, 241, 243, 247, 255, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 279, 280, 281, 282
6101	34 Part 110	6914b-1	40 Part 238
6101	41 Part 101-8	6921—6927	40 Parts 260, 279
6101	43 Part 17	6921—6922	40 Part 261
6101	44 Part 7	6921	40 Parts 266, 268
6101	45 Parts 90, 91, 92, 617, 1156	6922—6925	40 Parts 262, 263, 265, 273
6101—6107	38 Part 18	6922	40 Part 266
6101	45 Part 1172	6924—6927	40 Part 266
6101	10 Part 4	6924—6925	40 Parts 264, 267
6101	29 Part 37	6924	40 Parts 261, 268, 270
6101	38 Part 18	6925	40 Parts 22, 146, 270
6103	18 Part 1309	6926	40 Parts 267, 271, 272
6103	24 Parts 146, 180	6927	40 Parts 146, 270
6106	28 Part 42	6928	40 Parts 22, 24
6107	31 Part 23	6930	40 Parts 260, 267, 273, 279
6107	10 Part 4	6934—6935	40 Part 260
6201 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 18	6934	40 Part 266
6201	10 Part 218	6935—6937	40 Part 265
6201	10 Part 625	6937—6939	40 Part 260
		6937—6938	40 Parts 262, 263
		6937	40 Parts 266, 273
		6938	40 Part 261
		6939	40 Part 270
		6939a	42 Part 90
		6939f	10 Part 955
		6939g	40 Parts 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 271
		6942	40 Part 256
		6944	40 Parts 243, 257, 258
		6945	40 Parts 239, 257, 258

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
6946	40 Part 255	7251	10 Parts 707, 708
6947	40 Part 256	7254—7256	10 Part 708
6949a	40 Part 258	7254	10 Parts 436, 590, 601, 602, 605, 609, 622, 624, 707, 715, 733, 745, 766, 780, 961, 1009, 1014, 1050, 1060
6961 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 278	41 Parts 109–25, 109–26, 109–27, 109– 28, 109–30, 109–38, 109–39, 109–40, 109– 50	
6961	40 Part 255	48 Parts 719, 926, 937, 949	
6962	40 Part 247	7256	10 Parts 601, 602, 605, 707, 733
6964	40 Part 246	7261	10 Part 782
6971	29 Parts 24, 31	7261a	10 Part 784
6972	40 Part 254	48 Part 927	
6974	40 Parts 25, 146, 260, 270, 272, 279	7262	10 Part 1050
6976	40 Part 23	7264	10 Part 1002
6977	40 Part 45	7270b	10 Part 1048
6981	40 Parts 45, 46, 258	7275—7276c	10 Part 905
6991—6991f	40 Part 280	7295	18 Part 352
6991	40 Part 281	7383h–1	10 Parts 709, 710
6991b	40 Part 24	7384d	20 Parts 1, 30
6991c	40 Part 282	7384n	42 Parts 81, 82
6991d	40 Part 282	7384q	42 Part 83
6991e	40 Parts 22, 282	7384t	20 Part 30
6991g	40 Part 280	7384u	20 Part 30
6991h	40 Part 280	7385s–10	20 Parts 1, 30
6992d	40 Part 22	7401 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Parts 1500, 1532
7101 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Parts 901, 902, 910 7 Part 15a	30 Part 913	
	10 Parts 205, 218, 300, 420, 434, 435, 436, 440, 451, 452, 455, 460, 500, 501, 503, 504, 600, 603, 626, 709, 710, 711, 719, 727, 733, 824, 830, 850, 851, 852, 903, 904, 950, 960, 962, 963, 1000, 1003, 1008, 1015, 1017, 1021, 1022, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1049	40 Parts 32, 34, 35, 49, 50, 52, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 70, 87, 122, 123, 124, 144, 145, 233, 270, 271	
	18 Parts 270, 273, 351	7401—7671q	40 Parts 3, 9, 51, 62, 75, 81, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98, 451, 1027, 1030, 1031, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1045, 1048, 1051, 1054, 1060, 1065, 1066, 1068, 1074
	43 Part 3420	7401—7601	40 Part 60
	48 Parts 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 908, 909, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 919, 922, 923, 924, 925, 927, 928, 931, 932, 933, 935, 936, 939, 941, 942, 945, 947, 950, 951, 952, 970	7401—7521	40 Part 86
7101—7352	10 Part 840	7401—7471q	40 Parts 78, 81
	18 Parts 1, 1b, 1c, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 45, 46, 101, 116, 131, 141, 152, 154, 157, 161, 201, 225, 250, 260, 275, 281, 284, 290, 292, 300, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 356, 357, 358, 375, 376, 380, 381, 382, 385, 388, 390, 821	7401	40 Parts 32, 57, 61, 72, 96, 97
7101	10 Parts 205, 625	7403	40 Parts 45, 46, 58, 63a, 72, 96, 97 42 Part 63a
7102—7352	18 Parts 158, 216, 277, 286	7407	40 Part 81
7107 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Parts 154, 271, 281, 287	7408	40 Part 81
7107—7352	18 Part 294	7410 <i>et seq.</i>	23 Parts 450, 970, 971, 972, 973 40 Parts 58, 81 49 Part 613
7115	10 Part 580	7410	40 Parts 57, 72, 88, 96, 97
7117	10 Part 580	7411	40 Part 72
7141	10 Part 800	7412 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 1602
7144b	10 Part 709	7412	40 Parts 61, 68, 1400, 1600, 1604, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1620
7151	10 Parts 590, 707, 780, 784	7413	40 Parts 22, 61
7152	10 Part 905	7414	40 Parts 57, 59, 61, 64, 79, 80, 82, 1090
7155	18 Part 352	7416	40 Part 61
7171 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Part 271	7418	40 Part 88
7171	5 Part 3401 18 Part 3c	7419	40 Part 57
7172	5 Part 3401 10 Part 590 18 Parts 3c, 352	7420	40 Parts 66, 67
7191 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 490	7426	40 Parts 72, 97
7191	10 Parts 820, 835, 905	7429	40 Part 241
7239	10 Part 1044	7491	40 Part 97
		7501—7515	40 Part 81
		7501—7511f	40 Part 81
		7511b	33 Part 154 40 Parts 54, 59 46 Part 39
		7512	40 Part 1090
		7521—7671q	40 Part 86

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
7521—7522	40 Part 600	9118—9119	46 Part 174
7521	40 Parts 80, 1090	9118	33 Part 64
7522—7525	40 Part 1090		46 Parts 67, 68
7522	19 Part 12	9153	46 Part 174
7524	40 Parts 22, 79	9601 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Part 1500
7525	40 Part 600		40 Parts 34, 35, 302, 305, 307
7541—7542	40 Parts 600, 1090	9601—9675	40 Part 3
7542	40 Parts 9, 80, 451	9601—9657	40 Parts 9, 300, 451
7543	40 Part 1090	9601	40 Parts 279, 312
7545	40 Parts 22, 69, 79, 80, 1090	9602	40 Part 302
7547	40 Parts 22, 1090	9603	40 Part 302
7550	40 Part 1090	9604	40 Part 46
7572	14 Parts 21, 34	9605	40 Part 33
7581	40 Part 88	9607	40 Part 304
7582	40 Part 88	9608	33 Part 138
7583	40 Part 88	9609	33 Parts 20, 138
7584	40 Part 88		40 Parts 22, 303
7586	40 Part 88	9610	29 Part 24
7588	40 Part 88	9611	40 Part 310
7589	40 Part 88	9614	40 Part 279
7601 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 72	9615	33 Parts 1, 153
7601	19 Part 12		42 Part 90
	40 Parts 22, 23, 56, 57, 58, 61, 68,	9617	40 Part 35
	74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 88, 96, 97,	9620	40 Part 373
	1090	9622	40 Part 304
7601 <i>note</i>	40 Part 33	9623	40 Part 310
7601a	40 Part 600	9651	43 Part 11
7602	40 Part 61	9659	40 Part 374
7607	40 Parts 22, 23	9660	40 Part 46
7609	14 Part 1216		42 Part 65a
	40 Parts 95, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503,	9660a	42 Part 65
	1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508	9801 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304,
	45 Part 640		1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311
7611	40 Part 58	9815	21 Part 124
7613	40 Part 58	9815	13 Part 124
7619	40 Part 58	9858	45 Parts 98, 99
7622	29 Part 24	9901 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 96, 1050
7625-1	40 Part 69	10004	42 Part 75
7651 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Parts 74, 76, 96, 97	10101 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Parts 960, 963
7651—7651o	18 Parts 101, 201	10101—10270	40 Parts 191, 194
7651	40 Part 73	10134	10 Parts 2, 51, 60, 63
7651j	40 Part 77	10137	10 Parts 60, 63, 72
7651k <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 75	10141	10 Parts 51, 60, 63
7651k <i>note</i>	40 Part 75	10152	10 Part 72
7651o	10 Part 715	10153	10 Part 72
7661—7661f	40 Parts 64, 68	10154	10 Parts 2, 72
7671 <i>et seq.</i>	21 Part 2	10155	10 Parts 2, 21, 51, 70, 72, 73, 75, 150
7671—7671q	40 Part 82	10157	10 Part 72
7701 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1792	10161	10 Parts 2, 21, 51, 70, 72, 73, 75, 150
	44 Part 361	10168	10 Parts 51, 72
	49 Part 41	10175	10 Part 71
7701	44 Part 362	10198	10 Part 72
7705c	44 Part 362	10222	10 Part 961
7914	10 Part 40	10226	10 Parts 50, 55
8011	24 Parts 585, 700	10303	30 Part 401
8013	24 Part 891	10304—10305	30 Part 402
8101 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 4100	10401 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Part 1370
8253—8254	10 Parts 434, 435	10501 <i>et seq.</i>	28 Part 65
8258	10 Part 436	10601 <i>et seq.</i>	28 Parts 18, 22
8259b	10 Part 436	10601	32 Part 635
8301 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1948	10604	28 Part 38
	10 Parts 500, 501, 503, 504	10606—10607	28 Part 1100
8373	34 Part 75	10801 <i>et seq.</i>	42 Part 51
8401 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1948	11001—11050	40 Part 3
8701 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Parts 500, 501, 503, 504	11002	40 Parts 355, 370
9101 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904	11003	40 Parts 355, 370

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
11004	40 Parts 355, 370	12651g	2 Part 2205
11023	40 Parts 9, 372, 451	12653	2 Part 2205
11028—11029	40 Parts 370, 372		45 Part 2540
11042—11043	40 Part 350	12653o	2 Part 2205
11045	40 Parts 22, 355, 377		45 Part 2518
11047	40 Parts 355, 370	12657	2 Part 2205
11048	40 Parts 9, 350, 355, 370, 372, 451		45 Part 2533
11049	40 Parts 355, 370	12701—12839	24 Part 92
11101—11152	38 Part 46	12701—12711	24 Part 91
	45 Part 60	12701	24 Parts 880, 881
11131	42 Parts 1000, 1003	12705	24 Part 42
11137	42 Parts 1000, 1003	12741—12756	24 Part 91
11302	45 Part 1080	12838	24 Part 58
11331—11388	24 Part 91	12901—12912	24 Part 91
11371 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 576	12905	24 Part 58
11381 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 578	13031	28 Part 81
11389	24 Part 583		32 Part 60
11403—11407b	24 Part 582	13032	28 Part 81
11411	45 Parts 12, 12a	13041	25 Part 63
11421	34 Part 441		32 Part 86
11432	34 Part 200	13101 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 35
11433	34 Part 200	13101—13103	40 Part 441
11461—11464	45 Part 1080	13201	10 Part 490
11472	45 Part 1080	13211	10 Part 490
11901 <i>et seq</i>	24 Parts 261, 761, 961	13220	10 Part 490
12101 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 4	13232	16 Part 309
12101—12213	49 Parts 37, 38, 39	13251	10 Part 490
12111	29 Part 1601	13317	10 Parts 451, 452
12116	29 Parts 1630, 1695	13385	10 Part 300
12117	28 Part 37	13611—13619	24 Parts 880, 881, 883, 884, 886
	29 Parts 1601, 1602, 1640, 1641	13701—14223	28 Part 91
	41 Part 60—742	13726b	28 Part 97
12131	28 Part 35	13811—13812	28 Part 92
12134	28 Part 35	13925	28 Part 90
12186	28 Part 36	14043e <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 5
12204	36 Parts 1190, 1191, 1192	14045b	28 Part 38
	39 Part 254	14071	32 Part 365
12205	29 Part 1630	14091—14092	28 Part 92
12205a	28 Parts 35, 36	14135a	32 Part 635
12501 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 1201, 2507, 2508, 2513,	14171	28 Part 29
	2515, 2517, 2523, 2524, 2531, 2532, 2534,	14406	45 Part 88
	2544	14616	28 Parts 901, 902, 904, 905, 906, 907
12501	45 Parts 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504	14901—14954	22 Parts 42, 96, 97, 98, 99
12511	45 Part 2510	15001 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328
12521—12529	45 Part 2516	15532	11 Part 9428
12561	45 Part 2519	15601—15609	28 Part 115
12571—12595	45 Parts 2520, 2521, 2522	15607	45 Part 411
12571	2 Part 2205	15903—15906	30 Part 203
12581	2 Part 2205	15927	43 Parts 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930
12581a	2 Part 2205	16014	10 Part 950
12601—12606	45 Parts 2525	16441	18 Part 385
12616	2 Part 2205	16451—16463	18 Parts 366, 367, 369, 385
12631—12637	45 Part 2540	16511—16514	10 Part 609
12635	45 Part 1225	16901 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 635
12638	45 Part 2550	17013	10 Part 611
12644	2 Part 2245	17021	16 Part 306
	45 Part 2545	17071	10 Part 460
12645g	45 Parts 2516, 2519, 2540	17301—17305	16 Part 317
12651	45 Parts 1225, 2545	18021—18024	45 Parts 155, 156
12651b—12651d	45 Parts 2522, 2551, 2552	18023	45 Part 88
12651b	45 Part 2556	18031—18032	45 Part 156
12651c—12651d	45 Part 2554	18031—18033	45 Part 155
12651c	2 Part 2205	18031	45 Parts 88, 153
	45 Parts 2502, 2505, 2509, 2556	18041—1842	45 Part 155, 156
12651d	2 Part 2205	18041	45 Parts 88, 153
12651f	45 Part 2506	18044	45 Part 156

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	43 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
18051	45 Part 155	423	43 Part 5500
18054	45 Parts 155, 156, 800	424—424e	43 Part 402
18061—18963	45 Part 153	431	43 Part 426
18061	45 Part 156	434	43 Part 426
18063	45 Part 156	436—437	43 Part 2510
18071	45 Parts 155, 156	440	43 Part 426
18081—18083	45 Part 155	451—451k	43 Parts 406, 426
18081	45 Part 88	462	43 Part 426
18082	45 Part 156	485—485k	18 Part 300
18113	45 Part 88		43 Part 426
18116	45 Part 92	485	43 Part 414
43 U.S.C.		485h	10 Part 903
2	43 Parts 17, 1820, 2800, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3835, 3836, 3837, 6220	485i	43 Part 402
11	5 Part 3501	491—505	43 Part 426
	43 Part 20	501	43 Part 17
31	5 Part 3501	504	43 Part 17
	43 Part 20	511—513	43 Part 426
141	43 Part 2560	523	43 Part 427
142	18 Part 154	544	43 Part 426
149	43 Part 2270	566	43 Part 17
154	43 Part 3810	569—570	43 Part 17
155—158	43 Part 2300	613b—613c	43 Part 402
178	43 Part 2540	613e	43 Part 402
190a	43 Part 2530	614 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 418
231	43 Part 2520	617 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904
270—1—270—3	43 Part 2560		43 Part 431
299—300	43 Part 3810	617	43 Parts 414, 417
299	43 Part 3838	617u <i>note</i>	43 Part 17
315 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 17	618 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904
315—315r	43 Part 4100		43 Part 431
315	43 Parts 21, 23, 2400, 2530, 3620, 4700, 5400, 5500, 5510	618	43 Part 17
315a	43 Parts 4600, 8340, 8360, 9260 50 Parts 27, 28, 29, 31	619 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904
315f—315g	43 Part 2400	620 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904
315f	43 Part 2620		43 Part 431
316	43 Part 4200	620g	43 Part 17
316a—316o	43 Part 4200	620k	43 Part 101
321—323	43 Part 2520	620k <i>note</i>	43 Parts 10000, 10005
322	43 Part 2090	641 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 1090
325	43 Part 2520	641	43 Parts 17, 2090, 2610
327—329	43 Part 2520	666	32 Part 516
351—359	43 Part 3590	682	43 Part 21
372 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 903	682a—682e	43 Parts 17, 2400
373	43 Parts 21, 230, 402, 406, 418, 429, 2520	687a	43 Part 2560
373a	43 Part 423	711 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 17
373b	43 Parts 422, 423, 429	732—737	43 Part 2560
373c	43 Part 422	773	43 Part 9180
375—375f	43 Part 402	851—852	43 Part 2620
385a	43 Part 17	869 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 1090, 2740, 2910
387	30 Part 1217	869—869-4	43 Parts 17, 2400
	43 Parts 17, 429	869	43 Part 21
389	43 Part 8	869a	43 Part 17
390b	43 Part 427	870	43 Parts 17, 2620
390aa—390zz-1	43 Part 426	871a	43 Part 2620
390jj	43 Part 427	932	43 Part 17
391 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 418, 420	934	43 Part 17
391	43 Parts 17, 414	946	43 Part 17
416	43 Part 3810	952—957	43 Part 17
418	43 Part 426	956	43 Part 2810
421	43 Part 8	958—959	43 Part 2810
421a—421d	43 Part 17	961	43 Parts 17, 2310
422a <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 427	971	43 Part 17
422a—422k	43 Part 17	992—994	43 Part 2540
423—425b	43 Part 426	1061	43 Part 9260
		1063	43 Part 9260
		1068—1069	43 Part 2540
		1161	43 Parts 1860, 1870

Authorities

43 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	43 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1171.....	43 Parts 2400, 2710	1629g-1.....	43 Part 2560
1181—1181a.....	43 Part 8370	1653.....	43 Part 29
1181.....	43 Part 8200	1701 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 5, 2710, 2740, 2910, 3000, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3200, 3280, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3500, 3600, 3730, 3800, 3830, 3833, 3835, 3836, 3860, 3870, 4200, 4300, 8200, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 9210, 9260
1181a.....	43 Part 2810	1701.....	36 Part 254
1181b.....	43 Part 2810		43 Part 5000
1181c.....	43 Part 2400	1711—1712.....	43 Part 1600
1181d.....	43 Part 4100	1713.....	43 Part 2710
1181e.....	43 Part 5040	1714.....	43 Part 2300
1181f.....	43 Part 17	1715—1716.....	36 Part 254
1201.....	43 Parts 4, 16, 19, 21, 24, 30, 36, 1820, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1864, 2090, 2300, 2370, 2520, 2530, 2620, 2630, 2650, 2800, 2910, 3150, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3710, 3730, 3800, 3809, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3870, 5510, 8200, 8340, 8370, 9180, 9230 50 Part 35	1716.....	43 Part 2200
1212.....	43 Part 3830	1718—1719.....	43 Part 2540
1301 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243	1719.....	43 Part 2720
1331 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 252, 285, 551, 552, 559, 560, 580, 581, 582, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243	1721.....	43 Parts 2540, 9180
1331—1356.....	18 Part 284	1732.....	43 Parts 5, 2210, 2300, 2810, 2880, 3100, 3160, 3170, 3809, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930
	30 Part 583	1733.....	36 Part 242
1331.....	20 Part 704		43 Parts 5, 1820, 2800, 2810, 2880, 3150, 3100, 3160, 3170, 3400, 3480, 3580, 3590, 3809, 3930, 6300, 9260 50 Part 100
	30 Parts 1290, 1243	1734.....	43 Parts 5, 3150
1331 <i>note</i>	30 Part 556	1740.....	7 Part 1
1333.....	20 Parts 701, 702, 703 33 Parts 62, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 179, 209 46 Parts 2, 4, 50, 54, 56, 58, 61, 107, 108, 109, 110, 170, 173, 174, 178, 179, 197		36 Parts 251, 254 43 Parts 5, 37, 1740, 1810, 1820, 1864, 1880, 2090, 2200, 2210, 2300, 2540, 2710, 2720, 2800, 2810, 2880, 2920, 2930, 3100, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3400, 3480, 3710, 3730, 3820, 3838, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 4100, 4700, 5470, 6300, 9180, 9260
1333d.....	33 Part 144	1744.....	43 Parts 3831, 3832, 3838
1334.....	18 Part 201	1745—1746.....	43 Parts 1860, 1864
	30 Parts 250, 251, 256, 280, 282, 290, 291, 550, 551, 556, 560, 580, 581, 582, 590, 1210	1751 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 222
	43 Part 15	1751.....	36 Part 222
1337.....	30 Parts 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 586		43 Part 4100
1347—1348.....	46 Part 142	1752.....	36 Part 222
1348.....	33 Parts 140, 143, 146	1761—1772.....	36 Part 251
1350.....	33 Parts 140, 146		43 Part 2800
1356.....	33 Parts 140, 141, 143, 146	1781—1782.....	43 Part 3809
1411—1418.....	43 Parts 2400, 2440	1782.....	43 Part 6300
1412.....	43 Part 2460	1801 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
1421—1427.....	43 Parts 2400, 2430	1801—1802.....	30 Part 556
1457.....	25 Parts 2, 46, 83, 115, 241, 256, 292 43 Parts 4, 17, 30, 47, 48, 50, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3870	1811 <i>et seq.</i>	33 Part 135
1460—1461.....	43 Part 2	1841 <i>et seq.</i>	50 Part 296
1461.....	43 Part 3480	1862.....	18 Part 280
1464.....	43 Part 1	1863.....	30 Parts 270, 570
1471.....	30 Part 1201	1901.....	36 Part 222
	43 Part 3400	1901 <i>note</i>	36 Part 222
1474.....	43 Part 3830	2601.....	43 Parts 5400, 5000
1501 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 904	2604.....	43 Parts 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470
	43 Part 431		
1601 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 2560, 2650 25 Part 124	44 U.S.C.	
1601—1628.....	43 Part 2650	501—520.....	46 Part 501
1601.....	43 Part 9260	1506.....	1 Parts 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22
1624.....	43 Part 2090	1510.....	1 Part 8
1629.....	43 Part 2560	1681.....	32 Part 525
		1981—2000h-6.....	49 Part 801
		2101 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Part 1320 36 Part 1220

CFR Index

44 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	44 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
2101—2118	36 Parts 1254, 1256, 1260		7 Parts 400, 900
2102 <i>note</i>	36 Part 1280		12 Part 1070
2104	2 Part 2600		13 Part 102
	36 Parts 1200, 1201, 1202, 1206, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1234, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1275, 1280, 1284		15 Part 902
	45 Part 2506		18 Parts 6, 9, 24, 125, 303
2107	36 Parts 1235, 1290		19 Part 178
2108	36 Parts 1235, 1251		20 Part 658
2109	36 Parts 1251, 1284		25 Part 503
2111	36 Parts 1224, 1225, 1226		29 Part 1602
2111 <i>note</i>	36 Parts 1251, 1275		30 Parts 56, 57
2112	36 Parts 1251, 1280		41 Part 60–999
2116	36 Parts 1200, 1251, 1258		42 Part 400
2201 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 1251		43 Part 3830
2201—2209	36 Part 1270	3501—3521	44 Part 404
2204	36 Part 1250	3501—3520	16 Part 1
2302	36 Part 1200		18 Part 389
2307	36 Part 1258		30 Part 3
2401 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 404		46 Part 501
2501 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320	3504—3506	40 Part 3
2501—2506	2 Part 2600	3504	27 Parts 6, 8, 10, 28, 45, 46, 478
2541	49 Part 801		40 Part 700
2641—2643	49 Part 801	3504 <i>note</i>	10 Parts 2, 4, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 95, 100, 110, 140, 150, 170, 171
2661—2698	49 Part 801		27 Part 73
2701 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320	3506	12 Part 4
2901 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320		16 Part 1033
	36 Parts 1220, 1238		17 Part 200
2901—2904	41 Part 102–192		30 Part 1210
2901	36 Part 1012		32 Parts 236, 350
2903	36 Part 1280		36 Part 221
2904...36 Parts 1222, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1239		3507	17 Part 200
	41 Part 101–9		33 Part 4
2907	36 Parts 1232, 1233, 1234		46 Parts 1, 11, 42, 50, 70, 114, 107, 146, 157, 159, 169, 175
2908	36 Part 1231		49 Part 509
3101 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320	3510	12 Parts 4, 261
	12 Part 1070	3512	13 Part 101
	25 Part 15	3516 <i>note</i>	49 Part 845
	36 Part 1220	3544	32 Part 236
3101—3107	5 Parts 2417, 2608	3702	38 Part 2
	10 Parts 1707, 1708	4101	1 Parts 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12
3101	15 Parts 4, 15, 18		
	36 Parts 1222, 1223, 1236, 1237	45 U.S.C.	
	37 Parts 102, 104	41	49 Part 9
3102	11 Part 9409	42	49 Part 9
	29 Part 2702	151—163	29 Parts 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208
	36 Parts 122, 1012, 1222, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1234, 1236	151	5 Part 10101
3103	36 Parts 1232, 1233, 1234, 1251	153	29 Part 301
3105	36 Parts 1230, 1236	160a	5 Part 10101
3106	36 Parts 1230, 1239	228a	20 Parts 201, 202, 203
3301 <i>et seq</i>	36 Parts 1220, 1225, 1238	228j	20 Parts 201, 202, 203, 258
3301—3303a	5 Part 2608	231	20 Parts 205, 229
	10 Parts 1707, 1708	231a	20 Part 220
3301	36 Parts 1222, 1224, 1226, 1236	231d	20 Part 217
3302	36 Part 1236	231f	20 Parts 200, 204, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 233, 234, 235, 243, 255, 259, 260, 261, 266, 295, 350, 363, 366, 367, 369, 375
3303	36 Part 1236		31 Part 212
3303a	36 Part 1227	231g	20 Part 260
3308—3314	5 Part 2608	231h	20 Part 205
	10 Parts 1707, 1708	231i	20 Part 255
3310	36 Part 1229		
3311	36 Part 1229		
3506	12 Part 1200		
3507	46 Part 110		
3501 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320		

Authorities

45 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	46 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
231k	20 Parts 266, 348	1117	46 Part 380
231m	20 Parts 295, 350	1122—1122a	46 Part 222
	31 Part 212	1122	46 Part 307
231u	20 Part 206	1131	46 Part 262
351	20 Part 300	1155	46 Part 205
352	20 Part 350	1161	26 Part 2
	31 Part 212		46 Part 287
355	20 Parts 260, 320, 321, 348, 349	1176	46 Part 205
362	20 Parts 200, 259, 300, 301, 302, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 327, 330, 332, 335, 336, 340, 341, 345, 346, 349, 350, 363, 375	1177	46 Parts 390, 391
	31 Part 212	1211	46 Part 380
431	49 Part 212	1212	46 Part 205
432	49 Part 211	1223	46 Part 277
434—436	49 Part 212	1225	46 Part 222
437	49 Part 211	1241a	46 Part 327
446	49 Part 207	1244	46 Part 316
744	49 Part 1152	1271—1279	50 Part 253
821—823	49 Part 260	1283	46 Part 307
9912	34 Part 201	1289	46 Part 309
46 U.S.C.		1295—1295g	46 Part 310
1 <i>preceding note</i>	33 Part 19	1333	46 Parts 73, 74
2	33 Part 125	1503	49 Parts 452, 453
11	46 Parts 316, 355	2101	46 Parts 10, 11, 12, 15
86	46 Parts 73, 74	2103	17 Part 160
88a	46 Parts 73, 74		33 Parts 1, 97, 138, 164, 187
91	19 Part 192		46 Parts 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 38, 50, 61, 67, 68, 70, 78, 90, 97, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 160, 166, 170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 188, 194, 199, 401, 404
121a	46 Part 326	2104	46 Parts 10, 67, 401, 402, 403, 404
239	46 Part 187	2107	19 Part 4
249 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 350		46 Part 67
291a	46 Parts 154, 154a	2108	19 Part 4
301—307	46 Parts 550, 551	2110	33 Part 173
303	46 Part 503		46 Parts 2, 10, 11, 12, 68
305	46 Parts 504, 508, 532, 545, 560	2113	46 Parts 3, 24, 71, 73, 173, 188, 189, 190, 194, 195
363	46 Parts 73, 74, 79, 99	2114	29 Part 1986
367	46 Parts 73, 74	2213	46 Parts 193, 196
369	46 Parts 73, 74	2301	46 Part 69
375	46 Parts 73, 74	2302	33 Part 95
390b	46 Parts 73, 74	2303A	46 Part 4
391a	46 Part 187	2306	46 Part 4
392	46 Parts 73, 74	3102	33 Part 144
395	46 Parts 73, 74		46 Parts 108, 193
416	46 Parts 73, 74	3103	33 Part 96
481	46 Parts 73, 74		46 Parts 8, 144, 160, 199
482—483	46 Parts 73, 74	3201 <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 96
489	46 Parts 73, 74	3205	46 Parts 31, 71, 91, 115, 126, 175, 176
501	19 Part 4	3301	46 Part 144
526f	46 Part 157	3305	46 Part 168
570—572	33 Part 125	3306	33 Part 97
670	46 Part 328		46 Parts 1, 2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 46, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 144, 146, 147, 150, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199
689	33 Part 125		
701	46 Parts 65, 91, 101, 104, 165, 176		
721	22 Part 86		
740	32 Part 842		
802—803	46 Part 355		
802	46 Part 316		
854	22 Part 82		
876	46 Part 294		
884	49 Part 1302		
888	46 Part 316		
1114	46 Parts 202, 205, 232, 262, 272, 277, 286, 287, 289, 295, 307, 309, 310, 317, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 351, 355, 370, 380, 385, 391		

CFR Index

46 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	46 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
3307	46 Parts 31, 52, 61, 71, 91, 98, 107, 110, 115, 125, 126, 132, 133, 134, 167, 176, 189, 195	8102	46 Part 15
3308	46 Part 144	8103	19 Part 4
3316	33 Part 96		46 Parts 15, 28
	46 Parts 8, 28, 31, 107, 144	8104	46 Parts 15, 144
3502	19 Part 4	8105	46 Parts 13, 15, 26, 62, 166, 167, 401, 402, 403
3703	33 Parts 156, 157, 164	8301	46 Part 15
	46 Parts 2, 8, 13, 15, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 70, 71, 90, 98, 105, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 146, 150, 151, 153, 154, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 170, 172, 174, 175, 178, 179, 197, 199	8304	46 Part 15
3703 <i>note</i>	33 Part 168	8502	33 Part 164
3703a	33 Parts 156, 157		46 Part 15
3715	33 Parts 156, 160	8503	46 Part 15
	46 Part 39	8701	46 Part 15
3719	46 Part 32	8702	46 Part 15
4102	46 Parts 25, 27, 160	8703	46 Part 13
4105	46 Part 26	8901—8906	46 Part 15
4106	46 Part 26	8903	46 Part 10
4302	19 Part 12	8904	46 Parts 10, 144
	33 Parts 175, 177, 179, 181, 183	8906	46 Part 11
	46 Parts 24, 25, 160, 161, 162, 164	9101	46 Parts 153, 154
4306	19 Part 12	9102	46 Parts 13, 15
4307	33 Part 179	9301—9308	46 Part 1
4310	19 Part 12	9303	46 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404
	33 Part 179	9304	46 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404
4311	33 Parts 177, 179	10104	46 Parts 109, 131
4502	46 Parts 28, 105, 160	10301 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 14
4505	46 Part 28	10301	19 Part 4
4506	46 Part 28	10302	19 Part 4
5101—5116	46 Part 42	10314	19 Part 4
5101	19 Part 4	10315	19 Part 4
5102	19 Part 4	10401 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 14
5103	46 Parts 31, 35, 147A, 148	10603	46 Part 28
5104	46 Part 45	12101	19 Part 4
5106—5109	19 Part 4	12102	46 Parts 67, 356
5106	46 Parts 31, 35	12102 <i>note</i>	46 Part 356
5108	46 Part 45	12103	46 Part 67
5112—5114	19 Part 4	12104	46 Part 67
5115	46 Parts 31, 45, 47, 93, 163, 170, 172, 173, 196	12105	46 Part 67
	19 Part 4	12106	46 Part 67
5116	19 Part 4	12106 <i>note</i>	46 Part 388
6101	33 Parts 151, 153, 164, 173, 174	12112	19 Part 4
	46 Parts 4, 26, 35, 78, 97, 109, 122, 131, 167, 169, 185, 196, 197, 401	12113	46 Part 67
6104	46 Part 28	12117	19 Part 4
6301	46 Part 4	12118	19 Part 4
6305	46 Part 4	12120	19 Part 4
7101 <i>et seq</i>	46 Parts 10, 11	12132	19 Part 4
7101	46 Parts 5, 16	12133	46 Part 67
7301 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 10	12139	46 Part 67
7301	46 Parts 5, 12, 16	12301	33 Part 173
7302	46 Part 12	12302	33 Parts 173, 174
7317	46 Part 13	12501	33 Part 187
7501 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 10	14103	46 Part 69
7502	46 Part 11	14302	33 Part 138
7503	46 Part 12	14306	19 Part 4
7505	46 Parts 11, 12	14502	19 Part 4
7701	33 Part 20	14511—14513	19 Part 4
	46 Parts 1, 5, 10, 11, 12, 16, 401	14701	19 Part 4
7702	33 Part 20	14702	19 Part 4
8101	46 Part 15	30101 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 221
		30101—30918	46 Part 327
		31301 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 221
		31322	33 Part 187
			46 Part 356
		40101—41309	46 Part 501
		40101—40104	46 Part 535
		40101—40102	46 Parts 520, 532
		40102	46 Parts 515, 525

Authorities

46 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

40103—40104.....	46 Part 502
40103	46 Parts 531, 532
40104	46 Part 515, 560
40301—40307.....	46 Part 535
40301—40306.....	46 Part 530
40304	46 Parts 502, 515
40306	46 Part 502
40307	46 Part 545
40501—40503	46 Parts 502, 515, 520, 530, 535, 545
40501	46 Part 525
40701—40706	46 Parts 502, 520, 532, 565
40901—40904.....	46 Parts 515, 535, 545
41101—41109	46 Parts 502, 515, 520, 535
41101—41106.....	46 Parts 532, 545
41107—41109.....	46 Part 504
41108	46 Part 560
41301—41309.....	46 Part 502
41301—41302.....	46 Parts 515, 535
41305—41307.....	46 Parts 515, 535
41307	46 Part 530
42101—42109.....	46 Parts 501, 551
42101	46 Part 550
42104—42109.....	46 Part 550
42301—42307.....	46 Parts 550, 560
44101—44106.....	19 Part 4
	46 Parts 501, 502, 540
46101—46108.....	46 Part 501
46105	46 Parts 502, 515, 520, 530, 535, 540
50501—55106.....	19 Part 4
53101 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 296
53305	41 Part 102–118
	48 Part 470
53401 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 294
53501	50 Part 259
53902	46 Part 308
53910	46 Part 308
55102	19 Part 4
55105—55108.....	19 Part 4
55110	19 Part 4
55111	19 Part 4
55114—44117.....	19 Part 4
55119	19 Part 4
55121	19 Part 4
55305	41 Part 102–117
55314	48 Part 470
55316	48 Part 470
55601	46 Part 393
55604	46 Part 393
55605	46 Part 393
56101 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 221
56101	19 Part 4
57109	19 Part 4
60101	19 Part 4
60105	19 Part 4
60107	19 Part 4
60301—60310.....	19 Part 4
60312	19 Part 4
60503	19 Part 4
60504	19 Part 4
60505	19 Part 4
70001—70004	33 Parts 401
70001—70003.....	33 Parts 160, 161
70001	33 Parts 146, 166, 167
70003	33 Parts 166, 167
70005	33 Part 169

46 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

70006	33 Part 110
70011.....	33 Parts 154, 155, 156, 160, 401
	46 Parts 35, 39
70014	33 Parts 161, 164
70031	33 Part 62
70032	33 Parts 401
70034	33 Parts 4, 64, 101, 103, 105, 109, 110, 126, 127, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 169
	46 Parts 2, 4, 8, 31, 35, 39, 71, 91, 126, 189
70041	33 Parts 62, 100
70051	33 Parts 101, 103, 104, 106, 107, 125, 165
70052	33 Parts 101, 103, 107
70053	33 Part 107
70101 <i>et seq</i>	33 Parts 127, 160
	46 Parts 31, 91, 126
70101—70116.....	33 Parts 101, 104, 106,
70102—70106.....	49 Part 1520
70102—70104.....	46 Parts 103, 105
70103	33 Parts 103, 105
70103 <i>note</i>	33 Part 105
70104	33 Part 103
70105	19 Part 4
	33 Parts 125, 141
	46 Parts 10, 11, 12, 14
	49 Part 1572
70112	46 Part 103
70114	33 Parts 161, 164
70115	33 Part 169
70116	33 Parts 103, 105, 146
70117	49 Part 1520
70119	33 Part 161
70124	33 Part 165
80503	49 Parts 450, 451, 452, 453

46 U.S.C. Appendix

1 <i>preceding note</i>	46 Part 6
740	32 Part 536
802—803	46 Part 221
808	46 Part 221
835	46 Part 221
839	46 Part 221
841a	46 Part 221
876	46 Part 68
1101	46 Part 381
1114	46 Parts 201, 203, 221, 249, 298, 327, 380, 381, 382, 383, 388
1122	46 Part 381
1171 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 295
1175	46 Part 203
1195	46 Part 221
1223	46 Parts 203, 381, 382
1241a	46 Part 327
1271 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 298
1279b	46 Part 249
1282—1283.....	46 Part 308
1289	46 Part 308
1295	46 Part 310
1295g	46 Part 166
2001 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 350
12102	46 Part 356
12102 <i>note</i>	46 Part 356
70105	49 Parts 1515, 1570

47 U.S.C.

21 <i>et seq</i>	47 Part 1

CFR Index

47 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	47 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
34—39	47 Part 4	302—304	47 Part 15
35—39	47 Part 43	302	47 Parts 5, 9, 18, 20, 24, 25, 76, 95
151 <i>et seq</i>	47 Part 1	302a	47 Parts 2, 15, 27, 74, 76
151—155	47 Parts 51, 52, 53, 80, 97	303	5 Parts 3901, 3902
151—154	47 Parts 6, 7, 9, 67		15 Part 79
151	15 Part 79		47 Parts 0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
	47 Parts 4, 8, 10, 11, 20, 30, 36, 54,		11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24,
	61, 63, 64, 65, 76, 79		25, 27, 30, 36, 52, 54, 59, 65, 67, 68,
152	15 Part 79		73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 87, 90, 95, 96, 101
	47 Parts 9, 20, 30, 36, 64, 76, 78, 79,	303a	47 Part 76
	80	304	47 Parts 15, 18, 30
153	47 Parts 30, 76, 78, 80	307	15 Part 79
154	2 Part 6000		47 Parts 4, 5, 9, 15, 18, 20, 25, 27,
	5 Part 3902		30, 67, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 87, 95, 96
	15 Part 79	308	47 Parts 9, 76, 78
	47 Parts 0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13,	309	15 Parts 20, 79
	15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30,		47 Parts 4, 9, 17, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30,
	36, 42, 43, 54, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 68,		67, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79
	69, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 87, 90, 95,	310	15 Part 79
	96, 101		47 Parts 9, 25, 30, 73, 74, 79
155	47 Parts 0, 2, 4, 9, 20, 54, 65, 68, 73,	312	47 Part 76
	80	315	47 Part 76
157	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 53, 64	316	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 30, 67
160	47 Parts 9, 20, 63, 64	317	47 Part 76
161	47 Part 90	319	47 Parts 9, 25
201—205	47 Parts 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 63	325	47 Parts 74, 76
201	47 Parts 4, 8, 9, 10, 20, 36, 54, 64, 65,	330	15 Part 79
	69	332	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 51,
	47 Parts 9, 64, 69		52, 90
203	47 Part 69	334	47 Part 73
205	47 Parts 36, 54, 65, 69	336	47 Parts 2, 5, 15, 27, 73, 74
207—209	47 Parts 51, 52	337	47 Part 27
208	47 Parts 6, 7, 9	338	47 Part 76
210	47 Part 9	339	47 Parts 73, 76
211	47 Part 43	340	47 Part 76
214	47 Parts 9, 20, 54, 63, 65	341	47 Part 76
217	47 Part 64	403	47 Parts 4, 9, 10, 14, 36, 54, 59, 61, 63,
218	47 Parts 9, 51, 52, 53, 63, 64, 65, 69		64, 65, 69
219	47 Parts 9, 32, 42, 43, 54, 65	405	47 Part 9
220	47 Parts 32, 36, 42, 43, 54, 64, 65, 69	410	47 Part 36
221	47 Part 36	503	47 Parts 14, 76
222	47 Parts 9, 20, 22, 64	521	47 Part 76
225—227	47 Parts 51, 52	522	47 Part 76
225	47 Parts 0, 9, 64, 67	531	47 Part 76
226	47 Part 64	532	47 Part 76
227	47 Part 64	534	47 Part 76
227b	47 Part 64	535	47 Part 76
228	47 Part 64	536	47 Part 76
229	47 Part 54	537	47 Part 76
251—254	47 Part 51	543	47 Part 76
251—252	47 Parts 51, 52	544	47 Parts 11, 76
251	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 53, 64, 66, 67	544a	15 Part 79
253	47 Part 53		47 Parts 15, 76
254	47 Parts 4, 36, 54, 64, 65, 69	545	47 Part 76
255	36 Part 1194	549	47 Parts 15, 76
	47 Parts 6, 7, 9, 64, 67	552	47 Part 76
257	47 Part 8	554	47 Parts 74, 76
258	47 Part 64	556	47 Part 76
259	43 Part 59	558	47 Part 76
262	47 Part 64	560	47 Part 76
271—275	47 Part 53	561	47 Part 76
271	47 Parts 51, 52	571	47 Parts 63, 76
276	47 Part 64	572	47 Part 76
301—609	47 Parts 80, 97	573	47 Part 76
301	47 Parts 4, 5, 9, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 27,	602	47 Part 10
	30, 67, 73, 76, 78, 95	603	47 Part 10

Authorities

47 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	48 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
604.....	47 Part 10	1681.....	34 Part 790
605.....	47 Parts 9, 25	1681 <i>note</i>	20 Part 416
606.....	47 Parts 10, 11, 213	1701—1704.....	43 Part 17
610.....	47 Parts 9, 20, 68	1801.....	20 Part 404
613.....	15 Part 79	1806.....	8 Parts 106, 206, 214, 274a 20 Part 655
615.....	47 Parts 9, 20	1806 <i>note</i>	8 Part 235
615 <i>note</i>	47 Part 9	1807.....	8 Part 235
615a.....	47 Parts 9, 20	1808.....	8 Part 235
615a-1.....	47 Parts 4, 9	1901.....	8 Part 1214
615b.....	47 Parts 9, 20	1901 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 214, 1214
615c.....	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 67	1931 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 214, 1214
616.....	47 Parts 9, 64, 67		
617.....	15 Part 79 47 Parts 14, 64, 67	49 U.S.C.	
618.....	47 Part 14	1 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Parts 154, 273, 340, 349, 351
619.....	47 Part 14	1—27.....	18 Parts 154, 341, 344, 356
620.....	47 Parts 9, 64	5b.....	18 Part 352
621.....	47 Part 9	12.....	18 Part 352
623.....	47 Part 9	20.....	18 Parts 341, 352
623 <i>note</i>	47 Part 9	101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 300, 302
721.....	47 Parts 9, 25	101.....	33 Part 1
901 <i>et seq.</i>	47 Parts 300, 301	102.....	49 Parts 3, 40
923.....	47 Part 301	103.....	49 Parts 225, 228, 273
928.....	47 Part 301	105—277g.....	49 Part 555
942.....	47 Part 400	105.....	49 Part 501
1001 <i>et seq.</i>	47 Part 1	106.....	14 Parts 1, 3, 5, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 71, 73, 77, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 110, 111, 117, 119, 120, 121, 125, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 161, 169, 170, 171, 183, 185, 187, 189, 193, 198
1001—1010.....	28 Part 100	108.....	33 Parts 2, 19
1004.....	47 Part 54	113.....	49 Parts 303, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390
1101 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 2200, 2201	114.....	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1503, 1507, 1510, 1511, 1515, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1560, 1562, 1570, 1572, 1580
1302.....	47 Parts 4, 30, 36, 54, 65	115.....	6 Part 126
1401 <i>et seq.</i>	47 Part 1	211—214.....	43 Parts 17, 2910
1401—1473.....	47 Parts 64, 90	211.....	43 Parts 2310, 2910
1401.....	47 Part 500	301.....	49 Parts 40, 325
1403.....	47 Part 27	303.....	23 Parts 771, 774, 777 49 Parts 264, 622
1404.....	47 Part 27	304.....	18 Part 352
1451.....	47 Part 27	310a.....	18 Part 341
1452.....	47 Part 27	318.....	18 Part 341
1471.....	47 Part 9	319.....	18 Part 341
1504.....	23 Part 645	320.....	18 Part 352
1601—1609.....	47 Part 54	322.....	2 Parts 1200, 1201 5 Part 6001 14 Part 16 33 Part 1 46 Part 296 49 Parts 1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 20, 30, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 99, 225, 268, 397, 501, 512, 543, 545, 553, 563, 564, 565, 567, 571, 572, 574, 576, 581, 585, 587, 588, 591, 592, 593, 595, 613
1752.....	2 Part 6000 47 Part 54	329.....	14 Parts 217, 234, 241, 248, 249, 250, 291, 298, 385
1753.....	47 Part 8	332.....	49 Part 22
10505.....	49 Part 1121	336.....	46 Part 221
48 U.S.C.		501 <i>et seq.</i>	49 Parts 386, 389
21 <i>preceding note</i>	43 Part 17	502.....	49 Parts 366, 388
357.....	43 Part 2530		
358.....	25 Part 241		
358a.....	25 Part 241		
360.....	43 Part 2910		
361.....	43 Part 2910		
364a—364e.....	43 Part 2400		
364d.....	43 Part 3820		
364e.....	43 Part 3820		
411—419.....	43 Part 17		
421.....	48 Part 213		
423.....	43 Part 5510		
462 <i>note</i>	43 Part 2090		
471 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 17		
484c.....	43 Part 17		
644a.....	50 Part 38		
1406i.....	19 Part 7		
1407 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 17		
1421—1425.....	43 Part 17		
1469a.....	45 Parts 97, 1437		
1541—1644.....	43 Part 17		

CFR Index

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
503	49 Part 366	1655	33 Parts 1, 13, 81, 109, 114, 163
504	49 Parts 9, 233, 350, 355, 385, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396		46 Parts 73, 74, 157, 186, 187
508	49 Parts 390, 391	1657	49 Part 557
521	49 Parts 383, 385	1681 <i>note</i>	20 Part 416
522	49 Part 233	1711—1727	14 Part 152
721	49 Parts 1012, 1104, 1108, 1118, 1139	1718	14 Part 16
782	27 Part 46	1719	14 Part 16
784	27 Part 72	1723	14 Part 16
788	27 Part 72	1726	14 Part 16
	31 Part 401	1727	14 Part 16
794	45 Part 1624	1730	14 Part 152
904	18 Part 352	1801—1819	29 Parts 1910, 1917, 1926, 1928
906	18 Part 341	1801—1813	32 Part 619
913	18 Part 352	1801—1811	46 Part 154
917	18 Part 352	1804	46 Part 125
1003	18 Part 352	1901 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 802
1005	18 Part 341		49 Parts 806, 825, 840, 850
1012	18 Part 352	2038	41 Part 50—201
1013	18 Part 341	2215	43 Part 2640
1101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Parts 800, 835, 837	2503	32 Part 619
1101—1155	49 Parts 821, 830	2505	32 Part 619
1110	14 Part 16	2509	32 Part 619
1111	14 Part 16	3701	49 Part 1021
	49 Part 803	3711	49 Part 1021
1112	49 Part 845	3717	49 Part 1021
1113	49 Parts 801, 802, 803, 804, 831, 845	3718	49 Part 1021
1115	14 Part 16	5101 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 1918
1116	14 Part 16		49 Part 386
	49 Part 845	5101—5128	49 Parts 105, 106, 107, 109, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180
1131	46 Part 4	5101—5127	49 Part 110
	49 Part 845	5101	46 Part 38
1301	49 Parts 1011, 1012, 1152	5103	46 Parts 31, 78, 97, 153, 188
1301 <i>note</i>	49 Parts 386, 1105		49 Parts 192, 193, 195, 199, 397, 1500, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1570
1302	49 Part 1001	5103a	49 Parts 1515, 1572
1303	49 Part 1103	5105	49 Part 385
1321	49 Parts 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1007, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1130, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1141, 1144, 1146, 1147, 1150, 1152, 1155, 1177, 1180, 1184, 1185, 1200, 1220, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1253, 1305, 1310, 1312, 1313, 1319, 1331, 1333	5106	46 Parts 31, 38, 78, 97, 188
	1333	5109	49 Part 385
1324	14 Parts 214, 314	5113	49 Part 385
1371	14 Part 214	5121—5124	14 Part 13
1372	14 Part 129	5121	49 Part 191
1375	39 Part 927	5123	49 Part 209
1377	14 Part 314	5124	49 Part 209
1389	14 Part 201	5303	23 Parts 450, 500
1471	39 Part 927		49 Part 613
1507	32 Part 766	5304	23 Parts 450, 500
1509	19 Part 162		49 Part 613
1552	14 Part 314	5305	23 Parts 450, 500
1601 <i>et seq</i>	49 Parts 605, 633		49 Part 613
1605	24 Parts 1, 2	5306	23 Part 450
1607	24 Parts 1, 2		49 Part 613
1608	49 Part 663	5307	49 Part 609
1609	24 Parts 1, 2	5308	49 Part 609
1651	23 Part 750	5309	49 Part 611
	49 Part 520	5318	49 Part 665
1653	49 Part 520	5323	49 Parts 613, 622, 661
1654	49 Part 266	5324	23 Part 602
			49 Part 602
		5326	49 Part 625
		5327	49 Part 633
		5329	49 Parts 670, 672, 673
		5331	49 Parts 40, 655
		5332	49 Part 27

Authorities

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
5334	49 Parts 601, 602, 611, 633	13541	49 Parts 1319, 1182
5335	49 Part 630	13701	49 Parts 377, 1120
5561—5568	49 Part 256	13702	49 Parts 377, 1310, 1312
7101—7352	18 Part 36	13703	49 Parts 1120, 1132, 1139, 1253, 1331
7412 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 1601	13704	49 Part 375
10101	49 Part 1106	13706	49 Part 377
10301	5 Part 5001	13707	49 Parts 375, 377
10306	5 Part 5001	13901—13906	49 Part 365
10321	5 Part 5001	13901—13905	49 Part 385
10328	49 Part 1168	13902	49 Parts 350, 356, 368, 375, 392, 398, 1182
10502	49 Parts 1039, 1105, 1121, 1150, 1152, 1180, 1185	13906	49 Part 387
10505	49 Part 1121	13908	49 Parts 360, 365, 366, 368, 385, 387
10701	49 Parts 1111, 1135	14101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
10702	49 Part 1333	14101	49 Part 378
10703	49 Part 1144	14102	49 Part 376
10704	49 Parts 1111, 1121, 1135	14104	49 Parts 3, 375, 377
10705	49 Parts 1144, 1147	14122	49 Parts 371, 379, 1011
10706	49 Parts 1253, 1331	14123	49 Parts 369, 379
10707	49 Parts 1244, 1247	14302	49 Part 1184
10708	49 Part 1135	14303	49 Part 1182
10709	49 Part 1313	14501 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
10746	49 Part 1333	14504a	49 Part 367
10762	18 Part 341	14701	49 Part 387
10901	49 Part 1150	14704	49 Part 378
10902	49 Part 1150	14705	49 Part 378
10903—10905	49 Parts 1105, 1152	14706	49 Parts 370, 373, 375, 1005, 1035
10907	49 Part 1151	14708	49 Parts 365, 375
10908	49 Part 1155	14709	49 Part 1130
10909	49 Part 1155	14901 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
10910	49 Part 1155	14901	49 Part 1022
11101	49 Parts 1146, 1147, 1300	14903	49 Part 1022
11102	49 Parts 1144, 1147	14904	49 Part 1022
11121	49 Part 1033	14905	49 Part 1022
11122	49 Part 1033	14906	49 Part 1022
11123	49 Parts 1011, 1034, 1146	14907	49 Part 1022
11124	49 Part 1011	14908	49 Part 1022
11142	49 Parts 1200, 1201, 1242	14910	49 Part 1022
11143	49 Part 1200	14915	49 Part 1022
11144	49 Parts 1011, 1122, 1200, 1220, 1244, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1253	14916	49 Part 1022
11145	49 Parts 1135, 1200, 1220, 1241, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1253	15701	49 Part 1305
11161	49 Part 1152	15722	49 Part 1011
11164	49 Part 1201	15906	49 Part 1005
11301	49 Part 1177	16101	49 Part 1022
11323—11325	49 Parts 1106, 1180	16103	49 Part 1022
11328	49 Part 1185	20102—20114	49 Parts 213, 237
11701	49 Parts 1111, 1122	20102—20104	49 Part 216
11706	49 Parts 1005, 1035	20102—20103	49 Parts 214, 220, 223, 231, 232, 235, 236, 239
11708	49 Part 1115	20103	49 Parts 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 233, 234, 235, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 270, 271, 272, 299
11901	49 Part 1022	20103 <i>note</i>	49 Parts 220, 227
13101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386	20105	49 Part 212
13101	49 Parts 365, 377, 387	20105—20114	49 Part 239
13102	49 Part 375	20106	49 Parts 212, 270, 271
13301	49 Parts 356, 365, 367, 368, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 387, 398, 1003, 1013, 1039, 1130, 1132	20107	49 Parts 209, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 270, 271, 272, 299
13303	49 Part 366	20109	29 Part 1982
13304	49 Part 366		49 Part 1503
13321	49 Part 378	20109 <i>note</i>	49 Part 272
13501	49 Parts 371, 374, 375, 1182	20111	49 Parts 209, 216
13504	49 Part 372		
13506	49 Parts 372, 374		
13531	49 Part 373		

CFR Index

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
20112	49 Part 209	30112	49 Parts 579, 586
20113	49 Part 212	30113	49 Parts 555, 581
20114	49 Parts 209, 211	30114	49 Part 565, 566, 567, 586
20118	49 Parts 270, 271	30115	49 Parts 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 571, 572, 574, 575, 581, 585, 587, 588, 595
20119	49 Parts 270, 271	30116—30121	49 Parts 573, 577
20131—20155	49 Part 243	30117—30121	49 Parts 554, 579
20131	49 Parts 218, 231	30117	49 Parts 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 572, 574, 575, 576, 581, 585, 587, 588, 591, 592, 595
20133	49 Parts 216, 223, 229, 232, 236, 238, 239, 299	30118	49 Part 552
20135	49 Parts 240, 242	30120	49 Part 576
20137—20138	49 Part 229	30122	49 Parts 553, 595
20138	49 Parts 214, 218, 242	30123	49 Part 575
20140	49 Parts 40, 219	30124	49 Part 553
20140 <i>note</i>	49 Part 219	30125	49 Part 553
20141	49 Parts 232, 236, 238, 299	30127	49 Part 553
20142	49 Part 213	30141—30147	49 Parts 576, 591, 592
20143	49 Part 229	30141	49 Parts 565, 593, 594
20144	49 Part 218	30146	49 Parts 553, 565
20148	49 Part 224	30162	49 Parts 552, 553, 554
20152	49 Part 234	30164	49 Part 551
20153	49 Part 222	30165—30167	49 Part 554
20156	49 Parts 270, 271	30165	49 Part 578
20157	49 Part 236	30166	49 Parts 512, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 577, 579, 581, 585, 587, 588, 595
20160	49 Part 234	30167	49 Parts 512, 579
20162	49 Parts 242, 243	30168	49 Parts 563, 565, 575
20163	49 Part 242	30170	49 Part 578
20168	49 Parts 217, 218, 229, 575	30171	29 Part 1988
20301—20306	49 Part 243	30181—30183	49 Part 575
20301—20303	49 Parts 231, 232, 236	30301 <i>note</i>	6 Part 37
20301—20302	49 Parts 220, 236	30501—30505	28 Part 25
20302—20303	49 Parts 238, 299	30505	49 Part 578
20306	49 Parts 211, 232, 236, 238, 299	31100 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
20501—20505	49 Parts 233, 236	31101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Parts 355, 386, 389
20502—20504	49 Part 211	31101	29 Part 1978
20701—20703	49 Parts 220, 229, 236		49 Part 350
20701—20702	49 Parts 216, 223, 227, 238, 243, 299	31102	49 Part 350
20702	49 Part 230	31104	49 Part 350
20901—20902	49 Part 225	31105	29 Parts 1978, 1986 49 Part 1503
21101—21109	49 Part 228	31106	49 Part 350
21104	49 Part 395	31108	49 Part 350
21301—21304	49 Part 243	31111	23 Part 658
21301—21302	49 Parts 214, 216, 220, 223, 225, 229, 231, 232, 233, 236, 238, 299	31112	23 Part 658
21301	49 Parts 219, 222, 224, 228, 234, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 270, 271	31114	23 Part 658
21303	49 Part 228	31132	49 Parts 390, 398
21304	49 Parts 214, 216, 219, 220, 222, 223, 228, 229, 231, 232, 234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 270, 271, 299	31133	49 Parts 365, 380, 382, 390, 391, 394, 395, 396, 398
21311	49 Parts 219, 220, 225, 228, 233, 234, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 270, 271	31134	49 Part 390
22501 <i>note</i>	49 Part 234	31135	49 Part 385
22907 <i>note</i>	49 Part 234	31136	49 Parts 350, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398
24101 <i>note</i>	23 Part 273	31137	49 Parts 390, 394, 395
24201	23 Part 771	31138	49 Parts 365, 387
24301	49 Part 701	31139	49 Part 387
24309	49 Part 200	31141	49 Part 350
24711	49 Part 269	31144	49 Parts 390, 365, 385
30101	49 Parts 535, 563	31148	49 Part 385
30102	49 Parts 573, 577, 579	31149	49 Parts 390, 391
30103	49 Parts 553, 573, 579	31151	49 Parts 390, 392, 393, 396
30111—30112	49 Part 554	31161	49 Part 350
30111	49 Parts 552, 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 571, 572, 574, 575, 581, 585, 587, 588, 595	31301 <i>et seq</i>	521

Authorities

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	49 Parts 382, 383, 384, 386, 389	40103	14 Parts 5, 11, 16, 45, 48, 71, 73, 77, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 107, 110, 119, 120, 121, 137, 157, 375
31305	49 Part 380	40104	14 Parts 103, 187, 189
31306a	49 Part 386	40105	14 Parts 11, 21, 91, 187, 243, 255, 292, 293
31306	49 Part 40	40106	14 Parts 93, 97, 99
31307	49 Part 380	40109	14 Parts 11, 93, 171, 187, 212, 214, 221, 252, 292, 293, 380
31308	49 Part 380	40110—40113	14 Part 47
31310—31311	49 Part 350	40110—40112	14 Part 17
31315	49 Part 381	40113—40114	14 Parts 47, 48
31501 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386	40113	14 Parts 1, 3, 5, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 43, 45, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 71, 73, 77, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 110, 111, 117, 119, 120, 121, 125, 129, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 147, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 170, 171, 183, 185, 187, 189, 193, 198, 212, 214, 218, 221, 222, 223, 240, 243, 244, 252, 253, 254, 255, 258, 259, 292, 293, 380, 381, 389, 399
31502	49 Parts 350, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398	40114	14 Parts 45, 77, 97, 101, 185, 187, 223, 240, 243, 253, 292, 293, 389 49 Parts 47, 49, 169, 1503
31504	49 Part 398	40116—40117	14 Part 158
32302	49 Part 575	40116	14 Part 16
32303	49 Parts 553, 582	40118	41 Parts 102–118, 300–1, 300–2, 300–3, 300–70, 301–2, 301–10
32304	49 Part 583	40119	14 Parts 5, 117, 121, 129, 136, 142 49 Parts 15, 1503
32304A	49 Part 575	40120	14 Parts 71, 73, 91, 97, 99, 120
32307	49 Part 512	40123	14 Part 193
32308	49 Part 578	41101 <i>et seq</i>	14 Parts 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 211, 213, 215, 221, 241, 249, 295, 300, 302, 323, 372, 374a
32309	49 Part 578	41101—41103	14 Part 212
32502	49 Parts 553, 555, 581	41101	14 Parts 380, 385
32504	49 Parts 553, 567	41102	14 Parts 217, 248, 250, 298
32505	49 Parts 512, 553	41103	14 Parts 291, 380
32507	49 Part 578	41301 <i>et seq</i>	14 Parts 200, 201, 203, 205, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 221, 249, 295, 250, 300, 302, 303, 372
32705	49 Parts 553, 580	41301	14 Parts 222, 380, 385
32708	49 Part 512	41313	14 Part 243
32709	49 Part 578	41501 <i>et seq</i>	14 Parts 200, 201, 203, 206, 211, 213, 221, 300, 302, 374a
32710	49 Part 578	41501	14 Part 253
32901—23919q	40 Part 600	41504	14 Parts 212, 214, 253, 254, 292, 293, 380
32901	49 Parts 523, 534, 538, 553	41506	14 Part 253
32902	40 Part 535	41509	14 Part 253
	49 Parts 531, 533, 535, 553, 578	41510	14 Parts 253, 254
32903	49 Parts 536, 556	41511	14 Part 253
32905	49 Part 538	41701 <i>et seq</i>	14 Parts 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 211, 213, 215, 216, 221, 249, 250, 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 305, 323, 325, 372, 374a, 398
32906	49 Part 538	41701	14 Parts 252, 292, 293, 385
32907	49 Part 537	41702	14 Parts 212, 243, 244, 252, 253, 254, 259, 380
32908	49 Part 575		
32910	49 Part 512		
32912	49 Part 578		
32917	41 Part 102–34		
33101	49 Parts 541, 543, 545, 567		
33102	49 Parts 541, 543, 545, 553, 567		
33103	49 Parts 541, 543, 545, 553, 567		
33104	49 Parts 541, 543, 545, 567		
33105	49 Parts 541, 542, 543, 545		
33106	49 Part 541		
33107	49 Part 553		
33108—33109	49 Part 567		
33114	49 Part 578		
33115	49 Part 578		
33116	49 Part 512		
40101 <i>et seq</i>	14 Parts 107, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 211, 213, 215, 216, 249, 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 302, 303, 305, 313, 323, 325, 372, 374, 374a, 377, 398 49 Parts 800, 830, 831, 837		
40101—40107	14 Part 169		
40101	14 Parts 5, 11, 48, 89, 91, 99, 110, 111, 119, 120, 212, 214, 221, 243, 244, 247, 255, 256, 259, 292, 293, 380, 385, 830		
40101 <i>note</i> ...	14 Parts 49, 101, 107, 243, 244, 1300, 1310 28 Part 104		
40102	14 Parts 110, 119, 120, 212, 214, 252, 255, 375, 380		
40103—40107	14 Parts 170, 171		

CFR Index

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
41703	14 Parts 48, 111, 375, 382	44708	14 Parts 45, 170, 171
41706	14 Parts 5, 120, 121, 135, 252	44709—44711	14 Parts 5, 61, 63, 65, 117, 120, 129, 136, 142
41707—41709	14 Part 292	44709	14 Parts 11, 13, 21, 45, 67, 91, 135, 139, 141, 145, 170, 171
41707	14 Parts 254, 293	44710—44711	14 Part 125
41708	14 Parts 212, 214, 217, 234, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250, 259, 291, 293, 298, 380	44710	14 Parts 13, 67
41709	14 Parts 217, 234, 240, 241, 243, 248, 250, 291, 293, 298	44711—44713	14 Part 135
41711	14 Parts 223, 240, 243, 252, 253	44711	14 Parts 11, 21, 43, 45, 67, 91, 111, 141, 171
41712	14 Parts 212, 243, 244, 250, 255, 256, 258, 259, 292, 293, 380, 381, 399	44712	14 Parts 45, 91
41721	14 Parts 120, 235, 19 Part 119	44713	14 Parts 5, 13, 21, 43, 45, 47, 49, 117, 125, 129, 136
41724	14 Part 251	44714	14 Part 34
41901 <i>et seq</i>	14 Parts 206, 300, 302	44715—44717	14 Parts 91, 135
42101 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 300	44715	14 Parts 21, 36, 93
42121	29 Part 1979	44716—44717	14 Parts 5, 117, 125, 129, 136
42301 <i>preceding note</i>	14 Part 121	44717	14 Parts 43, 145
42301	14 Parts 121, 244, 259	44718	14 Part 77
44101—44108	14 Parts 47, 49	44719	14 Parts 93, 97, 139, 170, 171
44101—44105	14 Part 45	44720	14 Part 171
44101—44103	14 Part 48		15 Part 911
44101	14 Parts 5, 91, 117, 129, 136, 142	44721	14 Parts 15, 97, 99, 101, 105, 170, 171
44101 <i>note</i>	14 Parts 47, 49	44722	14 Parts 5, 91, 97, 110, 117, 119, 125, 129, 135, 136, 170
44103—44106	14 Part 13	44725	14 Parts 13, 43, 45
44105	14 Parts 48, 110, 119	44729	14 Parts 61, 121
44106	14 Parts 48, 110, 119, 120	44730	14 Part 135
44107—44111	14 Part 45	44732	14 Part 121
44110—44113	14 Parts 47, 48, 49	44732 <i>note</i>	14 Part 121
44110	14 Part 11	44742	14 Part 13
44111	14 Parts 91, 110, 119	44802 <i>note</i>	14 Part 13
44301—44310	14 Part 198	44805	14 Part 89
44501—44502	14 Part 169	44807	14 Part 107
44502	14 Parts 11, 16, 77, 93, 97, 99, 101, 157, 170, 171, 189, 32 Part 855	44809	14 Parts 48, 89
44503	14 Part 189	44901 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 300
44504	14 Part 45	44901—44907	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1503, 1520, 1540, 1550
44514	14 Parts 93, 97, 101	44901—44905	49 Parts 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549
44701—44723	49 Part 821	44901	14 Parts 110, 119, 136, 49 Parts 1511, 1560
44701—44717	14 Parts 110, 119	44902	49 Part 1560
44701—44704	14 Part 13	44903—44904	14 Parts 117, 136
44701—44703	14 Parts 61, 63, 65, 68	44903	14 Parts 25, 61, 110, 119, 49 Parts 1554, 1560
44701—44702	14 Parts 5, 11, 14, 135, 136, 147	44904	14 Parts 110, 119
44701	14 Parts 1, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 43, 45, 60, 67, 77, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 117, 120, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 153, 170, 171, 49 Parts 107, 171, 172, 173, 175	44906	14 Parts 110, 119, 129
44701 <i>note</i>	14 Part 125	44907	49 Parts 1542, 1544, 1546
44702	14 Parts 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 67, 101, 105, 117, 120, 125, 129, 133, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 170, 171, 183, 187	44909	14 Part 243
44703—44704	14 Part 47	44912	14 Parts 110, 117, 119, 129, 136
44703	14 Parts 43, 67, 120, 139, 141, 142	44913—44914	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1548, 1549, 1550
44703 <i>note</i>	14 Parts 68, 91	44914	14 Parts 110, 119, 49 Part 1546
44704	14 Parts 3, 14, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 49, 91, 139	44916—44920	49 Part 1502
44705	14 Parts 5, 43, 117, 125, 129, 135, 136, 139, 142	44916—44918	49 Parts 1500, 1520, 1522, 1540, 1544, 1550
44706	14 Part 139	44916—44917	49 Parts 1542, 1546, 1548, 1549
44707—44709	14 Part 147	44924	49 Part 1554
44707	14 Parts 21, 43, 61, 63, 65, 67, 141, 142,	44932	49 Parts 1544, 1548, 1549
		44935—44936	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550
		44936	14 Parts 110, 119
		44938	14 Parts 110, 119

Authorities

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
44939	28 Part 105	47111	14 Parts 13, 16, 158
	49 Part 1552	47122	49 Parts 45, 91
44940	49 Parts 1510, 1511	47113	49 Part 26
44942	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1550	47114—47116	14 Part 158
45101—45105	14 Parts 120, 135	47122	14 Parts 13, 14, 16, 45, 91, 169
45102—45103	14 Parts 61, 63, 65, 141, 142	47123—47125	14 Part 16
45107	49 Part 1502	47123	49 Part 26
45301—45302	14 Parts 61, 63, 65, 67, 141, 142, 187	47127	14 Part 152
45302	14 Parts 45, 47, 48, 49, 101	47128	14 Part 156
45303	14 Parts 21, 45, 67, 171, 183, 189	47133	14 Part 16
45305	14 Part 48	47151—47153	14 Parts 16, 155, 169
46014	14 Part 17	47151	14 Part 151
46101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 200, 300, 302, 305, 377	47153	14 Part 151
46101—46111	14 Part 13	47175	14 Part 139
46101—46107	49 Part 1503	47302—47306	14 Part 169
46101—46105	49 Part 1502	47306	14 Part 13
46101	14 Parts 16, 77, 212, 214, 221, 292, 293, 380	47501—47504	14 Part 150
46102	14 Parts 11, 17, 77, 221	47508	14 Part 91
46103	14 Parts 110, 119	47523—47527	14 Part 161
46104	14 Parts 14, 16, 45, 47, 48, 49, 77, 169, 185	47524	14 Part 158
46105	14 Parts 5, 17, 107, 110, 111, 117, 119, 120, 129, 136	47526	14 Part 158
	49 Parts 1500, 1515, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1570, 1572	47528—47531	14 Part 91
46106	14 Part 399	47531—47532	14 Part 13
46107	14 Part 399	47533	14 Part 161
46109	14 Part 17	47534	14 Part 91
	49 Part 1503	48103	14 Part 16
46110	14 Parts 16, 17, 107	54101 <i>et seq.</i>	49 Part 40
	49 Parts 1502, 1503	60101 <i>et seq.</i>	49 Parts 190, 191, 192, 195
46111	6 Part 126	60102	49 Parts 193, 199
	14 Part 3	60104	49 Parts 193, 199
46301 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 300, 302	60105	49 Part 198
46301	14 Parts 13, 47, 48, 49, 93, 111, 243, 252	60106	49 Part 198
	49 Parts 821, 1503	60108	49 Parts 193, 199
46302	14 Part 13	60109	49 Part 193
46304—46316	14 Part 13	60110	49 Part 193
46304	14 Part 45	60113	49 Part 193
46305	49 Part 1503	60114	49 Part 198
46306	14 Parts 45, 48, 91, 120	60117	49 Part 199
46308	14 Parts 101, 170, 171	60118	49 Parts 193, 199
46311	49 Part 1503	60129	29 Part 1981
46313—46314	49 Part 1503	60132	29 Parts 191, 195
46315	14 Part 91	60502	18 Parts 1b, 342, 343, 346, 347, 348, 352, 357, 381, 382, 385
46316	14 Parts 91, 243	70101—70121	14 Parts 400, 401, 404, 405, 406, 413, 415, 420, 431, 433, 435
46318—46320	14 Part 13	70101—70102	14 Part 437
46501 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Part 300	70102	14 Part 401
46501—46502	14 Part 13	70105	14 Part 460
46502	14 Part 13	80304	8 Part 274
46504	14 Parts 13, 91	80502	9 Part 89
46506	14 Part 91	80503	7 Part 354
46507	14 Parts 13, 91	80504	49 Part 79
46901	14 Part 117	49 U.S.C. Appendix	
47101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Part 302	1—85	18 Parts 1b, 343, 346, 347, 348, 352, 357, 382, 385, 390
47101	14 Parts 150, 156	211—213	43 Part 2910
47103	32 Part 855	1804	46 Parts 33, 64, 98, 105, 114, 115, 146, 175, 176, 194, 195
47104	14 Part 16	1807	45 Part 1340
47106	14 Parts 13, 16, 152, 158	1808	45 Part 1340
47107	14 Parts 13, 16	1816	42 Part 65
	49 Parts 23, 26	1904	46 Part 146
47108	14 Part 16	5103	46 Part 188
		5106	46 Part 188
		50 U.S.C.	
		47d	28 Part 13

CFR Index

50 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	50 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
82.....	15 Part 700	3515	32 Part 1903
167a	43 Part 16	3516	5 Part 890
167g	43 Part 16	3809	32 Part 1660
191	33 Part 122	4301—4341	31 Parts 501, 515
195	33 Part 195	4305	15 Parts 730, 738, 774
198	46 Parts 4, 73, 74	4501—4568	10 Part 217
401 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 810	4511	10 Part 216
	32 Parts 1702, 1703	4511 <i>et seq</i>	44 Parts 328, 333
401—442	32 Part 1910	4565	31 Parts 800, 801, 802
401	32 Part 368	4601 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 747, 748, 750, 754, 756, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774
401 <i>note</i>	10 Part 1046	4801 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 743
403	5 Part 732	4801—4852	15 Parts 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 770, 772, 774
	32 Parts 1803, 1901, 1904	70051	33 Part 6
403a—403u	32 Part 1910		
403g	32 Parts 1805, 1806, 1901, 1904, 1905	50 U.S.C. Appendix	
404	44 Parts 7, 321, 323, 327, 334	1—44	19 Part 161
797	32 Parts 263, 525, 552, 770, 1292	36	26 Part 303
854	28 Part 12	401	32 Part 93
1601 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 7, 713, 719	402	32 Part 93
1601—1651	31 Parts 510, 525, 526, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 558, 560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 570, 576, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 599	451 <i>et seq</i>	32 Parts 1602, 1605, 1609, 1615, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1627, 1630, 1633, 1636, 1639, 1642, 1645, 1648, 1651, 1653, 1657, 1659, 1698
1641 <i>et seq</i>	19 Part 161	456	32 Part 1656
1701 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 7, 713, 719, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774	468	15 Part 700
	19 Part 161		49 Part 33
1701—1706	31 Parts 356, 501, 510, 525, 526, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 558, 560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 570, 576, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 599	501	43 Parts 3835, 3836, 3837
1704	15 Part 378	511	38 Part 7
1705 <i>note</i>	31 Parts 546, 569, 570	540—547	38 Part 7
1901 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 208	565	43 Parts 3835, 3836, 3837, 3850
1913	32 Part 251	1291	46 Part 327
2061 <i>et seq</i>	44 Part 334	1744	46 Parts 315, 326, 331
2401 <i>et seq</i>	2 Parts 901, 902, 910	1745	46 Parts 289, 331
	7 Part 15a	1989b	28 Part 74
	10 Parts 600, 603, 707, 709, 710, 711, 719, 733, 824, 830, 851, 852, 1008, 1015, 1017, 1021, 1042, 1044	2001	45 Parts 500, 501, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508
	48 Parts 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 908, 909, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 919, 922, 923, 924, 925, 927, 928, 931, 932, 933, 935, 936, 939, 941, 942, 945, 947, 950, 951, 952, 970	2004	20 Part 71
2410	10 Parts 820, 835	20171	31 Part 250
2425	10 Part 727	2061 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 221
2483	10 Part 727		15 Part 700
2811	10 Part 770		44 Parts 321, 323, 327, 329, 330, 334
3001	32 Part 1704		46 Parts 340, 345, 346, 347
3001 <i>et seq</i>	32 Parts 117, 1900, 1911	2061—2171	49 Part 33
3023—3025	32 Part 1700	2061—2070	7 Part 789
3023	5 Part 1400	2061	47 Parts 201, 202
3141 <i>et seq</i>	32 Parts 1900, 1911	2071	44 Parts 401, 402
3330	32 Part 236	2099	15 Part 701
3341	5 Part 1400	2154	44 Parts 401, 402
3343	32 Part 156	2158	44 Part 332
3501 <i>et seq</i>	32 Parts 117, 1900	2171	7 Part 789
		2172	7 Part 789
		2251 <i>et seq</i>	44 Parts 302, 304, 352, 353
		2251	47 Parts 201, 202
		2253	44 Parts 312, 350
		2401 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 110
			15 Part 752
		2411	19 Part 161
		51 U.S.C.	
		20101 <i>et seq</i>	14 Parts 1212, 1214
		20102	14 Part 1232
		20112	14 Part 1201
		20113	2 Parts 1800, 1882

Authorities

51 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	United States Statutes at Large	CFR
	5 Part 6901	23 Stat.	
	14 Parts 1206, 1209, 1232, 1261	58.....	33 Part 125
	48 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10,	118.....	33 Part 125
	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23,	258.....	31 Part 10
	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33,	26 Stat.	
	34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46,	653.....	7 Part 612
	47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 1801, 1803,	795.....	25 Part 162
	1805, 1807, 1812, 1813, 1816, 1823, 1827,	28 Stat.	
	1833, 1836, 1842, 1846, 1850, 1852	305.....	25 Part 162
20132.....	14 Parts 1203, 1204	31 Stat.	
20133.....	14 Parts 1203, 1204	229.....	25 Part 162
20135.....	14 Parts 1209, 1245	1039.....	15 Part 256
20136.....	14 Parts 1209, 1240	1066.....	25 Part 140
20149.....	14 Part 1241	1449.....	15 Parts 9, 10, 16
40301—40311.....	14 Part 1259	1450.....	15 Parts 200, 230
50901—50923.....	14 Parts 414, 417, 440, 450, 1204	32 Stat.	
60101 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 904, 960	388.....	43 Parts 428, 431
60124.....	15 Part 960	33 Stat.	
52 U.S.C.		614.....	50 Parts 29, 31
20301 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 233	34 Stat.	
20506.....	32 Part 233	137.....	25 Part 150
30101 <i>et seq.</i>	11 Part 8	225.....	32 Part 229
30101.....	11 Parts 100, 104, 109, 110, 114	539.....	25 Parts 91, 216
30102.....	11 Parts 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105,	543.....	25 Parts 214, 226
	108, 110, 111, 113, 114	545.....	25 Part 162
30103.....	11 Parts 102, 116	1015.....	25 Part 162
30104.....	11 Parts 100, 101, 102, 104, 108, 109,	1024.....	25 Part 171
	110, 114, 116, 300, 9006	1034.....	25 Part 162
30105.....	11 Parts 107, 9007, 9008	35 Stat.	
30106.....	11 Part 7	70.....	25 Part 162
30107.....	11 Parts 7, 111, 114, 115, 200, 201	95.....	25 Part 162
30108.....	11 Parts 5, 112, 201	97.....	25 Part 162
30109.....	11 Parts 5, 111	312.....	25 Parts 150, 213, 216
30111.....	11 Parts 5, 7, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104,		30 Part 1217
	105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112,	313.....	25 Part 213
	113, 114, 115, 116, 200, 201, 300, 9007,	316.....	25 Part 213
	9008	450.....	43 Part 2510
30113.....	11 Part 108	781.....	30 Part 1217
30114.....	11 Parts 100, 104, 113	36 Stat.	
30116.....	11 Parts 104, 106, 109, 110, 113, 116,	856.....	25 Part 162
	300	2453.....	22 Part 401
30118.....	11 Parts 110, 114, 116	37 Stat.	
30119.....	11 Part 115	86.....	25 Part 91
30120.....	11 Parts 102, 109, 110, 114	38 Stat.	
30121.....	11 Parts 110, 114	372.....	7 Part 18
30122.....	11 Parts 110, 114	582.....	25 Part 150
30123.....	11 Parts 110, 114	583.....	25 Part 171
30124.....	11 Parts 110, 114	586.....	25 Part 142
30125.....	11 Parts 300, 3007, 3008	598.....	25 Part 150
30141.....	11 Part 116	717.....	16 Parts 251, 254, 255, 423, 425, 432, 433
30143.....	11 Parts 108, 300	719.....	16 Parts 228, 238, 239, 240
		721.....	16 Parts 228, 238, 239, 240
		1187.....	15 Part 241
54 U.S.C.		39 Stat.	
100101 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 9	128.....	25 Part 162
100101.....	36 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12,	142.....	25 Part 171
	13	218.....	43 Part 2810
100751.....	36 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12,	519.....	25 Part 227
	13	531.....	15 Part 240
100902.....	36 Part 14	40 Stat.	
300101 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 79	220.....	33 Parts 6, 125
306108.....	49 Part 1105		
320102.....	36 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12,		
	13		
320301.....	36 Part 9		
320302—320303.....	43 Part 3		

CFR Index

40 Stat.—Continued	CFR	48 Stat.—Continued	CFR
450	49 Part 71	984	25 Part 162
1179	43 Part 2810	985	25 Part 151
41 Stat.		988	25 Part 162
415	25 Part 162	1066	47 Parts 2, 5
426	25 Part 213	1068	47 Parts 0, 2
450	30 Part 1217	1082	47 Part 2
753	30 Part 1217	1104	47 Part 213
755	25 Part 153	1269	43 Part 2400
1063	10 Part 205	1270	50 Parts 29, 31
1248	25 Part 215	1272	43 Part 2400
1446	49 Part 71	49 Stat.	
42 Stat.		115	25 Part 162
108	43 Parts 47, 48, 50	164	7 Part 708
208	25 Part 142	647	45 Part 233
1518	7 Part 28	734	7 Part 29
1519	7 Part 28	781	25 Part 162
43 Stat.		1039–40	25 Part 175
475–76	25 Part 175	1135	25 Part 162
476	25 Part 137	1148	7 Part 708
636	25 Part 162	1250	25 Part 216
641	25 Part 162		30 Part 1217
651	50 Parts 29, 31	1482	30 Part 1217
44 Stat.		1526	16 Part 240
301	30 Part 1217	1822–23	25 Part 175
302	30 Part 1217	1936	33 Part 125
577	5 Part 577	1967	25 Parts 151, 162
	29 Part 1208		30 Part 1217
659	30 Part 1217	1985	26 Part 2
710	30 Part 1217	1987	46 Part 205
1057	30 Part 1217	1998	46 Part 205
1058	30 Part 1217	2004	46 Part 205
1355	7 Part 48	2011	46 Part 205
45 Stat.		2026	30 Part 1217
210–13	25 Part 175	2036	41 Part 50–202
312	25 Part 172	2038	41 Part 50–201
401	8 Part 289	50 Stat.	
449	50 Parts 29, 31	62	7 Part 28
495	25 Part 213	68	25 Part 215
1069	43 Part 2540	307	20 Parts 201, 202, 203
1169	8 Part 349	314	20 Part 258
1224	50 Parts 29, 31	874	43 Part 2810
1478	25 Parts 90, 226	875	43 Part 5450
1481	25 Part 90	902	25 Part 243
46 Stat.		52 Stat.	
759	19 Parts 175, 176	65	7 Part 714
1063	25 Part 136	66	7 Part 714
1106	25 Part 151	193	25 Part 173
1471	25 Part 151	347	25 Part 211
1495	25 Part 153		30 Part 1217
47 Stat.		824	18 Part 156
42	32 Part 301	829	18 Part 156
777	25 Part 213	830	18 Part 156
779	25 Part 213	1034	22 Part 65
1417	25 Part 162		25 Parts 91, 226
1487	30 Part 1217	1035	25 Part 226
	43 Parts 3580, 3590	1036	29 Part 547
48 Stat.		1060–1069	29 Part 570
124	7 Part 33	1060	29 Parts 516, 531, 778, 780, 783, 785, 786, 791, 793, 794, 1620
402	50 Parts 29, 31, 70, 71	1066	29 Part 511
451	50 Part 31	1067	29 Parts 522, 575
848	29 Part 3	1068	29 Part 519
948	29 Part 7	1069	29 Part 575
		1094	20 Part 300
		1107	20 Parts 300, 319

Authorities

53 Stat.	CFR	63 Stat.—Continued	CFR
32.....	26 Parts 514, 520	390.....	41 Parts 101-1, 101-6, 101-8, 101-9, 101-20, 101-33, 101-40, 101-43, 101-44, 101-47, 102-50, 105-62, 109-40, 109-44, 109-46, 115-1
1129.....	25 Part 151		48 Parts 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1422, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1442, 1443, 1445, 1446, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452
1144.....	43 Part 2400	483.....	32 Part 621
1196.....	30 Part 1217	605.....	25 Part 151
1275.....	7 Part 202	683.....	30 Part 1217
1290.....	15 Part 255		
54 Stat.		64 Stat.	
422.....	25 Part 175	46.....	25 Part 162
670.....	8 Part 289	311.....	30 Part 1217
745.....	25 Part 162	371.....	15 Parts 9, 10
1057.....	25 Part 162	444.....	42 Part 61
55 Stat.		470.....	25 Part 162
621.....	43 Part 2910	799.....	44 Parts 401, 402
56 Stat.		816.....	44 Parts 401, 402
83.....	18 Part 156	903.....	43 Parts 2101, 2103
84.....	18 Part 156	1120.....	33 Part 19
273.....	30 Part 1217	1261.....	28 Part 3
58 Stat.		1262.....	25 Parts 150, 250
483—485.....	30 Part 1217		30 Part 1201
690.....	42 Parts 21, 35, 57		36 Parts 68, 71, 72
691.....	42 Part 61	1263.....	20 Parts 1, 10, 701
707.....	42 Part 61		29 Parts 579, 580
905.....	7 Part 654	1267.....	29 Part 7
60 Stat.		1271.....	20 Parts 25, 61
237 <i>et seq.</i>	31 Part 10	1273.....	46 Parts 222, 309, 331, 381, 391
238.....	31 Part 323	1280.....	31 Parts 8, 10
308.....	25 Part 162	65 Stat.	
338.....	25 Part 135	75.....	7 Part 6
436.....	37 Part 6	254.....	25 Part 175
440.....	37 Part 6	268.....	14 Part 398
740.....	20 Part 341	290.....	29 Part 7
741.....	20 Part 341	363.....	32 Part 536
903.....	41 Part 101-56	429.....	14 Part 1215
929.....	26 Part 303	66 Stat.	
1001.....	22 Part 101	173.....	8 Parts 250, 280, 289, 306, 341, 349, 1280
1087—1091.....	7 Part 94	174.....	22 Parts 46, 131, 1215
1087.....	7 Parts 43, 61	190.....	8 Part 1215
	50 Part 260	195.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
1090.....	7 Part 61	197.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
	50 Part 260	201.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
1095.....	20 Part 25	203.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
61 Stat.		212.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
84.....	29 Part 1620	219.....	8 Parts 250, 280, 1280
153.....	29 Parts 1402, 1403	221.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
495.....	32 Part 256	222.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
681.....	43 Parts 3620, 3710, 5450, 5460	223.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
915.....	30 Part 1217	224.....	8 Part 289
62 Stat.		226.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
162.....	43 Part 3833	227.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
172.....	46 Part 310	230.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
269-73.....	25 Part 175	234.....	8 Part 289
273.....	43 Part 17	237.....	8 Part 306
281.....	7 Parts 501, 502, 503	238.....	8 Part 341
	43 Part 421	252.....	8 Part 306
464.....	42 Part 61		22 Part 131
598.....	42 Part 61	254.....	8 Part 341
946.....	22 Part 946	264.....	8 Part 341
63 Stat.		308.....	41 Part 50-202
111.....	22 Parts 63, 91, 102, 131, 141		
377.....	41 Part 101-19		
380.....	7 Parts 501, 502, 503		
389.....	7 Parts 501, 502		

CFR Index

66 Stat.—Continued	CFR	72 Stat.—Continued	CFR
624	32 Part 536	680	19 Parts 201, 202
754	43 Part 17	694	13 Part 113
67 Stat.		740	14 Part 358
111—115	16 Part 1615	743	14 Parts 214, 358, 398
111	16 Part 1609	754	14 Part 358
112	16 Part 1630	758	14 Part 358
462	33 Part 145	798	14 Part 358
631	45 Parts 16, 204	896	23 Part 630
68 Stat.		968	25 Part 162
53	43 Part 3620	972	14 Part 1209
93	33 Part 401	1114	38 Part 1
303	33 Parts 208, 222	1236	38 Part 1
674	42 Part 136a	1686	43 Part 17
770	16 Part 1609	1688	43 Part 17
789	43 Part 2540	73 Stat.	
919	40 Part 191	4	43 Parts 47, 48, 50
930	43 Part 2540	63	32 Part 299a
948	41 Part 109–40	141	25 Part 241
1026	25 Part 171	536	29 Part 453
68A Stat.		706	32 Part 536
417	26 Part 36	74 Stat.	
580	7 Part 28	220	32 Part 229
781	26 Part 401	221	32 Part 229
917	26 Parts 2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 35, 36, 302, 303, 305, 400, 401, 403, 404, 502, 503, 516, 517, 601	364	42 Part 61
69 Stat.		372	16 Parts 1501, 1511
352	32 Part 536	374	16 Parts 1501, 1511
367	43 Part 5450	375	16 Parts 1501, 1511
392	25 Part 151	424	32 Part 935
539—540	25 Part 162		50 Part 38
562	26 Part 302	734	7 Part 35
681	43 Part 3730	849	5 Part 850
729	43 Part 17	851–52	5 Part 850
69A Stat.		75 Stat.	
729	43 Part 17	65	29 Parts 531, 778, 779, 780, 793
70 Stat.		74	29 Part 551
195	46 Part 501	220	7 Part 35
290	25 Part 151	438	32 Part 264
380	23 Part 630	440	32 Part 264
516	32 Part 536	449	5 Part 352
592	43 Part 3810	505	25 Part 151
626	25 Part 151	527—538	22 Part 63
744	25 Part 211	688	18 Parts 410, 415, 420, 430, 440
900	28 Part 12	840	46 Parts 222, 309, 331, 381, 391
959	15 Part 230	842	46 Part 310
70A Stat.		76 Stat.	
278	32 Part 765	53	43 Part 17
71 Stat.		89	43 Part 2540
374	25 Part 75	117	26 Part 49
455	5 Part 352	119	26 Part 49
471	25 Part 90	357—359	29 Part 8
605	46 Part 350	358	29 Part 7
634	45 Part 703	259	29 Part 7
72 Stat.		517	32 Part 765
95	23 Part 610	593	28 Part 43
316	33 Part 211	652	43 Parts 3600, 3620
339—340	43 Parts 2090, 2620	654	50 Parts 31, 70, 71
339	25 Part 241	902	19 Part 201
385	13 Part 113	1073	42 Part 61
429	14 Part 1215	77 Stat.	
438	36 Part 254	72	26 Part 49
		349	25 Part 151
		394	42 Part 61
		395	42 Part 61
		400	42 Part 61

Authorities

78 Stat.	CFR	82 Stat.—Continued	CFR
168	32 Part 299a	906	43 Part 2270
237	26 Part 49	919	43 Part 2270
252	29 Part 31	1102	41 Part 105-50
	32 Part 195	83 Stat.	
	41 Part 101-6	187—189	16 Part 1511
	44 Part 7	803	42 Parts 85, 85a
	50 Part 3	84 Stat.	
265	29 Parts 1607, 1612	120	25 Part 151
329	43 Part 17	204	18 Part 1312
389	25 Part 151		22 Part 1104
516	34 Part 215		32 Part 229
688	18 Part 410		36 Part 805
747	25 Part 151	719	39 Part 235
767	5 Part 180	767	49 Part 1332
890	50 Part 35	773—775	39 Part 211
897	43 Part 17	843	25 Part 150
926	43 Part 17	1026	26 Part 3
79 Stat.		1036	46 Parts 222, 294, 309, 331, 381, 385, 391
852	45 Part 1105	1227	40 Parts 240, 245, 246
992	40 Part 240	1316	45 Part 1388
1062	42 Part 61	1509 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Parts 801, 806, 807, 808
80 Stat.		1561	9 Part 3
107	49 Part 71	1562	9 Part 3
250	29 Parts 1402, 1403	1563	9 Part 3
353	9 Part 3	1564	9 Part 3
379	7 Part 22	1600	42 Parts 85, 85a
	22 Part 132	1609	29 Part 1960
	26 Part 601	1614	29 Part 1960
	32 Parts 94, 765	1620—1635	7 Part 94
383	17 Part 145	1706	40 Parts 53, 54
607	5 Part 891	1874	25 Part 151
830	29 Part 531	1909	25 Part 275
897	15 Part 301	1925	25 Part 275
899	15 Part 301	2083	47 Parts 211, 214, 215
915	32 Part 229	85 Stat.	
926	50 Parts 31, 70	533	26 Part 142
937	33 Part 19	646	25 Part 41
938	33 Part 13	688	25 Part 69
1297	16 Part 503	715	25 Part 69
1298	16 Part 501	735	15 Part 908
1299	16 Part 501	743	10 Parts 210, 212
1300	16 Parts 501, 503	86 Stat.	
1301	16 Part 503	62	32 Part 621
1304	16 Parts 1009, 1511	216	25 Part 151
1305	16 Parts 1009, 1511	424	33 Part 401
1306	32 Part 536	461	36 Part 71
1999	16 Part 503	530	25 Parts 151, 179
81 Stat.		613	36 Part 292
54	17 Part 145	621	33 Part 209
568	16 Parts 1611	623	33 Part 209
568-74	16 Parts 1615, 1616	744	25 Parts 151, 179
569-70	16 Part 1630	815	40 Part 429
569	16 Parts 1615, 1616, 1630	816 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Parts 136, 410, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 421, 427, 428, 443, 446, 447, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460
570	16 Parts 1615, 1616, 1631	816	40 Parts 21, 419, 440, 465, 466
571	16 Part 1016	871	40 Part 140
82 Stat.		919	31 Part 51
163—164	29 Part 870	973	33 Part 274
174	25 Part 151	1115	28 Part 20
197	28 Part 42	1207	16 Parts 1204, 1205, 1404, 1450
239	28 Part 32	1208	16 Parts 1204, 1205
816	40 Part 403	1211—1217	16 Part 1204
828	23 Part 630	1212—1217	16 Parts 1201, 1205
	25 Part 630		
884	25 Part 151		

CFR Index

86 Stat.—Continued	CFR	89 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1215—1217	16 Parts 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304	765	22 Part 16
1220	16 Parts 1204, 1205	773	25 Part 43
1224	16 Part 1205	844	40 Part 600
1228	16 Parts 1404		45 Part 1160
1231	16 Part 1616	871	10 Part 216
1234	40 Parts 203, 210	1109	31 Part 13
87 Stat.		1116	45 Part 1160
27	10 Parts 210, 212	1117	36 Part 292
75	32 Part 553	90 Stat.	
139	18 Part 1312	125	49 Part 256
	22 Part 1104	145	36 Part 64
	32 Part 229	418	9 Part 3
	36 Part 805	419	9 Part 3
398	45 Part 1232	420	9 Part 3
408	45 Part 1226	423	9 Part 3
411—412	45 Part 1226	503	16 Parts 1012, 1204
420	45 Part 1206	506	16 Parts 1301, 1302, 1304
466—468	25 Part 87	823	22 Part 64
576	43 Part 27	999	31 Part 52
939	12 Parts 810, 811	1113	28 Part 15
940	12 Parts 810, 811	1241	45 Part 702
975	18 Part 725	1320	18 Part 1312
88 Stat.			22 Part 1104
4	45 Part 1340		32 Part 229
15	7 Part 654		36 Part 805
55	29 Parts 531, 779	1348	28 Part 32
72	29 Parts 579, 580	1369	38 Part 3
76	29 Parts 552, 579, 580	1918	36 Part 68
78	25 Part 151	2094	34 Part 692
81	25 Part 151	2253	42 Part 57
132	42 Part 2a	2341	31 Part 51
174	18 Part 1312	2629	49 Part 256
	22 Part 1104	2743	36 Part 254
	32 Part 229	2917	36 Part 330
192	36 Part 71	91 Stat.	
392	7 Parts 1807, 1841, 1845, 1864, 1866	157	32 Part 734
484	25 Part 43	221	22 Part 71
	34 Part 106	308	33 Part 81
934	26 Part 420	445	30 Part 706
1183	46 Part 105	446	10 Part 320
1494	43 Part 430	565 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Part 1
1528	49 Part 256	577	10 Part 1023
1561	32 Parts 299a, 1285, 2101	599	10 Part 1023
	36 Part 902	685	40 Part 57
1619	32 Part 76	1354	45 Part 234
1716	25 Part 151	1433	38 Part 3
1855	34 Part 106	1449	38 Part 3
1862	34 Part 106	1561	45 Parts 205, 206
1896	18 Part 3b	1566	40 Parts 25, 434
	25 Part 43	1567	40 Parts 410, 415, 419, 421, 429, 440, 465, 466
	39 Part 267		
1897	22 Part 505	92 Stat.	
1978	15 Parts 2001, 2002, 2003	205	45 Part 1340
2073	19 Part 205	249	17 Parts 300, 301
2203	25 Part 151	386	16 Parts 1012, 1204
2207	25 Part 151	469	32 Part 229
2249	42 Part 124	565	18 Parts 275, 280, 281
2259	42 Part 124	607	31 Part 123
2351	26 Part 301	629	30 Parts 252, 552, 559
89 Stat.		819	29 Part 1440
93	49 Part 256	865 <i>et seq.</i>	17 Parts 145, 155
379	28 Part 3	1101	32 Part 373
486	45 Part 1388	1120	5 Part 591
531	28 Part 57	1257	26 Part 48
579	45 Part 233	1325	25 Part 41

Authorities

92 Stat.—Continued

CFR

1471—1472	33 Part 401
1649	36 Part 293
1660	25 Part 226
1693	18 Part 708
1824	45 Part 706
1864	5 Part 1304
	22 Part 18
2080	24 Parts 380, 390
2322	25 Part 38
2327	25 Part 38
2383—2391	18 Part 1308
2497	38 Part 3
2678	29 Part 401
2689	23 Parts 656, 657
2811	26 Part 601
2955	29 Part 32
	45 Parts 1151, 1232, 1388
3021	40 Part 190
3059	49 Part 266
3117	18 Parts 154, 281
3289	18 Part 287
3318	14 Part 152
3350	18 Parts 271, 286
3394	10 Part 580
3395	10 Part 580
3396	10 Part 580
3397	7 Part 2901
3405	7 Part 2901
3467	18 Part 1312
	22 Part 1104
	32 Part 229
	36 Part 805
3742	16 Part 1012
3781	5 Part 850
3783	5 Parts 151, 734, 850
93 Stat.	
76	19 Part 200
97	45 Part 205
721	32 Part 229
1320	49 Part 663
1336	10 Part 474
94 Stat.	
50	14 Part 36
57	14 Part 36
462	45 Part 205
537	25 Part 179
780	44 Part 354
783	10 Part 50
958	50 Part 26
1111—1114	38 Part 21
1208	26 Part 1
1308	26 Part 1
1320	45 Part 663
1351	45 Part 95
1645	24 Part 4100
2079	22 Part 19
2102	22 Part 19
2325	49 Part 6
2371	43 Part 2300
2400	36 Part 228
2964	30 Part 1201
2987	18 Part 1312
	22 Part 1104
	32 Part 229
3381	43 Part 2710

94 Stat.—Continued

CFR

3516	31 Part 51
95 Stat.	
151	46 Parts 232, 307, 310, 381
158	46 Part 310
357	16 Part 1205
	26 Part 301
	43 Parts 3000, 3110, 3800
488	45 Part 1340
1070	30 Part 1201
	43 Part 3140
1391	25 Part 114
1699	23 Parts 650, 810
1709	36 Part 331
96 Stat.	
61	34 Part 6
324	26 Part 1
493	34 Part 6
623	26 Part 35
625	26 Part 35
669	26 Part 1
818	25 Part 114
1400	34 Part 690
1544	24 Part 4100
1749	10 Part 16
	20 Part 422
1751—1752	34 Part 31
1920	38 Part 3
2097	23 Parts 650, 810
	49 Part 50
2106	23 Part 630
2184	26 Part 145
2201	10 Part 962
2294	17 Part 145
2413	45 Part 233
2513	45 Part 233
2515	25 Part 179
2535	36 Part 254
3135	23 Part 650
3792	40 Part 191
97 Stat.	
65	38 Part 3
1335	25 Part 41
365	45 Part 233
955	50 Part 26
1153	12 Part 347
	24 Parts 205, 220, 241
98 Stat.	
189	45 Part 1206
494	44 Part 354
1052	26 Part 31
1333	43 Part 431
1802	20 Part 404
1837	25 Part 20
	43 Part 4100
2366	34 Part 690
2407	34 Part 690
2725	38 Part 3
2989	19 Part 213
3018—3024	15 Part 2007
3155	43 Part 8200
99 Stat.	
183	29 Part 2704
319—20	25 Part 175
1002	28 Part 20

CFR Index

99 Stat.—Continued	CFR	103 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1008—1011	28 Part 20	1908	33 Part 53
1185	25 Part 700	2099	29 Part 504
1842	10 Part 1800	2103	29 Part 504
1914	10 Part 1800	2106	5 Part 842
1921—1922	10 Part 1800	2189—2208	42 Part 67
100 Stat.		2373	26 Part 1
23	5 Part 831	2489	45 Part 233
61	43 Part 4	104 Stat.	
82	31 Part 51	143	25 Part 67
	34 Part 690	515	46 Parts 31, 32
517	5 Part 846	520	33 Part 157
764	49 Part 71	831	45 Part 233
982	25 Part 41	890	6 Part 27
1614	29 Part 1926		8 Parts 270, 274a, 280, 1270, 1280
1755	29 Parts 785, 786, 790		14 Part 383
1783	5 Parts 831, 842		28 Parts 22, 25, 71, 76, 85
1810	29 Part 33		31 Parts 539, 540, 586
1874	45 Part 2554		33 Part 27
1970	20 Part 404		40 Part 19
1972	45 Part 205	925	45 Part 233
2746	26 Part 301	963	17 Parts 402, 403, 405
2916	45 Part 233	1380	14 Part 1204
3190	28 Part 20	1388	5 Parts 842, 1605, 1620
3196	28 Part 20	1388—328	5 Part 831
3207	17 Part 145	1462	43 Part 38
	45 Parts 1100, 2005	1860	32 Part 240
3207—48	22 Part 66	2838	2 Part 417
3209	17 Parts 402, 403, 405	2871	29 Part 541
3341—348	5 Parts 831, 842	2943	15 Part 280
3342	29 Parts 1625, 1627	3289	43 Parts 418, 419
3359	45 Parts 206, 233	3294	43 Part 419
3571	9 Part 335	4051	7 Part 1786
101 Stat.		4878	22 Part 89
7	40 Part 440	105 Stat.	
260	26 Part 41	832	28 Part 65
869—875	14 Part 1259	1914	23 Parts 625, 635, 657
1000	42 Part 62		49 Parts 380, 391, 393
1300	5 Part 842	1993	49 Part 393
1329	5 Part 550	2012	23 Part 625
1330	7 Part 1717	2151	49 Part 380
1330—275	5 Part 831	2152	49 Parts 380, 391
1568	12 Parts 612, 614	106 Stat.	
1608	12 Part 612	606	45 Part 233
1639	12 Part 614	1961	50 Part 25
1812	45 Part 233	2371	32 Part 175
102 Stat.		3790	31 Part 337
28	45 Part 86	4102	12 Parts 619, 620, 621, 630, 650, 651, 652
110	19 Part 213	4134	12 Parts 620, 621, 630
908	45 Part 233	4600	43 Parts 10000, 10005
914	45 Part 233	4625	43 Parts 10000, 10001, 10005
1855	7 Part 1560	4740	25 Part 183
1865—67	7 Part 1560	4777	40 Parts 191, 194
2377	45 Part 205	5055	15 Part 922
2983	32 Part 229	107 Stat.	
3324	26 Part 301	312	7 Part 1786
3335	23 Part 1235	330	7 Part 1485
4181	28 Part 8	405	43 Part 3850
4546	36 Part 290	412	5 Part 831
4693	45 Part 233	543	7 Part 25
103 Stat.		739	7 Part 623
357	12 Part 360	742	7 Part 623
938	29 Part 580	981	5 Parts 530, 531, 536
1795	45 Part 233	1046	7 Part 4285
1886	19 Part 357	1510	43 Part 50

Authorities

107 Stat.—Continued	CFR	110 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1547	32 Part 3	1321–299	40 Part 35
2011	25 Part 162	1321–358	12 Part 308
2057	29 Parts 504, 507	.....	29 Part 578
.....	40 Part 95	1321–373	29 Parts 578, 2575
2064	40 Part 95	.....	40 Part 19
2369	12 Part 366	1373	29 Part 1601
2428	20 Part 655	1569	7 Part 771
2439	33 Parts 175, 177, 179, 183	1755	29 Part 790
.....	46 Parts 26, 114, 175	1936	29 Part 2590
108 Stat.		2105	20 Part 404
3	7 Part 4285	2189	20 Part 404
1673	49 Parts 177, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395	2422	32 Part 270
1676	49 Parts 177, 392, 394, 395	3009	39 Part 233
1677	49 Parts 390, 391	.....	45 Parts 1612, 1617, 1620, 1632, 1633,
2323	44 Part 354	.....	1636, 1637, 1638, 1642
2324	44 Part 354	3009–546	22 Part 62
2325	44 Part 354	3009–708	8 Parts 214, 1214
3150	20 Part 1002	3034	33 Part 151
3327	2 Parts 180, 780, 801, 1125, 1326, 1880,	3048	29 Part 2702
.....	2200, 2336, 2424, 2520, 2867, 3000, 3185,	3826	48 Parts 6103, 6104, 6105
.....	3254, 3369, 3513, 3700	3870	46 Part 501
.....	5 Part 919	3947	46 Part 27
.....	22 Part 1508	4016	25 Part 162
.....	41 Part 105–68	4240	36 Part 13
4572	25 Part 162	111 Stat.	
4809	15 Parts 2012, 2015	251	5 Parts 831, 842, 846, 870, 890
4814	14 Part 1217	.....	28 Parts 800, 801, 802, 803, 811
4819	14 Part 1217	712–731	31 Part 29
4991	15 Part 303	712	28 Parts 800, 801, 802, 803, 810
7201	41 Part 50–201	786–787	31 Part 29
109 Stat.		885	7 Part 25
102	5 Parts 831, 842	1068	29 Part 2520
507	31 Part 12	1261	36 Part 1501
535	48 Parts 6104, 6105	1272	5 Part 846
537	43 Parts 47, 48	.....	19 Part 12
546	33 Part 157	1344	40 Part 35
568	23 Part 772	1373	40 Part 35
582	23 Part 630	1457	29 Part 2510
605	23 Part 772	1467	29 Part 780
803	49 Parts 385, 387, 398	2160	8 Parts 240, 245, 1240, 1245
941	49 Parts 387, 398	2193	8 Parts 240, 245, 1240
958	49 Part 385	2196–200	8 Parts 3, 1003
4978	20 Part 656	2296	21 Part 212
110 Stat.		2440	45 Parts 1606, 1623, 1644
56	47 Part 56	2510–11	45 Part 1623
129	47 Part 43	2510–12	45 Part 1606
168	12 Parts 650, 651, 652	112 Stat.	
186	5 Parts 1605, 1620	107	23 Parts 180, 636, 710
233	29 Part 1635	.....	49 Parts 26, 80, 261, 640
434	5 Part 847	113	49 Part 26
515	5 Parts 831, 842	141	25 Part 170
775	15 Part 280	193	23 Part 630
859	17 Part 202	241	23 Part 180
1321	5 Parts 831, 846, 870, 2634, 2636	.....	49 Parts 80, 261, 640
.....	8 Parts 270, 1270, 1280	842	23 Part 650
.....	20 Part 422	910	12 Part 1510
.....	28 Parts 22, 25, 71, 76, 85	1248	29 Part 78
.....	40 Part 35	1536	15 Part 280
.....	45 Parts 1606, 1612, 1617, 1620, 1623,	1619	25 Part 41
.....	1632, 1633, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1642,	1920	22 Part 123
.....	1645	2175	22 Part 121
1321–53	45 Parts 1606, 1623	2419	5 Parts 831, 842, 846, 870
1321–58	45 Part 1623	2461	40 Part 35
1321–59	45 Part 1623	2499	40 Part 35
1321–102	5 Part 842	2502	44 Part 354

CFR Index

112 Stat.—Continued	CFR	114 Stat.—Continued	CFR
2681 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 62, 64, 66	2762	28 Part 32
2681	7 Part 15F	2762A–6	28 Part 32
	8 Parts 240, 245, 1240, 1245	2763	7 Part 25
	20 Part 656		26 Part 1
	22 Part 42		32 Part 188
	30 Part 2681		33 Part 159
	31 Part 515	2763A–164	5 Parts 831, 842
	46 Part 356	2763A–326—2763A–328	8 Parts 3, 1003
2681–37	7 Part 25	2763A–638	26 Part 1
3182–3183	28 Part 200	2811	49 Part 71
3293	5 Part 213	115 Stat.	
3411	40 Part 19	38	26 Part 1
3445	46 Part 515		29 Part 2550
	46 Part 388	168—170	46 Part 356
113 Stat.		219	28 Part 32
118	15 Part 280	243	19 Part 10
127	15 Part 301	272	28 Part 28
168	15 Part 301		49 Parts 383
477	5 Part 792	297	49 Part 383
664	5 Part 553	307	17 Part 42
1338	13 Part 400		31 Parts 42, 103, 1010, 1012, 1020,
1501	44 Part 209		1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027,
1501a	36 Part 223		1028, 1029, 1030
1501a–20	28 Part 32	354	22 Part 62
1501A–140	50 Part 29	370	28 Part 32
1501A–222	29 Part 1910	414	43 Parts 3830, 3833, 3835
1501A–293	7 Part 301	514	39 Part 3
1530	28 Part 811	833	49 Part 385
1535	28 Part 32	864	49 Part 385
1536	44 Part 209	923	28 Part 804
1731	29 Part 553	931	28 Part 804
1748	49 Parts 368, 383, 384, 390, 391, 395, 398	1012	5 Part 1315
1753	49 Part 384	1242	5 Part 847
1766	49 Parts 383, 390, 398	116 Stat.	
1767	49 Parts 383, 384, 390, 391	81	11 Part 109
1773	49 Parts 390, 395	207	7 Part 1170
1784	20 Part 408	543	22 Part 62
114 Stat.		566	5 Part 724
74	29 Part 810	594	21 Part 1
94	25 Part 170	668—669	21 Part 1
185	36 Part 1502	745	17 Parts 249, 270
308	29 Part 778	933	15 Part 2016
464	12 Part 609	1350	15 Part 30
	26 Part 1	1383	5 Part 842
511	44 Parts 209, 295	1758	28 Parts 38, 50
568	44 Part 209	1780	5 Part 575
584	44 Part 295	1824	28 Part 50
770	5 Part 839	2064	33 Parts 26, 161
778	5 Part 846	2135	2 Part 3000
780	5 Parts 831, 841		5 Parts 831, 842
784	5 Part 831		6 Part 5
1356A	23 Part 1225		8 Parts 1, 1001
1356B	23 Part 1225		20 Part 655
1464	28 Part 1100		33 Parts 3, 16, 45, 51, 53, 66, 109,
1477—1480	8 Part 214		114
1477	28 Part 1100		44 Part 5
1527–29	8 Parts 3, 1003		46 Part 1
1531–32	8 Parts 3, 1003	2135	33 Part 3
1654	5 Part 1315	2290	5 Part 337
1800	49 Part 575	2776	16 Part 1512
1901	29 Part 1910	2899	5 Part 930
2472	5 Part 870	117 Stat.	
2541	7 Part 1170	419	23 Part 658
2680	33 Part 385	559	15 Parts 742, 746, 747, 750
2726	28 Parts 28, 812	948	19 Part 10

Authorities

117 Stat.—Continued	CFR	121 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1392	5 Part 337	2524	5 Parts 2411, 9301
1637	5 Part 550		29 Part 2702
1952	12 Parts 222, 334, 1022		38 Part 17
1953	16 Part 602		45 Part 2105
1989	16 Part 660		
2490	14 Part 383	122 Stat.	
2529	5 Part 842	3	5 Parts 337, 9901
2595	49 Part 1562	234–36	5 Part 9302
118 Stat.		253	32 Part 159
445	43 Part 50	273	16 Part 1226
493	20 Part 416	378–85	5 Part 9302
1063	33 Part 151	754	8 Parts 212, 235, 245, 274a
1103	19 Part 10	854	8 Parts 212, 235
2091	22 Part 126	2111	7 Part 1429
2260	28 Part 28	2602	5 Parts 831, 842
2305	5 Part 536		16 Parts 1015, 1460
2582	15 Part 303	2654	12 Parts 610, 1202
2600	19 Part 12	3016	16 Parts 1031, 1107, 1109, 1110, 1112, 1118,
3469	22 Part 42		1215, 1218, 1219, 1226, 1227, 1230, 1233,
	32 Parts 1702, 1703		1234, 1235, 1237, 1250, 1252, 1253, 1303,
3638	32 Part 1700		1307, 1308, 1420
3768	10 Part 810	3017	16 Parts 1031, 1107, 1109, 1110, 1112
119 Stat.		3022	16 Part 1107
302	41 Part 102–81	3460	25 Part 41
462	19 Part 10	3468	25 Part 41
531	40 Parts 18, 26	3765	31 Part 31
829	23 Part 658	3881	29 Part 2590
1144	23 Parts 505, 630, 635, 771, 774	4535	32 Part 159
	49 Parts 383, 390, 394, 395, 575, 622	4848	49 Part 237
1468	23 Part 1300	4860–4866	49 Parts 228, 394
1219	23 Part 658	4893–4894	49 Part 228
1726	49 Parts 390, 394, 395	5092	29 Part 5092
1743	49 Parts 390, 394, 395	123 Stat.	
1744	49 Parts 390, 394, 395	115	16 Part 318
1745	49 Part 390	258–279	45 Part 160
1746	49 Part 383		47 Parts 160, 164
2408	23 Part 658	524	16 Parts 321, 322
2747	7 Part 701		31 Part 515
2936	24 Part 5	1734	12 Part 226
2960	28 Parts 28, 38		16 Parts 321, 322
3605	32 Part 327	1776	21 Part 1141
120 Stat.		2131	7 Part 760
192	31 Part 540	2619	5 Parts 530, 536
474	7 Part 760	3034	31 Part 515
587	28 Parts 28, 72	124 Stat.	
780	29 Parts 2509, 2520, 2530, 2550	119	26 Parts 51, 57
972	29 Part 2550		29 Part 2590
1884	33 Part 146		31 Part 33
	47 Part 10		42 Part 600
1966	12 Parts 745, 747		45 Part 800
2726	15 Parts 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786	146–154	45 Parts 160, 162
2900	20 Part 655		47 Part 160
3000	30 Parts 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 1219	199	45 Part 157
121 Stat.		915–917	45 Part 162
112	7 Part 786	1029	29 Part 2590
	29 Parts 4, 516, 531		42 Part 600
211	7 Part 760	1312	31 Part 1060
1011	4 Part 22	1326	12 Part 652
	31 Part 579	1376	12 Parts 22, 39, 43, 180, 202, 213, 226,
1492	49 Part 575		246, 308, 1004, 1007, 1008, 1013
1494	46 Part 393		17 Parts 1, 15, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43,
1794	16 Part 1450		45, 50, 160, 162, 180, 200, 213, 240, 248,
2042	5 Parts 831, 842		249, 249B, 270, 279
2249	4 Part 22	1526	12 Part 246
		1641	17 Part 23
		1738	17 Part 46

CFR Index

124 Stat.—Continued	CFR	128 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1827	17 Part 182	1754	34 Part 463
1827–28	17 Part 275	1845	38 Part 17
1841	17 Part 249	2114	20 Part 653
1904	17 Parts 229, 249	2130	37 Part 11
2282	45 Part 1613	2898	29 Part 2590
2302	7 Part 701	3005	6 Part 27
2348	14 Part 119	3292	5 Part 550
2501	7 Part 1170	3762	32 Part 114
2643	34 Parts 104, 105, 222, 300, 361, 373, 385, 674	4010	32 Part 3110
2905	33 Parts 105, 168	129 Stat.	
46 Parts 15, 61, 62, 106, 110, 111, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 174		30	38 Part 17
3058	32 Part 42	87	42 Part 401
3382	14 Part 1259	362	42 Part 413
3623	28 Part 104	458–459	31 Part 590
3885	21 Part 1	584	14 Part 383
3889	21 Part 1	22 Parts 35, 103, 127, 138	
4276	32 Part 159	29 Parts 500, 501, 530, 578, 579, 584, 801, 2560, 2575	
125 Stat.		39 Part 233	
273	16 Parts 1199, 1215, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1241, 1250, 1252, 1307	41 Part 50–201	
284	37 Parts 2, 5, 42	599–601	29 Parts 4071, 4302
550	8 Part 103	599	6 Part 27
784–785	5 Part 550	8 Parts 270, 274a, 280	
1046	36 Parts 218, 1046	25 Parts 140, 141, 211, 213, 225, 226, 227, 243, 249, 575	
1232	22 Part 126	30 Part 1241	
126 Stat.		31 Parts 1010, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026	
11	14 Part 91	40 Part 19	
199	5 Parts 841, 842	43 Parts 3140, 3160	
291	5 Part 2634	1312	17 Part 249
306	17 Part 227	23 Parts 625, 658, 771, 774	
309	17 Part 249	49 Parts 264, 350, 384, 390, 391, 393, 395, 396, 622	
310	17 Parts 210, 229	1321	17 Part 239
313	17 Part 249	1530	49 Part 350
326	17 Part 240	1537	49 Part 395
405	23 Parts 384, 515, 630, 667, 710, 771	1548	49 Parts 390, 391
49 Parts 177, 264, 380, 382, 383, 384, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 573, 622, 650		1557	23 Part 658
718	49 Part 625	1558	49 Part 390
778	31 Part 537	1560	49 Parts 384, 390, 391, 393, 396
49 Part 390		2242	13 Part 2242
791	49 Part 380	28 Part 104	
805	49 Parts 177, 392	130 Stat.	
830	49 Parts 382, 383, 384, 390, 391, 395, 396	15	22 Part 51
1541	46 Part 393	27	33 Part 183
1632	5 Part 9901	122	19 Part 12
32 Part 114		310	5 Parts 332, 337
1787	5 Part 9901	369	19 Part 2
2456	37 Part 42	528	5 Part 2411
127 Stat.		538	17 Parts 145, 200
672	5 Part 9901	22 Part 212	
32 Part 114		28 Part 802	
878	5 Part 9901	29 Part 2702	
128 Stat.		38 Part 17	
649	7 Part 1416	45 Part 2105	
695	7 Part 1146	629	14 Part 89
1088	22 Part 234	857	38 Part 17
1388	49 Part 390	1133	42 Part 24
1425	20 Parts 603, 651, 652, 658, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688	1595	5 Part 9800
		2000	5 Part 752
		2644	45 Parts 500, 510
		131 Stat.	
		86	50 Parts 32, 36

Authorities

131 Stat.—Continued	CFR	Public Laws	CFR
135	20 Part 1011	49-134	49 Part 1503
886	31 Parts 510, 578, 594	59-209	32 Part 229
1001	28 Part 28	78-252	7 Part 15
1065-67	21 Parts 800, 808	81-193	32 Part 621
1152	32 Part 1665	83-436	33 Part 208
	45 Part 613	84-759	46 Part 350
1283	5 Part 752	85-569	36 Part 254
2263	49 Parts 390, 391	85-804	14 Part 1209
132 Stat.		86-523	32 Part 229
65	7 Parts 65, 760	87-283	25 Part 115
348	38 Part 17	87-328	18 Parts 410, 415, 520, 430
	47 Part 64	87-713	43 Part 3600
1091	47 Part 64	89-80	18 Part 708
1296	12 Part 1254	89-272	40 Part 240
1358	31 Part 150	89-508	49 Part 89
1359	31 Part 150	89-564	32 Part 634
1547	8 Part 274a	89-665	32 Part 229
3765	18 Part 7	89-670	32 Part 634
3894	49 Part 219	90-351	28 Part 22
4490	50 Part 14	91-76	14 Part 1221
133 Stat.		91-221	22 Part 71
5	6 Part 27	91-243	36 Part 810
91	7 Part 756	91-469	46 Parts 206, 222, 250, 280, 294, 309, 331, 381, 385
871	7 Part 760	91-512	40 Part 240
903	5 Parts 831, 842	91-517	45 Part 1388
1665	22 Part 126	91-575	18 Parts 806, 807, 808
2658	7 Part 760	91-601	16 Part 1701
3026	31 Part 50	91-604	40 Parts 53, 54
3052	22 Part 126	91-605	32 Part 634
134 Stat.		91-663	49 Part 250
178	7 Part 284	92-210	10 Part 205
	26 Part 31	92-225	49 Part 1325
281	5 Part 9801	92-249	32 Part 621
	12 Parts 3, 217, 324	92-261	29 Part 1607
	13 Part 134	92-313	41 Part 100-19
	24 Part 668	92-318	34 Part 674
	26 Part 31	92-340	33 Part 401
	45 Parts 147, 182	92-405	33 Part 209
505	7 Part 9	92-436	22 Part 214
620	13 Part 134		41 Part 105-54
641	13 Part 134	92-463	41 Part 105-54
660	13 Part 134	92-500	40 Parts 21, 136, 140, 401, 421, 429
1182	13 Part 120	92-502	5 Parts 294, 536
	14 Part 147	92-512	31 Part 51
	31 Part 1182	92-516	33 Part 274
	34 Part 677	92-573	16 Part 1404
	37 Parts 2, 7	92-574	40 Parts 203, 210
	47 Part 302	93-54	36 Part 810
3046	19 Part 24	93-83	28 Part 22
3362	41 Part 102-73	93-87	32 Part 634
3388	31 Part 1010	93-113	45 Parts 1206, 1213, 1226
5128	15 Part 904	93-134	25 Part 1
135 Stat.		93-159	10 Parts 202, 205, 210, 212
356	7 Part 760	93-247	45 Part 1340
429	2 Part 184	93-275	10 Parts 202, 205, 209, 317
	49 Part 383	93-288	42 Part 38
777	49 Part 383	93-303	36 Part 71
879	23 Part 1300	93-380	25 Part 43
1541	13 Part 134		34 Part 106
136 Stat.		93-400	32 Part 169
49	21 Parts 1100, 1107, 1114, 1140, 1143	93-415	28 Part 22
2114	44 Part 296	93-438	10 Parts 470, 810
2168	44 Part 296	93-493	43 Part 430
4459	16 Part 1261	93-502	29 Part 1610
			40 Part 1515

CFR Index

Public Laws—Continued	CFR	Public Laws—Continued	CFR
	45 Part 1100	96-95	32 Part 229
	49 Part 802	96-157	28 Part 22
93-511	10 Parts 205, 215	96-199	36 Part 810
93-519	10 Part 215	96-222	7 Part 14
93-539	31 Part 235	96-244	36 Part 810
93-568	34 Part 106	96-295	44 Part 350
93-579	18 Part 3b	96-318	25 Parts 65, 66
	25 Part 43	96-399	24 Part 4100
	29 Part 2705	96-481	49 Part 6
	39 Part 3005	96-487	43 Part 2300
94-99	10 Parts 205, 215	96-515	36 Part 810
94-103	45 Part 1388	96-586	43 Part 2710
94-106	28 Part 57	96-604	31 Part 51
94-133	10 Parts 205, 215	97-12	34 Part 690
94-142	25 Part 43	97-31	43 Parts 3000, 3110
94-163	10 Parts 205, 209, 215		45 Parts 235, 1340
94-196	31 Part 13		46 Parts 307, 310, 381
94-198	45 Part 1160	97-58	43 Parts 3140, 3590
94-210	36 Part 64		50 Part 403
94-284	16 Part 1305	97-98	7 Parts 1a, 254
94-332	10 Part 205	97-100	25 Part 115
94-385	10 Parts 205, 215	97-137	36 Part 331
94-409	45 Part 702	97-248	26 Part 1
94-422	36 Part 810	97-257	25 Part 115
94-430	28 Part 22	97-293	43 Part 426
94-482	34 Part 674	97-301	34 Part 690
94-488	31 Part 51	97-320	24 Part 4100
94-579	36 Part 254	97-365	34 Part 31
95-39	10 Part 470		45 Part 30
95-47	33 Part 401		49 Part 1017
95-70	10 Part 205	97-377	38 Part 3
95-87	7 Part 632	97-449	49 Part 71
	30 Parts 944, 946	97-458	25 Part 115
95-91	10 Parts 205, 470, 473, 810	97-465	36 Part 254
	18 Parts 271, 281, 286	98-21	38 Part 3
95-95	40 Part 57	98-79	34 Part 690
95-113	7 Part 254	98-146	30 Part 816
95-115	28 Part 22	98-167	49 Part 89
95-171	45 Part 234	98-181	24 Parts 205, 220, 241
95-216	45 Part 205	98-288	45 Part 1206
95-217	40 Parts 421, 429	98-369	49 Part 89
95-238	10 Part 473	98-473	24 Part 13
95-266	45 Part 1340		25 Part 20
95-319	16 Part 1404		28 Part 22
95-341	32 Part 229	98-497	36 Part 127
95-437	29 Part 1405	98-511	25 Part 38
95-452	32 Parts 373, 501		34 Part 690
	39 Part 501	98-542	38 Part 3
95-458	26 Part 48	98-543	38 Part 21
95-474	33 Part 401	98-603	43 Part 8200
95-502	18 Part 708	99-89	25 Part 38
95-521	45 Part 706	99-190	25 Part 700
95-563	10 Part 1023		30 Parts 252, 552
95-588	38 Part 3	99-239	34 Part 690
95-600	7 Part 14	99-335	5 Parts 837, 841
95-602	45 Part 1388	99-359	49 Part 71
95-604	40 Parts 190, 192	99-495	18 Part 292
95-617	18 Parts 154, 294	99-498	34 Part 690
95-620	7 Part 1948	99-499	40 Parts 311, 350
	10 Part 205	99-500	7 Part 795
	18 Part 287		24 Part 575
95-621	7 Part 2900	99-509	7 Parts 1786, 1957
	18 Parts 271, 275, 281, 286		28 Part 22
96-28	49 Part 98		38 Part 42
96-38	45 Part 205		43 Part 35
96-86	42 Part 50		45 Parts 79, 2554

Authorities

Public Laws—Continued	CFR	Public Laws—Continued	CFR
99-549	45 Part 2001		45 Part 102
99-570	5 Parts 294, 1204		49 Parts 107, 171
	29 Part 1610	101-508	45 Part 235
	40 Part 1515	101-509	26 Part 42
	45 Part 2005	101-510	41 Part 109-50
99-578	49 Part 89	101-515	28 Part 20
99-591	7 Part 795	101-549	40 Part 55
	24 Part 575	101-574	13 Part 124
99-661	13 Part 124	101-624	46 Part 380
100-4	40 Parts 135, 421, 440	101-625	24 Part 91
100-17	24 Part 42	101-647	48 Part 837
	49 Part 661	101-687	38 Part 21
100-34	30 Parts 710, 724, 800, 815, 823, 827, 840, 842, 843, 845, 846, 910, 912, 921, 922, 933, 937, 939, 941, 942, 947	102-138	32 Part 197
100-71	30 Part 756	102-138	32 Part 197
100-77	38 Part 21	102-139	38 Part 17
	45 Part 12	102-240	23 Part 657
100-202	7 Part 1786		49 Part 661
	30 Part 845	102-245	41 Part 109-50
	31 Part 25	103-66	42 Part 100
	40 Part 152	103-182	10 Part 780
	49 Part 30	103-206	46 Part 26
100-203	7 Parts 1785, 1786	103-267	16 Part 1117
	43 Part 426	103-311	49 Part 385
	45 Part 235	103-337	32 Part 61
100-223	14 Part 398	103-412	25 Part 115
	49 Part 30	103-465	15 Part 2013
100-242	24 Parts 248, 280, 4100	104-53	5 Part 178
100-282	25 Part 25	104-59	23 Part 1215
100-297	25 Part 38	104-99	28 Part 20
100-300	22 Part 94	104-121	49 Parts 107, 109
100-436	34 Part 690	104-134	12 Part 747
100-446	30 Part 845		14 Part 383
100-456	32 Part 589		24 Part 271
	33 Part 53		28 Part 91
100-460	7 Part 1786		30 Parts 724, 845, 846
100-485	45 Parts 224, 238, 239, 240		45 Part 1177
100-562	49 Part 592		49 Parts 107, 109, 171
100-581	25 Part 247	104-143	12 Part 313
100-625	24 Part 966	104-188	29 Parts 4, 531
100-656	13 Part 124	104-211	5 Part 178
100-690	21 Part 1316	104-231	5 Part 1204
	22 Parts 310, 1006		40 Part 1515
	28 Parts 9, 22	104-333	36 Part 13
	31 Part 19	105-178	49 Part 661
	36 Part 1209	105-220	20 Parts 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 671
101-12	5 Part 772	105-231	29 Part 1610
101-37	13 Part 124	105-261	22 Part 124
101-121	22 Parts 311, 519	105-276	16 Parts 1615, 1616
	24 Part 87		24 Part 58
	31 Part 21	105-277	31 Part 39
	32 Part 282		45 Part 1641
	34 Part 82	105-337	25 Part 38
	38 Part 45	105-391	36 Part 51
	40 Part 34	106-65	32 Part 103
	43 Part 18	106-79	25 Part 84
	45 Parts 93, 604, 1230	106-102	13 Part 119
101-138	22 Part 61	106-117	5 Part 335
101-164	14 Part 252	106-159	49 Parts 390, 394, 395
101-189	32 Part 286h	106-181	14 Part 252
101-225	33 Part 53	106-200	15 Part 335
101-380	33 Part 155	106-224	7 Parts 773, 774
101-410	12 Part 747	106-513	50 Part 404
	30 Parts 724, 845, 846	106-553	7 Part 2201
	31 Parts 540, 542	107-43	19 Part 10
		107-71	14 Part 129

CFR Index

Public Laws—Continued	CFR	Public Laws—Continued	CFR
107-171	7 Parts 1487, 2200, 2201, 3419	111-32	32 Part 279
107-188	7 Part 6	111-84	32 Parts 103, 241
107-206	50 Part 600	111-148	45 Parts 149, 152, 159
107-228	22 Part 123	111-203	12 Parts 1080, 1600
107-295	33 Part 164	111-216	14 Part 5
107-296	6 Parts 7, 19, 46	111-240	12 Part 1808
	8 Parts 239, 1299	111-266	22 Part 124
107-609	8 Part 106	111-281	46 Part 2
108-7	19 Part 4		50 Part 679
108-11	22 Parts 230, 231	111-317	29 Part 1910
108-61	19 Part 12	111-383	32 Parts 103, 211
108-78	19 Part 10	112-28	16 Part 1031
108-87	13 Part 124	112-29	37 Part 41
108-90	19 Part 133	112-54	8 Part 103
108-136	46 Part 296	112-55	22 Part 123
108-159	12 Part 334	112-74	22 Parts 232, 233
	16 Parts 602, 603, 604, 611, 613, 614,	112-81	32 Parts 103, 243
	641, 642, 682	112-96	20 Part 619
108-270	25 Part 61	112-141	49 Part 580
108-302	19 Part 10	112-150	22 Part 230
108-375	32 Part 103	112-153	49 Part 821
108-429	15 Part 335	112-202	31 Part 493
108-447	50 Part 679	112-239	22 Parts 123, 124, 173
108-458	6 Part 46		32 Part 103
	22 Part 53		46 Part 296
	32 Part 117	112-276	22 Part 96
108-447	22 Part 230	113-6	22 Parts 233, 236
109-53	19 Part 10	113-66	32 Part 103
109-54	40 Part 18	113-67	15 Part 1110
109-58	25 Part 224	113-76	22 Part 235
	40 Part 600		34 Part 681
	43 Parts 3100, 3140, 3200		36 Part 218
109-59	18 Part 366	113-79	7 Part 3419
	49 Parts 371, 375, 661, 663		36 Part 218
109-163	32 Part 103	113-95	22 Parts 234, 235, 237
	46 Part 296	113-235	22 Parts 237, 238
109-177	31 Part 540	113-291	2 Part 183
109-241	50 Part 680		32 Part 103
109-282	2 Parts 25, 170, 180	114-74	5 Part 2634
109-351	12 Part 747		20 Parts 702, 725, 726
109-364	32 Part 103		29 Parts 501, 503, 570, 825, 1902, 1903
109-432	30 Part 256		30 Part 100
109-469	2 Part 3603		34 Part 36
109-472	22 Part 230		45 Part 102
109-479	50 Part 680		49 Part 1503
110-161	7 Part 786	113-92	32 Part 103
110-173	42 Part 412	114-74	5 Part 2636
110-175	40 Part 1515	114-94	49 Part 269
110-181	32 Parts 156, 158	114-120	33 Part 155
110-229	8 Parts 208, 209, 245, 286, 1001, 1208,	114-125	19 Part 133
	1209, 1212, 1235, 1245	114-178	43 Part 100
110-234	7 Part 3419	114-185	22 Parts 706, 1502
110-246	19 Part 12		36 Part 1250
110-286	19 Part 12		39 Part 265
110-289	24 Part 903	114-254	22 Part 241
110-329	10 Part 611	114-279	19 Part 133
110-343	31 Part 31	115-97	19 Part 24
110-417	32 Parts 103, 158	115-123	7 Parts 1400, 1416
110-432	49 Parts 234, 273	115-141	7 Part 1416
111-5	2 Part 176	115-174	12 Part 324
	31 Part 32	115-182	38 Part 17
	32 Part 239	115-218	8 Parts 106, 206, 209, 212, 1208, 1209,
	45 Part 286		1212, 1235
111-8	29 Part 1910	115-232	31 Parts 801, 810
111-13	45 Part 2522	115-245	45 Part 88
111-24	16 Part 610	115-254	22 Parts 705, 706, 707, 710, 711, 712,

Authorities

Public Laws—Continued

CFR

115–325	713
115–1419	25 Part 224
116–20	21 Part 14
116–92	7 Part 1416
116–136	5 Parts 317, 319, 330, 731, 754, 920
116–159	31 Part 542
116–171	7 Part 4279
116–260	8 Part 106
117–58	38 Part 78
117–328	7 Part 460
117–870	13 Parts 9, 124
	16 Part 1460
	17 Part 24
	40 Part 84
	23 Part 680
	30 Part 872
	7 Part 760
	31 Part 35
	30 Part 870

Presidential Documents:

Notices:

Aug. 7, 2015	15 Part 747
Aug. 4, 2016	15 Part 747
Aug. 15, 2017	15 Parts 754, 768
Nov. 12, 2019	15 Part 745
May 7, 2020	15 Parts 730, 743
Sept. 18, 2020	15 Part 730
Nov. 12, 2020	15 Part 730
May 9, 2022	15 Part 746
Nov. 8, 2022	15 Parts 734, 736, 742, 744
May 8, 2023	15 Parts 736, 746
Aug. 14, 2023	15 Part 748
Sept. 7, 2023	15 Part 744

Proclamations:

April 28, 1916	25 Part 88
2028	43 Part 3820
2039	43 Part 3820
2232	43 Part 3820
3004	8 Part 1215
	22 Part 53
3279	18 Part 706
3339	43 Part 15
3447	31 Part 515
6179	15 Part 2011
6641	7 Part 1530
6763	7 Part 1530
	15 Parts 2012, 2015
6780	14 Parts 1217, 1221
6867	33 Part 107
7011	15 Part 301
7208	15 Part 2014
7214	15 Part 2014
7235	15 Part 2015
7383	15 Part 335
7757	33 Part 107
8294	19 Part 12
10414	19 Part 362

Executive Orders:

October 7, 2022	28 Part 201
1209	10 Parts 500, 503, 504
1259	45 Parts 2101, 2103
1512	33 Part 137
1862	45 Parts 2101, 2103
3524	45 Parts 2101, 2103

Executive Orders—Continued

CFR

4601	32 Part 578
6166	36 Part 25
6780	14 Part 1217
6910	43 Parts 2400, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2710, 2740
6964	43 Parts 2400, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2710, 2740
7786	32 Part 578
7964	22 Part 65
9158	32 Part 578
9242–A	32 Part 578
9260	32 Part 578
9419	32 Part 578
9586	32 Part 578
9830	5 Parts 293, 771
9989	31 Part 515
10000	5 Part 591
10096	31 Part 7
	34 Part 7
	37 Part 501
	43 Part 6
	45 Part 7
10122	38 Part 17
10173	33 Parts 122, 125
	46 Parts 10, 11
10277	33 Parts 122, 125
10307	22 Part 92
10336	32 Part 578
10352	33 Parts 122, 125
10355	43 Part 2300
10400	38 Part 17
10422	5 Part 1501
10450	5 Parts 732, 1400
	10 Parts 10, 711
	32 Parts 156, 891
	49 Part 8
10477	22 Part 503
10480	10 Part 221
	15 Part 350
	44 Parts 329, 331, 332, 334, 401, 402
	46 Part 340
10485	10 Part 205
	18 Parts 153, 201
10488	31 Part 281
10491	49 Part 8
10530	1 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11,
	12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22
10531	49 Part 8
10548	49 Part 8
10550	49 Part 8
10552	5 Part 610
10577	5 Parts 210, 212, 213, 230, 250, 300, 301,
	302, 315, 316, 330, 332, 335, 337, 338,
	339, 352, 715, 731, 930, 1400
	29 Part 1614
10582	20 Part 654
10641	5 Part 301
10695	37 Part 501
10705	47 Part 213
10707	33 Part 23
10718	22 Part 22
10774	5 Part 352
10804	5 Part 352
10822	22 Part 503
10854	14 Parts 71, 73
10865	10 Parts 10, 25, 95, 710, 711
	32 Parts 117, 155, 156
10897	22 Part 17

CFR Index

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR
10900	31 Part 281		22 Part 161
10909	32 Part 155		24 Part 58
10925	50 Part 3		29 Part 11
10930	31 Part 7		33 Part 230
	34 Part 7		36 Part 220
	37 Part 501		38 Part 26
	43 Part 6	40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504,	1505, 1506, 1507, 1508
	45 Part 7		43 Part 46
10973	5 Part 352		45 Part 640
10982	5 Part 550		49 Part 520
10988	29 Part 25	11521	5 Part 307
10995	47 Part 213	11541	2 Parts 1, 175
11012	41 Part 101-7		41 Parts 101-37, 102-33
11021	32 Part 525	11552	5 Part 352
	47 Part 202	11589	5 Parts 334, 900
11030	1 Part 19	11593	7 Part 3100
11034	22 Part 64		36 Parts 60, 63, 68, 805
11041	22 Parts 302, 304	11605	49 Part 8
11048	32 Part 935	11609	5 Parts 550, 591
11051	20 Part 654		17 Part 141
11060	28 Part 43		28 Part 814
11063	24 Parts 100, 107, 108, 121		41 Parts 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70,
11105	24 Parts 1, 2		302-2, 302-3, 302-4, 302-5, 302-6, 302-
11114	50 Part 3		7, 302-8, 302-9, 302-10, 302-15, 302-
11140	42 Part 22		16, 302-17, 303-70, 304-7, 304-8, 304-
11219	5 Part 315		9
11222	5 Parts 715, 771, 930		45 Part 708
	14 Part 370		47 Part 1
	17 Part 200	11623	32 Parts 1602, 1605, 1609, 1615, 1618,
	18 Part 706		1621, 1624, 1627, 1630, 1633, 1636, 1639,
	19 Part 200		1642, 1645, 1648, 1651, 1653, 1657, 1659,
22 Parts 10, 307, 1100, 1203, 1504			1660, 1698
29 Parts 1400, 1614, 4905		11625	15 Part 1400
	36 Part 811		36 Part 906
45 Parts 73, 502, 1105			40 Part 33
11228	5 Parts 610, 630, 831	11636	22 Part 16
11239	46 Part 99	11644	18 Part 1305
11246	14 Part 151		36 Part 212
	28 Part 42		43 Parts 420, 9260
41 Parts 60-1, 60-2, 60-3, 60-4, 60-		11652	22 Part 9A
20, 60-30, 60-40, 60-50			40 Part 11
	46 Part 315	11686	22 Part 214
11257	5 Part 550	11725	31 Part 9
11295	22 Parts 51, 22	11733	38 Part 17
11296	34 Part 76	11735	33 Parts 156, 300
	43 Part 1725		40 Parts 9, 110, 117, 451
11311	22 Part 61		46 Parts 33, 105, 115, 126, 169, 176,
11348	5 Part 410		196
11354	1 Part 19	11738	2 Parts 376, 1532
	41 Part 60-40		12 Part 413
	46 Part 315		14 Part 1265
11375	41 Parts 60-1, 60-2, 60-20		40 Part 32
11382	32 Part 155	11748	10 Parts 210, 212
11438	5 Part 451	11758	41 Part 60-741
11476	32 Parts 750, 751, 755, 756, 757	11769	22 Part 214
11478	5 Parts 300, 335, 410, 537, 900		41 Part 105-54
	12 Parts 1207, 1223	11785	49 Part 8
	28 Part 42	11790	10 Parts 202, 205, 207, 209, 215, 218,
	29 Part 1614		221
11482	29 Part 901	11795	42 Part 38
11490	34 Parts 221, 770, 771	11809	5 Part 1215
11491	5 Part 251	11846	15 Parts 1300, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2007,
11501	32 Part 274		2009
11514	7 Parts 1b, 520, 650, 3407	11858	31 Parts 800, 802
	14 Parts 36, 1216	11899	5 Part 352
	21 Part 25		

Authorities

Executive Orders—Continued

CFR

11910.....	42 Part 38
11911.....	29 Part 11
11912.....	15 Parts 730, 754
	44 Part 330
11914.....	14 Part 1251
	29 Part 32
11920.....	22 Part 102
11930.....	10 Part 209
11932.....	22 Part 9A
11961.....	15 Part 801
	31 Parts 128, 129
11964.....	32 Parts 707, 720, 722, 750, 755, 757
	33 Parts 81, 82
11988.....	10 Part 1022
	14 Part 1216
	18 Part 725
	23 Part 650
	24 Part 55
	28 Part 63
	44 Part 9
11989.....	36 Part 212
11990.....	10 Part 1022
	14 Part 1216
	18 Part 725
	23 Parts 645, 777
	24 Part 55
	28 Part 63
	44 Part 9
11991.....	7 Parts 1b, 520, 3407
	14 Part 1216
	18 Part 707
	21 Part 25
	22 Part 161
	24 Parts 50, 58
	28 Part 61
	29 Part 11
	33 Part 230
	38 Part 26
	40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504,
	1505, 1506, 1507, 1508
	43 Part 46
	45 Part 640
11997.....	31 Part 215
12002.....	15 Part 730
12003.....	10 Part 436
12008.....	10 Part 516
12009.....	10 Parts 205, 218, 501, 580, 590, 1000
	18 Parts 1, 1b, 3, 6, 32, 45, 46, 141,
	154, 158, 161, 225, 270, 274, 282, 286,
	351, 352, 356, 376, 380
12024.....	41 Parts 101–6, 102–3
12034.....	5 Part 315
12038.....	10 Parts 205, 221
	18 Part 153
12044.....	18 Part 740
12046.....	47 Parts 201, 202, 211, 212, 213, 300
12048.....	22 Parts 62, 63, 64
12058.....	15 Parts 730, 742, 744
12065.....	5 Part 175
	22 Part 1303
	32 Parts 1902, 2103, 2700, 2800
	41 Part 105–62
	49 Part 806
12067.....	28 Part 42
	29 Parts 1625, 1690, 1691
	32 Part 56

Executive Orders—Continued

CFR

12072.....	41 Parts 101–17, 101–18, 102–73, 102–83
12073.....	20 Part 654
12080.....	1 Part 19
12086.....	41 Parts 60–1, 60–2, 60–4, 60–20, 60–30,
	60–40, 60–50
12105.....	5 Part 581
12106.....	29 Part 1614
12107.....	5 Parts 5, 151, 178, 293, 550, 734, 1215
	16 Part 1027
	22 Part 1007
	45 Parts 607, 708, 1179
	47 Part 1
	49 Part 8
12108.....	29 Parts 2510, 2570
12109.....	5 Part 595
12114.....	7 Part 1b
	14 Part 1216
	21 Part 25
	32 Part 651
	45 Part 641
12125.....	5 Part 213
12127.....	44 Parts 2, 6, 7, 9, 15, 18, 59, 60, 63,
	64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 78,
	79, 80, 150, 151, 201, 207, 208, 209, 295,
	350, 351, 352, 360
12137.....	22 Parts 302, 303, 305
12138.....	36 Part 906
	40 Part 33
	49 Part 23
12143.....	5 Part 352
12144.....	7 Parts 520, 3407
	29 Parts 1620, 1621
12146.....	10 Part 15
12148.....	15 Part 350
	20 Part 654
	44 Parts 2, 8, 9, 15, 18, 78, 79, 80,
	201, 207, 208, 209, 295, 300, 302, 304,
	312, 321, 323, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332,
	334, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 360, 361
12163.....	2 Part 700
	22 Part 228
	48 Parts 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706,
	709, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 722,
	724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 731, 732,
	733, 734, 736, 742, 745, 747, 749, 750,
	752, 753
12170.....	31 Part 535
12185.....	14 Part 152
	34 Part 76
	49 Parts 258, 260, 266
12188.....	15 Parts 2007, 2009
12191.....	41 Parts 101–6, 102–74
12196.....	10 Part 850
	29 Part 1960
12197.....	17 Part 141
12205.....	31 Part 535
12211.....	31 Part 535
12214.....	15 Part 730
12220.....	7 Part 17
12222.....	32 Part 1293
12234.....	33 Parts 97, 164
	46 Parts 2, 24, 26, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36,
	38, 39, 46, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58,
	59, 61, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76,
	77, 78, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98,
	110, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121,

CFR Index

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	<i>CFR</i>	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	<i>CFR</i>
	122, 131, 147, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196	12472	44 Part 334
12241	44 Part 351		47 Parts 201, 202, 212, 214, 215, 216
12250	28 Parts 41, 42	12473	32 Parts 152, 751
	29 Part 1691	12498	32 Part 519
	32 Part 56	12504	37 Part 150
12276	31 Part 535	12510	15 Part 591
12279	31 Part 535	12512	41 Parts 102-75, 102-76, 102-79
12280	31 Part 535	12518	15 Part 801
12281	31 Part 535	12544	31 Part 350
12282	31 Part 535	12548	36 Part 222
12283	31 Part 535	12549	2 Parts 180, 376, 417, 601, 780, 801, 901, 1125, 1200, 1326, 1400, 1532, 1880, 2000, 2200, 2336, 2424, 2520, 2700, 2867, 3000, 3185, 3254, 3369, 3485, 3513, 3700, 5800
12291	22 Part 128		5 Part 919
	32 Parts 56, 519		13 Part 134
	44 Part 18		22 Parts 310, 513, 1006, 1508
12292	22 Part 503		24 Part 24
12294	31 Part 535		29 Part 1471
12316	33 Part 300		31 Part 19
	40 Parts 305, 306		32 Part 280
12318	15 Part 801		36 Part 1209
12333	32 Parts 93, 117, 156, 1702, 1703, 1805, 1806, 1904, 1905, 1911		38 Part 44
12341	45 Part 401		40 Part 32
12353	5 Part 950		41 Part 105-68
12356	8 Part 103		45 Parts 76, 1169, 1229, 2016, 2542
	12 Part 403	12565	34 Part 73
	17 Part 200	12580	33 Parts 138, 153
	19 Part 201		40 Parts 35, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307
	21 Part 1402	12596	5 Part 315
	22 Parts 301, 503		36 Part 902
	29 Part 14	12598	22 Part 192
	32 Parts 350, 1805, 1905, 2003, 2400	12600	5 Parts 294, 1204, 2604, 9301, 10000
	36 Part 1260		6 Part 1001
	44 Part 8		10 Parts 1303, 1703
	49 Part 1280		12 Parts 4, 404, 602, 1102, 1202, 1402
	50 Part 540		17 Part 200
12372	10 Parts 1005, 1022		20 Part 402
	13 Part 101		22 Parts 171, 303
	14 Part 1204		29 Parts 70, 4901
	15 Parts 13, 923		32 Part 1900
	18 Part 1311		36 Parts 902, 1007, 1250
	24 Parts 791, 841		45 Parts 5, 1148, 1171
	28 Part 30		49 Part 7
	29 Part 17	12608	32 Part 1615
	33 Part 384	12613	31 Part 560
	34 Part 79	12614	5 Part 2415
	38 Part 40	12642	32 Part 233
	40 Part 29	12656	15 Part 700
	41 Part 101-6		33 Part 101
	43 Part 9		36 Part 1223
	44 Part 4		44 Part 334
	45 Parts 100, 660, 1152, 1233		46 Parts 340, 345, 346, 347
	49 Part 17		47 Part 201
12375	41 Part 102-34	12657	44 Parts 18, 352, 353, 354
12381	44 Part 361	12673	20 Part 625
12387	46 Part 310	12674	5 Parts 735, 2415, 2600, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2641, 3101, 3201, 3301, 3401, 3501, 3601, 3801, 3901, 3902, 4001, 4101, 4301, 4401, 4501, 4601, 4701, 5001, 5101, 5201, 5301, 5501, 5502, 5601, 5701, 5801, 6001, 6201, 6301, 6401, 6501, 6601, 6701, 6801, 6901, 7001, 7101, 7201, 7301, 7401, 7501, 7601, 7701, 7801, 7901, 8001, 8101, 8301, 8401, 8601, 8701, 9001, 9303, 9401, 9601, 10101, 10201, 10300
12404	5 Part 950		
12411	41 Parts 102-76, 102-79		
12416	13 Part 101		
	15 Part 923		
12432	15 Parts 1300, 1400		
	40 Part 33		
12445	19 Part 115		
12470	15 Part 378		

Authorities

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR
	10 Part 1010	12873	40 Part 247
	15 Part 0	12883	5 Part 531
	16 Part 5	12885	32 Part 2004
	29 Part 0		49 Part 8
	34 Part 73	12892	24 Parts 107, 108
	38 Part 0	12897	5 Part 582
	39 Part 3001		39 Part 491
	49 Part 99	12918	15 Parts 730, 746, 747
12689	2 Parts 180, 376, 601, 780, 801, 901, 1125, 1200, 1326, 1400, 1532, 1880, 2000, 2200, 2336, 2424, 2520, 2700, 2867, 3000, 3185, 3254, 3369, 3485, 3513, 3700, 5800	12919	10 Parts 215, 216, 217
	5 Part 919		15 Part 701
	22 Parts 310, 513, 1006, 1508		46 Parts 345, 346, 347
	24 Part 24	12932	31 Part 580
	38 Part 44	12938	15 Parts 712, 713, 719, 730, 734, 736, 742, 744, 745
	40 Part 32		31 Parts 539, 544
	41 Part 105–68	12957	31 Parts 560, 561, 562
	45 Part 76	12958	5 Part 1312
12698	2 Part 417		10 Part 727
	29 Part 1471		12 Part 792
12699	7 Part 1792		14 Part 1203
	44 Part 18		22 Part 503
	49 Part 41		28 Part 17
12721	5 Part 315		31 Part 2
12731	5 Parts 735, 2415, 2600, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2641, 3101, 3201, 3301, 3401, 3501, 3601, 3801, 3901, 3902, 4001, 4101, 4301, 4401, 4501, 4601, 4701, 5001, 5101, 5201, 5301, 5501, 5502, 5601, 5701, 5801, 6001, 6201, 6301, 6401, 6501, 6601, 6701, 6801, 6901, 7001, 7101, 7201, 7301, 7401, 7501, 7601, 7701, 7801, 7901, 8001, 8101, 8301, 8401, 8601, 8701, 9001, 9303, 9401, 9601, 10101, 10201, 10300	32 Parts 1802, 1803, 1804, 1907, 1908, 2001	36 Parts 1256, 1260
	10 Part 1010		43 Part 503
	12 Part 1600		45 Part 601
	15 Part 0	12959	31 Part 560
	16 Part 5	12968	5 Part 1400
	29 Part 0		10 Parts 10, 25, 54, 95, 710, 727
	38 Part 0		14 Part 1203
	39 Part 3001		28 Part 17
	49 Part 99		32 Parts 117, 147, 148, 156
12742	15 Part 700		49 Part 8
	49 Part 33	12978	31 Parts 285, 536
12748	5 Parts 531, 550, 591	12979	48 Part 2933
12777	30 Parts 550, 551, 560, 580, 581, 582	12981	15 Part 730
	33 Parts 1, 31, 71, 91, 133, 136, 138, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155	12988	5 Part 3801
	40 Parts 117, 300		10 Part 15
	46 Parts 31, 35, 56, 71, 78, 91, 97, 131, 154, 162, 189, 196		45 Part 32
	49 Part 194	12999	7 Part 2812
12778	29 Part 18		41 Part 109–50
12822	5 Part 591	13006	41 Part 102–83
12828	5 Parts 351, 451	13019	31 Part 285
12829	10 Parts 25, 54, 95	13020	15 Parts 730, 734, 736, 752
	14 Part 1203	13022	50 Part 38
	32 Parts 117, 155, 156, 2004	13026	15 Parts 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 748, 750, 774
12851	15 Parts 730, 742, 744	13059	31 Parts 56, 560
12854	15 Parts 730, 746	13067	31 Part 546
	31 Part 515	13087	5 Parts 300, 335, 410, 537, 900
12866	32 Part 117	13088	31 Parts 586, 587
	45 Parts 31, 32	13094	15 Parts 712, 713
12867	31 Parts 770, 788, 789, 799		31 Parts 539, 544
		13099	15 Part 744
		13101	40 Part 247
		13106	5 Part 531
		13112	50 Part 12
		13124	5 Part 213
		13128	15 Parts 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 745
		13142	6 Part 7
			36 Part 1260
		13152	5 Parts 300, 335, 410, 537, 900
		13159	31 Part 540

CFR Index

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR
13160	22 Part 305	13405	31 Part 548
13162	5 Parts 213, 315	13413	31 Part 547
13175	25 Part 573	13415	5 Part 535
13179	20 Parts 1, 30	13438	31 Part 576
	42 Parts 81, 82, 83	13441	31 Part 549
13197	5 Parts 9, 10, 250	13458	15 Parts 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786
13198	20 Parts 667, 670	13460	31 Part 542
	29 Parts 2, 37	13466	31 Part 510
13219	31 Part 588	13467	5 Parts 731, 1400
13222	15 Parts 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740,		32 Parts 156, 157
	742, 743, 744, 746, 747, 748, 750, 752,	13469	31 Part 541
	754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 766, 768, 770,	13473	5 Part 315
	772, 774	13488	5 Part 731
13224	15 Parts 730, 744		32 Parts 156, 157
	31 Part 594	13495	29 Part 9
13231	36 Part 1223	13496	29 Part 471
13233	36 Part 1256	13498	6 Part 19
13257	22 Part 104	13526	6 Part 7
13268	31 Part 594		10 Parts 25, 54, 95, 710, 1045
13277	15 Part 2016		12 Part 792
13279	6 Part 19		14 Part 1203
	7 Part 16		15 Part 4a
	20 Parts 667, 670		19 Part 201
	24 Part 5		22 Part 9
	28 Part 38		32 Parts 117, 156, 197, 1704, 1900,
	29 Parts 2, 37		1907, 1908, 1909, 1911, 2001, 2002, 2003
	41 Parts 60–1, 60–20		36 Parts 1250, 1260
	45 Part 2556		46 Part 503
13280	7 Part 16		49 Part 8
13284	31 Part 594	13536	31 Part 551
13286	10 Parts 215, 217	13549	14 Part 1203
	15 Part 701	13551	31 Part 510
	31 Part 536	13553	31 Parts 561, 562
	32 Part 1660	13559	6 Part 19
	33 Parts 133, 136, 138, 150		24 Part 5
	44 Parts 78, 79, 80, 201, 207, 208		28 Part 38
13288	31 Part 541	13562	5 Part 362
13292	31 Part 2	13563	32 Part 117
	36 Parts 1256, 1260	13566	31 Part 570
13303	31 Part 576	13570	31 Part 510
13304	31 Part 588	13572	31 Part 542
13312	19 Part 12	13573	31 Part 542
	31 Parts 592, 596	13587	32 Part 117
13315	31 Part 576	13581	31 Parts 582, 590
13318	5 Parts 213, 315	13582	31 Part 542
13323	8 Parts 252, 1235	13599	31 Parts 560, 561
	22 Part 53	13603	44 Part 333
13331	45 Parts 2522, 2540, 2551, 2552		49 Part 33
13333	22 Part 104	13606	15 Part 700
13338	15 Parts 730, 736, 746		31 Part 542
	31 Part 542	13611	31 Part 552
13350	31 Part 576	13620	31 Part 551
13364	31 Part 576	13626	40 Part 300
13372	31 Part 594	13637	15 Parts 730, 734, 743, 750
13382	31 Parts 539, 544		22 Parts 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125,
13391	31 Part 541		126, 127, 128, 129, 130
13392	5 Parts 2411, 2604, 9301		27 Part 447
	12 Part 1202	13638	33 Part 138
	29 Parts 2201, 2702	13651	19 Part 12
	32 Parts 1900, 2402	13658	29 Part 10
	40 Part 1515	13660	31 Part 589
	45 Part 5	13661	31 Part 589
	49 Part 7	13662	31 Part 589
13399	31 Part 542	13664	31 Part 558
13400	31 Part 546	13667	31 Part 553
13403	6 Part 19	13668	31 Part 576

Authorities

Executive Orders—Continued

CFR

13671	31 Part 547
13672 41 Parts 60–1, 60–2, 60–4, 60–50, 60–20	
13685	31 Part 589
13687	31 Part 510
13691	32 Parts 117, 2004
13692	31 Part 591
13694	31 Part 578
13706	29 Part 13
13708	32 Part 2004
13722	31 Part 510
13726	31 Part 570
13751	50 Part 12
13757	31 Part 578
13807 40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506	
13808	31 Part 591
	45 Part 32
13810	31 Part 510
13818	31 Part 583
13827	31 Part 591
13832	5 Part 315
13835	31 Part 591
13846	31 Parts 560, 561
13848	31 Part 579
13850	31 Part 591
13857	31 Part 591
13863	31 Part 590
13867	22 Part 161
13871	31 Parts 561, 562
13873	15 Part 7
13879	42 Part 121
13882	31 Part 555
13884	31 Part 591
13886	31 Part 594
13891	5 Part 120
	24 Part 11
	28 Part 813
	29 Parts 89, 1695, 4908
	45 Part 2509
13894	31 Part 569
13909	44 Parts 328, 333
13911	44 Parts 328, 333
13936	31 Part 585
13959	31 Part 586
14014	31 Part 525
14024	31 Part 587
14025	41 Part 102–74
14026	29 Parts 10, 23
14032	31 Part 586
14033	31 Part 588
14034	15 Part 7
14038	31 Part 548
14046	31 Part 550
14059	31 Part 599
14078	31 Part 526

Determinations:

2003–23	15 Parts 742, 746, 747, 750
2007–7	15 Part 746

Directives:

May 17, 1972	22 Part 9A

Directives—Continued

CFR

	40 Part 11
Dec. 7, 1979	44 Part 351
June 25, 1982	12 Part 403
Mar. 11, 1983	12 Part 403

Memorandums:

Nov. 10, 1961	5 Part 960
Aug. 21, 1963	47 Part 213
Dec. 30, 1977	40 Part 1515
Feb. 18, 1983	48 Part 2527
July 8, 2003	5 Part 724
May 11, 2010	5 Part 213

Reorganization Plans:

1946 Plan No. 2	20 Part 25
1946 Plan No. 3	15 Parts 9, 10, 16
	43 Parts 1870, 3590
1950 Plan No. 2	8 Parts 3, 1003
1950 Plan No. 3	25 Parts 150, 250
	36 Parts 63, 64, 68, 71, 72
	43 Parts 6, 1780
1950 Plan No. 5	15 Parts 4, 15, 30, 60
1950 Plan No. 6	20 Parts 1, 10, 701, 702, 704, 718, 722, 725, 726, 801, 802
	29 Parts 19, 70, 71, 93, 541, 579, 580
	31 Part 21
1950 Plan No. 14	29 Parts 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 29, 30
1950 Plan No. 19	20 Parts 25, 61
1950 Plan No. 21	46 Parts 206, 294, 310, 385
1950 Plan No. 26	31 Parts 8, 10, 14
	45 Parts 7, 16, 204
1953 Plan No. 2	7 Parts 2, 11, 1902
1958 Plan No. 1	46 Parts 345, 346, 347
1961 Plan No. 3	14 Parts 384, 385
1961 Plan No. 7	46 Parts 202, 206, 294, 310, 385, 501
1965 Plan No. 2	15 Part 903
1968 Plan No. 2	24 Parts 1, 2
1968 Plan No. 3	40 Part 190
1970 Plan No. 2	2 Parts 1, 175
	41 Parts 101–37, 102–33
1970 Plan No. 3	40 Parts 1, 150, 160, 177, 178, 179, 190, 194
1970 Plan No. 4	50 Part 260
1973 Plan No. 1	31 Part 9
	46 Parts 345, 346, 347
1977 Plan No. 2	22 Parts 62, 63, 64, 65, 518
1978 Plan No. 1	29 Parts 1614, 1620, 1621, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1690
1978 Plan No. 2	5 Parts 151, 179, 850
1978 Plan No. 3	44 Parts 2, 6, 8, 9, 15, 18, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 80, 150, 151, 201, 207, 208, 209, 295, 300, 302, 304, 312, 321, 323, 327, 329, 330, 331, 350, 351, 354, 360, 361
1978 Plan No. 4	26 Part 1
	29 Parts 2510, 2550, 2570
1979 Plan No. 3	15 Parts 705, 2009
1980 Plan No. 1	10 Part 1
1990 Plan No. 5	14 Part 30

LIST OF CFR TITLES, CHAPTERS, SUBCHAPTERS, AND PARTS

(Revised as of January 1, 2024)

TITLE 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Chapter I—Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (Parts 1—49)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 Definitions.
- 2 General information.
- 3 Services to the public.

SUBCHAPTER B—THE FEDERAL REGISTER

- 5 General.
- 6 Indexes and ancillaries.

SUBCHAPTER C—SPECIAL EDITIONS OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER

- 8 Code of Federal Regulations.
- 9 The United States Government Manual.
- 10 Presidential Papers.

SUBCHAPTER D—AVAILABILITY OF OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER PUBLICATIONS

- 11 Subscriptions.
- 12 Official distribution within Federal Government.

SUBCHAPTER E—PREPARATION, TRANSMITTAL, AND PROCESSING OF DOCUMENTS

- 15 Services to Federal agencies.
- 16 Agency representatives.
- 17 Filing for public inspection and publication schedules.
- 18 Preparation and transmittal of documents generally.
- 19 Executive orders and Presidential proclamations.
- 20 Handling of the United States Government Manual statements.
- 21 Preparation of documents subject to codification.
- 22 Preparation of notices and proposed rules.

Chapter II—Office of the Federal Register (Parts 50—299)

- 51 Incorporation by reference.

Chapter III—Administrative Conference of the United States (Parts 300—399)

- 300 [Reserved]
- 301 Organization and purpose.
- 302—303 [Reserved]
- 304 Disclosure of records or information.
- 305—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Miscellaneous Agencies (Parts 400—599)

- 425 President's Commission on White House Fellowships.
- 426 National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service.
- 457 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Capital Planning Commission.
- 500 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Commission for Employment Policy.

Chapter VI—National Capital Planning Commission (Parts 600—699)

- 601 Implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act.
- 602 National Capital Planning Commission Freedom of Information Act.
- 603 Privacy Act regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS

Subtitle A—Office of Management and Budget Guidance for Grants and Agreements

Part

1 About Title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations and subtitle A.

Chapter I—Office of Management and Budget Governmentwide Guidance for Grants and Agreements (Parts 2—199)

2—19 [Reserved]
2—24 [Reserved]
25 Universal identifier and system for award management.
26—169 [Reserved]
170 Reporting subaward and executive compensation information.
171—174 [Reserved]
175 Award term for trafficking in persons.
176 Award terms for assistance agreements that include funds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public Law 111–5.
177—179 [Reserved]
180 OMB guidelines to agencies on governmentwide debarment and suspension (non-procurement).
181 [Reserved]
182 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
183 Never contract with the enemy.
184—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Office of Management and Budget Guidance (Parts 200—299)

200 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
201—299 [Reserved]

Subtitle B—Federal Agency Regulations for Grants and Agreements

Chapter III—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

300 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
376 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
382 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter IV—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

400 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
415 General program administrative regulations.
416 General program administrative regulations for grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments.
417 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
418 New restrictions on lobbying.
421 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
422 Research institutions, conducting USDA-funded extramural research; research misconduct.
426 National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service.

Chapter VI—Department of State (Parts 600—699)

600 The uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
601 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter VII—Agency for International Development (Parts 700—799)

700 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
701 Partner vetting in US AID assistance.
780 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
782 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS—Continued

Chapter VIII—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)

- 801 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 802 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter IX—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

- 901 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 902 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 910 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter X—Department of the Treasury (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1000 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XI—Department of Defense (Parts 1100—1199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL MATTERS AND DEFINITIONS

- 1101—1103[Reserved].
- 1104 Implementation of Governmentwide guidance for grants and cooperative agreements.
- 1105—1107[Reserved]
- 1108 Definitions of terms used in subchapters A through F of this chapter.
- 1109 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—[RESERVED]

1110—1119[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—AWARD FORMAT AND NATIONAL POLICY TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ALL GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

- 1120 Award format for DoD grants and cooperative agreements.
- 1121 [Reserved]
- 1122 National policy requirements: general award terms and conditions.
- 1123—1124[Reserved]
- 1125 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 1126—1140[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COST-TYPE GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS TO NONPROFIT AND GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

- 1126 Subchapter D Overview.
- 1127 [Reserved]
- 1128 Recipient financial and program management: general award terms and conditions.
- 1129 [Reserved]
- 1130 Property administration: general award terms and conditions.
- 1131 [Reserved]
- 1132 Recipient procurement procedures: general award terms and conditions.
- 1133 [Reserved]
- 1134 Financial programmatic, and property reporting: general award terms and conditions.
- 1135 [Reserved]
- 1136 Other administrative requirements: general award terms and conditions.
- 1137 [Reserved]
- 1138 Requirements related to subawards: general award terms and conditions.
- 1139—1140[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]

1141—1155[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—[RESERVED]

1156—1170[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—[RESERVED]

1171—1199[Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS—Continued

Chapter XII—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1200 Nonprocurement suspension and debarment.
- 1201 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XIII—Department of Commerce (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1326 Nonprocurement suspension and debarment.
- 1327 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 1329 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XIV—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 1401 Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (financial assistance).
- 1402 Financial assistance Interior regulation, supplementing the uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XV—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

- 1500 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 1532 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 1536 Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XVIII—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

- 1800 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 1880 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 1882 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XX—United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 2000—2099)

- 2000 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2200—2299)

- 2200 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 2205 Implementation and exemptions to 2 CFR 200.
- 2245 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXIII—Social Security Administration (Parts 2300—2399)

- 2300 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 2336 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 2339 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXIV—Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2400—2499)

- 2400 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 2424 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 2429 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXV—National Science Foundation (Parts 2500—2599)

- 2500 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 2520 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXVI—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 2600—2699)

- 2600 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS—Continued

Chapter XXVII—Small Business Administration (Parts 2700—2799)

- 2700 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
2701 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XXVIII—Department of Justice (Parts 2800—2899)

- 2800 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards by the Department of Justice.
2867 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXIX—Department of Labor (Parts 2900—2999)

- 2900 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
2998 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXX—Department of Homeland Security (Parts 3000—3099)

- 3000 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
3001 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
3002 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XXXI—Institute of Museum and Library Services (Parts 3100—3199)

- 3185 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
3186 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
3187 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XXXII—National Endowment for the Arts (Parts 3200—3299)

- 3254 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
3255 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
3256 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXXIII—National Endowment for the Humanities (Parts 3300—3399)

- 3374 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
3369 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
3373 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXXIV—Department of Education (Parts 3400—3499)

- 3474 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
3485 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXXV—Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 3500—3599)

- 3513 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXXVI—Office of National Drug Control Policy, Executive Office of the President (Parts 3600—3699)

- 3603 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XXXVII—Peace Corps (Parts 3700—3799)

- 3700 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter LVIII—Election Assistance Commission (Parts 5800—5899)

- 5800 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS—Continued

Chapter LIX—Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council (Parts 5900—5999)

5900 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter LX—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 6000—6099)

6000 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

Presidential Documents

Proclamations.
Executive orders.
Presidential documents other than proclamations and Executive orders.

Chapter I—Executive Office of the President (Parts 100—199)

Part

100 Standards of conduct.
101 Public information provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act.
102 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Executive Office of the President.
103—199 [Reserved]

TITLE 4—ACCOUNTS

Chapter I—Government Accountability Office (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—PERSONNEL SYSTEM

Part

2 Purpose and general provision.
3 Employment.
4 Employee performance and utilization.
5 Compensation.
6 Attendance and leave.
7 Personnel relations and services.
8 Insurance and annuities.
9 Senior Executive Service.
11 Recognition of attorneys and other representatives.

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL PROCEDURES

21 Bid protest regulations.
22 Rules of procedure of the Government Accountability Office Contract Appeals Board.
25 Conduct in the Government Accountability Office building and on its grounds.
27 Government Accountability Office Personnel Appeals Board; organization.
28 Government Accountability Office Personnel Appeals Board; procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices at the Government Accountability Office.
29 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER E—STANDARDIZED FISCAL PROCEDURES

75 Certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices.

SUBCHAPTER F—RECORDS

81 Public availability of Government Accountability Office records.
82 Furnishing records of the Government Accountability Office in judicial proceedings.
83 Privacy procedures for personnel records.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 4—ACCOUNTS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER G—[RESERVED]

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Chapter I—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)

SUBCHAPTER A—CIVIL SERVICE RULES

Part

- 1 Coverage and definitions (Rule I).
- 2 Appointment through the competitive system (Rule II).
- 3 Noncompetitive acquisition of status (Rule III).
- 4 Prohibited practices (Rule IV).
- 5 Regulations, investigation, and enforcement (Rule V).
- 6 Exceptions from the competitive service (Rule VI).
- 7 General provisions (Rule VII).
- 8 Appointments to overseas positions (Rule VIII).
- 9 Workforce information (Rule IX).
- 10 Agency accountability systems; OPM authority to review personnel management programs (Rule X).

SUBCHAPTER B—CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS

- 110 Posting notices of new OPM regulations.
- 120 Administrative guidance.
- 151 Political activity of State or local officers or employees.
- 175 OPM mandatory review of classified documents.
- 177 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 178 Procedures for settling claims.
- 179 Claims collection standards.
- 180 Employees' personal property claims.
- 185 Program fraud civil remedies.
- 210 Basic concepts and definitions (general).
- 211 Veteran preference.
- 212 Competitive service and competitive status.
- 213 Excepted service.
- 214 Senior Executive Service.
- 230 Organization of the Government for personnel management.
- 250 Personnel management in agencies.
- 251 Agency relationships with organizations representing Federal employees and other organizations.
- 293 Personnel records.
- 294 Availability of official information.
- 295 Testimony by OPM employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.
- 297 Privacy procedures for personnel records.
- 300 Employment (general).
- 301 Overseas employment.
- 302 Employment in the excepted service.
- 304 Expert and consultant appointments.
- 305 [Reserved]
- 307 Veterans recruitment appointments.
- 308 Volunteer service.
- 310 Employment of relatives.
- 315 Career and career-conditional employment.
- 316 Temporary and term employment.
- 317 Employment in the Senior Executive Service.
- 319 Employment in senior-level and scientific and professional positions.
- 330 Recruitment, selection, and placement (general).
- 332 Recruitment and selection through competitive examination.
- 333 [Reserved]
- 334 Temporary assignments under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA).
- 335 Promotion and internal placement.
- 337 Examining system.
- 338 Qualification requirements (general).
- 339 Medical qualification determinations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

340	Other than full-time career employment (part-time, seasonal, on-call, and intermittent).
351	Reduction in force.
352	Reemployment rights.
353	Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury.
359	Removal from the Senior Executive Service; guaranteed placement in other personnel systems.
362	Pathways programs.
370	Information Technology Exchange Program.
410	Training.
412	Supervisory, management, and executive development.
430	Performance management.
432	Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions.
451	Awards.
470	Personnel management research programs and demonstrations projects.
511	Classification under the General Schedule.
530	Pay rates and systems (general).
531	Pay under the General Schedule.
532	Prevailing rate systems.
534	Pay under other systems.
535	Critical position pay authority.
536	Grade and pay retention.
537	Repayment of student loans.
550	Pay administration (general).
551	Pay administration under the Fair Labor Standards Act (General).
553	Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs.
572	Travel and transportation expenses; new appointees and interviews.
575	Recruitment, relocation, and retention incentives; supervisory differentials; and extended assignment incentives.
576	Voluntary separation incentive payments.
581	Processing garnishment orders for child support and/or alimony.
582	Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay.
591	Allowances and differentials.
595	Physicians' comparability allowances.
610	Hours of duty.
630	Absence and leave.
700—714	[Reserved]
715	Nondisciplinary separations, demotions, and furloughs.
720	Affirmative employment programs.
723	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Office of Personnel Management.
724	Implementation of Title II of the Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002.
730	Notification of post-employment restrictions.
731	Suitability.
732	National security positions.
733	Political activity—Federal employees residing in designated localities.
734	Political activities of Federal employees.
735	Employee responsibilities and conduct.
736	Personnel investigations.
752	Adverse actions.
754	Complaint procedures, adverse action, and appeals for criminal history inquiries prior to conditional offer.
771	Agency administrative grievance system.
772	Interim relief.
792	Federal Employees' Health, Counseling, and Work/Life Programs.
831	Retirement.
835	Debt collection.
837	Reemployment of annuitants.
838	Court orders affecting retirement benefits.
839	Correction of retirement coverage errors under the Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act.
841	Federal Employees Retirement System—General administration.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

- 842 Federal Employees Retirement System—Basic annuity.
 - 843 Federal Employees Retirement System—Death benefits and employee refunds.
 - 844 Federal Employees Retirement System—Disability retirement.
 - 845 Federal Employees Retirement System—Debt collection.
 - 846 Federal Employees Retirement System—Elections of coverage.
 - 847 Elections of retirement coverage by current and former employees of non-appropriated fund instrumentalities.
 - 848 Phased retirement.
 - 849 Representative payees.
 - 850 Electronic retirement processing.
 - 870 Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program.
 - 875 Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program.
 - 880 Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence.
 - 890 Federal Employees Health Benefits Program.
 - 891 Retired Federal employees health benefits.
 - 892 Federal flexible benefits plan: pre-tax payment of health benefits premiums.
 - 894 Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program.
 - 900 Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs.
 - 911 Procedures for States and localities to request indemnification.
 - 919 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
 - 920 Timing of criminal history inquiries.
 - 930 Programs for specific positions and examinations (miscellaneous).
 - 950 Solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel for contributions to private voluntary organizations.
 - 960 Federal Executive Boards.
 - 990 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS GOVERNING EMPLOYEES OF THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
- 1001 OPM employee responsibilities and conduct.
 - 1002—1199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

- 1200 Board organization.
- 1201 Practices and procedures.
- 1202 Statutory Review Board.
- 1203 Procedures for review of rules and regulations of the Office of Personnel Management.
- 1204 Availability of official information.
- 1205 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1206 Open meetings.
- 1207 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Merit Systems Protection Board.
- 1208 Practices and procedures for appeals under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and the Veterans Employment Opportunities Act.
- 1209 Practices and procedures for appeals and stay requests of personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activities.
- 1210 Practices and procedures for an appeal of a removal or transfer of a Senior Executive Service employee by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- 1211—1214 [Reserved]
- 1215 Debt management.
- 1216 Testimony by MSPB employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.

Chapter III—Office of Management and Budget (Parts 1300—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

- 1300 Standards of conduct.
- 1302 Privacy Act procedures.
- 1303 Public information provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act.
- 1304 Post employment conflict of interest.
- 1305 Release of official information, and testimony by OMB personnel as witnesses, in litigation.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—OMB DIRECTIVES

- 1310 OMB circulars.
- 1312 Classification, downgrading, declassification and safeguarding of national security information.
- 1315 Prompt payment.
- 1320 Controlling paperwork burdens on the public.

SUBCHAPTER C—JOINT REGULATIONS WITH THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

- 1330 Human resources management.

Chapter IV—Office of Personnel Management and Office of the Director of National Intelligence (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Designation of national security positions.

Chapter V—The International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board (Parts 1500—1599)

- 1501 Operations of the International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board.

Chapter VI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Employee contribution elections, investment allocations, and automatic enrollment program.
- 1601 Participants' choices of TSP funds.
- 1603 Vesting.
- 1604 [Reserved]
- 1605 Correction of administrative errors.
- 1606 [Reserved]
- 1620 Expanded and continuing eligibility.
- 1630 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1631 Availability of records.
- 1632 Rules regarding public observation of meetings.
- 1633 Standards of conduct.
- 1636 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board.
- 1639 Claims collection.
- 1640 Periodic participant statements.
- 1645 Calculation of share prices.
- 1650 Methods of withdrawing funds from the Thrift Savings Plan.
- 1651 Death benefits.
- 1653 Court orders and legal processes affecting Thrift Savings Plan accounts.
- 1655 Loan program.
- 1690 Thrift Savings Plan.

Chapter VIII—Office of Special Counsel (Parts 1800—1899)

- 1800 Filing of complaints and allegations.
- 1810 Investigative authority of the Special Counsel.
- 1811 Outside Inspector General.
- 1820 Freedom of Information Act requests; production of records or testimony.
- 1830 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1840 Subpoenas.
- 1850 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Office of Special Counsel.

Chapter IX—Appalachian Regional Commission (Parts 1900—1999)

- 1900 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

Chapter XI—Armed Forces Retirement Home (Parts 2100—2199)

- 2100 Armed Forces Retirement Home Privacy Act procedures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter XIV—Federal Labor Relations Authority, General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel (Parts 2400—2499)

SUBCHAPTER A—TRANSITION RULES AND REGULATIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 2411 Availability of official information.
- 2412 Privacy.
- 2413 Open meetings.
- 2414 Ex parte communications.
- 2415 Employee responsibility and conduct.
- 2416 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Labor Relations Authority.
- 2417 Testimony by employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.
- 2418 FLRA debt collection.

SUBCHAPTER C—FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY AND GENERAL COUNSEL OF THE FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

- 2420 Purpose and scope.
- 2421 Meaning of terms as used in this subchapter.
- 2422 Representation proceedings.
- 2423 Unfair labor practice proceedings.
- 2424 Negotiability proceedings.
- 2425 Review of arbitration awards.
- 2426 National consultation rights and consultation rights on Government-wide rules or regulations.
- 2427 General statements of policy or guidance.
- 2428 Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders.
- 2429 Miscellaneous and general requirements.
- 2430 Awards of attorney fees and other expenses.

SUBCHAPTER D—FEDERAL SERVICE IMPASSES PANEL

- 2470 General.
- 2471 Procedures of the Panel.
- 2472 Impasses arising pursuant to Agency determinations not to establish or to terminate flexible or compressed work schedules.
- 2473 Subpoenas.

Appendix A to Chapter XIV—Current addresses and geographic jurisdictions.

Appendix B to Chapter XIV—Memorandum describing the authority and assigned responsibilities of the General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority.

Chapter XVI—Office of Government Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

- 2600 Organization and functions of the Office of Government Ethics.
- 2601 Implementation of Office of Government Ethics statutory gift acceptance authority.
- 2602 [Reserved]
- 2604 Freedom of Information Act rules and schedule of fees for the production of public financial disclosure reports.
- 2606 Privacy Act rules.
- 2608 Testimony by OGE employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.
- 2610 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act.

SUBCHAPTER B—GOVERNMENT ETHICS

- 2634 Executive Branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture.
- 2635 Standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Executive branch.
- 2636 Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain non-career employees.
- 2638 Executive Branch Ethics Program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

- 2640 Interpretation, exemptions and waiver guidance concerning 18 U.S.C. 208 (Acts affecting a personal financial interest).
- 2641 Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions.
- Chapter XXI—Department of the Treasury (Parts 3100—3199)**
- 3101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of the Treasury.
- Chapter XXII—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 3200—3299)**
- 3201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
- Chapter XXIII—Department of Energy (Parts 3300—3399)**
- 3301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Energy.
- Chapter XXIV—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Parts 3400—3499)**
- 3401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.
- Chapter XXV—Department of the Interior (Parts 3500—3599)**
- 3501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of the Interior.
- Chapter XXVI—Department of Defense (Parts 3600—3699)**
- 3601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Defense.
- Chapter XXVIII—Department of Justice (Parts 3800—3899)**
- 3801 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Justice.
- Chapter XXIX—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 3900—3999)**
- 3901 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Communications Commission.
- 3902 Supplemental financial disclosure requirements for employees of the Federal Communications Commission.
- Chapter XXX—Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Parts 4000—4099)**
- 4001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation.
- Chapter XXXI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 4100—4199)**
- 4101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Farm Credit Administration.
- Chapter XXXIII—U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (Parts 4300—4399)**
- 4301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation.
- Chapter XXXIV—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 4400—4499)**
- 4401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- Chapter XXXV—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 4500—4599)**
- 4501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Office of Personnel Management.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter XXXVI—Department of Homeland Security (Parts 4600—4699)

4601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Homeland Security.

Chapter XXXVII—Federal Election Commission (Parts 4700—4799)

4701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Election Commission.

Chapter XL—Interstate Commerce Commission (Parts 5000—5099)

5001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Chapter XLI—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 5100—5199)

5101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

Chapter XLII—Department of Labor (Parts 5200—5299)

5201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Labor.

Chapter XLIII—National Science Foundation (Parts 5300—5399)

5301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Science Foundation.

Chapter XLV—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 5500—5599)

5501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Health and Human Services.

5502 Supplemental financial disclosure requirements for employees of the Department of Health and Human Services.

Chapter XLVI—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 5600—5699)

5601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Postal Rate Commission.

Chapter XLVII—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 5700—5799)

5701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Trade Commission.

Chapter XLVIII—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 5800—5899)

5801 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Chapter XLIX—Federal Labor Relations Authority (Parts 5900—5999)

5901 Supplemental Standards of Ethical Conduct for Employees of the Federal Labor Relations Authority.

Chapter L—Department of Transportation (Parts 6000—6099)

6001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Transportation.

Chapter LI—Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 6200—6299)

6201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter LIII—Department of Education (Parts 6300—6399)

6301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Education.

Chapter LIV—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 6400—6499)

6401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Chapter LV—National Endowment for the Arts (Parts 6500—6599)

6501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Endowment for the Arts.

Chapter LVI—National Endowment for the Humanities (Parts 6600—6699)

6601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Chapter LVII—General Services Administration (Parts 6700—6799)

6701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the General Services Administration.

Chapter LVIII—Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Parts 6800—6899)

6801 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Chapter LIX—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 6900—6999)

6901 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Chapter LX—United States Postal Service (Parts 7000—7099)

7001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the United States Postal Service.

Chapter LXI—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 7100—7199)

7101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Labor Relations Board.

Chapter LXII—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 7200—7299)

7201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

Chapter LXIII—Inter-American Foundation (Parts 7300—7399)

7301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Inter-American Foundation.

Chapter LXIV—Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 7400—7499)

7401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Merit Systems Protection Board.

Chapter LXV—Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 7500—7599)

7501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Chapter LXVI—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 7600—7699)

7601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Archives and Records Administration.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter LXVII—Institute of Museum and Library Services (Parts 7700—7799)

- 7701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Institute of Museum and Library Services.

Chapter LXVIII—Commission on Civil Rights (Parts 7800—7899)

- 7801 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the United States Commission on Civil Rights.

Chapter LXIX—Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 7900—7999)

- 7901 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Tennessee Valley Authority.

Chapter LXX—Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia (Parts 8000—8099)

- 8001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency.

Chapter LXXI—Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 8100—8199)

- 8101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Consumer Product Safety Commission.

Chapter LXXIII—Department of Agriculture (Parts 8300—8399)

- 8301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Agriculture.

Chapter LXXIV—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 8400—8499)

- 8401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission.

Chapter LXXVI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 8600—8699)

- 8601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board.

Chapter LXXVII—Office of Management and Budget (Parts 8700—8799)

- 8701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Office of Management and Budget.

Chapter LXXX—Federal Housing Finance Agency (Parts 9000—9099)

- 9001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Housing Finance Agency.

Chapter LXXXIII—Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (Parts 9300—9399)

- 9301 Disclosure of records and information.
9302 Requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the United States is not a party.
9303 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Office of the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction.

Chapter LXXXIV—Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection (Parts 9400—9499)

- 9401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection.

Chapter LXXXVI—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 9600—9699)

- 9601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Credit Union Administration.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter XCVII—Department of Homeland Security Human Resources Management System (Department of Homeland Security—Office of Personnel Management) (Parts 9700—9799)

9701 Department of Homeland Security Human Resources Management System.

Chapter XCVIII—Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (Parts 9800—9899)

9800 Freedom of Information Act regulations.

9801 Privacy Act regulations.

9802—9899 [Reserved]

Chapter XCIX—Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission (Parts 9900—9999)

9901 Disclosure of records and information.

Chapter C—National Council on Disability (Parts 10000—10049)

10000 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.

10001 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.

10002 Implementation of the Government in the Sunshine Act.

Chapter CI—National Mediation Board (Parts 10100—10199)

10101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Mediation Board.

Chapter CII—U.S. Office of Special Counsel (Parts 10200—10299)

10201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the U.S. Office of Special Counsel.

Chapter CII—U.S. Office of Special Counsel (Parts 10300—10399)

10300 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

Chapter CIV—Office of the Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator (Part 10400—10499)

10400 Public availability of information.

TITLE 6—DOMESTIC SECURITY

Chapter I—Department of Homeland Security, Office of the Secretary (Parts 1—199)

Part

3 Petitions for rulemaking.

5 Disclosure of records and information.

7 Classified national security information.

8 [Reserved]

9 Restrictions upon lobbying.

11 Claims.

13 Program fraud civil remedies.

15 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Homeland Security.

17 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.

19 Nondiscrimination in matters pertaining to faith-based organizations.

21 Nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the Department of Homeland Security.

25 Regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies.

27 Chemical facility anti-terrorism standards.

29 Protected critical infrastructure information.

37 Real ID driver's licenses and identification cards.

46 Protection of human subjects.

115 Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards.

126 Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel process and procedures.

158 Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 6—DOMESTIC SECURITY—Continued

Chapter X—Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board (Parts 1000—1099)

1000	Organization and delegation of powers and duties of the Private and Civil Liberties Oversight Board.
1001	Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
1002	Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
1003	Implementation of the Government in the Sunshine Act.
1004	[Reserved]
1227	Safety standard for carriages and strollers.

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)

<i>Part</i>	
1	Administrative regulations.
1a	Law enforcement authorities.
1b	National Environmental Policy Act.
1c	Protection of human subjects.
2	Delegations of authority by the Secretary of Agriculture and general officers of the Department.
3	Debt management.
4	[Reserved]
5	Determination of parity prices.
6	Import quotas and fees.
7	Selection and functions of Farm Service Agency State and county committees.
8	4-H Club name and emblem.
9	Pandemic assistance programs.
10	[Reserved]
11	National Appeals Division.
12	Highly erodible land and wetland conservation.
13	[Reserved]
14	Determining the primary purpose of certain payments for Federal tax purposes.
15	Nondiscrimination.
15a	Education programs or activities receiving or benefiting from Federal financial assistance.
15b	Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
15c	Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the United States Department of Agriculture.
15d	Nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by the United States Department of Agriculture.
15e	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Department of Agriculture.
15f	Adjudications under section 741.
16	Equal opportunity for religious organizations.
17	Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended.
18	Equal employment opportunity in the State Cooperative Extension Services.
19	[Reserved]
20	Export sales reporting requirements.
21	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
22	Rural development coordination.
23	State and regional annual plans of work.
24	[Reserved]
25	Rural Empowerment Zones and Enterprise Communities.
26	[Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

Subtitle B—Regulations of the Department of Agriculture

Chapter I—Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture (Parts 27—209)

SUBCHAPTER A—COMMODITY STANDARDS AND CONTAINER REQUIREMENTS

- 27 Cotton classification under cotton futures legislation.
- 28 Cotton classing, testing, and standards.
- 29 Tobacco inspection.
- 30 Tobacco stocks and standards.
- 31 Purchase of wool and wool top samples.
- 32 Purchase of grease mohair and mohair top samples.
- 33 Requirements under the Export Apple Act.
- 34 [Reserved]
- 35 Export grapes and plums.
- 36 Procedures by which the Agricultural Marketing Service develops, revises, suspends, or terminates voluntary official grade standards.
- 38—41 [Reserved]
- 42 Standards for condition of food containers.
- 43 Standards for sampling plans.
- 44—45 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—MARKETING OF PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

- 46 Requirements (other than administrative procedures) under the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930.
- 47 Administrative procedures under the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.
- 48 Requirements of the Secretary of Agriculture for the enforcement of the Produce Agency Act.
- 50 Administrative procedures governing withdrawal of inspection and grading services.
- 51 Fresh fruits, vegetables, and other products (inspection, certification, and standards)

SUBCHAPTER C—REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS UNDER THE AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT OF 1946 AND THE EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION ACT

- 51 Fresh fruits, vegetables, and other products (inspection, certification, and standards).
- 52 Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products.
- 53 Livestock (grading, certification, and standards).
- 54 Meats, prepared meats, and meat products (grading, certification, and standards).
- 56 Voluntary grading of shell eggs.
- 57 Inspection of eggs (Egg Products Inspection Act).
- 58 Grading and inspection, general specifications for approved plants and standards for grades of dairy products.
- 59 Livestock mandatory reporting.
- 60 Country of origin labeling for fish and shellfish.
- 61 Cottonseed sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes (inspection, sampling, and certification).
- 62 Livestock, meat, and other agricultural commodities (quality systems verification programs).
- 63 National Sheep Industry Improvement Center.
- 65 Country of origin labeling of lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng.
- 66 National Bioengineered Food Disclosure Standard.
- 70 Voluntary grading of poultry products and rabbit products.
- 75 Provisions for inspection and certification of quality of agricultural and vegetable seeds.

SUBCHAPTER D—EXPORT AND DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION PROGRAMS

- 80 Fresh Russet Potato Diversion Program.
- 81 Prune/Dried Plum Diversion Program.
- 82 Clingstone Peach Diversion Program.

SUBCHAPTER E—COMMODITY LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAMS

- 90 Introduction.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

- 91 Services and general information.
- 93 Processed fruits and vegetables.
- 94 Poultry and egg products.
- 95—96 [Reserved]
- 97 Plant variety and protection.
- 98 Meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products.
- 99—109 [Reserved]
- 110 Recordkeeping on restricted use pesticides by certified applicators; surveys and reports.
- 111—159 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—NAVAL STORES
- 160 Regulations and standards for naval stores.
- SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS MARKETING PRACTICES UNDER THE AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT OF 1946
- 170 USDA Farmers Market.
- 180 Cattle contracts library pilot program.
- SUPCHAPTER H—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER K—FEDERAL SEED ACT
- 201 Federal Seed Act regulations.
- 202 Federal Seed Act rules of practice.
- 203—204 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER L—REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO PURCHASES [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER M—ORGANIC FOODS PRODUCTION ACT PROVISIONS
- 205 National Organic Program.
- 206—209 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

- 210 National School Lunch Program.
- 215 Special milk program for children.
- 220 School Breakfast Program.
- 225 Summer Food Service Program.
- 226 Child and Adult Care Food Program.
- 227 Nutrition Education and Training Program.
- 235 State administrative expense funds.
- 240 Cash in lieu of donated foods.
- 245 Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools.
- 246 Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children.
- 247 Commodity Supplemental Food Program.
- 248 WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (FMNP).
- 249 Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (SFMNP).

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL REGULATIONS AND POLICIES—FOOD DISTRIBUTION

- 250 Donation of foods for use in the United States, its territories and possessions and areas under its jurisdiction.
- 251 The Emergency Food Assistance Program.
- 252 National Commodity Processing Program.
- 253 Administration of the Food Distribution Program for households on Indian reservations.
- 254 Administration of the Food Distribution Program for Indian households in Oklahoma.

SUBCHAPTER C—FOOD STAMP AND FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

- 271 General information and definitions.
- 272 Requirements for participating State agencies.
- 273 Certification of eligible households.
- 274 Issuance and use of program benefits.
- 275 Performance reporting system.
- 276 State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions.
- 277 Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies.
- 278 Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns and insured financial institutions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

- 279 Administrative and judicial review—food retailers and food wholesalers.
- 280 Emergency food assistance for victims of disasters.
- 281 Administration of SNAP on Indian reservations.
- 282 Demonstration, research, and evaluation projects.
- 283 Appeals of Quality Control (“QC”) claims.
- 284 Miscellaneous.
- 285 Provision of a nutrition assistance grant for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
- SUBCHAPTER D—GENERAL REGULATIONS
- 292 Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer Program.
- 295 Availability of information and records to the public.
- 296—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

- 300 Incorporation by reference.
- 301 Domestic quarantine notices.
- 302 District of Columbia; movement of plants and plant products.
- 305 Phytosanitary treatments.
- 318 State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices.
- 319 Foreign quarantine notices.
- 322 Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment.
- 330 Federal plant pest regulations; general; plant pests, biological control organisms, and associated articles; garbage.
- 331 Possession, use, and transfer of select agents and toxins.
- 340 Movement of organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering.
- 351 Importation of plants or plant products by mail.
- 352 Plant quarantine safeguard regulations.
- 353 Export certification.
- 354 Overtime services related to imports and exports; and user fees.
- 355 Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants.
- 356 Forfeiture procedures.
- 357 Control of illegally taken plants.
- 360 Noxious weed regulations.
- 361 Importation of seed and screenings under the Federal Seed Act.
- 370 Freedom of information.
- 371 Organization, functions, and delegations of authority.
- 372 National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures.
- 380 Rules of practice governing proceedings under certain acts.
- 381—389 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

- 400 General administrative regulations.
- 401 [Reserved]
- 402 Catastrophic risk protection endorsement.
- 403—406 [Reserved]
- 407 Area risk protection insurance regulations.
- 408—411 [Reserved]
- 412 Public information—freedom of information.
- 413—456 [Reserved]
- 457 Common crop insurance regulations.
- 458 [Reserved]
- 460 Additional disaster payments.

Chapter V—Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 500—599)

- 500 National Arboretum.
- 501 Conduct on U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska.
- 502 Conduct on Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, Maryland.
- 503 Conduct on Plum Island Animal Disease Center.
- 504 User fees.
- 505 National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying.
- 510 Public information.
- 520 Procedures for implementing National Environmental Policy Act.
- 550 General administrative policy for non-assistance cooperative agreements.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

Chapter VI—Natural Resources Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 600—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

600 Organization.

601 Functions.

SUBCHAPTER B—CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

610 Technical assistance.

611 Soil surveys.

612 Snow surveys and water supply forecasts.

613 Plant materials centers.

614 NRCS appeal procedures.

SUBCHAPTER C—WATER RESOURCES

621 River basin investigations and surveys.

622 Watershed projects.

623 Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program.

624 Emergency watershed protection.

625 Healthy Forests Reserve Program.

SUBCHAPTER D—LONG TERM CONTRACTING

630 Long term contracting.

631 Great Plains Conservation Program.

632 Rural Abandoned Mine Program.

633 Water Bank Program.

634 Rural Clean Water Program.

635 Equitable relief from ineligibility.

636 Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program.

SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

650 Compliance with NEPA.

651 [Reserved]

652 Technical service provider assistance.

653 Technical standards.

654 Operation and maintenance.

655 [Reserved]

656 Procedures for the protection of archeological and historical properties encountered in NRCS-assisted programs.

657 Prime and unique farmlands.

658 Farmland Protection Policy Act.

SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS

660 [Reserved]

661 Public information and right to privacy.

662—699 [Reserved]

Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

700 [Reserved]

701 Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs previously administered under this part.

707 Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent.

708 Record retention requirements—all programs.

SUBCHAPTER B—FARM MARKETING QUOTAS, ACREAGE ALLOTMENTS, AND PRODUCTION ADJUSTMENT

714 Refunds of penalties erroneously, illegally, or wrongfully collected.

718 Provisions applicable to multiple programs.

SUBCHAPTER C—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—SPECIAL PROGRAMS

750 Soil bank.

755 Reimbursement Transportation Cost Payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

- 756 Oriental fruit fly program.
- 759 Disaster designations and notifications.
- 760 Indemnity payment programs.
- 761 Farm loan programs; general program administration.
- 762 Guaranteed farm loans.
- 763 Land Contract Guarantee Program.
- 764 Direct loan making.
- 765 Direct loan servicing—regular
- 766 Direct loan servicing—special.
- 767 Inventory property management.
- 768 Equitable relief.
- 769 Farm loan programs relending programs.
- 770 Indian tribal land acquisition loans.
- 771 Boll Weevil Eradication Loan Program.
- 772 Servicing minor program loans.
- 773 Special Apple Loan Program.
- 774 Emergency Loan for Seed Producers Program.
- 780 Appeal regulations.
- 781 Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural land.
- 782 End-Use Certificate Program.
- 784 2004 Ewe Lamb Replacement and Retention Payment Program.
- 785 Certified Mediation Program.
- 786 Dairy Disaster Assistance Payment Program (DDAP-III).
- 789 Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS).
- SUBCHAPTER E—PROVISIONS COMMON TO MORE THAN ONE PROGRAM
- 792 Debt settlement policies and procedures.
- 795 Payment limitation.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PUBLIC RECORDS
- 798 Availability of information to the public.
- SUBCHAPTER G—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- 799 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.
- Chapter VIII—Agricultural Marketing Service (Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)**
- SUBCHAPTER A—FEDERAL GRAIN INSPECTION
- 800 General regulations.
- 801 Official performance requirements for grain inspection equipment.
- 802 Official performance and procedural requirements for grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems.
- 810 Official United States standards for grain.
- 868 General regulations and standards for certain agricultural commodities.
- SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS FOR WAREHOUSES
- 869 Regulations for the United States Warehouse Act.
- Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)**
- 900 General regulations.
- 905 Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida.
- 906 Oranges and grapefruit grown in Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas.
- 915 Avocados grown in South Florida.
- 917 Peaches grown in California.
- 920 Kiwifruit grown in California.
- 923 Sweet cherries grown in designated counties in Washington.
- 925 Grapes grown in a designated area of southeastern California.
- 926 Data collection, reporting and recordkeeping requirements applicable to cranberries not subject to the cranberry marketing order.
- 927 Winter pears grown in Oregon and Washington.
- 929 Cranberries grown in States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Oregon, Washington, and Long Island in the State of New York.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

- 930 Tart cherries grown in the States of Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wisconsin.
- 932 Olives grown in California.
- 944 Fruits; import regulations.
- 945 Irish potatoes grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon.
- 948 Irish potatoes grown in Colorado.
- 955 Vidalia onions grown in Georgia.
- 956 Sweet onions grown in the Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon.
- 958 Onions grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon.
- 959 Onions grown in South Texas.
- 966 Tomatoes grown in Florida.
- 980 Vegetables; import regulations.
- 981 Almonds grown in California.
- 982 Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington.
- 983 Pistachios grown in California, Arizona and New Mexico.
- 984 Walnuts grown in California.
- 985 Marketing order regulating the handling of spearmint oil produced in the Far West.
- 986 Pecans grown in the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas.
- 987 Domestic dates produced or packed in Riverside County, California.
- 989 Raisins produced from grapes grown in California.
- 990 Domestic hemp production program.
- 993 Dried prunes produced in California.
- 996 Minimum quality and handling standards for domestic and imported peanuts marketed in the United States.
- 999 Specialty crops; import regulations.

Chapter X—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1000—1199)

- 1000 General provisions of Federal milk marketing orders.
- 1001 Milk in the Northeast marketing area.
- 1002—1004 [Reserved]
- 1005 Milk in the Appalachian marketing area.
- 1006 Milk in the Florida marketing area.
- 1007 Milk in the Southeast marketing area.
- 1011—1013 [Reserved]
- 1030 Milk in the Upper Midwest marketing area.
- 1032 Milk in the Central marketing area.
- 1033 Milk in the Mideast marketing area.
- 1036—1050 [Reserved]
- 1051 Milk in the California milk marketing area.
- 1052—1120 [Reserved]
- 1124 Milk in the Pacific Northwest marketing area.
- 1125 [Reserved]
- 1126 Milk in the Southwest marketing area.
- 1131 Milk in the Arizona marketing area.
- 1132—1134 [Reserved]
- 1135 Milk in the Western marketing area.
- 1136—1139 [Reserved]
- 1145 Dairy Forward Pricing Program.
- 1146 Milk Donation Reimbursement Program.
- 1147 Dairy Donation Program.
- 1150 Dairy Promotion Program.
- 1151 Milk in the California milk marketing area.
- 1152—1159 [Reserved]
- 1160 Fluid Milk Promotion Program.
- 1161—1169 [Reserved]
- 1170 Dairy product mandatory reporting.
- 1171—1179 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

Chapter XI—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1200 Rules of practice and procedure governing proceedings under research, promotion, and information programs.
- 1205 Cotton research and promotion.
- 1206 Mango promotion, research, and information.
- 1207 Potato research and promotion plan
- 1209 Mushroom promotion, research, and consumer information order.
- 1210 Watermelon research and promotion plan.
- 1212 Honey packers and importers research, promotion, consumer education and industry information order.
- 1214 Christmas tree promotion, research, and information order.
- 1215 Popcorn promotion, research, and consumer information.
- 1216 Peanut promotion, research, and information order.
- 1217 Softwood lumber research, promotion, consumer education and industry information order.
- 1218 Blueberry promotion, research, and information.
- 1219 Hass avocado promotion, research, and information.
- 1220 Soybean promotion, research, and consumer information.
- 1221 Sorghum promotion, research, and information order.
- 1222 Paper and paper-based packaging promotion, research and information order.
- 1223 Pecan promotion, research, and information order.
- 1230 Pork promotion, research, and consumer information.
- 1250 Egg research and promotion.
- 1260 Beef promotion and research.
- 1270 [Reserved]
- 1280 Lamb promotion, research, and information order.
- 1291 [Reserved]

Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

- 1400 Payment limitation and payment eligibility.
- 1401 Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment.
- 1402 Policy for certain commodities available for sale.
- 1403 Debt settlement policies and procedures.
- 1404 Assignment of payments.
- 1405 Loans, purchases, and other operations.
- 1407 Debarment and suspension.
- 1409 Trade Mitigation Program.

SUBCHAPTER B—LOANS, PURCHASES, AND OTHER OPERATIONS

- 1410 Conservation Reserve Program.
- 1412 Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs.
- 1413 Commodity incentive payment programs.
- 1415 Grasslands Reserve Program.
- 1416 Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs.
- 1421 Grains and similarly handled commodities—marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments.
- 1423 Commodity credit corporation approved warehouses.
- 1424 Bioenergy Program.
- 1425 Cooperative marketing associations.
- 1427 Cotton.
- 1429 Asparagus Revenue Market Loss Assistance Payment Program.
- 1430 Dairy products.
- 1434 Nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments for honey.
- 1435 Sugar program.
- 1436 Farm Storage Facility Loan Program regulations.
- 1437 Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program.
- 1446 Peanuts.
- 1450 Biomass Crop Assistance Program (BCAP).
- 1455 Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

1463 2005-2014 Tobacco Transition Program.
1464 Regional Conservation Partnership Program.
1465 Agricultural management assistance.
1466 Environmental Quality Incentives Program.
1467 Wetlands Reserve Program.
1468 Agricultural Conservation Easement Program.
1469 Conservation Security Program.
1470 Conservation Stewardship Program.
1471 Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture
Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust).

SUBCHAPTER C—EXPORT PROGRAMS

1484 Programs to help develop foreign markets for agricultural commodities.
1485 Grant agreements for the development of foreign markets for U.S. agricultural
commodities.
1486 Emerging Markets Program.
1487 Technical assistance for specialty crops.
1488 Financing of sales of agricultural commodities.
1489 Regional Agricultural Promotion Program.
1491 Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program.
1492 [Reserved]
1493 CCC Export Credit Guarantee Programs.
1494 Export bonus programs.
1494—1495 [Reserved]
1499 Food for Progress Program.

Chapter XV—Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1500—1599)

1520 Availability of information to the public.
1530 The Refined Sugar Re-Export Program, the Sugar Containing Products Re-Export
Program, and the Polyhydric Alcohol Program.
1540 International agricultural trade.
1560 Procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports.
1570 Export bonus programs.
1580 Trade adjustment assistance for farmers.
1590 United States Department of Agriculture Local and Regional Food Aid Procure-
ment Program.
1599 McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program.

Chapter XVI—[Reserved]

Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)

1700 General information.
1703 Rural development.
1709 Assistance to high energy cost communities.
1710 General and pre-loan policies and procedures common to electric loans and guaran-
tees.
1714 Pre-loan policies and procedures for insured electric loans.
1717 Post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans.
1718 Loan security documents for electric borrowers.
1719 Rural Energy Savings Program.
1720 Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes.
1721 Post-loan policies and procedures for insured electric loans.
1724 Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures.
1726 Electric system construction policies and procedures.
1728 Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction.
1730 Electric system operations and maintenance.
1734 Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs.
1735 General policies, types of loans, loan requirements—telecommunications program.
1737 Pre-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed telecommuni-
cations loans.
1738 Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees.
1739 Broadband grant program.
1740 Rural Econnectivity Program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

1741	[Reserved]
1744	Post-loan policies and procedures common to guaranteed and insured telephone loans.
1748	[Reserved]
1751	Telecommunications system planning and design criteria, and procedures.
1752	Servicing of telecommunications programs.
1753	Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures.
1755	Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms.
1757	[Reserved]
1767	Accounting requirements for RUS electric borrowers.
1770	Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers.
1773	Policy on audits of RUS awardees.
1774	Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households program.
1775	Technical assistance grants.
1776	Rural decentralized water systems.
1777	Water and waste facility loans and grants to alleviate health risks.
1778	Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants.
1780	Water and waste loans and grants.
1781	Resource Conservation and Development (RCD) loans and Watershed (WS) loans and advances.
1782	Servicing of water and waste programs.
1783	Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program).
1784	Rural Alaskan Village Grants.
1785	Loan account computations, procedures, and policies for electric and telephone borrowers.
1786	Prepayment of RUS guaranteed and insured loans to electric and telephone borrowers.
1787	The "Buy American" requirement.
1788	RUS fidelity and insurance requirements for electric and telecommunications borrowers.
1789	Use of consultants funded by borrowers.
1792	Compliance with other Federal statutes, regulations, and Executive orders.

Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL REGULATIONS

1804	[Reserved]
1806	Insurance.
1807	[Reserved]
1810	Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority.

SUBCHAPTER B—LOANS AND GRANTS PRIMARILY FOR REAL ESTATE PURPOSES

1822	Rural housing loans and grants.
1823	[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—D—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER E—ACCOUNT SERVICING

1863—1866	[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—SECURITY SERVICING AND LIQUIDATIONS

1872	[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS REGULATION

1890—1899	[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—PROGRAM REGULATIONS

1900	General.
1901	Program-related instructions.
1902	Supervised bank accounts.
1904	[Reserved]
1910	General.
1922	[Reserved]
1924	Construction and repair.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

1925 Taxes.
1927 Title clearance and loan closing.
1930 General.
1931—1839 [Reserved]
1940 General.
1941 [Reserved]
1942 Associations.
1943 [Reserved]
1944 Housing.
1946 [Reserved]
1948 Rural development.
1849 [Reserved]
1950 General.
1951 Servicing and collections.
1955 Property management.
1956 Debt settlement.
1957 Asset sales.
1962 Personal property.
1965 Real property.
1970 Environmental policies and procedures.
1980 General.
1981—1999 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER I—ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

2003 Organization.
2018 General.
2045 General.

Chapter XX—[Reserved]

Chapter XXV—Office of Advocacy and Outreach, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2500—2599)

2500 OAO Federal financial assistance programs—general award administrative procedures.
2502 Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program.

Chapter XXVI—Office of Inspector General, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2600—2699)

2610 Organization, functions, and delegations of authority.
2620 Availability of information to the public.

Chapter XXVII—Office of Information Resources Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2700—2799)

2700 Organization and functions.
2710 Availability of information to the public.

Chapter XXVIII—Office of Operations, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2800—2899)

2810 Organization and functions—Office of Operations.
2811 Availability of information to the public.
2812 Department of Agriculture guidelines for the donation of excess research equipment under 15 U.S.C. 3710(i).

Chapter XXIX—Office of Energy Policy and New Uses, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2900—2999)

2900 Essential agricultural uses and volumetric requirements—Natural Gas Policy Act.
2901 Administrative procedures for adjustments of natural gas curtailment priority.
2902 [Reserved]
2903 Biodiesel Fuel Education Program.
2904 [Reserved]

Chapter XXX—Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3000—3099)

3010 [Reserved]
3011 Availability of information to the public.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

Chapter XXXI—Office of Environmental Quality, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3100—3199)

3100 Cultural and environmental quality.

Chapter XXXII—Office of Procurement and Property Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3200—3299)

3200 Department of Agriculture guidelines for the acquisition and transfer of excess personal property.
3201 Guidelines for designating biobased products for Federal procurement.
3202 Voluntary labeling program for biobased products.
3203 Guidelines for the transfer of excess computers or other technical equipment pursuant to section 14220 of the 2008 Farm Bill.
3204—3299 [Reserved]

Chapter XXXIII—Office of Transportation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3300—3399)

3300 Agreement on the International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs and on the Special Equipment to be Used for Such Carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment.
3305 [Reserved]

Chapter XXXIV—National Institute of Food and Agriculture (Parts 3400—3499)

3400 Special Research Grants Program.
3401 Rangeland Research Grants Program.
3402 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program.
3403 Small Business Innovation Research Grants Program.
3404 Public information.
3405 Higher Education Challenge Grants Program.
3406 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants Program.
3407 Implementation of National Environmental Policy Act.
3411 [Reserved]
3415 Biotechnology Risk Assessment Research Grants Program.
3418 Stakeholder input requirements for recipients of agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds.
3419 Matching funds requirement for agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas.
3430 Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs—general award administration provisions.
3431 Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program.
3434 Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process.

Chapter XXXV—Rural Housing Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3500—3599)

3550 Direct single family housing loans and grants.
3555 Guaranteed rural housing program.
3560 Direct multi-family housing loans and grants.
3565 Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program.
3570 Community programs.
3575 [Reserved]

Chapter XXXVI—National Agricultural Statistics Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3600—3699)

3600 Organization and functions.
3601 Public information.

Chapter XXXVII—Economic Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3700—3799)

3700 Organization and functions.
3701 Public information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

Chapter XXXVIII—World Agricultural Outlook Board, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3800—3899)

- 3800 Organization and functions.
- 3801 Availability of information to the public.

Chapter XLI [Reserved]

Chapter XLII—Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 4200—4299)

- 4274 Direct and insured loanmaking.
- 4279 Guaranteed loanmaking.
- 4280 Loans and grants.
- 4284 Grants.
- 4285 Cooperative agreements.
- 4287 Servicing.
- 4288 Payment programs.
- 4290 Rural Business Investment Company (“RBIC”) Program.

Chapter L—Rural Business-Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 5000—5099)

- 5001 Guaranteed loans.

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

Chapter I—Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Part

- 1 Definitions.
- 2 Authority of the Secretary of Homeland Security.
- 3 Executive Office for Immigration Review.

SUBCHAPTER B—IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

- 100 Statement of organization.
- 101 Presumption of lawful admission.
- 103 Immigration benefit requests; USCIS filing requirements; biometric requirements; availability of records.
- 106 USCIS fee schedule.
- 109 [Reserved]
- 204 Immigrant petitions.
- 205 Revocation of approval of petitions.
- 207 Admission of refugees.
- 208 Procedures for asylum and withholding of removal.
- 209 Adjustment of status of refugees and aliens granted asylum.
- 210 Special agricultural workers.
- 211 Documentary requirements: immigrants; waivers.
- 212 Documentary requirements: nonimmigrants; waivers; admission of certain inadmissible aliens; parole.
- 213 Admission of aliens on giving bond or cash deposit.
- 213a Affidavits of support on behalf of immigrants.
- 214 Nonimmigrant classes.
- 215 Control of aliens departing from the United States.
- 216 Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status.
- 217 Visa Waiver Program.
- 221 Admission of visitors or students.
- 223 Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents.
- 231 Arrival and departure manifests.
- 232 Detention of aliens for physical and mental examination.
- 233 Contracts with transportation lines.
- 234 Designation of ports of entry for aliens arriving by civil aircraft.
- 235 Inspection of persons applying for admission.
- 236 Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY—Continued

237	[Reserved]
238	Expedited removal of aggravated felons.
239	Initiation of removal proceedings.
240	Voluntary departure, suspension of deportation and special rule cancellation of removal.
241	Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed.
242—243	[Reserved]
244	Temporary protected status for nationals of designated States.
245	Adjustment of status to that of person admitted for permanent residence.
245a	Adjustment of status to that of persons admitted for temporary or permanent resident status under section 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
246	Rescission of adjustment of status.
247	Adjustment of status of certain resident aliens.
248	Change of nonimmigrant classification.
249	Creation of records of lawful admission for permanent residence.
250	Removal of aliens who have fallen into distress.
251	Arrival and departure manifests and lists: supporting documents.
252	Landing of alien crewmen.
253	Parole of alien crewmen.
258	Limitations on performance of longshore work by alien crewmen.
264	Registration and fingerprinting of aliens in the United States.
265	Notices of address.
270	Penalties for document fraud.
271	Diligent and reasonable efforts to prevent the unauthorized entry of aliens by the owners of railroad lines, international bridges, or toll roads.
273	Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation; reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273 of the Act.
274	Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances.
274a	Control of employment of aliens.
280	Imposition and collection of fines.
286	Immigration user fee.
287	Field officers; powers and duties.
289	American Indians born in Canada.
292	Representation and appearances.
293	Deposit of and interest on cash received to secure immigration bonds.
299	Immigration forms.

SUBCHAPTER C—NATIONALITY REGULATIONS

301	Nationals and citizens of the United States at birth.
306	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: Virgin Islanders.
310	Naturalization authority.
312	Educational requirements for naturalization.
313	Membership in the Communist Party or any other totalitarian organizations.
315	Persons ineligible to citizenship: exemption from military service.
316	General requirements for naturalization.
318	Pending removal proceedings.
319	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: spouses of United States citizens.
320	Child born outside the United States and residing permanently in the United States; requirements for automatic acquisition of citizenship.
322	Child born outside the United States; requirements for application for certificate of citizenship.
324	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: women who have lost United States citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law.
325	Nationals but not citizens of the United States: residence within outlying possessions.
327	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: persons who lost United States citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II.
328	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: persons with 1 year of service in the United States Armed Forces.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY—Continued

329	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: naturalization based upon active duty service in the United States Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities.
330	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: seamen.
331	Alien enemies; naturalization under specified conditions and procedures.
332	Naturalization administration.
333	Photographs.
334	Application for naturalization.
335	Examination on application for naturalization.
336	Hearings on denials of applications for naturalization.
337	Oath of allegiance.
338	Certificate of naturalization.
339	Functions and duties of clerks of court regarding naturalization proceedings.
340	Revocation of naturalization.
341	Certificates of citizenship.
342	Administrative cancellation of certificates, documents, or records.
343	Certificate of naturalization or repatriation: persons who resumed citizenship under section 323 of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, or section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906.
343a	Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed; new certificate in changed name; certified copy of repatriation proceedings.
343b	Special certificate of naturalization for recognition by a foreign state.
343c	Certifications from records.
349	Loss of nationality.
392	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: persons who die while serving on active duty with the United States Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities.

Chapter V—Executive Office for Immigration Review, Department of Justice (Parts 1000—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

1001	Definitions.
1003	Executive Office for Immigration Review.

SUBCHAPTER B—IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

1101	Presumption of lawful admission.
1103	Appeals, records, and fees.
1204	Immigrant petitions.
1205	Revocation of approval of petitions.
1207	Admission of refugees.
1208	Procedures for asylum and withholding of removal.
1209	Adjustment of status of refugees and aliens granted asylum.
1211	Documentary requirements: immigrants; waivers.
1212	Documentary requirements: nonimmigrants; waivers; admission of certain inadmissible aliens; parole.
1214	Review of nonimmigrant classes.
1215	Controls of aliens departing from the United States.
1216	Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status.
1235	Inspection of persons applying for admission.
1236	Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed.
1238	Expedited removal of aggravated felons.
1239	Initiation of removal proceedings.
1240	Proceedings to determine removability of aliens in the United States.
1241	Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed.
1244	Temporary protected status for nationals of designated states.
1245	Adjustment of status to that of person admitted for permanent residence.
1246	Rescission of adjustment of status.
1249	Creation of records of lawful admission for permanent residence.
1270	Penalties for document fraud.
1274a	Control of employment of aliens.
1280	Imposition and collection of fines.
1287	Field officers; powers and duties.
1292	Representation and appearances.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY—Continued

SUBCHAPTER C—NATIONALITY REGULATIONS

- 1299 Immigration review forms.
- 1337 Oath of allegiance.

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—ANIMAL WELFARE

Part

- 1 Definition of terms.
- 2 Regulations.
- 3 Standards.
- 4 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Animal Welfare Act.
- 11 Horse protection regulations.
- 12 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Horse Protection Act.

SUBCHAPTER B—COOPERATIVE CONTROL AND ERADICATION OF LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY DISEASES

- 49 Rules of practice governing proceedings under certain acts.
- 50 Animals destroyed because of tuberculosis.
- 51 Animals destroyed because of brucellosis.
- 52 Swine destroyed because of pseudorabies.
- 53 Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry.
- 54 Control of scrapie.
- 55 Control of chronic wasting disease.
- 56 Control of H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza.

SUBCHAPTER C—INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS (INCLUDING POULTRY) AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

- 70 Rules of practice governing proceedings under certain acts.
- 71 General provisions.
- 72 Bovine babesiosis.
- 73 Scabies in cattle.
- 74 Prohibition of interstate movement of land tortoises.
- 75 Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras.
- 76 [Reserved]
- 77 Tuberculosis.
- 78 Brucellosis.
- 79 Scrapie in sheep and goats.
- 80 Johne's disease in domestic animals.
- 81 Chronic wasting disease in deer, elk, and moose.
- 82 Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis.
- 83 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia.
- 85 Pseudorabies.
- 86 Animal disease traceability.
- 88 Commercial transportation of equines for slaughter.
- 89 Statement of policy under the Twenty-Eight Hour Law.

SUBCHAPTER D—EXPORTATION AND IMPORTATION OF ANIMALS (INCLUDING POULTRY) AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

- 91 Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the United States.
- 92 Importation of animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments.
- 93 Importation of certain animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers.
- 94 Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy: prohibited and restricted importations.
- 95 Sanitary control of animal byproducts (except casings), and hay and straw, offered for entry into the United States.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Continued

- 96 Restriction of importations of foreign animal casings offered for entry into the United States.
- 97 Overtime services relating to imports and exports.
- 98 Importation of certain animal embryos and animal semen.
- 99 Rules of practice governing proceedings under certain acts.
- SUBCHAPTER E—VIRUSES, SERUMS, TOXINS, AND ANALOGOUS PRODUCTS:
ORGANISMS AND VECTORS
- 101 Definitions.
- 102 Licenses for biological products.
- 103 Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing.
- 104 Permits for biological products.
- 105 Suspension, revocation, or termination of biological licenses or permits.
- 106 Exemption for biological products used in Department programs or under Department control or supervision.
- 107 Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license.
- 108 Facility requirements for licensed establishments.
- 109 Sterilization and pasteurization at licensed establishments.
- 112 Packaging and labeling.
- 113 Standard requirements.
- 114 Production requirements for biological products.
- 115 Inspections.
- 116 Records and reports.
- 117 Animals at licensed establishments.
- 118 Detention; seizure and condemnation.
- 121 Possession, use, and transfer of select agents and toxins.
- 122 Organisms and vectors.
- 123 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Virus-Serum-Toxin Act.
- 124 Patent term restoration.
- SUBCHAPTER F—USER FEES
- 130 User fees.
- SUBCHAPTER G—POULTRY IMPROVEMENT
- 145 National Poultry Improvement Plan for breeding poultry.
- 146 National Poultry Improvement Plan for commercial poultry.
- 147 Auxiliary provisions on National Poultry Improvement Plan.
- SUBCHAPTER H—ANIMAL BREEDS
- 151 Recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals.
- SUBCHAPTER I—VOLUNTARY INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION SERVICE
- 156 Voluntary inspection and certification service.
- SUBCHAPTER J—ACCREDITATION OF VETERINARIANS AND SUSPENSION OR
REVOCATION OF SUCH ACCREDITATION
- 160 Definition of terms.
- 161 Requirements and standards for accredited veterinarians and suspension or revocation of such accreditation.
- 162 Rules of practice governing revocation or suspension of veterinarians' accreditation.
- SUBCHAPTER K—PUBLIC INFORMATION
- 165 Availability of information.
- SUBCHAPTER L—SWINE HEALTH PROTECTION
- 166 Swine health protection.
- 167 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Swine Health Protection Act.
- 168—169 [Reserved]
- Chapter II—Agricultural Marketing Service (Fair Trade Practices Program), Department of Agriculture
(Parts 200—299)**
- 200 [Reserved]
- 201 Administering the Packers and Stockyards Act.
- 202 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Packers and Stockyards Act.
- 203 Statements of general policy under the Packers and Stockyards Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Continued

- 204 [Reserved]
- 205 Clear title—protection for purchasers of farm products.
- 206 Swine contract library.

Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—AGENCY ORGANIZATION AND TERMINOLOGY; MANDATORY MEAT AND POULTRY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND VOLUNTARY INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

- 300 Agency mission and organization.
- 301 Terminology; adulteration and misbranding standards.
- 302 Application of inspection and other requirements.
- 303 Exemptions.
- 304 Application for inspection; grant of inspection.
- 305 Official numbers; inauguration of inspection; withdrawal of inspection: reports of violation.
- 306 Assignment and authorities of program employees.
- 307 Facilities for inspection.
- 308 [Reserved]
- 309 Ante-mortem inspection.
- 310 Post-mortem inspection.
- 311 Disposal of diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts.
- 312 Official marks, devices, and certificates.
- 313 Humane slaughter of livestock.
- 314 Handling and disposal of condemned or other inedible products at official establishments.
- 315 Rendering or other disposal of carcasses and parts passed for cooking.
- 316 Marking products and their containers.
- 317 Labeling, marking devices, and containers.
- 318 Entry into official establishments; reinspection and preparation of products.
- 319 Definitions and standards of identity or composition.
- 320 Records, registration, and reports.
- 321 Cooperation with States and Territories.
- 322 Exports.
- 325 Transportation.
- 327 Imported products.
- 329 Detention; seizure and condemnation; criminal offenses.
- 331 Special provisions for designated States and territories; and for designation of establishments which endanger public health and for such designated establishments.
- 332 Selected establishments; cooperative program for interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products.
- 335 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Federal Meat Inspection Act.
- 350 Special services relating to meat and other products.
- 351 Certification of technical animal fats for export.
- 352 Exotic animals and horses; voluntary inspection.
- 354 Voluntary inspection of rabbits and edible products thereof.
- 362 Voluntary poultry inspection regulations.
- 381 Poultry products inspection regulations.

SUBCHAPTERS B and C—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

- 390 Freedom of information and public information.
- 391 Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation.
- 392 Petitions for rulemaking.

SUBCHAPTER E—REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE FEDERAL MEAT INSPECTION ACT AND THE POULTRY PRODUCTS INSPECTION ACT

- 412 Label approval.
- 416 Sanitation.
- 417 Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems.
- 418 Recalls.
- 424 Preparation and processing operations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Continued

- 430 Requirements for specific classes of product.
- 431 Thermally processed, commercially sterile products.
- 439 Accreditation of non-Federal laboratories for analytical testing of meat, poultry, and egg products.
- 441 Consumer protection standards: raw products.
- 442 Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights.
- 500 Rules of practice.
- SUBCHAPTER F—MANDATORY INSPECTION OF FISH OF THE ORDER SILURIFORMES AND PRODUCTS OF SUCH FISH
- 530 General requirements; definitions.
- 531 Definitions.
- 532 Requirements for inspection.
- 533 Separation of establishment; facilities for inspection; facilities for program employees; other required facilities.
- 534 Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment.
- 537 Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems; notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products.
- 539 Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants.
- 540 Handling and disposal of condemned and other inedible materials.
- 541 Marks, marking and labeling of products and containers.
- 544 Food ingredients permitted.
- 548 Preparation of products.
- 550 Records required to be kept.
- 552 Exports.
- 555 Transportation of fish products in commerce.
- 557 Importation.
- 559 Detention, seizure, condemnation.
- 560 State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations.
- 561 Rules of practice.
- SUBCHAPTER I—EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION
- 590 Inspection of eggs and egg products (Egg Product Inspection Act).
- 592 Voluntary inspection of egg products.

TITLE 10—ENERGY

Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)

- Part*
- 1 Statement of organization and general information.
- 2 Agency rules of practice and procedure.
- 4 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the Commission.
- 5 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 7 Advisory committees.
- 8 [Reserved]
- 9 Public records.
- 10 Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to restricted data or national security information or an employment clearance.
- 11 Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over special nuclear material.
- 12 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings.
- 13 Program fraud civil remedies.
- 14 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 15 Debt collection procedures.
- 16 Salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to the Federal Government.
- 19 Notices, instructions, and reports to workers: inspection and investigations.
- 20 Standards for protection against radiation.
- 21 Reporting of defects and noncompliance.
- 25 Access authorization.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 10—ENERGY—Continued

26	Fitness for duty programs.
30	Rules of general applicability to domestic licensing of byproduct material.
31	General domestic licenses for byproduct material.
32	Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing by-product material.
33	Specific domestic licenses of broad scope for byproduct material.
34	Licenses for industrial radiography and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations.
35	Medical use of byproduct material.
36	Licenses and radiation safety requirements for irradiators.
37	Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities of radioactive material.
39	Licenses and radiation safety requirements for well logging.
40	Domestic licensing of source material.
45	Protection of human subjects.
50	Domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities.
51	Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions.
52	Licenses, certifications, and approvals for nuclear power plants.
53	[Reserved]
54	Requirements for renewal of operating licenses for nuclear power plants.
55	Operators' licenses.
60	Disposal of high-level radioactive wastes in geologic repositories.
61	Licensing requirements for land disposal of radioactive waste.
62	Criteria and procedures for emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities.
63	Disposal of high-level radioactive wastes in a geologic repository at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.
70	Domestic licensing of special nuclear material.
71	Packaging and transportation of radioactive material.
72	Licensing requirements for the independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than Class C waste.
73	Physical protection of plants and materials.
74	Material control and accounting of special nuclear material.
75	Safeguards on nuclear material—implementation of safeguards agreements between the United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency.
76	Certification of gaseous diffusion plants.
81	Standard specifications for the granting of patent licenses.
95	Facility security clearance and safeguarding of National Security information and restricted data.
100	Reactor site criteria.
110	Export and import of nuclear equipment and material.
140	Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements.
150	Exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in off-shore waters under section 274.
160	Trespassing on Commission property.
170	Fees for facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.
171	Annual fees for reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and Government agencies licensed by the NRC.
172—199	[Reserved]

Chapter II—Department of Energy (Parts 200—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—OIL

200—201	[Reserved]
202	Production or disclosure of material or information.
205	Administrative procedures and sanctions.
207	Collection of information.
209	International voluntary agreements.
210	General allocation and price rules.
212	Mandatory petroleum price regulations.
215	Collection of foreign oil supply agreement information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 10—ENERGY—Continued

- 216 Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize domestic energy supplies.
- 217 Energy Priorities and Allocations System.
- 218 Standby mandatory international oil allocation.
- 220 [Reserved]
- 221 Priority supply of crude oil and petroleum products to the Department of Defense under the Defense Production Act.
- Appendix to Subchapter A of Chapter II—DOE rulings.
- SUBCHAPTER B—CLIMATE CHANGE
- 300 Voluntary Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program: general guidelines.
- SUBCHAPTER C—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER D—ENERGY CONSERVATION
- 420 State Energy Program.
- 429 Certification, compliance, and enforcement for consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment.
- 430 Energy conservation program for consumer products.
- 431 Energy efficiency program for certain commercial and industrial equipment.
- 433 Energy efficiency standards for new Federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings.
- 434 Energy code for new Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings.
- 435 Energy conservation voluntary performance standards for new buildings; mandatory for Federal buildings.
- 436 Federal energy management and planning programs.
- 440 Weatherization assistance program for low-income persons.
- 445 [Reserved]
- 451 Renewable energy production incentives.
- 452 Production incentives for cellulosic biofuels.
- 455 Grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions.
- 456 [Reserved]
- 460 Energy standards for manufactured homes.
- 470 Appropriate technology small grants program.
- 473 Automotive propulsion research and development.
- 474 Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program; petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation.
- 490 Alternative fuel transportation program.
- SUBCHAPTER E—ALTERNATE FUELS
- 500 Definitions.
- 501 Administrative procedures and sanctions.
- 503 New facilities.
- 504 Existing powerplants.
- 508 [Reserved]
- 516 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—NATURAL GAS (ECONOMIC REGULATORY ADMINISTRATION)
- 580 Curtailment priorities for essential agricultural uses.
- 590 Administrative procedures with respect to the import and export of natural gas.
- SUBCHAPTER H—ASSISTANCE REGULATIONS
- 600 Financial assistance rules.
- 601 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 602 Epidemiology and Other health studies financial assistance programs.
- 603 Technology investment agreements.
- 605 The Office of Science Financial Assistance Program.
- 609 Loan guarantees for clean energy projects.
- 611 Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturer Assistance Program.
- SUBCHAPTER I—SALES REGULATION
- 622 Contractual provisions.
- 624 Contract clauses.
- 625 Price competitive sale of Strategic Petroleum Reserve petroleum.
- 626 Procedures for acquisition of petroleum for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 10—ENERGY—Continued

Chapter III—Department of Energy (Parts 700—999)

706	Security policies and practices relating to labor-management relations.
707	Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites.
708	DOE contractor employee protection program.
709	Counterintelligence evaluation program.
710	Procedures for determining eligibility for access to classified matter and special nuclear material.
712	Human Reliability program.
715	Definition of nonrecourse project-financed.
719	Contractor legal management requirements.
725	Permits for access to restricted data.
727	Consent for access to information on Department of Energy computers.
733	Allegations of research misconduct.
745	Protection of human subjects.
760	Domestic Uranium Program.
765	Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites.
766	Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund; procedures for special assessment of domestic utilities.
770	Transfer of real property at defense nuclear facilities for economic development.
780	Patent Compensation Board regulations.
781	DOE patent licensing regulations.
782	Claims for patent and copyright infringement.
783	Waiver of patent rights.
784	Patent waiver regulation.
800	Loans for bid or proposal preparation by minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance.
810	Assistance to foreign atomic energy activities.
820	Procedural rules for DOE nuclear activities.
824	Procedural rules for the assessment of civil penalties for classified information security violations.
830	Nuclear safety management.
835	Occupational radiation protection.
840	Extraordinary nuclear occurrences.
850	Chronic beryllium disease prevention program.
851	Worker safety and health program.
860	Trespassing on Department of Energy property.
861	Control of traffic at Nevada test site.
862	Restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at Department of Energy nuclear sites.
871	Air transportation of plutonium.
900	Coordination of Federal authorizations for electric transmission facilities.
903	Power and transmission rates.
904	General regulations for the charges for the sale of power from the Boulder Canyon Project.
905	Energy Planning and Management Program.
950	Standby support for certain nuclear plant delays.
955	Fee for long-term management and storage of elemental mercury under the Mercury Export Ban of 2008, as amended.
960	General guidelines for the preliminary screening of potential sites for a nuclear waste repository.
961	Standard contract for disposal of spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste.
962	Byproduct material.
963	Yucca Mountain site suitability guidelines.

Chapter X—Department of Energy (General Provisions) (Parts 1000—1099)

1000	Transfer of proceedings to the Secretary of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.
1002	Official seal and distinguishing flag.
1003	Office of Hearings and Appeals procedural regulations.
1004	Freedom of information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 10—ENERGY—Continued

1005	Intergovernmental review of Department of Energy programs and activities.
1008	Records maintained on individuals (Privacy Act).
1009	General policy for pricing and charging for materials and services sold by DOE.
1010	Conduct of employees.
1013	Program fraud civil remedies and procedures.
1014	Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
1015	Collection of claims owed the United States.
1016	Safeguarding of restricted data by access permittees.
1017	Identification and protection of unclassified controlled nuclear information.
1021	National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures.
1022	Compliance with floodplain and wetland environmental review requirements.
1024	Procedures for financial assistance appeals.
1039	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
1040	Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities.
1041	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Department of Energy.
1042	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
1044	Security requirements for protected disclosures under section 3164 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000.
1045	Nuclear classification and declassification.
1046	Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards for protective force personnel.
1047	Limited arrest authority and use of force by protective force officers.
1048	Trespassing on Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property.
1049	Limited arrest authority and use of force by protective force officers of the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
1050	Foreign gifts and decorations.
1060	Payment of travel expenses of persons who are not Government employees.

Chapter XIII—Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board (Parts 1300—1399)

1303	Public information and requests.
1304	Privacy Act of 1974.

Chapter XVII—Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Parts 1700—1799)

1703	Public information and requests.
1704	Rules implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
1705	Privacy Act.
1706	Organizational and consultant conflicts of interest.
1707	Testimony by DNFSB employees and production of official records in legal proceedings.
1708	Procedures for safety investigations.
1709	Debt collection procedures.
1710	Federal employee salary offset procedures for the collection of a debt owed to the Federal Government.

Chapter XVIII—Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission (Parts 1800—1899)

1800	Declaration of party state eligibility for Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact.

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

Chapter I—Federal Election Commission (Parts 1—9099)

Part

1	Privacy Act.
2	Sunshine regulations; meetings.
4	Public records and the Freedom of Information Act.
5	Access to Public Disclosure and Media Relations Division documents.
6	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Election Commission.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS—Continued

- 7 Standards of conduct.
- 8 Collection of administrative debts.
- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 100 Scope and definitions (52 U.S.C. 30101).
- 101 Candidate status and designations (52 U.S.C. 30102(e)).
- 102 Registration, organization, and recordkeeping by political committees (52 U.S.C. 30103).
- 103 Campaign depositories (52 U.S.C. 30102(h)).
- 104 Reports by political committees and other persons (52 U.S.C. 30104).
- 105 Document filing (52 U.S.C. 30102(g)).
- 106 Allocations of candidate and committee activities.
- 107 Presidential nominating convention, registration, and reports.
- 108 Filing copies of reports and statements with State officers (52 U.S.C. 30113).
- 109 Coordinated and independent expenditures (52 U.S.C. 30101(17), 30116(a) and (d), and Pub. L. 107-155 sec. 214(c))
- 110 Contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions.
- 111 Compliance procedure (52 U.S.C. 30109, 30107(a))
- 112 Advisory opinions (52 U.S.C. 30108).
- 113 Permitted and prohibited uses of campaign accounts.
- 114 Corporate and labor organization activity.
- 115 Federal contractors.
- 116 Debts owed by candidates and political committees.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS
- 200 Petitions for rulemaking.
- 201 Ex parte communications.
- SUBCHAPTER C—BIPARTISAN CAMPAIGN REFORM ACT OF 2002—(BCRA) REGULATIONS
- 300 Non-Federal funds.
- 400 Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates.
- SUBCHAPTER D [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER E—PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN FUND: GENERAL ELECTION FINANCING
- 9001 Scope.
- 9002 Definitions.
- 9003 Eligibility for payments.
- 9004 Entitlement of eligible candidates to payments; use of payments.
- 9005 Certification by Commission.
- 9006 Reports and recordkeeping.
- 9007 Examinations and audits; repayments.
- 9008 Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions.
- 9009–9011 [Reserved]
- 9012 Unauthorized expenditures and contributions.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN FUND: PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY MATCHING FUND
- 9031 Scope.
- 9032 Definitions.
- 9033 Eligibility for payments.
- 9034 Entitlements.
- 9035 Expenditure limitations.
- 9036 Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission.
- 9037 Payments and reporting.
- 9038 Examinations and audits.
- 9039 Review and investigation authority.
- Chapter II—Election Assistance Commission (Parts 9400–9499)**
- 9405 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 9407 Implementation of the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 9409 Testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS—Continued

9410	Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
9411	Standards of conduct.
9420	Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the U.S. Election Assistance Commission.
9428	National Voter Registration Act.
9430	Debt collection.

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

<i>Part</i>	
1	Investment securities.
2	Sales of credit life insurance.
3	Capital adequacy standards.
4	Organization and functions, availability and release of information, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners.
5	Rules, policies, and procedures for corporate activities.
6	Prompt corrective action.
7	Bank activities and operations.
8	Assessment of fees.
9	Fiduciary activities of national banks.
10	Municipal securities dealers.
11	Securities Exchange Act disclosure rules.
12	Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements for securities transactions.
13	Government securities sales practices.
14	Consumer protection in sales of insurance.
15	[Reserved]
16	Securities offering disclosure rules.
19	Rules of practice and procedure.
21	Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program.
22	Loans in areas having special flood hazards.
23	Leasing.
24	Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments.
25	Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations.
26	Management official interlocks.
27	Fair housing home loan data system.
28	International banking activities.
29	[Reserved]
30	Safety and soundness standards.
31	Extensions of credit to insiders and transactions with affiliates.
32	Lending limits.
33	[Reserved]
34	Real estate lending and appraisals.
35	Disclosure and reporting of CRA-related agreements.
36	[Reserved]
37	Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements.
38—40	[Reserved]
41	Fair credit.
42—43	[Reserved]
44	Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds.
45	Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities.
46	Annual stress test.
47	Mandatory contractual stay requirements for qualified financial contracts.
48	Retail Foreign Exchange Transactions.
49—50	[Reserved]
51	Receiverships for uninsured national banks.
52	Regulatory reporting.
53	Computer-security incident notification.
54—99	[Reserved]
100	Rules, applicable to savings associations.
101	Covered savings associations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

102—107	[Reserved]
108	Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven.
109	Rules of practice and procedure in adjudicatory proceedings.
110—111	[Reserved]
112	Rules for investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings.
113—127	[Reserved]
128	Nondiscrimination requirements.
129—140	[Reserved]
141	Definitions for regulations affecting Federal savings associations.
142	[Reserved]
143	Federal savings associations—grandfathered authority.
144	Federal mutual savings associations—communications between members.
145	Federal savings associations—operations.
146—149	[Reserved]
150	Fiduciary powers of Federal savings associations.
151	Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements for securities transactions.
152—154	[Reserved]
155	Electronic operations of Federal savings associations.
156	[Reserved]
157	Deposits.
158—159	[Reserved]
160	Lending and investment.
161	Definitions for regulations affecting all savings associations.
162	Accounting and disclosure standards.
163	Savings associations—operations.
165	Prompt corrective action.
166	[Reserved]
168	Security procedures.
169	Proxies.
173—189	[Reserved]
190	Preemption of State usury laws.
191	Preemption of State due-on-sale law.
192	Conversions from mutual to stock form.
195—199	[Reserved]

Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

201	Extensions of credit by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A).
202	Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B).
204	Reserve requirements of depository institutions (Regulation D).
205	Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E).
206	Limitations on interbank liabilities (Regulation F).
207	Disclosure and reporting of CRA-related agreements (Regulation G).
208	Membership of State banking institutions in the Federal Reserve System (Regulation H).
209	Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I).
210	Collection of checks and other items by Federal Reserve banks and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J).
211	International banking operations (Regulation K).
212	Management official interlocks (Regulation L).
213	Consumer leasing (Regulation M).
214	Relations with foreign banks and bankers (Regulation N).
215	Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O).
216	[Reserved]
217	Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q).
218	Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R).
219	Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S).
220	Credit by brokers and dealers (Regulation T).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

221	Credit by banks and persons other than brokers or dealers for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (Regulation U).
222	Fair credit reporting (Regulation V).
223	Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W).
224	Borrowers of securities credit (Regulation X).
225	Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y).
226	Truth in lending (Regulation Z).
228	Community reinvestment (Regulation BB).
229	Availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC).
230	[Reserved]
231	Netting eligibility for financial institutions (Regulation EE).
232	Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit (regulation FF).
233	Prohibition on funding of unlawful Internet gambling (Regulation GG).
234	Designated Financial Market Utilities (Regulation HH).
235	Debit card interchange fees and routing (Regulation II).
237	Swaps margin and swaps push-out.
238	Savings and loan holding companies (Regulation LL).
239	Mutual holding companies (Regulation MM).
240	Retail foreign exchange transactions.
241	Securities holding companies (Regulation OO).
243	Resolution plans (Regulation QQ).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 244 Credit risk retention (Regulation RR).
- 246 Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT).
- 248 Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV).
- 249 Liquidity risk measurement standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW).
- 250 Miscellaneous interpretations.
- 251 Concentration limit (Regulation XX).
- 252 Enhanced Prudential Standards (Regulation YY)
- 253 Regulations implementing the Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act (Regulation ZZ).
- 261 Rules regarding availability of information.
- 261a Rules regarding access to personal information under the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 261b Rules regarding public observation of meetings.
- 262 Rules of procedure.
- 263 Rules of practice for hearings.
- 264 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 264a Post-employment restrictions for senior examiners.
- 264b Rules regarding foreign gifts and decorations.
- 265 Rules regarding delegation of authority.
- 266 Limitations on activities of former members and employees of the Board.
- 267 Procedures for debt collection.
- 268 Rules regarding equal opportunity.
- 269 Policy on labor relations for the Federal Reserve banks.
- 269a Definitions.
- 269b Charges of unfair labor practices.
- SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE
- 270 Open market operations of Federal Reserve banks.
- 271 Rules regarding availability of information.
- 272 Rules of procedure.
- 281 Statements of policy.
- SUBCHAPTER C—FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM LABOR RELATIONS PANEL
- 290—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—PROCEDURE AND RULES OF PRACTICE

- 300—301 [Reserved]
- 302 Use of supervisory guidance.
- 303 Filing procedures.
- 304 Forms, instructions, and reports.
- 305—306 [Reserved]
- 307 Certification of assumption of deposits and notification of changes of insured status.
- 308 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 309 Disclosure of information.
- 310 Privacy Act regulations.
- 311 Rules governing public observation of meetings of the Corporation's Board of Directors.
- 313 Procedures for collection of corporate debt, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AND STATEMENTS OF GENERAL POLICY

- 323 Appraisals.
- 324 Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions.
- 325 Annual stress test.
- 326 Minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance.
- 327 Assessments.
- 328 Advertisement of membership.
- 329 [Reserved]
- 330 Deposit insurance coverage.
- 331 Federal interest rate authority.
- 332 Privacy of consumer financial information.
- 333 Extension of corporate powers.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

334	Fair credit reporting.
335	Securities of nonmember insured banks.
336	FDIC employees.
337	Unsafe and unsound banking practices.
338	Fair housing.
339	Loans in areas having special flood hazards.
340	Restrictions on sale of assets by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
341	Registration of securities transfer agents.
342	[Reserved]
343	Consumer protection in sales of insurance.
344	Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements for securities transactions.
345	Community reinvestment.
346	Disclosure and reporting of CRA-related agreements.
347	International banking.
348	Management official interlocks.
349	Derivatives.
351	Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds.
352	Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability.
353	Suspicious activity reports.
354	Industrial banks.
357	Determination of economically depressed regions.
359	Golden parachute and indemnification payments.
360	Resolution and receivership rules.
361	Minority and Women Outreach Program contracting.
362	Activities of insured State banks and insured savings associations.
363	Annual independent audits and reporting requirements.
364	Standards for safety and soundness.
365	Real estate lending standards.
366	Minimum standards of integrity and fitness for an FDIC contractor.
367	Suspension and exclusion of contractors and termination of contracts.
368	Government securities sales practices.
369	Prohibition against use of interstate branches primarily for deposit production.
370	Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination.
371	Recordkeeping requirements for qualified financial contracts.
380	Orderly liquidation authority.
381	Resolution plans.
382	Restrictions on qualified financial contracts.
390	Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision.
391	[Reserved]

Chapter IV—Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 400—499)

400	Employee financial disclosure and ethical conduct standards regulations.
403	Classification, declassification, and safeguarding of national security information.
404	Information disclosure.
405	[Reserved]
407	Regulations governing public observation of Eximbank meetings.
408	Procedures for compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.
409	Procedures for compliance with Executive Order 12114 (January 4, 1979).
410	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Export-Import Bank of the United States.
411	New restrictions on lobbying.
412	Acceptance of payment from a non-Federal source for travel expenses.
414	Conference and other fees.
415—499	[Reserved]

Chapter V [Reserved]

Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

600	Organization and functions.
601	Employee responsibilities and conduct.
602	Releasing information.
603	Privacy Act regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 604 Farm Credit Administration Board meetings.
- 605 Information.
- 606 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Farm Credit Administration.
- 607 Assessment and apportionment of administrative expenses.
- 608 Collection of claims owed the United States.
- SUBCHAPTER B—FARM CREDIT SYSTEM
- 609 Electronic commerce.
- 610 Registration of mortgage loan originators.
- 611 Organization.
- 612 Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations.
- 613 Eligibility and scope of financing.
- 614 Loan policies and operations.
- 615 Funding and fiscal affairs, loan policies and operations, and funding operations.
- 616 Leasing.
- 617 Borrower rights.
- 618 General provisions.
- 619 Definitions.
- 620 Disclosure to shareholders.
- 621 Accounting and reporting requirements.
- 622 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 623 Practice before the Farm Credit Administration.
- 624 [Reserved]
- 625 Application for award of fees and other expenses under the Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 626 Nondiscrimination in lending.
- 627 Title IV conservators, receivers, bridge system banks, and voluntary liquidations.
- 628 Capital adequacy of system institutions.
- 630 Disclosure to investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations of the Farm Credit System.
- 650 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation general provisions.
- 651 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation governance.
- 652 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation funding and fiscal affairs.
- 653 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation risk management.
- 654 [Reserved]
- 655 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation disclosure and reporting requirements.

Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—REGULATIONS AFFECTING CREDIT UNIONS

- 700 Definitions.
- 701 Organization and operations of Federal credit unions.
- 702 Capital adequacy.
- 703 Investment and deposit activities.
- 704 Corporate credit unions.
- 705 Community Development Revolving Loan Fund access for credit unions.
- 706 Unfair or deceptive acts or practices.
- 707 Truth in savings.
- 708a Bank conversions and mergers.
- 708b Mergers of federally-insured credit unions; voluntary termination or conversion of insured status.
- 709 Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation.
- 710 Voluntary liquidation.
- 711 Management official interlocks.
- 712 Credit union service organizations (CUSOs).
- 713 Fidelity bond and insurance coverage for federally insured credit unions.
- 714 Leasing.
- 715 Supervisory Committee audits and verifications.
- 716 Privacy of consumer financial protection.
- 717 Fair credit reporting.
- 721 Incidental powers.
- 722 Appraisals.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

723	Member business loans; commercial lending.
724	Trustees and custodians of certain tax-advantaged savings plans.
725	National credit union administration control liquidity facility.
740	Accuracy of advertising and notice of insured status.
741	Requirements for insurance.
742	Regulatory Flexibility Program.
745	Share insurance and appendix.
746	Appeals procedures.
747	Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations.
748	Security program, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts, cyber incidents, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance.
749	Records preservation program and Appendices—record retention guidelines; Catastrophic Act preparedness guidelines.
750	Golden parachute and indemnification payments.
760	Loans in areas having special flood hazards.
761	Registration or residential mortgage loan originators.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AFFECTING THE OPERATIONS OF THE NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

790	Description of NCUA; requests for agency action.
791	Rules of NCUA Board procedure; promulgation of NCUA rules and regulations; public observation of NCUA board meetings.
792	Requests for information under the Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act, and by subpoena; security procedures for classified information.
793	Tort claims against the Government.
794	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Credit Union Administration.
795	[Reserved]
796	Post-employment restrictions for certain NCUA examiners.
797	Procedures for debt collection.

Chapter VIII—Federal Financing Bank (Parts 800—899)

810	Federal financing bank bills.
811	Book-entry procedure for Federal financing bank securities.

Chapter IX—(Parts 900—999)[Reserved]

Chapter X—Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Parts 1000—1099)

1001	Financial products or services.
1002	Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B).
1003	Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C).
1004	Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D).
1005	Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E).
1006	Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (Regulation F).
1007	S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G).
1008	S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H).
1009	Disclosure requirements for depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance (Regulation I).
1010	Land registration (Regulation J).
1011	Purchasers' revocation rights, sales practices and standards (Regulation K).
1012	Special rules of practice (Regulation L).
1013	Consumer leasing (Regulation M).
1014	Mortgage acts and practices—advertising (Regulation N).
1015	Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O).
1016	Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P).
1022	Fair credit reporting (Regulation V).
1024	Real Estate Procedures Settlement Act (Regulation X).
1026	Truth in lending (Regulation Z).
1030	Truth in savings (Regulation DD).
1041	Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 1070 Disclosure of records and information.
- 1071 Rule implementing Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 1072 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs and activities conducted by the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection.
- 1073 Procedures for Bureau debt reduction.
- 1074 Rulemaking and guidance.
- 1075 Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund Rule.
- 1076 Claims against the United States.
- 1080 Rules relating to investigations.
- 1081 Rules of practice for adjudication proceedings.
- 1082 State official notification rules.
- 1083 Civil penalty adjustments.
- 1091 Procedural rule to establish supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination.
- 1090 Defining larger participants of certain consumer financial product and service markets.

Chapter XI—Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (Parts 1100—1199)

- 1101 Description of office, procedures, public information.
- 1102 Appraiser regulation.

Chapter XII—Federal Housing Finance Agency (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

- 1200 Organization and functions.
- 1201 General definitions applying to all Federal Housing Finance Agency regulations.
- 1202 Freedom of Information Act.
- 1203 Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 1204 Privacy Act implementation.
- 1206 Assessments.
- 1207 Minority and Women Outreach program.
- 1208 Debt collection.
- 1209 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 1212 Post-employment restriction for senior examiners.
- 1213 Office of the Ombudsman.
- 1214 Availability of non-public information.
- 1215 Production of FHFA records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings.
- 1217 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.

SUBCHAPTER B—ENTITY REGULATIONS

- 1220 Executive compensation.
- 1222 Appraisals.
- 1223 Minority and Women Inclusion.
- 1225 Minimum capital—temporary increase.
- 1227 Suspended counterparty program.
- 1228 Restriction on the acquisition of, or taking security interests in mortgages on properties encumbered by certain private transfer fee covenants and related securities.
- 1229 Capital classifications and prompt corrective action.
- 1230 Executive compensation.
- 1231 Golden parachute and indemnification payments.
- 1233 Reporting of fraudulent financial instruments.
- 1235 Record retention for regulated entities and Office of Finance
- 1236 Prudential management and operations standards.
- 1237 Conservatorship and receivership.
- 1238 Stress testing of regulated entities.
- 1239 Responsibilities of boards of directors, corporate practices, and corporate governance.

SUBCHAPTER C—ENTERPRISES

- 1240 Capital adequacy of enterprises.
- 1242 Resolution planning.
- 1248 Uniform mortgage-backed securities.
- 1249 Book-entry procedures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 1250 Flood insurance.
- 1252 Portfolio holdings.
- 1253 Prior approval for enterprise productions.
- 1254 Validation and approval of credit score models.

SUBCHAPTER D—FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

- 1260 Sharing of information among Federal home loan banks.
- 1261 Federal home loan bank directors.
- 1263 Members of the banks.
- 1264 Federal Home Loan Bank housing associates.
- 1265 Core mission activities.
- 1266 Advances.
- 1267 Federal Home Loan Bank investments.
- 1268 Acquired member assets.
- 1269 Standby letters of credit.
- 1270 Liabilities.
- 1271 Miscellaneous federal home loan bank operations and authorities.
- 1272 New business activities.
- 1273 Office of Finance.
- 1274 Financial Statements of the banks.
- 1277 Federal home loan bank capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans.
- 1278 Voluntary mergers of federal home loan banks.

SUBCHAPTER E—HOUSING GOALS AND MISSION

- 1281 Federal Home Loan Bank housing goals.
- 1282 Enterprise housing goals and mission.
- 1290 Community support requirements.
- 1291 Federal Home Loan Banks' Affordable Housing Program.
- 1292 Community investment cash advance programs.

Chapter XIII—Financial Stability Oversight Council (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1301 Freedom of information.
- 1306 Debt Collection.
- 1310 Authority to require supervision and regulation of certain nonbank financial companies.
- 1320 Designation of financial market utilities.

Chapter XIV—Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Organization and functions.
- 1401 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1402 Releasing information.
- 1403 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1408 Collection of claims owed the United States.
- 1410 Premiums.
- 1411 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 1412 Golden parachute and indemnification payments.

Chapter XV—Department of the Treasury (Parts 1500—1599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1500 Merchant banking investments.
- 1501 Financial subsidiaries.
- 1502—1503 [Reserved]
- 1505—1507 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATION

- 1510 Resolution Funding Corporation operations.
- 1511 Book-entry procedure.

Chapter XVI—Office of Financial Research, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Organization and functions of the Office of Financial Research.
- 1610 Regulatory data collections.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Chapter XVII—Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1700—1799)

SUBCHAPTER A—OFHEO ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER B—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER C—SAFETY AND SOUNDNESS

1777 Prompt corrective action.

Chapter XVIII—Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1800—1899)

1805 Community Development Financial Institutions Program.
1806 Bank Enterprise Award Program.
1807 Capital Magnet Fund.
1808 Community Development Financial Institutions Bond Guarantee Program.
1815 Environmental quality.

TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)

Part

101 Administration.
102 Record disclosure and privacy.
103 Standards for conducting business with SBA.
105 Standards of conduct and employee restrictions and responsibilities.
106 Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts.
107 Small business investment companies.
108 New markets venture capital (NMVC) program.
109 Intermediary Lending Pilot Program.
112 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of SBA—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
113 Nondiscrimination in financial assistance programs of SBA—effectuation of policies of Federal Government and SBA Administrator.
114 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act and representation and indemnification of SBA employees.
115 Surety bond guarantee.
117 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities of SBA—effectuation of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended.
119 Program for investment in microentrepreneurs (“PRIME” or “the Act”).
120 Business loans.
121 Small business size regulations.
123 Disaster loan program.
124 8(a) business development/small disadvantaged business status determinations.
125 Government contracting programs.
126 HUBZone program.
127 Women-Owned Small Business Federal contract program.
128 Veteran Small Business Certification Program.
129 Contracts for small business located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory businesses.
130 Small Business Development Centers.
134 Rules of procedure governing cases before the Office of Hearings and Appeals.
136 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Small Business Administration.
140 Debt collection.
142 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.
143 [Reserved]
146 New restrictions on lobbying.
147 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (nonprocurement).

Chapter III—Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

300 General information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

- 301 Eligibility, investment rate and application requirements.
- 302 General terms and conditions for investment assistance.
- 303 Planning investments and comprehensive economic development strategies.
- 304 Economic development districts.
- 305 Public works and economic development investments.
- 306 Training, research and technical assistance investments.
- 307 Economic adjustment assistance investments.
- 308 Performance incentives.
- 309 Redistributions of investment assistance.
- 310 Special impact areas.
- 311 [Reserved]
- 312 Regional Innovation Program.
- 313 [Reserved]
- 314 Property.
- 315 Trade adjustment assistance for firms.

Chapter IV—Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board (Parts 400—499)

- 400 Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program.

Chapter V—Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board (Parts 500—599)

- 500 Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program.

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Part

- 1 Definitions and abbreviations.
- 3 General requirements.
- 5 Safety management system.

SUBCHAPTER B—PROCEDURAL RULES

- 11 General rulemaking procedures.
- 13 Investigative and enforcement procedures.
- 14 Rules implementing the Equal Access to Justice Act of 1980.
- 15 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 16 Rules of practice for federally-assisted airport enforcement proceedings.
- 17 Procedures for protests and contract disputes.

SUBCHAPTER C—AIRCRAFT

- 21 Certification procedures for products and articles.
- 22 Airworthiness standards: normal category airplanes.
- 23 Airworthiness standards: normal, utility, acrobatic, and commuter category airplanes.
- 24 Special conditions: Boeing, Model 747-8 series airplanes; door 1 extendable length escape slide.
- 25 Airworthiness standards: transport category airplanes.
- 26 Continued airworthiness and safety improvements for transport category airplanes.
- 27 Airworthiness standards: normal category rotorcraft.
- 29 Airworthiness standards: transport category rotorcraft.
- 31 Airworthiness standards: manned free balloons.
- 33 Airworthiness standards: aircraft engines.
- 34 Fuel venting and exhaust emission requirements for turbine engine powered airplanes.
- 35 Airworthiness standards: propellers.
- 36 Noise standards: aircraft type and airworthiness certification.
- 39 Airworthiness directives.
- 43 Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration.
- 45 Identification and registration marking.
- 47 Aircraft registration.
- 48 Registration and marking requirements for small unmanned aircraft.
- 49 Recording of aircraft titles and security documents.
- 50—59 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER D—AIRMEN

- 60 Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use.
- 61 Certification: pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors.
- 63 Certification: flight crewmembers other than pilots.
- 65 Certification: airmen other than flight crewmembers.
- 67 Medical standards and certification.
- 68 Requirements for operating certain small aircraft without a medical certificate.

SUBCHAPTER E—AIRSPACE

- 71 Designation of Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas; air traffic service routes; and reporting points.
- 73 Special use airspace.
- 57 [Reserved]
- 77 Safe, efficient use, and preservation of the navigable airspace.
- 89 Remote identification of unmanned aircraft.

SUBCHAPTER F—AIR TRAFFIC AND GENERAL OPERATING RULES

- 91 General operating and flight rules.
- 93 Special air traffic rules.
- 95 IFR altitudes.
- 97 Standard instrument procedures.
- 99 Security control of air traffic.
- 101 Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons.
- 103 Ultralight vehicles.
- 105 Parachute operations.
- 106 [Reserved]
- 107 Small unmanned aircraft systems.
- 108—109 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—AIR CARRIERS AND OPERATORS FOR COMPENSATION OR HIRE: CERTIFICATION AND OPERATIONS

- 110 General requirements.
- 111 Pilot records database.
- 112—116 [Reserved]
- 117 Flight and duty limitations and rest requirements: flightcrew members.
- 118 [Reserved]
- 119 Certification: air carriers and commercial operators.
- 120 Drug and alcohol testing program.
- 121 Operating requirements: domestic, flag, and supplemental operations.
- 125 Certification and operations: airplanes having a seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or a maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft.
- 129 Operations: foreign air carriers and foreign operators of U.S.-registered aircraft engaged in common carriage.
- 133 Rotorcraft external-load operations.
- 135 Operating requirements: commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft.
- 136 Commercial air tours and national parks air tour management.
- 137 Agricultural aircraft operations.
- 139 Certification of airports.

SUBCHAPTER H—SCHOOLS AND OTHER CERTIFICATED AGENCIES

- 140 [Reserved]
- 141 Pilot schools.
- 142 Training centers.
- 143 [Reserved]
- 145 Repair stations.
- 147 Aviation maintenance technician schools.

SUBCHAPTER I—AIRPORTS

- 150 Airport noise compatibility planning.
- 151 Federal aid to airports.
- 152 Airport aid program.
- 153 Airport operations.
- 155 Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

- 156 State block grant pilot program.
- 157 Notice of construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports.
- 158 Passenger facility charges (PFC's).
- 161 Notice and approval of airport noise and access restrictions.
- 169 Expenditure of Federal funds for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities thereon.

SUBCHAPTER J—NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

- 170 Establishment and discontinuance criteria for air traffic control services and navigational facilities.
- 171 Non-Federal navigation facilities.

SUBCHAPTER K—ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

- 183 Representatives of the Administrator.
- 185 Testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings.
- 187 Fees.
- 189 Use of Federal Aviation Administration communications system.
- 193 Protection of voluntarily submitted information.
- 199 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTERS L AND M—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER N—WAR RISK INSURANCE

- 198 Aviation insurance.

Chapter II—Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—ECONOMIC REGULATIONS

- 200 Definitions and instructions.
- 201 Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of United States Code—[Amended].
- 203 Waiver of Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses.
- 204 Data to support fitness determinations.
- 205 Aircraft accident liability insurance.
- 206 Certificates of public convenience and necessity: special authorizations and exemptions.
- 211 Applications for permits to foreign air carriers.
- 212 Charter rules for U.S. and foreign direct air carriers.
- 213 Terms, conditions, and limitations of foreign air carrier permits.
- 214 Terms, conditions, and limitations of foreign air carrier permits authorizing charter transportation only.
- 215 Use and change of names of air carriers, foreign air carriers, and commuter air carriers.
- 216 Commingling of blind sector traffic by foreign air carriers.
- 217 Reporting traffic statistics by foreign air carriers in civilian scheduled, charter, and nonscheduled services.
- 218 Lease by foreign air carrier or other foreign person of aircraft with crew.
- 221 Tariffs.
- 222 Intermodal cargo services by foreign air carriers.
- 223 Free and reduced-rate transportation.
- 234 Airline service quality performance reports.
- 235 Reports by air carriers on incidents involving animals during air transport.
- 240 Inspection of accounts and property.
- 241 Uniform system of accounts and reports for large certificated air carriers.
- 243 Passenger manifest information.
- 244 Reporting tarmac delay data.
- 247 Direct airport-to-airport mileage records.
- 248 Submission of audit reports.
- 249 Preservation of air carrier records.
- 250 Oversales.
- 251 Carriage of musical instruments.
- 252 Smoking aboard aircraft.
- 253 Notice of terms of contract of carriage.
- 254 Domestic baggage liability.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

- 256 Electronic Airline Information Systems.
- 257 Disclosure of code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases.
- 258 Disclosure of change-of-gauge services.
- 271 Guidelines for subsidizing air carriers providing essential air transportation.
- 291 Cargo operations in interstate air transportation.
- 292 International cargo transportation.
- 293 International passenger transportation.
- 294 Canadian charter air taxi operators.
- 295 Air charter brokers.
- 296 Indirect air transportation of property.
- 297 Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations.
- 298 Exemptions for air taxi and commuter air carrier operations.
- SUBCHAPTER B—PROCEDURAL REGULATIONS
- 300 Rules of conduct in DOT proceedings under this chapter.
- 302 Rules of practice in proceedings.
- 303 Review of air carrier agreements.
- 305 Rules of practice in informal nonpublic investigations.
- 313 Implementation of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.
- 314 [Reserved]
- 323 Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service.
- 325 Essential air service procedures.
- 331 [Reserved]
- 344 Contributions under special transition rule for public commuter railroads.
- SUBCHAPTER C—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER D—SPECIAL REGULATIONS
- 372 Overseas military personnel charters.
- 374 Implementation of the Consumer Credit Protection Act with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers.
- 374a Extension of credit by airlines to Federal political candidates.
- 375 Navigation of foreign civil aircraft within the United States.
- 377 Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof.
- 380 Public charters.
- 381 Special event tours.
- 382 Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in air travel.
- 383 Civil penalties.
- SUBCHAPTER E—ORGANIZATION
- 385 Staff assignments and review of action under assignments.
- 389 Fees and charges for special services.
- SUBCHAPTER F—POLICY STATEMENTS
- 398 Guidelines for individual determinations of basic essential air service.
- 399 Statements of general policy.

Chapter III—Commercial Space Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—1199)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 400 Basis and scope.
- 401 Organization and definitions.
- SUBCHAPTER B—PROCEDURE
- 404 Petition and rulemaking procedures.
- 405 Compliance and enforcement.
- 406 Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review.
- SUBCHAPTER C—LICENSING
- 411 [Reserved]
- 413 License application procedures.
- 414 Safety element approvals.
- 417 Launch safety.
- 418—419 [Reserved]
- 420 License to operate a launch site.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

421—430 [Reserved]
432 [Reserved]
433 License to operate a reentry site.
434 [Reserved]
436 [Reserved]
437 Experimental permits.
438—439 [Reserved]
440 Financial responsibility.
441—449 [Reserved]
450 Launch and reentry license requirements.
451—459 [Reserved]
460 Human space flight requirements.
461—1199 [Reserved]

Chapter V—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 [Reserved]
1201 Statement of organization and general information.
1203 Information Security Program.
1203a NASA security areas.
1203b Security programs; arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel.
1204 Administrative authority and policy.
1205 [Reserved]
1206 Availability of agency records to members of the public.
1206 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
1207 Standards of conduct.
1208 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs.
1209 Boards and committees.
1210—1211 [Reserved]
1212 Privacy Act—NASA regulations.
1213 Release of information to news and information media.
1214 Space flight.
1215 Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS).
1216 Environmental quality.
1217 Duty-free entry of space articles.
1221 The NASA seal and other devices, and the Congressional Space Medal of Honor.
1230 Protection of human subjects.
1232 Care and use of animals in the conduct of NASA activities.
1240 Inventions and contributions.
1241 To research, evaluate, assess, and treat (TREAT) astronauts.
1245 Patents and other intellectual property rights.
1247 [Reserved].
1250 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of NASA—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
1251 Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap.
1252 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
1253 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
1259 National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program.
1260 [Reserved]
1261 Processing of monetary claims (general).
1262 Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings.
1263 Demand for information or testimony served on agency employees; procedures.
1264 Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Penalties Act of 1986.
1266 Cross-waiver of liability.
1271 New restrictions on lobbying.
1273—1274 [Reserved]
1275 Research misconduct.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

Chapter VI—Air Transportation System Stabilization (Parts 1300—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

1300 Aviation disaster relief—air carrier guarantee loan program.

SUBCHAPTER B—AIR TRANSPORTATION STABILIZATION BOARD

1310 Air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations and amendment or waiver of a term or condition of guaranteed loan.

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Commerce (Parts 0—29)

Part

- 0 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1 The Seal of the Department of Commerce.
- 2 Procedures for handling and settlement of claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 3 Implementation of the Havana Act of 2021.
- 4 Disclosure of Government information.
- 4a Classification, declassification and public availability of national security information.
- 5 Operation of vending stands.
- 6 Civil monetary penalty adjustments for inflation.
- 7 Securing the information and communications technology and services supply chain.
- 8 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of Commerce—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 8a Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 8b Prohibition of discrimination against the handicapped in federally assisted programs operated by the Department of Commerce.
- 8c Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Commerce.
- 9 Procedures for a voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation.
- 10 Procedures for the development of voluntary product standards.
- 11 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 12 Fair packaging and labeling.
- 13 Intergovernmental review of Department of Commerce programs and activities.
- 14 [Reserved]
- 15 Legal proceedings.
- 16 Procedures for a Voluntary Consumer Product Information Labeling Program.
- 17 Personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-federal entities.
- 18 Attorney's fees and other expenses.
- 19 Commerce debt collection.
- 20 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 21 [Reserved]
- 22 [Reserved]
- 23 Use of penalty mail in the location and recovery of missing children.
- 24 [Reserved]
- 25 Program.
- 26 [Reserved]
- 27 Protection of human subjects.
- 28 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 29 Procedures for guidance documents.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Commerce and Foreign Trade

Chapter I—Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce (Parts 30—199)

- 30 Foreign trade regulations.
- 40 Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

- 50 Special services and studies by the Bureau of the Census.
- 60 Public information.
- 70 Cutoff dates for recognition of boundary changes for the Census 2000.
- 80 Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules.
- 90 Procedure for challenging population estimates.
- 100 Seal.
- 101 Release of decennial census population information.
- 102—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—MEASUREMENT SERVICES

- 200 Policies, services, procedures, and fees.

SUBCHAPTER B—STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS

- 230 Standard reference materials.
- 231 Clawbacks of CHIPS funding.

SUBCHAPTER C—TRANSCRIPT SERVICES [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—STANDARDS FOR BARRELS

- 240 Barrels and other containers for lime.
- 241 Barrels for fruits, vegetables, and other dry commodities, and for cranberries.

SUBCHAPTER E—FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

- 255 Fellowships in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics.
- 256 Research Associate Program.

SUBCHAPTER F—REGULATIONS GOVERNING TRAFFIC AND CONDUCT

- 265 Regulations governing traffic and conduct on the grounds of the National Bureau of Standards & Technology, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado.

SUBCHAPTER G—NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION SAFETY TEAMS

- 270 National Construction Safety Teams.

SUBCHAPTER H—MAKING OF TOY, LOOK-ALIKE, AND IMITATION FIREARMS

- 272 Marking of toy, look-alike, and imitation firearms.

SUBCHAPTER I—METRIC CONVERSION POLICY FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES

- 273 Metric conversion policy for Federal agencies.

SUBCHAPTER J—ACCREDITATION AND ASSESSMENT PROGRAMS

- 280 Fastener quality.
- 285 National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program.
- 286 National Voluntary Conformity Assessment System Evaluation (NVCASE) program.
- 287 Guidance on Federal conformity assessment.

SUBCHAPTER K—ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM PROCEDURES

- 290 Regional Centers for the Transfer of Manufacturing Technology.
- 291 Manufacturing extension partnership; environmental projects.
- 292 Manufacturing extension partnership; infrastructure development projects
- 295 Advanced Technology Program.
- 296 Technology Innovation Program.
- 297—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

- 301 Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions.
- 302 [Reserved]
- 303 Watches, watch movements and jewelry program.
- 310 Official U.S. Government recognition of and participation in international exhibitions held in the United States.
- 325 Export trade certificates of review.
- 335 Imports of worsted wool fabric.
- 338 Imports of cotton woven fabric.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Chapter IV—Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—499)

400 Regulations of the Foreign-Trade Zones Board.

Chapter VII—Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—NATIONAL SECURITY INDUSTRIAL BASE REGULATIONS

700 Defense priorities and allocations system.
701 Reporting of offsets agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms.
702 Industrial base surveys—data collections.
703—704 [Reserved]
705 Effect of imported articles on the national security.
706—709 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION REGULATIONS

710 General information and overview of the Chemical Weapons Convention Regulations (CWCRC).
711 General information regarding declaration, reporting, and advance notification requirements, and the electronic filing of declarations and reports.
712 Activities involving Schedule 1 chemicals.
713 Activities involving Schedule 2 chemicals.
714 Activities involving Schedule 3 chemicals.
715 Activities involving unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs).
716 Initial and routine inspections of declared facilities.
717 CWC clarification procedures (consultations and challenge inspections).
718 Confidential business information.
719 Enforcement.
720 Denial of export privileges.
721 Inspection of records and recordkeeping.
722—729 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS

730 General information.
732 Steps for using the EAR.
734 Scope of the Export Administration regulations.
736 General prohibitions.
738 Commerce Control List overview and the Country Chart.
740 License exceptions.
742 Control policy—CCL based controls.
743 Special reporting and notification.
744 Control policy: end-user and end-use based.
745 Chemical Weapons Convention requirements.
746 Embargoes and other special controls.
748 Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation.
750 Application processing, issuance or and denial.
752 [Reserved]
754 Short supply controls.
756 Appeals.
758 Export clearance requirements and authorities.
760 Restrictive trade practices or boycotts.
762 Recordkeeping.
764 Enforcement and protective measures.
766 Administrative enforcement proceedings.
768 Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria.
770 Interpretations.
772 Definitions of terms.
774 The Commerce Control List.
775—780 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL REGULATIONS

781 General information and overview of the additional protocol regulations (APR).
782 General information regarding reporting requirements and procedures.
783 Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials.
784 Complementary access.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

- 785 Enforcement.
- 786 Records and recordkeeping.
- 787—799 [Reserved]

Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)

- 801 Surveys of international trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons and surveys of direct investment.
- 806 [Reserved]
- 807 [Reserved]

Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 902 NOAA information collection requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act: OMB control numbers.
- 903 Public information.
- 904 Civil procedures.
- 905 Use in enforcement proceedings of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors.
- 906 National Appeals Office rules of procedure.
- 908 Maintaining records and submitting reports on weather modification activities.
- 909 Marine debris.
- 911 Policies and procedures concerning use of the NOAA space-based data collection systems.
- 917 National Sea Grant program funding regulations.
- 918 Sea Grants.

SUBCHAPTER B—OCEAN AND COASTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- 921 National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations.
- 922 National Marine Sanctuary program regulations.
- 923 Coastal zone management program regulations.
- 930 Federal consistency with approved coastal management programs.
- 932—933 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE

- 946 Modernization of the National Weather Service.

SUBCHAPTER D—GENERAL REGULATIONS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

- 950 Environmental data and information.
- 960 Licensing of private remote sensing space systems.
- 970 Deep seabed mining regulations for exploration licenses.
- 971 Deep seabed mining regulations for commercial recovery permits.

SUBCHAPTER E—OIL POLLUTION ACT REGULATIONS

- 990 Natural resource damage assessments.

SUBCHAPTER F—QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR NOAA HYDROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.

- 995 Certification requirements for distributors of NOAA hydrographic products.
- 996 Quality assurance and certification requirements for NOAA hydrographic products and services.
- 997 Regional Coastal Observing System.
- 998 Marine and aviation operations.

Chapter XI—National Technical Information Service, Department of Commerce (Parts 1100—1199)

- 1110 Certification program for access to the death master file.
- 1180 Transfer by Federal agencies of scientific, technical, and engineering information to the National Technical Information Service.

Chapter XIII—East-West Foreign Trade Board (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1300 Reports on exports of technology.

Chapter XIV—Minority Business Development Agency (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Determination of group eligibility for MBDA assistance.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Chapter XV—Office of the Under-Secretary for Economic Affairs, Department of Commerce (Parts 1500—1599)

1500 Concrete masonry, research, education, and promotion.

Subtitle C—Regulations Relating to Foreign Trade Agreements

Chapter XX—Office of the United States Trade Representative (Parts 2000—2099)

2001 Creation, organization, and functions.
2002 Operation of committees.
2003 Regulations of Trade Policy Staff Committee.
2004 Disclosure of records and information.
2006 Procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended.
2007 Regulations of the U.S. Trade Representative pertaining to eligibility of articles and countries for the Generalized System of Preferences program [GSP (15 CFR Part 2007)].
2008 [Reserved]
2009 Procedures for representations under section 422 of Trade Agreements Act of 1979.
2011 Allocation of tariff-rate quota on imported sugars, syrups, and molasses.
2012 Implementation of tariff-rate quotas for beef.
2014 Implementation of tariff-rate quota for imports of lamb meat.
2015 Implementation of tariff-rate quotas for sugar-containing products.
2016 Procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension of country eligibility or duty-free treatment under the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA), as amended.
2017 Petition process to review eligibility of countries under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA).

Subtitle D—Regulations Relating to Telecommunications and Information

Chapter XXIII—National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 2300—2399) [Reserved]

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURES AND RULES OF PRACTICE

Part

0 Organization.
1 General procedures.
2 Nonadjudicative procedures.
3 Rules of practice for adjudicative proceedings.
4 Miscellaneous rules.
5 Standards of conduct.
6 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Trade Commission.
14 Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements.
16 Advisory committee management.

SUBCHAPTER B—GUIDES AND TRADE PRACTICE RULES

17 Application of guides in preventing unlawful practices.
20 Guides for the rebuilt, reconditioned, and other used automobile parts industry.
23 Guides for the jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries.
24 Guides for select leather and imitation leather products.
25—227 [Reserved]
233 Guides against deceptive pricing.
238 Guides against bait advertising.
239 Guides for the advertising of warranties and guarantees.
240 Guides for advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services.
251 Guide concerning use of the word “free” and similar representations.
254 Guides for private vocational and distance education schools.
255 Guides concerning use of endorsements and testimonials in advertising.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

- 259 Guide concerning fuel economy advertising for new automobiles.
- 260 Guides for the use of environmental marketing claims.
- SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS UNDER SPECIFIC ACTS OF CONGRESS
- 300 Rules and regulations under the Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939.
- 301 Rules and regulations under Fur Products Labeling Act.
- 303 Rules and regulations under the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act.
- 304 Rules and regulations under the Hobby Protection Act.
- 305 Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act ("Energy Labeling Rule").
- 306 Automotive fuel ratings, certification, and posting.
- 307 [Reserved]
- 308 Trade regulation rule pursuant to the Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992.
- 309 Labeling requirements for alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles.
- 310 Telemarketing sales rule 16 CFR 310.
- 311 Test procedures and labeling standards for recycled oil.
- 312 Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule.
- 313 Privacy of consumer financial information.
- 314 Standards for safeguarding customer information.
- 315 Contact Lens Rule.
- 316 CAN-SPAM rule.
- 317 Prohibition of energy market manipulation rule.
- 318 Health Breach Notification Rule.
- 320 Disclosure requirements for depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance.
- 321 Mortgage acts and practices—advertising.
- 322 Mortgage Assistance Relief Services.
- 323 Made in USA labeling.
- SUBCHAPTER D—TRADE REGULATION RULES
- 400 Basis and scope.
- 408 Unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling of cigarettes in relation to the health hazards of smoking. [Note]
- 423 Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended.
- 424 Retail food store advertising and marketing practices.
- 425 Use of prenotification negative option plans.
- 429 Rule concerning cooling-off period for sales made at homes or at certain other locations.
- 432 Power output claims for amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products.
- 433 Preservation of consumers' claims and defenses.
- 435 Mail, internet, or telephone order merchandise.
- 436 Disclosure requirements and prohibitions concerning franchising.
- 437 Business opportunity rule.
- 444 Credit practices.
- 453 Funeral industry practices.
- 455 Used motor vehicle trade regulation rule.
- 456 Ophthalmic practice rules (Eyeglass rule).
- 460 Labeling and advertising of home insulation.
- SUBCHAPTER E—RULES, REGULATIONS, STATEMENT OF GENERAL POLICY OR INTERPRETATION AND EXEMPTIONS UNDER THE FAIR PACKAGING AND LABELING ACT
- 500 Regulations under section 4 of the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.
- 501 Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions under Part 500.
- 502 Regulations under section 5(c) of the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.
- 503 Statements of general policy or interpretation.
- SUBCHAPTER F—FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT
- 600 [Reserved]
- 602 Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003.
- 603 Definitions.
- 604 Fair Credit Reporting Act rules.
- 609 Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military.
- 610 Free annual file disclosures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

- 611 Prohibition against circumventing treatment as a nationwide consumer reporting agency.
- 613 Duration of active duty alerts.
- 614 Appropriate proof of identity.
- 640 Duties of creditors regarding risk-based pricing.
- 641 Duties of users of consumer reports regarding address discrepancies.
- 642 Prescreen opt-out notice.
- 680 Affiliate marketing.
- 681 Identity theft rules.
- 682 Disposal of consumer report information and records.
- 698 Model forms and disclosures.
- SUBCHAPTER G—RULES, REGULATIONS, STATEMENTS, AND INTERPRETATIONS UNDER THE MAGNUSON-MOSS WARRANTY ACT
- 700 Interpretations of Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act.
- 701 Disclosure of written consumer product warranty terms and conditions.
- 702 Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms.
- 703 Informal dispute settlement procedures.
- SUBCHAPTER H—RULES, REGULATIONS, STATEMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS UNDER THE HART-SCOTT-RODINO ANTITRUST IMPROVEMENTS ACT OF 1976
- 801 Coverage rules.
- 802 Exemption rules.
- 803 Transmittal rules.
- SUBCHAPTER I—FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT
- 901 Procedures for State applications for exemption from the provisions of the Act.
- 902—999 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 1000—1799)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1000 Commission organization and functions.
- 1009 General statements of policy or interpretation.
- 1010 [Reserved]
- 1011 Notice of Agency activities.
- 1012 Meetings policy—meetings between Agency personnel and outside parties.
- 1013 Government in the Sunshine Act, rules for Commission meetings.
- 1014 Policies and procedures implementing the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1015 Procedures for disclosure or production of information under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1016 Policies and procedures for information disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation.
- 1017 [Reserved]
- 1018 Advisory committee management.
- 1019 Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products.
- 1020 Small business.
- 1021 Environmental review.
- 1025 Rules of practice for adjudicative proceedings.
- 1027 Salary offset.
- 1028 Protection of human subjects.
- 1030 Employee standards of conduct.
- 1031 Commission participation and commission employee involvement in voluntary standards activities.
- 1033 Display of control numbers for collection of information requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- 1034 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Consumer Product Safety Commission.
- 1051 Procedure for petitioning for rulemaking.
- 1052 Procedural regulations for informal oral presentations in proceedings before the Consumer Product Safety Commission.
- 1061 Applications for exemption from preemption.

SUBCHAPTER B—CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT REGULATIONS

- 1101 Information disclosure under section 6(b) of the Consumer Product Safety Act.
- 1102 Publicly Available Consumer Product Safety Information Database.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

1105	Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product safety standards.
1107	Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification.
1109	Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements.
1110	Certificates of compliance.
1112	Requirements pertaining to third party conformity assessment bodies.
1115	Substantial product hazard reports.
1116	Reports submitted pursuant to section 37 of the Consumer Product Safety Act.
1117	Reporting of choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts.
1118	Investigations, inspections and inquiries under the Consumer Product Safety Act.
1119	Civil penalty factors.
1120	Substantial product hazard list.
1130	Requirements for consumer registration of durable infant or toddler products.
1145	Regulation of products subject to other Acts under the Consumer Product Safety Act.
1199	Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates: guidance on inaccessible component parts.
1200	Definition of children's product under the Consumer Product Safety Act.
1201	Safety standard for architectural glazing materials.
1202	Safety standard for matchbooks.
1203	Safety standard for bicycle helmets.
1204	Safety standard for omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas.
1205	Safety standard for walk-behind power lawn mowers.
1207	Safety standard for swimming pool slides.
1209	Interim safety standard for cellulose insulation.
1210	Safety standard for cigarette lighters.
1211	Safety standard for automatic residential garage door operators.
1212	Safety standard for multi-purpose lighters.
1213	Safety standard for entrapment hazards in bunk beds.
1215	Safety standard for infant bath seats.
1216	Safety standard for infant walkers.
1217	Safety standard for toddler beds.
1218	Safety standards for bassinets and cradles.
1219	Safety standard for full-size baby cribs.
1220	Safety standard for non-full-size baby cribs.
1221	Safety standard for play yards.
1222	Safety standard for bedside sleepers.
1223	Safety standard for infant swings.
1224	Safety standard for portable bed rails.
1225	Safety standard for hand-held infant carriers.
1226	Safety standard for soft infant and toddler carriers.
1227	Safety standard for carriages and strollers.
1228	Safety standard for sling carriers.
1229	Safety standard for infant bouncer seats.
1230	Safety standard for frame child carriers.
1231	Safety standard for high chairs.
1232	Safety standard for children's folding chairs and children's folding stools.
1233	Safety standard for portable hook-on chairs.
1234	Safety standard for infant bath tubs.
1235	Safety standard for baby changing products.
1237	Safety standard for booster seats.
1238	Safety standard for stationary activity centers.
1239	Safety standard for gates and enclosures.
1241	Safety standard for crib mattresses.
1250	Safety standard mandating ASTM F963 for toys.
1251	Toys: determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials.
1252	Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles: determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products.
1253	Children's toys and child care articles: determinations regarding the ASTM F963 elements and phthalates for unfinished manufactured fibers.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

- 1261 Safety standard for clothing storage units.
- 1262 Safety standard for magnets.
- 1263 Safety standard for button cell or coin batteries and consumer products containing such batteries.
- 1270 Safety standard for adult portable bed rails.
- 1272 Marking of toy, look-alike, and imitation firearms.
- 1301 Ban of unstable refuse bins.
- 1302 Ban of extremely flammable contact adhesives.
- 1303 Ban of lead-containing paint and certain consumer products bearing lead-containing paint.
- 1304 Ban of consumer patching compounds containing respirable free-form asbestos.
- 1305 Ban of artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos.
- 1306 Ban of hazardous lawn darts.
- 1307 Prohibition of children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates.
- 1308 Prohibition of children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates: determinations regarding certain plastics.
- 1401 Self pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons: requirements to provide the Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data.
- 1402 CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures.
- 1404 Cellulose insulation.
- 1406 Coal and wood burning appliances—notification of performance and technical data.
- 1407 Portable generators: requirements to provide performance and technical data by labeling.
- 1420 Requirements for all terrain vehicles.
- 1450 Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations.
- 1460 Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulation.
- SUBCHAPTER C—FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT REGULATIONS
- 1500 Hazardous substances and articles: administration and enforcement regulations.
- 1501 Method for identifying toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts.
- 1502 Procedures for formal evidentiary public hearing.
- 1505 Requirements for electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children.
- 1507 Fireworks devices.
- 1510 Requirements for rattles.
- 1511 Requirements for pacifiers.
- 1512 Requirements for bicycles.
- 1513 Requirements for bunk beds.
- SUBCHAPTER D—FLAMMABLE FABRICS ACT REGULATIONS
- 1602 Statements of policy or interpretation.
- 1605 Investigations, inspections and inquiries pursuant to the Flammable Fabrics Act.
- 1608 General rules and regulations under the Flammable Fabrics Act.
- 1609 Text of the Flammable Fabrics Act of 1953, as amended in 1954, prior to 1967 amendment and revision.
- 1610 Standard for the flammability of clothing textiles.
- 1611 Standard for the flammability of vinyl plastic film.
- 1615 Standard for the flammability of children's sleepwear: sizes 0 through 6X (FF 3-71).
- 1616 Standard for the flammability of children's sleepwear: sizes 7 through 14 (FF 5-74).
- 1630 Standard for the surface flammability of carpets and rugs (FF 1-70).
- 1631 Standard for the surface flammability of small carpets and rugs (FF 2-70).
- 1632 Standard for the flammability of mattresses and mattress pads (FF 4-72, amended).
- 1633 Standard for the flammability (open flame) of mattress sets.
- 1640 Standard for the flammability of upholstered furniture.
- SUBCHAPTER E—POISON PREVENTION PACKAGING ACT OF 1970 REGULATIONS
- 1700 Poison prevention packaging.
- 1701 Statements of policy and interpretation.
- 1702 Petitions for exemptions from Poison Prevention Packaging Act requirements; petition procedures and requirements.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

SUBCHAPTER F—REFRIGERATOR SAFETY ACT REGULATIONS

1750 Standard for devices to permit the opening of household refrigerator doors from the inside.

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES

Chapter I—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)

Part

1 General regulations under the Commodity Exchange Act.
2 Official seal.
3 Registration.
4 Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisers.
5 Off-Exchange Foreign Currency Transactions.
7 Registered entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission.
9 Rules relating to review of exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions.
10 Rules of practice.
11 Rules relating to investigations.
12 Rules relating to reparations.
13 Procedures for petitions for rulemaking.
14 Rules relating to suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice.
15 Reports—general provisions.
16 Reports by contract markets and swap execution facilities.
17 Reports by reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers.
18 Reports by traders.
19 Reports by persons holding reportable positions in excess of position limits, and by merchants and dealers in cotton.
20 Large trader reporting for physical commodity swaps.
21 Special calls.
22 Cleared swaps.
23 Swap dealers and major swap participants.
30 Foreign futures and foreign options transactions.
31 Leverage transactions.
32 Regulation of commodity option transactions.
33 Regulation of commodity option transactions that are options on contracts of sale of a commodity for future delivery.
34 Regulation of hybrid instruments.
35 Swaps in an agricultural commodity (agricultural swaps).
36 Trade execution requirement.
37 Swap execution facilities.
38 Designated contract markets.
39 Derivatives clearing organizations.
40 Provisions common to registered entities.
41 Security futures products.
42 Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing.
43 Real-time public reporting.
44 Interim final rules for pre-enactment swap transactions.
45 Swap data recordkeeping and reporting.
46 Swap data recordkeeping and reporting requirements: pre-enactment and transition swaps.
48 Registration of foreign boards of trade.
49 Swap data repositories.
50 Clearing requirement and related rules.
75 Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds.
100 Delivery period required.
140 Organization, functions, and procedures of the Commission.
141 Salary offset.
142 Indemnification of CFTC employees.
143 Collection of claims owed the United States arising from activities under the Commission's jurisdiction.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES—Continued

144	Procedures regarding the disclosure of information and the testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of a court.
145	Commission records and information.
146	Records maintained on individuals.
147	Open Commission meetings.
148	Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in covered adjudicatory proceedings before the Commission.
149	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.
150	Limits on positions.
151	[Reserved]
155	Trading standards.
156	Broker associations.
160	Privacy of consumer financial information under Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.
162	Protection of consumer information under the Fair Credit Reporting Act.
165	Whistleblower rules.
166	Customer protection rules.
170	Registered futures associations.
171	Rules relating to review of National Futures Association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration and member responsibility actions.
180	Prohibition against manipulation.
190	Bankruptcy rules.
191—199	[Reserved]

Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)

200	Organization; conduct and ethics; and information and requests.
201	Rules of practice.
202	Informal and other procedures.
203	Rules relating to investigations.
204	Rules relating to debt collection.
205	Standards of professional conduct for attorneys appearing and practicing before the Commission in the representation of an issuer.
209	Forms prescribed under the Commission's rules of practice.
210	Form and content of and requirements for financial statements, Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Investment Company Act of 1940, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975.
211	Interpretations relating to financial reporting matters.
227	Regulation crowdfunding, general rules and regulations.
228	[Reserved]
229	Standard instructions for filing forms under Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975—Regulation S-K.
230	General rules and regulations, Securities Act of 1933.
231	Interpretative releases relating to the Securities Act of 1933 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
232	Regulation S-T—General rules and regulations for electronic filings.
239	Forms prescribed under the Securities Act of 1933.
240	General rules and regulations, Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
241	Interpretative releases relating to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
242	Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC, and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures.
243	Regulation FD.
244	Regulation G.
245	Regulation blackout trading restriction (Regulation BTR—Blackout trading restriction).
247	Regulation R-exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker.
248	Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID.
249	Forms, Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
249a	[Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES—Continued

249b	Further forms, Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
250	Cross-border antifraud law enforcement authority.
255	Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds.
260	General rules and regulations, Trust Indenture Act of 1939.
261	Interpretative releases relating to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
269	Forms prescribed under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939.
270	Rules and regulations, Investment Company Act of 1940.
271	Interpretative releases relating to the Investment Company Act of 1940 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
274	Forms prescribed under the Investment Company Act of 1940.
275	Rules and regulations, Investment Advisers Act of 1940.
276	Interpretative releases relating to the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
279	Forms prescribed under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.
281	Interpretative releases relating to corporate reorganizations under Chapter X of the Bankruptcy Act.
285	Rules and regulations pursuant to section 15(a) of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act.
286	General rules and regulations pursuant to section 11(a) of the Inter-American Development Bank Act.
287	General rules and regulations pursuant to section 11(a) of the Asian Development Bank Act.
288	General rules and regulations pursuant to section 9(a) of the African Development Bank Act.
289	General rules and regulations pursuant to section 13(a) of the International Finance Corporation Act.
290	General rules and regulations pursuant to section 9(a) of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Act.
300	Rules of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation.
301	Forms, Securities Investor Protection Corporation.
302	Orderly liquidation of covered brokers or dealers.

Chapter IV—Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—REGULATIONS UNDER SECTION 15C OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

400	Rules of general application.
401	Exemptions.
402	Financial responsibility.
403	Protection of customer securities and balances.
404	Recordkeeping and preservation of records.
405	Reports and audit.
420	Large position reporting.
449	Forms, section 15C of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS UNDER TITLE II OF THE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ACT OF 1986

450	Custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions.

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES

Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL RULES

Part

1	Rules of general applicability.
1b	Rules relating to investigations.
1c	Prohibition of energy market manipulation.
2	General policy and interpretations.
3	[Reserved]
3a	National security information.
3b	Collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of records of identifiable personal information.
3c	Standards of conduct.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS UNDER THE FEDERAL POWER ACT

- 4 Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs.
- 5 Integrated license application process.
- 6 Surrender or termination of license.
- 8 Recreational opportunities and development at licensed projects.
- 7 Expedited licensing process for qualifying non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumping storage projects.
- 9 Transfer of license or lease of project property.
- 11 Annual charges under Part 1 of the Federal Power Act.
- 12 Safety of water power projects and project works.
- 16 Procedures relating to takeover and relicensing of licensed projects.
- 20 Authorization of the issuance of securities by licensees and companies subject to sections 19 and 20 of the Federal Power Act.
- 24 Declaration of intention.
- 25 Application for vacation of withdrawal and for determination permitting restoration to entry.
- 32 Interconnection of facilities.
- 33 Applications under Federal Power Act section 203.
- 34 Application for authorization of the issuance of securities or the assumption of liabilities.
- 35 Filing of rate schedules and tariffs.
- 36 Rules concerning applications for transmission services under section 211 of the Federal Power Act.
- 37 Open access same-time information systems.
- 38 Standards for public utility business operations and communications.
- 39 Rules concerning certification of the electric reliability organization; and procedures for the establishment, approval, and enforcement of electric reliability standards.
- 40 Mandatory Reliability Standards for the Bulk-Power System.
- 41 Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit findings and proposed remedies.
- 42 Long-term firm transmission rights in organized electricity markets.
- 45 Application for authority to hold interlocking positions.
- 46 Public utility filing requirements and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions.
- 50 Applications for permits to site interstate electric transmission facilities.

SUBCHAPTER C—ACCOUNTS, FEDERAL POWER ACT

- 101 Uniform System of Accounts prescribed for public utilities and licenses subject to the provisions of the Federal Power Act.
- 104 [Reserved]
- 125 Preservation of records of public utilities and licensees.

SUBCHAPTER D—APPROVED FORMS, FEDERAL POWER ACT AND PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY POLICIES ACT OF 1978

- 131 Forms.
- 141 Statements and reports (schedules).
- 142—149 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER E—REGULATIONS UNDER NATURAL GAS ACT

- 152 Application for exemption from the provisions of the Natural Gas Act pursuant to section 1(c) thereof and issuance of blanket certificates authorizing certain sales for resale.
- 153 Applications for authorization to construct, operate, or modify facilities used for the export or import of natural gas.
- 154 Rate schedules and tariffs.
- 156 Applications for orders under section 7(a) of the Natural Gas Act.
- 157 Applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity and for orders permitting and approving abandonment under section 7 of the Natural Gas Act.
- 158 Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit findings and proposed remedies.

SUBCHAPTER F—ACCOUNTS, NATURAL GAS ACT

- 201 Uniform System of Accounts prescribed for natural gas companies subject to the provisions of the Natural Gas Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES—Continued

- 204 [Reserved]
- 225 Preservation of records of natural gas companies.
- SUBCHAPTER G—APPROVED FORMS, NATURAL GAS ACT
- 250 Forms.
- 260 Statements and reports (schedules).
- SUBCHAPTER H—PROCEDURES GOVERNING DETERMINATIONS FOR TAX CREDIT PURPOSES
- 270 Determination procedures.
- SUBCHAPTER I—OTHER REGULATIONS UNDER THE NATURAL GAS POLICY ACT OF 1978 AND RELATED AUTHORITIES
- 280 General provisions applicable to Subchapter I.
- 281 Natural gas curtailment under the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978.
- 284 Certain sales and transportation of natural gas under the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities.
- 286 Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit findings and proposed remedies.
- SUBCHAPTER J—REGULATIONS UNDER THE POWERPLANT AND INDUSTRIAL FUEL USE ACT of 1978
- 287 Rules generally applicable to powerplant and industrial fuel use.
- SUBCHAPTER K—REGULATIONS UNDER THE PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY POLICIES ACT OF 1978
- 290 Collection of cost of service information under section 133 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.
- 292 Regulations under sections 201 and 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 with regard to small power production and cogeneration.
- 294 Procedures for shortages of electric energy capacity under section 206 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.
- SUBCHAPTER L—REGULATIONS FOR FEDERAL POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS
- 300 Confirmation and approval of the rates of Federal power marketing administrations.
- 301 Average system cost methodology for sales from utilities to Bonneville Power Administration under Northwest Power Act.
- SUBCHAPTERS M—O—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER P—REGULATIONS UNDER THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
- 340 Rate schedules and tariffs.
- 341 Oil pipeline tariffs: oil pipeline companies subject to section 6 of the Interstate Commerce Act.
- 342 Oil pipeline rate methodologies and procedures.
- 343 Procedural rules applicable to oil pipeline proceedings.
- 344 Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates.
- 346 Oil pipeline cost-of-service filing requirements.
- 347 Oil pipeline depreciation studies.
- 348 Oil pipeline applications for market power determinations.
- 349 Disposition of contested audit findings and proposed remedies.
- SUBCHAPTER Q—ACCOUNTS UNDER THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
- 351 Financial statements released by carriers.
- 352 Uniform Systems of Accounts prescribed for oil pipeline companies subject to the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act.
- SUBCHAPTER R—APPROVED FORMS, INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
- 356 Preservation of records for oil pipeline companies.
- 357 Annual special or periodic reports: carriers subject to part 1 of the Interstate Commerce Act.
- SUBCHAPTER S—STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR TRANSMISSION PROVIDERS
- 358 Standards of conduct.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES—Continued

SUBCHAPTER T—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER U—REGULATIONS UNDER THE PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 2005

- 366 Books and Records.
- 367 Uniform System of Accounts for centralized service companies subject to the provisions of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act.
- 368 Preservation of records of holding companies and service companies.
- 369 Statements and reports (schedules).

SUBCHAPTER W—REVISED GENERAL RULES

- 375 The Commission.
- 376 Organization, mission, and functions; operations during emergency conditions.
- 380 Regulations implementing the National Environmental Policy Act.
- 381 Fees.
- 382 Annual charges.

SUBCHAPTER X—PROCEDURAL RULES

- 385 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 388 Information and requests.
- 389 OMB control numbers for Commission information collection requirements.
- 390 Electronic registration.
- 391—399 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL

- 401 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 410 Basin regulations; water code and water quality standards.
- 415 Basin regulations—flood plain regulations.
- 420 Basin regulations—water supply charges.

SUBCHAPTER B—SPECIAL REGULATIONS

- 430 Ground water protection area: Pennsylvania.
- 440 High volume hydraulic fracturing.

Chapter VI—Water Resources Council (Parts 700—799)

- 701 Council organization.
- 704 Plan formulation standards and procedures.
- 705 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 706 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 707 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).
- 708 Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission: public participation in Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan.
- 725 Implementation of Executive Orders 11988, Floodplain Management and 11990, Protection of Wetlands.
- 740 State water management planning program.

Chapter VIII—Susquehanna River Basin Commission (Parts 800—899)

- 801 General policies.
- 803—805 [Reserved]
- 806 Review and approval of projects.
- 807 Water withdrawal registration.
- 808 Hearings and enforcement actions.

Chapter XIII—Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1300 Standards of conduct for employees of Tennessee Valley Authority.
- 1301 Procedures.
- 1302 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of TVA—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 1303 Property management.
- 1304 Approval of construction in the Tennessee River system and regulation of structures and other alterations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES—Continued

1305	[Reserved]
1306	Relocation assistance and real property acquisition policies.
1307	Nondiscrimination with respect to handicap.
1308	Contract disputes.
1309	Nondiscrimination with respect to age.
1310	Administrative cost recovery.
1311	Intergovernmental review of Tennessee Valley Authority Federal financial assistance and direct Federal development programs and activities.
1312	Protection of archaeological resources: uniform regulations.
1313	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Tennessee Valley Authority.
1314	Book-entry procedures for TVA power securities issued through the Federal Reserve Banks.
1315	New restrictions on lobbying.
1316	General conditions and certifications for incorporation in contract documents or actions.
1317	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
1318	Implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

Chapter I—U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security; Department of the Treasury (Parts 0—199)

<i>Part</i>	
0	Transferred or delegated authority.
1—3	[Reserved]
4	Vessels in foreign and domestic trades.
7	Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station.
10	Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc.
11	Packing and stamping; marking.
12	Special classes of merchandise.
18	Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit.
19	Customs warehouses, container stations and control of merchandise therein.
24	Customs financial and accounting procedure.
54	Certain importations temporarily free of duty.
101	General provisions.
102	Rules of origin.
103	Availability of information.
111	Customs brokers.
112	Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen.
113	Customs bonds.
114	Carnets.
115	Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions.
118	Centralized examination stations.
122	Air commerce regulations.
123	CBP relations with Canada and Mexico.
125	Cartage and lighterage of merchandise.
127	General order, unclaimed, and abandoned merchandise.
128	Express consignments.
132	Quotas.
133	Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights.
134	Country of origin marking.
141	Entry of merchandise.
142	Entry process.
143	Special entry procedures.
144	Warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals.
145	Mail importations.
146	Foreign trade zones.
147	Trade fairs.
148	Personal declarations and exemptions.
149	Importer security filing.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

- 151 Examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise.
- 152 Classification and appraisalment of merchandise.
- 158 Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported.
- 159 Liquidation of duties.
- 161 General enforcement provisions.
- 162 Inspection, search, and seizure.
- 163 Recordkeeping.
- 165 Investigation of claims of evasion of antidumping and countervailing duties.
- 171 Fines, penalties, and forfeitures.
- 172 Claims for liquidated damages; penalties secured by bonds.
- 173 Administrative review in general.
- 174 Protests.
- 175 Petitions by domestic interested parties.
- 176 Proceedings in the Court of International Trade.
- 177 Administrative rulings.
- 178 Approval of information collection requirements.
- 181 North American Free Trade Agreement.
- 182 United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement.
- 190 Modernized drawback.
- 191 Drawback.
- 192 Export control.
- 193—195 [Reserved]

Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)

- 200 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 201 Rules of general application.

SUBCHAPTER B—NONADJUDICATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

- 202 Investigations of costs of production.
- 204 Investigations of effects of imports on agricultural programs.
- 205 Investigations to determine the probable economic effects on the economy of the United States of proposed modifications of duties or of any barrier to (or other distortion of) international trade or of taking retaliatory actions to obtain the elimination of unjustifiable or unreasonable foreign acts or policies which restrict U.S. commerce.
- 206 Investigations relating to global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions.
- 207 Investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the United States.
- 208 Investigations of United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services.

SUBCHAPTER C—INVESTIGATIONS OF UNFAIR PRACTICES IN IMPORT TRADE

- 210 Adjudicative procedures.
- 212 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 213 Trade remedy assistance.

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

- 351 Antidumping and countervailing duties.
- 354 Procedures for imposing sanctions for violation of an antidumping or countervailing duty protective order.
- 356 Procedures and rules for Article 10.12 of the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement.
- 358 Supplies for use in emergency relief work.
- 360 Steel Import Monitoring and Analysis System.
- 361 Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system.
- 362 Procedures covering suspension of liquidation, duties and estimated duties in accord with Presidential Proclamation 10414.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Chapter IV—U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—599) [Reserved]

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

Chapter I—Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

Part

1 Performance of functions.

SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT

10 Claims for compensation under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act, as amended.

25 Compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside the United States.

SUBCHAPTER C—ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS COMPENSATION PROGRAM ACT OF 2000

30 Claims for compensation under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000, as amended.

SUBCHAPTER F—COMPENSATION FOR INJURY, DISABILITY, DEATH, OR ENEMY DETENTION OF EMPLOYEES OF CONTRACTORS WITH THE UNITED STATES

61 Claims for compensation under the War Hazards Compensation Act, as amended.

SUBCHAPTER G—COMPENSATION FOR INJURY, DISABILITY OR DEATH OF CIVILIAN AMERICAN CITIZENS INCURRED WHILE DETAINED BY OR IN HIDING FROM THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT

71 General provisions.

Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

200 General administration.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS UNDER THE RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT

201 Definitions.

202 Employers under the Act.

203 Employees under the Act.

204 Employment relation.

205 Employee representative.

206 Account benefits ratio.

209 Railroad employers' reports and responsibilities.

210 Creditable railroad service.

211 Creditable railroad compensation.

212 Military service.

216 Eligibility for an annuity.

217 Application for annuity or lump sum.

218 Annuity beginning and ending dates.

219 Evidence required for payment.

220 Determining disability.

221 Jurisdiction determinations.

222 Family relationships.

225 Primary insurance amount determinations.

226 Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities.

227 Computing supplemental annuities.

228 Computation of survivor annuities.

229 Social security overall minimum guarantee.

230 Months annuities not payable by reason of work.

233 Reduction in the windfall benefit annuity component.

234 Lump-sum payments.

235 Payment of social security benefits by the Railroad Retirement Board.

236—240 [Reserved]

243 Transfer, assignment, or waiver of payments.

250 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

- 255 Recovery of overpayments.
- 258 Hearings before the Board or designated examiners.
- 259 Initial determinations and appeals from initial determinations with respect to employer status and employee status.
- 260 Requests for reconsideration and appeals within the Board.
- 261 Administrative finality.
- 262 [Reserved]
- 266 Representative payment.
- 295 Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement.

SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS UNDER THE RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

- 300 Definitions.
- 301 Employers under the Act.
- 302 Qualified employee.
- 319 Procedure for determining liability for contributions or repayments of benefits.
- 320 Initial determinations under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act and reviews of and appeals from such determinations.
- 321 Electronic filing of applications and claims for benefits under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
- 322 Remuneration.
- 323 Nongovernmental plans for unemployment or sickness insurance.
- 325 Registration for railroad unemployment benefits.
- 327 Available for work.
- 330 Determination of daily benefit rates.
- 332 Mileage or work restrictions and stand-by or lay-over rules.
- 335 Sickness benefits.
- 336 Duration of normal and extended benefits.
- 337 [Reserved]
- 340 Recovery of benefits.
- 341 Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid.
- 344 [Reserved]
- 345 Employers’ contributions and contribution reports.
- 346 Railroad hiring.
- 348 Representative payment.
- 349 Finality of decisions regarding unemployment and sickness insurance benefits.

SUBCHAPTER D—GARNISHMENT OF BENEFITS

- 350 Garnishment of benefits paid under the Railroad Retirement Act, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other Act administered by the Board.

SUBCHAPTER E—ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES FOR FRAUDULENT CLAIMS OR STATEMENTS

- 355 Regulations under the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
- 356 Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment.

SUBCHAPTER F—INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION, POLICY, AND PROCEDURES

- 360 [Reserved]
- 361 Recovery of debts owed to the United States Government by Government employees.
- 362 Employees’ personal property claims.
- 363 Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel.
- 364 Use of penalty mail to assist in the location and recovery of missing children.
- 365 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Railroad Retirement Board.
- 366 Collection of debts by Federal tax refund offset.
- 367 Recovery of debts owed to the United States Government by administrative offset.
- 368 Prohibition of cigarette sales to minors.
- 369 Use of the seal of the Railroad Retirement Board.

SUBCHAPTER G—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER H—EMERGENCY REGULATIONS

- 375 Plan of operation during a national emergency.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]

Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Privacy and disclosure of official records and information.
- 402 Availability of information and records to the public.
- 403 Testimony by employees and the production of records and information in legal proceedings.
- 404 Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance (1950—).
- 405 [Reserved]
- 408 Special benefits for certain World War II veterans.
- 411 The ticket to work and self-sufficiency program.
- 416 Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.
- 418 Medicare subsidies.
- 422 Organization and procedures.
- 423 Service of process.
- 424—428 [Reserved]
- 429 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes.
- 430 Personnel.
- 431 Protection of human subjects.
- 432—437 [Reserved]
- 438 Restrictions on lobbying.
- 440—497 [Reserved]
- 498 Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions.
- 499 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Employees’ Compensation Appeals Board, Department of Labor (Parts 500—599)

- 501 Rules of procedure.

Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)

- 601 Administrative procedure.
- 602 Quality control in the Federal-State unemployment insurance system.
- 603 Federal-State Unemployment Compensation (UC) Program; confidentiality and disclosure of State UC information.
- 604 Regulations for eligibility for unemployment compensation.
- 606 Tax credits under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act; advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act.
- 609 Unemployment compensation for Federal civilian employees.
- 614 Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers.
- 615 Extended benefits in the Federal-State unemployment compensation program.
- 616 Interstate arrangement for combining employment and wages.
- 618 Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended.
- 619 Unemployment compensation data exchange standardization for improved interoperability.
- 620 Drug testing for state unemployment compensation eligibility determination purposes.
- 621 [Reserved]
- 625 Disaster unemployment assistance.
- 639 Worker adjustment and retraining notification.
- 640 Standard for benefit payment promptness—unemployment compensation.
- 641 Provisions governing the Senior Community Service Employment program.
- 645 Provisions governing Welfare-to-Work grants.
- 646 Provisions governing the Indian and Native American Welfare-to-Work grant program.
- 650 Standard for appeals promptness—unemployment compensation.
- 651 General provisions governing the Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System.
- 652 Establishment and functioning of State employment services.
- 653 Services of the Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System.
- 654 Special responsibilities of the Employment Service System.
- 655 Temporary employment of foreign workers in the United States.
- 656 Labor certification process for permanent employment of aliens in the United States.
- 657 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

658	Administrative provisions governing the Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service.
660	Introduction to the regulations for workforce investment systems under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
661	Statewide and local governance of the workforce investment system under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
662	Description of the One-Stop system under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
663	Adult and dislocated worker activities under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
664	Youth activities under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
665	Statewide workforce investment activities under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
666	Performance accountability under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
667	Administrative provisions under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
668	Indian and Native American programs under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
669	National Farmworkers Jobs program under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
670	The Job Corps under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
671	National emergency grants for dislocated workers.
675	Introduction to the regulations for the Workforce Development Systems under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
676	Unified and combined State plans under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
677	Performance accountability under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
678	Description of the One-Stop Delivery System under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
679	Statewide and local governance of the Workforce Development System under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
680	Adult and dislocated worker activities under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
681	Youth activities under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
682	Statewide activities under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
683	Administrative provisions under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
684	Indian and Native American programs under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
685	National Farmworker Jobs Program under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
686	The Job Corps under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
687	National Dislocated Worker Grants.
688	Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program.

Chapter VI—Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—LONGSHOREMEN’S AND HARBOR WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT AND RELATED STATUTES

701	General; administering agency; definitions and use of terms.
702	Administration and procedure.
703	Insurance regulations.
704	Special provisions for LHWCA extensions.

SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT OF 1969, AS AMENDED

718	Standards for determining coal miners’ total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis.
722	Criteria for determining whether State workers’ compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws.
725	Claims for benefits under Part C of Title IV of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, as amended.
726	Black lung benefits: requirements for coal mine operator’s insurance.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

Chapter VII—Benefits Review Board, Department of Labor (Parts 800—899)

- 801 Establishment and operation of the Board.
- 802 Rules of practice and procedure.

Chapter VIII—Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries (Parts 900—999)

- 900 Statement of organization.
- 901 Regulations governing the performance of actuarial services under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- 902 Rules regarding availability of information.
- 903 Access to records.

Chapter IX—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans’ Employment and Training Service, Department of Labor (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1001 Services for veterans.
- 1002 Regulations under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994.
- 1010 Application of priority of service for covered persons.
- 1011 Hire Vets Medallion Program.

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS

Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 General enforcement regulations.
- 2 General administrative rulings and decisions.
- 3 Product jurisdiction.
- 4 Regulation of combination products.
- 5 Organization.
- 7 Enforcement policy.
- 10 Administrative practices and procedures.
- 11 Electronic records; electronic signatures.
- 12 Formal evidentiary public hearing.
- 13 Public hearing before a public board of inquiry.
- 14 Public hearing before a public advisory committee.
- 15 Public hearing before the Commissioner.
- 16 Regulatory hearing before the Food and Drug Administration.
- 17 Civil money penalties hearings.
- 19 Standards of conduct and conflicts of interest.
- 20 Public information.
- 21 Protection of privacy.
- 25 Environmental impact considerations.
- 26 Mutual recognition of pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports: United States and the European Community.
- 50 Protection of human subjects.
- 54 Financial disclosure by clinical investigators.
- 56 Institutional review boards.
- 58 Good laboratory practice for nonclinical laboratory studies.
- 60 Patent term restoration.
- 70 Color additives.
- 71 Color additive petitions.
- 73 Listing of color additives exempt from certification.
- 74 Listing of color additives subject to certification.
- 80 Color additive certification.
- 81 General specifications and general restrictions for provisional color additives for use in foods, drugs, and cosmetics.
- 82 Listing of certified provisionally listed colors and specifications.
- 83—98 [Reserved]
- 99 Dissemination of information on unapproved/new uses for marketed drugs, biologics, and devices.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

100	General.
101	Food labeling.
102	Common or usual name for nonstandardized foods.
104	Nutritional quality guidelines for foods.
105	Foods for special dietary use.
106	Infant formula requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notification.
107	Infant formula.
108	Emergency permit control.
109	Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food-packaging material.
110	[Reserved]
111	Current good manufacturing practice in manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations for dietary supplements.
112	Standards for the growing, harvesting, packing, and holding of produce for human consumption.
113	Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers.
114	Acidified foods.
115	Shell eggs.
117	Current good manufacturing practice, hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for human food.
118	Production, storage, and transportation of shell eggs.
119	Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk.
120	Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) systems.
121	Mitigation strategies to protect food against intentional adulteration.
123	Fish and fishery products.
129	Processing and bottling of bottled drinking water.
130	Food standards: general.
131	Milk and cream.
133	Cheeses and related cheese products.
135	Frozen desserts.
136	Bakery products.
137	Cereal flours and related products.
139	Macaroni and noodle products.
145	Canned fruits.
146	Canned fruit juices.
150	Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products.
152	Fruit pies.
155	Canned vegetables.
156	Vegetable juices.
158	Frozen vegetables.
160	Eggs and egg products.
161	Fish and shellfish.
163	Cacao products.
164	Tree nut and peanut products.
165	Beverages.
166	Margarine.
168	Sweeteners and table sirups.
169	Food dressings and flavorings.
170	Food additives.
171	Food additive petitions.
172	Food additives permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption.
173	Secondary direct food additives permitted in food for human consumption.
174	Indirect food additives: general.
175	Indirect food additives: adhesives and components of coatings.
176	Indirect food additives: paper and paperboard components.
177	Indirect food additives: polymers.
178	Indirect food additives: adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers.
179	Irradiation in the production, processing and handling of food.
180	Food additives permitted in food on an interim basis or in contact with food pending additional study.
181	Prior-sanctioned food ingredients.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

182	Substances generally recognized as safe.
184	Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe.
186	Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe.
189	Substances prohibited from use in human food.
190	Dietary supplements.
191—199	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER C—DRUGS: GENERAL	
200	General.
201	Labeling.
202	Prescription drug advertising.
203	Prescription drug marketing.
205	Guidelines for State licensing of wholesale prescription drug distributors.
206	Imprinting of solid oral dosage form drug products for human use.
207	Registration of producers of drugs and listing of drugs in commercial distribution.
208	Medication guides for prescription products.
209	Requirements for authorized dispensers and pharmacies to distribute a side effects statement.
210	Current good manufacturing practice in manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs: general.
211	Current good manufacturing practice for finished pharmaceuticals.
212	Current good manufacturing practice for positron emission tomography drugs.
216	Pharmacy compounding.
225	Current good manufacturing practice for medicated feeds.
226	Current good manufacturing practice for Type A medicated articles.
250	Special requirements for specific human drugs.
290	Controlled drugs.
299	Drugs: official names and established names.
SUBCHAPTER D—DRUGS FOR HUMAN USE	
300	General.
310	New drugs.
312	Investigational new drug application.
314	Applications for FDA approval to market a new drug.
315	Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals.
316	Orphan drugs.
317	Qualifying pathogens.
320	Bioavailability and bioequivalence requirements.
328	Over-the-counter drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol.
329	Nonprescription human drug products subjects to section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.
330	Over-the-counter (OTC) human drugs which are generally recognized as safe and effective and not misbranded.
331	Antacid products for over-the-counter (OTC) human use.
332	Antiflatulent products for over-the-counter human use.
333	Topical antimicrobial drug products for over-the-counter human use.
335	Antidiarrheal drug products for over-the-counter human use.
336	Antiemetic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
338	Nighttime sleep-aid drug products for over-the-counter human use.
340	Stimulant drug products for over-the-counter human use.
341	Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
343	Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
344	Topical otic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
346	Anorectal drug products for over-the-counter human use.
347	Skin protectant drug products for over-the-counter human use.
348	External analgesic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
349	Ophthalmic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
350	Antiperspirant drug products for over-the-counter human use.
352	Sunscreen drug products for over-the-counter human use.
355	Anticaries drug products for over-the-counter human use.
357	Miscellaneous internal drug products for over-the-counter human use.
358	Miscellaneous external drug products for over-the-counter human use.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

- 361 Prescription drugs for human use generally recognized as safe and effective and not misbranded: drugs used in research.
- 369 Interpretative statements re warnings on drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale.
- 370—499 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—ANIMAL DRUGS, FEEDS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- 500 General.
- 501 Animal food labeling.
- 502 Common or usual names for nonstandardized animal foods.
- 507 Current good manufacturing practice, hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for food for animals.
- 509 Unavoidable contaminants in animal food and food-packaging material.
- 510 New animal drugs.
- 511 New animal drugs for investigational use.
- 514 New animal drug applications.
- 515 Medicated feed mill license.
- 516 New animal drugs for minor use and minor species.
- 520 Oral dosage form new animal drugs.
- 522 Implantation or injectable dosage form new animal drugs.
- 524 Ophthalmic and topical dosage form new animal drugs.
- 526 Intramammary dosage forms.
- 528 Intentional genomic alterations in animals.
- 529 Certain other dosage form new animal drugs.
- 530 Extralabel drug use in animals.
- 556 Tolerances for residues of new animal drugs in food.
- 558 New animal drugs for use in animal feeds.
- 564 [Reserved]
- 570 Food additives.
- 571 Food additive petitions.
- 573 Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals.
- 579 Irradiation in the production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food.
- 582 Substances generally recognized as safe.
- 584 Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe in feed and drinking water of animals.
- 589 Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed.
- 590—599 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—BIOLOGICS
- 600 Biological products: general.
- 601 Licensing.
- 606 Current good manufacturing practice for blood and blood components.
- 607 Establishment registration and product listing for manufacturers of human blood and blood products and licensed devices.
- 610 General biological products standards.
- 630 Requirements for blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use.
- 640 Additional standards for human blood and blood products.
- 660 Additional standards for diagnostic substances for laboratory tests.
- 680 Additional standards for miscellaneous products.
- SUBCHAPTER G—COSMETICS
- 700 General.
- 701 Cosmetic labeling.
- 710 Voluntary registration of cosmetic product establishments.
- 720 Voluntary filing of cosmetic product ingredient composition statements.
- 740 Cosmetic product warning statements.
- 741—799 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER H—MEDICAL DEVICES
- 800 General.
- 801 Labeling.
- 803 Medical device reporting.
- 806 Medical devices; reports of corrections and removals.
- 807 Establishment registration and device listing for manufacturers and initial importers of devices.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

808	Exemptions from Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirements.
809	In vitro diagnostic products for human use.
810	Medical device recall authority.
812	Investigational device exemptions.
813	[Reserved]
814	Premarket approval of medical devices.
820	Quality system regulation.
821	Medical device tracking requirements.
822	Postmarket surveillance.
830	Unique device identification.
860	Medical device classification procedures.
861	Procedures for performance standards development.
862	Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices.
864	Hematology and pathology devices.
866	Immunology and microbiology devices.
868	Anesthesiology devices.
870	Cardiovascular devices.
872	Dental devices.
874	Ear, nose, and throat devices.
876	Gastroenterology-urology devices.
878	General and plastic surgery devices.
880	General hospital and personal use devices.
882	Neurological devices.
884	Obstetrical and gynecological devices.
886	Ophthalmic devices.
888	Orthopedic devices.
890	Physical medicine devices.
892	Radiology devices.
895	Banned devices.
898	Performance standard for electrode lead wires and patient cables.
SUBCHAPTER I—MAMMOGRAPHY QUALITY STANDARDS ACT	
900	Mammography.
SUBCHAPTER J—RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH	
1000	General.
1002	Records and reports.
1003	Notification of defects or failure to comply.
1004	Repurchase, repairs, or replacement of electronic products.
1005	Importation of electronic products.
1010	Performance standards for electronic products: general.
1020	Performance standards for ionizing radiation emitting products.
1030	Performance standards for microwave and radio frequency emitting products.
1040	Performance standards for light-emitting products.
SUBCHAPTER K—TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
1100	General.
1105	General.
1107	Exemption requests and subsequent equivalence reports.
1114	Premarket tobacco product applications.
1140	Cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, and covered tobacco products.
1141	Required warnings for cigarette packages and advertisements.
1143	Minimum required warning statements.
SUBCHAPTER L—REGULATIONS UNDER CERTAIN OTHER ACTS ADMINISTERED BY THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION	
1210	Regulations under the Federal Import Milk Act.
1230	Regulations under the Federal Caustic Poison Act.
1240	Control of communicable diseases.
1250	Interstate conveyance sanitation.
1251—1269	[Reserved]
1271	Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products.
1272—1299	[Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

Chapter II—Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1300 Definitions.
- 1301 Registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers of controlled substances.
- 1302 Labeling and packaging requirements for controlled substances.
- 1303 Quotas.
- 1304 Records and reports of registrants.
- 1305 Orders for Schedule I and II controlled substances.
- 1306 Prescriptions.
- 1307 Miscellaneous.
- 1308 Schedules of controlled substances.
- 1309 Registration of manufacturers, distributors, importers and exporters and List I chemicals.
- 1310 Records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines; importation and exportation of certain machines.
- 1311 Requirements for electronic orders and prescriptions.
- 1312 Importation and exportation of controlled substances.
- 1313 Importation and exportation of List I and List II chemicals.
- 1314 Retail sale of scheduled listed chemical products.
- 1315 Importation and production quotas for ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine.
- 1316 Administrative functions, practices, and procedures.
- 1317 Disposal.
- 1318 Controls to satisfy the requirements of the Act applicable to the manufacturing of marihuana.

Chapter III—Office of National Drug Control Policy (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 [Reserved]
- 1401 Public availability of information.
- 1402 Mandatory declassification review.
- 1403—1499 [Reserved]

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chapter I—Department of State (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 Insignia of rank.
- 2 Protection of foreign dignitaries and other official personnel.
- 3 Gifts and decorations from foreign governments.
- 3a Acceptance of employment from foreign governments by members of the uniformed services.
- 4 Notification of foreign official status.
- 5 Organization.
- 7 [Reserved]
- 9 Security information regulations.
- 9a Security information regulations applicable to certain international energy programs; related material.
- 9b Regulations governing Department of State press building passes.

SUBCHAPTER B—PERSONNEL

- 10 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 11 Appointment of Foreign Service officers.
- 12 Complaints against employees by alleged creditors.
- 13 Personnel.
- 16 Foreign Service Grievance system.
- 17 Overpayments from the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund under the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System (FSRDS) and the Foreign Service Pension System (FSPS).
- 18 Regulations concerning post employment conflict of interest.
- 19 Benefits for spouses and former spouses of participants in the Foreign Service retirement and disability system.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

- 20 Benefits for certain former spouses.
- 21 Indemnification of employees.
- SUBCHAPTER C—FEES AND FUNDS
- 22 Schedule of fees for consular services—Department of State and Foreign Service.
- 23 Finance and accounting.
- SUBCHAPTER D—CLAIMS AND STOLEN PROPERTY
- 33 Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under section 7.
- 34 Debt collection.
- 35 Program fraud civil remedies.
- SUBCHAPTER E—VISAS
- 40 Regulations pertaining to both nonimmigrants and immigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.
- 41 Visas: documentation of nonimmigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.
- 42 Visas: documentation of immigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.
- 43—45 [Reserved]
- 46 Control of aliens departing from the United States.
- 47 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—NATIONALITY AND PASSPORTS
- 50 Nationality procedures.
- 51 Passports.
- 53 Passport requirement and exceptions.
- SUBCHAPTER G—PUBLIC DIPLOMACY AND EXCHANGES
- 61 World-wide free flow of audio-visual materials.
- 62 Exchange Visitor Program.
- 63 Payments to and on behalf of participants in the International Educational and Cultural Exchange Program.
- 64 Participation by Federal employees in cultural exchange programs of foreign countries.
- 65 Foreign students.
- 66 Availability of the records of the National Endowment for Democracy.
- 67 Organization of the National Endowment for Democracy.
- SUBCHAPTER H—PROTECTION AND WELFARE OF AMERICANS, THEIR PROPERTY AND ESTATES
- 71 Protection and welfare of citizens and their property.
- 72 Deaths and estates.
- SUBCHAPTER I—SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.
- 89 Prohibitions on longshore work by U.S. nationals.
- SUBCHAPTER J—LEGAL AND RELATED SERVICES
- 91 Import controls.
- 92 Notarial and related services.
- 93 Service on foreign state.
- 94 International child abduction.
- 95 Implementation of Torture Convention in extradition cases.
- 96 Intercountry adoption accreditation of agencies and approval of persons.
- 97 Issuance of adoption certificates and custody declarations in Hague Convention adoption cases.
- 98 Intercountry adoption--convention record preservation.
- 99 Reporting on convention and non-convention adoptions of emigrating children.
- SUBCHAPTER K—ECONOMIC AND OTHER FUNCTIONS
- 101 Economic and commercial functions.
- 103 Regulations for implementation of the Chemical Weapons Convention and the Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act of 1998 on the taking of samples and on enforcement of requirements concerning recordkeeping and inspections.
- 104 International trafficking in persons: interagency coordination of activities and trafficking in persons.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER M—INTERNATIONAL TRAFFIC IN ARMS REGULATIONS

- 120 Purpose and definitions.
- 121 The United States Munitions List.
- 122 Registration of manufacturers and exporters.
- 123 Licenses for the export and temporary import of defense articles.
- 124 Agreements, off-shore procurement, and other defense services.
- 125 Licenses for the export of technical data and classified defense articles.
- 126 General policies and provisions.
- 127 Violations and penalties.
- 128 Administrative procedures.
- 129 Registration and licensing of brokers.
- 130 Political contributions, fees, and commissions.

SUBCHAPTER N—MISCELLANEOUS

- 131 Certificates of authentication.
- 132 Books, maps, newspapers, etc.
- 133 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 134 Equal Access to Justice Act; implementation.
- 135 Implementation of the Havana Act of 2021.
- 136 Personal property disposition at posts abroad.
- 138 Restrictions on lobbying.
- 140 Prohibition on assistance to drug traffickers.

SUBCHAPTER O—CIVIL RIGHTS

- 141 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of State—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 142 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 143 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 144 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Department of State.
- 146 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 147 Information and communication technology.

SUBCHAPTER P—DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

- 151 Compulsory liability insurance for diplomatic missions and personnel.

SUBCHAPTER Q—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- 161 Regulations for implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

SUBCHAPTER R—ACCESS TO INFORMATION

- 171 Public access to information.
- 172 Service of process; production or disclosure of official information in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or similar requests or demands in connection with Federal or State litigation; expert testimony.
- 173 Availability of public diplomacy program material in the United States.

SUBCHAPTER S—INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

- 181 Coordination, reporting, and publication of international agreements.

SUBCHAPTER T—HOSTAGE RELIEF

- 191 Hostage relief assistance.
- 192 Victims of terrorism compensation.
- 193 Benefits for hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon.

SUBCHAPTER U—INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION

- 194 Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission rules of procedure.
- 196 Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs/Graduate Foreign Affairs Fellowship Program.

Chapter II—Agency for International Development (Parts 200—299)

- 200 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 201 Rules and procedures applicable to commodity transactions financed by USAID.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

- 202 Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies.
- 204 Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions.
- 205 Participation by religious organizations in USAID programs.
- 206 Testimony by employees and the production of documents in proceedings where A.I.D. is not a party.
- 207 Indemnification of employees.
- 209 Non-discrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Agency for International Development—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 211 Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance.
- 212 Public information.
- 213 Claims collection.
- 214 Advisory committee management.
- 215 Regulations for implementation of Privacy Act of 1974.
- 216 Environmental procedures.
- 217 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 218 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 219 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by International Development Cooperation Agency, Agency for International Development.
- 221 Israel loan guarantee standard terms and conditions.
- 223 Administrative enforcement procedures of post-employment restrictions.
- 224 Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 225 Protection of human subjects.
- 227 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 228 Rules for procurement of commodities and services financed by USAID.
- 229 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 230 Israel loan guarantees issued under the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, Pub. L. 108–11, standard terms and conditions.
- 231 Arab Republic of Egypt loan guarantees issued under the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, Pub. L. 108–11, standard terms and conditions.
- 232 Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Appropriations Act, 2012, Div. I, Pub. L. 112–74—standard terms and conditions.
- 233 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan loan guarantees issued under the further continuing appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6—standard terms and conditions.
- 234 Ukraine loan guarantees issued under the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95—standard terms and conditions.
- 235 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6—Standard terms and conditions.
- 236 Republic of Tunisia Loan Guarantees issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Public Law 113–6—standard terms and conditions.
- 237 Ukraine loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014—standard terms and conditions.
- 238 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015—standard terms and conditions.
- 239 Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under section 7034(o) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs, Appropriations Act of 2016.
- 240 Sovereign Loan Guarantee—standard terms and conditions.
- 241 Republic of Iraq loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017.
- 242 Implementation of the Havana Act of 2021.

Chapter III—Peace Corps (Parts 300—399)

- 301 Public access to classified material.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

- 303 Procedures for disclosure of information under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 304 Claims against Government under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 305 Eligibility and standards for Peace Corps volunteer service.
- 306 Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure.
- 308 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 309 Debt collection.
- 311 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 312 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 313 Guidance procedures.

Chapter IV—International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Rules of procedure.

Chapter V—United States Agency for Global Media (Parts 500—599)

- 501 Appointment of Foreign Service officers.
- 502 Domestic requests for Broadcasting Board of Governors.
- 503 Freedom of Information Act regulation.
- 504 Testimony by BBG employees, production of official records, and disclosure of official information in legal proceedings.
- 505 Privacy Act regulation.
- 506 Part-time career employment program.
- 507 Rules for implementing open meetings under the Sunshine Act for the Broadcasting Board of Governors.
- 510 Service of process.
- 511 Federal tort claims procedure.
- 512 Collection of debts under the Debt Collection Act of 1982.
- 513 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement) and governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (grants).
- 518 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations.
- 519 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 521 Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 530 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Information Agency.

Chapter VII—U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

- 705 Employee ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations.
- 706 Information disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 707 Access to and safeguarding of personal information.
- 709 [Reserved]
- 710 Administrative enforcement procedures of post-employment restrictions.
- 711 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities.
- 712 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 713 Production of nonpublic records and testimony of employees in legal proceedings.

Chapter IX—Foreign Service Grievance Board (Parts 900—999)

- 901 General.
- 902 Organization.
- 903 Initiation and documentation of cases.
- 904 Jurisdiction and preliminary determinations.
- 905 Burden of proof.
- 906 Hearings.
- 907 Procedure when hearing is not held.
- 908 Remedies.
- 909 Decisionmaking.
- 910 Miscellaneous.
- 911 Implementation disputes.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

Chapter X—Inter-American Foundation (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1001 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1002 Availability of records.
- 1003 Rules safeguarding personal information in IAF records.
- 1004 Rules for implementing open meetings within the Inter-American Foundation.
- 1005 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Inter-American Foundation.
- 1006 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
- 1007 Salary offset.
- 1008 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XI—International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section (Parts 1100—1199)

- 1100 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1101 Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1102 Freedom of Information Act.
- 1103 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section.
- 1104 Protection of archaeological resources.

Chapter XII—United States International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1201 Public information.
- 1202 Regulations to implement the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1203 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

Chapter XIII—Millennium Challenge Corporation (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1300 Organization and functions of the Millennium Challenge Corporation.
- 1304 Freedom of Information Act procedures.
- 1305 Release of official information and testimony by MCC personnel as witnesses.

Chapter XIV—Foreign Service Labor Relations Board; Federal Labor Relations Authority; General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority; and the Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1411 Availability of official information.
- 1413 Open meetings.
- 1414 Ex parte communications.

SUBCHAPTER C—FOREIGN SERVICE LABOR RELATIONS BOARD AND GENERAL COUNSEL OF THE FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

- 1420 Purpose and scope.
- 1421 Meaning of terms as used in this subchapter.
- 1422 Representation proceedings.
- 1423 Unfair labor practice proceedings.
- 1424 Expedited review of negotiability issues.
- 1425 Review of implementation dispute actions.
- 1427 General statements of policy or guidance.
- 1428 Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders.
- 1429 Miscellaneous and general requirements.

SUBCHAPTER D—FOREIGN SERVICE IMPASSE DISPUTES PANEL

- 1470 General.
- 1471 Procedures of the panel.

Appendix A to Chapter XIV—Current addresses and geographic jurisdictions.

Appendix B to Chapter XIV—Memorandum describing the authority and assigned responsibilities of the General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority under the Foreign Service Labor Management Relations Statute.

Chapter XV—African Development Foundation (Parts 1500—1599)

- 1500 Sunshine regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

- 1501 Organization.
- 1502 Availability of records.
- 1503 Official Seal.
- 1504 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1506 Collection of claims.
- 1507 Rules safeguarding personal information.
- 1508 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
- 1509 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 1510 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the African Development Foundation.

Chapter XVI—Japan-United States Friendship Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Japan-United States Friendship Commission.

Chapter XVII—United States Institute of Peace (Parts 1700—1799)

- 1701 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Institute of Peace.

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS

Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Part

- 1 General.

SUBCHAPTER B—PAYMENT PROCEDURES

- 140 Reimbursement.
- 172 Procurement, management, and administration of engineering and design related services.
- 180 Credit assistance for surface transportation projects.
- 190 Incentive payments for controlling outdoor advertising on the interstate system.
- 192 Drug offender's driver's license suspension.

SUBCHAPTER C—CIVIL RIGHTS

- 200 Title VI program and related statutes—implementation and review procedures.
- 230 External programs.

SUBCHAPTER D—NATIONAL HIGHWAY INSTITUTE

- 260 Education and training programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—PLANNING AND RESEARCH

- 420 Planning and research program administration.
- 450 Planning assistance and standards.
- 460 Public road mileage for apportionment of highway safety funds.
- 470 Highway systems.
- 490 National performance management measures.

SUBCHAPTER F—TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT

- 500 Management and monitoring systems.
- 505 Projects of national and regional significance evaluation and rating.
- 511 [Reserved]
- 515 Asset management plans.

SUBCHAPTER G—ENGINEERING AND TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

- 620 Engineering.
- 625 Design standards for highways.
- 626 Pavement policy.
- 627 Value engineering.
- 630 Preconstruction procedures.
- 633 Required contract provisions.
- 635 Construction and maintenance.
- 636 Design-build contracting.
- 637 Construction inspection and approval.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS—Continued

- 645 Utilities.
- 646 Railroads.
- 650 Bridges, structures, and hydraulics.
- 652 [Reserved]
- 655 Traffic operations.
- 656 Carpool and vanpool projects.
- 657 Certification of size and weight enforcement.
- 658 Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations.
- 660 Special programs (Direct Federal).
- 661 Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program.
- 667 Periodic evaluation of facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events.
- 668 Emergency Relief program.
- 669 Enforcement of heavy vehicle use tax.
- 680 National electric vehicle infrastructure standards and requirements.
- SUBCHAPTER H—RIGHT-OF-WAY AND ENVIRONMENT
- 710 Right-of-way and real estate.
- 750 Highway beautification.
- 751 Junkyard control and acquisition.
- 752 Landscape and roadside development.
- 771 Environmental impact and related procedures.
- 772 Procedures for abatement of highway traffic noise and construction.
- 773 Surface Transportation Project Delivery Pilot Program application requirements and termination.
- 774 Parks, recreation areas, wildlife and waterfowl refuges, and historic sites (Section 4(F)).
- 777 Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat.
- 778 Pilot program for eliminating duplication of environmental reviews.
- SUBCHAPTER I—PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
- 810 Mass transit and special use highway projects.
- SUBCHAPTER J—HIGHWAY SAFETY
- 924 Highway Safety Improvement Program.
- SUBCHAPTER K—INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS
- 940 Intelligent Transportation System architecture and standards.
- 950 Electronic toll collection.
- SUBCHAPTER L—FEDERAL LANDS HIGHWAYS
- 970 National Park Service management systems.
- 971 Forest Service management systems.
- 972 Fish and Wildlife Service management systems.
- 973 Management systems pertaining to the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Reservation Roads Program.

Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

- SUBCHAPTER A—PROCEDURES FOR STATE HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAMS
- 1200 Uniform procedures for State highway safety grant programs.
- SUBCHAPTER B—GUIDELINES
- 1204—1206 [Reserved]
- 1208 National minimum drinking age.
- 1210 Operation of motor vehicles by intoxicated minors.
- 1215 Use of safety belts—compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures.
- 1225 Operation of motor vehicles by intoxicated persons.
- 1235 Uniform system for parking for persons with disabilities.
- 1240 Safety incentive grants for use of seat belts—allocations based on seat belt use rates.
- SUBCHAPTER C—GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 1250—252 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—TRANSFER AND SANCTION PROGRAMS
- 1270 Open container laws.
- 1275 Repeat intoxicated drivers laws.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS—Continued

Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

1300	Uniform procedures for State highway safety grant programs.
1313	[Reserved]
1327	Procedures for participating in and receiving information from the National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System.
1335	[Reserved]
1340	Uniform criteria for State observational surveys of seat belt use.
1345—1399	[Reserved]

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

<i>Part</i>	
0	Standards of conduct.
1	Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
3	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
4	HUD Reform Act.
5	General HUD program requirements; waivers.
6	Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974.
8	Nondiscrimination based on handicap in federally assisted programs and activities of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
9	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
10	Rulemaking: policy and procedures.
13	Use of penalty mail in the location and recovery of missing children.
14	Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in administrative proceedings.
15	Public access to HUD records under the Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees.
16	Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
17	Administrative claims.
18	Indemnification of HUD employees.
20	Office of Hearings and Appeals.
24	Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
25	Mortgage Review Board.
26	Hearing procedures.
27	Nonjudicial foreclosure of multifamily and single family mortgages.
28	Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
30	Civil money penalties: certain prohibited conduct.
40	Accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration of publicly owned residential structures.
41	Policies and procedures for the enforcement of standards and requirements for accessibility by the physically handicapped.
42	Displacement, relocation assistance, and real property acquisition for HUD and HUD-assisted programs.
43—45	[Reserved]
50	Protection and enhancement of environmental quality.
51	Environmental criteria and standards.
52	Intergovernmental review of Department of Housing and Urban Development programs and activities.
55	Floodplain management and protection of wetlands.
58	Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities.
60	Protection of human subjects.
70	Use of volunteers on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates.
75	Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons.
81	The Secretary of HUD's regulation of the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

- 84 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations.
- 85 Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements to State, local, and federally recognized Indian tribal governments.
- 87 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 91 Consolidated submissions for community planning and development programs.
- 92 Home Investment Partnerships Program.
- 93 Housing Trust Fund.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Housing and Urban Development

Chapter I—Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)

- 100 Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act.
- 103 Fair housing-complaint processing.
- 107 Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063.
- 108 Compliance procedures for affirmative fair housing marketing.
- 110 Fair housing poster.
- 115 Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies.
- 121 Collection of data.
- 125 Fair Housing Initiatives Program.
- 135 Employment opportunities for businesses and lower income persons in connection with assisted projects.
- 146 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in HUD programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 180 Consolidated HUD hearing procedures for civil rights matters.

Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 200 Introduction to FHA programs.

SUBCHAPTER B—MORTGAGE AND LOAN INSURANCE PROGRAMS UNDER NATIONAL HOUSING ACT AND OTHER AUTHORITIES

- 201 Title 1 property improvement and manufactured home loans.
- 202 Approval of lending institutions and mortgagees.
- 203 Single family housing mortgage insurance.
- 204 Coinsurance.
- 206 Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance.
- 207 Multifamily housing mortgage insurance.
- 208 Electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures for multifamily subsidized projects.
- 213 Cooperative Housing Mortgage Insurance.
- 214 Housing Counseling program.
- 219 Flexible Subsidy Program for Troubled Projects.
- 220 Mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans for urban renewal and concentrated development areas.
- 221 Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance.
- 231 Housing mortgage insurance for the elderly.
- 232 Mortgage insurance for nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities.
- 234 Condominium ownership mortgage insurance.
- 235 Mortgage insurance and assistance payments for home ownership and project rehabilitation.
- 236 Mortgage insurance and interest reduction.
- 241 Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages.
- 242 Mortgage insurance for hospitals.
- 244 Mortgage insurance for group practice facilities [Title XI].
- 245 Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects.
- 246 Local rent control.
- 247 Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned projects.
- 248 Prepayment of low income housing mortgages.
- 251 Coinsurance for the construction or substantial rehabilitation of multifamily housing projects.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

- 252 Coinsurance of mortgages covering nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes.
- 255 Coinsurance for the purchase or refinancing of existing multifamily housing projects.
- 257 HOPE for Homeowners program.
- 266 Housing Finance Agency Risk-Sharing Program for insured affordable multifamily project loans.

SUBCHAPTER C—PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO HOUSING SPONSORS—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—PUBLIC FINANCED HOUSING PROGRAMS—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTERS E—H—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER I—HUD OWNED PROPERTIES

- 290 Disposition of multifamily projects and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages.
- 291 Disposition of HUD-acquired and -owned single family property.

Chapter III—Government National Mortgage Association, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 300—399)

- 300 General.
- 310 Bylaws of the Government National Mortgage Association.
- 320 Guaranty of mortgage-backed securities.
- 330 Guaranty of multiclass securities.
- 340 Fiduciary activities.
- 341—349 [Reserved]
- 350 Book-entry procedures.
- 351—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Office of Housing and Office of Multifamily Housing Assistance Restructuring, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Multifamily housing mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market).
- 402 Section 8 Project-based contract renewal under section 524 of MAHRA.
- 403—499 [Reserved]

Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 500 Expired programs-savings clause.
- 501—509 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—SLUM CLEARANCE AND URBAN RENEWAL

- 510 Section 312 rehabilitation loan program.

SUBCHAPTER C—COMMUNITY FACILITIES

- 570 Community development block grants.
- 573 Loan guarantee recovery fund.
- 576 Emergency Solutions Grants program.
- 578 Continuum of Care Program.
- 581 Use of Federal real property to assist the homeless.
- 582 Shelter Plus Care.
- 583 Supportive Housing program.
- 585 Youthbuild program.
- 586 Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance—community re-development and homeless assistance.
- 594 John Heinz Neighborhood Development Program.
- 599 Renewal communities.

Chapter VI—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 600—699) [Reserved]

Chapter VII—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Housing Assistance Programs and Public and Indian Housing Programs) (Parts 700—799)

- 700 Congregate housing services program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

761 Drug elimination programs.
 791 Allocations of housing assistance funds.
 792 Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries.

**Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner,
 Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs, Section 202
 Direct Loan Program, Section 202 Supportive Housing for the Elderly Program and Section 811
 Supportive Housing for Persons With Disabilities Program) (Parts 800—899)**

811 Tax exemption of obligations of public housing agencies and related amendments.
 850 Housing development grants.
 880 Section 8 housing assistance payments program for new construction.
 881 Section 8 housing assistance payments program for substantial rehabilitation.
 882 Section 8 moderate rehabilitation programs.
 883 Section 8 housing assistance payments program—State housing agencies.
 884 Section 8 housing assistance payments program, new construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects.
 886 Section 8 housing assistance payments program—special allocations.
 887 Section 8 housing assistance payment programs—Family Self-Sufficiency Program.
 888 Section 8 housing assistance payments program—fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors.
 891 Supportive housing for the elderly and persons with disabilities.

**Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and
 Urban Development (Parts 900—1699)**

901 [Reserved]
 902 Public Housing Assessment System.
 903 Public housing agency plans.
 904 Low rent housing homeownership opportunities.
 905 The Public Housing Capital Fund program.
 906 Public housing homeownership programs.
 907 Substantial default by a public housing agency.
 908 Electronic transmission of required family data for public housing, Indian housing, and the Section 8 rental voucher and moderate rehabilitation programs.
 943 Public Housing Agency consortia and joint ventures.
 945 Designated housing—public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families.
 960 Admission to, and occupancy of, public housing.
 963 Public housing-contracting with resident-owned businesses.
 964 Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing.
 965 PHA-owned or leased projects—general provisions.
 966 Public housing lease and grievance procedure.
 970 Public housing program—demolition or disposition of public housing projects.
 971 Assessment of the reasonable revitalization potential of certain public housing required by law.
 972 Conversion of public housing to tenant-based assistance.
 982 Section 8 tenant based assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program.
 983 Project-based voucher (PBV) program.
 984 Section 8 and public housing Family Self-Sufficiency program.
 985 Section 8 Management Assessment Program (SEMAP).
 990 The public housing Operating Fund Program.
 1000 Native American housing activities.
 1001—1002 [Reserved]
 1003 Community development block grants for Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages.
 1004 [Reserved]
 1005 Loan guarantees for Indian housing.
 1006 Native Hawaiian Housing Block Grant Programs.
 1007 Section 184A loan guarantees for Native Hawaiian housing.
 1008—1699 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Chapter X—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Interstate Land Sales Registration Program) (Parts 1700—1799)
[Reserved]

Chapter XII—Office of Inspector General, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2000—2099)

- 2000 [Reserved]
- 2002 Availability of information to the public.
- 2003 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 2004 Subpoenas and production in response to subpoenas or demands of courts or other authorities.

Chapter XV—Emergency Mortgage Insurance and Loan Programs, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2700—2799) [Reserved]

Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

- 3280 Manufactured home construction and safety standards.
- 3282 Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations.
- 3284 Manufactured housing program fee.
- 3285 Model manufactured home installation standards.
- 3286 Manufactured Home Installation Program.
- 3288 Manufactured Home Dispute Resolution Program.
- 3800 Investigations in consumer regulatory programs.

Chapter XXIV—Board of Directors of the HOPE for Homeowners Program (Parts 4000—4099)
[Reserved]

Chapter XXV—Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Parts 4100—4199)

- 4100 Organization and channeling of functions.

TITLE 25—INDIANS

Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—PROCEDURES AND PRACTICE

Part

- 1 Applicability of rules of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- 2 Appeals from administrative actions.
- 5 Preference in employment.

SUBCHAPTER B—LAW AND ORDER

- 10 Indian country detention facilities and programs.
- 11 Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code.
- 12 Indian country law enforcement.
- 13 Tribal reassumption of jurisdiction over child custody proceedings.

SUBCHAPTER C—PROBATE

- 15 Probate of Indian estates, except for members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes.
- 16 Estates of Indians of the Five Civilized Tribes.
- 17 Action on wills of Osage Indians.
- 18 Tribal probate codes.

SUBCHAPTER D—HUMAN SERVICES

- 20 Financial assistance and social services program.
- 23 Indian Child Welfare Act.
- 26 Job placement and training program.

SUBCHAPTER E—EDUCATION

- 30 Standards, Assessments, and Accountability System.
- 31 Federal schools for Indians.
- 32 Indian education policies.
- 33 Transfer of Indian education functions.
- 36 Minimum academic standards for the basic education of Indian children and National criteria for dormitory situations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 25—INDIANS—Continued

- 37 Geographic boundaries.
- 38 Education personnel.
- 39 The Indian School Equalization Program.
- 40 Administration of educational loans, grants and other assistance for higher education.
- 41 Grants to Tribal colleges and universities and dine colleges.
- 42 Student rights and due process procedures.
- 43 Maintenance and control of student records in Bureau schools.
- 44 Grants under the Tribally Controlled Schools Act.
- 46 Adult education program.
- 47 Uniform direct funding and support for Bureau-operated schools.
- 48 Leases of land or facilities of Bureau-operated schools and fundraising activities at bureau-operated schools.
- SUBCHAPTER F—TRIBAL GOVERNMENT
- 61 Preparation of rolls of Indians.
- 62 Enrollment appeals.
- 63 Indian child protection and family violence prevention.
- 67 Preparation of a roll of independent Seminole Indians of Florida.
- 75 Revision of the membership roll of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina.
- 81 Secretarial election procedures.
- 82 [Reserved]
- 83 Procedures for Federal acknowledgement of Indian tribes.
- 84 Encumbrances of tribal land—contract approvals.
- 87 Use or distribution of Indian judgment funds.
- 88 Recognition of attorneys and agents to represent claimants.
- 89 Attorney contracts with Indian tribes.
- 90 Election of Osage Minerals Council.
- 91 Government of Indian villages, Osage Reservation, Oklahoma.
- SUBCHAPTER G—FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
- 101 Loans to Indians from the Revolving Loan Fund.
- 103 Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy.
- 111 Annuity and other per capita payments.
- 115 Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians.
- 114 [Reserved]
- 117 Deposit and expenditure of individual funds of members of the Osage Tribe of Indians who do not have certificates of competency.
- 122 Management of Osage judgment funds for education.
- 124 Deposits of proceeds from lands withdrawn for native selection.
- 134 Partial payment construction charges on Indian irrigation projects.
- 135 Construction assessments, Crow Indian irrigation project.
- 136 Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho.
- 137 Reimbursement of construction costs, San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona.
- 138 Reimbursement of construction costs, Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington.
- 139 Reimbursement of construction costs Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington.
- 140 Licensed Indian traders.
- 141 Business practices on the Navajo, Hopi and Zuni Reservations.
- 142 Alaska resupply operation.
- 143 Charges for goods and services provided to non-Federal users.
- SUBCHAPTER H—LAND AND WATER
- 150 Record of title to Indian land.
- 151 Land acquisitions.
- 152 Issuance of patents in fee, certificates of competency, removal of restrictions, and sale of certain Indian lands.
- 153 Determination of competency: Crow Indians.
- 158 Osage lands.
- 159 Sale of irrigable lands, special water contract requirements.
- 160 Inclusion of liens in all patents and instruments executed.
- 161 Navajo partitioned lands grazing permits.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 25—INDIANS—Continued

- 162 Leases and permits.
- 163 General forestry regulations.
- 166 Grazing permits.
- 167 Navajo grazing regulations.
- 168 Grazing regulations for the Hopi partitioned lands area.
- 169 Rights-of-way over Indian land.
- 170 Tribal Transportation Program.
- 171 Irrigation operation and maintenance.
- 172 Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico.
- 173 Concessions, permits and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects.
- 175 Electric power utilities.
- 179 Life estates and future interests.
- 181 Indian Highway Safety Program.
- 183 Use and distribution of the San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and San Carlos Apache Tribe Lease Fund.

SUBCHAPTER I—ENERGY AND MINERALS

- 200 Terms and conditions: coal leases.
- 211 Leasing of tribal lands for mineral development.
- 212 Leasing of allotted lands for mineral development.
- 213 Leasing of restricted lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, for mining.
- 214 Leasing of Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma, for mining, except oil and gas.
- 215 Lead and zinc mining operations and leases, Quapaw Agency.
- 216 Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands.
- 217 Management of tribal assets of Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, by the Tribe and the Ute Distribution Corp.
- 224 Tribal energy resource agreements under the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act.
- 225 Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements.
- 226 Leasing of Osage Reservation lands for oil and gas mining.
- 227 Leasing of certain lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, for oil and gas mining.

SUBCHAPTER J—FISH AND WILDLIFE

- 241 Indian fishing in Alaska.
- 242 Commercial fishing on Red Lake Indian Reservation.
- 243 Reindeer in Alaska.
- 247 Use of Columbia River treaty fishing access sites.
- 248 Use of Columbia River Indian in-lieu fishing sites.
- 249 Off-reservation treaty fishing.

SUBCHAPTER K—HOUSING

- 256 Housing Improvement Program (HIP).

SUBCHAPTER L—HERITAGE PRESERVATION

- 262 Protection of archaeological resources.
- 265 Establishment of roadless and wild areas on Indian reservations.

SUBCHAPTER M—INDIAN SELF-DETERMINATION AND EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT PROGRAM

- 273 Education contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act.
- 275 Staffing.
- 276 Uniform administrative requirements for grants.

SUBCHAPTER N—ECONOMIC ENTERPRISES

- 286 Indian Business Development Program.
- 290 Tribal revenue allocation plans.
- 291 Class III gaming procedures.
- 292 Gaming on trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988.
- 293 Class III Tribal State Gaming Compact process.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 25—INDIANS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER O—MISCELLANEOUS [RESERVED]

Appendix to Chapter I—Extension of the trust or restricted status of certain Indian lands.

Chapter II—Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior (Parts 300—399)

- 301 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products; standards.
- 304 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark.
- 307 Navajo all-wool woven fabrics; use of Government certificate of genuineness.
- 308 Regulations for use of certificates of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board to be attached to their trade-marks by Indian enterprises concerned with the production and sale of genuine handicrafts.
- 309 Protection of Indian arts and crafts products.
- 310 Use of Government marks of genuineness for Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products.

Chapter III—National Indian Gaming Commission, Department of the Interior (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 501 Purpose and scope of this chapter.
- 502 Definitions of this chapter
- 503 Commission information collection requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act: OMB control numbers and expiration dates.
- 504—512 [Reserved]
- 513 Debt collection.
- 514 Fees.
- 515 Privacy Act procedures.
- 516 Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and former employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena.
- 517 Freedom of Information Act procedures.
- 518 Self-regulation of class II gaming.
- 519 Service.

SUBCHAPTER B—APPROVAL OF CLASS II AND CLASS III ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

- 520—521 [Reserved]
- 522 Submission of gaming ordinance or resolution.
- 523—529 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—MANAGEMENT CONTRACT PROVISIONS

- 530 [Reserved]
- 531 Content of management contracts.
- 532 [Reserved]
- 533 Approval of management contracts.
- 534 [Reserved]
- 535 Post-approval procedures.
- 536 [Reserved]
- 537 Background investigations for persons or entities with a financial interest in, or having management responsibility for, a management contract.
- 538—539 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—HUMAN RESOURCES

- 540—541 [Reserved]
- 542 Minimum internal control standards.
- 543 Minimum internal control standards for Class II gaming.
- 544—546 [Reserved]
- 547 Minimum technical standards for Class II gaming systems and equipment.
- 548—549 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER E—GAMING LICENSES AND BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS FOR KEY EMPLOYEES AND PRIMARY MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS

- 556 Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees.
- 558 Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials.
- 559 Facility license notifications and submissions.

SUBCHAPTER F—[RESERVED]

- 560—569 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 25—INDIANS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER G—COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS

- 570 [Reserved]
- 571 Monitoring and investigations.
- 572 [Reserved]
- 573 Compliance and enforcement.
- 574 Minimum technical standards for Class II gaming systems and equipment.
- 575 Civil fines.
- 576—579 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—APPEAL PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE COMMISSION

- 580 Rules of general application in appeal proceedings before the Commission.
- 581 Motions in appeal proceedings before the Commission.
- 582 Appeals of disapprovals of gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments.
- 583 Appeals from approvals or disapprovals of management contracts or amendments to management contracts.
- 584 Appeals before a presiding official.
- 585 Appeals to the Commission.

SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]

- 590—599 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—899)

- 700 Commission operations and relocation procedures.
- 720 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission.

Chapter V—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, and Indian Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Part 900—999)

- 900 Contracts under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act.

Chapter VI—Office of the Assistant Secretary, Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—1199)

- 1000 Annual funding agreements under the Tribal Self-Government Act amendments to the Indian Self-Determination and Education Act.
- 1001 Self-Governance program.
- 1187 Indian Business Incubators Program.

Chapter VII—Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians, Department of the Interior (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1200 American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act.

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—End)

SUBCHAPTER A—INCOME TAX

Part

- 1 Income taxes.
- 2 Maritime construction reserve fund.
- 3 Capital construction fund.
- 4 Temporary income tax regulations under Section 954 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 5 Temporary income tax regulations under the Revenue Act of 1978.
- 5c Temporary income tax regulations under the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.
- 5e Temporary income tax regulations, travel expenses of members of Congress.
- 5f Temporary income tax regulations under the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982.
- 6a Temporary regulations under Title II of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980.
- 7 Temporary income tax regulations under the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
- 8 Temporary income tax regulations under section 3 of the Act of October 26, 1974 (Public Law 93-483).
- 9 Temporary income tax regulations under the Tax Reduction Act of 1975.
- 11 Temporary income tax regulations under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

- 12 Temporary income tax regulations under the Revenue Act of 1971.
- 13 Temporary income tax regulations under the Tax Reform Act of 1969.
- 15 Temporary income tax regulations relating to exploration expenditures in the case of mining.
- 15a Temporary income tax regulations under the Installment Sales Revision Act.
- 16 Temporary regulations under the Revenue Act of 1962.
- 16a Temporary income tax regulations relating to the partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments.
- 18 Temporary income tax regulations under the Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982.
- 19 Temporary regulations under the Revenue Act of 1964.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES
- 20 Estate tax; estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954.
- 22 Temporary estate tax regulations under the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.
- 25 Gift tax; gifts made after December 31, 1954.
- 26 Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under the Tax Reform Act of 1986.
- 27—29 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER C—EMPLOYMENT TAXES AND COLLECTION OF INCOME TAX AT SOURCE
- 31 Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source.
- 32 Temporary employment tax regulations under the Act of December 29, 1981 (Pub. L. 97-123).
- 34 [Reserved]
- 35 Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982.
- 35a Temporary employment tax regulations under the Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983.
- 36 Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidiaries.
- 37—39 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—MISCELLANEOUS EXCISE TAXES
- 40 Excise tax procedural regulations.
- 41 Excise tax on use of certain highway motor vehicles.
- 43 Excise tax on transportation by water.
- 44 Taxes on wagering; effective January 1, 1955.
- 46 Excise tax on certain insurance policies, self-insured health plans, and obligations not in registered form.
- 48 Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes.
- 49 Facilities and services excise taxes.
- 50 Regulations relating to the tax imposed with respect to certain hydraulic mining.
- 51 Branded prescription drug fee.
- 52 Environmental taxes.
- 53 Foundation and similar excise taxes.
- 54 Pension excise taxes.
- 55 Excise tax on real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies.
- 56 Public charity excise taxes.
- 57 Health insurance providers fee.
- 141 Temporary excise tax regulations under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- 143 Temporary excise tax regulations under the Tax Reform Act of 1969.
- 145 Temporary excise tax regulations under the Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424).
- 151—155 [Reserved]
- 156 Excise tax on greenmail.
- 157 Excise tax on structured settlement factoring transactions.
- 158—169 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER F—PROCEDURE AND ADMINISTRATION
- 300 User fees.
- 301 Procedure and administration.
- 302 Taxes under the International Claims Settlement Act, as amended August 9, 1955.
- 303 Taxes under the Trading With the Enemy Act.
- 304 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

- 305 Temporary procedural and administrative tax regulations under the Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982.
- 306—399 [Reserved]
- 400 Temporary regulations under the Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966.
- 402 [Reserved]
- 403 Disposition of seized personal property.
- 404 Temporary regulations on procedure and administration under the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
- 405—419 [Reserved]
- 420 Temporary regulations on procedure and administration under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- 421—499 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—REGULATIONS UNDER TAX CONVENTIONS
- 500—507 [Reserved]
- 509 Switzerland.
- 510—512 [Reserved]
- 513 Ireland.
- 514 France.
- 515—520 [Reserved]
- 521 Denmark.
- SUBCHAPTER H—INTERNAL REVENUE PRACTICE
- 600 [Reserved]
- 601 Statement of procedural rules.
- 602 OMB control numbers under the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- 701 Presidential Election Campaign Fund.
- 702 Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.
- 703—800 [Reserved]
- 801 Balanced system for measuring organizational and employee performance within the Internal Revenue Service.
- 802 [Reserved]

TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS

Chapter I—Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—ALCOHOL

Part

- 1 Basic permit requirements under the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, non-industrial use of distilled spirits and wine, bulk sales and bottling of distilled spirits.
- 4 Labeling and advertising of wine.
- 5 Labeling and advertising of distilled spirits.
- 6 “Tied-house.”
- 7 Labeling and advertising of malt beverages.
- 8 Exclusive outlets.
- 9 American viticultural areas.
- 10 Commercial bribery.
- 11 Consignment sales.
- 12 Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in the designation of wines.
- 13 Labeling proceedings.
- 16 Alcoholic beverage health warning statement.
- 17 Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products.
- 18 Production of volatile fruit-flavor concentrate.
- 19 Distilled spirits plants.
- 20 Distribution and use of denatured alcohol and rum.
- 21 Formulas for denatured alcohol and rum.
- 22 Distribution and use of tax-free alcohol.
- 24 Wine.
- 25 Beer.
- 26 Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 27 Importation of distilled spirits, wines, and beer.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS—Continued

- 28 Exportation of alcohol.
- 29 Stills and miscellaneous regulations.
- 30 Gauging manual.
- 31 Alcohol beverage dealers.
- SUBCHAPTER B—TOBACCO
- 40 Manufacture of tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco.
- 41 Importation of tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco.
- 44 Exportation of tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, without payment of tax, or with drawback of tax.
- 45 Removal of tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, without payment of tax, for use of the United States.
- 46 Miscellaneous regulations relating to tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes.
- SUBCHAPTER C—FIREARMS
- 53 Manufacturers excise taxes—firearms and ammunition.
- SUBCHAPTERS D—E—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER F—PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES
- 70 Procedure and administration.
- 71 Rules of practice in permit proceedings.
- 72 Disposition of seized personal property.
- 73 Electronic signatures; electronic submission of forms.
- SUBCHAPTERS G—L—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER M—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND OTHER EXCISE TAXES
- 194—399 [Reserved]
- Chapter II—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Department of Justice (Parts 400—799)**
- SUBCHAPTER A—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER B—FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
- 400—446 [Reserved]
- 447 Importation of arms, ammunition and implements of war.
- 478 Commerce in firearms and ammunition.
- 479 Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms.
- SUBCHAPTER C—EXPLOSIVES
- 555 Commerce in explosives.
- SUBCHAPTER D—MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS RELATING TO ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO
- 646 Contraband cigarettes.
- SUBCHAPTER E—EXPLOSIVE LICENSE AND PERMIT PROCEEDINGS
- 771 Rules of practice in explosive license and permit proceedings.

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Chapter I—Department of Justice (Parts 0—299)

- Part*
- 0 Organization of the Department of Justice.
- 1 Executive clemency.
- 2 Parole, release, supervision and recommitment of prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents.
- 3 Gambling devices.
- 4 Procedure governing applications for certificates of exemption under the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- 5 Administration and enforcement of Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended.
- 6 Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION—Continued

- 7 Rewards for capture of escaped Federal prisoners.
- 8 Forfeiture authority for certain statutes.
- 9 Regulations governing the remission or mitigation of administrative, civil, and criminal forfeitures.
- 10 Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within the United States.
- 11 Debt collection.
- 12 Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counter-espionage, or sabotage matters under the Act of August 1, 1956.
- 13 Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations.
- 14 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 15 Certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons.
- 16 Production or disclosure of material or information.
- 17 Classified national security information and access to classified information.
- 18 Office of Justice Programs hearing and appeal procedures.
- 19 Use of penalty mail in the location and recovery of missing children.
- 20 Criminal justice information systems.
- 21 Witness fees.
- 22 Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information.
- 23 Criminal intelligence systems operating policies.
- 24 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in Department of Justice administrative proceedings.
- 25 Department of Justice information systems.
- 26 Death sentences procedures.
- 27 Whistleblower protection for Federal Bureau of Investigation employees.
- 28 DNA identification system.
- 29 Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations.
- 30 Intergovernmental review of Department of Justice programs and activities.
- 31 OJJDP grant programs.
- 32 Public safety officers' death, disability, and educational assistance benefit claims.
- 33 Bureau of Justice Assistance grant programs.
- 34 OJJDP competition and peer review procedures.
- 35 Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in State and local government services.
- 36 Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations and in commercial facilities.
- 37 Procedures for coordinating the investigation of complaints or charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to the Americans With Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
- 38 Partnerships with faith-based and other neighborhood organizations.
- 39 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Justice.
- 40 Standards for inmate grievance procedures.
- 41 Implementation of Executive Order 12250, nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in federally assisted programs.
- 42 Nondiscrimination; equal employment opportunity; policies and procedures.
- 43 Recovery of cost of hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by the United States.
- 44 Unfair immigration-related employment practices.
- 45 Employee responsibilities.
- 46 Protection of human subjects.
- 47 Right to Financial Privacy Act.
- 48 Newspaper Preservation Act.
- 49 Antitrust Civil Process Act.
- 50 Statements of policy.
- 51 Procedures for the administration of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended.
- 52 Proceedings before U.S. magistrate judges.
- 54 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 55 Implementation of the provisions of the Voting Rights Act regarding language minority groups.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION—Continued

56	International Energy Program.
57	Investigation of discrimination in the supply of petroleum to the Armed Forces.
58	Regulations relating to the Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994.
59	Guidelines on methods of obtaining documentary materials held by third parties.
60	Authorization of Federal law enforcement officers to request the issuance of a search warrant.
61	Procedures for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act.
63	Floodplain management and wetland protection procedures.
64	Designation of officers and employees of the United States for coverage under Section 1114 of Title 18 of the United States Code.
65	Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance.
67	Government-wide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
68	Rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges in cases involving allegations of unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud.
69	New restrictions on lobbying.
71	Implementation of the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
72	Sex offender registration and notification.
73	Notification to the Attorney General by agents of foreign governments.
74	Civil Liberties Act redress provision.
75	Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protect Act; Adam Wash Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record inspection provisions.
76	Rules of procedure for assessment of civil penalties for possession of certain controlled substances.
77	Ethical standards for attorneys for the government.
79	Claims under the Radiation Exposure Compensation Act.
80	Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedure.
81	Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures.
83	Government-wide requirements for drug-free workplace (grants).
85	Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment.
90	Violence against women.
91	Grants for correctional facilities.
92	Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS).
93	Provisions implementing the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994.
94	Crime victim services.
97	Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services.
100	Cost Recovery Regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994.
104	September 11th Victim Compensation Fund.
105	Criminal history background checks.
115	Prison Rape Elimination Act national standards.
200	Alien terrorist removal procedures.
201	Data Protection Review Court.

Chapter III—Federal Prison Industries, Inc., Department of Justice (Parts 300—399)

301	Inmate accident compensation.
302	Comments on UNICOR business operations.
345	Federal Prison Industries (FPI) inmate work programs.

Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

500	General definitions.
501	Scope of rules.
503	Bureau of Prisons Central Office, Regional Offices, institutions, and staff training centers.
505	Cost of incarceration fee.
506	Inmate commissary account
511	General management policy.
512	Research.
513	Access to records.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—INMATE ADMISSION, CLASSIFICATION, AND TRANSFER

- 522 Admission to institution.
- 523 Computation of sentence.
- 524 Classification of inmates.
- 527 Transfers.

SUBCHAPTER C—INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 540 Contact with persons in the community.
- 541 Inmate discipline and special housing units.
- 542 Administrative remedy.
- 543 Legal matters.
- 544 Education.
- 545 Work and compensation.
- 547 Food service.
- 548 Religious programs.
- 549 Medical services.
- 550 Drug programs.
- 551 Miscellaneous.
- 552 Custody.
- 553 Inmate property.

SUBCHAPTER D—COMMUNITY PROGRAMS AND RELEASE

- 570 Community programs.
- 571 Release from custody.
- 572 Parole.

Chapter VI—Offices of Independent Counsel, Department of Justice (Parts 600—699)

- 600 General powers of Special Counsel.
- 601 Jurisdiction of the Independent Counsel: Iran/Contra.
- 602 Jurisdiction of the Independent Counsel: in re Franklyn C. Nofziger.
- 603 Jurisdiction of the Independent Counsel: in re Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association.

Chapter VII—Office of Independent Counsel (Parts 700—799)

- 700 Production or disclosure of material or information of the Office of Independent Counsel.
- 701 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.

Chapter VIII—Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia (Parts 800—899)

- 800 Organization and functions.
- 801 Federal Tort Claims Act procedure.
- 802 Disclosure of records.
- 803 Agency Seal.
- 804 Acceptance of gifts.
- 810 Community supervision: administrative sanctions.
- 811 Sex offender registration.
- 812 Collection and use of DNA information.
- 813 Guidance development procedures.
- 814 Salary offset procedures.

Chapter IX—National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council (Parts 900—999)

- 901 Fingerprint submission requirements.
- 902 Dispute adjudication procedures.
- 904 State criminal history record screening standards.
- 906 Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions.
- 907 Compact council procedures for compliant conduct and responsible use of the Interstate Identification Index (III) system for noncriminal justice purposes.

Chapter XI—Department of Justice and Department of State (Parts 1100—1199)

- 1100 Trafficking in persons.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)

Part

- 0 Ethics and conduct of Department of Labor employees.
- 1 Procedures for predetermination of wage rates.
- 2 General regulations.
- 3 Contractors and subcontractors on public building or public work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States.
- 4 Labor standards for Federal service contracts.
- 5 Labor standards provisions applicable to contracts covering federally financed and assisted construction (also labor standards provisions applicable to nonconstruction contracts subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act).
- 6 Rules of practice for administrative proceedings enforcing labor standards in Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts.
- 7 Practice before the Administrative Review Board with regard to Federal and federally assisted construction contracts.
- 8 Practice before the Administrative Review Board with regard to Federal service contracts.
- 9 Nondisplacement of qualified workers under service contracts.
- 10 Establishing a minimum wage for contractors.
- 11 Department of Labor National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance procedures.
- 12 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 14 Security regulations.
- 15 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes.
- 16 Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 17 Intergovernmental review of Department of Labor programs and activities.
- 18 Rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before the Office of Administrative Law Judges.
- 19 Right to Financial Privacy Act.
- 20 Federal claims collection.
- 21 Protection of human subjects.
- 22 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
- 23 Increasing the minimum wage for Federal contractors.
- 24 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and Section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended.
- 25 Rules for the nomination of arbitrators under Section 11 of Executive Order 10988.
- 26 Administrative Review Board rules of practice and procedure.
- 29 Labor standards for the registration of apprenticeship programs.
- 30 Equal employment opportunity in apprenticeship.
- 31 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Labor—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 32 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 33 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Labor.
- 34 [Reserved]
- 35 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the Department of Labor.
- 36 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 37 Implementation of the nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA).
- 38 Implementation of the Nondiscrimination and Equal Opportunity Provisions of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
- 42 Coordinated enforcement.
- 44 Process for electing State agency employment statistics representatives for consultations with Department of Labor.
- 70 Production or disclosure of information or materials.
- 71 Protection of individual privacy and access to records under the Privacy Act of 1974.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 75 Department of Labor review and certification procedures for rural industrialization loan and grant programs under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972.
- 90 [Reserved].
- 93 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 94 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 95 Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, and with commercial organizations, foreign governments, organizations under the jurisdiction of foreign governments, and international organizations.
- 96 Audit requirements for grants, contracts and other agreements.
- 97 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments.
- 99 Audits of States, local governments, and non-profit organizations.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Labor

Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

- 100 Administrative regulations.
- 101 Statements of procedures.
- 102 Rules and regulations, Series 8.
- 103 Other rules.
- 104 Notification of employee rights; obligations of employers.

Chapter II—Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 200—299)

- 215 Guidelines, Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law.

Chapter III—National Railroad Adjustment Board (Parts 300—399)

- 301 Rules of procedure.

Chapter IV—Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—LABOR-MANAGEMENT STANDARDS

- 401 Meaning of terms used in this subchapter.
- 402 Labor organization information reports.
- 403 Labor organization annual financial reports.
- 404 Labor organization officer and employee report.
- 405 Employer reports.
- 406 Reporting by labor relations consultants and other persons, certain agreements with employers.
- 408 Labor organization trusteeship reports.
- 409 Reports by surety companies.
- 417 Procedure for removal of local labor organization officers.
- 451 Labor organizations as defined in the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959.
- 452 General statement concerning the election provisions of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959.
- 453 General statement concerning the bonding requirements of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959.

SUBCHAPTER B—STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

- 457 General.
- 458 Standards of conduct.
- 459 Miscellaneous.

SUBCHAPTER C—EMPLOYEE RIGHTS CONCERNING PAYMENT OF UNION DUES OR FEES

- 470 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UNDER FEDERAL LABOR LAWS

- 471 Obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

SUBCHAPTER A—REGULATIONS

- 500 Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection.
- 501 Enforcement of contractual obligations for temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 502 Enforcement of contractual obligations for temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 503 Enforcement of obligations for temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 504 Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses.
- 505 Labor standards on projects or productions assisted by grants from the National Endowment for the Arts and Humanities.
- 506 Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports.
- 507 Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models.
- 508 Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work.
- 510 Implementation of the minimum wage provisions of the 1989 amendments to the Fair Labor Standards Act in Puerto Rico.
- 511 Wage order procedure for American Samoa.
- 515 Utilization of State agencies for investigations and inspections.
- 516 Records to be kept by employers.
- 519 Employment of full-time students at subminimum wages.
- 520 Employment under special certificate of messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices.
- 521—524 [Reserved]
- 525 Employment of workers with disabilities under special certificates.
- 527 [Reserved]
- 528 Annulment or withdrawal of certificates for the employment of student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture or in retail or service establishments at special minimum wage rates.
- 530 Employment of homeworkers in certain industries.
- 531 Wage payments under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938.
- 536 Area of production.
- 541 Defining and delimiting the exemptions for executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees.
- 547 Requirements of a “bona fide thrift or savings plan.”
- 548 Authorization of established basic rates for computing overtime pay.
- 549 Requirements of a “bona fide profit-sharing plan or trust.”
- 550 Defining and delimiting the term “talent fees.”
- 551 Local delivery drivers and helpers; wage payment plans.
- 552 Application of the Fair Labor Standards Act to domestic service.
- 553 Application of the Fair Labor Standards Act to employees of State and local governments.
- 570 Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation.
- 575 Waiver of child labor provisions for agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops.
- 578 Tip retention, minimum wage, and overtime violations—civil money penalties.
- 579 Child labor violations—civil money penalties.
- 580 Civil money penalties—procedures for assessing and contesting penalties.
- 697 Industries in American Samoa.

SUBCHAPTER B—STATEMENTS OF GENERAL POLICY OR INTERPRETATION NOT DIRECTLY RELATED TO REGULATIONS

- 775 General.
- 776 Interpretative bulletin on the general coverage of the wage and hours provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938.
- 778 Overtime compensation.
- 779 The Fair Labor Standards Act as applied to retailers of goods or services.
- 780 Exemptions applicable to agriculture, processing of agricultural commodities, and related subjects under the Fair Labor Standards Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 782 Exemption from maximum hours provisions for certain employees of motor carriers.
- 783 Application of the Fair Labor Standards Act to employees employed as seamen.
- 784 Provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act applicable to fishing and operations on aquatic products.
- 785 Hours worked.
- 786 Miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage.
- 788 Forestry or logging operations in which not more than eight employees are employed.
- 789 General statement on the provisions of Section 12(a) and Section 15(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, relating to written assurances.
- 790 General statement as to the effect of the Portal-to-Portal Act of 1947 on the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938.
- 791 [Reserved]
- 793 Exemption of certain radio and television station employees from overtime pay requirements under Section 13(b)(9) of the Fair Labor Standards Act.
- 794 Partial overtime exemption for employees of wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors under Section 7(b)(3) of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

SUBCHAPTER C—OTHER LAWS

- 801 Application of the Employee Polygraph Protection Act of 1988.
- 810 High-wage components of the labor value content requirements under the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act.
- 825 The Family Medical Leave Act of 1993.

SUBCHAPTER D—GARNISHMENT OF EARNINGS

- 870 Restriction on garnishment.
- 871—899 [Reserved]

Chapter IX—Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission (Parts 900—999)

- 900 [Reserved]
- 901 Policy statement on collective bargaining disputes and applicable procedures.

Chapter X—National Mediation Board (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1201 Definitions.
- 1202 Rules of procedure.
- 1203 Applications for service.
- 1204 Labor contracts.
- 1205 Notices in re: Railway Labor Act.
- 1206 Handling representation disputes under the Railway Labor Act.
- 1207 Establishment of special adjustment boards.
- 1208 Availability of information.
- 1209 Public observation of National Mediation Board meetings.

Chapter XII—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Standards of conduct, responsibilities, and discipline.
- 1401 Public information.
- 1402 Procedures of the Service.
- 1403 Functions and duties.
- 1404 Arbitration services.
- 1405 Part-time employment.
- 1406 FMCS terms of service.
- 1410 Privacy.
- 1420 Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service—assistance in the health care industry.
- 1425 Mediation assistance in the Federal service.
- 1430 Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service advisory committees.
- 1440 Arbitration of pesticide data disputes.
- 1450 Collections of claims owed the United States.
- 1470 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments.
- 1471 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
- 1472 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

Chapter XIV—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1601 Procedural regulations.
- 1602 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII the ADA and GINA.
- 1603 Procedures for previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under Section 304 of the Government Employee Rights Act of 1991.
- 1604 Guidelines on discrimination because of sex.
- 1605 Guidelines on discrimination because of religion.
- 1606 Guidelines on discrimination because of national origin.
- 1607 Uniform guidelines on employee selection procedures (1978).
- 1608 Affirmative action appropriate under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended.
- 1610 Availability of records.
- 1611 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1612 Government in the Sunshine Act regulations.
- 1614 Federal sector equal employment opportunity.
- 1615 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.
- 1620 The Equal Pay Act.
- 1621 Procedures—the Equal Pay Act.
- 1625 Age Discrimination in Employment Act.
- 1626 Procedures—Age Discrimination in Employment Act.
- 1627 Records to be made or kept relating to age: notices to be posted.
- 1630 Regulations to implement the equal employment provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- 1635 Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008.
- 1640 Procedures for coordinating the investigation of complaints or charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to the Americans With Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
- 1641 Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts.
- 1650 Debt collection.
- 1690 Procedures on interagency coordination of equal employment opportunity issuances.
- 1691 Procedures for complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance.
- 1692—1694 [Reserved]
- 1695 Guidance procedures.
- 1696—1899 [Reserved]

Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)

- 1900—1901 [Reserved]
- 1902 State plans for the development and enforcement of State standards.
- 1903 Inspections, citations and proposed penalties.
- 1904 Recording and reporting occupational injuries and illnesses.
- 1905 Rules of practice for variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
- 1906 [Reserved]
- 1908 Consultation agreements.
- 1910 Occupational safety and health standards.
- 1911 Rules of procedure for promulgating, modifying, or revoking occupational safety or health standards.
- 1912 Advisory committees on standards.
- 1912a National Advisory Committee on Occupational Safety and Health.
- 1913 Rules of agency practice and procedure concerning OSHA access to employee medical records.
- 1915 Occupational safety and health standards for shipyard employment.
- 1917 Marine terminals.
- 1918 Safety and health regulations for longshoring.
- 1919 Gear certification.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

1920	Procedure for variations from safety and health regulations under the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.
1921	Rules of practice in enforcement proceedings under Section 41 of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.
1922	Investigational hearings under Section 41 of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.
1924	Safety standards applicable to workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by grants.
1925	Safety and health standards for Federal service contracts.
1926	Safety and health regulations for construction.
1928	Occupational safety and health standards for agriculture.
1949	Office of Training and Education, Occupational Safety and Health Administration.
1952	Approved State plans for enforcement of State standards.
1953	Changes to State plans.
1954	Procedures for the evaluation and monitoring of approved State plans.
1955	Procedures for withdrawal of approval of State plans.
1956	State plans for the development and enforcement of State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private employee plans.
1960	Basic program elements for Federal employee occupational safety and health programs and related matters.
1975	Coverage of employers under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
1977	Discrimination against employees exercising rights under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
1978	Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the Employee protection provision of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 (STAA), as amended.
1979	Procedures for the handling of discrimination complaints under Section 519 of the Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century.
1980	Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 806 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended.
1981	Procedures for the handling of discrimination complaints under Section 6 of the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002.
1982	Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act.
1983	Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 219 of the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008.
1984	Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 1558 of the Affordable Care Act.
1985	Procedures for handling retaliation complaints under the employee protection provision of the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010.
1986	Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the employee protection provision of the Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), as amended.
1987	Procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 402 of the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act.
1988	Procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 31307 of the Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21).
1989	Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the Taxpayer First Act (TFA).
1990	Identification, classification, and regulation of potential occupational carcinogens.
1991	Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the Criminal Antitrust Anti-retaliation Act (CAARA).

Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

2200	Rules of procedure.
2201	Regulations implementing the Freedom of Information Act.
2202	[Reserved]
2203	Regulations implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
2204	Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in proceedings before the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 2205 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission and in accessibility of commission electronic and information technology.
- 2400 Regulations implementing the Privacy Act.

Chapter XXV—Employee Benefits Security Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2509 Interpretive bulletins relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

SUBCHAPTER B—DEFINITIONS AND COVERAGE UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- 2510 Definition of terms used in Subchapters C, D, E, F, and G of this chapter.

SUBCHAPTER C—REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- 2520 Rules and regulations for reporting and disclosure.

SUBCHAPTER D—MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR EMPLOYEE PENSION BENEFIT PLANS UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- 2530 Rules and regulations for minimum standards for employee pension benefit plans.

SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- 2550 Rules and regulations for fiduciary responsibility.

SUBCHAPTER G—ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974.

- 2560 Rules and regulations for administration and enforcement.

- 2570 Procedural regulations under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

- 2571 Procedural regulations for administration and enforcement under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

- 2575 Adjustment of civil penalties under ERISA Title I.

- 2578 Rules and regulations for abandoned plans.

SUBCHAPTER H—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER I—TEMPORARY BONDING RULES UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- 2580 Temporary bonding rules.

SUBCHAPTER J—FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT OF 1986

- 2582 Rules and regulations for fiduciary responsibility.

- 2584 Rules and regulations for the allocation of fiduciary responsibility.

SUBCHAPTER K—ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT OF 1986

- 2589 Rules and regulations for administration and enforcement.

SUBCHAPTER L—GROUP HEALTH PLANS

- 2590 Rules and regulations for group health plans.

Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)

- 2700 Procedural rules.

- 2701 Government in the Sunshine Act regulations.

- 2702 Regulations implementing the Freedom of Information Act.

- 2703 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

- 2704 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings.

- 2705 Privacy Act implementation.

- 2706 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission.

Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 4000 Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 4001 Terminology.
- 4002 Bylaws of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.
- 4003 Rules for administrative review of agency decisions.
- SUBCHAPTER B—PREMIUMS
- 4006 Premium rates.
- 4007 Payment of premiums.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CERTAIN REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS
- 4010 Annual financial and actuarial information reporting.
- SUBCHAPTER D—COVERAGE AND BENEFITS
- 4022 Benefits payable in terminated single-employer plans.
- 4022B Aggregate limits on guaranteed benefits.
- SUBCHAPTER E—PLAN TERMINATIONS
- 4041 Termination of single-employer plans.
- 4041A Termination of multiemployer plans.
- 4042 Single-employer plan termination initiated by PBGC.
- 4043 Reportable events and certain other notification requirements.
- 4044 Allocation of assets in single-employer plans.
- 4047 Restoration of terminating and terminated plans.
- 4050 Missing participants.
- SUBCHAPTER F—LIABILITY
- 4061 Amounts payable by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.
- 4062 Liability for termination of single-employer plans.
- 4063 Withdrawal liability; plans under multiple controlled groups.
- 4064 Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups.
- SUBCHAPTER G—ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
- 4065 Annual report.
- SUBCHAPTER H—ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS
- 4067 Recovery of liability for plan terminations.
- 4068 Lien for liability.
- 4071 Penalties for failure to provide certain notices or other material information.
- SUBCHAPTER I—WITHDRAWAL LIABILITY FOR MULTIEMPLOYER PLANS
- 4203 Extension of special withdrawal liability rules.
- 4204 Variances for sale of assets.
- 4206 Adjustment of liability for a withdrawal subsequent to a partial withdrawal.
- 4207 Reduction or waiver of complete withdrawal liability.
- 4208 Reduction or waiver of partial withdrawal liability.
- 4211 Allocating unfunded vested benefits.
- 4219 Notice, collection, and redetermination of withdrawal liability.
- 4220 Procedures for PBGC approval of plan amendments.
- 4221 Arbitration of disputes in multiemployer plans.
- SUBCHAPTER J—INSOLVENCY, TERMINATION, AND OTHER RULES APPLICABLE TO MULTIEMPLOYER PLANS
- 4231 Mergers and transfers between multiemployer plans.
- 4233 Partitions of eligible multiemployer plans.
- 4245 Duties of plan sponsor of an insolvent plan.
- 4261 Financial assistance to multiemployer plans.
- 4262 Special financial assistance by PBGC.
- 4281 Duties of plan sponsor following mass withdrawal.
- SUBCHAPTER K—MULTIEMPLOYER ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS
- 4302 Penalties for failure to file certain multiemployer plan notices.
- SUBCHAPTER L—INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AND PROCEDURES
- 4901 Disclosure and public inspection of Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation records.
- 4902 Disclosure and amendment of records under the Privacy Act.
- 4903 Debt collection.
- 4905 Appearances in certain proceedings.
- 4906 [Reserved]
- 4907 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—OFFICIAL EMBLEM AND OMB CONTROL NUMBERS FOR RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

Part

- 1 Mine Safety and Health Administration; establishment and use of official emblem.
- 3 OMB control numbers under the Paperwork Reduction Act.

SUBCHAPTER B—TESTING, EVALUATION, AND APPROVAL OF MINING PRODUCTS

- 5 Fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products.
- 6 Testing and evaluation by independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards.
- 7 Testing by applicant or third party.
- 14 Requirements for the approval of flame-resistant conveyor belts.
- 15 Requirements for approval of explosives and sheathed explosive units.
- 18 Electric motor-driven mine equipment and accessories.
- 19 Electric cap lamps.
- 20 Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps.
- 22 Portable methane detectors.
- 23 Telephones and signaling devices.
- 27 Methane-monitoring systems.
- 28 Fuses for use with direct current in providing short-circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines.
- 33 Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines.
- 35 Fire-resistant hydraulic fluids.
- 36 Approval requirements for permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment.

SUBCHAPTER C—F—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER G—FILING AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

- 40 Representative of miners.
- 41 Notification of legal identity.
- 42 National Mine Health and Safety Academy.
- 43 Procedures for processing hazardous conditions complaints.
- 44 Rules of practice for petitions for modification of mandatory safety standards.
- 45 Independent contractors.

SUBCHAPTER H—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- 46 Training and retraining of miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines.
- 47 Hazard communication (HazCom).
- 48 Training and retraining of miners.
- 49 Mine rescue teams.

SUBCHAPTER I—ACCIDENTS, INJURIES, ILLNESSES, EMPLOYMENT, AND PRODUCTION IN MINES

- 50 Notification, investigation, reports and records of accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines.

SUBCHAPTER J—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER K—METAL AND NONMETAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

- 56 Safety and health standards—surface metal and nonmetal mines.
- 57 Safety and health standards—underground metal and nonmetal mines.
- 58 Health standards for metal and nonmetal mines.

SUBCHAPTER L—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER M—UNIFORM MINE HEALTH REGULATIONS

- 62 Occupational noise exposure.

SUBCHAPTER N—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER O—COAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

- 70 Mandatory health standards—underground coal mines.
- 71 Mandatory health standards—surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines.
- 72 Health standards for coal mines.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

- 74 Coal mine dust sampling devices.
- 75 Mandatory safety standards—underground coal mines.
- 77 Mandatory safety standards, surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines.
- 90 Mandatory health standards—coal miners who have evidence of the development of pneumoconiosis.

SUBCHAPTER P—CIVIL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1977

- 100 Criteria and procedures for proposed assessment of civil penalties.
- 101—103 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER Q—PATTERN OF VIOLATIONS

- 104 Pattern of violations.
- 105—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—ROYALTY MANAGEMENT

- 203 Relief or reduction in royalty rates.

SUBCHAPTER B—OFFSHORE

- 250 Oil and gas and sulphur operations in the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 251 Geological and geophysical (G & G) explorations of the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 252 Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Oil and Gas Information Program.
- 253 [Reserved]
- 254 Oil-spill response requirements for facilities located seaward of the coast line.
- 256 Leasing of sulphur or oil and gas in the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 259—260 [Reserved]
- 270 Nondiscrimination in the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 280 Prospecting for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur on the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 281 [Reserved]
- 282 Operations in the Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur.
- 285 Renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities on the Outer Continental Shelf.

SUBCHAPTER C—APPEALS

- 290 Appeals procedures.
- 291 Open and nondiscriminatory access to oil and gas pipelines under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.

Chapter IV—Geological Survey, Department of the Interior (Parts 400—499)

- 401 State Water Research Institute program.
- 402 Water-Resources Research Program and the Water-Resources Technology Development Program.

Chapter V—Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—MINERALS REVENUE MANAGEMENT

- 519 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—OFFSHORE

- 550 Oil and gas and sulphur operations in the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 551 Geological and geophysical (G & G) explorations of the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 552 Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Oil and Gas Information Program.
- 553 Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities.
- 556 Leasing of Sulphur or oil and gas and bonding requirements in the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 560 Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) oil and gas leasing.
- 570 Nondiscrimination in the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 580 Prospecting for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur on the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 581 Leasing of minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur in the Outer Continental Shelf.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

- 582 Operations in the Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur.
- 583 Negotiated noncompetitive agreements for the use of sand, gravel, and/or shell resources on the Outer Continental Shelf.
- 585 Renewable energy on the Outer Continental Shelf.
- SUBCHAPTER C—APPEALS
- 590 Appeal procedures.

Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 700 General.
- 701 Permanent regulatory program.
- 702 Exemption for coal extraction incidental to the extraction of other minerals.
- 705 Restriction on financial interests of State employees.
- 706 Restriction on financial interests of Federal employees.
- 707 Exemption for coal extraction incident to Government-financed highway or other construction.

SUBCHAPTER B—INITIAL PROGRAM REGULATIONS

- 710 Initial regulatory program.
- 715 General performance standards.
- 716 Special performance standards.
- 717 Underground mining general performance standards.
- 721 Federal inspections.
- 722 Enforcement procedures.
- 723 Civil penalties.
- 724 Individual civil penalties.
- 725 Reimbursements to States.

SUBCHAPTER C—PERMANENT REGULATORY PROGRAMS FOR NON-FEDERAL AND NON-INDIAN LANDS

- 730 General requirements.
- 731 Submission of State programs.
- 732 Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval of State program submissions.
- 733 Early identification of corrective action, maintenance of State programs, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement of State programs, and withdrawing approval of State programs.
- 735 Grants for program development and administration and enforcement.
- 736 Federal program for a State.

SUBCHAPTER D—FEDERAL LANDS PROGRAM

- 740 General requirements for surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Federal lands.
- 745 State-Federal cooperative agreements.
- 746 Review and approval of mining plans.

SUBCHAPTER E—INDIAN LANDS PROGRAM

- 750 Requirements for surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Indian lands.
- 755 Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements.
- 756 Indian Tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs.

SUBCHAPTER F—AREAS UNSUITABLE FOR MINING

- 761 Areas designated by Act of Congress.
- 762 Criteria for designating areas as unsuitable for surface coal mining operations.
- 764 State processes for designating areas unsuitable for surface coal mining operations.
- 769 Petition process for designation of Federal lands as unsuitable for all or certain types of surface coal mining operations and for termination of previous designations.

SUBCHAPTER G—SURFACE COAL MINING AND RECLAMATION OPERATIONS PERMITS AND COAL EXPLORATION SYSTEMS UNDER REGULATORY PROGRAMS

- 772 Requirements for coal exploration.
- 773 Requirements for permits and permit processing.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

- 774 Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information.
- 775 Administrative and judicial review of decisions.
- 777 General content requirements for permit applications.
- 778 Permit applications—minimum requirements for legal, financial, compliance, and related information.
- 779 Surface mining permit applications—minimum requirements for information on environmental resources.
- 780 Surface mining permit applications—minimum requirement for reclamation and operation plan.
- 783 Underground mining permit applications—minimum requirements for information on environmental resources.
- 784 Underground mining permit applications—minimum requirements for reclamation and operation plan.
- 785 Requirements for permits for special categories of mining.
- SUBCHAPTER H—SMALL OPERATOR ASSISTANCE
- 795 Permanent regulatory program—small operator assistance program.
- SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER J—PERFORMANCE BOND, FINANCIAL ASSURANCE, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SURFACE COAL MINING AND RECLAMATION OPERATIONS
- 800 Bond and insurance requirements for surface coal mining and reclamation operations under regulatory programs.
- SUBCHAPTER K—PERMANENT PROGRAM PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
- 810 Permanent program performance standards—general provisions.
- 815 Permanent program performance standards—coal exploration.
- 816 Permanent program performance standards—surface mining activities.
- 817 Permanent program performance standards—underground mining activities.
- 819 Special permanent program performance standards—auger mining.
- 820 Special permanent program performance standards—anthracite mines in Pennsylvania.
- 822 Special permanent program performance standards—operations in alluvial valley floors.
- 823 Special permanent program performance standards—operations on prime farmland.
- 824 Special permanent program performance standards—mountaintop removal.
- 825 Special permanent program performance standards—special bituminous coal mines in Wyoming.
- 827 Permanent program performance standards—coal preparation plants not located within the permit area of a mine.
- 828 Special permanent program performance standards—in situ processing.
- SUBCHAPTER L—PERMANENT PROGRAM INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES
- 840 State regulatory authority: inspection and enforcement.
- 842 Federal inspections and monitoring.
- 843 Federal enforcement.
- 845 Civil penalties.
- 846 Individual civil penalties.
- 847 Alternative enforcement.
- SUBCHAPTER M—TRAINING, EXAMINATION, AND CERTIFICATION OF BLASTERS
- 850 Permanent regulatory program requirements—standards for certification of blasters.
- SUBCHAPTERS N—O—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER P—PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES
- 865 Protection of employees.
- SUBCHAPTER R—ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION
- 870 Abandoned mine reclamation fund—fee collection and coal production reporting.
- 872 Money available to eligible States and Indian tribes.
- 873 Future reclamation set-aside program.
- 874 General reclamation requirements.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

875	Certification and noncoal reclamation.
876	Acid Mine Drainage Treatment and Abatement Program.
877	Rights of entry.
879	Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water.
880	Mine fire control.
881	Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia.
882	Reclamation on private land.
884	State reclamation plans.
885	Grants for certified States and Indian tribes.
886	Reclamation grants for uncertified States and Indian Tribes.
887	Subsidence insurance program grants.
SUBCHAPTER T—PROGRAMS FOR THE CONDUCT OF SURFACE MINING OPERATIONS WITHIN EACH STATE	
900	Introduction.
901	Alabama.
902	Alaska.
903	Arizona.
904	Arkansas.
905	California.
906	Colorado.
910	Georgia.
912	Idaho.
913	Illinois.
914	Indiana.
915	Iowa.
916	Kansas.
917	Kentucky.
918	Louisiana.
920	Maryland.
921	Massachusetts.
922	Michigan.
924	Mississippi.
925	Missouri.
926	Montana.
931	New Mexico.
933	North Carolina.
934	North Dakota.
935	Ohio.
936	Oklahoma.
937	Oregon.
938	Pennsylvania.
939	Rhode Island.
941	South Dakota.
942	Tennessee.
943	Texas.
944	Utah.
946	Virginia.
947	Washington.
948	West Virginia.
950	Wyoming.
955	Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands.

Chapter XII—Office of Natural Resources Revenue, Department of the Interior (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—NATURAL RESOURCES REVENUE

1201	General.
1202	Royalties.
1203	Relief or reduction in royalty rates.
1204	Alternatives for marginal properties.
1206	Product valuation.
1207	Safe agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products.
1208	Sale of Federal royalty oil.
1210	Forms and reports.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

1212	Records and files maintenance.
1217	Audits and inspections.
1218	Collection of royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government.
1219	Distribution and disbursement of royalties, rentals, and bonuses.
1220	Accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for outer continental shelf oil and gas leases.
1227	Delegation to States.
1228	Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes.
1229	Delegation to States.
1241	Penalties.
1243	Suspensions pending appeal and bonding—Office of Natural Resources Revenue.
SUBCHAPTER B—APPEALS	
1290	Appeal procedures.

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

Part

0	Department of the Treasury employee rules of conduct.
1	Disclosure of records.
2	National security information.
3	Claims regulations and indemnification of Department of Treasury employees.
4	Employees' personal property claims.
5	Treasury debt collection.
6	Applications for awards under the Equal Access to Justice Act.
7	Employee inventions.
8	Practice before the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.
9	Effects of imported articles on the national security.
10	Practice before the Internal Revenue Service.
11	Operation of vending facilities by the blind on Federal property under the control of the Department of Treasury.
12	Restriction of sale and distribution of tobacco products.
13	Procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments in protecting foreign diplomatic missions.
14	Right to Financial Privacy Act.
15	Post employment conflict of interest.
16	Regulations implementing the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
17	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of the Treasury.
18	Officials designated to perform the functions and duties of certain offices in case of absence, disability, or vacancy.
19	Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
20	Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
21	New restrictions on lobbying.
22	Nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury.
23	Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs and activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury.
25	Prepayment of foreign military sales loans made by the Defense Security Assistance Agency and foreign military sales loans made by the Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by the Defense Security Assistance Agency.
26	Environmental review of actions by Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs).
27	Civil penalty assessment for misuse of Department of the Treasury names, symbols, etc.
28	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
29	Federal benefit payments under certain District of Columbia retirement programs.
30	TARP standards for compensation and corporate governance.
31	Troubled Asset Relief Program.
32	Payments in lieu of low income housing tax credits.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY—Continued

- 33 Waivers for State Innovation.
- 34 Resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies of the Gulf Coast States.
- 35 Pandemic relief programs.
- 50 Terrorism Risk Insurance Program.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Money and Finance

Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

- 56 Domestic gold and silver operations sale of silver.
- 82 5-cent and one-cent coin regulations.
- 91 Regulations governing conduct in or on the Bureau of the Mint buildings and grounds.
- 92 United States Mint operations and procedures.
- 100 Exchange of paper currency and coin.
- 101 Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold coins.
- 103 Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions.
- 123 [Reserved]
- 128 Reporting of international capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions.
- 129 Portfolio investment survey reporting.
- 130—131 [Reserved]
- 132 Prohibition on funding of unlawful internet gambling.
- 133—147 [Reserved]
- 148 Qualified financial contracts recordkeeping related to the FDIC Order Liquidation Authority.
- 149 Calculation of maximum obligation limitation.
- 150 Financial research fund.

Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE

- 202 Depositories and financial agents of the Federal government.
- 203 Payment of Federal taxes and the Treasury Tax and Loan program.
- 204 [Reserved]
- 205 Rules and procedures for efficient Federal-State funds transfers.
- 206 Management of Federal agency receipts, disbursements, and operation of the Cash Management Improvements Fund.
- 208 Management of Federal agency disbursement.
- 210 Federal Government participation in the Automated Clearing House.
- 211 Delivery of checks and warrants to addresses outside the United States, its territories and possessions.
- 212 Garnishment of accounts containing Federal benefit payments.
- 215 Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies.
- 223 Surety companies doing business with the United States.
- 224 Federal process agents of surety corporations.
- 225 Acceptance of bonds secured by Government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties.
- 226 Recognition of insurance covering Treasury tax and loan depositories.
- 235 Issuance of settlement checks for forged checks drawn on designated depositories.
- 240 Indorsement and payment of checks drawn on the United States Treasury.
- 245 Claims on account of Treasury checks.
- 248 Issue of substitutes of lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced checks of the United States drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or United States territories or possessions.
- 250 Payment on account of awards of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States.
- 256 Obtaining payments from the Judgment Fund and under private relief bills.
- 270 [Reserved]
- 281 Foreign exchange operations.
- 285 Debt collection authorities under the Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996.

SUBCHAPTER B—BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT

- 306 General regulations governing U. S. securities.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY—Continued

- 308 General regulations governing full-paid interim certificates.
- 309 Issue and sale of Treasury bills.
- 312 Federal savings and loan associations and Federal credit unions as fiscal agents of the United States.
- 315 Regulations governing United States Savings Bonds, Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K, and U.S. savings notes.
- 316 Offering of United States Savings Bonds, Series E.
- 317 [Reserved]
- 321 Payments by banks and other financial institutions of definitive United States Savings Bonds and United States Savings Notes (Freedom Shares).
- 323 Disclosure of records.
- 328 Restrictive endorsements of United States bearer securities.
- 330 Regulations governing payment under special endorsement of United States savings bonds and United States savings notes (Freedom Shares).
- 332 Offering of United Savings Bonds, Series H.
- 337 Supplemental regulations governing Federal Housing Administration debentures.
- 339 Exchange offering of United States Savings Bonds, Series H.
- 340 Regulations governing the sale of Treasury bonds through competitive bidding.
- 341 Regulations governing United States retirement plan bonds.
- 342 Offering of United States savings notes.
- 343 Regulations governing the offering of United States Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company tax and loss bonds.
- 344 U.S. Treasury securities—State and local government series.
- 345 Regulations governing 5 percent Treasury certificates of indebtedness—R.E.A. series.
- 346 Regulations governing United States individual retirement bonds.
- 347 Regulations governing retirement savings bond.
- 348 Regulations governing depository compensation securities.
- 351 Offering of United States Savings Bonds, Series EE.
- 352 Offering of United States Savings Bonds, Series HH.
- 353 Regulations governing definitive United States savings bonds, Series EE and HH.
- 354 Regulations governing book-entry securities of the Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae).
- 355 Regulations governing fiscal agency checks.
- 356 Sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of the Treasury Circular, Fiscal Service Series No. 1-93).
- 357 Regulations governing book-entry Treasury bonds, notes, and bills held in legacy Treasury Direct.
- 358 [Reserved]
- 359 Offering of United States savings bonds, Series I.
- 360 Regulations governing definitive United States savings bonds, Series I.
- 361 Claims pursuant to the Government Losses in Shipment Act.
- 362 Declaration of valuables under the Government Losses in Shipment Act.
- 363 Regulations governing securities held in TreasuryDirect.
- 370 Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to United States securities.
- 375 Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations.
- 380 Collateral acceptability and valuation.
- 391 Waiver of interest, administrative costs, and penalties.

Chapter IV—Secret Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles, and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia.
- 402 Reproduction of canceled United States Internal Revenue stamps.
- 403 Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of the United States and their agents to deliver to the Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of the United States or of any foreign government.
- 405 Illustration of savings bonds.
- 406 Seizure and forfeiture of gold for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations.
- 407 Regulations governing conduct in the Treasury Building and the Treasury Annex.
- 408 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY—Continued

- 409 Standard and procedures utilized in issuing a security clearance in connection with
an application for a press pass to the White House.
- 411 Color illustrations of United States currency.
- 413 Closure of streets near the White House.

Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

- 501 Reporting, procedures and penalties regulations.
- 510 North Korea sanctions regulations.
- 515 Cuban assets control regulations.
- 525 Burma sanctions regulations.
- 526 Hostages and wrongful detention sanctions regulations.
- 535 Iranian assets control regulations.
- 536 Narcotics trafficking sanctions regulations.
- 539 Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations.
- 540 Highly enriched uranium (HEU) agreement assets control regulations.
- 541 Zimbabwe sanctions regulations.
- 542 Syrian sanctions regulations.
- 544 Weapons of mass destruction proliferators sanctions regulations.
- 546 Darfur sanctions regulations.
- 547 Democratic Republic of the Congo sanctions regulations.
- 548 Belarus sanctions regulations.
- 549 Lebanon sanctions regulations.
- 550 Ethiopia sanctions regulations.
- 551 Somalia sanctions regulations.
- 552 Yemen sanctions regulations.
- 553 Central African Republic sanctions regulations.
- 555 Mali sanctions regulations.
- 558 South Sudan sanctions regulations.
- 560 Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations.
- 561 Iranian financial sanctions regulations.
- 562 Iranian sector and human rights abuses sanctions regulations.
- 566 Hizballah financial sanctions regulations.
- 569 Syria-related sanctions regulations.
- 570 Libyan sanctions regulations.
- 575 Iraqi sanctions regulations.
- 576 Iraq stabilization and insurgency sanctions regulations.
- 578 Cyber-related sanctions regulations.
- 579 Foreign interference in U.S. elections sanctions regulations.
- 582 Nicaragua sanctions regulations.
- 583 Global Magnitsky sanctions regulations.
- 584 Magnitsky Act sanctions regulations.
- 585 Hong Kong-related sanctions regulations.
- 586 Chinese Military-Industrial Complex sanctions regulations.
- 587 Russian harmful foreign activities sanctions regulations.
- 588 Western Balkans stabilization regulations.
- 589 Ukraine-/Russia-related sanctions regulations.
- 590 Transnational criminal organizations sanctions regulations.
- 591 Venezuela sanctions regulations.
- 592 Rough diamonds control regulations.
- 594 Global terrorism sanctions regulations.
- 596 Terrorism list governments sanctions regulations.
- 597 Foreign terrorist organizations sanctions regulations.
- 598 Foreign narcotics kingpin sanctions regulations.
- 599 Illicit drug trade sanctions regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY—Continued

Appendixes to Chapter V—Note.

Appendix A to Chapter V—Alphabetical Listing of Blocked Persons, Specially Designated Nationals, Specially Designated Terrorists, Specially Designated Global Terrorists, Foreign Terrorist Organizations, and Specially Designated Narcotics Traffickers (as of June 14, 2007).

Appendix B to Chapter V—Alphabetical Listing of Vessels That Are the Property of Blocked Persons or Specially Designated Nationals.

Chapter VI—Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Department of the Treasury (Parts 600—699)

- 601 Distinctive paper and distinctive counterfeit deterrents for United States Federal Reserve notes.
- 605 Regulations governing conduct in Bureau of Engraving and Printing buildings and on the grounds in Washington, DC and Fort Worth, Texas.

Chapter VII—Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Department of the Treasury (Parts 700—799)

- 700 Regulations governing conduct in or on the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) buildings and grounds.

Chapter VIII—Office of Investment Security, Department of the Treasury (Parts 800—899)

- 800 Regulations pertaining to certain investments in the United States by foreign persons.
- 801 Pilot program to review certain transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies.
- 802 Regulations pertaining to certain transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the United States.

Chapter IX—Federal Claims Collection Standards (Department of the Treasury—Department of Justice) (Parts 900—999)

- 900 Scope of standards.
- 901 Standards for the administrative collection of claims.
- 902 Standards for the compromise of claims.
- 903 Standards for suspending or terminating collection activity.
- 904 Referrals to the Department of Justice.

Chapter X—Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1000—1009 [Reserved]
- 1010 General provisions.
- 1011—1019 [Reserved]
- 1020 Rules for banks.
- 1021 Rules for casinos and card clubs.
- 1022 Rules for money services businesses.
- 1023 Rules for brokers or dealers in securities.
- 1024 Rules for mutual funds.
- 1025 Rules for insurance.
- 1026 Rules for futures commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities.
- 1027 Rules for dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels.
- 1028 Rules for operators of credit card systems.
- 1029 Rules for loan or finance companies.
- 1030 Rules for housing government sponsored enterprises.
- 1060 Provisions relating to the Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010.

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

Subtitle A—Department of Defense

Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—ACQUISITION

Part

- 1 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

2	Pilot program policy.
3	Transactions other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements for prototype projects.
4—8	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER B—MILITARY COMMISSIONS [RESERVED]	
SUBCHAPTER C—DOD GRANT AND AGREEMENT REGULATIONS	
21	DoD grants and agreements—general matters.
22	DoD grants and agreements—award and administration.
25	Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
26	Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
28	New restrictions on lobbying.
34	Administrative requirements for grants and agreements with for-profit organizations.
37	Technology investment agreements.
SUBCHAPTER D—PERSONNEL, MILITARY AND CIVILIAN	
44	Screening the Ready Reserve.
45	Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services.
47	Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups.
50	Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations.
53	Wearing of the uniform.
56	Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs and activities assisted or conducted by the Department of Defense.
57	Provision of early intervention and special education services to eligible DoD dependents.
60	Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT).
61	Family Advocacy Program (FAP).
66	Qualification standards for enlistment, appointment, and induction.
67	Educational requirements for appointment of reserve component officers to a grade above First Lieutenant or Lieutenant (Junior Grade).
68	Voluntary education programs.
69	School boards for Department of Defense domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools.
70	Discharge Review Board (DRB) procedures and standards.
74	Appointment of doctors of osteopathy as medical officers.
75	Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP).
79	Child Development Programs (CDPs).
86	Background checks on individuals in DoD child care services programs.
89	Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children.
93	Acceptance of service of process; release of official information in litigation; and testimony by NSA personnel as witnesses.
94	Naturalization of aliens serving in the Armed Forces of the United States and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas.
97	Release of official information in litigation and presentation of witness testimony by DoD personnel (Touhy Regulation).
99	Procedures for States and localities to request indemnification.
103	Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program.
107	Personal services authority for direct health care providers.
108	Health care eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities.
111	Transitional compensation for abused dependents.
113	Indebtedness procedures of military personnel.
114	Victim and witness assistance.
117	National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM).
142	Copyrighted sound and video recordings.
145	Cooperation with the Office of Special Counsel of the Merit Systems Protection Board.
147	Adjudicative guidelines for determining eligibility for access to classified information.
148	National policy and implementation of reciprocity of facilities.
SUBCHAPTER E—REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO MILITARY JUSTICE	
150	Courts of criminal appeals rules of practice and procedure.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

- 151 Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction.
- 152 Review of the Manual for Courts-Martial.
- 153 Criminal jurisdiction over civilians employed by or accompanying the Armed Forces outside the United States, certain service members, and former service members.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SECURITY
- 155 Defense industrial personnel security clearance program.
- 156 Department of Defense Personnel Security Program.
- 157 DoD investigative and adjudicative guidance for issuing the Common Access Card (CAC).
- 158 Operational contract support (OCS) outside the United States.
- 159 Private security contractors (PSCS) operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises.
- SUBCHAPTER G—DEFENSE CONTRACTING
- 161 Indemnification (ID) cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals.
- 168a National Defense Science and Engineering Graduate Fellowships.
- 173 Competitive Information Certificate and Profit Reduction Clause.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENT
- 174 Revitalizing base closure communities and addressing impacts of realignment.
- 175 Indemnification or defense, or providing notice to the Department of Defense, relating to a third-party environmental claim.
- 176 Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance—Community redevelopment and homeless assistance.
- 179 Munitions response site prioritization protocol (MRSP).
- SUBCHAPTERS I—K [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER L—ENVIRONMENT
- 187 Environmental effects abroad of major Department of Defense actions.
- 188 DOD Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP).
- 189—190 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER M—MISCELLANEOUS
- 191 The DoD Civilian Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program.
- 192 Equal opportunity in off-base housing.
- 193 Highways for national defense.
- 194 [Reserved]
- 195 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Defense—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 196 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 197 Historical research in the files of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD).
- 199 Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).
- 200 Civil money penalty authorities for the Tricare Program.
- 202 Restoration advisory boards.
- 203 Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) in defense environmental restoration activities.
- 208 National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP Service Agreement.
- 209 [Reserved]
- 210 Enforcement of State traffic laws on DoD installations.
- 211 Mission compatibility evaluation process.
- 212 Procedures and support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on Department of Defense (DoD) installations.
- 213 Support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on DoD installations.
- 216 Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps program access to institutions of higher education.
- 218 Guidance for the determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for DoD participants in the atmospheric nuclear test program (1945–1962).
- 219 Protection of human subjects.
- 220 Collection from third party payers of reasonable charges for healthcare services.
- 221 DoD identity management.
- 222 DoD Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) Program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

223	DoD Unclassified Controlled Nuclear Information (UCNI).
225	Commissary credit and debit card user fee.
226	Shelter for the homeless.
228	Security Protective Force.
229	Protection of archaeological resources: uniform regulations.
230	Financial institutions on DoD installations.
231	Procedures governing banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations.
232	Limitations on terms of consumer credit extended to service members and dependents.
233	Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP).
234	Conduct on the Pentagon Reservation.
236	Department of Defense (DoD)-Defense Industrial Base (DIB) volunteer cyber security and information assurance (CS/IA) activities.
238	DoD assistance to non-Government, entertainment-oriented media productions.
239	Homeowners Assistance Program—application processing.
240	DoD Information Assurance Scholarship Program (IASP).
241	Pilot program for temporary exchange of information technology personnel.
243	Department of Defense ratemaking procedures for Civil Reserve Air Fleet contracts.
245	Plan for the security control of air traffic and air navigation aids (short title: SCATANA).
246	Stars and Stripes (S&S) newspaper and business operations.
247	Department of Defense newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications.
250	Withholding of unclassified technical data from public disclosure.
251	National Language Service Corps (NLSC).
257	Acceptance of service of process.
259	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs.
260	Vending facility program for the blind on DoD-controlled Federal property.
263	Traffic and vehicle control on certain Defense Mapping Agency sites.
264	International interchange of patent rights and technical information.
266	Audits of State and local governments, institutions of higher education, and other nonprofit institutions.
269	Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment.
273	Defense materiel disposition.
274	Regulations governing competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements.
275	Right to Financial Privacy Act.
277	Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
281	Settling personnel and general claims and processing advanced decision requests.
282	Procedures for settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests.
283	Waiver of debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances.
284	Waiver procedures for debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances.
286	DoD Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Program.
	SUBCHAPTER N—FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT PROGRAM
285	DoD Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Program.
286	DoD Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Program.
286h	Release of acquisition-related information.
	SUBCHAPTER O—PRIVACY
310	Protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records under the Privacy Act of 1974.
323	Defense Logistics Agency privacy program.
339	DoD guidance documents.
	SUBCHAPTER P—OBTAINING DOD INFORMATION [RESERVED]
	SUBCHAPTER Q—[RESERVED]
	Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)
	SUBCHAPTER A—AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
400—500	[Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

- 507 Manufacture, sale, wear, and quality control of heraldic items.
- 510 Chaplains.
- 516 Litigation.
- 525 Entry authorization regulation for Kwajalein Missile Range.
- SUBCHAPTER B—CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS
- 534 Military court fees.
- 536 Claims against the United States.
- 537 Claims on behalf of the United States.
- SUBCHAPTER C—MILITARY EDUCATION
- 543—544 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—MILITARY RESERVATIONS AND NATIONAL CEMETERIES
- 552 Regulations affecting military reservations.
- 553 Army cemeteries.
- SUBCHAPTER E—ORGANIZED RESERVES
- 564 National Guard regulations.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PERSONNEL
- 581 Personnel review board.
- 583 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—PROCUREMENT
- 619 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER H—SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
- 621 Loan and sale of property.
- 623 Loan of Army materiel.
- 625 Surface transportation—administrative vehicle management.
- 626—629 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER I—LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
- 630 [Reserved]
- 631 Armed Forces Disciplinary Control Boards and off-installation liaison and operations.
- 634 Motor vehicle traffic supervision.
- 635 Law enforcement reporting.
- SUBCHAPTER J—REAL PROPERTY
- 641—649 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER K—ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
- 651 Environmental analysis of Army actions (AR 200-2).
- 652—654 [Reserved]
- 655 Radiation sources on Army land.
- 656—667 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER L—ARMY CONTRACTING [RESERVED]
- 668—669 [Reserved]

Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

- SUBCHAPTER A—UNITED STATES NAVY REGULATIONS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS
- 701 [Reserved]
- 705 Public affairs regulations.
- SUBCHAPTER B—NAVIGATION [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER C—PERSONNEL
- 719 Regulations supplementing the Manual for Courts-Martial.
- 720 Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records.
- 723 Board for Correction of Naval Records.
- 724 Naval Discharge Review Board.
- 725 Release of official information for litigation purposes and testimony by Department of Navy personnel.
- 735 Reporting births and deaths in cooperation with other agencies.
- SUBCHAPTER D—PROCUREMENT, PROPERTY, PATENTS, AND CONTRACTS
- 746 Licensing of Government inventions in the custody of the Department of the Navy.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER E—CLAIMS

- 750 General claims regulations.
- 751 Personnel claims regulations.
- 752 Admiralty claims.
- 755 Claims for injuries to property under Article 139 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- 756 Procedures for processing claims involving non-appropriated fund activities and their employees.
- 757 Affirmative claims regulations.

SUBCHAPTER F—ISLANDS UNDER NAVY JURISDICTION

- 761 Naval defensive sea areas; naval airspace reservations, areas under Navy administration, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.
- 762 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS RULES

- 765 Rules applicable to the public.
- 766 Use of Department of the Navy aviation facilities by civil aircraft.
- 767 Guidelines for permitting archeological investigations and other activities directed at sunken military craft and terrestrial military craft under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Navy.
- 770 Rules limiting public access to particular installations.
- 771—774 [Reserved]
- 775 Policies and responsibilities for implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act within the Department of the Navy.
- 776 Professional conduct of attorneys practicing under the cognizance and supervision of the Judge Advocate General.
- 777—799 [Reserved]

Chapter VII—Department of the Air Force (Parts 800—1099)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATION

- 800—805 [Reserved]
- 809a Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance.

SUBCHAPTER B—SALES AND SERVICES

- 811 Release, dissemination, and sale of visual information materials.

SUBCHAPTER C—PUBLIC RELATIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—CLAIMS AND LITIGATION

- 842 Administrative claims.
- 845 Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals.

SUBCHAPTER E—SECURITY [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—AIRCRAFT

- 855 Civil aircraft use of United States Air Force airfields.
- 861 Department of Defense Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program.

SUBCHAPTER G—ORGANIZATION AND MISSION—GENERAL

- 865 Personnel Review Boards.

SUBCHAPTER H—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER I—MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 888—888g [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER J—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER K—MILITARY TRAINING AND SCHOOLS

- 901 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTERS L—M—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER N—TERRITORIAL AND INSULAR REGULATIONS

- 935 Wake Island Code.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER O—SPECIAL INVESTIGATION—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTERS P—S—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER T—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

989 Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP).

Subtitle B—Other Regulations Relating to National Defense

Chapter XII—Department of Defense, Defense Logistics Agency (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER B—MISCELLANEOUS

1280 Investigating and processing certain noncontractual claims and reporting related litigation.

1290 Preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts.

1292 Security of DLA activities and resources.

Chapter XVI—Selective Service System (Parts 1600—1699)

1600—1601 [Reserved]

1602 Definitions.

1605 Selective Service System organization.

1609 Uncompensated personnel.

1615 Administration of registration.

1618 Notice to registrants.

1621 Duty of registrants.

1624 Inductions.

1627 Volunteers for induction.

1630 Classification rules.

1633 Administration of classification.

1636 Classification of conscientious objectors.

1639 Classification of registrants preparing for the ministry.

1642 Classification of registrants deferred because of hardship to dependents.

1645 Classification of ministers of religion.

1648 Classification by local board.

1651 Classification by District Appeal Board.

1653 Appeal to the President.

1656 Alternative service.

1657 Overseas registrant processing.

1659 Extraordinary expenses of registrants.

1662 Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) procedures.

1665 Privacy Act procedures.

1690 [Reserved]

1697 Salary offset.

1698 Advisory opinions.

1699 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Selective Service System.

Chapter XVII—Office of the Director of National Intelligence (Parts 1700—1799)

1700 Procedures for disclosure of records pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

1701 Administration of records under the Privacy Act of 1974.

1702 Procedures governing the acceptance of service of process.

1703 Production of ODNI information or material in proceedings before Federal, State, local or other government entity of competent jurisdiction.

1704 Mandatory Declassification Review Program.

Chapter XVIII—National Counterintelligence Center (Parts 1800—1899)

1800 Public access to NACIC records under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

1801 Public rights under the Privacy Act of 1974.

1802 Challenges to classification of documents by authorized holders pursuant to Section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958.

1803 Public requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information pursuant to Section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

- 1804 Access by historical researchers and former presidential appointees pursuant to Section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958.
1805 Production of official records or disclosure of official information in proceedings before Federal, State, or local government entities of competent jurisdiction.
1806 Procedures governing acceptance of service of process.
1807 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the National Counterintelligence Center.

Chapter XIX—Central Intelligence Agency (Parts 1900—1999)

- 1900 Public access to CIA records under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
1901 Public rights under the Privacy Act of 1974.
1903 Conduct on agency installations.
1904 Procedures governing acceptance of service of process.
1905 Production of official records or disclosure of official information in proceedings before Federal, State or local governmental entities of competent jurisdiction.
1906 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Central Intelligence Agency.
1907 Challenges to classification of documents by authorized holders pursuant to Sec. 1.8 of Executive Order 13526.
1908 Public requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information pursuant to Sec. 3.5 of Executive Order 13526.
1909 Access to classified CIA information by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to Sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526.
1910 Debarment and suspension procedures.
1911 Special procedures for discretionary access to classified historical Central Intelligence Agency records requested by other Federal agencies.

Chapter XX—Information Security Oversight Office, National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 2000—2099)

- 2000 [Reserved]
2001 Classified National security information.
2002 Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).
2003 Interagency Security Classification Appeals Panel (ISCAP) bylaws, rules and appeal procedures.
2004 National Industrial Security Program (NISP).

Chapter XXI—National Security Council (Parts 2100—2199)

- 2102 Rules and regulations to implement the Privacy Act of 1974.
2103 Regulations to implement E.O. 12065—including procedures for public access to documents that may be declassified.

Chapter XXIV—Office of Science and Technology Policy (Parts 2400—2499)

- 2400 Regulations to implement E.O. 12356; Office of Science and Technology Policy Information Security Program.
2402 Regulations implementing the Freedom of Information Act.

Chapter XXVII—Office for Micronesia Status Negotiations (Parts 2700—2799)

- 2700 Security information regulations.

Chapter XXVIII—Office of the Vice President of the United States (Parts 2800—2899)

- 2800 Security procedures.

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 General provisions.
2 Jurisdiction.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

- 3 Coast Guard Areas, Districts, Sectors, Marine Inspection Zones, and Captain of the Port Zones.
- 4 OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- 5 Coast Guard Auxiliary.
- 6 Protection and security of vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities.
- 8 United States Coast Guard Reserve.
- 13 Decorations, medals, ribbons and similar devices.
- 17 United States Coast Guard general gift fund.
- 19 Waivers of navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations.
- 20 Rules of practice, procedure, and evidence for formal administrative proceedings of the Coast Guard.
- 23 Distinctive markings for Coast Guard vessels and aircraft.
- 25 Claims.
- 26 Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations.
- 27 Adjustment of civil monetary penalties for inflation.

SUBCHAPTER B—PERSONNEL

- 40 Cadets of the Coast Guard.
- 45 Enlistment of personnel.
- 49 Payment of amounts due mentally incompetent Coast Guard personnel.
- 50 Coast Guard Retiring Review Board.
- 51 Coast Guard Discharge Review Board.
- 52 Board for Correction of Military Records of the Coast Guard.
- 53 Coast Guard whistleblower protection.
- 54 Allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations.
- 55 Child development services.

SUBCHAPTER C—AIDS TO NAVIGATION

- 60 [Reserved]
- 62 United States Aids to Navigation System.
- 64 Marking of structures, sunken vessels, and other obstructions.
- 66 Private aids to navigation.
- 67 Aids to navigation on artificial islands and fixed structures.
- 70 Interference with or damage to aids to navigation.
- 72 Marine information.
- 74 Charges for Coast Guard aids to navigation work.
- 76 Sale and transfer of aids to navigation equipment.

SUBCHAPTER D—INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION RULES

NOTE: Application of the 72 COLREGS to territories and possessions

- 80 COLREGS demarcation lines.
- 81 72 COLREGS: implementing rules.
- 82 72 COLREGS: interpretative rules.

SUBCHAPTER E—INLAND NAVIGATION RULES

- 83 Rules.
- 84 Annex I: positioning and technical details of lights and shapes.
- 86 Annex III: technical details of sound signal appliances.
- 87 Annex IV: distress signals.
- 88 Annex V: pilot rules.
- 89 Inland navigation rules: implementing rules.
- 90 Inland rules: interpretative rules.

SUBCHAPTER F—VESSEL OPERATING REGULATIONS

- 95 Operating a vessel while under the influence of alcohol or a dangerous drug.
- 96 Rules for the safe operation of vessels and safety management systems.
- 97 Rules for the safe operation of vessels, stowage and securing of cargoes.

SUBCHAPTER G—REGATTAS AND MARINE PARADES

- 100 Safety of life on navigable waters.

SUBCHAPTER H—MARITIME SECURITY

- 101 Maritime security: general.
- 102 [Reserved]
- 103 Maritime security: area maritime security.
- 104 Maritime security: vessels.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

- 105 Maritime security: facilities.
- 106 Maritime security: Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities.
- 107 National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas.
- SUBCHAPTER I—ANCHORAGES
- 109 General.
- 110 Anchorage regulations.
- SUBCHAPTER J—BRIDGES
- 114 General.
- 115 Bridge locations and clearances; administrative procedures.
- 116 Alteration of unreasonably obstructive bridges.
- 117 Drawbridge operation regulations.
- 118 Bridge lighting and other signals.
- SUBCHAPTER K—SECURITY OF VESSELS
- 120 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER L—WATERFRONT FACILITIES
- 125 Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels.
- 126 Handling of dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities.
- 127 Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas.
- 128 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER M—MARINE POLLUTION FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND COMPENSATION
- 133 Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund; State access.
- 136 Oil spill Liability Trust Fund; claims procedures; designation of source; and advertisement.
- 137 Oil spill liability: standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries under the innocent land-owner defense.
- 138 Evidence of financial responsibility for water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities).
- SUBCHAPTER N—OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ACTIVITIES
- 140 General.
- 141 Personnel.
- 142 Workplace safety and health.
- 143 Design and equipment.
- 144 Lifesaving appliances.
- 145 Fire-fighting equipment.
- 146 Operations.
- 147 Safety zones.
- SUBCHAPTER NN—DEEPWATER PORTS
- 148 Deepwater ports: general.
- 149 Deepwater ports: design, construction, and equipment.
- 150 Deepwater ports: operations.
- SUBCHAPTER O—POLLUTION
- 151 Vessels carrying oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water.
- 153 Control of pollution by oil and hazardous substances, discharge removal.
- 154 Facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk.
- 155 Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels.
- 156 Oil and hazardous material transfer operations.
- 157 Rules for the protection of the marine environment relating to tank vessels carrying oil in bulk.
- 158 Reception facilities for oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage.
- 159 Marine sanitation devices.
- SUBCHAPTER P—PORTS AND WATERWAYS SAFETY
- 160 Ports and waterways safety—general.
- 161 Vessel traffic management.
- 162 Inland waterways navigation regulations.
- 163 Towing of barges.
- 164 Navigation safety regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

- 165 Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas.
- 166 Shipping safety fairways.
- 167 Offshore traffic separation schemes.
- 168 Escort requirements for certain tankers.
- 169 Ship reporting systems.

SUBCHAPTERS Q AND R—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER S—BOATING SAFETY

- 173 Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting.
- 174 State numbering and casualty reporting systems.
- 175 Equipment requirements.
- 177 Correction of especially hazardous conditions.
- 179 Defect notification.
- 181 Manufacturer requirements.
- 183 Boats and associated equipment.
- 184—186 [Reserved]
- 187 Vessel identification system.
- 188—189 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, Department of Defense (Parts 200—399)

- 203 Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures.
- 207 Navigation regulations.
- 208 Flood control regulations.
- 209 Administrative procedure.
- 221 Work for others.
- 222 Engineering and design.
- 230 Procedures for implementing NEPA.
- 238 Water resources policies and authorities: flood damage reduction measures in urban areas.
- 241 Flood control cost-sharing requirements under the ability to pay provision.
- 242 Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery.
- 245 Removal of wrecks and other obstructions.
- 320 General regulatory policies.
- 321 Permits for dams and dikes in navigable waters of the United States.
- 322 Permits for structures or work in or affecting navigable waters of the United States.
- 323 Permits for discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States.
- 324 Permits for ocean dumping of dredged material.
- 325 Processing of Department of the Army permits.
- 326 Enforcement.
- 327 Public hearings.
- 328 Definition of waters of the United States.
- 329 Definition of navigable waters of the United States.
- 330 Nationwide permit program.
- 331 Administrative appeal process.
- 332 Compensatory mitigation for losses of aquatic resources.
- 334 Danger zones and restricted area regulations.
- 335 Operation and maintenance of Army Corps of Engineers civil works projects involving the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the U.S. or ocean waters.
- 336 Factors to be considered in the evaluation of Army Corps of Engineers dredging projects involving the discharge of dredged material into waters of the U.S. and ocean waters.
- 337 Practice and procedure.
- 338 Other Corps activities involving the discharge of dredged material or fill into waters of the U.S.
- 384 Intergovernmental review of Department of the Army Corps of Engineers programs and activities.
- 385 Programmatic regulations for the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan.
- 386 Credit assistance for water resources infrastructure projects.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

Chapter IV—Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Seaway regulations and rules.
- 402 Tariff of tolls.
- 403 Rules of procedure of the Joint Tolls Review Board.
- 404—499 [Reserved]

TITLE 34—EDUCATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

Part

- 3 Official Seal.
- 4 Service of process.
- 5 Availability of information to the public.
- 5b Privacy Act regulations.
- 6 Inventions and patents (general).
- 7 Employee inventions.
- 8 Demands for testimony or records in legal proceedings.
- 12 Disposal and utilization of surplus Federal real property for educational purposes.
- 15 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 21 Equal access to justice.
- 30 Debt collection.
- 31 Salary offset for Federal employees who are indebted to the United States under programs administered by the Secretary of Education.
- 32 Salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from Department of Education employees.
- 33 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 34 Administrative wage garnishment.
- 35 Tort claims against the Government.
- 36 Adjustment of civil monetary penalties for inflation.
- 60 Indemnification of Department of Education employees.
- 73 Standards of conduct.
- 74 Administration of grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations.
- 75 Direct grant programs.
- 76 State-administered programs.
- 77 Definitions that apply to Department regulations.
- 79 Intergovernmental review of Department of Education programs and activities.
- 80 [Reserved]
- 81 General Education Provisions Act—enforcement.
- 82 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 84 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 86 Drug and alcohol abuse prevention.
- 97 Protection of human subjects.
- 98 Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing.
- 99 Family educational rights and privacy.

Subtitle B—Regulations of the Offices of the Department of Education

Chapter I—Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education (Parts 100—199)

- 100 Nondiscrimination under programs receiving Federal assistance through the Department of Education effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 101 Practice and procedure for hearings under Part 100 of this title.
- 104 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 105 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Education.
- 106 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 108 Equal access to public school facilities for the Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 34—EDUCATION—Continued

- 110 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.

Chapter II—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)

- 200 Title I—Improving the academic achievement of the disadvantaged.
206 Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork—High School Equivalency Program and College Assistance Migrant Program.
222 Impact Aid programs.
225 Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program.
226 State Charter School Facilities Incentive program
263 Indian education discretionary grant programs.
270 Equity Assistance Center Program.
271—272 [Reserved]
280 Magnet Schools Assistance Program.
299 General provisions.

Chapter III—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education (Parts 300—399)

- 300 Assistance to States for the education of children with disabilities.
303 Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities.
304 Service obligations under special education—personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities.
350 [Reserved]
356 [Reserved]
359 [Reserved]
361 State Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program.
363 The State Supported Employment Services Program.
364—366 [Reserved]
367 Independent living services for older individuals who are blind.
369 [Reserved]
370 Client Assistance Program.
371 American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Services.
373 Rehabilitation National Activities Program.
376—380 [Reserved]
381 Protection and advocacy of individual rights.
385 Rehabilitation training.
386 Rehabilitation training: rehabilitation long-term training.
387 Innovative rehabilitation training.
388—389 [Reserved]
390 Rehabilitation short-term training.
395 Vending facility program for the blind on Federal and other property.
396 Training of interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind.
397 Limitations on use of subminimum wage.
398—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Department of Education (Parts 400—499)

- 400 [Reserved]
401 Indian Vocational Education Program.
402 [Reserved]
403 [Reserved]
406 [Reserved]
410 [Reserved]
411 [Reserved]
413 [Reserved]
426 [Reserved]
460 [Reserved]
461 [Reserved]
462 Measuring educational gain in the National Reporting System for Adult Education.
463 Adult Education and Family Literacy Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 34—EDUCATION—Continued

464 [Reserved]
472 [Reserved]
477 [Reserved]
489—491 [Reserved]

Chapter V—Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education (Parts 500—599) [Reserved]

535 [Reserved]

Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

600 Institutional eligibility under the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
601 Institution and lender requirements relating to education loans.
602 The Secretary's recognition of accrediting agencies.
603 Secretary's recognition procedures for State agencies.
604 [Reserved]
606 Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program.
607 Strengthening Institutions Program.
608 Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program.
609 Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program.
628 Endowment Grant Program.
637 Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program.
642 Training Program for Federal Trio Programs.
643 Talent search.
644 Educational Opportunity Centers.
645 Upward Bound Program.
646 Student Support Services Program.
647 Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement Program.
648 Graduate assistance in areas of national need.
650 Jacob K. Javits Fellowship Program.
654 [Reserved]
655 International Education Programs—General provisions.
656 National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies or Foreign Language and International Studies.
657 Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships Program.
658 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Program.
660 The International Research and Studies Program.
661 Business and International Education Program.
662 Fulbright-Hays Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad Fellowship Program.
663 Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program.
664 Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program.
668 Student assistance general provisions.
669 Language Resource Centers Program.
673 General provisions for the Federal Perkins Loan Program, Federal Work-Study Program, and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program.
674 Federal Perkins Loan Program.
675 Federal Work-Study programs.
676 Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program.
677 Higher education emergency relief fund programs.
681 Health Education Assistance Loan program.
682 Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program.
685 William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program.
686 Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) grant program.
690 Federal Pell Grant Program.
691 [Reserved]
692 Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program.
694 Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 34—EDUCATION—Continued

Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799) [Reserved]

Subtitle C—Regulations Relating to Education

Chapter XI [Reserved]

1100 [Reserved]

Chapter XII—National Council on Disability (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Council on Disability.

TITLE 35—[RESERVED]

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

Part

- 1 General provisions.
- 2 Resource protection, public use and recreation.
- 3 Boating and water use activities.
- 4 Vehicles and traffic safety.
- 5 Commercial and private operations.
- 6 Solid waste disposal sites in units of the National Park System.
- 7 Special regulations, areas of the National Park System.
- 8 Labor standards applicable to employees of National Park Service concessioners.
- 9 Minerals management.
- 10 Disposal of certain wild animals.
- 11 Arrowhead and Parkscape Symbols.
- 12 National cemetery regulations.
- 13 National Park System units in Alaska.
- 14 Rights-of-way.
- 17 Conveyance of freehold and leasehold interests on lands of the National Park System.
- 18 Leasing of properties in park areas.
- 20 Isle Royale National Park; commercial fishing.
- 21 Hot Springs National Park; bathhouse regulations.
- 25 National Military Parks; licensed guide service regulations.
- 27 Cape Cod National Seashore; zoning standards.
- 28 Fire Island National Seashore; zoning standards.
- 30 Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area; zoning standards for Whiskeytown unit.
- 34 El Portal Administrative Site regulations.
- 51 Concession contracts.
- 59 Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities.
- 60 National Register of Historic Places.
- 61 Procedures for State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs.
- 62 National Natural Landmarks Program.
- 63 Determinations of eligibility for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places.
- 64 Grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use of abandoned railroad rights-of-way.
- 65 National Historic Landmarks Program.
- 67 Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code.
- 68 The Secretary of the Interior's standards for the treatment of historic properties.
- 71 Recreation fees.
- 72 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978.
- 73 World Heritage Convention.
- 74—77 [Reserved]
- 78 Waiver of Federal agency responsibilities under section 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY—Continued

79 Curation of federally-owned and administered archaeological collections.
80—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

200 Organization, functions, and procedures.
211 Administration.
212 Travel management.
213 Administration of lands under Title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act by the Forest Service.
214 Postdecisional administrative review process for occupancy or use of National Forest System lands and resources.
216 Public notice and comment for standards, criteria, and guidance applicable to Forest Service programs.
218 Project-level postdecisional administrative review process.
219 Planning.
220 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance.
221 Timber management planning.
222 Range management.
223 Sale and disposal of National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products.
228 Minerals.
230 State and private forestry assistance.
241 Fish and wildlife.
242 Subsistence management regulations for public lands in Alaska.
251 Land uses.
254 Landownership adjustments.
261 Prohibitions.
262 Law enforcement support activities.
264 Property management.
271 Use of “Smokey Bear” symbol.
272 Use of “Woodsy Owl” symbol.
290 Cave resources management
291 Paleontological resources preservation.
292 National recreation areas.
293 Wilderness—primitive areas.
294 Special areas.
296 Protection of archaeological resources: uniform regulations.
297 Wild and scenic rivers.
298—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 300—399)

312 Prohibition of discriminatory practices in water resource development projects.
327 Rules and regulations governing public use of water resource development projects administered by the Chief of Engineers.
328 Regulation of seaplane operations at civil works water resource development projects administered by the Chief of Engineers.
330 Regulation of law enforcement services contracts at civil works water resource projects administered by the Chief of Engineers.
331 Regulations governing the protection, use and management of the Falls of the Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area, Kentucky, and Indiana.

Chapter IV—American Battle Monuments Commission (Parts 400—499)

400 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
401 Monuments and memorials.
402—403 [Reserved]
404 Procedures and guidelines for compliance with the Freedom of Information Act.
406 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by American Battle Monuments Commission.
407 Procedures and guidelines for compliance with the Privacy Act of 1974.
408—499 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY—Continued

Chapter V—Smithsonian Institution (Parts 500—599)

- 504 Rules and regulations governing Smithsonian Institution buildings and grounds.
- 520 Rules and regulations governing the buildings and grounds of the National Zoological Park of the Smithsonian Institution.
- 530 Claims against the Smithsonian Institution including the National Gallery of Art, the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.
- 531—599 [Reserved]

Chapter VI—[Reserved]

Chapter VII—Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)

- 701 Procedures and services.
- 702 Conduct on Library premises.
- 703 Disclosure or production of records or information.
- 704 National Film Registry of the Library of Congress.
- 705 Reproduction, compilation and distribution of news transmissions under the American Television and Radio Archives Act.
- 706—799 [Reserved]

Chapter VIII—Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Parts 800—899)

- 800 Protection of historic properties.
- 801 Historic preservation requirements of the Urban Development Action Grant Program.
- 805 Procedures for implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act.
- 810 Freedom of Information Act regulations.
- 811 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 812 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.
- 813—899 [Reserved]

Chapter IX—Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation (Parts 900—999)

- 901 Bylaws of the Corporation.
- 902 Freedom of Information Act.
- 903 Privacy Act.
- 904 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 905 Standards of conduct.
- 906 Affirmative action policy and procedure.
- 907 Environmental quality.
- 908 Policy and procedures to facilitate the retention of displaced businesses and residents in the Pennsylvania Avenue development area.
- 909 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation.
- 910 General guidelines and uniform standards for urban planning and design of development within the Pennsylvania Avenue development area.
- 911—999 [Reserved]

Chapter X—Presidio Trust (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1001 General provisions.
- 1002 Resource protection, public use and recreation.
- 1004 Vehicles and traffic safety.
- 1005 Commercial and private operations.
- 1007 Requests under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1008 Requests under the Privacy Act.
- 1009 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 1010 Environmental quality.
- 1011 Debt collection.
- 1012 Legal process: testimony by employees and production of records.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY—Continued

Chapter XI—Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)

- 1120 Public availability of information.
- 1121 Privacy Act implementation.
- 1150 Practice and procedures for compliance hearings.
- 1151 Bylaws.
- 1154 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board.
- 1155 [Reserved]
- 1191 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility guidelines for buildings and facilities; Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) accessibility guidelines.
- 1192 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility guidelines for transportation vehicles.
- 1194 Information and communication technology standards and guidelines.
- 1195 Standards for accessible medical diagnostic equipment.
- 1196—1199 [Reserved]

Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL RULES

- 1200 Official seals.
- 1201 Collection of claims.
- 1202 Regulations implementing the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1206 National Historical Publications and Records Commission.
- 1208 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Archives and Records Administration.
- 1211 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 1212 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 1213 Agency guidance procedures.

SUBCHAPTER B—RECORDS MANAGEMENT

- 1220 Federal records; general.
- 1222 Creation and maintenance of Federal records.
- 1223 Managing vital records.
- 1224 Records disposition programs.
- 1225 Scheduling records.
- 1226 Implementing disposition.
- 1227 General records schedules.
- 1228 Loan of permanent and unscheduled records.
- 1229 Emergency authorization to destroy records.
- 1230 Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction of records.
- 1231 Transfer of records from the custody of one executive agency to another.
- 1232 Transfer of records to records storage facilities.
- 1233 Transfer, use, and disposition of records in a NARA Federal records center.
- 1234 Facility standards for records storage facilities.
- 1235 Transfer of records to the National Archives of the United States.
- 1236 Electronic records management.
- 1237 Audiovisual, cartographic, and related records management.
- 1238 Microform records management.
- 1239 Program assistance and inspections.
- 1240—1249 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—PUBLIC AVAILABILITY AND USE

- 1250 NARA records subject to FOIA.
- 1251 Testimony by NARA employees relating to agency information and production of records in legal proceedings.
- 1252 Public use of records, donated historical materials, and facilities; general.
- 1253 Location of NARA facilities and hours of use.
- 1254 Using records and donated historical materials.
- 1256 Access to records and donated historical materials.
- 1258 Fees.

SUBCHAPTER D—DECLASSIFICATION

- 1260 Declassification of National security information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY—Continued

SUBCHAPTER E—PRESIDENTIAL RECORDS

1270 Presidential records.

SUBCHAPTER F—NIXON PRESIDENTIAL MATERIALS

1275 Preservation and protection of and access to the Presidential historical materials of the Nixon Administration.

SUBCHAPTER G—NARA FACILITIES

1280 Use of NARA facilities.

1281 Presidential library facilities.

1284 Exhibits.

SUBCHAPTER H—JFK ASSASSINATION RECORDS

1290 Guidance for interpretation and implementation of the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act).

1291—1299 [Reserved]

Chapter XV—Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust (Parts 1500—1599)

1501 General provisions.

Chapter XVI—Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation (Parts 1600—1699)

1600 Public availability of documents and records.

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS

Chapter I—United States Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

PATENTS

Part

1 Rules of practice in patent cases.

3 Assignment, recording and rights of assignee.

4 Complaints regarding invention promoters.

5 Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries.

TRADEMARKS

2 Rules of practice in trademark cases.

6 Classification of goods and services under the Trademark Act.

7 Rules of practice in filings pursuant to the protocol relating to the Madrid agreement concerning the international registration of marks.

PRACTICE BEFORE THE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

10 [Reserved]

11 Representation of others before the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

15—15a [Reserved]

41 Practice before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board.

42 Trial practice before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board.

90 Judicial review of Patent Trial and Appeal Board decisions.

SUBCHAPTER B—ADMINISTRATION

100—101 [Reserved]

102 Disclosure of government information.

104 Legal processes.

SUBCHAPTER C—PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MASKS WORKS

150 Requests for Presidential proclamations pursuant to 17 U.S.C. 902(a)(2).

151—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—U.S. Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—COPYRIGHT OFFICE AND PROCEDURES

200 [Reserved]

201 General provisions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS—Continued

202	Preregistration and registration of claims to copyright.
203	Freedom of Information Act: policies and procedures.
204	Privacy Act: policies and procedures.
205	Legal processes.
210	Compulsory license for making and distributing physical and digital phonorecords of nondramatic musical works.
211	Mask work protection.
212	Protection of vessel designs.
SUBCHAPTER B—COPYRIGHT CLAIMS BOARD, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS	
220	General provisions.
221	Registration.
222	Proceedings.
223	Opt-out provisions.
224	Review of claims by officers and attorneys.
225	Discovery.
226	Smaller claims.
227	Default.
228	Claimant's failure to proceed.
229	Records and publication.
230	Requests for reconsideration.
231	Register's review.
232	Party conduct.
233	Limitation on proceedings.
234	Law student representatives.
235	District Court referrals.
253—256	[Reserved]
258	[Reserved]
260—263	[Reserved]
270—299	[Reserved]

Chapter III—Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

300	[Reserved]
301	Organization.
302	Public access to records.
303	General administrative provisions.

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL PROVISIONS

350	Scope.
351	Proceedings.
352	Determinations.
354	Submissions to the Register of Copyrights.
355	Administrative assessment proceedings.

SUBCHAPTER C—SUBMISSION OF ROYALTY CLAIMS

360	Filing of claims to royalty fees collected under compulsory license.

SUBCHAPTER D—NOTICE AND RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS FOR STATUTORY LICENSES

370	Notice and recordkeeping requirements for statutory licenses.

SUBCHAPTER E—RATES AND TERMS FOR STATUTORY LICENSE

380	Rates and terms for transmissions by eligible nonsubscription services and new subscription services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions.
381	Use of certain copyrighted works in connection with noncommercial educational broadcasting.
382	Rates and terms for transmissions of sound recordings by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions.
383	Rates and terms for subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services.
384	Rates and terms for the making of ephemeral recordings by business establishment services.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS—Continued

- 385 Rates and terms for use of nondramatic musical works in the making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords.
- 386 Adjustment of royalty fees for secondary transmissions by satellite carriers.
- 387 Adjustment of royalty fee for cable compulsory license.
- 388 Adjustment of royalty rate for coin-operated phonorecord players.
- 389 [Reserved]
- 390 Amounts and terms for administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective.
- 391—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—599)

- 400 [Reserved]
- 401 Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements.
- 404 Licensing of Government owned inventions.
- 501 Uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by Government employees.
- 502—599 [Reserved]

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—199)

Part

- 0 Values, standards of ethical conduct, and related responsibilities.
- 1 General provisions.
- 2 Delegations of authority.
- 3 Adjudication.
- 4 Schedule for rating disabilities.
- 5 Administrative procedures: guidance documents.
- 6 United States Government life insurance.
- 7 Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief.
- 8 National Service Life Insurance.
- 8a Veterans Mortgage Life Insurance.
- 9 Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance and Veterans' Group Life Insurance.
- 10 Adjusted compensation.
- 11 Loans by banks on and payment of adjusted service certificates.
- 12 Disposition of veteran's personal funds and effects.
- 13 Fiduciary activities.
- 14 Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims.
- 15 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- 16 Protection of human subjects.
- 17 Medical.
- 18 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 18a Delegation of responsibility in connection with Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 18b Practice and procedure under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Part 18 of this chapter.
- 19 Board of Veterans' Appeals: legacy appeals regulations.
- 20 Board of Veterans' Appeals: rules of practice.
- 21 Veteran readiness and employment and education.
- 23 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 25 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 26 Environmental effects of the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) actions.
- 36 Loan guaranty.
- 38 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- 39 Aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance, of veterans cemeteries.
- 40 Intergovernmental review of Veterans Administration programs and activities.
- 42 Standards implementing the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF—Continued

- 45 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 46 Policy regarding participation in National Practitioner Data Bank.
- 47 Policy regarding reporting health care professionals to State licensing boards.
- 48 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 50 Equal treatment for faith-based organizations.
- 51 Per diem for nursing home care of veterans in State homes.
- 53 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses at State veterans homes.
- 58 [Reserved]
- 59 Grants to States for construction or acquisition of State homes.
- 60 Fisher houses and other temporary lodging.
- 61 VA Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program.
- 62 Supportive Services for Veteran Families Program.
- 63 Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program.
- 64 Grants for the Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP)
- 70 Veterans transportation programs.
- 71 Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans.
- 74 Veterans small business regulations.
- 75 Information security matters.
- 76 Monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with the United States Paralympics.
- 77 Grants for adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the armed forces.
- 78 Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program.

Chapter II—Armed Forces Retirement Home (Parts 200—299)

- 200 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

Chapter I—United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

Part

- 1 Postal policy (Article I).
- 2 General and technical provisions (Article II).
- 3 Board of Governors (Article III).
- 4 Officials (Article IV).
- 5 Committees (Article V).
- 6 Meetings (Article VI).
- 7 Public observation (Article VII).
- 8—9 [Reserved]
- 10 Rules of conduct for Postal Service Governors (Article X).
- 11 Advisory boards (Article XI).

SUBCHAPTER B—INTERNATIONAL MAIL

- 20 International Postal Service.

SUBCHAPTER C—POST OFFICE SERVICES [DOMESTIC MAIL]

- 111 General information on Postal Service.
- 121 Service standards for market-dominant mail products.
- 122 Service standards for market-dominant special services products.

SUBCHAPTER D—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

- 211 Application of regulations.
- 221 General organization.
- 222 Delegations of authority.
- 223 Relationships and communication channels.
- 230 Office of Inspector General.
- 231 Protection of post offices.
- 232 Conduct on postal property.
- 233 Inspection Service authority.
- 235 Defense Department liaison.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

- 241 Establishment, classification, and discontinuance.
- 242 Change of site.
- 243 Conduct of offices.
- 254 Postal Service standards for facility accessibility pursuant to the Architectural Barriers Act.
- 255 Access of persons with disabilities to Postal Service programs, activities, facilities, and electronic and information technology.
- 259 Services performed for other agencies.
- 261 Records and information management.
- 262 Records and information management definitions.
- 263 Records retention and disposition.
- 264 Vital records.
- 265 Production or disclosure of material or information.
- 266 Privacy of information.
- 267 Protection of information.
- 268 Privacy of information—employee rules of conduct.
- 273 Administration of Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 281 Firm mailings damaged or destroyed through transportation accidents or catastrophes.
- SUBCHAPTER E—RESTRICTIONS ON PRIVATE CARRIAGE OF LETTERS
- 310 Enforcement of the private express statutes.
- 320 Suspension of the private express statutes.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PERSONNEL
- 447 Rules of conduct for postal employees.
- 491 Garnishment of salaries of employees of the Postal Service and the Postal Rate Commission.
- SUBCHAPTER G—POSTAGE PROGRAMS
- 501 Authorization to manufacture and distribute postage evidencing systems.
- 551 Semipostal Stamp Program.
- SUBCHAPTER H—PROCUREMENT SYSTEM FOR THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OTHER THAN PATENTS
- 601 Purchasing of property and services.
- 602 Intellectual property rights other than patents.
- SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER J—POSTAL SERVICE DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DISBURSEMENT POSTAL MONEY ORDERS
- 760 Applicability of Treasury Department regulations.
- 761 Book-entry procedures.
- 762 Disbursement postal money orders.
- SUBCHAPTER K—ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS
- 775 National Environmental Policy Act procedures.
- 776 Floodplain and wetland procedures.
- SUBCHAPTER L—SPECIAL REGULATIONS
- 777 Relocation assistance and real property acquisition policies.
- 778 Intergovernmental review of Postal Service facility actions.
- SUBCHAPTER M—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER N—PROCEDURES
- 912 Procedures to adjudicate claims for personal injury or property damage arising out of the operation of the U. S. Postal Service.
- 913 Procedures for the issuance of administrative subpoenas under 39 U.S.C. 3016.
- 916 [Reserved]
- 927 Rules of procedure relating to fines, deductions, and damages.
- 931 Rules of procedure governing the compromise of obligations.
- 946 Rules of procedure relating to the disposition of stolen mail matter and property acquired by the Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence.
- 951 Procedure governing the eligibility of persons to practice before the Postal Service.
- 952 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to false representation and lottery orders.
- 953 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to mailability.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

- 954 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to the denial, suspension, or revocation of second-class mail privileges.
- 955 Rules of practice before the Postal Service Board of Contract Appeals.
- 956 [Reserved]
- 957 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to debarment from contracting.
- 958 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations.
- 959 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to the private express statutes.
- 960 Rules relative to implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in Postal Service proceedings.
- 961 Rules of practice in proceedings under section 5 of the Debt Collection Act.
- 962 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 963 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to violations of the pandering advertisements statute, 39 U.S.C. 3008.
- 964 Rules of practice governing disposition of mail withheld from delivery pursuant to 39 U.S.C. 3003, 3004.
- 965 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to mail disputes.
- 966 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to administrative offsets initiated against former employees of the Postal Service.

Chapter III—Postal Regulatory Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

SUBCHAPTER A—THE COMMISSION

- 3000 The Commission and its offices.
- 3001 Employee standards of conduct.

SUBCHAPTER B—SEEKING INFORMATION FROM THE COMMISSION

- 3005 Privacy Act rules.
- 3006 Public records and Freedom of Information Act.
- 3007 Commission meetings.

SUBCHAPTER C—GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE COMMISSION

- 3010 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 3011 Non-public materials provided to the Commission.
- 3012 Ex Parte communications.
- 3013 Procedures for compelling production of information by the Postal Service.

SUBCHAPTER D—SPECIAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR SPECIFIC PROCEEDING TYPES

- 3020 Rules applicable to Postal Service requests for changes in the nature of postal service.
- 3021 Rules for appeals of Postal Service determinations to close or consolidate post offices.
- 3022 Rules for complaints.
- 3023 Rules for rate or service inquiries.
- 3024 Special rules for complaints alleging violations of 39 U.S.C. 404a.
- 3025 Procedures related to Commission views submitted to the Secretary of State.

SUBCHAPTER E—REGULATIONS GOVERNING MARKET DOMINANT PRODUCTS, COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS, PRODUCT LISTS, AND MARKET TESTS

- 3030 Regulation of rates for market dominant products.
- 3031 Rules for rate or service inquiries.
- 3035 Regulation of rates for competitive products.
- 3040 Product lists and the mail classification schedule.
- 3045 Rules for market tests of experimental products.

SUBCHAPTER F—PERIODIC REPORTING, ACCOUNTING PRACTICES, AND TAX RULES

- 3050 Periodic reporting.
- 3055 Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting.
- 3060 Accounting practices and tax rules for the theoretical competitive products enterprise.
- 3061—3064 [Reserved]
- 3065 Rules for letters carried out of the mail.
- 3066—3099 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—1099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 Statement of organization and general information.
- 2 Public information.
- 3 Crossing media electronic reporting.
- 4 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 5 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 6 Procedures for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act and assessing the environmental effects abroad of EPA actions.
- 7 Nondiscrimination in programs or activities receiving Federal assistance from the Environmental Protection Agency.
- 8 Environmental impact assessment of nongovernmental activities in Antarctica.
- 9 OMB approvals under the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- 10 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 11 Security classification regulations pursuant to Executive Order 11652.
- 12 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Environmental Protection Agency.
- 13 Claims collection standards.
- 14 Employee personal property claims.
- 16 Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974.
- 17 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in EPA administrative proceedings.
- 18 Environmental protection research fellowships and special research consultants for environmental protection.
- 19 Adjustment of civil monetary penalties for inflation.
- 20 Certification of facilities.
- 21 Small business.
- 22 Consolidated rules of practice governing the administrative assessment of civil penalties and the revocation/termination or suspension of permits.
- 23 Judicial review under EPA—administered statutes.
- 24 Rules governing issuance of and administrative hearings on interim status corrective action orders.
- 25 Public participation in programs under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Safe Drinking Water Act, and the Clean Water Act.
- 26 Protection of human subjects.
- 27 Program fraud civil remedies.
- 29 Intergovernmental review of Environmental Protection Agency programs and activities.
- 30 [Reserved]
- 31 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—GRANTS AND OTHER FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

- 33 Participation by disadvantaged business enterprises in United States Environmental Protection Agency programs.
- 34 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 35 State and local assistance.
- 36 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 40 Research and demonstration grants.
- 45 Training assistance.
- 46 Fellowships.
- 47 National Environmental Education Act grants.
- 49 Indian country: air quality planning and management.

SUBCHAPTER C—AIR PROGRAMS

- 50 National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards.
- 51 Requirements for preparation, adoption, and submittal of implementation plans.
- 52 Approval and promulgation of implementation plans.
- 53 Registration policies and interpretations.
- 54 Prior notice of citizen suits.
- 55 Outer Continental Shelf air regulations.
- 56 Regional consistency.
- 57 Primary nonferrous smelter orders.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

58	Ambient air quality surveillance.
59	National volatile organic compound emission standards for consumer and commercial products.
60	Standards of performance for new stationary sources.
61	National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants.
62	Approval and promulgation of State plans for designated facilities and pollutants.
63	National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories.
64	Compliance assurance monitoring.
65	Consolidated Federal air rule.
66	Assessment and collection of noncompliance penalties by EPA.
67	EPA approval of State noncompliance penalty program.
68	Chemical accident prevention provisions.
69	Special exemptions from requirements of the Clean Air Act.
70	State operating permit programs.
71	Federal operating permit programs.
72	Permits regulation.
73	Sulfur dioxide allowance system.
74	Sulfur dioxide opt-ins.
75	Continuous emission monitoring.
76	Acid rain nitrogen oxides emission reduction program.
77	Excess emissions.
78	Appeal procedures.
79	Registration of fuels and fuel additives.
80	Regulation of fuels and fuel additives.
81	Designation of areas for air quality planning purposes.
82	Protection of stratospheric ozone.
83	[Reserved]
84	Phasedown of hydrofluorocarbons.
85	Control of air pollution from mobile sources.
86	Control of emissions from new and in-use highway vehicles and engines.
87	Control of air pollution from aircraft and aircraft engines.
88	Clean-fuel vehicles.
89	Control of emissions from new and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines.
90	Control of emissions from nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts.
91	Control of emissions from marine spark-ignition engines.
92	Control of air pollution from locomotives and locomotive engines.
93	Determining conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans.
94	Control of emissions from marine compression-ignition engines.
95	Mandatory patent licenses.
96	NOx budget trading program and CAIR NOx and SO2 trading programs for State implementation plans.
97	Federal NOx Budget Trading program, CAIR NOx and SO2 trading program.
98	Mandatory greenhouse gas reporting.
99	[Reserved]
	SUBCHAPTER D—WATER PROGRAMS
100	[Reserved]
104	Public hearings on effluent standards for toxic pollutants.
105	Recognition awards under the Clean Water Act.
108	Employee protection hearings.
109	Criteria for State, local and regional oil removal contingency plans.
110	Discharge of oil.
112	Oil pollution prevention.
113	Liability limits for small onshore storage facilities.
116	Designation of hazardous substances.
117	Determination of reportable quantities for hazardous substances.
120	Definition of waters of the United States.
121	State certification of activities requiring a Federal license or permit.
122	EPA administered permit programs: the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.
123	State program requirements.
124	Procedures for decisionmaking.
125	Criteria and standards for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

129	Toxic pollutant effluent standards.
130	Water quality planning management.
131	Water quality standards.
132	Water quality guidance for the Great Lakes System.
133	Secondary treatment regulation.
135	Prior notice of citizen suits.
136	Guidelines establishing test procedures for the analysis of pollutants.
140	Marine sanitation device standard.
141	National primary drinking water regulations.
142	National primary drinking water regulations implementation.
143	Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations.
144	Underground injection control program.
145	State UIC program requirements.
146	Underground injection control program: criteria and standards.
147	State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs.
148	Hazardous waste injection restrictions.
149	Sole source aquifers.
SUBCHAPTER E—PESTICIDE PROGRAMS	
150	General.
151	[Reserved]
152	Pesticide registration and classification procedures.
153	Registration policies and interpretations.
154	Special review procedures.
155	Registration standards and registration review.
156	Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices.
157	Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices.
158	Data requirements for pesticides.
159	Statements of policies and interpretations.
160	Good laboratory practice standards.
161	Data requirements for registration of antimicrobial pesticides.
162	State registration of pesticide products.
164	Rules of practice governing hearings, under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, arising from refusals to register, cancellations of registrations, changes of classifications, suspensions of registrations and other hearings called pursuant to section 6 of the Act.
165	Pesticide management and disposal.
166	Exemption of Federal and State agencies for use of pesticides under emergency conditions.
167	Registration of pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments, submission of pesticides reports.
168	Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations.
169	Books and records of pesticide production and distribution.
170	Worker protection standard.
171	Certification of pesticide applicators.
172	Experimental use permits.
173	Procedures governing the rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations.
174	Procedures and requirements for plant-incorporated protectants.
176	Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions.
178	Objections and requests for hearings.
179	Formal evidentiary public hearing.
180	Tolerances and exemptions for pesticide chemical residues in food.
181—189	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER F—RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAMS	
190	Environmental radiation protection standards for nuclear power operations.
191	Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes.
192	Health and environmental protection standards for uranium and thorium mill tailings.
194	Criteria for the certification and recertification of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with the 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations.
195	Radon proficiency programs.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

197 Public health and environmental radiation protection standards for Yucca Mountain, Nevada.

SUBCHAPTER G—NOISE ABATEMENT PROGRAMS

201 Noise emission standards for transportation equipment; interstate rail carriers.
202 Motor carriers engaged in interstate commerce.
203 Low-noise-emission products.
204 Noise emission standards for construction equipment.
205 Transportation equipment noise emission controls.
209 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Noise Control Act of 1972.
210 Prior notice of citizen suits.
211 Product noise labeling.

SUBCHAPTER H—OCEAN DUMPING

220 General.
221 Applications for ocean dumping permits under section 102 of the Act.
222 Action on ocean dumping permit applications under section 102 of the Act.
223 Contents of permits; revision, revocation or limitation of ocean dumping permits under section 104(d) of the Act.
224 Records and reports required of ocean dumping permittees under section 102 of the Act.
225 Corps of Engineers dredged material permits.
227 Criteria for the evaluation of permit applications for ocean dumping of materials.
228 Criteria for the management of disposal sites for ocean dumping.
229 General permits.
230 Section 404(b)(1) guidelines for specification of disposal sites for dredged or fill material.
231 Section 404(c) procedures.
232 404 Program definitions; exempt activities not requiring 404 permits.
233 404 State program regulations.
238 Degradable plastic ring carriers.

SUBCHAPTER I—SOLID WASTES

239 Requirements for State permit program determination of adequacy.
240 Guidelines for the thermal processing of solid wastes.
241 Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units.
243 Guidelines for the storage and collection of residential, commercial, and institutional solid waste.
246 Source separation for materials recovery guidelines.
247 Comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing recovered materials.
254 Prior notice of citizen suits.
255 Identification of regions and agencies for solid waste management.
256 Guidelines for development and implementation of State solid waste management plans.
257 Criteria for classification of solid waste disposal facilities and practices.
258 Criteria for municipal solid waste landfills.
259 [Reserved]
260 Hazardous waste management system: general.
261 Identification and listing of hazardous waste.
262 Standards applicable to generators of hazardous waste.
263 Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous waste.
264 Standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.
265 Interim status standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.
266 Standards for the management of specific hazardous wastes and specific types of hazardous waste management facilities.
267 Standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste facilities operating under a standardized permit.
268 Land disposal restrictions.
270 EPA administered permit programs: the Hazardous Waste Permit Program.
271 Requirements for authorization of State hazardous waste programs.
272 Approved State hazardous waste management programs.
273 Standards for universal waste management.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

- 278 Criteria for the management of granular mine tailings (chat) in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete in transportation construction projects funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- 279 Standards for the management of used oil.
- 280 Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators of underground storage tanks (UST).
- 281 Approval of State underground storage tank programs.
- 282 Approved underground storage tank programs.

SUBCHAPTER J—SUPERFUND, EMERGENCY PLANNING, and COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW PROGRAMS

- 300 National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan.
- 302 Designation, reportable quantities, and notification.
- 303 Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund.
- 304 Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims.
- 305 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) administrative hearing procedures for claims against the Superfund.
- 307 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) claims procedures.
- 310 Reimbursement to local governments for emergency response to hazardous substance releases.
- 311 Worker protection.
- 312 Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries.
- 350 Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information; and trade secret disclosures to health professionals.
- 355 Emergency planning and notification.
- 370 Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know.
- 372 Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know.
- 373 Reporting hazardous substance activity when selling or transferring Federal real property.
- 374 Prior notice of citizen suits.
- 375 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER N—EFFLUENT GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS

- 401 General provisions.
- 403 General pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution.
- 405 Dairy products processing point source category.
- 406 Grain mills point source category.
- 407 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables processing point source category.
- 408 Canned and preserved seafood processing point source category.
- 409 Sugar processing point source category.
- 410 Textile mills point source category.
- 411 Cement manufacturing point source category.
- 412 Concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFO) point source category.
- 413 Electroplating point source category.
- 414 Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers.
- 415 Inorganic chemicals manufacturing point source category.
- 416 [Reserved]
- 417 Soap and detergent manufacturing point source category.
- 418 Fertilizer manufacturing point source category.
- 419 Petroleum refining point source category.
- 420 Iron and steel manufacturing point source category.
- 421 Nonferrous metals manufacturing point source category.
- 422 Phosphate manufacturing point source category.
- 423 Steam electric power generating point source category.
- 424 Ferroalloy manufacturing point source category.
- 425 Leather tanning and finishing point source category.
- 426 Glass manufacturing point source category.
- 427 Asbestos manufacturing point source category.
- 428 Rubber manufacturing point source category.
- 429 Timber products processing point source category.
- 430 The pulp, paper, and paperboard point source category.
- 431 [Reserved]
- 432 Meat and poultry products point source category.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

433	Metal finishing point source category.
434	Coal mining point source category; BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards.
435	Oil and gas extraction point source category.
436	Mineral mining and processing point source category.
437	The centralized waste treatment point source category.
438	Metal products and machinery point source category.
439	Pharmaceutical manufacturing point source category.
440	Ore mining and dressing point source category.
441	Dental office point source category.
442	Transportation equipment cleaning point source category.
443	Effluent limitations guidelines for existing sources and standards of performance and pretreatment standards for new sources for the paving and roofing materials (tars and asphalt) point source category.
444	Waste combustors point source category.
445	Landfills point source category.
446	Paint formulating point source category.
447	Ink formulating point source category.
450	Construction and development point source category.
451	Concentrated aquatic animal production point source category.
454	Gum and wood chemicals manufacturing point source category.
455	Pesticide chemicals.
457	Explosives manufacturing point source category.
458	Carbon black manufacturing point source category.
459	Photographic point source category.
460	Hospital point source category.
461	Battery manufacturing point source category.
463	Plastics molding and forming point source category.
464	Metal molding and casting point source category.
465	Coil coating point source category.
466	Porcelain enameling point source category.
467	Aluminum forming point source category.
468	Copper forming point source category.
469	Electrical and electronic components point source category.
471	Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders point source category.
SUBCHAPTER O—SEWAGE SLUDGE	
501	State sludge management program regulations.
503	Standards for the use or disposal of sewage sludge.
SUBCHAPTER P—[RESERVED]	
SUBCHAPTER Q—ENERGY POLICY	
600	Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions of motor vehicles.
610	Fuel economy retrofit devices.
611—699	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER R—TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT	
700	General.
702	General practices and procedures.
703	Confidential claims.
704	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.
707	Chemical imports and exports.
710	Compilation of the TSCA chemical substance inventory.
711	TSCA chemical data reporting requirements.
712	Chemical information rules.
713	Reporting requirements for the TSCA inventory of mercury supply, use, and trade.
716	Health and safety data reporting.
717	Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or the environment.
720	Premanufacture notification.
721	Significant new uses of chemical substances.
723	Premanufacture notification exemptions.
725	Reporting requirements and review processes for microorganisms.
745	Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

747	Metalworking fluids.
749	Water treatment chemicals.
750	Procedures for rulemaking under section 6 of the Toxic Substances Control Act.
751	Regulations of certain chemical substances and mixtures under Section 6 of the Toxic Substances Control Act.
761	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) manufacturing, processing, distribution in commerce, and use prohibitions.
763	Asbestos.
766	Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans.
767—789	[Reserved]
770	Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products.
790	Procedures governing testing consent agreements and test rules.
791	Data reimbursement.
792	Good laboratory practice standards.
795	Provisional test guidelines.
796	Chemical fate testing guidelines.
797	Environmental effects testing guidelines.
798	Health effects testing guidelines.
799	Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements.

SUBCHAPTERS S AND T—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER U—AIR POLLUTION CONTROLS

1027	Fees for engine, vehicle, and equipment compliance programs.
1030	Control of greenhouse gas emissions from engines installed on airplanes.
1031	Control of air pollution from aircraft engines.
1033	Control of emissions from locomotives.
1036	Control of emissions from new and in-use heavy-duty highway engines.
1037	Control of emissions from new heavy-duty motor vehicles.
1039	Control of emissions from new and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines.
1042	Control of emissions from new and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels.
1043	Control of NO _x , SO _x , and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol.
1045	Control of emissions from spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels.
1048	Control of emissions from new, large nonroad spark-ignition engines.
1051	Control of emissions from recreational engines and vehicles.
1054	Control of emissions from new, small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment.
1060	Control of evaporative emissions from new and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment.
1065	Engine-testing procedures.
1066	Vehicle testing procedures.
1068	General compliance provisions for highway, stationary, and nonroad programs.
1074	Preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption for nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles.
1090	Regulation of fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks.

Chapter IV—Environmental Protection Agency and Department of Justice (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBCHAPTER A—ACCIDENTAL RELEASE PREVENTION REQUIREMENTS; RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS UNDER THE CLEAN AIR ACT SECTION 112(r)(7); DISTRIBUTION OF OFF-SITE CONSEQUENCE ANALYSIS INFORMATION

1400	Distribution of off-site consequence analysis information.

Chapter V—Council on Environmental Quality (Parts 1500—1599)

1500	Purpose and policy.
1501	NEPA and Agency planning.
1502	Environmental impact statement.
1503	Commenting on environmental impact statements.
1504	Pre-decisional referrals to the Council of proposed Federal actions determined to be environmentally unsatisfactory.
1505	NEPA and Agency decision making.
1506	Other requirements of NEPA.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

1507 Agency compliance.
1508 Definitions.
1515 Freedom of Information Act procedures.
1516 Privacy Act implementation.
1517 Public meeting procedures of the Council on Environmental Quality.
1518 Office of Environmental Quality management fund.
1519 [Reserved]

Chapter VI—Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board (Parts 1600—1699)

1600 Organization and functions of the Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board.
1601 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
1602 Protection of privacy and access to individual records under the Privacy Act of 1974.
1603 Rules implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
1604 Reporting of accidental releases.
1610 Administrative investigations.
1611 Testimony by employees in legal proceedings.
1612 Production of records in legal proceedings.
1613—1619 [Reserved]
1620 Administrative claims arising under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
1621—1699 [Reserved]

Chapter VII—Environmental Protection Agency and Department of Defense; Uniform National Discharge Standards for Vessels of the Armed Forces (Parts 1700—1799)

1700 Uniform national discharge standards for vessels of the Armed Forces.

Chapter VIII—Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council (Parts 1800—1899)

1800 Spill impact component.
1850 Availability of records.

Chapter IX—Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council (Part 1900)

1900 Federal permitting improvement.

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Federal Procurement Regulations System [Note]

Subtitle B—Other Provisions Relating to Public Contracts

Chapter 50—Public Contracts, Department of Labor (Parts 50-1—50-999)

Part

50-201 General regulations.
50-202 Minimum wage determinations.
50-203 Rules of practice.
50-204 Safety and health standards for Federal supply contracts.
50-205 Enforcement of safety and health standards by State officers and employees.
50-210 Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations.

Chapter 51—Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51-1—51-99)

51-1 General.
51-2 Committee for Purchase from People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled.
51-3 Central nonprofit agencies.
51-4 Nonprofit agencies.
51-5 Contracting requirements.
51-6 Procurement procedures.
51-7 Preparation of environmental statements.
51-8 Public availability of agency materials.
51-9 Privacy Act rules.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

- 51-10 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Committee for Purchase from People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled.
- 51-11 Production or disclosure in Federal and State proceedings.

Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60-1—60-999)

- 60-1 Obligations of contractors and subcontractors.
- 60-2 Affirmative action programs.
- 60-3 Uniform guidelines on employee selection procedures (1978).
- 60-4 Construction contractors—affirmative action requirements.
- 60-20 Discrimination on the basis of sex.
- 60-30 Rules of practice for administrative proceedings to enforce equal opportunity under Executive Order 11246.
- 60-40 Examination and copying of OFCCP documents.
- 60-50 Guidelines on discrimination because of religion or national origin.
- 60-300 Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans.
- 60-741 Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding individuals with disabilities.
- 60-742 Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts.
- 60-999 OMB control numbers for OFCCP information collection requirements.

Chapter 61—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Department of Labor (Parts 61-1—61-999)

- 61-300 Annual report from Federal contractors.

Chapters 62—100 [Reserved]

Subtitle C—Federal Property Management Regulations System

Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 101-1 Introduction.
- 101-3 Annual real property inventories.
- 101-4 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 101-5 Centralized services in Federal buildings and complexes.
- 101-6 Miscellaneous regulations.
- 101-8 Nondiscrimination in programs receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 101-9 Federal mail management.

SUBCHAPTER B—MANAGEMENT AND USE OF INFORMATION AND RECORDS

- 101-11 Federal records and standard and optional forms.

SUBCHAPTER C—DEFENSE MATERIALS

- 101-14 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND SPACE

- 101-16 [Reserved]
- 101-17 Assignment and utilization of space.
- 101-18 Acquisition of real property.
- 101-19 Construction and alteration of public buildings.
- 101-20 Management of buildings and grounds.
- 101-21 Federal Buildings Fund.

Appendix to Subchapter D of Chapter 101—Temporary regulations.

SUBCHAPTER E—SUPPLY AND PROCUREMENT

- 101-25 General.
- 101-26 Procurement sources and programs.
- 101-27 Inventory management.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

101-28 Storage and distribution.
101-29 Federal product descriptions.
101-30 Federal catalog system.
101-31 Inspection and quality control.
101-32 [Reserved]
101-33 Public utilities.
101-34 [Reserved]

Appendix to Subchapter E of Chapter 101—Temporary regulations. [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER G—AVIATION, TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES

101-37 Government aviation administration and coordination.
101-38 Motor vehicle management.
101-39 Interagency fleet management systems.
101-40 Transportation and traffic management.
101-41 Transportation documentation and audit.

Appendix to Subchapter G of Chapter 101—Temporary regulations. [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL

101-42 Utilization and disposal of hazardous materials and certain categories of property.
101-43 Utilization of personal property.
101-44 Donation of surplus personal property.
101-45 Sale, abandonment, or destruction of personal property.
101-46 Replacement of personal property pursuant to the exchange/sale authority.
101-47 Utilization and disposal of real property.
101-48 Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property.
101-49 Utilization, donation, and disposal of foreign gifts and decorations.

Appendix to Subchapter H of Chapter 101—Temporary regulations. [Reserved]

Chapter 102—Federal Management Regulation (Parts 102-1—102-299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

102 [Reserved]
102-2 Federal Management Regulation system.
102-3 Federal Advisory Committee Management.
102-4 [Reserved]
102-5 Home-to-work transportation.
102-6 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—PERSONAL PROPERTY

102-31 [Reserved]
102-32 [Reserved]
102-33 Management of Government aircraft.
102-34 Motor vehicle management.
102-35 Disposition of personal property.
102-36 Disposition of excess personal property.
102-37 Donation of surplus personal property.
102-38 Sale of personal property.
102-39 Replacement of personal property pursuant to the exchange/sale authority.
102-40 Utilization and disposition of personal property with special handling requirements.
102-41 Disposition of seized, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned, and unclaimed personal property.
102-42 Utilization, donation, and disposal of foreign gifts and decorations.

SUBCHAPTER C—REAL PROPERTY

102-71 General.
102-72 Delegation of authority.
102-73 Real estate acquisition.
102-74 Facility management.
102-75 Real property disposal.
102-76 Design and construction.
102-77 Art-in-architecture.
102-78 Historic preservation.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

102-79 Assignment and utilization of space.
102-80 Safety and environmental management.
102-81 Physical security.
102-82 Utility services.
102-83 Location of space.
102-84 Annual real property inventories.
102-85 Pricing policy for occupancy in GSA space.
102-86 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—TRANSPORTATION

102-116 [Reserved]
102-117 Transportation management.
102-118 Transportation payment and audit.
102-119 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER E—TRAVEL MANAGEMENT

102-141 [Reserved]
102-142 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—TELECOMMUNICATIONS

102-171 [Reserved]
102-172 [Reserved]
102-174 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMS

102-191 [Reserved]
102-192 Mail management.
102-193 Creation, maintenance, and use of records.
102-194 Standard and Optional Forms Management Program.
102-196 [Reserved]
102-197 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTERS H—Z [RESERVED]

Chapters 103—104 (Parts 103-001—104-099) [Reserved]

Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105-1—105-999)

105-1 Introduction.
105-8 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by General Services Administration.
105-50 Provision of special or technical services to State and local units of Government.
105-51 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs.
105-53 Statement of organization and functions.
105-54 Advisory committee management.
105-55 Collection of claims owed the United States.
105-56 Salary offset for indebtedness of Federal employees to the United States.
105-57 Administration wage garnishment.
105-60 Public availability of agency records and informational materials.
105-62 Document security and declassification.
105-64 GSA Privacy Act rules.
105-67 Sale of personal property.
105-68 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
105-69 New restrictions on lobbying.
105-70 Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
105-71 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments.
105-72 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations.
105-74 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter 109—Department of Energy Property Management Regulations (Parts 109-1—109-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

109-1 Introduction.
109-6 Miscellaneous regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

SUBCHAPTERS B—D [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER E—SUPPLY AND PROCUREMENT

- 109-25 General.
- 109-26 Procurement sources and programs.
- 109-27 Inventory management.
- 109-28 Storage and distribution.
- 109-30 Federal Catalog System.

SUBCHAPTER F—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER G—AVIATION, TRANSPORTATION, AND MOTOR VEHICLES

- 109-37 [Reserved]
- 109-38 Motor equipment management.
- 109-39 Interagency fleet management systems.
- 109-40 Transportation and traffic management.

SUBCHAPTER H—UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL

- 109-42 Utilization and disposal of hazardous materials and certain categories of property.
- 109-43 Utilization of personal property.
- 109-44 Donation of personal property.
- 109-45 Sale, abandonment, or destruction of personal property.
- 109-46 Utilization and disposal of personal property pursuant to exchange/sale authority.
- 109-48 Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property.
- 109-50 Special DOE disposal authorities.

Chapter 114—Department of the Interior (Parts 114-1—114-99)

- 114-51 Government furnished quarters.

Chapter 115—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 115-1—115-99)

- 115-1 Introduction.

Chapter 128—Department of Justice (Parts 128-1—128-99)

- 128-1 Introduction.
- 128-18 Acquisition of real property.
- 128-48 Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property.
- 128-50 Seized personal property.

Chapters 129—200 [Reserved]

Subtitle D—Federal Acquisition Supply Chain Security

201—Federal Acquisition Security Council (Parts 201-1—201-99).

- 201-1 General regulations

Subtitle E—[Reserved]

Subtitle F—Federal Travel Regulation System

Chapter 300—General (Parts 300-1—300-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—INTRODUCTION

- 300-1 The Federal Travel Regulation (FTR).
- 300-2 How to use the FTR.
- 300-3 Glossary of terms.

SUBCHAPTER B—AGENCY REQUIREMENTS

- 300-70 Agency reporting requirements.
- 300-80 Travel and relocation expenses test programs.
- 300-90 [Reserved]

Chapter 301—Temporary Duty (TDY) Travel Allowances (Parts 301-1—301-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—INTRODUCTION

- 301-1 Applicability.
- 301-2 General rules.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—ALLOWABLE TRAVEL EXPENSES

- 301-10 Transportation expenses.
- 301-11 Per diem expenses.
- 301-12 Miscellaneous expenses.
- 301-13 Travel of an employee with special needs.
- 301-30 Emergency travel.
- 301-31 Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees.

SUBCHAPTER C—ARRANGING FOR TRAVEL SERVICES, PAYING TRAVEL EXPENSES, AND CLAIMING REIMBURSEMENT

- 301-50 Arranging for travel services.
- 301-51 Paying travel expenses.
- 301-52 Claiming reimbursement.
- 301-53 Using promotional materials and frequent traveler programs.
- 301-54 Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to the contractor issuing the individually billed travel charge card.

SUBCHAPTER D—AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES

- 301-70 Internal policy and procedure requirements.
- 301-71 Agency travel accountability requirements.
- 301-72 Agency responsibilities related to common carrier transportation.
- 301-73 Travel programs.
- 301-74 Conference planning.
- 301-75 Pre-employment interview travel.
- 301-76 Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to the contractor issuing the individually billed travel charge card.

Appendix A to Chapter 301—Prescribed maximum Per Diem rates for CONUS.

Appendix B to Chapter 301—Allocation of M&IE rates to be used in Making deductions from the M&IE allowance.

Appendix C to Chapter 301—Standard data elements for Federal Travel (Traveler identification).

Appendix D to Chapter 301—Glossary of acronyms.

Appendix E to Chapter 301—Suggested guidance for conference planning.

Chapter 302—Relocation Allowances (Parts 302-1—302-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—INTRODUCTION

- 302-1 General rules.
- 302-2 Employee eligibility requirements.

SUBCHAPTER B—RELOCATION ALLOWANCES

- 302-3 Relocation allowance by specific type.

SUBCHAPTER C—PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION (PCS) ALLOWANCES FOR SUBSISTENCE AND TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

- 302-4 Allowances for subsistence and transportation.
- 302-5 Allowance for househunting trip expenses.
- 302-6 Allowance for temporary quarters subsistence expenses.

SUBCHAPTER D—TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE OF PROPERTY

- 302-7 Transportation and temporary storage of household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance.
- 302-8 Allowances for extended storage of household goods (HHG).
- 302-9 Allowances for transportation and emergency or temporary storage of a privately owned vehicle.
- 302-10 Allowances for transportation of mobile homes and boats used as a primary residence.

SUBCHAPTER E—RESIDENCE TRANSACTION ALLOWANCES

- 302-11 Allowances for expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions.
- 302-12 Use of a relocation services company.
- 302-14 Home marketing incentive payments.
- 302-15 Allowance for property management services.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

SUBCHAPTER F—MISCELLANEOUS ALLOWANCES

- 302-16 Allowance for miscellaneous expenses.
- 302-17 Taxes on relocation expenses.

Chapter 303—Payment of Expenses Connected with the Death of Certain Employees (Part 303-1—303-99)

- 303-70 Agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with the death of certain employees and family members.

Chapter 304—Payment of Travel Expenses from a Non-Federal Source (Parts 304-1—304-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—EMPLOYEE'S ACCEPTANCE OF PAYMENT FROM A NON-FEDERAL SOURCE FOR TRAVEL EXPENSES

- 304-1 Authority.
- 304-2 Definitions.
- 304-3 Employee responsibility.

SUBCHAPTER B—AGENCY REQUIREMENTS

- 304-4 Authority.
- 304-5 Agency responsibilities.
- 304-6 Payment guidelines.

SUBCHAPTER C—ACCEPTANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR TRAINING

- 304-7 Authority/Applicability.
- 304-8 Definitions.
- 304-9 Contributions and awards.

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Part

- 2 Confidentiality of substance use disorder patient records.
- 2a Protection of identity—research subjects.
- 3 Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product.
- 4 National Library of Medicine.
- 5 Designation of medically underserved populations and health professional shortage areas.
- 6 Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals.
- 7 Distribution of reference biological standards and biological preparations.
- 8 Medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders.
- 9 Standards of care for chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system.
- 10 340B Drug Pricing Program.
- 11 Clinical trials registration and results information submission.

SUBCHAPTER B—PERSONNEL

- 21 Commissioned officers.
- 22 Personnel other than commissioned officers.
- 23 National Health Service Corps.
- 24 Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service.

SUBCHAPTER C—MEDICAL CARE AND EXAMINATIONS

- 31 Medical care for certain personnel of the Coast Guard, National Ocean Survey, Public Health Service, and former Lighthouse Service.
- 34 Medical examination of aliens.
- 35 Hospital and station management.
- 37 Specifications for medical examinations of coal miners.
- 38 Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training.

SUBCHAPTER D—GRANTS

- 50 Policies of general applicability.
- 51 Requirements applicable to the protection and advocacy for individuals with mental illness program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

- 51a Project grants for maternal and child health.
- 51b Project grants for preventive health services.
- 51c Grants for community health centers.
- 51d Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures.
- 51e—51g [Reserved]
- 52 Grants for research projects.
- 52a National Institutes of Health center grants.
- 52b National Institutes of Health construction grants.
- 52c Minority Biomedical Research Support Program.
- 52d National Cancer Institute Clinical Cancer Education Program
- 52e National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute grants for prevention and control projects.
- 52h Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects.
- 52i National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities Research Endowment Programs.
- 53 Grants, loans and loan guarantees for construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities.
- 54 Charitable Choice regulations applicable to States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants.
- 54a Charitable Choice regulations applicable to States, local governments, and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding under Title V of the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 290aa, et seq., for substance abuse prevention and treatment services.
- 55a Program grants for black lung clinics.
- 56 Grants for migrant health services.
- 57 Grants for construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans.
- 58 Grants for training of public health and allied health personnel. [Reserved]
- 59 Grants for family planning services.
- 59a National Library of Medicine grants.

SUBCHAPTER E—FELLOWSHIPS, INTERNSHIPS, TRAINING

- 61 Fellowships.
- 62 National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs.
- 63 Traineeships.
- 63a National Institutes of Health training grants.
- 64 National Library of Medicine training grants.
- 64a Obligated service for mental health traineeships.
- 65 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training.
- 65a National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous substances basic research and training grants.
- 66 National Research Service awards.
- 67 Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts.
- 68a National Institutes of Health (NIH) Clinical Research Loan Repayment Program for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (CR-LRP).
- 68b National Institutes of Health (NIH) Undergraduate Scholarship Program Regarding Professions Needed by National Research Institutes (UGSP)
- 68c National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Contraception and Infertility Research Loan Repayment Program.

SUBCHAPTER F—QUARANTINE, INSPECTION, LICENSING

- 70 Interstate quarantine.
- 71 Foreign quarantine.
- 72 [Reserved]
- 73 Select agents and toxins.
- 75 Standards for the accreditation of educational programs for and the credentialing of radiologic personnel.

SUBCHAPTER G—OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

- 80 [Reserved].

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

- 81 Guidelines for determining probability of causation under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000.
- 82 Methods for conducting dose reconstruction under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000.
- 83 Procedures for designating classes of employees as members of the special exposure cohort under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000.
- 84 Approval of respiratory protective devices.
- 85 Requests for health hazard evaluations.
- 85a Occupational safety and health investigations of places of employment.
- 86 Grants for education programs in occupational safety and health.
- 87 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants.
- 88 World Trade Center Health Program.
- SUBCHAPTER H—HEALTH ASSESSMENTS AND HEALTH EFFECTS STUDIES OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES RELEASES AND FACILITIES
- 90 Administrative functions, practices, and procedures.
- 93 Public health service policies on research misconduct.
- SUBCHAPTER I—MEDICAL CARE QUALITY AND COST CONTAINMENT [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER J—VACCINES
- 100 Vaccine injury compensation.
- 110 Countermeasures injury compensation program.
- SUBCHAPTER K—HEALTH RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
- 121 Organ procurement and transplantation network.
- 124 Medical facility construction and modernization.
- 125—129 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER L—COMPASSIONATE PAYMENTS [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER M—INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
- 136 Indian health.
- 136a Indian health.
- 137 Tribal self-governance.
- 138—199 [Reserved]

Chapters II—III [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 400 Introduction; definitions.
- 401 General administrative requirements.
- 402 Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions.
- 403 Special programs and projects.

SUBCHAPTER B—MEDICARE PROGRAM

- 405 Federal health insurance for the aged and disabled.
- 406 Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement.
- 407 Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) enrollment and entitlement.
- 408 Premiums for supplementary medical insurance.
- 409 Hospital insurance benefits.
- 410 Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits.
- 411 Exclusions from Medicare and limitations on Medicare payment.
- 412 Prospective payment systems for inpatient hospital services.
- 413 Principles of reasonable cost reimbursement; payment for end-stage renal disease services; prospectively determined payment rates for skilled nursing facilities; payment for acute kidney injury dialysis.
- 414 Payment for Part B medical and other health services.
- 415 Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings.
- 416 Ambulatory surgical services.
- 417 Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care pre-payment plans.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

- 418 Hospice care.
- 419 Prospective payment systems for hospital outpatient department services.
- 420 Program integrity: Medicare.
- 421 Medicare contracting.
- 422 Medicare Advantage program.
- 423 Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit.
- 424 Conditions for Medicare payment.
- 425 Medicare Shared Savings program.
- 426 Review of national coverage determinations and local coverage determinations.
- SUBCHAPTER C—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
- 430 Grants to States for medical assistance programs.
- 431 State organization and general administration.
- 432 State personnel administration.
- 433 State fiscal administration.
- 434 Contracts.
- 435 Eligibility in the States, District of Columbia, the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa.
- 436 Eligibility in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
- 438 Managed care.
- 440 Services: general provisions.
- 441 Services: requirements and limits applicable to specific services.
- 442 Standards for payment to nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded.
- 447 Payments for services.
- 455 Program integrity: Medicaid.
- 456 Utilization control.
- SUBCHAPTER D—STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS (SCHIPs)
- 457 Allotments and grants to States.
- SUBCHAPTER E—PROGRAMS OF ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (PACE)
- 460 Programs of all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE).
- SUBCHAPTER F—QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ORGANIZATIONS
- 475 Quality improvement organizations.
- 476 Quality improvement organization review.
- 478 Reconsiderations and appeals.
- 480 Acquisition protection and disclosure of quality improvement organization information..
- SUBCHAPTER G—STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATION
- 482 Conditions of participation for hospitals.
- 483 Requirements for States and long term care facilities.
- 484 Home health services.
- 485 Conditions of participation: specialized providers.
- 486 Conditions for coverage of specialized services furnished by suppliers.
- 488 Survey, certification and enforcement procedures.
- 489 Provider agreements and supplier approval.
- 491 Certification of certain health facilities.
- 493 Laboratory requirements.
- 494 Conditions for coverage for end-stage renal disease facilities.
- 495 Standards for the Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program.
- 498 Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect the participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program.
- SUBCHAPTER H—HEALTH CARE INFRASTRUCTURE AND MODEL PROGRAMS
- 505 Establishment of the Health Care Infrastructure Improvement Program.
- 510 Comprehensive care for joint replacement model.
- 512 Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model.
- SUBCHAPTER I—BASIC HEALTH PROGRAM
- 600 Administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, and reconciliation.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

Chapter V—Office of Inspector General-Health Care, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

1000 Introduction: general definitions.

SUBCHAPTER B—OIG AUTHORITIES

1001 Program integrity—Medicare and State health care programs.

1002 Program integrity—State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid.

1003 Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions.

1004 Imposition of sanctions on health care practitioners and providers of health care services by a peer review organization.

1005 Appeals of exclusions, civil money penalties and assessments.

1006 Investigational inquiries.

1007 State Medicaid fraud control units.

1008 Advisory opinions by the OIG.

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

Part

1 Practices before the Department of the Interior.

2 Freedom of Information Act; records and testimony.

3 Preservation of American antiquities.

4 Department hearings and appeals procedures.

5 Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under Department jurisdiction.

6 Patent regulations.

7 Protection of archaeological resources.

8 Joint policies of the Departments of the Interior and of the Army relative to reservoir project lands.

9 Intergovernmental review of Department of the Interior programs and activities.

10 Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations.

11 Natural resource damage assessments.

12 [Reserved]

13 Vending facilities operated by blind persons.

14 Petitions for rulemaking.

15 Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve.

16 Conservation of helium.

17 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of the Interior.

18 New restrictions on lobbying.

19 Wilderness preservation.

20 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

21 Occupancy of cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas.

22 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and indemnification of Department of the Interior employees.

23 Surface exploration, mining and reclamation of lands.

24 Department of the Interior fish and wildlife policy: State-Federal relationships.

26 Grants to States for establishing Youth Conservation Corps programs.

27 Nondiscrimination in activities conducted under permits, rights-of-way, public land orders, and other Federal authorizations granted or issued under Title II of Public Law 93–153.

28 Fire protection emergency assistance.

29 Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund.

30 Indian probate hearings procedures.

32 Grants to States for establishing Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program.

33 Allocation of duty-free watches from the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa. [Note]

34 Requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation of the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System.

35 Administrative remedies for fraudulent claims and statements.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR—Continued

- 36 Transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, conservation system units in Alaska.
- 37 Cave management.
- 38 Pay of U.S. Park Police—interim geographic adjustments.
- 39 Collection of debts by administrative wage garnishment.
- 41 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 43 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 44 Financial assistance, local governments.
- 45 Conditions and prescriptions in FERC hydropower licenses.
- 46 Implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
- 47 Land exchange procedures.
- 48 Amendments to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act.
- 49 Paleontological resources preservation.
- 50 Procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship with the Native Hawaiian community.
- 100 Waiving Departmental review of appraisals and valuations of Indian property.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Public Lands

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Parts 400—999)

- 402 Sale of lands in Federal reclamation projects.
- 404 Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program.
- 413 Assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by the United States, Columbia Basin Project, Washington.
- 414 Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in the Lower Division States.
- 417 Procedural methods for implementing Colorado River water conservation measures with Lower Basin contractors and others.
- 418 Operating criteria and procedures for the Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada.
- 419 Truckee River operating agreement.
- 420 Off-road vehicle use.
- 422 Law enforcement authority at Bureau of Reclamation projects.
- 423 Public conduct on Bureau of Reclamation facilities, lands, and waterbodies.
- 424 Regulations pertaining to standards for the prevention, control, and abatement of environmental pollution of Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir, Okanogan County, Wash.
- 426 Acreage limitation rules and regulations.
- 427 Water conservation rules and regulations.
- 428 Information requirements for certain farm operations in excess of 960 acres and the eligibility of certain formerly excess lands.
- 429 Use of Bureau of Reclamation land, facilities, and waterbodies.
- 430 Rules for management of Lake Berryessa.
- 431 General regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance, and replacement at the Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada.
- 432—999 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL MANAGEMENT (1000)

- 1000—1599 [Reserved]
- 1600 Planning, programming, budgeting.
- Group 1700—Program Management
- 1780 Cooperative relations.
- Group 1800—Public Administrative Procedures
- 1810 Introduction and general guidance.
- 1820 Application procedures.
- 1840 Appeals procedures.
- 1850 Hearings procedures.
- 1860 Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents.
- 1870 Adjudication principles and procedures.
- 1880 Financial assistance, local governments.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (2000)

Group 2000—Land Resource Management; General

2090 Special laws and rules.

Group 2100—Acquisitions

Group 2200—Exchanges

2200 Exchanges—general procedures.

Group 2300—Withdrawals

2300 Land withdrawals.

2360 National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska.

2370 Restorations and revocations.

Group 2400—Land Classification

2400 Land classification.

2410 Criteria for all land classifications.

2420 Multiple-use management classifications.

2430 Disposal classifications.

2440 Segregation by classification.

2450 Petition-application classification system.

2460 Bureau initiated classification system.

2470 Postclassification actions.

Group 2500—Disposition; Occupancy and Use

2520 Desert land entries.

2530 Indian allotments.

2540 Color-of-title and omitted lands.

2560 Alaska occupancy and use.

Group 2600—Disposition; Grants

2610 Carey Act grants.

2620 State grants.

2630 Railroad grants.

2640 FAA airport grants.

2650 Alaska native selections.

Group 2700—Disposition; Sales

2710 Sales—Federal Land Policy and Management Act.

2720 Conveyance of federally-owned mineral interests.

2740 Recreation and Public Purposes Act.

Group 2800—Use; Rights-of-Way

2800 Rights-of-Way Under the Federal Land Policy Management Act.

2810 Tramroads and logging roads.

2880 Rights-of-way under the Mineral Leasing Act.

Group 2900—Use; Leases and Permits

2910 Leases.

2920 Leases, permits and easements.

2930 Permits for recreation on public lands.

SUBCHAPTER C—MINERALS MANAGEMENT (3000)

3000 Minerals management: general.

3100 Oil and gas leasing.

3110 Noncompetitive leases.

3120 Competitive leases.

3130 Oil and gas leasing: National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska.

3140 Leasing in special tar sand areas.

3150 Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration.

3160 Onshore oil and gas operations.

3170 Onshore oil and gas production.

3180 Onshore oil and gas unit agreements: unproven areas.

3190 Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for oil and gas inspection.

3195 Helium contracts.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR—Continued

Group 3200—Geothermal Resources Leasing

- 3200 Geothermal resource leasing.
- 3280 Geothermal resources unit agreements.

Group 3400—Coal Management

- 3400 Coal management—general.
- 3410 Exploration licenses.
- 3420 Competitive leasing.
- 3430 Noncompetitive leases.
- 3440 Licenses to mine.
- 3450 Management of existing leases.
- 3460 Environment.
- 3470 Coal management provisions and limitations.
- 3480 Coal exploration and mining operations rules.
- 3500 Leasing of solid minerals other than coal and oil shale.
- 3580 Special leasing areas.
- 3590 Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations.

Group 3600—Mineral Materials Disposal

- 3600 Mineral materials disposal.
- 3620 Free use of petrified wood.

Group 3700—Multiple Use; Mining

- 3710 Public Law 167; Act of July 23, 1955.
- 3720 [Reserved]
- 3730 Public Law 359; mining in powersite withdrawals; general.
- 3740 Public Law 585; multiple mineral development.

Group 3800—Mining Claims Under the General Mining Laws

- 3800 Mining claims under the general mining laws.
- 3810 Lands and minerals subject to location.
- 3820 Areas subject to special mining laws.
- 3830 Locating, recording, and maintaining mining claims or sites; general provisions.
- 3831 [Reserved]
- 3832 Locating mining claims or sites.
- 3833 Recording mining claims and sites.
- 3834 Required fees for mining claims or sites.
- 3835 Waivers from annual maintenance fees.
- 3836 Annual assessment work requirements for mining claims.
- 3837 Acquiring a delinquent co-claimant's interests in a mining claim or site.
- 3838 Special procedures for locating and recording mining claims and tunnel sites on Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands.
- 3839 [Reserved]
- 3860 Mineral patent applications.
- 3870 Adverse claims, protests and conflicts.
- 3900 Oil shale management—general.
- 3910 Oil shale exploration licenses.
- 3920 Oil shale leasing.
- 3930 Management of oil shale exploration and leases.

SUBCHAPTER D—RANGE MANAGEMENT (4000)

Group 4100—Grazing Administration

- 4100 Grazing administration—exclusive of Alaska.

Group 4200—Grazing Administration; Alaska; Livestock

- 4200 Grazing administration; Alaska; livestock.

Group 4300—Grazing Administration; Alaska; Reindeer; General

- 4300 Grazing administration; Alaska; reindeer.

Group 4600—Leases

- 4600 Leases of grazing land—Pierce Act.

Group 4700—Wild Free-Roaming Horse and Burro Management

- 4700 Protection, management, and control of wild free-roaming horses and burros.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR—Continued

SUBCHAPTER E—FOREST MANAGEMENT (5000)

Group 5000—Forest Management General

- 5000 Administration of forest management decisions.
- 5040 Sustained-yield forest units.

Group 5400—Sales of Forest Products

- 5400 Sales of forest products; general.
- 5410 Annual timber sale plan.
- 5420 Preparation for sale.
- 5430 Advertisement.
- 5440 Conduct of sales.
- 5450 Award of contract.
- 5460 Sales administration.
- 5470 Contract modification—extension—assignment.

Group 5500—Nonsale Disposals

- 5500 Nonsale disposals; general.
- 5510 Free use of timber.

SUBCHAPTER F—PRESERVATION AND CONSERVATION (6000)

- 6300 Management of designated wilderness areas.

SUBCHAPTER G—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER H—RECREATION PROGRAMS (8000)

Group 8100—Cultural Resource Management [Reserved]

Group 8200—Natural History Resource Management

- 8200 Procedures.
- 8340 Off-road vehicles.
- 8350 Management areas.
- 8360 Visitor services.

Group 8600—Environmental Education and Protection [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER I—TECHNICAL SERVICES (9000)

Group 9100—Engineering

- 9180 Cadastral survey.

Group 9200—Protection

- 9210 Fire management.
- 9230 Trespass.
- 9260 Law enforcement-criminal.

Chapter III—Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission (Parts 10000—10099)

- 10000 Organization and functions.
- 10005 Policies and procedures for developing and implementing the Commission's mitigation and conservation plan.
- 10010 Policies and procedures for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act.

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 0—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 0 General statements of policy. [Reserved]
- 1 Rulemaking; policy and procedures.
- 2 OMB control numbers.
- 3 [Reserved]
- 4 Intergovernmental review of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) programs and activities.
- 5 Production or disclosure of information.
- 6 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

- 7 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs (FEMA Reg. 5).
- 8 National security information.
- 9 Floodplain management and protection of wetlands.
- 10 [Reserved]
- 11 Claims.
- 13 [Reserved]
- 18 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 19 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 20—24 [Reserved]
- 25 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 26—49 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER B—INSURANCE AND HAZARD MITIGATION
- 50—58 [Reserved]
- 59 General provisions.
- 60 Criteria for land management and use.
- 61 Insurance coverage and rates.
- 62 Sale of insurance and adjustment of claims.
- 63 Implementation of section 1306(c) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.
- 64 Communities eligible for the sale of insurance.
- 65 Identification and mapping of special hazard areas.
- 66 Consultation with local officials.
- 67 Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations.
- 68 Administrative hearing procedures.
- 69 [Reserved]
- 70 Procedure for map correction.
- 71 Implementation of Coastal Barrier Resources Act.
- 72 Procedures and fees for processing map changes.
- 73 Implementation of Section 1316 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.
- 75 Exemption of State-owned properties under self-insurance plan.
- 76 [Reserved]
- 79 Flood mitigation grants.
- 80 Property acquisition and relocation for open space.
- 81—149 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER C—FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL
- 150 Public safety awards to public safety officers.
- 151 Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on Federal property.
- 152 Assistance to Firefighters Grant Program.
- 153—199 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—DISASTER ASSISTANCE
- 200 [Reserved]
- 201 Mitigation planning.
- 202—203 [Reserved]
- 204 Fire Management Assistance Grant Program.
- 206 Federal disaster assistance.
- 207 Management costs.
- 208 National Urban Search and Rescue Response System.
- 209 Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance.
- 210—294 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—FIRE ASSISTANCE
- 295 Cerro Grande fire assistance.
- 296 Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon fire assistance.
- 297—299 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—PREPAREDNESS
- 300 Disaster preparedness assistance.
- 301 [Reserved]
- 302 Civil defense-State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA).
- 303 [Reserved]
- 304 Consolidated grants to insular areas.
- 305—311 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

- 312 Use of civil defense personnel, materials and facilities for natural disaster purposes.
- 313—320 [Reserved]
- 321 Maintenance of the mobilization base (Department of Defense, Department of Energy, Maritime Administration).
- 322 [Reserved]
- 323 Guidance on priority use of resources in immediate post attack period. (DMO-4)
- 324—325 [Reserved]
- 327 Policy on use of Government-owned industrial plant equipment by private industry. (DMO-10A)
- 328 Covid-19 allocation orders and priority order review under the Defense Production Act.
- 329 Use of priorities and allocation authority for Federal Supply Classification (FSC) common use items. (DMO-12)
- 330 Policy guidance and delegation of authorities for use of priorities and allocations to maximize domestic energy supplies in accordance with subsection 101(c) of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended. (DMO-13)
- 331 Preservation of the mobilization base through the placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas.
- 332 Voluntary agreements under Section 708 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.
- 333 Emergency Management Priorities and Allocations System.
- 334 Graduated mobilization response.
- 335—349 [Reserved]
- 350 Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness.
- 351 Radiological emergency planning and preparedness.
- 352 Commercial nuclear powerplants: emergency preparedness planning.
- 353 Fee for services in support, review and approval of state and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness.
- 354 Fee for services to support FEMA's offsite radiological emergency preparedness program.
- 355—350 [Reserved]
- 360 State assistance programs for training and education in comprehensive emergency management.
- 361 National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments.
- 362 Criteria for acceptance of gifts, bequests, or services.
- 363—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Department of Commerce and Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Shipping restrictions. (T-1)
- 402 Shipments on American flag ships and aircraft. (T-1, Int. 1)
- 403—499 [Reserved]

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE

Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Part

- 1 [Reserved]
- 2 Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where the United States is not a party.
- 3 Conduct of persons and traffic on the National Institutes of Health Federal enclave.
- 4 Service of process.
- 5 Freedom of Information regulations.
- 5a [Reserved]
- 5b Privacy Act regulations.
- 6 [Reserved]
- 7 Employee inventions.
- 9 Use of HHS research facilities by academic scientists, engineers, and students.
- 12 Disposal and utilization of surplus real property for public health purposes.
- 12a Use of Federal real property to assist the homeless.
- 13 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in Agency proceedings.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

15	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
16	Procedures of the Departmental Grant Appeals Board.
17	Release of adverse information to news media.
18	Official symbol, logo, and seal.
30	Claims collection.
31	Tax refund offset.
32	Administrative wage garnishment.
33	Salary offset.
34	Claims filed under the Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act
35	Tort claims against the Government.
36	Indemnification of HHS employees.
45	Swap data recordkeeping and reporting requirements.
46	Protection of human subjects.
50	U. S. Exchange Visitor Program—request for waiver of the two-year foreign residence requirement.
51	Criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on alien physicians.
57	Volunteer services.
60	National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners.
61	Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners.
63	Grant programs administered by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation.
73	Standards of conduct.
73a	Standards of conduct: Food and Drug Administration supplement.
73b	Debarment or suspension of former employees.
74	[Reserved]
75	Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
77	Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration.
78	Conditions for waiver of denial of Federal benefits.
79	Program fraud civil remedies.
80	Nondiscrimination under programs receiving Federal assistance through the Department of Health and Human Services effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
81	Practice and procedure for hearings under Part 80 of this Title.
83	Regulation for the administration and enforcement of Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act.
84	Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
85	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Health and Human Services.
86	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
87	Equal treatment for faith-based organizations.
88	Protecting statutory conscience rights in health care; delegations of authority.
89	Organizational integrity of entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act.
90	Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
91	Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
92	Nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability in health programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance and programs or activities administered by the Department of Health and Human Services under Title I of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act or by entities established under such Title.
93	New restrictions on lobbying.
94	Responsible prospective contractors.
95	General administration—grant programs (public assistance, medical assistance, and State children's health insurance programs).
96	Block grants.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 97 Consolidation of grants to the insular areas.
- 98 Child Care and Development Fund.
- 99 Procedure for hearings for the child care and development fund.
- 100 Intergovernmental review of Department of Health and Human Services programs and activities.
- 101 Describing agency needs.
- 102 Adjustment of civil monetary penalties for inflation.
- SUBCHAPTER B—REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO HEALTH CARE ACCESS
- 140—143 [Reserved]
- 144 Requirements relating to health insurance coverage.
- 145 [Reserved]
- 146 Requirements for the group health insurance market.
- 147 Health insurance reform requirements for the group and individual health insurance markets.
- 148 Requirements for the individual health insurance market.
- 149 Surprise billing and transparency requirements.
- 150 CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets.
- 151 [Reserved]
- 152 Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan program.
- 153 Standards related to reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under the Affordable Care Act.
- 154 Health insurance issuer rate increases: disclosure and review requirements.
- 155 Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under the Affordable Care Act.
- 156 Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges.
- 157 Employer interactions with exchanges and shop participation.
- 158 Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
- 156 Health plan requirements under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges.
- 158 Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements.
- 159 Health care reform insurance web portal.
- SUBCHAPTER C—ADMINISTRATIVE DATA STANDARDS AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS
- 160 General administrative requirements.
- 162 Administrative requirements.
- 163 [Reserved]
- 164 Security and privacy.
- 165—199 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- 170 Health information technology standards, implementation specifications, and certification criteria and certification programs for health information technology.
- 171 Information blocking.
- 172—179 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—PRICE TRANSPARENCY
- 180 Hospital price transparency.
- 182 Price transparency for COVID-19 diagnostic tests.
- 184 Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act.
- Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Public Welfare**
- Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)**
- 201 Grants to States for public assistance programs.
- 204 General administration—State plans and grant appeals.
- 205 General administration—public assistance programs.
- 206 Application, determination of eligibility and furnishing assistance—public assistance programs.
- 211 Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals of the United States, returned from foreign countries.
- 212 Assistance for United States citizens returned from foreign countries.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 213 Practice and procedure for hearings to States on conformity of public assistance plans to Federal requirements.
- 225 Training and use of subprofessionals and volunteers.
- 233 Coverage and conditions of eligibility in financial assistance programs.
- 234 Financial assistance to individuals.
- 235 Administration of financial assistance programs.
- 237 Fiscal administration of financial assistance programs.
- 260 General Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) provisions.
- 261 Ensuring that recipients work.
- 262 Accountability provisions—general.
- 263 Expenditures of State and Federal TANF funds.
- 264 Other accountability provisions.
- 265 Data collection and reporting requirements.
- 270 High performance bonus awards.
- 283 Implementation of Section 403(a)(2) of the Social Security Act bonus to reward decrease in illegitimacy ratio.
- 284 Methodology for determining whether an increase in a State or Territory's child poverty rate is the result of the TANF program.
- 286 Tribal TANF provisions.
- 287 The Native Employment Works (NEW) program.
- 288—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

- 301 State plan approval and grant procedures.
- 302 State plan requirements.
- 303 Standards for program operations.
- 304 Federal financial participation.
- 305 Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties.
- 306 [Reserved]
- 307 Computerized support enforcement systems.
- 308 Annual State self-assessment review and report.
- 310 Computerized Tribal IV-D systems and office automation.
- 311—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Office of Refugee Resettlement, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

- 400 Refugee resettlement program.
- 401 Cuban/Haitian entrant program.
- 402 State legalization impact assistance grants.
- 404—499 [Reserved]
- 410 Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children.
- 411 Standards to prevent, detect, and respond to sexual abuse and sexual harassment involving unaccompanied children.

Chapter V—Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—RULES OF PRACTICE

- 500 Appearance and practice.
- 501 Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths.
- 502 Public information-Freedom of Information Act.
- 503 Privacy Act and Government in the Sunshine regulations.

SUBCHAPTER B—RECEIPT, ADMINISTRATION, AND PAYMENT OF CLAIMS UNDER TITLE I OF THE WAR CLAIMS ACT OF 1948, AS AMENDED

- 504 Filing of claims and procedures therefor.
- 505 Provisions of general application.
- 506 Eligibility requirements for compensation.
- 507 Payment.
- 508 Hearings.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER C—RECEIPT, ADMINISTRATION, AND PAYMENT OF CLAIMS UNDER THE INTERNATIONAL CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT OF 1949, AS AMENDED, AND RELATED ACTS

- 509 Filing of claims and procedures therefor.
- 515 Licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties for ocean transportation intermediaries.

Chapter VI—National Science Foundation (Parts 600—699)

- 601 Classification and declassification of national security information.
- 604 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 605 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 606 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Science Foundation.
- 607 Salary offset.
- 608 Claims collection and administrative offset.
- 611 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the National Science Foundation—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 612 Availability of records and information.
- 613 Privacy Act regulations.
- 614 Government in the Sunshine Act regulations of the National Science Board.
- 615 Testimony and production of records.
- 617 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from NSF.
- 618 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 630 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 640 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.
- 641 Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation actions in Antarctica.
- 650 Patents.
- 660 Intergovernmental review of the National Science Foundation programs and activities.
- 670 Conservation of Antarctic animals and plants.
- 671 Waste regulation.
- 672 Enforcement and hearing procedures.
- 673 Antarctic non-governmental expeditions.
- 674 Antarctic meteorites.
- 675 Medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica.
- 680 National Science Foundation rules of practice.
- 681 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.
- 689 Research misconduct.
- 690 Protection of human subjects.

Chapter VII—Commission on Civil Rights (Parts 700—799)

- 701 Organization and functions of the Commission.
- 702 Rules on hearings, reports, and meetings of the Commission.
- 703 Operations and functions of State Advisory Committees.
- 704 Information disclosure and communications.
- 705 Materials available pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a.
- 706 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 707 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by U.S. Commission of Civil Rights.
- 708 Collection by salary offset from indebted current and former employees.

Chapter VIII—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 800—899)

- 800 Multi-State Plan program.

Chapter IX—Denali Commission (Parts 900—999)

- 900 National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures.
- 901—999 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Chapter X—Office of Community Services, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1000 Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence.
- 1050 Charitable Choice under the Community Services Block Grant Act programs.
- 1080 Emergency Community Services Homeless Grant Program.

Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1100 Statement for the guidance of the public—organization, procedure and availability of information.
- 1105 Standards of conduct for employees.
- 1110 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs.
- 1148 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
- 1149 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.

SUBCHAPTER B—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

- 1150 Collection of claims.
- 1151 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap.
- 1152 Intergovernmental review of National Endowment for the Arts programs and activities.
- 1153 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Endowment for the Arts.
- 1156 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age.
- 1157 [Reserved]
- 1158 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 1159 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.

SUBCHAPTER C—FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

- 1160 Indemnities under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.

SUBCHAPTER D—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

- 1167 Testimony and production of records.
- 1168 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 1169 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1170 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in federally assisted programs or activities.
- 1171 Public access to NEH records under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1172 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities.
- 1173 Indemnification of employees.
- 1174 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.
- 1175 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Endowment for the Humanities.
- 1176 Part-time career employment.
- 1177 Claims collection.
- 1178 Use of penalty mail in the location and recovery of missing children.
- 1179 Salary offset.

SUBCHAPTER E—INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES

- 1180 [Reserved]
- 1181 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Institute of Museum and Library Services.
- 1182 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1183 [Reserved]
- 1184 Implementation of the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1185—1199 [Reserved]

Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1201 Production or disclosure of official information in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or in connection with Federal or State litigation.
- 1203 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 1206 Grants and contracts—suspension and termination and denial of application for re-funding.
- 1210—1212 [Reserved]
- 1214 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by ACTION.
- 1216 Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service.
- 1217—1219 [Reserved]
- 1220 Payment of volunteer legal expenses.
- 1222 [Reserved]
- 1225 Member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure.
- 1226 Prohibitions on electoral and lobbying activities.
- 1230 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 1232 Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 1233 Intergovernmental review of ACTION programs.
- 1235 Locally generated contributions in older American volunteer programs.

Chapter XIII—Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, GENERAL PROVISIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER B—THE ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES, HEAD START PROGRAM

- 1301 Program governance.
- 1302 Program operations.
- 1303 Financial and administrative requirements.
- 1304 Federal administrative procedures.
- 1305 Definitions.
- 1306 Head Start staffing requirements and program options.
- 1307 Policies and procedures for designation renewal of Head Start and early Head Start grantees.
- 1308 Head Start program performance standards on services for children with disabilities.
- 1309 Head Start facilities purchase, major renovation and construction.
- 1310 Head Start transportation.
- 1311 Head Start Fellows Program.

SUBCHAPTER C—THE ADMINISTRATION FOR COMMUNITY LIVING

- 1321 Grants to State and community programs on aging.
- 1322 Grants to Indian tribes for support and nutrition services.
- 1323 Grants for supportive and nutritional services to older Hawaiian natives.
- 1324 Allotments for vulnerable elder rights protection activities.
- 1325 Requirements applicable to the Developmental Disabilities Program.
- 1326 Formula grant programs.
- 1327 Developmental disabilities Projects of National Significance.
- 1328 The National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service.
- 1329 State independent living services and centers for independent living.
- 1330 National Institute for Disability Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research.
- 1331 State Health Insurance Assistance Program.

SUBCHAPTER D—THE ADMINISTRATION FOR NATIVE AMERICANS, NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS

- 1336 Native American programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—THE ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES, FAMILY AND YOUTH SERVICES BUREAU

- 1351 Runaway and Homeless Youth Program.

SUBCHAPTER G—THE ADMINISTRATION ON CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES, FOSTER CARE MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS, ADOPTION ASSISTANCE, AND CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

- 1355 General.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 1356 Requirements applicable to Title IV-E.
- 1357 Requirements applicable to Title IV-B.
- SUBCHAPTER H—FAMILY VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND SERVICES
- 1370 Family violence prevention and services programs.
- SUBCHAPTERS I—K—[RESERVED]

Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Definitions.
- 1601 [Reserved]
- 1602 Procedures for disclosure of information under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1603 Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where the United States is not a party.
- 1604 Outside practice of law.
- 1605 Appeals on behalf of clients.
- 1606 Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures; recompetition.
- 1607 Governing bodies.
- 1608 Prohibited political activities.
- 1609 Fee-generating cases.
- 1610 Use of non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity.
- 1611 Financial eligibility.
- 1612 Restrictions on lobbying and certain other activities.
- 1613 Restrictions on legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings.
- 1614 Private attorney involvement.
- 1615 Restrictions on actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions.
- 1616 Attorney hiring.
- 1617 Class actions.
- 1618 Enforcement procedures.
- 1619 Disclosure of information.
- 1620 Priorities in use of resources.
- 1621 Client grievance procedures.
- 1622 Public access to meetings under the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 1623 Suspension procedures.
- 1624 Prohibition against discrimination on the basis of disability.
- 1625 [Removed]
- 1626 Restrictions on legal assistance to aliens.
- 1627 Subgrants.
- 1628 Recipient fund balances.
- 1629 Bonding requirements for recipients.
- 1630 Cost standards and procedures.
- 1631 Purchasing and property management.
- 1632 Redistricting.
- 1633 Restriction on representation in certain eviction proceedings.
- 1634 Competitive bidding for grants and contracts.
- 1635 Timekeeping requirement.
- 1636 Client identity and statement of facts.
- 1637 Representation of prisoners.
- 1638 Restriction on solicitation.
- 1639 Welfare reform.
- 1640 Application of Federal law to LSC recipients.
- 1641 Debarment, suspension and removal of recipient auditors.
- 1642 [Reserved]
- 1643 Restriction on assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing.
- 1644 Disclosure of case information.

Chapter XVII—National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (Parts 1700—1799)

- 1700 Organization and functions.
- 1701 Disclosure of information.
- 1703 Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 1705 Privacy regulations.
- 1706 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by National Commission on Libraries and Information Science.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Chapter XVIII—Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation (Parts 1800—1899)

- 1800 Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1801 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program.
- 1802 Public meeting procedures of the Board of Trustees.
- 1803 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap.

Chapter XXI—Commission of Fine Arts (Parts 2100—2199)

- 2101 Functions and organization.
- 2102 Meetings and procedures of the Commission.
- 2103 Statements of policy.
- 2104 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Commission of Fine Arts.
- 2105 Requirements for compliance with the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2106 Rules for compliance with 5 U.S.C. 552a, the Privacy Act of 1974.

Chapter XXIII—Arctic Research Commission (Parts 2300—2399)

- 2301 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Arctic Research Commission.

Chapter XXIV—James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation (Parts 2400—2499)

- 2400 Fellowship program requirements.
- 2490 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation.

Chapter XXV—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500—2599)

- 2500—2501 [Reserved]
- 2502 Employee indemnification regulations.
- 2503—2504 [Reserved]
- 2505 Rules implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 2506 Collection of debts.
- 2507 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2508 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 2509 Administrative practice and procedures.
- 2510 Overall purposes and definitions.
- 2513 [Reserved]
- 2515 Service-learning program purposes.
- 2516 School-based service-learning programs.
- 2517 Community-based service-learning programs.
- 2518 Service-Learning Clearinghouse.
- 2519 Higher education innovative programs for community service.
- 2520 General provisions: AmeriCorps subtitle C programs.
- 2521 Eligible AmeriCorps subtitle C program applicants and types of grants available for award.
- 2522 AmeriCorps participants, programs, and applicants.
- 2523 Agreements with other Federal agencies for the provision of AmeriCorps program assistance.
- 2524 AmeriCorps technical assistance and other special grants.
- 2525 National Service Trust.
- 2526—2530 [Reserved]
- 2531 Purposes and availability of grants for investment for quality and innovation activities.
- 2532 Innovative and special demonstration programs.
- 2533 Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities.
- 2534 Special activities.
- 2540 General administrative provisions.
- 2541 [Reserved]
- 2543 [Reserved]
- 2544 Solicitation and acceptance of donations.
- 2550 Requirements and general provisions for State commissions and alternative administrative entities.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

2551	Senior Companion Program.
2552	Foster Grandparent Program.
2553	The Retired and Senior Volunteer Program.
2554	Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.
2555	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
2556	Volunteers in Service to America.

TITLE 46—SHIPPING

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO THE PUBLIC

Part

1	Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions.
2	Vessel inspections.
3	Designation of oceanographic research vessels.
4	Marine casualties and investigations.
5	Marine investigation regulations—personnel action.
6	Waivers of navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations.
7	Boundary lines.
8	Vessel inspection alternatives.
9	Extra compensation for overtime services.

SUBCHAPTER B—MERCHANT MARINE OFFICERS AND SEAMEN

10	Merchant mariner credential.
11	Requirements for officer endorsements.
12	Requirements for rating endorsements.
13	Certification of tankermen.
14	Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners.
15	Manning requirements.
16	Chemical testing.

SUBCHAPTER C—UNINSPECTED VESSELS

24	General provisions.
25	Requirements.
26	Operations.
27	Towing vessels.
28	Requirements for commercial fishing industry vessels.

SUBCHAPTER D—TANK VESSELS

30	General provisions.
31	Inspection and certification.
32	Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements.
34	Firefighting equipment.
35	Operations.
36	Elevated temperature cargoes.
38	Liquefied flammable gases.
39	Vapor control systems.

SUBCHAPTER E—LOAD LINES

41	[Reserved]
42	Domestic and foreign voyages by sea.
43	[Reserved]
44	Special service limited domestic voyages.
45	Great Lakes load lines.
46	Subdivision load lines for passenger vessels.
47	Combination load lines.

SUBCHAPTER F—MARINE ENGINEERING

50	General provisions.
51	[Reserved]
52	Power boilers.
53	Heating boilers.
54	Pressure vessels.
56	Piping systems and appurtenances.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

- 57 Welding and brazing.
- 58 Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems.
- 59 Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances.
- 60 [Reserved]
- 61 Periodic tests and inspections.
- 62 Vital system automation.
- 63 Automatic auxiliary boilers.
- 64 Marine portable tanks and cargo handling systems.
- SUBCHAPTER G—DOCUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT OF VESSELS
- 66 [Reserved]
- 67 Documentation of vessels.
- 68 Documentation of vessels: exceptions to coastwise qualifications.
- 69 Measurement of vessels.
- SUBCHAPTER H—PASSENGER VESSELS
- 70 General provisions.
- 71 Inspection and certification.
- 72 Construction and arrangement.
- 76 Fire protection equipment.
- 77 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 78 Operations.
- 80 Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry.
- 81—89 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER I—CARGO AND MISCELLANEOUS VESSELS
- 90 General provisions.
- 91 Inspection and certification.
- 92 Construction and arrangement.
- 93 Stability.
- 95 Fire protection equipment.
- 96 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 97 Operations.
- 98 Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk.
- 105 Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products.
- 106 Requirements for nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations.
- SUBCHAPTER I-A—MOBILE OFFSHORE DRILLING UNITS
- 107 Inspection and certification.
- 108 Design and equipment.
- 109 Operations.
- SUBCHAPTER J—ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
- 110 General provisions.
- 111 Electrical systems—general requirements.
- 112 Emergency lighting and power systems.
- 113 Communication and alarm systems and equipment.
- SUBCHAPTER K—SMALL PASSENGER VESSELS CARRYING MORE THAN 150 PASSENGERS OR WITH OVERNIGHT ACCOMMODATIONS FOR MORE THAN 49 PASSENGERS
- 114 General provisions.
- 115 Inspection and certification.
- 116 Construction and arrangement.
- 117 Lifesaving equipment and arrangements.
- 118 Fire protection equipment.
- 119 Machinery installation.
- 120 Electrical installation.
- 121 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 122 Operations.
- 123—124 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER L—OFFSHORE SUPPLY VESSELS
- 125 General.
- 126 Inspection and certification.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

- 127 Construction and arrangements.
- 128 Marine engineering: equipment and systems.
- 129 Electrical installations.
- 130 Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems.
- 131 Operations.
- 132 Fire-protection equipment.
- 133 Lifesaving systems.
- 134 Added provisions for liftboats.
- 135 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER M—TOWING VESSELS
- 136 Certification.
- 137 Vessel compliance.
- 138 Towing Safety Management System (TSMS)
- 139 Third-party organizations.
- 140 Operations.
- 141 Lifesaving.
- 142 Fire protection.
- 143 Machinery and electrical systems and equipment.
- 144 Construction and arrangement.
- SUBCHAPTER N—DANGEROUS CARGOES
- 140—146 [Reserved]
- 147 Hazardous ships' stores.
- 147A Interim regulations for shipboard fumigation.
- 148 Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling.
- 149 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER O—CERTAIN BULK DANGEROUS CARGOES
- 150 Compatibility of cargoes.
- 151 Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes.
- 152 [Reserved]
- 153 Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials.
- 154 Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases.
- 155 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER P—MANNING OF VESSELS—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER Q—EQUIPMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND MATERIALS: SPECIFICATIONS AND APPROVAL
- 159 Approval of equipment and materials.
- 160 Lifesaving equipment.
- 161 Electrical equipment.
- 162 Engineering equipment.
- 163 Construction.
- 164 Materials.
- 165 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER R—NAUTICAL SCHOOLS
- 166 Designation and approval of nautical school ships.
- 167 Public nautical school ships.
- 168 Civilian nautical school vessels.
- 169 Sailing school vessels.
- SUBCHAPTER S—SUBDIVISION AND STABILITY
- 170 Stability requirements for all inspected vessels.
- 171 Special rules pertaining to vessels carrying passengers.
- 172 Special rules pertaining to bulk cargoes.
- 173 Special rules pertaining to vessel use.
- 174 Special rules pertaining to specific vessel types.
- 175 General provisions.
- SUBCHAPTER T—SMALL PASSENGER VESSELS (UNDER 100 GROSS TONS)
- 175 General provisions.
- 176 Inspection and certification.
- 177 Construction and arrangement.
- 178 Intact stability and seaworthiness.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

- 179 Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity.
- 180 Lifesaving equipment and arrangements.
- 181 Fire protection equipment.
- 182 Machinery installation.
- 183 Electrical installation.
- 184 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 185 Operations.
- 186—187 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER U—OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH VESSELS
- 188 General provisions.
- 189 Inspection and certification.
- 190 Construction and arrangement.
- 191—192 [Reserved]
- 193 Fire protection equipment.
- 194 Handling, use, and control of explosives and other hazardous materials.
- 195 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 196 Operations.
- SUBCHAPTER V—MARINE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- 197 General provisions.
- 198 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER W—LIFESAVING APPLIANCES AND ARRANGEMENTS
- 199 Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels.
- Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)**
- SUBCHAPTER A—POLICY, PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
- 201 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 202 Procedures relating to review by Secretary of Transportation of actions by Maritime Subsidy Board.
- 203 Procedures relating to conduct of certain hearings under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended.
- 204 Claims against the Maritime Administration under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 205 Audit appeals; policy and procedure.
- SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AFFECTING MARITIME CARRIERS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES
- 221 Regulated transactions involving documented vessels and other maritime interests.
- 232 Uniform financial reporting requirements.
- SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS AFFECTING SUBSIDIZED VESSELS AND OPERATORS
- 249 Approval of underwriters for marine hull insurance.
- 251—252 [Reserved]
- 272 Requirements and procedures for conducting condition surveys and administering maintenance and repair subsidy.
- 276 [Reserved]
- 277 Domestic and foreign trade; interpretations.
- 280—283 [Reserved]
- 287 Establishment of construction reserve funds.
- 289 Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and of vessels sold or adjusted under the Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946.
- 295 Maritime Security Program (MSP).
- 296 Maritime Security Program (MSP).
- 297 Tanker Security Program (TSP).
- SUBCHAPTER D—VESSEL FINANCING ASSISTANCE
- 298 Obligation guarantees.
- SUBCHAPTER F—POSITION REPORTING SYSTEM
- 307 Establishment of mandatory position reporting system for vessels.
- SUBCHAPTER G—EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
- 308 War risk insurance.
- 309 Values for war risk insurance.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

SUBCHAPTER H—TRAINING

310 Merchant Marine training.

SUBCHAPTER I-A—NATIONAL SHIPPING AUTHORITY

315 Agency agreements and appointment of agents.

324 Procedural rules for financial transactions under agency agreements.

325 Procedure to be followed by general agents in preparation of invoices and payment of compensation pursuant to provisions of NSA Order No. 47.

326 Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents.

327 Seamen's claims; administrative action and litigation.

328 Slop chests.

329 Voyage data.

330 Launch services.

332 Repatriation of seamen.

335 Authority and responsibility of general agents to undertake emergency repairs in foreign ports.

336 Authority and responsibility of general agents to undertake in continental United States ports voyage repairs and service equipment of vessels operated for the account of the National Shipping Authority under general agency agreement.

337 General agent's responsibility in connection with foreign repair custom's entries.

338 Procedure for accomplishment of vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority master lump sum repair contract—NSA—LUMPSUMREP.

339 Procedure for accomplishment of ship repairs under National Shipping Authority individual contract for minor repairs—NSA—WORKSMALREP.

340 Priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services for National security and National defense related operations.

SUBCHAPTER I-B CONTROL AND UTILIZATION OF PORTS

345 Restrictions upon the transfer or change in use or in terms governing utilization of port facilities.

346 Federal port controllers.

347 Operating contract.

349 Reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen.

SUBCHAPTER J—MISCELLANEOUS

350 Seamen's service awards.

351 Depositories.

355 Requirements for establishing United States citizenship.

356 Requirements for vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length to obtain a fishery endorsement to the vessel's documentation.

370 Claims.

380 Procedures.

381 Cargo preference—U.S.-flag vessels.

382 Determination of fair and reasonable rates for the carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels.

383 [Reserved]

385 Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations.

386 Regulations governing public buildings and grounds at the United States Merchant Marine Academy.

387 Utilization and disposal of surplus federal real property for development or operation of a Port facility.

388 Administrative waivers of the coastwise trade laws.

389 Determination of availability of coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets.

SUBCHAPTER K—REGULATIONS UNDER PUBLIC LAW 91-469

390 Capital Construction Fund.

391 Federal income tax aspects of the Capital Construction Fund.

392 [Reserved]

393 America's Marine Highway Program.

394—399 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage), Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—499)

400 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

- 401 Great Lakes Pilotage regulations.
- 402 Great Lakes Pilotage rules and orders.
- 403 Great Lakes Pilotage uniform accounting system.
- 404 Great Lakes Pilotage ratemaking.

Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

- 500 [Reserved]
- 501 The Federal Maritime Commission—General.
- 502 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 503 Public information.
- 504 Procedures for environmental policy analysis.
- 505 Administrative offset.
- 506 Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment.
- 507 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Maritime Commission.
- 508 Employee ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AFFECTING OCEAN SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 515 Licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties for ocean transportation intermediaries.
- 520 Carrier automated tariffs.
- 525 Marine terminal operator schedules.
- 530 Service contracts.
- 531 NVOCC Service arrangements.
- 532 NVOCC negotiated rate arrangements.
- 535 Ocean common carrier and marine terminal operator agreements subject to the Shipping Act of 1984.
- 540 Passenger vessel financial responsibility.
- 545 Interpretations and statements of policy.

SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS AND ACTIONS TO ADDRESS RESTRICTIVE FOREIGN MARITIME PRACTICES

- 550 Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in the foreign trade of the United States.
- 551 Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in the U.S. foreign trade.
- 555 Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in the United States.
- 560 Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports.
- 565 Controlled carriers.

SUBCHAPTER D—REGULATIONS AFFECTING MARITIME CARRIERS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES IN FOREIGN COMMERCE—[RESERVED]

TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 0 Commission organization.
- 1 Practice and procedure.
- 2 Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters.
- 3 Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services.
- 4 Disruptions to communications.
- 5 Experimental radio service.
- 6 Access to telecommunications service, telecommunications equipment, and customer premises equipment by persons with disabilities.
- 7 Access to voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment by people with disabilities.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION—Continued

- 8 Internet freedom.
- 9 911 requirements.
- 10 Wireless emergency alerts.
- 11 Emergency Alert System (EAS).
- 13 Commercial radio operators.
- 14 Access to advanced communications services and equipment by people with disabilities.
- 15 Radio frequency devices.
- 17 Construction, marking, and lighting of antenna structures.
- 18 Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment.
- 19 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMMON CARRIER SERVICES
- 20 Commercial mobile services.
- 22 Public mobile services.
- 24 Personal communications services.
- 25 Satellite communications.
- 27 Miscellaneous wireless communications services.
- 30 Upper Microwave Flexible Use Service.
- 32 Uniform System of Accounts for telecommunications companies.
- 36 Jurisdictional separations procedures; standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes and reserves for telecommunications companies.
- 37—39 [Reserved]
- 42 Preservation of records of communication common carriers.
- 43 Reports of communication common carriers, providers of international services and certain affiliates.
- 51 Interconnection.
- 52 Numbering.
- 53 Special provisions concerning Bell operating companies.
- 54 Universal service.
- 59 Infrastructure sharing.
- 61 Tariffs.
- 63 Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by common carriers; and grants of recognized private operating agency status.
- 64 Miscellaneous rules relating to common carriers.
- 65 Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies.
- 67 Real-time text.
- 68 Connection of terminal equipment to the telephone network.
- 69 Access charges.
- SUBCHAPTER C—BROADCAST RADIO SERVICES
- 70—72 [Reserved]
- 73 Radio broadcast services.
- 74 Experimental radio, auxiliary, special broadcast and other program distributional services.
- 76 Multichannel video and cable television service.
- 78 Cable television relay service.
- 79 Accessibility of video programming.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SAFETY AND SPECIAL RADIO SERVICES
- 80 Stations in the maritime services.
- 87 Aviation services.
- 90 Private land mobile radio services.
- 94 [Reserved]
- 95 Personal radio services.
- 96 Citizens broadband radio service.
- 97 Amateur radio service.
- 101 Fixed microwave services.
- Chapter II—Office of Science and Technology Policy and National Security Council (Parts 200—299)
- 201 Executive policy.
- 202 Emergency security and emergency preparedness planning and execution.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION—Continued

- 211 Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services.
- 212 Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during a wartime emergency.
- 213 Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system.
- 214 Procedures for the use and coordination of the radio spectrum during a wartime emergency.
- 215 Federal government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information.
- 216 National Communications System Issuance System.

Chapter III—National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

- 300 Manual of regulations and procedures for Federal radio frequency management.
- 301 Relocation of and spectrum sharing by Federal Government stations.
- 302 Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program.

Chapter IV—National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce, and National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

- 400 911 Grant Program.

Chapter V—The First Responder Network Authority (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS

- 500 Review and approval of fees proposed by the First Responder Network Authority (FIRSTNET).

SUBCHAPTER B [RESERVED]

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 2 Definitions of words and terms.
- 3 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 4 Administrative and information matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 5 Publicizing contract actions.
- 6 Competition requirements.
- 7 Acquisition planning.
- 8 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 9 Contractor qualifications.
- 10 Market research.
- 11 Describing agency needs.
- 12 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 13 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 14 Sealed bidding.
- 15 Contracting by negotiation.
- 16 Types of contracts.
- 17 Special contracting methods.
- 18 Emergency acquisitions.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 19 Small business programs.
- 20—21 [Reserved]
- 22 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 23 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 24 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 25 Foreign acquisition.
- 26 Other socioeconomic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 27 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 28 Bonds and insurance.
- 29 Taxes.
- 30 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 31 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 32 Contract financing.
- 33 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 34 Major system acquisition.
- 35 Research and development contracting.
- 36 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 37 Service contracting.
- 38 Federal supply schedule contracting.
- 39 Acquisition of information technology.
- 40 [Reserved]
- 41 Acquisition of utility services.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 42 Contract administration and audit services.
- 43 Contract modifications.
- 44 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 45 Government property.
- 46 Quality assurance.
- 47 Transportation.
- 48 Value engineering.
- 49 Termination of contracts.
- 50 Extraordinary contractual actions and the SAFETY Act.
- 51 Use of Government sources by contractors.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 52 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 53 Forms.
- 54—99 [Reserved]

Chapter 2—Defense Acquisition Regulations System, Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 201 Federal Acquisition Regulation System.
- 202 Definitions of words and terms.
- 203 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 204 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 205 Publicizing contract actions.
- 206 Competition requirements.
- 207 Acquisition planning.
- 208 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 209 Contractor qualifications.
- 210 Market research.
- 211 Describing agency needs.
- 212 Acquisition of commercial products and commercial services.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 213 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 214 Sealed bidding.
- 215 Contracting by negotiation.
- 216 Types of contracts.
- 217 Special contracting methods.
- 218 Emergency acquisitions.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 219 Small business programs.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 222 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 223 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 224 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 225 Foreign acquisition.
- 226 Other socioeconomic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 227 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 228 Bonds and insurance.
- 229 Taxes.
- 230 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 231 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 232 Contract financing.
- 233 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 234 Major system acquisition.
- 235 Research and development contracting.
- 236 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 237 Service contracting.
- 239 Acquisition of information technology.
- 241 Acquisition of utility services.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 242 Contract administration and audit services.
- 243 Contract modifications.
- 244 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 245 Government property.
- 246 Quality assurance.
- 247 Transportation.
- 249 Termination of contracts.
- 250 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act.
- 251 Use of government sources by contractors.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 252 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 253 Forms.

SUBCHAPTER I—AGENCY SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS—[RESERVED]

Appendix A to Chapter 2—Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals.

Appendixes B—E to Chapter 2—[Reserved]

Appendix F to Chapter 2—Material inspection and receiving report.

Appendix G to Chapter 2—[Reserved]

Appendix H to Chapter 2—Debarment and suspension procedures.

Appendix I to Chapter 2—Policy and procedure for the DoD Pilot Mentor-Protege Program.

Chapter 3—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 301 HHS Acquisition Regulation System.
- 302 Definitions of words and terms.
- 303 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 304 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 305 Publicizing contract actions.
- 306 Competition requirements.
- 307 Acquisition planning.
- 308 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 309 Contractor qualifications.
- 310 Market research.
- 311 Describing agency needs.
- 312 Acquisition of commercial items.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 313 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 314 Sealed bidding.
- 315 Contracting by negotiation.
- 316 Types of contracts.
- 317 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 319 Small business programs.
- 322 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions.
- 323 Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 324 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 326 Other socioeconomic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 327 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 328 [Reserved]
- 330 Cost accounting standards.
- 331 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 332 Contract financing.
- 333 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 334 Major system acquisition.
- 335 Research and development contracting.
- 336 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 337 Service contracting—General.
- 339 Acquisition of information technology.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 342 Contract administration.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 352 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 353 Forms. [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTERS I—L—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER M—HHS SUPPLEMENTATIONS

- 370 Special programs affecting acquisition.

Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 400 E-911 Grant Program.
- 401 Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System.
- 402 Definitions of words and terms.
- 403 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 404 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 405 Publicizing contract actions.
- 406 Competition requirements.
- 407 Acquisition planning.
- 408 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 409 Contractor qualifications.
- 410 Market research.
- 411 Describing agency needs.
- 412 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 413 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 414 Sealed bidding.
- 415 Contracting by negotiation.
- 416 Types of contracts.
- 417 Special contracting methods.
- 418 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 419 Small business programs.
- 420—421 [Reserved]
- 422 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 423 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 424 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 425 Foreign acquisition.
- 426 Other socioeconomic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 427 Patents, data and copyrights.
- 428 Bonds and insurance.
- 430 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 431 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 432 Contract financing.
- 433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 434 Major system acquisition.
- 435 Research and development contracting.
- 436 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 437 Service contracting.
- 438 [Reserved]
- 439 Acquisition of information technology.
- 440 [Reserved]
- 441 Acquisition of utility services.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 442 Contract administration.
- 443—444 [Reserved]
- 445 Government property.
- 446 Quality assurance.
- 447 Transportation.
- 448 [Reserved]
- 449 Termination of contracts.
- 450 Extraordinary contractual actions.
- 451 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 453 Forms.

SUBCHAPTER I—FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

- 470 Commodity acquisitions.

Chapter 5—General Services Administration (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 501 General Services Administration Acquisition Regulations System.
- 502 Definitions of words and terms.
- 503 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 504 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 505 [Reserved]
- 509 Contractor qualifications.
- 511 Describing agency needs.
- 512 Acquisition of commercial products and commercial services.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 513 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 514 Sealed bidding.
- 515 Contracting by negotiation.
- 516 Types of contracts.
- 517 Special contracting methods.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 519 Small business programs.
- 522 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 523 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 525 Foreign acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 527 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 528 Bonds and insurance.
- 529 Taxes.
- 532 Contract financing.
- 533 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 536 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 537 Service contracting.
- 538 Federal Supply Schedule contracting.
- 539 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 541 Acquisition of utility services.
- 542 Contract administration and audit services.
- 543 Contract modifications.
- 546 Quality assurance.
- 547 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 552 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 553 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER I—SPECIAL CONTRACTING PROGRAMS

- 570 Acquiring leasehold interests in real property.

Chapter 6—Department of State (Parts 600—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 601 Department of State Acquisition Regulation System.
- 602 Definitions of words and terms.
- 603 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 604 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 605 Publicizing contract actions.
- 606 Competition requirements.
- 607 Acquisition planning.
- 608 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 609 Contractor qualifications.
- 611 Describing agency needs.
- 612 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 613 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 614 Sealed bidding.
- 615 Contracting by negotiation.
- 616 Types of contracts.
- 617 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 619 Small business programs.
- 622 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 623 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 624 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 625 Foreign acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 627 Patents, data, and copyrights.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 628 Bonds and insurance.
- 629 Taxes.
- 630 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 631 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 632 Contract financing.
- 633 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 634 Major system acquisition.
- 636 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 637 Service contracting.
- 639 Acquisition of information technology.
- 641 Acquisition of utility services.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 642 Contract administration and audit services.
- 643 Contract modifications.
- 644 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 645 Government property.
- 647 Transportation.
- 648 Value engineering.
- 649 Termination of contracts.
- 651 Use of government sources by contractors.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 652 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 653 Forms.

Chapter 7—Agency for International Development (Parts 700—799)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 701 Federal Acquisition Regulation System.
- 702 Definitions of words and terms.
- 703 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 704 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 705 Publicizing contract actions.
- 706 Competition requirements.
- 707 Acquisition planning.
- 709 Contractor qualifications.
- 711 Describing agency needs.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 713 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 714 Sealed bidding.
- 715 Contracting by negotiation.
- 716 Types of contracts.
- 717 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 719 Small business programs.
- 722 Application of labor laws to Government acquisition.
- 724 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 725 Foreign acquisition.
- 726 Other socioeconomic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 727 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 728 Bonds and insurance.
- 731 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 732 Contract financing.
- 733 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 734 Major system acquisition.
- 736 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 737 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 742 Contract administration.
- 745 Government property.
- 747 Transportation.
- 749 Termination of contracts.
- 750 Extraordinary contractual actions.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 752 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 753 Forms.

Appendixes A—C to Chapter 7—[Reserved]

Appendix D to Chapter 7—Direct USAID contracts with a U.S. citizen or a U.S. resident alien for personal services abroad.

Appendix E to Chapter 7—[Reserved]

Appendix F to Chapter 7—Use of collaborative assistance method for Title XII activities.

Appendixes G—H to Chapter 7—[Reserved]

Appendix I to Chapter 7—USAID's academic publishing policy.

Appendix J to Chapter 7—Direct USAID contracts with a cooperating country national and with a third country national for personal services abroad.

Chapter 8—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 801 Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulation System.
- 802 Definitions of words and terms.
- 803 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 804 Administrative and information matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 806 Competition requirements.
- 808 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 809 Contractor qualifications.
- 810 Market research.
- 811 Describing agency needs.
- 812 Acquisition of commercial products and commercial services.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 813 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 814 Sealed bidding.
- 815 Contracting by negotiation.
- 816 Types of contracts.
- 817 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 819 Small business programs.
- 822 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 823 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplaces.
- 824 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 825 Foreign acquisition.
- 826 Other socioeconomic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 828 Bonds and insurance.
- 829 Taxes.
- 830 [Reserved]
- 831 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 832 Contract financing.
- 833 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 835 Research and development contracting.
- 836 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 837 Service contracting.
- 839 Acquisition of information technology.
- 841 Acquisition of utility services.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 842 Contract administration and audit services.
- 843 Contract modifications.
- 844 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 845 Government property.
- 846 Quality assurance.
- 847 Transportation.
- 849 Termination of contracts.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 852 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 853 Forms.
- SUBCHAPTER I—DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS
- 870 [Reserved]
- 871 Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs.
- 872 [Reserved]
- 873 Simplified procedures for health-care resources.

Chapter 9—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 901 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 902 Definitions of words and terms.
- 903 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 904 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 905 Publicizing contract actions.
- 906 Competition requirements.
- 908 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 909 Contractor qualifications.
- 911 Describing agency needs.
- 912 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 913 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 914 Sealed bidding.
- 915 Contracting by negotiation.
- 916 Types of contracts.
- 917 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 919 Small business programs.
- 922 Application of labor laws to Government acquisition.
- 923 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 924 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 925 Foreign acquisition.
- 926 Other socioeconomic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 927 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 928 Bonds and insurance.
- 931 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 932 Contract financing.
- 933 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 935 Research and development contracting.
- 936 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 937 Service contracting.
- 939 Acquisition of information technology.
- 941 Acquisition of utility services.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 942 Contract administration and audit services.
- 945 Government property.
- 947 Transportation.
- 949 Termination of contracts.
- 950 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act.
- 951 Use of Government sources by contractors.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 952 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

SUBCHAPTER I—AGENCY SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS

- 970 DOE management and operating contracts.

Chapter 10—Department of the Treasury (Parts 1000—1099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1001 Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System.
- 1002 Definitions of words and terms.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1009 Contractor qualifications.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 1016 Types of contracts.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 1019 Small business programs.
- 1022 Minority and women inclusion.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1028 Bonds and insurance.
- 1032 Contract financing.
- 1033 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 1034 Major system acquisition.
- 1036 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1042 Contract administration and audit services.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 1052 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1201 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 1202 Definitions of words and terms.
- 1203 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1204 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1205 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1206 Competition requirements.
- 1207 Acquisition planning.
- 1209 Contractor qualifications.
- 1211 Describing agency needs.
- 1212 Acquisition of commercial products and services.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 1213 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 1214 Sealed bidding.
- 1215 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1216 Types of contracts.
- 1217 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 1219 Small business programs.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 1222 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 1223 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 1224 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
 - 1227 Patents, data, and copyrights.
 - 1228 Bonds and insurance.
 - 1231 Contract cost principles and procedures.
 - 1232 Contract financing.
 - 1233 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
 - 1234 [Reserved]
 - 1235 Research and development contracting.
 - 1236 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
 - 1237 Service contracting.
 - 1239 Acquisition of information technology.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
 - 1242 Contract administration and audit services.
 - 1245 Government property.
 - 1246 Quality assurance.
 - 1247 Transportation.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
 - 1252 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
 - 1253 Forms.

Chapter 13—Department of Commerce (Parts 1300—1399)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
 - 1301 Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulations System.
 - 1302 Definitions of words and terms.
 - 1303 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
 - 1304 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING
 - 1305 Publicizing contact actions.
 - 1306 Competition requirements.
 - 1307 Acquisition planning.
 - 1308 Required sources of supplies and services.
 - 1309 Contractor qualifications.
 - 1311 Describing agency needs.
 - 1312 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
 - 1313 Simplified acquisition procedures.
 - 1314 Sealed bidding.
 - 1315 Contracting by negotiation.
 - 1316 Types of contracts.
 - 1317 Special contracting methods.
 - 1318 Emergency acquisitions.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
 - 1319 Small business programs.
 - 1322 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
 - 1323 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
 - 1324 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
 - 1325 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
 - 1326 Other socioeconomic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
 - 1327 Patents, data, and copyrights.
 - 1328 Bonds and insurance.
 - 1329 Taxes.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 1330 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 1331 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1332 Contract financing.
- 1333 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 1334 Major system acquisition.
- 1335 Research and development contracting.
- 1336 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1337 Service contracting.
- 1339 Acquisition of information technology.
- 1341 Acquisition of utility services.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1342 Contract administration.
- 1344 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 1345 Government property.
- 1346 Quality assurance.
- 1348 Value engineering.
- 1349 Termination of contracts.
- 1350 Extraordinary contractual actions.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 1352 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1353 Forms.

SUBCHAPTER I—DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REGULATIONS

- 1370 Universal solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1371 Acquisitions involving ship construction and ship repair.

Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1401 Department of the Interior Acquisition Regulation System.
- 1402 Definitions of words and terms.
- 1403 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1404 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1405 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1406 Competition requirements.
- 1407 Acquisition planning.
- 1408 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 1409 Contractor qualifications.
- 1410—1412 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 1413 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 1414 Sealed bidding.
- 1415 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1416 Types of contracts.
- 1417 Special contracting methods.
- 1418 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 1419 Small business programs.
- 1420—1421 [Reserved]
- 1422 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions.
- 1423 [Reserved]
- 1424 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 1425 Foreign acquisition.
- 1426 Other socio-economic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1427 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 1428 Bonds and insurance.
- 1429 Taxes.
- 1430 Cost accounting standards administration.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 1431 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1432 Contract financing.
- 1433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 1434 [Reserved]
- 1435 Research and development contracting.
- 1436 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1437 Service contracting.
- 1438—1441 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1442 Contract administration and audit services.
- 1443 Contract modifications.
- 1444 [Reserved]
- 1445 Government property.
- 1446 Quality assurance.
- 1447 [Reserved]
- 1448 Value engineering.
- 1449 Termination of contracts.
- 1450 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act.
- 1451 Use of government sources by contractors.
- 1452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1501 General.
- 1502 Definition of words and terms.
- 1503 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1504 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1505 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1506 Competition requirements.
- 1508 Required sources of supply.
- 1509 Contractor qualifications.
- 1511 Describing agency needs.
- 1512 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 1513 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 1514 Sealed bidding.
- 1515 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1516 Types of contracts.
- 1517 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 1519 Small business programs.
- 1520 Labor surplus area concerns.
- 1523 Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 1524 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 1525 Foreign acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1527 Patents, data and copyrights.
- 1528 Bonds and insurance.
- 1529 Taxes.
- 1530 Cost accounting standards.
- 1531 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1532 Contract financing.
- 1533 Protests, disputes and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 1535 Research and development contracting.
- 1536 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1537 Service contracting.
- 1539 Acquisition of information technology.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1542 Contract administration.
- 1545 Government property.
- 1546 Quality assurance.
- 1548 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 1552 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1553 Forms.

Appendix I to Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency; class justification for other than full and open competition in acquisitions from the Federal Prison Industries and the Government Printing Office.

Chapter 16—Office of Personnel Management, Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1600—1699)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1601 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 1602 Definitions of words and terms.
- 1603 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1604 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1605 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1606 Competition requirements.
- 1609 Contractor qualifications.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 1614 Sealed bidding.
- 1615 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1616 Types of contracts.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAM

- 1622 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 1624 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1629 Taxes.
- 1631 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1632 Contract financing.
- 1633 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1642 Contract administration.
- 1643 Contract modifications.
- 1644 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 1645 Government property.
- 1646 Quality assurance.
- 1649 Termination of contracts.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 1652 Contract clauses.
- 1653 Forms.
- 1699 Cost accounting standards.

Chapter 17—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1700—1799)

- 1733 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1801 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 1803 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1804 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1805 Publicizing contract actions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 1806 Competition requirements.
- 1807 Acquisition planning.
- 1808 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 1809 Contractor qualifications.
- 1811 Describing agency needs.
- 1812 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACTING TYPES
- 1813 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 1814 Sealed bidding.
- 1815 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1816 Types of contracts.
- 1817 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 1819 Small business programs.
- 1822 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 1823 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 1824 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 1825 Foreign acquisition.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 1827 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 1828 Bonds and insurance.
- 1830 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 1831 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1832 Contract financing.
- 1833 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 1834 Major system acquisition.
- 1835 Research and development contracting.
- 1836 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1837 Service contracting.
- 1839 Acquisition of information technology.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 1840 [Reserved]
- 1841 Acquisition of utility services.
- 1842 Contract administration and audit services.
- 1843 Contract modification.
- 1844 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 1845 Government property.
- 1846 Quality assurance.
- 1847 Transportation.
- 1849 Termination of contracts.
- 1850 Extraordinary contractual actions.
- 1851 Use of Government sources by contractors.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 1852 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1853 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER I—AGENCY SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS
- 1872 [Reserved]

Chapter 19—Broadcasting Board of Governors (Parts 1900—1999)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 1901 The Broadcasting Board of Governors Acquisition Regulation System.
- 1902 Definitions of words and terms.
- 1903 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1904 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 1909 Contractor qualifications.
- 1910 Specifications, standards and other purchase descriptions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 1913 Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures.
- 1915 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1917 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—F—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1942 Contract administration.
- 1946 Quality assurance.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 1952 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1953 Forms.

Chapter 20—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 2000—2099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2001 Nuclear Regulatory Commission Acquisition Regulation System.
- 2002 Definitions.
- 2003 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2004 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 2005 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2009 Contractor qualifications.
- 2011 Describing agency needs.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 2013 Simplified acquisition procedures. [Reserved]
- 2014 Sealed bidding.
- 2015 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2016 Types of contracts.
- 2017 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 2019 Small business programs.
- 2022 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions.
- 2024 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 2027 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 2030 Cost accounting standards.
- 2031 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 2032 Contract financing.
- 2033 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 2035 Research and development contracting.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 2042 Contract administration.
- 2045 Government property.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 2052 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 21—Office of Personnel Management, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 2100—2199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2101 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 2102 Definitions of words and terms.
- 2103 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2104 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 2105 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2106 Competition requirements.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 2109 Contractor qualifications.
- 2110 Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 2114 Sealed bidding.
- 2115 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2116 Types of contracts.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 2122 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 2124 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 2128 Bonds and insurance.
- 2129 Taxes.
- 2131 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 2132 Contract financing.
- 2133 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 2137 Service contracting.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MODIFICATIONS
- 2143 Contract modifications.
- 2144 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 2146 Quality assurance.
- 2149 Termination of contracts.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 2152 Precontract provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 23—Social Security Administration (Parts 2300—2399)

- 2301 Social Security Acquisition Regulation System.

Chapter 24—Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2400—2499)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 2401 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 2402 Definitions of words and terms.
- 2403 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2404 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 2405 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2406 Competition requirements.
- 2407 Acquisition planning.
- 2408 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 2409 Contractor qualifications.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 2413 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 2414 Sealed bidding.
- 2415 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2416 Types of contracts.
- 2417 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 2419 Small business programs.
- 2422 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 2424 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 2425 Trade Agreements Act.
- 2426 Other socioeconomic programs.
- 2427 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 2428 Bonds and insurance.
- 2429 Taxes.
- 2432 Contract financing.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 2433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- 2434 Major system acquisitions.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 2436 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 2437 Service contracting.
- 2439 Acquisition of information technology.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 2442 Contract Administration and audit services.
- 2444 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 2446 Quality assurance.
- 2448 Value engineering.
- 2449 Termination of contracts.
- 2451 Use of Government sources by contractors.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 2452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 2453 Forms.
- SUBCHAPTER U—HUD SUPPLEMENTATIONS
- 2470 Special programs affecting acquisition.

Chapter 25—National Science Foundation (Parts 2500—2599)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 2501 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 2509 Contractor qualifications.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 2515 Contracting by negotiation.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 2527 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 2532 Contract financing.

Chapter 28—Department of Justice (Parts 2800—2899)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 2801 Department of Justice Acquisition Regulations System.
- 2802 Definitions of words and terms.
- 2803 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2804 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 2805 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2806 Competition requirements.
- 2807 Acquisition planning.
- 2808 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 2809 Contractor qualifications.
- 2810 Market research.
- 2811 Describing agency needs.
- 2812 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 2813 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 2814 Sealed bidding.
- 2815 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2816 Types of contracts.
- 2817 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 2819 Small business programs.
- 2822 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 2823 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 2824 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 2825 Foreign acquisition.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 2827 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 2828 Bonds and insurance.
- 2829 Taxes.
- 2830 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 2831 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 2832 Contract financing.
- 2833 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 2834 Major system acquisition.
- 2836 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 2837 Service contracting.
- 2839 Acquisition of information technology.
- 2841 Acquisition of utility services.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 2842 Contract administration and audit services.
- 2845 Government property.
- 2846 Quality assurance.
- 2848 Value engineering.
- 2849 Termination of contracts.
- 2850 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 2852 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 29—Department of Labor (Parts 2900—2999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2901 Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation System.
- 2902 Definition of words and terms.
- 2903 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2904 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 2905 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2906 Competition requirements.
- 2907 Acquisition planning.
- 2908 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 2909 Contractor qualifications.
- 2910 Market research.
- 2911 Describing agency needs.
- 2912 Acquisition of commercial items.
- 2913 Simplified acquisition procedures.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 2914 Sealed bidding.
- 2915 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2916 Types of contracts.
- 2917 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 2918 [Reserved]
- 2919 Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns.
- 2920—2921 [Reserved]
- 2922 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 2923 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 2924—2927 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 2928 Bonds and insurance.
- 2929 Taxes.
- 2930 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 2931 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 2932 Contract financing.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

2933 Protests, disputes and appeals.

2934—2935 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

2936 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.

2937 Service contracting.

2938—2941 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

2942 Contract administration and audit services.

2943 Contract modifications.

2944 Subcontracting policies and procedures.

2945 Government property.

2946—2951 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES and FORMS

2952 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

2953 Forms.

Chapter 30—Department of Homeland Security, Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) (Parts 3000—3099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

3001 Federal Acquisition Regulation System.

3002 Definitions of words and terms.

3003 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.

3004 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

3005 Publicizing contract actions.

3006 Competition requirements.

3007 Acquisition planning.

3008 [Reserved]

3009 Contractor qualifications.

3010 [Reserved]

3011 Describing agency needs.

3012 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACT METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

3013 [Reserved]

3014 [Reserved]

3015 Contracting by negotiation.

3016 Types of contracts.

3017 Special contracting methods.

3018 Emergency acquisitions.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

3019 Small business programs.

3020—3021 [Reserved]

3022 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.

3023 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.

3024 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

3025 Foreign acquisition.

3026 [Reserved]

3027 Patents, data, and copyrights.

3028 Bonds and insurance.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

3029 Taxes. [Reserved]

3030 Cost accounting standards administration.

3031 Contract cost principles and procedures.

3032 Contract financing.

3033 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

3034 Major system acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

3035 Research and development contracting.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

3036 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
3037 Service contracting.
3038—3041 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

3042 Contract administration and audit services.
3043—3045 [Reserved]
3046 Quality assurance.
3047 Transportation.
3048 [Reserved]
3049 Termination of contracts.
3050—3051 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

3052 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
3053 Forms.

Chapter 34—Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (Parts 3400—3499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

3401 ED Acquisition Regulation System.
3402 Definitions of words and terms.
3403 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
3404 Administrative and information matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

3405 Publicizing contract actions.
3406 Competition requirements.
3407 Acquisition planning.
3408 Required sources of supplies and services.
3409 Contractor qualifications.
3412 Acquisition of commercial products and commercial services.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

3413 Simplified acquisition procedures.
3414 Sealed bidding.
3415 Contracting by negotiation.
3416 Types of contracts.
3417 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

3419 Small business programs.
3422 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions.
3424 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
3425 Foreign acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

3427 Patents, data, and copyrights.
3428 Bonds and insurance.
3430 Cost accounting standards administration.
3431 Contract cost principles and procedures.
3432 Contract financing.
3433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

3437 Service contracting.
3439 Acquisition of information technology.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

3442 Contract administration and audit services.
3443 Contract modifications.
3445 Government property.
3447 Transportation.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

3452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

Chapter 51—Department of the Army Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5100—5199) [Reserved]

Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)

5231 Contract cost principles and procedures.
5242—5299 [Reserved]

Chapter 53—Department of the Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (Parts 5300—5399) [Reserved]

Chapter 54—Defense Logistics Agency, Department of Defense (Parts 5400—5499)

5416 Types of contracts.
5433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
5452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 57—African Development Foundation (Parts 5700—5799)

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

5706 Competition requirements.

Chapter 61—Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, General Services Administration (Parts 6100—6199)

6101 Rules of procedure of the Civilian Board of Contract Appeals.
6102 Crop insurance cases.
6103 Transportation rate cases.
6104 Travel and relocation expenses cases.
6105 Decisions authorized by 31 U.S.C. 3529.
6106 Rules of procedure for Arbitration of public assistance eligibility or repayment.

Chapter 99—Cost Accounting Standards Board, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, Office of Management and Budget (Parts 9900—9999)

9900 Scope of chapter.

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATION

9901 Rules and procedures.
9902 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—PROCUREMENT PRACTICES AND COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

9903 Contract coverage.
9904 Cost accounting standards.
9905 Cost accounting standards for educational institutions.

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

Part

1 Organization and delegation of powers and duties.
3 Official Seal.
5 Administrative rulemaking, guidance, and enforcement procedures.
6 Implementation of Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings.
7 Public availability of information.
8 Classified information: classification/declassification/access.
9 Testimony of employees of the Department and production of records in legal proceedings.
10 Maintenance of and access to records pertaining to individuals.
11 Protection of human subjects.
15 Protection of sensitive security information.
17 Intergovernmental review of Department of Transportation programs and activities.
18—19 [Reserved]
20 New restrictions on lobbying.
21 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
22 Short-Term Lending Program (STLP).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 23 Participation of disadvantaged business enterprise in airport concessions.
 - 24 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
 - 25 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
 - 26 Participation by disadvantaged business enterprises in Department of Transportation financial assistance programs.
 - 27 Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
 - 28 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Transportation.
 - 29 Tribal Transportation Self-Governance Program.
 - 30 Denial of public works contracts to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors.
 - 31 Program fraud civil remedies.
 - 32 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
 - 33 Transportation priorities and allocation system.
 - 37 Transportation services for individuals with disabilities (ADA).
 - 38 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles.
 - 39 Transportation for individuals with disabilities: passenger vessels.
 - 40 Procedures for transportation workplace drug and alcohol testing programs.
 - 41 Seismic safety.
 - 71 Standard time zone boundaries.
 - 79 Medals of honor.
 - 80 Credit assistance for surface transportation projects.
 - 89 Implementation of Federal Claims Collection Act.
 - 91 International air transportation fair competitive practices.
 - 92 Recovering debts to the United States by salary offset.
 - 93 [Reserved]
 - 95 [Reserved]
 - 98 Enforcement of restrictions on post-employment activities.
 - 99 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- Appendix to Subtitle A—United States Railway Association—employee responsibilities and conduct.

Subtitle B—Other Regulations Relating to Transportation

Chapter I—Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND OIL TRANSPORTATION

- 105 Hazardous materials program definitions and general procedures.
- 106 Rulemaking procedures.
- 107 Hazardous materials program procedures.
- 109 Department of Transportation hazardous materials procedural regulations.
- 110 Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants.

SUBCHAPTER B—OIL TRANSPORTATION

- 130 Oil spill prevention and response plans.

SUBCHAPTER C—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REGULATIONS

- 171 General information, regulations, and definitions.
- 172 Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans.
- 173 Shippers—general requirements for shipments and packagings.
- 174 Carriage by rail.
- 175 Carriage by aircraft.
- 176 Carriage by vessel.
- 177 Carriage by public highway.
- 178 Specifications for packagings.
- 179 Specifications for tank cars.
- 180 Continuing qualification and maintenance of packagings.
- 181—185 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

SUBCHAPTER D—PIPELINE SAFETY

- 190 Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures.
- 191 Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline; annual reports, incident reports, and safety-related condition reports.
- 192 Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline: minimum Federal safety standards.
- 193 Liquefied natural gas facilities: Federal safety standards.
- 194 Response plans for onshore oil pipelines.
- 195 Transportation of hazardous liquids by pipeline.
- 196 Protection of underground pipelines from excavation activity.
- 197 [Reserved]
- 198 Regulations for grants to aid State pipeline safety programs.
- 199 Drug and alcohol testing.

Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)

- 200 Informal rules of practice for passenger service.
- 201 [Reserved]
- 207 Railroad Police Officers.
- 209 Railroad safety enforcement procedures.
- 210 Railroad noise emission compliance regulations.
- 211 Rules of practice.
- 212 State safety participation regulations.
- 213 Track safety standards.
- 214 Railroad workplace safety.
- 215 Railroad freight car safety standards.
- 216 Special notice and emergency order procedures: railroad track, locomotive and equipment.
- 217 Railroad operating rules.
- 218 Railroad operating practices.
- 219 Control of alcohol and drug use.
- 220 Railroad communications.
- 221 Rear end marking device—passenger, commuter and freight trains.
- 222 Use of locomotive horns at public highway-rail grade crossings.
- 223 Safety glazing standards—locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses.
- 224 Reflectorization of rail freight rolling stock.
- 225 Railroad accidents/incidents: reports classification, and investigations.
- 227 Occupational noise exposure.
- 228 Passenger train employee hours of service; recordkeeping and reporting; sleeping quarters.
- 229 Railroad locomotive safety standards.
- 230 Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards.
- 231 Railroad safety appliance standards.
- 232 Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices.
- 233 Signal systems reporting requirements.
- 234 Grade crossing safety.
- 235 Instructions governing applications for approval of a discontinuance or material modification of a signal system or relief from the requirements of Part 236.
- 236 Rules, standards, and instructions governing the installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair of signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances.
- 237 Bridge safety standards.
- 238 Passenger equipment safety standards.
- 239 Passenger train emergency preparedness.
- 240 Qualification and certification of locomotive engineers.
- 241 United States locational requirements for dispatching of United States rail operations.
- 242 Qualification and certification of conductors.
- 243 Training, qualification, and oversight for safety-related railroad employees.
- 244 Regulations on safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control.
- 245 [Reserved]
- 250 Guarantee of certificates of trustees of railroads in reorganization.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

256	Financial assistance for railroad passenger terminals.
260	Regulations governing loans and loan guarantees under the Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing Program.
261	Credit assistance for surface transportation projects.
262	Implementation of program for capital grants for rail line relocation and improvement projects.
264	Surface Transportation Project Delivery Program application requirements and termination.
266	Assistance to States for local rail service under Section 5 of the Department of Transportation Act.
268	Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program.
269	Competitive Passenger Rail Service pilot program.
270	System Safety Program.
271	Risk reduction program.
272	Critical incident stress plans.
273	Metrics and minimum standards for intercity passenger train operations.
274—298	[Reserved]
299	Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards.

Chapter III—Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL REGULATIONS

301	[Reserved]
303	Civil rights.
325	Compliance with interstate motor carrier noise emission standards.

SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY REGULATIONS

350	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP) and High Priority Program.
355	Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations.
356	Motor carrier routing regulations.
360	Fees for motor carrier registration and insurance.
365	Rules governing applications for operating authority.
366	Designation of process agent.
367	Standards for registration with States.
368	Application for a certificate of registration to operate in municipalities in the United States on the United States-Mexico international border or within the commercial zones of such municipalities.
369	Reports of motor carriers.
370	Principles and practices for the investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage.
371	Brokers of property.
372	Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas.
373	Receipts and bills.
374	Passenger carrier regulations.
375	Transportation of household goods in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations.
376	Lease and interchange of vehicles.
377	Payment of transportation charges.
378	Procedures governing the processing, investigation, and disposition of overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims.
379	Preservation of records
380	Special training requirements.
381	Waivers, exemptions, and pilot programs.
382	Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing.
383	Commercial driver's license standards; requirements and penalties.
384	State compliance with commercial driver's license program.
385	Safety fitness procedures.
386	Rules of practice for FMCSA proceedings.
387	Minimum levels of financial responsibility for motor carriers.
388	Cooperative agreements with States.
389	Rulemaking procedures—Federal motor carrier safety regulations.
390	Federal motor carrier safety regulations: general.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 391 Qualifications of drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors.
- 392 Driving of commercial motor vehicles.
- 393 Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation.
- 395 Hours of service of drivers.
- 396 Inspection, repair, and maintenance.
- 397 Transportation of hazardous materials; driving and parking rules.
- 398 Transportation of migrant workers.
- 399 Employee safety and health standards.

Appendix A to Subchapter B of Chapter III—[Reserved]

Appendix B to Subchapter B of Chapter III—Special agents.

Appendixes C—E to Subchapter B of Chapter III—[Reserved]

Appendix F to Subchapter B of Chapter III—Commercial zones.

Appendix G to Subchapter B of Chapter III—Minimum periodic inspection standards.

Chapter IV—Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER B—SAFETY APPROVAL OF CARGO CONTAINERS

- 450 General.
- 451 Testing and approval of containers.
- 452 Examination of containers.
- 453 Control and enforcement.

Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)

- 501 Organization and delegation of powers and duties.
- 509 OMB control numbers for information collection requirements.
- 510 Information gathering powers.
- 511 Adjudicative procedures.
- 512 Confidential business information.
- 520 Procedures for considering environmental impacts.
- 523 Vehicle classification.
- 525 Exemptions from average fuel economy standards.
- 526 Petitions and plans for relief under the Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980.
- 529 Manufacturers of multistage automobiles.
- 531 Passenger automobile average fuel economy standards.
- 533 Light truck fuel economy standards.
- 534 Rights and responsibilities of manufacturers in the context of changes in corporate relationships.
- 535 Medium-and-heavy-duty vehicle fuel efficiency program.
- 536 Transfer and trading of fuel economy credits.
- 537 Automotive fuel economy reports.
- 538 Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles.
- 541 Federal motor vehicle theft prevention standard.
- 542 Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered by the theft prevention standard.
- 543 Exemption from vehicle theft prevention standard.
- 544 [Reserved]
- 545 Federal motor vehicle theft prevention standard phase-in and small-volume line reporting requirements.
- 551 Procedural rules.
- 552 Petitions for rulemaking, defect, and noncompliance orders.
- 553 Rulemaking procedures.
- 554 Standards enforcement and defects investigation.
- 555 Temporary exemption from motor vehicle safety and bumper standards.
- 556 Exemption for inconsequential defect or noncompliance.
- 557 Petitions for hearings on notification and remedy of defects.
- 563 Event data recorders.
- 564 Replaceable light source and sealed beam headlamp information.
- 565 Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) requirements.
- 566 Manufacturer identification.
- 567 Certification.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

568	Vehicles manufactured in two or more stages—all incomplete, intermediate and final-stage manufacturers of vehicles manufactured in two or more stages.
569	Regrooved tires.
570	Vehicle in use inspection standards.
571	Federal motor vehicle safety standards.
572	Anthropomorphic test devices.
573	Defect and noncompliance responsibility and reports.
574	Tire identification and recordkeeping.
575	Consumer information.
576	Record retention.
577	Defect and noncompliance notification.
578	Civil and criminal penalties.
579	Reporting of information and communications about potential defects.
580	Odometer disclosure requirements.
581	Bumper standard.
582	Insurance cost information regulation.
583	Automobile parts content labeling.
585	Phase-in reporting requirements.
586	Replica motor vehicles.
587	Deformable barriers.
588	Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements.
589—590	[Reserved]
591	Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards.
592	Registered importers of vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to the Federal motor vehicle safety standards.
593	Determinations that a vehicle not originally manufactured to conform to the Federal motor vehicle safety standards is eligible for importation.
594	Schedule of fees authorized by 49 U.S.C. 30141.
595	Make inoperative exemptions.
596—598	[Reserved]
599	Requirements and procedures for Consumer Assistance to Recycle and Save Act program.

Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)

601	Organization, functions, and procedures.
602	Emergency relief.
604	Charter service.
605	School bus operations.
609	Transportation for elderly and handicapped persons.
611	Major capital investment projects.
613	Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning.
614	[Reserved]
622	Environmental impact and related procedures.
624	[Reserved]
625	Transit asset management.
630	National transit database.
633	Project management oversight.
639	Capital leases.
640	Credit assistance for surface transportation projects.
650	Private investment project procedures.
655	Prevention of alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use in transit operations.
659	[Reserved]
661	Buy America requirements.
663	Pre-award and post-delivery audits of rolling stock purchases.
665	Bus testing.
670	Public Transportation Safety Program.
672	Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program.
673	Public Transportation Safety Agency safety plans.
674	State safety oversight.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Chapter VII—National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK) (Parts 700—799)

- 700 Organization, functioning and available information.
- 701 AMTRAK Freedom of Information Act program.

Chapter VIII—National Transportation Safety Board (Parts 800—999)

- 800 Administrative rules.
- 801 Public availability of information.
- 802 Rules implementing the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 803 Official seal.
- 804 Rules implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 805 [Reserved]
- 806 National security information policy and guidelines, implementing regulations.
- 807 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Transportation Safety Board.
- 821 Rules of practice in air safety proceedings.
- 825 Rules of procedure for merchant marine appeals from decisions of the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.
- 826 Rules implementing the Equal Access to Justice Act of 1980.
- 830 Notification and reporting of aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft, and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records.
- 831 Investigation procedures.
- 835 Testimony of Board employees.
- 837 Production of records in legal proceedings.
- 840 Rules pertaining to notification of railroad accidents.
- 845 Rules of practice in transportation: investigative hearings; meetings, reports, and petitions for reconsideration.
- 850 Coast Guard—National Transportation Safety Board marine casualty investigations.
- 851—999 [Reserved]

Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board (Parts 1000—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

Parts 1000–1019—General Provisions

- 1000 [Reserved]
- 1001 Inspection of records.
- 1002 Fees.
- 1003 Forms.
- 1004 Interpretations and routing regulations.
- 1005 Principles and practices for the investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage.
- 1007 Records containing information about individuals.
- 1011 Board organization; delegations of authority.
- 1012 Meetings of the Board.
- 1013 Guidelines for the proper use of voting trusts.
- 1014 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Surface Transportation Board.
- 1016 Special procedures governing the recovery of expenses by parties to Board adjudicatory proceedings.
- 1017 Debt collection—collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees.
- 1018 Debt collection.
- 1019 Regulations governing conduct of Surface Transportation Board employees.

Parts 1021–1029—Enforcement

- 1021 Administrative collection of enforcement claims.
- 1022 Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment.

Parts 1030–1039—Carriers Subject to Part I, Interstate Commerce Act

- 1033 Car service.
- 1034 Routing of traffic.
- 1035 Bills of lading.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 1037 Bulk grain and grain products—loss and damage claims.
- 1039 Exemptions.
- Parts 1040–1089
 - [Reserved]
- Parts 1090–1099—Intermodal Transportation
- 1090 Practices of carriers involved in the intermodal movement of containerized freight.
- SUBCHAPTER B—RULES OF PRACTICE
- Parts 1100–1129—Rules of General Applicability
- 1100 General provisions.
- 1101 Definitions and construction.
- 1102 Communications.
- 1103 Practitioners.
- 1104 Filing with the Board—copies—verification—service—pleadings, generally.
- 1105 Procedures for implementation of environmental laws.
- 1106 Procedures for Surface Transportation Board consideration of safety integration plans in cases involving railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control.
- 1107 [Reserved]
- 1108 Arbitration of certain disputes subject to the statutory jurisdiction of the Surface Transportation Board.
- 1109 Use of mediation in Board proceedings.
- 1110 Procedures governing informal rulemaking proceedings.
- 1111 Complaint and investigation procedures.
- 1112 Modified procedures.
- 1113 Oral hearings.
- 1114 Evidence; discovery.
- 1115 Appellate procedures.
- 1116 Oral argument before the Board.
- 1117 Petitions (for relief) not otherwise covered.
- 1118 Procedures in informal proceedings before employee boards.
- 1119 Compliance with Board decisions.
- 1120 Use of 1977–1978 study of motor carrier platform handling factors.
- 1121 Rail exemption procedures.
- 1122 Board-initiated investigations.
- 1123–1129 [Reserved]
- Parts 1130–1149—Rate procedures
- 1130 Informal complaints.
- 1132 Protests requesting suspension and investigation of collective ratemaking actions.
- 1133 Recovery of damages.
- 1135 Railroad cost recovery procedures.
- 1141 Procedures to calculate interest rates.
- 1146 Expedited relief for service emergencies.
- 1147 Temporary relief under 49 U.S.C. 10705 and 11102 for service inadequacies.
- 1148–1149 [Reserved]
- Parts 1150–1176—Licensing Procedures
- Parts 1150–1159—Rail Licensing Procedures
- 1150 Certificate to construct, acquire, or operate railroad lines.
- 1151 Feeder railroad development program.
- 1152 Abandonment and discontinuance of rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903.
- 1155 Solid waste rail transfer facilities.
- 1156–1176 [Reserved]
- Parts 1177–1199—Finance Procedures
- Parts 1177–1179—Securities, Security Interests and Financial Structure
- 1177 Recordation of documents.
- 1178–1179 [Reserved]
- Parts 1180–1189—Combinations and Ownership
- 1180 Railroad acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 1182 Purchase, merger, and control of motor passenger carriers.
- 1184 Motor carrier pooling operations.
- 1185 Interlocking officers.
- 1187—1199 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—ACCOUNTS, RECORDS AND REPORTS

Parts 1200–1219—Uniform Systems of Accounts

- 1200 General accounting regulations under the Interstate Commerce Act.
- 1201 Railroad companies.
- 1202—1219 [Reserved]

Parts 1220–1239—Preservation of Records

- 1220 Preservation of records.
- 1202—1219 [Reserved]

Parts 1240–1259—Reports

- 1241 Annual, special, or periodic reports—carriers subject to Part I of the Interstate Commerce Act.
- 1242 Separation of common operating expenses between freight service and passenger service for railroads.
- 1243 Quarterly operating reports—railroads.
- 1244 Waybill analysis of transportation of property—railroads.
- 1245 Classification of railroad employees; reports of service and compensation.
- 1246 Number of railroad employees.
- 1247 Report of cars loaded and cars terminated.
- 1248 Freight commodity statistics.
- 1249 Reports of tare weight and loss and damage data.
- 1250 Railroad performance data reporting.
- 1251—1252 [Reserved]
- 1253 Rate-making organization; records and reports.

Parts 1260–1269—Valuation

- 1260—1261 [Reserved]

Parts 1280–1299—Classification and Declassification of National Security Information and Material

- 1280 Handling of national security information and classified material.
- 1281—1299 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—CARRIER RATES AND SERVICE TERMS

- 1300 Disclosure, publication, and notice of change of rates and other service terms for rail common carriage.
- 1301 [Reserved]
- 1302 Export and import shipments; railroads.
- 1305 Disclosure and notice of change of rates and other service terms for pipeline common carriage.
- 1310 Tariff requirements for household goods carriers.
- 1312 Regulations for the publication, posting, and filing of tariffs for the transportation of property by or with a water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade.
- 1313 Railroad contracts for the transportation of agricultural products.
- 1319 Exemptions.
- 1320—1324 [Reserved]
- 1325 Extension of credit to candidates for Federal office or their representatives.
- 1331 Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703.
- 1332 Filing contracts for surface mail transportation.
- 1333 Demurrage liability.
- 1334—1399 [Reserved]

Chapter XI—Research and Innovative Technology Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1400—1499) [Reserved]

Chapter XII—Transportation Security Administration, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1500—1699)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROCEDURAL RULES

- 1500 Applicability, terms, and abbreviations.
- 1502 Organization, functions, and procedures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 1503 Investigative and enforcement procedures.
- 1507 Privacy Act—exemptions.
- 1510 Passenger civil aviation security service fees.
- 1511 Aviation security infrastructure fee.
- 1515 Appeal and waiver procedures for security threat assessments for individuals.
- SUBCHAPTER B—SECURITY RULES FOR ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION
- 1520 Protection of sensitive security information.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CIVIL AVIATION SECURITY
- 1540 Civil aviation security: general rules.
- 1542 Airport security.
- 1544 Aircraft operator security: air carriers and commercial operators.
- 1546 Foreign air carrier security.
- 1548 Indirect air carrier security.
- 1549 Certified cargo screening program.
- 1550 Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules.
- 1552 Flight schools.
- 1554 Aircraft repair station security.
- 1560 Secure flight program.
- 1562 Operations in the Washington, DC metropolitan area.
- SUBCHAPTER D—MARITIME AND LAND TRANSPORTATION SECURITY
- 1570 General rules.
- 1572 Credentialing and security threat assessments.
- 1580 Freight rail transportation security.
- 1581 [Reserved]
- 1582 Public transportation and passenger railroad security.
- 1583 [Reserved]
- 1584 Highway and motor carrier security.
- 1585–1699 [Reserved]

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1–199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Part

- 1 Definitions.
- 2 Agency organization and locations.
- 3 Nondiscrimination—contracts, permits, and use of facilities.

SUBCHAPTER B—TAKING, POSSESSION, TRANSPORTATION, SALE, PURCHASE, BARTER, EXPORTATION, AND IMPORTATION OF WILDLIFE AND PLANTS

- 10 General provisions.
- 11 Civil procedures.
- 12 Seizure and forfeiture procedures.
- 13 General permit procedures.
- 14 Importation, exportation, and transportation of wildlife.
- 15 Wild Bird Conservation Act.
- 16 Injurious wildlife.
- 17 Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants.
- 18 Marine mammals.
- 19 Airborne hunting.
- 20 Migratory bird hunting.
- 21 Migratory bird permits.
- 22 Eagle permits.
- 23 Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES).
- 24 Importation and exportation of plants.

SUBCHAPTER C—THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM

- 25 Administrative provisions.
- 26 Public entry and use.
- 27 Prohibited acts.
- 28 Enforcement, penalty, and procedural requirements for violations of Subchapter C.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES—Continued

- 29 Land use management.
- 30 Range and feral animal management.
- 31 Wildlife species management.
- 32 Hunting and fishing.
- 34 Refuge revenue sharing with counties.
- 35 Wilderness preservation and management.
- 36 Alaska National Wildlife Refuges.
- 37 Geological and geophysical exploration of the coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska.
- 38 Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge.
- SUBCHAPTER D—MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH AREAS [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER E—MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES CONSERVATION AREAS
- 70 National fish hatcheries.
- 71 Hunting and sport fishing on national fish hatcheries.
- SUBCHAPTER F—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE—WILDLIFE AND SPORT FISH RESTORATION PROGRAM.
- 80 Administrative requirements, Pittman-Roberson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts.
- 81 Conservation of endangered and threatened species of fish, wildlife, and plants—cooperation with the States.
- 82 Administrative procedures for grants-in-aid (Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972).
- 83 [Reserved]
- 84 National Coastal Wetlands Conservation Grant Program.
- 85 Clean Vessel Act Grant Program.
- 86 Boating Infrastructure Grant (BIG) program.
- SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- 90 Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl.
- 91 Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Contest.
- 92 Migratory bird subsistence harvest in Alaska.
- SUBCHAPTER H—NATIONAL WILDLIFE MONUMENTS [RESERVED]
- 96—99 [Reserved]
- 100 Subsistence management regulations for public lands in Alaska.
- 101—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 200 Small business size standards established by NMFS for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only.
- SUBCHAPTER B—NORTH PACIFIC COMMERCIAL FISHERIES [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER C—MARINE MAMMALS
- 216 Regulations governing the taking and importing of marine mammals.
- 217 Regulations governing the take of marine mammals incidental to specified activities.
- 218 Regulations governing the taking and importing of marine mammals.
- 219 Regulations governing the taking and importing of marine mammals.
- 220 [Reserved]
- 221 Conditions and prescriptions in FERC hydropower licenses.
- 222 General endangered and threatened marine species.
- 223 Threatened marine and anadromous species.
- 224 Endangered marine and anadromous species.
- 225 [Reserved]
- 226 Designated critical habitat.
- 227 [Reserved]
- 228 Notice and hearing on section 103(d) regulations.
- 229 Authorization for commercial fisheries under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.
- SUBCHAPTER D—WHALING
- 230 Whaling provisions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES—Continued

SUBCHAPTER E—TRANSPORTATION AND LABELING OF FISH OR WILDLIFE
[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—AID TO FISHERIES

253 Fisheries assistance programs.
259 Capital Construction Fund tax regulations.

SUBCHAPTER G—PROCESSED FISHERY PRODUCTS, PROCESSED PRODUCTS
THEREOF, AND CERTAIN OTHER PROCESSED FOOD PRODUCTS

260 Inspection and certification.
261 United States standards for grades.

SUBCHAPTER H—FISH AND SEAFOOD PROMOTION

270 Species-specific seafood marketing councils.

SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER J—FISHERY MARKETING COOPERATIVES [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER K—CONTINENTAL SHELF

296 Fishermen's Contingency Fund.
297—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—International Fishing and Related Activities (Parts 300—399)

300 International fisheries regulations.
301—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Joint Regulations (United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior and National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce); Endangered Species Committee Regulations (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A

400 [Reserved]
401 Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement.
402 Interagency cooperation—Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended.
403 Transfer of marine mammal management authority to States.
404 Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument.
424 Listing endangered and threatened species and designating critical habitat.

SUBCHAPTER B—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER C—ENDANGERED SPECIES EXEMPTION PROCESS

450 General provisions.
451 Application procedure.
452 Consideration of application by the Secretary.
453 Endangered Species Committee.
454—499 [Reserved]

Chapter V—Marine Mammal Commission (Parts 500—599)

500 [Reserved]
501 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
510 Implementation of the Federal Advisory Committee Act.
520 Public availability of agency materials.
530 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.
540 Information security.
550 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Marine Mammal Commission.
560 Implementation of the Government in the Sunshine Act.
561—599 [Reserved]

Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600 Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions.
622 Fisheries of the Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic.
635 Atlantic highly migratory species.
644 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES—Continued

648	Fisheries of the Northeastern United States.
655—659	[Reserved]
660	Fisheries off West Coast States.
665	Fisheries in the Western Pacific.
679	Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska.
680	Shellfish fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska.
697	Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management.
698	[Reserved]

Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR

(Revised as of Jan. 1, 2024)

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Administrative Conference of the United States	1, III
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation	36, VIII
Advocacy and Outreach, Office of	7, XXV
Afghanistan Reconstruction, Special Inspector General for	5, LXXXIII
African Development Foundation	22, XV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 57
Agency for International Development	2, VII; 22, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 7
Agricultural Marketing Service	7, I, VIII, IX, X, XI; 9, II
Agricultural Research Service	7, V
Agriculture, Department of	2, IV; 5, LXXXIII
Advocacy and Outreach, Office of	7, XXV
Agricultural Marketing Service	7, I, VIII, IX, X, XI; 9, II
Agricultural Research Service	7, V
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	7, III; 9, I
Chief Financial Officer, Office of	7, XXX
Commodity Credit Corporation	7, XIV
Economic Research Service	7, XXXVII
Energy Policy and New Uses, Office of	2, IX; 7, XXIX
Environmental Quality, Office of	7, XXXI
Farm Service Agency	7, VII, XVIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 4
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7, IV
Food and Nutrition Service	7, II
Food Safety and Inspection Service	9, III
Foreign Agricultural Service	7, XV
Forest Service	36, II
Information Resources Management, Office of	7, XXVII
Inspector General, Office of	7, XXVI
National Agricultural Library	7, XLI
National Agricultural Statistics Service	7, XXXVI
National Institute of Food and Agriculture	7, XXXIV
Natural Resources Conservation Service	7, VI
Operations, Office of	7, XXVIII
Procurement and Property Management, Office of	7, XXXII
Rural Business-Cooperative Service	7, XVIII, XLII
Rural Development Administration	7, XLII
Rural Housing Service	7, XVIII, XXXV
Rural Utilities Service	7, XVII, XVIII, XLII
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of	7, Subtitle A
Transportation, Office of	7, XXXIII
World Agricultural Outlook Board	7, XXXVIII
Air Force, Department of	32, VII
Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement	48, 53
Air Transportation Stabilization Board	14, VI
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau	27, I
Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Bureau of	27, II
AMTRAK	49, VII
American Battle Monuments Commission	36, IV
American Indians, Office of the Special Trustee	25, VII
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	7, III; 9, I
Appalachian Regional Commission	5, IX
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board	36, XI

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Arctic Research Commission	45, XXIII
Armed Forces Retirement Home	5, XI; 38, II
Army, Department of	32, V
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 51
Benefits Review Board	20, VII
Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of	34, V
Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase from People Who Are	41, 51
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 19
Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Office of	34, IV
Census Bureau	15, I
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	42, IV
Central Intelligence Agency	32, XIX
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board	40, VI
Chief Financial Officer, Office of	7, XXX
Child Support Enforcement, Office of	45, III
Children and Families, Administration for	45, II, III, IV, X, XIII
Civil Rights, Commission on	5, LXVIII; 45, VII
Civil Rights, Office for	34, I
Coast Guard	33, I; 46, I; 49, IV
Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage)	46, III
Commerce, Department of	2, XIII; 44, IV; 50, VI
Census Bureau	15, I
Economic Affairs, Office of the Under-Secretary for	15, XV
Economic Analysis, Bureau of	15, VIII
Economic Development Administration	13, III
Emergency Management and Assistance	44, IV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 13
Foreign-Trade Zones Board	15, IV
Industry and Security, Bureau of	15, VII
International Trade Administration	15, III; 19, III
National Institute of Standards and Technology	15, II; 37, IV
National Marine Fisheries Service	50, II, IV
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI
National Technical Information Service	15, XI
National Telecommunications and Information Administration	15, XXIII; 47, III, IV
National Weather Service	15, IX
Patent and Trademark Office, United States	37, I
Secretary of Commerce, Office of	15, Subtitle A
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III
Commodity Credit Corporation	7, XIV
Commodity Futures Trading Commission	5, XLI; 17, I
Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, V, VI
Community Services, Office of	45, X
Comptroller of the Currency	12, I
Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission	29, IX
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau	5, LXXXIV; 12, X
Consumer Product Safety Commission	5, LXXI; 16, II
Copyright Royalty Board	37, III
Corporation for National and Community Service	2, XXII; 45, XII, XXV
Cost Accounting Standards Board	48, 99
Council on Environmental Quality	40, V
Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency	5, XCVIII
Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia	5, LXX; 28, VIII
Customs and Border Protection	19, I
Defense, Department of	2, XI; 5, XXVI; 32, Subtitle A; 40, VII
Advanced Research Projects Agency	32, I
Air Force Department	32, VII
Army Department	32, V; 33, II; 36, III; 48, 51
Defense Acquisition Regulations System	48, 2
Defense Intelligence Agency	32, I

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Defense Logistics Agency	32, I, XII; 48, 54
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
National Imagery and Mapping Agency	32, I
Navy, Department of	32, VI; 48, 52
Secretary of Defense, Office of	2, XI; 32, I
Defense Contract Audit Agency	32, I
Defense Intelligence Agency	32, I
Defense Logistics Agency	32, XII; 48, 54
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board	10, XVII
Delaware River Basin Commission	18, III
Denali Commission	45, IX
Disability, National Council on	5, C; 34, XII
District of Columbia, Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the	5, LXX; 28, VIII
Drug Enforcement Administration	21, II
East-West Foreign Trade Board	15, XIII
Economic Affairs, Office of the Under-Secretary for	15, XV
Economic Analysis, Bureau of	15, VIII
Economic Development Administration	13, III
Economic Research Service	7, XXXVII
Education, Department of	2, XXXIV; 5, LIII
Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of	34, V
Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Office of	34, IV
Civil Rights, Office for	34, I
Educational Research and Improvement, Office of	34, VII
Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of	34, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 34
Postsecondary Education, Office of	34, VI
Secretary of Education, Office of	34, Subtitle A
Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of	34, III
Educational Research and Improvement, Office of	34, VII
Election Assistance Commission	2, LVIII; 11, II
Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of	34, II
Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board	13, V
Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board	13, IV
Employee Benefits Security Administration	29, XXV
Employees' Compensation Appeals Board	20, IV
Employees Loyalty Board	5, V
Employment and Training Administration	20, V
Employment Policy, National Commission for	1, IV
Employment Standards Administration	20, VI
Endangered Species Committee	50, IV
Energy, Department of	2, IX; 5, XXIII; 10, II, III, X
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 9
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	5, XXIV; 18, I
Property Management Regulations	41, 109
Energy, Office of	7, XXIX
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of	31, VI
Environmental Protection Agency	2, XV; 5, LIV; 40, I, IV, VII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 15
Property Management Regulations	41, 115
Environmental Quality, Office of	7, XXXI
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	5, LXII; 29, XIV
Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, I
Executive Office of the President	3, I
Environmental Quality, Council on	40, V
Management and Budget, Office of	2, Subtitle A; 5, III, LXXXVII; 14, VI; 48, 99
National Drug Control Policy, Office of	2, XXXVI; 21, III
National Security Council	32, XXI; 47, II
Presidential Documents	3
Science and Technology Policy, Office of	32, XXIV; 47, II
Trade Representative, Office of the United States	15, XX

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Export-Import Bank of the United States	2, XXXV; 5, LII; 12, IV
Family Assistance, Office of	45, II
Farm Credit Administration	5, XXXI; 12, VI
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation	5, XXX; 12, XIV
Farm Service Agency	7, VII, XVIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 1
Federal Acquisition Security Council	41, 201
Federal Aviation Administration	14, I
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III
Federal Claims Collection Standards	31, IX
Federal Communications Commission	2, LX; 5, XXIX; 47, I
Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of	41, 60
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7, IV
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	5, XXII; 12, III
Federal Election Commission	5, XXXVII; 11, I
Federal Emergency Management Agency	44, I
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 21
Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation	48, 16
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	5, XXIV; 18, I
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council	12, XI
Federal Financing Bank	12, VIII
Federal Highway Administration	23, I, II
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1, IV
Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office	12, XVII
Federal Housing Finance Agency	5, LXXX; 12, XII
Federal Labor Relations Authority	5, XIV, XLIX; 22, XIV
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	31, VII
Federal Management Regulation	41, 102
Federal Maritime Commission	46, IV
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	5, CIII; 29, XII
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission	5, LXXIV; 29, XXVII
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	49, III
Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council	40, IX
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	28, III
Federal Procurement Policy Office	48, 99
Federal Property Management Regulations	41, 101
Federal Railroad Administration	49, II
Federal Register, Administrative Committee of	1, I
Federal Register, Office of	1, II
Federal Reserve System	12, II
Board of Governors	5, LVIII
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board	5, VI, LXXVI
Federal Service Impasses Panel	5, XIV
Federal Trade Commission	5, XLVII; 16, I
Federal Transit Administration	49, VI
Federal Travel Regulation System	41, Subtitle F
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network	31, X
Financial Research Office	12, XVI
Financial Stability Oversight Council	12, XIII
Fine Arts, Commission of	45, XXI
Fiscal Service	31, II
Fish and Wildlife Service, United States	50, I, IV
Food and Drug Administration	21, I
Food and Nutrition Service	7, II
Food Safety and Inspection Service	9, III
Foreign Agricultural Service	7, XV
Foreign Assets Control, Office of	31, V
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States	45, V
Foreign Service Grievance Board	22, IX
Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel	22, XIV
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board	22, XIV
Foreign-Trade Zones Board	15, IV
Forest Service	36, II
General Services Administration	5, LVII; 41, 105
Contract Appeals, Board of	48, 61
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 5

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Federal Management Regulation	41, 102
Federal Property Management Regulations	41, 101
Federal Travel Regulation System	41, Subtitle F
General	41, 300
Payment From a Non-Federal Source for Travel Expenses	41, 304
Payment of Expenses Connected With the Death of Certain Employees	41, 303
Relocation Allowances	41, 302
Temporary Duty (TDY) Travel Allowances	41, 301
Geological Survey	30, IV
Government Accountability Office	4, I
Government Ethics, Office of	5, XVI
Government National Mortgage Association	24, III
Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration	7, VIII; 9, II
Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	33, IV
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council	2, LIX; 40, VIII
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation	45, XVIII
Health and Human Services, Department of	2, III; 5, XLV; 45, Subtitle A
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	42, IV
Child Support Enforcement, Office of	45, III
Children and Families, Administration for	45, II, III, IV, X, XIII
Community Services, Office of	45, X
Family Assistance, Office of	45, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 3
Food and Drug Administration	21, I
Indian Health Service	25, V
Inspector General (Health Care), Office of	42, V
Public Health Service	42, I
Refugee Resettlement, Office of	45, IV
Homeland Security, Department of	2, XXX; 5, XXXVI; 6, I; 8, I
Coast Guard	33, I; 46, I; 49, IV
Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage)	46, III
Customs and Border Protection	19, I
Federal Emergency Management Agency	44, I
Human Resources Management and Labor Relations Systems	5, XCVII
Immigration and Customs Enforcement Bureau	19, IV
Transportation Security Administration	49, XII
HOPE for Homeowners Program, Board of Directors of	24, XXIV
Housing and Urban Development, Department of	2, XXIV; 5, LXV; 24, Subtitle B
Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, V, VI
Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 24
Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Office of	12, XVII
Government National Mortgage Association	24, III
Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, II, VIII, X, XX
Housing, Office of, and Multifamily Housing Assistance	24, IV
Restructuring, Office of	24, XII
Inspector General, Office of	24, IX
Public and Indian Housing, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, Subtitle A, VII
Secretary, Office of	24, II, VIII, X, XX
Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, II, VIII, X, XX
Housing, Office of, and Multifamily Housing Assistance	24, IV
Restructuring, Office of	24, IV
Immigration and Customs Enforcement Bureau	19, IV
Immigration Review, Executive Office for	8, V
Independent Counsel, Office of	28, VII
Independent Counsel, Offices of	28, VI
Indian Affairs, Bureau of	25, I, V
Indian Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary	25, VI
Indian Arts and Crafts Board	25, II

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Indian Health Service	25, V
Industry and Security, Bureau of	15, VII
Information Resources Management, Office of	7, XXVII
Information Security Oversight Office, National Archives and Records Administration	32, XX
Inspector General	
Agriculture Department	7, XXVI
Health and Human Services Department	42, V
Housing and Urban Development Department	24, XII, XV
Institute of Peace, United States	22, XXVII
Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator, Office of	5, CIV
Inter-American Foundation	5, LXIII; 22, X
Interior, Department of	2, XIV
American Indians, Office of the Special Trustee	25, VII
Endangered Species Committee	50, IV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 14
Federal Property Management Regulations System	41, 114
Fish and Wildlife Service, United States	50, I, IV
Geological Survey	30, IV
Indian Affairs, Bureau of	25, I, V
Indian Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary	25, VI
Indian Arts and Crafts Board	25, II
Land Management, Bureau of	43, II
National Indian Gaming Commission	25, III
National Park Service	36, I
Natural Resource Revenue, Office of	30, XII
Ocean Energy Management, Bureau of	30, V
Reclamation, Bureau of	43, I
Safety and Environmental Enforcement, Bureau of	30, II
Secretary of the Interior, Office of	2, XIV; 43, Subtitle A
Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of	30, VII
Internal Revenue Service	26, I
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section	22, XI
International Development, United States Agency for	22, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 7
International Development Cooperation Agency, United States	22, XII
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.	5, XXXIII; 22, VII
International Joint Commission, United States and Canada	22, IV
International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board	5, V
International Trade Administration	15, III; 19, III
International Trade Commission, United States	19, II
Interstate Commerce Commission	5, XL
Investment Security, Office of	31, VIII
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation	45, XXIV
Japan–United States Friendship Commission	22, XVI
Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries	20, VIII
Justice, Department of	2, XXVIII; 5, XXVIII;
	28, I, XI; 40, IV
Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Bureau of	27, II
Drug Enforcement Administration	21, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 28
Federal Claims Collection Standards	31, IX
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	28, III
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States	45, V
Immigration Review, Executive Office for	8, V
Independent Counsel, Offices of	28, VI
Prisons, Bureau of	28, V
Property Management Regulations	41, 128
Labor, Department of	2, XXIX; 5, XLII
Benefits Review Board	20, VII
Employee Benefits Security Administration	29, XXV
Employees' Compensation Appeals Board	20, IV
Employment and Training Administration	20, V
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 29

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of	41, 60
Federal Procurement Regulations System	41, 50
Labor-Management Standards, Office of	29, II, IV
Mine Safety and Health Administration	30, I
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	29, XVII
Public Contracts	41, 50
Secretary of Labor, Office of	29, Subtitle A
Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for	41, 61; 20, IX
Wage and Hour Division	29, V
Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of	20, I, VI
Labor-Management Standards, Office of	29, II, IV
Land Management, Bureau of	43, II
Legal Services Corporation	45, XVI
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission on	45, XVII
Library of Congress	36, VII
Copyright Royalty Board	37, III
U.S. Copyright Office	37, II
Management and Budget, Office of	5, III, LXXVII; 14, VI; 48, 99
Marine Mammal Commission	50, V
Maritime Administration	46, II
Merit Systems Protection Board	5, II, LXIV
Micronesian Status Negotiations, Office for	32, XXVII
Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission	5, XCIX
Millennium Challenge Corporation	22, XIII
Mine Safety and Health Administration	30, I
Minority Business Development Agency	15, XIV
Miscellaneous Agencies	1, IV
Monetary Offices	31, I
Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation	36, XVI
Museum and Library Services, Institute of	2, XXXI
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	2, XVIII; 5, LIX; 14, V
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 18
National Agricultural Library	7, XLI
National Agricultural Statistics Service	7, XXXVI
National and Community Service, Corporation for	2, XXII; 45, XII, XXV
National Archives and Records Administration	2, XXVI; 5, LXVI; 36, XII
Information Security Oversight Office	32, XX
National Capital Planning Commission	1, IV, VI
National Counterintelligence Center	32, XVIII
National Credit Union Administration	5, LXXXVI; 12, VII
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council	28, IX
National Drug Control Policy, Office of	2, XXXVI; 21, III
National Endowment for the Arts	2, XXXII
National Endowment for the Humanities	2, XXXIII
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities	45, XI
National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency	32, I
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	23, II, III; 47, VI; 49, V
National Imagery and Mapping Agency	32, I
National Indian Gaming Commission	25, III
National Institute of Food and Agriculture	7, XXXIV
National Institute of Standards and Technology	15, II; 37, IV
National Intelligence, Office of Director of	5, IV; 32, XVII
National Labor Relations Board	5, LXI; 29, I
National Marine Fisheries Service	50, II, IV
National Mediation Board	5, CI; 29, X
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI
National Park Service	36, I
National Railroad Adjustment Board	29, III
National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)	49, VII
National Science Foundation	2, XXV; 5, XLIII; 45, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 25
National Security Council	32, XXI; 47, II

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
National Technical Information Service	15, XI
National Telecommunications and Information Administration	15, XXIII; 47, III, IV, V
National Transportation Safety Board	49, VIII
Natural Resource Revenue, Office of	30, XII
Natural Resources Conservation Service	7, VI
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation, Office of	25, IV
Navy, Department of	32, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 52
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation	24, XXV
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission	10, XVIII
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	2, XX; 5, XLVIII; 10, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 20
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	29, XVII
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission	29, XX
Ocean Energy Management, Bureau of	30, V
Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust	36, XV
Operations Office	7, XXVIII
Patent and Trademark Office, United States	37, I
Payment From a Non-Federal Source for Travel Expenses	41, 304
Payment of Expenses Connected With the Death of Certain Employees	41, 303
Peace Corps	2, XXXVII; 22, III
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation	36, IX
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	29, XL
Personnel Management, Office of	5, I, IV, XXXV; 45, VIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 17
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 21
Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation	48, 16
Human Resources Management and Labor Relations Systems, Department of Homeland Security	5, XCVII
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration	49, I
Postal Regulatory Commission	5, XLVI; 39, III
Postal Service, United States	5, LX; 39, I
Postsecondary Education, Office of	34, VI
President's Commission on White House Fellowships	1, IV
Presidential Documents	3
Presidio Trust	36, X
Prisons, Bureau of	28, V
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board	6, X
Procurement and Property Management, Office of	7, XXXII
Public and Indian Housing, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, IX
Public Contracts, Department of Labor	41, 50
Public Health Service	42, I
Railroad Retirement Board	20, II
Reclamation, Bureau of	43, I
Refugee Resettlement, Office of	45, IV
Relocation Allowances	41, 302
Research and Innovative Technology Administration	49, XI
Rural Business-Cooperative Service	7, XVIII, XLII, L
Rural Development Administration	7, XLII
Rural Housing Service	7, XVIII, XXXV, L
Rural Utilities Service	7, XVII, XVIII, XLII, L
Safety and Environmental Enforcement, Bureau of	30, II
Science and Technology Policy, Office of	32, XXIV; 47, II
Secret Service	31, IV
Securities and Exchange Commission	5, XXXIV; 17, II
Selective Service System	32, XVI
Small Business Administration	2, XXVII; 13, I
Smithsonian Institution	36, V
Social Security Administration	2, XXIII; 20, III; 48, 23
Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, United States	5, XI
Special Counsel, Office of	5, VIII
Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of	34, III
State, Department of	2, VI; 22, I; 28, XI

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 6
Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of	30, VII
Surface Transportation Board	49, X
Susquehanna River Basin Commission	18, VIII
Tennessee Valley Authority	5, LXIX; 18, XIII
Trade Representative, United States, Office of	15, XX
Transportation, Department of	2, XII; 5, L
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III
Emergency Management and Assistance	44, IV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 12
Federal Aviation Administration	14, I
Federal Highway Administration	23, I, II
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	49, III
Federal Railroad Administration	49, II
Federal Transit Administration	49, VI
Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	33, IV
Maritime Administration	46, II
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	23, II, III; 47, IV; 49, V
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration	49, I
Secretary of Transportation, Office of	14, II; 49, Subtitle A
Transportation Statistics Bureau	49, XI
Transportation, Office of	7, XXXIII
Transportation Security Administration	49, XII
Transportation Statistics Bureau	49, XI
Travel Allowances, Temporary Duty (TDY)	41, 301
Treasury, Department of the	2, X; 5, XXI; 12, XV; 17, IV; 31, IX
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau	27, I
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund	12, XVIII
Comptroller of the Currency	12, I
Customs and Border Protection	19, I
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of	31, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 10
Federal Claims Collection Standards	31, IX
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	31, VII
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network	31, X
Fiscal Service	31, II
Foreign Assets Control, Office of	31, V
Internal Revenue Service	26, I
Investment Security, Office of	31, VIII
Monetary Offices	31, I
Secret Service	31, IV
Secretary of the Treasury, Office of	31, Subtitle A
Truman, Harry S. Scholarship Foundation	45, XVIII
United States Agency for Global Media	22, V
United States and Canada, International Joint Commission	22, IV
United States and Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section	22, XI
U.S. Copyright Office	37, II
U.S. Office of Special Counsel	5, CII
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission	43, III
Veterans Affairs, Department of	2, VIII; 38, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 8
Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for	41, 61; 20, IX
Vice President of the United States, Office of	32, XXVIII
Wage and Hour Division	29, V
Water Resources Council	18, VI
Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of	20, I, VII
World Agricultural Outlook Board	7, XXXVIII